


Account of **HALLMARK STUD, Te Kauwhata (As Agent).**

Lot 1

BAY COLT

Box D 42

Foaled 8th September 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 16 over 4 off sh

Sire	Darci Brahma	Danehill	Danzig
Super Easy		Grand Echezeaux.....	Zabeel
2008	Parfore	Gold Brose.....	Huntingdale
		Classy Twiggy	Twig Moss
Dam	Keeper	Danehill	Danzig
Karmadini		Nuwirah.....	Pleasant Colony
2007	Woodini	Woodman	Mr. Prospector
		Regal Halo	Alwuhush

SUPER EASY (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). Horse of the Year in Singapore in 2012. Champion 3YO in Singapore in 2012. 15 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$63,025, S\$2,113,547, Singapore TC Singapore Guineas, Sgp-1, Lion City Cup, Sgp-1, 3d Singapore TC Krisflyer International Sprint, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Tiger Tees (ATC Galaxy H., Gr.1), SW Terravista and SW Our Lukas. His oldest progeny are foals.

1st dam

KARMADINI, by Keeper. Unplaced. Sister to **MILLBANK - TIME LEGEND** (H.K.). This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

WOODINI, by Woodman. Raced twice. Half-sister to **ZILZIE, Pinsgold**. Dam of 7 named foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

MILLBANK - TIME LEGEND (H.K.) (Keeper). 4 wins to 1200m, NZ\$16,625, A\$119,950, MVRC Red Anchor S., **Gr.3**, Waipa RC VE Veterinary Services H., 3d VRC Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**.

Planck Time. Winner at 1200m in Malaysia.

Spanish Melody. Unraced. Dam of-

Cool Bean. Winner at 1800m, HK\$2,018,000, HKJC Wai Yip H.

3rd dam

REGAL HALO, by Alwuhush. 3 wins-2 at 2-at 5f, 7f, Woodbine Muskoka S., **Can-3**. Half-sister to **BASQUEIAN, SIR EBONY KNIGHT, Gran Nijinsky**, Fairy Valley (dam of **FIRESPIKE**), Leaning Tower (dam of **KARELIAN**). Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

ZILZIE (Generous). 6 wins from 1300m to 2000m, NZ\$119,875, A\$69,600, Taranaki Cup, **Gr.3**, Rotorua Challenge P., **Gr.3**, MRC Doncaster BMW P., 2d Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, 4th CJC Warstep S., **L**. Dam of-

Orient Line (Show a Heart). 3 wins to 1400m, A\$118,710, in 2014-15, VRC Sainly H., 2d VRC Hilton Hotels & Resorts S., **L**, 4th Bendigo Guineas, **L**.

Pinsgold (Pins). 8 wins to 1400m, NZ\$112,281, to 2013-14, CJC Mohua H., Fendalton Eye Clinic H., Sunsmart H., 3d Otago RC Eclipse S., **L**.

4th dam

Valse Musette, by Halo. 4 wins-1 at 2, 2d Woodbine Fury S., **Can-3**. Half-sister to **MOTERAL**. Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

BASQUEIAN (Bounding Basque). 13 wins-1 at 2-from 6f to 1½m, US\$1,056,289, Monmouth Red Bank H., **Gr.3**, Woodbine Queen's Plate S., **Can-1**, Fort Erie Breeders' S., **Can-1**, 2d Hawthorne Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Aqueduct Sport Page H., **Gr.3**, 3d Aqueduct Cigar Mile H., **Gr.1**.

SIR EBONY KNIGHT (Show Dancer). 9 wins-2 at 2-from 5f to 8½f, Woodbine Clarendon S., **Can-3**, 3d Woodbine Vandal S., **Can-3**.

REGAL HALO (Alwuhush). 3 wins. See above.

Fairy Valley. Winner at 6½f in U.S.A. Dam of-

FIRESPIKE (Flower Alley). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1m, 8½f to 2015, Ocala OBS Championship S. (c&g), **L**, Gulfstream Park West Juvenile Turf S., **L**.

Leaning Tower. Placed in U.S.A. Dam of-

KARELIAN (Bertrando). 10 wins-1 at 2-from 1m to 9f, US\$789,005, Keeneland Maker's Mark Mile S., **Gr.1**, Churchill Downs River City H., **Gr.3**, Tampa Bay S., **L**, Arlington Park Sea O Erin H., **L**, 2d Hollywood Shoemaker Mile S., **Gr.1**, Keeneland Turf Mile S., **Gr.1**.


Account of CHEQUERS STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 2

BAY FILLY

Box H 35

Foaled 13th November 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 24 over 4 off sh

Sire	Tale of the Cat	Storm Cat..... Storm Bird
Battle Paint (USA)		Yarn..... Mr. Prospector
2004	Black Speck	Arch..... Kris S
		Andover Way..... His Majesty
Dam	Prince Ferdinand	King of Spain..... Philip of Spain
Kate's Sister		Greensward Blaze..... Sagaro
2001	Azatla	Azemann..... Saint Crespin
		Atlantico..... Como

BATTLE PAINT (USA) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, 2d Longchamp Grand Criterium, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Lines of Battle (UAE Derby, Gr.2), SW Homebound and SW Blue Exit. Sire of SW Affleck (Singapore TC Juvenile Championship, Sgp-3), SP Jet Trac, Battle Plan, Battle Time and of Indiana Pearl, The Real Deal and of the placegetters Ester, Poach, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

KATE'S SISTER, by Prince Ferdinand. Unraced. This is her third living foal. Her first two foals are unraced.

2nd dam

AZATLA, by Azemann. Unraced. Sister to **ANZAAS**, half-sister to **ALCANTUS**, **Pacifico**. Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, inc:-

Kate Lorimer. 5 wins-1 at 2-at 800m, 1200m, Avondale JC Starship H., ARC Schofield Holden Commodore H., Morgan Furniture H., Avondale JC Bell Tea Juvenile S., 4th Counties RC Karcher Classic, **L**. Dam of-

Miss Marauder. 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, Manawatu RC New Zealand Bloodstock 2YO H., 2d Taranaki RC Ascot Bloodstock 3YO H.

Duthie Mills. 4 wins at 1200m, Avondale JC Video Ezy Drillbit Taylor H.

3rd dam

ATLANTICO, by Como. 3 wins-2 at 2-at 5f, 1m in GB. Half-sister to **Frank's Finest, Hyacinth**. Dam of 13 named foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

ANZAAS (Azemann). 13 wins from 1150m to 3200m, TTC Launceston Cup, **Gr.3**, George Adams S., **Gr.3**, VATC Palace Welter H., 2d VATC Herbert Power H., **Gr.2**, VRC Duke of Norfolk S., **L**, 3d Moonee Valley Cup, **Gr.2**.

ALCANTUS (Alcastus). 5 wins from 7f to 11f, ARC Ellerslie Anniversary Cup, **L**, 2d Avondale JC Founders' H., **L**, 3d ARC Oliver Nicholson H., **L**.

Pacifico (Summertime). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 4½f to 1m, 2d ARC Ladies Mile, **L**, Avondale JC Stretto S., **L**, 4th ARC Christmas H., **L**. Dam of-

See Legs. 4 wins at 1400m, 2000m, 3d Manawatu RC Tararua H. Grandam of- **Wild Oak** (Oak Ridge). 6 wins from 1400m to 2200m, 2d Wanganui Cup, **L**.

Weyanna. Winner at 1400m. Dam of-

CORNDALE (King Delamere). 14 wins from 1200m to 2100m, ARC Bluebird Foods Trophy, **Gr.2**, BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, GCTC AD Hollindale Southport Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, 3d Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**, VATC CF Orr S., **Gr.1**, BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**.

Grove Dale. Unraced. Dam of-

Regal Night (Star Way). 9 wins from 1150m to 1850m, CJC Christchurch Casino H., 2d Otago RC White Robe Lodge H., **Gr.3**.

Fulmina. 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, MVRC Calder H., VATC Maroona H. Grandam of- **Silver Star** (Sun and Shine). 5 wins at 2, 3d CJC Welcome S., **L**. Dam of-

Voice (Volksraad). Winner at 1400m, 3d CJC Welcome S., **L**. Dam of-

Mute (Stravinsky). Winner at 1200m, 3d AJC Roman Consul S., **Gr.2**.

Larfatme. Unraced. Dam of-

PRANKSTER (Truly Vain). 6 wins to 1200m, CJC Flying S.H., **L**, C93 FM H., 2d CJC Flying S.H., **L**, 3d Counties RC FAI Bowl H., **L**.

Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 3

BROWN COLT

Box B 6

Foaled 13th November 2014

Branded : **HF** nr sh; 28 over 4 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert	Danzig
Showcasing (GB)		Hope	Dancing Brave
2007	Arabesque	Zafonic	Gone West
		Prophecy.....	Warning
Dam	More Than Ready	Southern Halo.....	Halo
Kauri Cliffs (AUS)		Woodman's Girl.....	Woodman
2003	Springtime Romance	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
		Sandy's Pleasure.....	Dash o' Pleasure

SHOWCASING (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud GB 2011, NZ 2011). 2 wins at 2, York Gimcrack S., Gr.2. Sire of 66 mrs, 35 wns, inc. SW Toocoolforschool (Newbury Mill Reef S., Gr.2), Cappella Sansevero, Accipiter, SP Prize Exhibit, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 2YOs and inc SW Showboy (WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2), Hardline, SP Platinum Express and of Boodles and of the placegetters The Dark Knight, Zeani, etc.

1st dam

KAURI CLIFFS, by More Than Ready. 2 wins at 1600m, 2100m, 3d Wanganui JC Lowe Schollum & Jones H. Half-sister to **On the Level**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a yearling. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

SPRINGTIME ROMANCE, by Last Tycoon. 2 wins at 1550m, 2100m, AJC Australian Home Mortgage H., STC Brian Wood Benefit H., 2d AJC Sandstock Home H., Chatswood Classic Cars H., STC Naval Association H. Half-sister to Quest for Pleasure (dam of **TORIO'S QUEST, BIPPO NO BUNGUS**). Dam of 6 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

On the Level (Align). 3 wins from 1400m to 2200m, NZ\$254,550, to 2013-14, ARC Decorum Design H., Levin RC QBE Insurance H., 2d Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, 3d New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, 4th Waikato Guineas, **Gr.3**. Zevada. 6 wins from 1300m to 2000m, A\$186,180, to 2014-15, VRC David Kiernan & James Miller H., RSL P., BRC Mittys P., MRC Mitavite H. On the Hill. 3 wins at 1350m, 1400m to 2014-15, Wanganui Chronicle H.

3rd dam

SANDY'S PLEASURE, by Dash o' Pleasure. 4 wins from 1600m to 2500m, A\$265,340, VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, MVRC Crown Lager S., **L**, Pinjarra RC Oaks Trial S., **L**, STC Legacy H., 2d AJC Chicola H., 3d VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, STC Petersham H. Dam of 11 named foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

With Ice. 10 wins from 1100m to 2000m, A\$338,750, AJC Chatteress H., McGrath Estate Agents H., Country Cup H., STC Mounties Group H., AJC Gardens on Forest H., Allawah Hotel H., Trumper Park H.

Point Guard. 9 wins from 1400m to 1900m, STC Guineas Restaurant H.

Pinakahari. 3 wins at 1600m, 1900m, WATC Magic Millions 2YO in Training Sale H., STC Todman Lounge H.

Fervent Hope. Placed at 3, 2d STC Malvern H. Dam of-

Royal Hope (Royal Academy). 6 wins from 1400m to 2200m, A\$121,545, QTC Win Television P., 2d Toowoomba Cup, **L**, 3d BRC Peter Gallagher S., **L**.

Quest for Pleasure. Unraced. Dam of-

TORIO'S QUEST (Oratorio). 5 wins from 900m to 1600m, A\$916,900, BRC Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**, GCTC Magic Millions Guineas, **RL**, Wyong RC Magic Millions 3YO S., 2d ATC Theo Marks H., **Gr.2**.

BIPPO NO BUNGUS (Dubawi). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, A\$382,375, to 2013-14, WATC Starstruck Classic, **L**, 2d Western Australian Guineas, **Gr.2**, MVRC Sunline S., **Gr.2**, WATC Champion Fillies S., **Gr.3**, Farnley S., **L**, 3d VRC Schwepperversence Trophy, **Gr.3**, WATC La Trice Classic, **L**, Northam Cup, **L**.

Staley Dawn. Unraced. Dam of-

Startling Pleasure (Shovhog). 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1100m, A\$117,900, 2d Sunshine Coast Guineas, **L**, 4th BRC Just Now H., **L**.

Account of MAPPERLEY STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 4

BAY FILLY

Box D 76

Foaled 14th November 2014

Branded : **M** nr sh; 38 over 4 off sh

Sire	Kingmambo	Mr. Prospector.....Raise a Native
Thewayyouare (USA)		Miesque.....Nureyev
2005	Maryinsky	Sadler's Wells.....Northern Dancer
		Blush With Pride.....Blushing Groom
Dam	Keeper	Danehill.....Danzig
Keeper On		Nuwirah.....Pleasant Colony
2003	Flying Finish	Far Out East.....Raja Baba
		Wisdom.....Hail to Reason

THEWAYYOUARE (USA) (Bay 2005-Stud U.S.A. 2010, NZ 2010). 4 wins at 2, Saint-Cloud Criterium International, Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire 2013-14. Sire of 152 mrs, 65 wns, inc. SW Toast of New York (Meydan UAE Derby, Gr.2), El Jader, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 3YOs and inc SW Prince Mambo (Matamata RC Slipper S., L), Twya, SP Selfie, Acquisto, Don't Change, Jimmy Rea, Way In and of Cuzzie Charlie, etc.

1st dam

Keeper On, by Keeper. Winner at 1400m, 2d CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, 3d CJC Guineas Trial. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

FLYING FINISH, by Far Out East. Winner at 6f in U.S.A. Sister to **JUST ANOTHER DREAM** (dam of **BULLSEYE BILL, DREAMING AGAIN**), half-sister to Wise Sham (dam of **GATEWOOD**), Wise Speculation (dam of **ALWAYS FRIENDLY**). Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

Keeper On (Keeper). Winner. See above.

Overtun. 4 wins from 1400m to 2150m, QTC Stradbroke Bar H.

3rd dam

WISDOM, by Hail to Reason. Winner in U.S.A. Half-sister to **SHELBIANA, YARMOUK**, Charge Back (dam of **STALWART CHARGER, RECHARGED, VIKY'S CHARGE**), Really Taken (dam of **BETTER BANKER**). Dam of 12 named foals, 10 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

JUST ANOTHER DREAM (Far Out East). 7 wins-2 at 2, Exhibition Fair Lady S., **L**, Queen Charlotte H., **L**, Fantasy S., **L**. Dam of-

BULLSEYE BILL (On Target). 8 wins-2 at 2-from 6f to 9f, Hastings New Westminster H., **L**, 3d Hastings Jack Diamond Futurity, **L**.

DREAMING AGAIN (Vying Victor). 3 wins-2 at 2, Hastings Fantasy S., **L**, 3d Hastings Nanaimo H., **L**, Fair Lady S., **L**, Queen Charlotte H., **L**.

Ministers' Dream. Winner at 6½f in U.S.A. Dam of-

HERESCOMELUCKY (Katahula County). 4 wins at 2, Hastings British Columbia Cup Nursery S., **L**, CTHS Sales S. (2YOc&g), **L**.

COUNTRY KAT (Katahula County). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 6½f to 8½f, Hastings Fantasy S., **L**, 3d Hastings Mademoiselle H., **L**.

MISTER MANE MAN (On Target). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 6½f, 8½f, Hastings Richmond Derby Trial H., **L**.

Wise Sham. 6 wins in U.S.A. Dam of-

GATEWOOD (Pine Bluff). 6 wins from 6f to 8½f, Oaklawn Crabapple S., **L**, 4th Belmont Jamaica H., **Gr.2**, Oaklawn Essex H., **Gr.3**.

Wise Speculation. Unplaced. Dam of-

ALWAYS FRIENDLY (High Line). 3 wins at 1¼m, 1½m, Ascot Princess Royal S., **Gr.3**, 2d Longchamp Prix Royal Oak, **Gr.1**, York Galtres S., **L**, 3d Deauville Prix de Pomone, **Gr.2**. Dam of-

ALLIED POWERS (Invincible Spirit). 8 wins from 2000m to 2450m, Grand Prix de Chantilly, **Gr.2**, Longchamp Prix d'Hedouville, **Gr.3**-twice, Hamilton Braveheart H., **L**, 2d York S., **Gr.2**, Leopardstown Kilternan S., **Gr.3**, 3d Grand Prix de Chantilly, **Gr.2**.

DANE FRIENDLY (Danehill). 3 wins at 1500m, 1600m, €20,986, 312,540,718L., Rome Premio Ribot, **Gr.2**, Premio Federico Smith, 2d Milan Premio Vittorio di Capua, **Gr.1**, Rome Premio Ribot, **Gr.2**, 3d Milan Premio Emilio Turati, **Gr.2**, Rome Premio Natale di Roma, **L**.


Account of THE OAKS STUD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 5

BAY FILLY

Box C 7

Foaled 11th August 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 1 over 4 off sh

Sire	Red Ransom	Roberto	Hail to Reason
Roc de Cambes		Arabia.....	Damascus
2004	Fairy Lights	Fairy King.....	Northern Dancer
		Gay Fantastic	Ela-Mana-Mou
Dam	Keeper	Danehill	Danzig
Keep 'n' Gilly		Nuwirah.....	Pleasant Colony
2009	Miss Grosvenor	Grosvenor	Sir Tristram
		Helen.....	Noble Bijou

ROC DE CAMBES (NZ) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 4 wins from 1800m to 2200m, Fukushima Radio Nikkei Sho, L, Nakayama RF Radio Nippon Sho St.Lite Kinen, L, 4th Nakayama Arima Kinen, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Keyora (Wellington Guineas, Gr.2) and SP Roman Chariot. Sire of SP Our Rokkii and of Reminisce, Angelica Rox, Roc That and of the placegetters Roc Leone, Eclipse Dancer, Free Flight, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

KEEP 'N' GILLY, by Keeper. Unraced. Sister to **INNOVATION**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

MISS GROSVENOR, by Grosvenor. Winner at 1600m in Aust. Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

INNOVATION (Keeper). 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$159,775, to 2013-14, Matamata Cup, **L**, BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**, Wanganui JC Challenge S., **L**, ARC Thomsons Foodservice 3YO Mile, 2d CJC Winter Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d Rangitikei Gold Cup, **L**, Feilding JC Anzac H., **L**.

Ballybit. 6 wins from 1200m to 2100m, NZ\$112,968, A\$1,800, to 2013-14, Wellington Cup Prelude, ARC Darci Brahma H., Taranaki RC Shez Sinsational H., 2d WRC Douro Cup, ML Carter Birthday H., ZM 2YO H.

Fives'a Diamond. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1800m, WRC ZM 2YO H.

Miss Faberge. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m.

Retrospect. 2 wins at 1600m, 2100m to 2014-15.

3rd dam

HELEN, by Noble Bijou. Unraced. Half-sister to **CALERA** (dam of **IMPOSERA**, **IMPRIMATUR**, **CALABOOSE**). Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Scarlex. 12 wins to 1400m, A\$132,503, BTC Queensland Pine H., QTC Royal Patee H., Mr Consistency Welter H., Top Unit Welter H.

Like a Trojan. 8 wins from 1200m to 3000m, VATC Sweet Nell H.

Smudged. 3 wins from 1600m to 2000m, Rotorua RC Lynmore Quality Meats H., 2d ARC Sunday Star Times H., Windsor Park Welter H. Producer.

4th dam

HELEN OF TROY, by Sovereign Edition. Second top filly on The 1969-70 NZ 2YO Free H. 3 wins at 2, CJC Welcome S., L, 3d WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2.

Sister to Early Edition (dam of **WORLD NEWS**, **(A) PALACE GOSSIP**), Te Akau Princess (dam of **PALACE NEWS**), half-sister to Sobriquet (dam of **HIGH FINANCE**). Dam of 8 foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

CALERA (Zamazaan). 4 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 2000m, VRC Wakeful S., Gr.2, AJC Princess H., L, 2d Queensland Oaks, Gr.1. Dam of-

IMPOSERA (Imposing). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, A\$1,090,700, VATC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**, Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**. Grandam of-

TERANABA (Anabaa). 2 wins at 1200m, 2000m, A\$546,950, AJC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, 2d AJC Randwick Guineas, **Gr.1**. Sire.

IMPRIMATUR (Imposing). 4 wins from 1250m to 2000m, A\$338,900, AJC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, STC Diners Club Cup, **Gr.3**. Sire.

Helen's Love. Raced twice. Grandam of-

WAHID (Almutawakel). Top of The 2005-06 NZ 3YO Free H. (1650m+). 10 wins-3 at 2-from 1000m to 2400m, NZ\$1,049,810, New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, Levin Classic, **Gr.1**, ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**.

Account of CURRAGHMORE STUD, Hamilton (As Agent).
(The property of Braided River Thoroughbreds)

Lot 6

BAY FILLY

Box G 59

Foaled 19th October 2014

Branded : Cm nr sh; 39 over 4 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
Rock 'n' Pop (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2008	Popsy	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
		Beks	In the Purple
Dam	Kaapstad	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
Keltic		Eight Carat	Pieces of Eight
2002	Tivoli Hero	Clay Hero	Proud Knight
		Indispute	Copenhagen II

ROCK 'N' POP (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). Head of the 2011-12 NZ 3YO Free H. 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m, NZ\$458,175, A\$6,000, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, ARC Karaka Mile, RL, 2d New Zealand Derby, Gr.1, Ashburton RC Ray Coupland S., L, 3d Waikato RC International S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Lilakyn (Feilding Gold Cup, L). Out of SW Popsy (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are foals.

1st dam

KELTIC, by Kaapstad. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Otago RC Fraser MacAndrew Ryan H., 2d CJC Riccarton Park Function Centre H., Otago RC Bullock Bar Ladies Only Trophy, 3d CJC Norman Hoy Memorial H., Coaster's Tavern H. Half-sister to **King Johannes**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a yearling. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race- Keltic Kitty (f. by One Cool Cat). 4 wins at 1100m, 1200m to 2013-14, 4th Otago RC Mosgiel S., **L**.

2nd dam

TIVOLI HERO, by Clay Hero. Placed at 3. Half-sister to **HAVELOCK'S PRIDE**, **BASKERVILLE**, Betty Behave (dam of **SPARKS**). Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

King Johannes (Cape Cross). 7 wins from 1100m to 2000m, A\$310,970, VRC Byron Moore H., MVRC Atama Furniture H., MRC Manacre H., Golden Sword H., Cranbourne TC Scweppes Classic H., 2d MRC Lord S., **L**, VRC Paul Buttifant & Darryl Quilty H., 4th Mornington Cup, **L**.

3rd dam

INDISPUTE, by Copenhagen II. Placed at 3 in Aust. Half-sister to **REPUTED**, Classy Gem (dam of **MISS ETOILE**). Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

HAVELOCK'S PRIDE (Gondolier). 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, A\$185,450, VATC Autumn S., **Gr.3**, Ripponlea H., John's Hope H., Kilsyth H., 2d VATC JJ Liston S., **Gr.2**, 4th VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**. Sire.

BASKERVILLE (Bassenthwaite). 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1600m, VRC Carbine Club S., **L**, 2d Te Aroha JC Thames Valley S., **Gr.3**, 3d VATC Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**, 4th Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, VATC Mercedes-Benz H., **L**.

Betty Behave. Winner at 1400m, 2d BATC Toondah Probus Club H. Dam of- **SPARKS** (Thunder Gulch). 2 wins at 2, A\$132,635, AJC Breeders' P., **L**, STC Bowlers' Club of NSW H., 3d VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**.

4th dam

ANCROFT LASS, by Battle-Waggon. Unraced. Sister to **BATTLE EVE**, **MAJOR BATTLE**, half-sister to **COMMISSIONAIRE**, **CREST STAR**. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

REPUTED (Diagramatic). 11 wins-4 at 2-from 1200m to 2450m, A\$268,337, VRC Moomba P., **Gr.3**, 2d QTC Grand Prix S., **Gr.2**, 3d Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**.

Classy Gem. Unraced. Dam of-

MISS ETOILE (Danseur Etoile). 7 wins to 1400m, HBJC Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, Rotorua RC McGill WFA S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Foxbridge P., **L**. Dam of-

Kapetoile. 3 wins at 1400m, Counties RC DB Draught H. Dam of-

KAPISTON (Lake Coniston). 2 wins at 2, ARC Eilerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, 3d Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**. Producer.

Account of **BRIGHTHILL FARM, Hamilton (As Agent).**

Lot 7

BROWN FILLY

Box B 77

Foaled 12th September 2014

Branded : **BF** nr sh; 11 over 4 off sh

Sire	Anabaa	Danzig..... Northern Dancer
Dalghar (FR)		Balbonella.....Gay Mecene
2006	Daltawa	Miswaki..... Mr. Prospector
		Damana.....Crystal Palace
Dam	Kaapstad	Sir Tristram..... Sir Ivor
Kerfuffle		Eight Carat..... Pieces of Eight
2004	Royal Proposal	Vice Regal..... Bismark II
		Proposal..... Adios II

DALGHAR (FR) (Grey 2006-Stud France 2012, NZ 2012). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 1600m, Longchamp Prix du Palais-Royal, Gr.3, Deauville Prix Luthier, L, 2d Ascot Diadem S., Gr.2, Criterium de Maisons-Laffitte, Gr.2, Longchamp Prix du Pin, Gr.3. Half-brother to SW Daylami (Breeders' Cup Turf S., Gr.1), SW Dalakhani (Longchamp Prix de l'Arc de Triomphe, Gr.1) and SW Daymarti. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

KERFUFFLE, by Kaapstad. Unplaced. Half-sister to **ROYSYN, PASTEL**, Temptation (dam of **AL FAROUK**). This is her third living foal. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-

Reborn to Win (g. by Iffraaj). 2 wins at 1400m in 2013-14, HKJC Jordan H., Dongzhimen H., 2d HKJC Vengeance of Rain H.

2nd dam

ROYAL PROPOSAL, by Vice Regal. Unplaced. Half-sister to **Asahi**, Love Proposal (dam of **THE VEEP**). Dam of 14 foals, 11 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

ROYSYN (Bakharoff). Top of The 1995-96 NZ 3YO Free H. (1700m+). 7 wins from 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$458,850, A\$28,000, New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, Queen Elizabeth H., **Gr.2**, Wellington S., **Gr.3**, 2d Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, Counties Cup, **Gr.2**.

PASTEL (Grosvenor). 4 wins from 1200m to 2000m, Ashburton RC Inglewood S., **L**, 2d Westland RC Miss Scenicland S., 3d Otago RC White Robe Lodge H., **Gr.3**, CJC Warstep S., **L**, Timaru Cup, **L**, 4th Southland RC New Zealand Bloodstock Breeders S., **L**. Dam of-

Fragrant. 5 wins at 1250m, 1400m to 2013-14, Otago RC Paul Ferris Memorial H., 4th Otago RC New Zealand Bloodstock Airfreight S., **L**.

Temptation. 7 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, CJC Sheraton Auckland H., Apprentices H., Mobil Centenary H., 4th Southland RC White Robe Lodge S., **L**. Dam of-

AL FAROUK (Cape Cross). 7 wins from 1200m to 2150m, US\$400, NZ\$165,875, WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**, North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., **L**, CJC Coupland's Bakeries Mile Southern Prelude, 3d Canterbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, CJC Easter Cup, **Gr.3**, Spring Classic H., **L**.

Battle Plan (Battle Paint). Placed at 2 in 2014-15, 3d WRC Wellesley S., **L**.

Red Offer. Winner at 2, WRC Expo TVNZ Celebrities Juvenile S.

Jenna. Unplaced. Dam of-

Sennet - Shatin Win Win (H.K.). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1400m, MVRC St Steven 2YO H., 4th MVRC Mitchell McKenzie S., **L**.

Glo by J'Lo. Unraced. Dam of-

Tai Po Fortune. Winner at 1400m in 2013-14, HKJC Sheung Shui H.

3rd dam

PROPOSAL, by Adios. Unplaced. Half-sister to **ROMANTIC BAY, UNDOUBTED**. Dam of 10 foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Asahi (Spectacular Love). 4 wins-2 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, NZ\$86,700, A\$4,625, Waikato RC Jardine Insurance Brokers H., Hawke's Bay Juvenile H., 2d Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Guineas, **L**, 3d Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Love Proposal. 2 wins at 1200m, 2000m, 3d Manawatu RC Millenium H. Dam of-

THE VEEP (Deputy Governor). 10 wins from 1200m to 2200m, NZ\$266,962, Hawke's Bay Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Feilding Gold Cup, **L**, Hawke's Bay Cleve Mackie Memorial H., 2d Feilding Cup, **L**.

Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 8

BAY COLT

Box B 7

Foaled 10th October 2014

Branded : **HF** nr sh; 23 over 4 off sh

Sire	Dansili	Danehill	Danzig
Zacinto (GB)		Hasili	Kahyasi
2006	Ithaca	Distant View	Mr. Prospector
		Reams of Verse	Nureyev
Dam	Don Eduardo	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
Khales		Diamond Lover	Sticks and Stones
2004	Precious Glitter	Danehill	Danzig
		Rush for Gold	Quack

ZACINTO (GB) (Bay 2006-Stud 2012). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 1m, £205,979, Goodwood Celebration Mile, Gr.2, Thoroughbred S., L, 2d Ascot Queen Elizabeth II S., Gr.1, Doncaster Champagne S., Gr.2, 4th Royal Ascot Queen Anne S., Gr.1. Out of SP Ithaca, a half-sister to SW Eagle Poise and SW Many Volumes. Grandson of SW Reams of Verse (The Oaks, Gr.1). Related to SW Zafonic, etc. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

KHALES, by Don Eduardo. Raced once. Sister to **Lara's Glitter**. This is her fifth living foal. Her fourth foal is a yearling. Her third foal is a 2YO. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Her first foal is unraced.

2nd dam

PRECIOUS GLITTER, by Danehill. 2 wins at 2, A\$110,500, STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**, ACT RC Black Opal Preview S., **L**, 4th ACT RC Black Opal S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **BEAUTY WATCH**, Gerona Gold (dam of **EMPIRE GOLD - PLASTIC POLYMER (H.K.)**). Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Lara's Glitter (Don Eduardo). 4 wins from 1600m to 2050m, A\$92,260, 2d TRC Hobart Guineas, **L**, MVRC Tatt's 2YO P., 4th Tasmanian Derby, **Gr.3**.

Forgotten Years. 2 wins at 1100m, 1400m to 2014-15, 3d ATC Cellarbrations H., Carlton House at Darley 4tracks4kids H.

Glitter Woman. Winner at 2 in Aust. Dam of-

Glitzabeel. 5 wins from 1400m to 2100m to 2013-14, 2d ARC South Auckland Racing Club Cup, 3d ARC Auckland Co-Op Taxis H.

Mulan. 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, S\$338,787, to 2014, Singapore TC Benchmark 74 H., Benchmark 65 H., Class 4 H.-4 times, Initiation P.

Skidder. Unraced. Dam of-

Giho. 6 wins from 1400m to 1650m, A\$75,915, WATC Go the Grey H.

Redevelop. 6 wins from 1550m to 3300m, A\$131,790, to 2014-15 in Aust.

3rd dam

Rush for Gold, by Quack. 5 wins-1 at 2-from 6f to 8½f, 2d Turfway Winter Storm S., **L**, Night Light S., **L**. Dam of 9 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

PRECIOUS GLITTER (Danehill). 2 wins. See above.

BEAUTY WATCH (Belong to Me). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$636,175, Hawkesbury Cup, **Gr.3**, AJC Legion Welter H., Hawkesbury RC Rowley Mile, AJC A Good Year H., Narellan Gardens 2YO H., Lanwades H., 2d AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, STC Arrowfield Stud S., **Gr.1**, BTC Lord Mayor's Cup, **Gr.3**, NSW Tatt's RC Tattersall's Club Cup, **L**, 3d AJC Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.1**, BTC Rough Habit P., **Gr.3**, STC Civic S., **L**, Festival S., **L**, 4th AJC Razor Sharp H., **L**.

Sparkling Special. 3 wins at 1600m, 1800m, AJC Phillip Coles H., NSW Tatt's RC Hermes Silk H., 4th AJC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.1**. Producer.

Thunder Beth. 2 wins to 1700m, 3d VRC New Racing Season H. Dam of-

Jobeth. 7 wins from 1500m to 2100m, A\$185,610, WATC Westspeed 3YO H., Tabozbet.com.au H., Albany Cup, 2d WATC Robyn Piper-Macdonald H.

Gerona Gold. Raced once. Dam of-

EMPIRE GOLD - PLASTIC POLYMER (H.K.) (Second Empire). 3 wins from 1600m to 2050m, A\$77,600, HK\$2,166,000, HKJC Centenary Vase, **HK-3**, 2d South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**.

Account of THE OAKS STUD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 9

BAY FILLY

Box C 8

Foaled 24th September 2014

Branded :

Sire	Red Ransom	Roberto	Hail to Reason
Roc de Cambes		Arabia.....	Damascus
2004	Fairy Lights	Fairy King.....	Northern Dancer
		Gay Fantastic	Ela-Mana-Mou
Dam	King's Best	Kingmambo.....	Mr. Prospector
Khapers		Allegretta.....	Lombard
2002	Khapkap	Kaapstad	Sir Tristram
		Khaptivaan.....	Adraan

ROC DE CAMBES (NZ) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 4 wins from 1800m to 2200m, Fukushima Radio Nikkei Sho, L, Nakayama RF Radio Nippon Sho St.Lite Kinen, L, 4th Nakayama Arima Kinen, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Keyora (Wellington Guineas, Gr.2) and SP Roman Chariot. Sire of SP Our Rokkii and of Reminisce, Angelica Rox, Roc That and of the placegetters Roc Leone, Eclipse Dancer, Free Flight, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

KHAPERS, by King's Best. 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m, CJC Newstalk ZB Middle Park P. Half-sister to **SAIN KHAPITAL**. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is a yearling. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:- Secret Power (g. by Sakhee's Secret). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m to 2014-15.

2nd dam

KHAPKAP, by Kaapstad. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **KHAPTRIST**, half-sister to **KHAPTINGLY**. Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, all winners, inc:- **SAIN KHAPITAL** (Entrepreneur). 4 wins to 1200m, A\$147,030, VRC Bob Hoysted H., **L**, Seppelt Wines H., 2d SAJC Manihi Classic, **L**. New Tradition. 3 wins to 1100m, SAJC Construction Forestry Mining Energy Union H., Direct Mix H., Oakbank RC Young Members' Graze Grey H. How Speedy. Winner at 1200m, HK\$2,080,675, in 2014-15, HKJC Nanjing H. Khaap. Unraced. Dam of- Babijczuk. 6 wins from 1200m to 1700m, SAJC Distinctive Homes H. Khandura. 2 wins at 1600m, 1950m, SAJC Betfair.com H.

3rd dam

KHAPTIVAAN, by Adraan. 7 wins-4 at 2-to 1400m, A\$117,050, AJC Surround S., **Gr.2**, STC Sweet Embrace S., **L**, AJC Key H., Ita Buttrose H., MVRC Merri H., STC Tramore H., VATC Silver Star Motors H., 2d Qld Tatt's RC WJ Healy S., **L**, 4th AJC Light Fingers S., **Gr.3**, Silver Shadow S., **Gr.3**, NSW Tatt's RC Roman Consul S., **Gr.3**, VRC Red Roses S., **L**. Half-sister to **STIMULUS**, Charming (dam of **SPITZ**), Charming Charge (dam of **BATTLEFIELD**). Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, all winners, inc:- **KHAPTINGLY** (Blethingly). 5 wins to 1200m, A\$561,905, VATC Oakleigh P., **Gr.1**, VRC Standish H., **Gr.3**, SAJC KPMG Peat Marwick H., VATC Geoff Murphy H., 2d VRC Salinger S., **Gr.1**, SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**, QTC Qantas Cup, **Gr.2**-twice, SAJC Angas Brut Classic S., **Gr.2**, STC Concorde S., **L**, Newcastle JC Cameron H., **L**, 3d MVRC Australia S., **Gr.1**, QTC Stradbroke H., **Gr.1**, 4th VRC Salinger S., **Gr.1**, Linlithgow S., **Gr.2**. **KHAPTRIST** (Sir Tristram). 3 wins at 1100m, 1500m, SAJC KPMG S., **L**, Australian Major Events P., 2d SAJC Lanes H. Grandam of- **Dorian Grey** (Postponed). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m to 2013-14, Marton JC Bell Booth H., 3d ARC Mr Tiz Trophy, **Gr.3**. Under a Spell. 9 wins to 1250m, STC Winfield H., Ashfield Catholic Club H. Sire. Khapterino. 5 wins from 1100m to 1600m, VRC Sunsmart Save Skin H. Devaraja. 3 wins to 1400m, SAJC Prettejohns Nursery H., John Cahill H. Sire. Capto. Winner at 1500m, 3d BTC Network Ten H. Dam of- **Rendzina** (Testa Rossa). 5 wins from 1250m to 1600m, NZ\$36,687, A\$194,090, BOP RC Gartshore Shopfitting H., ARC Telecom H., NSW Tatt's RC Bianco Lady H., 2d AJC Reginald Allen H., **L**. Gaston. 8 wins to 1200m, NZ\$123,562, A\$1,050, ARC Hallmark Stud H. Captura. 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, MVRC Late Starter Membership H.

Account of LITTLE AVONDALE STUD, Masterton (As Agent).

Lot 10

BROWN COLT

Box D 8

Foaled 24th October 2014

Branded : JJ nr sh; 2 over 4 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Zed		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
2002	Emerald Dream	Danehill	Danzig
		Theme Song	Sackford
Dam	Kinjite	Centaine.....	Century
Kincia		Pilmuir	Super Gray
1996	Cia	Sound Reason.....	Bold Reason
		Gynarchy.....	Imperialist

ZED (NZ) (Bay 2002-Stud 2007). Winner at 1600m. Sire of 94 rnrns, 39 wnrns, inc. SW Survived (Hawke's Bay Makfi Challenge S., Gr.1), Usainity, Sir Gus, Anniesstar and of Ambitious Champion, Billy Elliot, Wee Biskit, Perry Mason, Atozed, Jimmy Mac, Kina Win, Legal Advice, Mr Cool Boy, Zedeedudadeeko, Miss Mia, Zedeel, Zedpak, Do Uno Whoiam, All Zedin Done, Pencuri, Beau Zed, Faithful Warrior, Kayzed, Something Zed, etc.

1st dam

KINCIA, by Kinjite. Placed at 3. Half-sister to **Oaks Dream**. This is her eighth living foal. Dam of seven foals to race, five winners, inc:-

MONACHEE (f. by O'Reilly). 7 wins from 1200m to 2400m, NZ\$119,660, Otago RC Dunedin Gold Cup, **L**, Marlborough Cup, CJC Little Big Tree Company H., 2d Southland RC Invercargill Cup, 3d Otago RC Dunedin Gold Cup, **L**, Otago Cup, CJC NZI Great Autumn H., Farmers Mill H., WRC EI Cheapo Cars Wellington Cup Prelude.

Ciara (f. by O'Reilly). 4 wins to 1400m, Waikato RC Supporters H., Wanganui JC Barrel 51 H., 3d ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Gasmate S., **Gr.2**, 4th Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**.

Appreciation (g. by Danasinga). 6 wins from 1400m to 1800m, HK\$4,216,750, HKJC Beijing H., Chevalier Lifts H., La Colline H., Mission Hills Properties H., Tai Lam Chung H., Charming City H., 2d HKJC Juvenile Sprint Trophy, Kowloon Tong H., 3d HKJC Millenary H.

Casey (f. by Towkay). 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 3d Waikato RC Johnny Walker H., Loch Haven Thoroughbreds H.

Street Dance (f. by Savabeel). Winner at 1550m in 2013-14 in Aust.

2nd dam

CIA, by Sound Reason. 5 wins from 1400m to 2000m, Wanganui JC Trust Bank Central H., 2d HBJC HB Transport Road Freight Improvers' H., Sandy Lodge Chickens H., WRC Trentham Gardens Function Centre H. Sister to **WAGE**

FREEZE. Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Oaks Dream (Grosvenor). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1450m, SAJC Young Members H., Royal Radiance H., 3d SAJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**, VATC Tranquil Star S., **L**, MVRC Strathayr H. Dam of-

Prince Jeune. 5 wins from 1400m to 2400m, MRC Vengeance H.

Back Pay. Winner at 1600m in 2013-14, 2d WATC Construction & Mining Equipment H.

Reason to Dream. 3 wins at 1000m in Aust.

Oaks Chic. Placed in Aust. Dam of-

Oakmantel. 3 wins from 1150m to 1600m to 2013-14 in Aust.

Nowucia. 2 wins at 1600m, Manawatu RC Inspire Net H., 3d Manawatu RC Let's Go to Icons H., WRC Shoe Clinic New Balance H., Levin RC Horowhenua Chronicle H.

Sanuk. Unraced. Dam of-

Zedeel. Winner at 1400m in 2013-14, 2d MRC Sportingbet Best Tote H.

3rd dam

GYNARCHY, by Imperialist. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m in Aust. Half-sister to **GALEOLA, Tun Doon, Arcibaldo**. Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

WAGE FREEZE (Sound Reason). 7 wins from 1400m to 1700m in U.S.A. and Aust, VRC Carbine Club S., **L**, STC Reliable Travel H., Santa Claus H., 3d VATC Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**, Gosford Guineas, **L**.

Account of BLACKBRIDGE, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 11

BAY COLT

Box E 16

Foaled 18th August 2014

Branded : CV nr sh; 21 over 4 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Redwood (GB)		Kasora.....	Darshaan
2006	Arum Lily	Woodman	Mr. Prospector
		Jolypha.....	Lyphard
Dam	Catrail	Storm Cat.....	Storm Bird
Kiss it Better (AUS)		Tough as Nails	Majestic Light
1996	Maybe a Kiss	Damascus.....	Sword Dancer
		Ten Cents a Kiss	Key to the Mint

REDWOOD (GB) (Bay or Brown 2006-Stud 2012). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1m to 1½m, Woodbine Northern Dancer Turf S., Gr.1, Goodwood Glorious S., Gr.3, Newmarket Feilden S., L, 2d Hong Kong Vase, Gr.1, Meydan Dubai Sheema Classic S., Gr.1, Newmarket Princess of Wales's S., Gr.2-twice, Grand Prix de Deauville, Gr.2, 3d Woodbine Canadian International S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SP Perennial. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

KISS IT BETTER, by Catrail. Placed at 3 in Aust. Half-sister to Centurn (dam of **CIENTO**). This is her tenth foal. Her ninth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of six named foals, five to race, two winners, inc:-

Dylan (g. by Cape Cross). 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, S\$300,814, Singapore TC Class 2 H., Graduation S., Emirates Moscow S., Progressive H., 2d Singapore TC Novice H., 3d Singapore TC 3YO Challenge (2nd Leg), **Sgp-2**, Kranji A S., Open H., Kranji B S., Class 2 H.

Platinum Marseille (g. by Perfectly Ready). Winner at 2100m in 2013-14.

Great Ormond (f. by Thorn Park). Placed at 3 in Aust.

Mizzna (f. by Montjeu). Unraced. Dam of-

MOOZOON (Perfectly Ready). 6 wins from 1400m to 1800m, NZ\$137,860, to 2014-15, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, Taranaki RC Coca Cola Oaks Prelude H., WRC Dixon & Dunlop H., Counties RC Thoroughbred Floats H., 2d ARC Sunline Vase, **Gr.3**, 4th Egmont RC Taranaki Breeders S., **Gr.3**, Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**.

Deema. 2 wins at 1400m in 2014-15.

Caitlin. Winner at 1450m in South Africa.

2nd dam

MAYBE A KISS, by Damascus. Winner at 8½f in U.S.A. Sister to **DRACHMA**, Veil Dance (dam of **MAJOR SUCCESS**), three-quarter-sister to **CORPORATE REPORT**, **Swiss Affair**, half-sister to Dance Hall Miss (dam of **D'S DANCING SOPHIE**, **DANCING PRIZE**), County Fair (dam of **STEAMING HOME**). Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Whizcat. Winner at 1000m in Aust. Producer.

Centurn. Winner at 2 in U.S.A. Dam of-

CIENTO (Prospector Jones). 20 wins-2 at 2-from 5f to 8½f, US\$816,244, City Of Sunland Park H., **L**, Sunland Johnnie L Jamison H., **L**-twice, New Mexico State University H., **L**-twice, Viva El Paso H., **L**.

3rd dam

TEN CENTS A KISS, by Key to the Mint. 2 wins in U.S.A. Half-sister to **Passakiss** (dam of **TONZARUN**), Chaperon Rouge (dam of **FORT PREVEL**, **LA SORCIERE**, **PARC FORILLON**). Dam of 15 foals, all raced, 10 winners, inc:-

CORPORATE REPORT (Private Account). 3 wins at 6f, 1¼m, US\$1,067,908, Saratoga Travers S., **Gr.1**, 2d Monmouth Haskell Invitational H., **Gr.1**, Pimlico Preakness S., **Gr.1**, Hollywood Swaps S., **Gr.2**, Arkansas Derby, **Gr.2**, Oaklawn Rebel S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

DRACHMA (Damascus). 5 wins-1 at 2, US\$240,098, Saratoga Gallant Man S., **Gr.3**, 2d Aqueduct Nashua S., **Gr.2**, Monmouth Lamplighter H., **Gr.2**.

Veil Dance. Winner at 1m in U.S.A. Dam of-

MAJOR SUCCESS (Mazel Trick). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 6f to 8½f, US\$238,700, Santa Anita Palos Verdes H., **Gr.2**. Sire.

Account of OXFORD THOROUGHBREDS LTD, Tirau (As Agent).

Lot 12

BAY FILLY

Box A 76

Foaled 5th October 2014

Branded : **U** nr sh; 6 over 4 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Guillotine		Floripedes Top Ville
2004	Refused the Dance	Defensive Play Fappiano
		Florida Jig Jig Time
Dam	Bertolini	Danzig Northern Dancer
Kiss'n Tell		Aquilegia Alydar
2006	Kiss in Vain	Vain Wilkes
		Brushing Kiss Sir Ivor

GUILLOTINE (NZ) (Brown or Grey 2004-Stud 2009). 4 wins-1 at 2, MVRC Dato' Tan Chin Nam S., Gr.2. Sire of 88 rns, 50 wns, inc. SW Steel Rose (WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2), Slice of Class, Beauty's Beast, SP Duey, Angelica Hall, Daniel and of Queen of Navarre, Brilliant Terror - Brilliant Shine (H.K.), Allez Eagle, Amazing Gift, Ash, Carton, Chop Chop, Dunlap, French Revolution, Habitual Offender, Last Wish, Le Rasoir, etc.

1st dam

KISS'N TELL, by Bertolini. Raced twice. Half-sister to **PROPRIETOR**. This is her third live foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

KISS IN VAIN, by Vain. 2 wins at 1050m, 1200m, 2d SAJC Shuzohra H., Wednesday H., Handicap, Legacy Youth H., 3d SAJC Ambala H. Half-sister to **OZZY MOON**. Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

PROPRIETOR (Belong to Me). 10 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, A\$529,535, AJC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**, VRC Century S., **L**, MRC Snippets H., MVRC Denistown Park H., AJC Emirates H., North Sydney H., VRC BCA IT H., 2d AJC Arbogast Welter H., STC Potrero H., 3d AJC Shakespeare Hotel H., STC Wyndham Estate Cup Welter H., AJC Sylvania H., STC Michael Hansell Signs H., 4th MRC Oakleigh P., **Gr.1**, VRC Bob Hoysted H., **L**.

Todman Avenue. Winner at 1350m, BTC Parrella Tiles H., 2d BTC Nuturf H.

Healing Kiss. Placed. Dam of-

Octavius. 5 wins at 1100m, 1200m, A\$106,291, to 2014-15, ATC Camelot at Coolmore H., 2d ATC Membership on Sale H., BRC Channel Seven H.

Gladius. 5 wins to 1400m, A\$77,505, to 2014-15, 3d ATC Australian Turf Club H.

3rd dam

BRUSHING KISS, by Sir Ivor. Unraced. Half-sister to **AFFIRMED'S IMAGE**, **TOOT'S JUDGE**, **TOOT'S STAR**, **Midway Ruth**, Tex's Toots (dam of **POLLYANNA PIXIE**), Cornish Image (dam of **PLATINUM PRINCESS**), Toot's Zing (dam of **TEX'S ZING**). Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

OZZY MOON (Polish Patriot). 6 wins at 1200m, 1400m, R228,120, Greyville Poinsettia S., **Gr.3**, 2d Greyville Azalea H., **Gr.3**.

Aversion. 6 wins from 1200m to 2150m, MVRC Moonee Valley Functions & Events H., VATC Salamander H., 2d VATC Deakin H., Sydeston H.

4th dam

TOOT'S IMAGE, by Fathers Image. 4 wins-2 at 2, Fairmount Ann Rutledge S., **L**. Half-sister to **FAULTLESS TUDOR**, **PEORIA COUNTY**, **Perfect Moon**, **Tu Dor Lill**, Faultless Too (dam of **FAULTLESS ENSIGN**). Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, all winners, inc:-

TOOT'S JUDGE (Delta Judge). 21 wins, US\$307,696, Hawthorne Illinois Coronet H., **L**, Balmoral Railsplitter H., **L**, Fairmount Casey S., **L**, 2d Arlington Park Cardinal S., **L**.

TOOT'S STAR (Pia Star). 12 wins-1 at 2, Sportsmans Illinois Breeders' H., **L**, Cahokia Casey S., **L**, 2d Cahokia Dwight Denham S., **L**.

AFFIRMED'S IMAGE (Affirmed). 11 wins, US\$375,363, Sportsman's Park Breeders' Cup H., **L**, Sportsmans Jack R Johnston Memorial S., **L**, Land of Lincoln S., **L**, 3d Churchill Downs Derby Trial S., **Gr.3**.

Midway Ruth (Tom Rolfe). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, Leopardstown Brooks Thomas H., 3d Phoenix Park Patriotic H., **L**.

Account of WINDSOR PARK STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 13

BAY FILLY

Box G 8

Foaled 26th September 2014

Branded: S nr sh; 170 over 4 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Guillotine		Floripedes Top Ville
2004	Refused the Dance	Defensive Play Fappiano
		Florida Jig Jig Time
Dam	Volksraad	Green Desert Danzig
Kissy Mullins		Celtic Assembly Secretariat
1999	Miss Dingleberry	Kaapstad Sir Tristram
		Diamond Devil In the Purple

GUILLOTINE (NZ) (Brown or Grey 2004-Stud 2009). 4 wins-1 at 2, MVRC Dato' Tan Chin Nam S., Gr.2. Sire of 88 rnrs, 50 wnrs, inc. SW Steel Rose (WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2), Slice of Class, Beauty's Beast, SP Duey, Angelica Hall, Daniel and of Queen of Navarre, Brilliant Terror - Brilliant Shine (H.K.), Allez Eagle, Amazing Gift, Ash, Carton, Chop Chop, Dunlap, French Revolution, Habitual Offender, Last Wish, Le Rasoir, etc.

1st dam

KISSY MULLINS, by Volksraad. 5 wins to 1400m, ARC NAB (NZ Reunion) H., BOP RC Pinkfit Pink Batts H., 2d ARC Kiwis Rugby League H., New Zealand Herald H., Jungle Pocket H., Waikato RC Ready to Run Sale H., BOP RC Plantation Stud New Zealand H., Tumu Timbers H., 3d ARC Graeme Thomson Antique Jewellery H., Hawke's Bay NZ Bloodhorse 3YO H., BOP RC Motorsports Car Sales H. This is her fourth living foal. Her third foal is a yearling. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is unraced.

2nd dam

MISS DINGLEBERRY, by Kaapstad. 5 wins to 1400m, ARC DB Draught Sprint H., Avondale JC Verbatim Sprint H., 2d ARC Percalle H. Half-sister to **True Devil**. Dam of 5 named foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-
 Casual Fibs. 5 wins at 1400m, 1600m, BOP RC Ship With Seatrade H., Te Whakapono Health Trust H., 2d BOP RC Gartshore Joinery H., Wealleans Petroleum H., 3d BOP RC Gartshore Construction H.
 Kepero. 3 wins from 1500m to 2000m, MRC Luther's Luck H., 2d VRC True Version H., Mitty's H., 3d MRC St Razzle H.

3rd dam

DIAMOND DEVIL, by In the Purple. Placed. Dam of 12 named foals, 11 to race, 7 winners, inc:-
True Devil (Harrisand). 6 wins from 1400m to 2100m, HBJC HB Herald Tribune H., Counties RC Rob Andrewes Metric Mile H., IRT H., Matamata RC Stanley Construction H., 3d Wanganui Cup, **L**.
 Magic Devil. 6 wins from 1400m to 2600m, Avondale JC DB Draught H.
 Apache Devil. 3 wins from 1400m to 2100m, 2d ARC AC&E H.
 Danaraad. 2 wins at 1400m, 3d WRC Lambert Westrays H. Producer.
 Nunker. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 2d ARC Auckland Sun H.

4th dam

RANI AURORA, by Pakistan II. 3 wins at 6f, 7f, Manawatu RC Lockwood H., 2d WRC Nainai H., 3d Manawatu RC Milson H. Half-sister to Golden Aurora (dam of **CLAIM THE QUEST**). Dam of 3 foals, all raced.

5th dam

AURORA'S GIFT, by Tauloch. Unplaced. Sister to **AURORA'S PRIDE** (dam of **GATCOMBE, SO AND SO**). Dam of 6 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-
 Golden Aurora. 2 wins at 7f, 1m, 3d WRC Heretaunga H. Dam of-
CLAIM THE QUEST (Sir Tristram). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2100m, STC Frank Underwood Cup, **L**, 2d AJC Apollo S., **Gr.2**, QTC Grand Prix S., **Gr.2**, AJC Summer Cup, **Gr.3**. Sire.
 La Pequena. Unplaced. Grandam of-
VAN WINKLE (Yachtie). 18 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 3400m, NZ\$412,725, Marton 1600 H., **L**, Wanganui S., **L**, 3d Taranaki Cup, **Gr.3**.

Account of **GRANGEWILLIAM STUD, Whanganui.**

Lot 14

BAY COLT

Box A 50

Foaled 16th September 2014

Branded : **GW** nr sh; 7 over 4 off sh

Sire	Kingmambo	Mr. Prospector.....Raise a Native
Thewayyouare (USA)		Miesque.....Nureyev
2005	Maryinsky	Sadler's WellsNorthern Dancer
		Blush With Pride.....Blushing Groom
Dam	High Chaparral	Sadler's WellsNorthern Dancer
Kyrenia		Kasora.....Darshaan
2007	Margaux	War Hawk II.....Sea Hawk
		Golden Woods.....Zamazaan

THEWAYYOUARE (USA) (Bay 2005-Stud U.S.A. 2010, NZ 2010). 4 wins at 2, Saint-Cloud Criterium International, Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire 2013-14. Sire of 152 mrs, 65 wns, inc. SW Toast of New York (Meydan UAE Derby, Gr.2), El Jader, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 3YO and inc SW Prince Mambo (Matamata RC Slipper S., L), Twya, SP Selfie, Acquisto, Don't Change, Jimmy Rea, Way In and of Cuzzie Charlie, etc.

1st dam

KYRENIA, by High Chaparral. Unraced. Half-sister to **Go Joeli**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a yearling.

2nd dam

MARGAUX, by War Hawk II. 4 wins at 2000m, 2150m, 2d Otago RC Telecom South H. Half-sister to **DORIEMUS**. Dam of 12 named foals, 11 to race, 10 winners, inc:-

Go Joeli (Brilliance). 5 wins from 1200m to 2100m, NZ\$97,240, to 2013-14, Hawke's Bay Robyn Mactaggart Cup, 2d CJC New Zealand Cup, **Gr.3**, WRC Margaret Arnold Anniversary H., 3d Matamata RC Mills Reef Winery H.

Chato Margaux. 3 wins from 2000m to 2200m, Counties RC Rugby Supporters H., Matamata RC Diabetes Youth NZ H., 2d ARC Stella Artois H.

Prangelica. 3 wins from 1600m to 2100m, ARC Realties Business Brokers H., Dargaville RC Northland Cup, 3d ARC Rotary District H. Dam of-

Don Doremo. 4 wins from 1400m to 2400m, A\$80,650, to 2014-15, MVRC Advanced Mailing Solutions H., 3d MRC EJ & Nellie Turner P.

Quality Centraux. 3 wins from 1600m to 2200m, Marton JC Nu Farm H. Dam of-
Quality Royal. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m to 2013-14, 3d Levin RC BS Young Limited H., Marton JC J&J Walters H.

3rd dam

GOLDEN WOODS, by Zamazaan. 2 wins at 2000m, 2200m. Half-sister to **RAVENWOOD**, Blue Holly (dam of **TOM'S MATE**). Dam of 4 named foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

DORIEMUS (Norman Pentaquad). Joint Head of The 1995-96 Australasian 4YO+ Classification. 9 wins from 2000m to 3200m, NZ\$6,500, A\$3,540,300, AJC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**, VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**, VATC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**, VRC Turnbull S., **Gr.2**, Grey-Smith S.H., **L**, 2d AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**, Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**, VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**, BATC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**, VATC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**, VRC Turnbull S., **Gr.2**, QTC Thai Airways International H., **L**, 3d STC Mercedes Classic, **Gr.1**, MVRC John F Feehan S., **Gr.2**, VATC Memsie S., **Gr.2**, Sandown Cup, **Gr.2**, 4th VATC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**.

4th dam

Hollywood, by Underwood. 5 wins from 6f to 9f, ARC Ponui H., City H., 2d ARC Summer Cup, L, Franklin RC Auckland Cup Trial H., L, 3d ARC President's H., L. Sister to **BRUSHWOOD**, half-sister to Arc de Triomphe (dam of **BEAUFIGHTER**). Dam of 10 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

RAVENWOOD (Gabador). 5 wins from 1¼m to 2m, ARC Queen Elizabeth H., Gr.3, 2d ARC Ellerslie Anniversary Cup, L-twice, 3d ARC WS Spence H., L.

Blue Holly. 4 wins from 6f to 8¼f, WRC Woburn H. Dam of-

TOM'S MATE (Arctic Explorer). 12 wins from 1200m to 2500m, VATC Sandown Cup, Gr.2, VRC CB Fisher P., L, 3d Auckland Cup, Gr.1.

Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.
(Unreserved Depleting Sale)

Lot 15

BAY COLT

Box F 6

Foaled 18th November 2014

Branded : **ws** nr sh; 210 over 4 off sh

Sire	Snippets	Lunchtime	Silly Season
Pins (AUS)		Easy Date	Grand Chaudiere
1996	No Finer	Kaoru Star	Star Kingdom
		Humour	Pirate King
Dam	French Deputy	Deputy Minister	Vice Regent
La Belle Femme (AUS)		Mitterand	Hold Your Peace
2006	Going to Extremes	Nasty and Bold	Naskra
		Ole Bow Wower	Ole Bob Bowers

PINS (AUS) (Bay 1996-Stud 2000). 7 wins-1 at 2, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire (worldwide earnings) twice. Sire of 829 rnrs, 569 wnrs, 64 SW, inc. El Segundo (MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1), Legs, Ambitious Dragon, Katie Lee, Aerovelocity, Porotene Gem, Econsul, A Touch of Ruby, Antonio Lombardo, Shopaholic, Icepun - Regency King (H.K.), Rolling Pin, Gallopin, Lauren Tate, Pimms Time, Megapins, Pinsoir, etc.

1st dam

LA BELLE FEMME, by French Deputy. Winner at 1200m. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a yearling.

2nd dam

GOING TO EXTREMES, by Nasty and Bold. 11 wins from 6f to 1m, US\$271,469, Woodbine Royal North H., **Can-2**, Allowance-8 times, 4th Woodbine Ontario Colleen S., **Can-3**, La Voyageuse H., **L**. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners-

King Gaia. 4 wins at 1400m, 2d Sonoda Golden Jockey Cup.

Epsom Messiah. 3 wins to 1600m, 3d Nakayama Ryogoku Tokubetsu.

Status Bari. 8 wins at 1400m in Japan.

Extreme Shot. 6 wins to 1450m to 2014-15 in Aust.

Extremely. Unraced. Dam of-

Raise No Doubt. 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m in 2014, Singapore TC Novice P., Revolte S., Initiation P., 2d Canberra RC Lightning Ridge 2YO P., Singapore TC Kranji C S.-twice, 3d Singapore TC Benchmark 83 H.

American Hussler. 3 wins at 1200m, 1250m in 2014-15 in Aust.

3rd dam

Ole Bow Wower, by Ole Bob Bowers. 12 wins, 2d Hawthorne Valnor H., **L**, 3d Hawthorne Yo Tambien H., **L**. Half-sister to **Vauge Endeavour**. Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

GOING TO EXTREMES (Nasty and Bold). 11 wins. See above.

4th dam

SWEET ENDEAVOUR, by Endeavour. Unplaced. Half-sister to Private Line (dam of **EASTERN RISE, FLEET SHOE**). Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

Ole Bow Wower (Ole Bob Bowers). 12 wins. See above.

Vauge Endeavour (Vagaries). Winner at 2, 2d River Downs Indiana Futurity S., **L**, 3d Detroit Michigan Futurity S., **L**.

5th dam

Sweet Talk, by Alibhai. 6 wins-3 at 2, 2d Jamaica Prioress S., Gr.3, 3d Santa Anita Santa Susana S., Gr.2. Half-sister to **BED O' ROSES**, Lap o' Luxury (dam of **ELTORO THE GREAT**), Rosy Prospect (dam of **PEACE CORPS**). Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Private Line. Unplaced. Dam of-

EASTERN RISE (Rising Market). 7 wins, Playfair Pacific Northwest H., **L**.

FLEET SHOE (The Shoe). 5 wins, Golden Gate Gold Rush S., **L**.

Sign Language. Unraced. Grandam of-

JOE K. JR. (Droll Role). 8 wins, Jefferson C'est La Vie H., **L**. Sire.

JOE K.'S LESTER (Sweet Candy). 6 wins, Fair Grounds Pelleteri H., **L**. Sire.


Account of **LITTLE AVONDALE STUD, Masterton (As Agent).**

Lot 16

BAY COLT

Box D 9

Foaled 10th November 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 61 over 4 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill Danzig
Nadeem (AUS)		Shantha's Choice Canny Lad
2003	Candide	Sound Reason Bold Reason
		Country Flower Oncidium
Dam	Viking Ruler	Danehill Danzig
Lady Brunnhilde		Tristalove Sir Tristram
2007	Lady Dehere	Dehere Deputy Minister
		Express a Smile Success Express

NADEEM (AUS) (Bay 2003-Stud 2007). 2 wins at 2, MRC Blue Diamond S., Gr.1. Sire of 185 mrs, 118 wns, 11 SW, inc. Sterling City (Meydan Dubai Golden Shaheen, Gr.1), Happy Galaxy, Mujaarib, Tajmeel, Sharnee Rose, Triple Asset, Crucial, Speedy Leo, Savoureux, Target in Sight, Specter, SP Nadeem Lass, Total Attraction, Bale Star, The Aftershock and of Redeem Code, Volcanic Sky, Our Harmony, Il Mio Destino, Redeem Bounty, etc.

1st dam

LADY BRUNNHILDE, by Viking Ruler. Unplaced. Half-sister to **ORACY, THE LADY, Ruthless Lady**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a yearling. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

LADY DEHERE, by Dehere. Second top filly on The 2001-02 NZ 2YO Free H. 4 wins at 2, NZ\$349,450, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Super Bonus Classique, **RL**, ARC Huntaway Juvenile S., 2d WRC Wellesley S., **L**, 4th Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **SEA SIREN, ORATORIO, DISCORSI**. Dam of 7 named foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-
ORACY (Zabeel). 7 wins from 1450m to 1800m, R1,285,000, Turffontein Gauteng Guineas, **Gr.2**, Dingaans H., **Gr.2**, London News S., **Gr.3**, Racing Association Pinnacle S., Racing Association Allowance P. Sire.
THE LADY (Stravinsky). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1100m, 1600m, NZ\$97,450, Waikato RC Fairview Ford S., **L**, Counties Challenge S., **L**, ARC DA Peake P., 2d Avondale JC First Sovereign Trust 2YO S., 3d ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**.
Ruthless Lady (Keeper). Winner at 2, 2d ARC Soliloquy S., **L**.

3rd dam

EXPRESS A SMILE, by Success Express. Unraced. Sister to **SNAPSHOTS**, blood-sister to **Durham Express**. Dam of 10 foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-
SEA SIREN (Fastnet Rock). Champion Older Female Sprinter in Ireland in 2013. 7 wins to 1350m, €43,275, A\$1,681,830, BRC Doomben Ten Thousand S., **Gr.1**, MVRC Manikato S., **Gr.1**, BTC Cup, **Gr.1**, ATC Light Fingers S., **Gr.2**, Fairyhouse Belgrave S., **L**, 2d VRC Patinack Classic, **Gr.1**, BRC Doomben Ten Thousand S., **Gr.1**, ATC Surround S., **Gr.2**, Tipperary Fairy Bridge S., **Gr.3**, 3d Curragh Phoenix Sprint S., **Gr.3**.
LADY DEHERE (Dehere). 4 wins. See above.
ORATORIO (Stravinsky). 4 wins-3 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$511,550, MVRC CS Hayes S., **Gr.3**, BTC Tommy Smith Slipper S., **L**, MVRC St Albans S., **L**, 2d MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (c&g), **Gr.3**, 3d MRC HDF McNeil S., **Gr.3**, Debutant S., **L**, 4th GCTC Magic Millions 2YO Classic S., **RL**. Sire.
DISCORSI (Galileo). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1600m, A\$119,215, VRC Gibson Carmichael S., **L**. Sire.
Dubai Express. Placed at 3. Dam of-
Rockadubai (Fastnet Rock). Placed, 3d Counties Challenge S., **L**, 4th WRC Wellesley S., **L**.

4th dam

HOLD THAT SMILE, by Haulpak. 4 wins at 2, A\$227,550, WATC Karrakatta P., **Gr.1**, Queen's P., **Gr.3**, Gimcrack S., **L**, Initial 2YO P. Sister to **CARRY A SMILE**, half-sister to Silver Slipper (dam of **SCUFFS**), Vintage Silver (dam of **SILVER EMPIRE**). Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 4 winners.

Account of CAMBRIA PARK, Pukekohe (As Agent).

Lot 17

BAY COLT

Box E 63

Foaled 29th September 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 8 over 4 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Tavistock		Floripedes Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal High Line
Dam	Van Nistelrooy	Storm Cat Storm Bird
Lady in Waiting		Halory Halo
2005	Palace Bound	Palace Music The Minstrel
		Kiwi Magic Vice Regal

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Sire of 48 mrs, 18 wns, inc. SW Volkstok'n'barrell (ATC Rosehill Guineas, Gr.1), Avisto, Tavy, SP Diamond Valores, Longchamp, Imperial Lass, Midnitemagicman, Titanium and of Arpeggio, Amber Rayne, Margin Trader, Nymph Monte, Werther, Airlie House, Ana, Francis Drake, Rising Stock, Storm Trooper, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

LADY IN WAITING, by Van Nistelrooy. Placed. Sister to **Amarantha**, half-sister to Queenie (dam of **TRUMP**). This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

PALACE BOUND, by Palace Music. 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m in Aust. Half-sister to **FLITTER, MY ROYAL CAPTAIN, Sakti**. Dam of 13 named foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-

- Amarantha** (Van Nistelrooy). Winner at 1300m, 2d AJC Keith Mackay H., **L**, Mahogany 2YO H., 3d AJC Kingsford H., 4th AJC Reginald Allen H., **L**. Regalia. 5 wins at 1000m, 1200m to 2013-14, WRC Mills Reef H., CJC Vernon & Vazey Truck Parts H., 2d ARC Stella Artois H., Hawke's Bay HB Master Plumbers H., Levin RC Chainey's H., Taranaki RC Hirepool H.
- Bonbird. 3 wins at 1200m, 1350m, A\$102,860, STC Classic Hits H., Canterbury Hurlstone Park RSL Club H., 2d AJC Botany Bay H., Winooka H. Producer.
- Toranaga. 10 wins from 1200m to 1700m, A\$114,210, to 2013-14, 2d ATC Ascot Club H.
- Queenie. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 2d STC De Bortoli Yarra Valley H. Dam of- **TRUMP** (Written Tycoon). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 1650m, A\$193,950, HK\$2,808,500, to 2014-15, BRC Gunsynd Classic, **Gr.3**, Blackwoods S., HKJC Nga Tsin Wai H., Hawthorn H., 2d BRC Queensland Day P., **L**.

3rd dam

Kiwi Magic, by Vice Regal. 3 wins to 1200m, MVRC Deep Creek H., SAJC How Now H., 2d SAJC Walter Brown S.H., **L**. Half-sister to Fearless Dancer (dam of **DIPPING**). Dam of 13 foals, 11 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

- FLITTER** (Bluebird). Champion 4YO+ mare in Australia in 1994. 9 wins-3 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, A\$792,280, STC Winfield Classic, **Gr.1**, BATC Doomben Ten Thousand H., **Gr.1**, 2d AJC Stan Fox S., **Gr.3**, NSW Tatt's RC Tramway H., **Gr.3**, STC Premiere S., **Gr.3**, 3d STC Winfield Classic, **Gr.1**, AJC Surround S., **Gr.2**, Light Fingers S., **Gr.3**. Producer.
- MY ROYAL CAPTAIN** (Zabeel). 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, S\$585,092, 92,000Dhs, Singapore TC Patrons' Bowl, **Sgp-1**, 3d UAE Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.3**, Singapore TC 3YO Challenge (2nd Leg), **L**.
- Sakti** (Grosvenor). 2 wins at 1600m, 2100m, Waikato RC Straussbrook H., 2d AJC Frank Packer P., **Gr.3**, QTC Qantas Club H. Sire.
- Making Waves. Unraced. Dam of- **Jetski(wi)** (Jetball). 7 wins at 1400m, 1600m, ARC Lindauer Fraise H., 2d ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**-twice, BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, 3d ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, Counties Cup, **Gr.2**.
- Geeta. Winner at 1600m, 2d STC Toll Logistics H. Dam of- **MARHETA** (Al Maher). 3 wins from 1400m to 2000m, BRC Doomben Roses, **Gr.3**, 2d Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, Gold Coast Bracelet, **L**.


Account of THE OAKS STUD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 18

BAY FILLY

Box C 9

Foaled 21st August 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 9 over 4 off sh

Sire	Red Ransom	Roberto	Hail to Reason
Roc de Cambes		Arabia.....	Damascus
2004	Fairy Lights	Fairy King.....	Northern Dancer
		Gay Fantastic	Ela-Mana-Mou
Dam	Bachelor Duke	Miswaki	Mr. Prospector
Lady Phoenix		Gossamer	Seattle Slew
2009	Flying Firebird	Stravinsky.....	Nureyev
		Hairini	Zabeel

ROC DE CAMBES (NZ) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 4 wins from 1800m to 2200m, Fukushima Radio Nikkei Sho, L, Nakayama RF Radio Nippon Sho St.Lite Kinen, L, 4th Nakayama Arima Kinen, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Keyora (Wellington Guineas, Gr.2) and SP Roman Chariot. Sire of SP Our Rokkii and of Reminisce, Angelica Rox, Roc That and of the placegetters Roc Leone, Eclipse Dancer, Free Flight, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

LADY PHOENIX, by Bachelor Duke. Placed at 3. Sister to **Flaming**, half-sister to **SMOULDER**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

FLYING FIREBIRD, by Stravinsky. 3 wins at 2, A\$115,250, VRC Ottawa S., **L**, Wellington Boot, 2d STC Wine Society 2YO H., 3d STC Aurora 2YO P. Dam of 4 named foals, all raced, 3 winners-

SMOULDER (Traditionally). 4 wins-3 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$225,850, A\$28,000, ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, Great Northern Foal S., **L**, 2d Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, ARC Rich Hill Mile H., **Gr.2**, Seymour Cup, **L**, 3d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Foxbridge P., **Gr.3**, WRC Trentham Gardens 2YO H., 4th WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, Taranaki Cup, **Gr.3**, Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., **L**, Wanganui JC Fordell O'Leary's Fillies' S., **L**.

Flaming (Bachelor Duke). Winner at 2 in 2013-14, Waikato RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance Pearl Series 2YO H., 2d Hawke's Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, 4th Counties RC Murdoch Newell S., **L**.

Shanghai Bund. 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1650m, ATC Alea Actuarial Consulting H., BRC Channel Seven H., 2d ARC New Zealand Herald H., 4th New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Levin Classic, **Gr.1**.

3rd dam

HAIRINI, by Zabeel. Placed. Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

FLYING FIREBIRD (Stravinsky). 3 wins. See above.

Pita Hapa. 6 wins from 1600m to 2000m, AJC Randwick Betting Auditorium H., STC Ronald Coles Investment Gallery H., Hyland Race Colours H.

Bruntwood. 3 wins from 1200m to 2200m to 2013-14, 2d MRC Polytrack H., 3d MRC Alannah Hill P., MVRC Chandler Macleod H.

Glory Betting. 6 wins from 1100m to 1600m to 2014 in Malaysia.

Harmony Em. Winner at 1200m. Dam of-

Tesouro - Firedragon Cthulhu (Mac.). 2 wins at 1050m, 1200m to 2013-14 in NZ and Macau.

4th dam

ARDEE ONE, by Sharivari. 5 wins at 1200m, ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, 2d Waikato RC Jansen H. Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Good Call. 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1150m, 1400m, ARC DB Draught H.

Golden Deeds. 3 wins from 1200m to 1800m. Grandam of-

Miss Ana. 5 wins to 2013-14, Hawke's Bay Profruit & J Bostock Mile.

Nu One. 2 wins at 1200m, 1500m, 2d HBJC Karamu Auto Court Holden H. Dam of My Heart. 4 wins at 1600m, HK\$2,739,655, HKJC Pacific Ocean H.

Gilfinali. Unraced. Dam of-

Madam Kirk. 3 wins to 1200m, Taranaki RC Tiger Prawn H.

Account of TRELAWNEY STUD LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).
(The property of Whinfell Bloodstock)

Lot 19

BAY FILLY

Box E 45

Foaled 19th September 2014

Branded : WA nr sh; 3 over 4 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
Rock 'n' Pop (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2008	Popsy	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
		Beks	In the Purple
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
Lady Whinfell		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
2006	Capricious Lass	Carry a Smile	Haulpak
		Capichi	Agitate

ROCK 'N' POP (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). Head of the 2011-12 NZ 3YO Free H. 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m, NZ\$458,175, A\$6,000, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, ARC Karaka Mile, RL, 2d New Zealand Derby, Gr.1, Ashburton RC Ray Coupland S., L, 3d Waikato RC International S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Lilakyn (Feilding Gold Cup, L). Out of SW Popsy (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are foals.

1st dam

LADY WHINFELL, by Zabeel. Raced once. Half-sister to Capri Blue (dam of **GOON SERPENT**). This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

CAPRICIOUS LASS, by Carry a Smile. 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1300m to 2400m, A\$282,450, WATC Derby, **Gr.1**, WATC Melvista S., **L**, Eastern Temple H., Edwards & Chaffey H., Keith Gollan H., 2d WATC Crystal Slipper S., **L**, Healthy Choice H., Thorium H., Pacific Orchard H., 1857 Bitter H., 3d WATC Saturate H. Three-quarter-sister to Miss Madcap (dam of **MERCURIAL MADAM**). Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Tale of Terror. 2 wins at 1600m, 2100m, 3d Waikato RC River Road Blast & Paint H., Rotorua RC Speedy Signs H.

Our First Chance. Winner at 1350m, 2d Taranaki RC Sureslim Wellness Clinic H., 3d ARC Summer Holiday Racing Classic H., Cambridge JC Fairview Ford H.

Capri Blue. Winner at 1300m in Aust. Dam of-

GOON SERPENT (Reset). 4 wins from 1100m to 1600m, A\$172,175, SAJC Queen of the South S., **Gr.2**, Distinctive Homes H., 2d SAJC Allan Scott Park Morphettville H., 3d SAJC City of Adelaide H., **L**, Poly-Tech H., 4th MRC Tristarc S., **Gr.2**, SAJC Manihi Classic, **L**.

Isola Blu. Winner at 1200m in 2013-14, WATC Skyy Vodka H., 2d WATC Magic Millions Perth Yearling Sale 2YO P, 4th WATC Challenge S., **L**.

3rd dam

CAPICHI, by Agitate. 11 wins-1 at 2, US\$460,950, Del Mar Palomar H., **Gr.2**, Bay Meadows California Jockey Club H., **Gr.3**, Hillsborough H., **Gr.3**, Hollywood Country Queen S., **L**, Somethingroyal H., **L**, Bay Meadows Lady Morvich H., **L**, 2d Santa Anita Santa Susana S., **Gr.1**, Santa Ana H., **Gr.1**, San Gorgonio H., **Gr.2**, 3d Bay Meadows California Jockey Club H., **Gr.3**, Santa Anita Susan's Girl S., **L**, 4th Santa Anita San Gorgonio H., **Gr.2**. Three-quarter-sister to **Turbulation**. Dam of 3 foals, 2 to race-

CAPRICIOUS LASS (Carry a Smile). 5 wins. See above.

Trupichi. Placed in Aust. Dam of-

Black Habit. 4 wins from 1400m to 1700m, A\$133,210, WATC Kentiara Classic, Westspeed Bonus Incentive Scheme H., Mirror Magic H.

Miss Madcap. Unraced. Dam of-

MERCURIAL MADAM (Is it True). 8 wins from 1000m to 1800m, A\$206,780, WATC Champion Fillies S., **Gr.2**, Sheila Gwynne S., **L**, York H., **L**, Community Newspapers November H., Pago Pago Sprint H., February H., Tusitala Quality H., Rentokil Pest Control Services H., 3d WATC Placid Ark S., **L**, Raconteur S., **L**, Birthday S., **L**. Grandam of-

Rusty Peaches (Danehill Express). 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1500m, A\$160,670, to 2013-14, WATC LD Total H., Tabtouch H., Crown Perth H., 3d Bunbury TC Western Australian Breeders' Classic, **L**.


Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 20

BAY COLT

Box B 8

Foaled 20th September 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 5 over 4 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian Mr. Prospector
Per Incanto (USA)		Helen Street Troy
2004	Pappa Reale	Indian Ridge Ahonoora
		Daffodil Fields Try My Best
Dam	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector Raise a Native
La Serenissime (IRE)		Coup de Folie Halo
2003	Likely Story	Night Shift Northern Dancer
		Perfect Alibi Law Society

PER INCANTO (USA) (Bay or Brown 2004-Stud 2011). Joint Champion 3YO Sprinter in Italy in 2007. 6 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, Rome Premio Tudini, Gr.3. Half-brother to SW Patapan. Sire of 11 mrs, 6 wns, inc. SW Dal Cielo (ARC Diamond S., Gr.1), Rocanto, SP Nahema and of Bella Court, Hocus Pocus, Ina Canta and of the placegetters Danacanto, In Another Life, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

LA SERENISSIME, by Machiavellian. Unplaced. Half-sister to **SQUAW DANCE**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race- Telecom Chief (g. by O'Reilly). Placed in 2013-14, 3d HKJC Boundary Street H. Savabeel Fire (f. by Savabeel). Placed at 3.

2nd dam

LIKELY STORY, by Night Shift. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 6f, Chester Queensferry S., **L**. Dam of 5 foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-
SQUAW DANCE (Indian Ridge). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1m, 8¼f, Newmarket Montrose S., **L**, 3d Hamburg Alice Cup, **Gr.3**, Ascot Valiant S., **L**, Sandown Distaff S., **L**, Haydock Visitshelens.com 2YO S. Dam of- Sailorman. 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m in GB and U.A.E, Epsom Croydon H.

3rd dam

PERFECT ALIBI, by Law Society. Unraced. Half-sister to **AVIANCE** (dam of **CHIMES OF FREEDOM, DENON, IMPERFECT CIRCLE**), **CHIEF CONTENDER**. Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, 7 winners, inc:-
LIKELY STORY (Night Shift). 2 wins. See above.
 Angisse. Winner at 2, Chantilly Prix du Mont de Po.
 Saafend Boy. Winner at 2, Newmarket Saxham Nursery H.

4th dam

Minnie Hauk, by Sir Ivor. 2 wins at 7f, 1m, Phoenix Park Ward H., 2d Curragh Fasig-Tipton CTBA S., **L**, Leopardstown Cornelscourt S., **L**. Sister to **GIELGUD, MALINOWSKI, MONROE**, half-sister to **BLUSH WITH PRIDE, Star of Bagdad**. Dam of 13 foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-
CHIEF CONTENDER (Sadler's Wells). 4 wins at 2400m, 4000m, £105,760, Longchamp Prix du Cadran, **Gr.1**, Nantes Derby de l'Ouest, **L**. Sire.
AVIANCE (Northfields). 2 wins at 2, Phoenix S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-
DENON (Pleasant Colony). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1600m to 2400m, 730,000fr., US\$1,647,269, Belmont Turf Classic S., **Gr.1**, Manhattan H., **Gr.1**.
CHIMES OF FREEDOM (Private Account). 6 wins-4 at 2-to 1m, Curragh Moyglare Stud S., **Gr.1**, Royal Ascot Coronation S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-
ALDEBARAN (Mr. Prospector). Champion sprinter in USA in 2003. 8 wins-1 at 2-from 7f to 1m, Belmont Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**. Sire.
GOOD JOURNEY (Nureyev). 7 wins at 1m, 8½f, Woodbine Atto Mile S., **Gr.1**, Hollywood Citation H., **Gr.2**-twice. Sire.
IMPERFECT CIRCLE (Riverman). 2 wins, Ayr Firth of Clyde S., **L**. Dam of-
SPINNING WORLD (Nureyev). 8 wins-2 at 2-from 1600m to 1800m, Breeders' Cup Mile S., **Gr.1**, Irish Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Sire.
 Remote Romance. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m in France. Dam of-
SADDEX (Sadler's Wells). 7 wins from 1900m to 2400m, Rome Premio Presidente della Repubblica, **Gr.1**, Cologne Rheinland Pokal, **Gr.1**.

Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.
(Unreserved Depleting Sale)

Lot 21

BAY COLT

Box F 7

Foaled 21st November 2014

Branded : **ws** nr sh; 207 over 4 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
Rock 'n' Pop (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2008	Popsy	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
		Beks	In the Purple
Dam	Iglesia	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Lasting Luck (AUS)		Yodells	Marscay
2002	Just for Luck	Semipalatinsk	Nodouble
		Tautina	Lumley Road

ROCK 'N' POP (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). Head of the 2011-12 NZ 3YO Free H. 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m, NZ\$458,175, A\$6,000, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, ARC Karaka Mile, RL, 2d New Zealand Derby, Gr.1, Ashburton RC Ray Coupland S., L, 3d Waikato RC International S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Lilakyn (Feilding Gold Cup, L). Out of SW Popsy (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are foals.

1st dam

LASTING LUCK, by Iglesia. 5 wins to 1200m, A\$89,000, QTC Pink Slipper Races H., BTC City Pacific Finance 3YO H., 2d BTC Totally Wild H. Half-sister to **SCENIC WARRIOR, STANZAIC**, Wingin' a Prayer (dam of **WORLD FORTUNE**). This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is a yearling. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-
Straighttothepoint (g. by Pins). 2 wins at 1200m, Singapore TC Good Deeds S., 2d Singapore TC Kranji C S., Cheyenne Dancer S., Goodwill S.

2nd dam

JUST FOR LUCK, by Semipalatinsk. Winner at 1100m in Aust. Sister to **JUST NOW, Handsome Warrior**, Auvergne Miss (dam of **FOR THE GOOD TIMES**), three-quarter-sister to **TELLTINA** (dam of **TELLSON, TELLEM**), **Fans, Give to Thee, Palmyra Bay** (dam of **LITTLE PATTIE**), half-sister to **BERNALLA** (dam of **STARTELL**), **Mineral Man**, How About Now (dam of **SHIVA'S REVENGE, NOW'S GOOD**).
Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

SCENIC WARRIOR (Brave Warrior). 7 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1800m, A\$454,145, VATC Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**, VRC Bolle S., **L**, SAJC City of Adelaide S., **L**, MVRC The Truth 2YO H., SAJC Honda H., 2d MVRC Australia S., **Gr.1**, Mitchell McKenzie S., **L**, 3d STC Canterbury Guineas, **Gr.1**, Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, 4th VATC Autumn Classic, **Gr.2**.

STANZAIC (Raise a Stanza). 12 wins-4 at 2-from 800m to 1800m, US\$62,000, A\$492,875, 2,550Dhs, AJC Show County H., **L**, BTC Doomben Slipper S., **L**, STC Moet & Chandon S., **L**, AJC Endeavour H., BTC QBBS Summer Sales 2YO H., 2d STC Starlight S., **L**, Tamworth JC Prime Television H., **L**, 3d AJC Bill Ritchie H., **Gr.3**, STC Star Kingdom S., **Gr.3**, BTC Golden S., **L**, Delaware Sussex H., **L**, 4th QTC Queensland Classic, **Gr.1**, STC Theo Marks H., **Gr.2**, Star Kingdom S., **Gr.3**.

Wingin' a Prayer. 2 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, 2d BATC Queensland H. Dam of-
WORLD FORTUNE (Testa Rossa). 8 wins from 1200m to 1700m in Macau, Macau Summer Sand Challenge, **L**, Ahmadabad H., Beijing H., Norfolk H., 2d Macau Derby, **L**, Macau Sand Premier Cup, **L**, Macau Star of the Sand S., **L**, 3d Macau Autumn Trophy, **L**.

3rd dam

TAUTINA, by Lumley Road. Unplaced. Dam of 18 foals, 14 to race, 10 winners, inc:-

JUST NOW (Semipalatinsk). 10 wins from 1400m to 2400m, A\$280,875, AJC Oaks, **Gr.1**, VRC Turnbull S., **Gr.2**, AJC Princess H., **Gr.3**. Producer.

BERNALLA (Midnight Cowboy). 11 wins from 1400m to 2200m, GCTC Prime Minister's Cup, Gr.3, Toowoomba Cup, L, 4th Brisbane Cup, Gr.1.

How About Now. Unraced. Dam of-

SHIVA'S REVENGE (Nassipour). 8 wins from 1400m to 2800m, A\$952,275, South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, VRC Blamey S., **Gr.2**.

Account of **CAMBRIDGE STUD, Cambridge (As Agent).**

(The property of R. A. Emery)

Lot 22

BAY FILLY

Box I 33

Foaled 4th November 2014

Branded : BLV nr sh; 18 over 4 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert	Danzig
Power (GB)		Hope	Dancing Brave
2009	Frappe	Inchinor	Ahonoora
		Glatissant.....	Rainbow Quest
Dam	Woodman	Mr. Prospector.....	Raise a Native
Laurel (AUS)		Playmate	Buckpasser
2000	Diamond Cluster	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
		Diamond Shower.....	Zephyr Zip

POWER (GB) (Bay 2009-Stud Ire. 2013, NZ 2013). Joint third top colt on The 2011 European 2YO Free H. 5 wins-4 at 2-from 5¹/₂f to 8³/₄f, Irish Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, Curragh National S., Gr.1, Royal Ascot Coventry S., Gr.2, Curragh Marble Hill S., L, 2d Curragh Phoenix S., Gr.1, Newmarket Dewhurst S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Thakafaat (York Ribblesdale S., Gr.2). His oldest NZ-bred progeny are foals.

1st dam

LAUREL, by Woodman. Winner at 1400m, 3d STC Cabe Group H. This is her eighth foal. Her seventh foal is a yearling. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Dam of five foals to race, four winners-

Collecting (f. by Spinning World). 3 wins from 1750m to 2200m, A\$89,150, WATC Carbine Club Apprentices' Cup H., Westspeed Stayers' Bonus H.

Soul Achiever (g. by Keeper). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m in 2014-15, HKJC Social Responsibility H., Middle Bay H.

Hey Hey Renee (f. by Keeper). Winner at 1200m in 2013-14, 3d ATC Tab Ipad App H.

Diamond Days (f. by Viking Ruler). Winner at 1400m.

Aphelion (f. by Spinning World). Placed.

2nd dam

DIAMOND CLUSTER, by Sir Tristram. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1350m, BTC Carrington H., BATC Wayne Wilson 2YO H. Three-quarter-sister to **DIAMOND CASHEL** (dam of **ROYAL ASSCHER**), **OUR CASHEL**, half-sister to **DOUBLE YOUR BET** (dam of **EXCHEQUER**, **LE DESTINA**), **DIAMOND DANE**. Dam of 12 foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:- Vitoria. Winner at 900m, 2d STC Uni-Aire Hess Air 2YO H.

3rd dam

DIAMOND SHOWER, by Zephyr Zip. Second top filly on The 1986-87 Australasian 3YO Classification (2000m+). 7 wins-2 at 2-from 1100m to 2500m, A\$500,950, VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Expressway S., **Gr.2**, 2d AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**. Sister to **Diamond Storm**, half-sister to Diamond Prelude (dam of **DIAMOND CASHEL**, **OUR CASHEL**). Dam of 8 foals, all winners, inc:-

DOUBLE YOUR BET (Palace Music). 7 wins to 1500m, A\$243,480, STC Theo Marks H., **Gr.2**, 2d STC Civic H., **L**, 3d AJC Apollo S., **Gr.2**, Light Fingers S., **Gr.3**, STC Missile S., **Gr.3**, AJC Hall Mark S., **L**. Dam of-

LE DESTINA (Waajib). 9 wins-3 at 2-from 1400m to 2500m, A\$372,485, SAJC Carlton Draught S., **Gr.3**, VRC RSL H., 2d Gosford Guineas, **L**.

EXCHEQUER (Marauding). 7 wins from 1000m to 2000m, A\$181,030, WATC Strickland S., **Gr.3**, Welcome Knight H., 2d WATC York S., **L**.

Better Succeed. 3 wins at 1200m, STC Canterbury League Club H. Dam of-

CHEVAL DE TROY (Zabeel). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2100m, ARC New Zealand Derby Trial S., **L**, 3d STC Canterbury Guineas, **Gr.1**.

Treble Your Bet. 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m in Aust. Grandam of-

FULD'S BET (I Am Invincible). 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, A\$151,300, to 2014-15, WATC Gimcrack S., **L**, 2d WATC Belgravia S., **L**.

DIAMOND DANE (Danehill). 9 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, A\$561,650, NSW Tatt's RC Tramway H., **Gr.3**, 2d QTC Stradbroke H., **Gr.1**. Sire.

Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 23

BAY COLT

Box B 9

Foaled 18th September 2014

Branded : GB nr sh; 49 over 4 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
Your Song (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2009	Zembu	Fuji Kiseki.....	Sunday Silence
		Wanice	Mr. Prospector
Dam	Beautiful Crown	Chief's Crown.....	Danzig
Lavish Miss (AUS)		Beautiful Glass	Pass the Glass
2008	Coureuse	Tierce	Victory Prince
		Dancer's Joy	Danzatore

YOUR SONG (AUS) (Brown 2009-Stud 2013). 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, A\$447,180, BRC BTC Cup, Gr.1, ATC JDC Flooring 2YO H., Pluck at Vinery 2YO H., 2d ATC Run to the Rose H., Gr.3, 3d ATC Roman Consul S., Gr.2. Grandson of a three-quarter-sister to SW Golden Attraction, SW Cape Canaveral and SW Red Carnival; a half-sister to SW Fantastic Light (Breeders' Cup Turf, Gr.1) and SW Hi Dubai. His oldest progeny are foals.

1st dam

LAVISH MISS, by Beautiful Crown. Raced once. Sister to **Tom Coureuse**, half-sister to **HYPURR - SICHUAN SUCCESS (H.K.)**, **Pirouettes**, **Yellow Diamond**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a yearling.

2nd dam

COUREUSE, by Tierce. Placed at 2, 3d AJC Sportsman Classic 2YO H. Half-sister to **Shamrock Son - Absolutely Good (Sing.)**. Dam of 12 named foals, 11 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

HYPURR - SICHUAN SUCCESS (H.K.) (Fastnet Rock). 6 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$7,250, HK\$5,537,250, HKJC Prince Jewellery & Watch Premier Cup, **HK-3**, Co-Tack H., Chevalier Lifts H., Paris H., Anchor Show H., Audemars Piguet H., 4th ATC Razor Sharp H., **L**.

Tom Coureuse (Beautiful Crown). 7 wins-1 at 2-to 1350m, A\$280,790, BTC QRSE Woolworths H., STC St John's Park Bowling Club H., Newk & Rosewall for Humpty 2YO H., 2d AJC Canonbury S., **L**, 3d VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, MRC Blue Diamond Preview (c&g), **Gr.3**, STC Heritage S., **L**, 4th MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (c&g), **Gr.3**.

Yellow Diamond (Commands). 7 wins to 1400m, HK\$6,789,700, HKJC Duddell H., Hong Kong Jockey Club Community Trophy, Happy Valley Vase H., 2d HKJC Centenary Sprint Cup, **HK-1**, 3d HKJC Chow Tai Fook Bauhinia Sprint Trophy, **HK-3**, 4th HKJC Sha Tin Sprint Trophy, **HK-3**.

Pirouettes (Danehill Dancer). 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, A\$170,500, AJC Rugby.com 2YO H., VATC Harold Badger H., AJC St Vincents Campus 2YO H., 3d STC Millie Fox S., **L**, 4th VATC Mercedes-Benz S., **L**. Dam of-

Chasse (Octagonal). 5 wins from 1200m to 2000m, A\$349,235, VRC Spotless H., MRC BTB Australia Directional Drilling H., 2d MRC Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**, 4th ATC South Pacific H., **L**, Hawkesbury Guineas, **L**.

Sway to Go. 5 wins at 1100m, 1200m, A\$149,830, BRC Blackwoods H., Patinack Farm H., Hardy Brothers Jewellers H., Austcover H., STC Freeway Republic Beer H., 2d AJC Royalrandwick.com H.

Bella Coureuse. 2 wins at 2, AJC Paul Bouchier Jr Memorial 2YO H., STC New South Wales RSL 2YO H., 4th AJC Gimcrack S., **L**. Producer.

Crown of Coureuse. Winner at 2, Toowoomba TC Fitton Insurance Hopeful 2YO P.
Coco Roca - Double Bonanza (Sing.). Winner at 1300m, AJC Kookaburra H.

3rd dam

DANCER'S JOY, by Danzatore. 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$1,004,500, GCTC Magic Millions 2YO Fillies S., **RL**, VRC Friendly Societies H., VATC Springvale Panels H., 2d BATC Coca-Cola Classic, **Gr.3**, GCTC FAI Classic H., **L**, 3d VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**, Mercedes-Benz H., **L**, 4th VATC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**. Dam of 10 foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

Shamrock Son - Absolutely Good (Sing.) (Charwood Forest). Winner at 1200m, WATC Auswines H., 2d WATC Great Western 2YO H., 3d WATC Sir Ernest Lee Steere Classic S., **Gr.3**, Raconteur S., **L**.




Account of LITTLE AVONDALE STUD, Masterton (As Agent).

Lot 24

BAY FILLY

Box D 10

Foaled 4th November 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 49 over 4 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Zed		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
2002	Emerald Dream	Danehill	Danzig
		Theme Song	Sackford
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Lavochkin		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2005	Kelly Flinn	Centaine.....	Century
		Flight Queen	Noble Bijou

ZED (NZ) (Bay 2002-Stud 2007). Winner at 1600m. Sire of 94 mrs, 39 wns, inc. SW Survived (Hawke's Bay Makfi Challenge S., Gr.1), Usainity, Sir Gus, Anniesstar and of Ambitious Champion, Billy Elliot, Wee Biskit, Perry Mason, Atozed, Jimmy Mac, Kina Win, Legal Advice, Mr Cool Boy, Zedeedudadeeko, Miss Mia, Zedeel, Zedpak, Do Uno Whoiam, All Zedin Done, Pencuri, Beau Zed, Faithful Warrior, Kayzed, Something Zed, etc.

1st dam

LAVOCHKIN, by O'Reilly. Raced once. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a yearling. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

KELLY FLINN, by Centaine. Unplaced. Sister to **Flying Flight**, half-sister to **DRESS CIRCLE**. Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-
 Bella Carolina. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, WRC Grant Plumbing H., 3d WRC North Island Challenge S.
 Multijet. 3 wins from 2000m to 2350m in Aust.
 Amazing Kelly. 2 wins at 1600m, 2000m.

3rd dam

FLIGHT QUEEN, by Noble Bijou. 8 wins from 1400m to 2000m, NZ\$107,150, Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, 2d Manawatu Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**, 4th Manawatu Challenge S., **L**. Sister to **Flight Bijou**, half-sister to **Flight King**, Cashelmara (dam of **CARSON'S CASH**). Dam of 12 named foals, 11 to race, 8 winners, inc:-
DRESS CIRCLE (Zabeel). 7 wins from 1300m to 2400m, A\$940,840, AJC Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**, STC Hill S., **Gr.2**, AJC Colin Stephen H., **Gr.3**, STC Kingston Town S., **Gr.3**, NSW Tatt's RC Tattersall's P., **L**, STC Elgas Eagle Award H., 2d STC Ranvet S., **Gr.1**, 3d AJC All Aged S., **Gr.1**, Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**, Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**, STC Premier's Cup, **L**, 4th AJC Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**, All Aged S., **Gr.1**, Epsom H., **Gr.1**.
Flying Flight (Centaine). 8 wins from 1000m to 1600m, A\$94,875, AJC Imagee H., STC Blitzen H., Snowy River H., 2d AJC Jockey Charity Classic Welter H., STC Public Trustee H., 3d AJC Angst H., **L**. Producer.
 Dress Suit. 9 wins from 1100m to 1800m, A\$280,650, WATC Selangor Turf Club Trophy H., Go for 2&5 H., WA Racing Hall of Fame Apprentices' Challenge H., AJC Arbogast H., STC Marsh Air H., Nivea Visage H., WATC Enterasys Data Products H., Great Strides H., 4th WATC RJ Peters S., **Gr.3**.
 Horse of My Dream - Qixl (Aust.). 6 wins-2 at 2-to 1300m in Aust. and U.A.E, MVRC F Burn 3YO H., Jebel Ali Juma Al Majid Estate H.
 Montaan. 3 wins from 2000m to 2100m, MVRC Essendon Hyundai H.

4th dam

Country Flight, by Agricola. 8 wins from 1200m to 2100m, HBJC Wishart H., 3d WRC Captain Cook S., **L**. Dam of 8 foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-
FLIGHT QUEEN (Noble Bijou). 8 wins. See above.
 Cashelmara. 5 wins from 1600m to 2000m, CJC Harewood H. Dam of-
CARSON'S CASH (Lord Ballina). 9 wins from 1200m to 1600m, ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, MVRC Waterford Crystal Mile H., **Gr.3**, Marton JC Trustbank Central H., **L**, 2d ARC Bluebird Foods Trophy, **Gr.2**, 3d BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**.


Account of THE OAKS STUD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 25

BAY FILLY

Box C 10

Foaled 21st August 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 10 over 4 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig..... Northern Dancer
Darci Brahma		Razyana His Majesty
2002	Grand Echezeaux	Zabeel Sir Tristram
		Richebourg Vice Regal
Dam	Peintre Celebre	Nureyev..... Northern Dancer
Leading Artist (GB)		Peinture Bleue Alydar
2005	I Will Lead	Seattle Slew Bold Reasoning
		I Will Follow Herbager

DARCI BRAHMA (NZ) (Bay 2002-Stud 2007). 10 wins-4 at 2, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Second on NZ Sire List 2013-14. Sire of 287 rnrns, 202 wnrs, 20 SW, inc. Recite (Manawatu Sires' Produce S., Gr.1), Nashville, (Miss) Artistic, Irish Fling, Valbuena, Darci be Good, Malandrino - Best Show (H.K.), Super Easy, Julinsky Prince, Windborne, Another Coup, Darci's Dream, Cauthen, Dugan, Marianne, etc.

1st dam

LEADING ARTIST, by Peintre Celebre. Unraced. Half-sister to **Stay Behind**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a yearling. Dam of one foal to race-Chart Topper (f. by Darci Brahma). Placed at 3 in 2013-14.

2nd dam

I WILL LEAD, by Seattle Slew. Unraced. Half-sister to **RAINBOW QUEST, Arcane**, Red Comes Up (dam of **RED AFFAIR**). Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Stay Behind (Elmaamul). 2 wins at 9¾f, 1¼m, 2d Chepstow Golden Daffodil S., **L**, 3d Kempton City Index Share Trading 2YO S. Producer.

Innovation. Winner at 1½m, 3d Newbury Renault Vans S.

Market Leader. Placed in GB and NZ, 3d Goodwood Autumn S. Dam of-Redeem Code. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m in 2014-15, ARC Lindsay Mile.

Passing Parade. 2 wins at 1150m, 1200m to 2013-14, Manawatu RC Plumbing World Pace Setter H., 3d Counties RC IRT H.

3rd dam

I WILL FOLLOW, by Herbager. 2 wins at 2000m, 2400m, Evry Prix de Minerve, **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **SLIGHTLY DANGEROUS** (dam of **COMMANDER IN CHIEF, WARNING, YASHMAK, DUSHYANTOR, JIBE**), Sequel (dam of **FAMILY TRADITION**), Idyllic (dam of **SCENIC, SILENT WARRIOR, CUPID**). Dam of 11 foals, 7 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

RAINBOW QUEST (Blushing Groom). Joint Head of The 1985 European 4YO+ Classification. 6 wins-2 at 2-from 7f to 1½m, £227,491, 2,659,250fr., Prix de l'Arc de Triomphe, **Gr.1**, Epsom Coronation Cup, **Gr.1**, York Great Voltigeur S., **Gr.2**, Goodwood Clive Graham S., **L**, 2d Irish Derby, **Gr.1**, Newmarket Dewhurst S., **Gr.1**, Sandown Eclipse S., **Gr.1**, Newmarket Craven S., **Gr.3**, 3d Ascot King George VI & Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, **Gr.1**. Sire.

Arcane (Blushing Groom). 5 wins from 1¼m to 2m, 2d Curragh Giolla Mear S., **L**. Sire.

Red Comes Up. Placed at 3 in France. Dam of-

RED AFFAIR (Generous). 2 wins at 1¼m, Curragh Mitsubishi Diamond Vision S., **L**. Dam of-

REDSTONE DANCER (Namid). 6 wins at 7f, 1m, £5,385, €263,583, Curragh Minstrel S., **Gr.3**, Leopardstown Brownstown S., **Gr.3**, Curragh Summer Fillies H., 3d Goodwood Oak Tree S., **Gr.3**.

RED LIASON (Selkirk). 3 wins-2 at 2-to 7f, Epsom Surrey S., **L**, 2d Baden-Baden Jacobs Goldene Peitsche, **Gr.2**, Hoppegarten Grosser Preis von Berlin, **Gr.3**, 3d German One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Bauci. Unraced. Dam of-

FAITHFILLY (Red Clubs). 2 wins at 2 in GB and France, Deauville Prix de la Vallee d'Auge, **L**, 2d Vichy Prix des Reves d'Or, **L**.

Account of WINDSOR PARK STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 26

BAY COLT

Box G 9

Foaled 12th November 2014

Branded : S nr sh; 127 over 4 off sh

Sire	Kingmambo	Mr. Prospector.....Raise a Native
Thewayyouare (USA)		Miesque Nureyev
2005	Maryinsky	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
		Blush With PrideBlushing Groom
Dam	Volksraad	Green Desert Danzig
Leeu		Celtic Assembly.....Secretariat
1999	The Lions Roar	Western SymphonyNijinsky
		Winter Solstice Sir Tristram

THEWAYYOUARE (USA) (Bay 2005-Stud U.S.A. 2010, NZ 2010). 4 wins at 2, Saint-Cloud Criterium International, Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire 2013-14. Sire of 152 mrs, 65 wns, inc. SW Toast of New York (Meydan UAE Derby, Gr.2), El Jader, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 3YOs and inc SW Prince Mambo (Matamata RC Slipper S., L), Twya, SP Selfie, Acquisto, Don't Change, Jimmy Rea, Way In and of Cuzzie Charlie, etc.

1st dam

LEEUE, by Volksraad. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1400m, Otago RC Champagne S., L, Ashburton RC Ray Coupland S., L, 2d WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2, CJC Halswell Tavern South Island 3YO H., Three-quarter-sister to **Red General - Sacred Emblem (Sing.)**, half-sister to **GROWL**. This is her eleventh foal. Her tenth foal is a yearling. Her ninth foal is a 2YO. Her eighth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of five foals to race, four winners-
 Carton (g. by Guillotine). Winner at 1350m in 2014-15, Ipswich TC Bundaberg Rum P.
 Bamboo (g. by Falkirk). 2 wins at 1200m, 2d Manawatu RC Ashhurst Engineering H.
 Korrabye (f. by Golan). Winner at 1350m, 2d Otaki Maori RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance H.
 Syrian Lioness (f. by Golan). 2 wins at 1200m, 1350m in Aust.
 Elsa (f. by Montjeu). Unplaced. Dam of-
 Sale Along. Winner at 1400m, 3d BRC Today Tonight H.

2nd dam

THE LIONS ROAR, by Western Symphony. Joint top filly on The 1995-96 NZ 3YO Free H. Champion Older Female Stayer in NZ in 1996-97. 6 wins from 1400m to 2000m, NZ\$209,775, ARC Championship S., Gr.2, Ladies Mile, Gr.3, Matamata RC Fayette Park S., Waikato Stud S., Rotorua RC Okareka P.H., 2d New Zealand Oaks, Gr.1, ARC Queen Elizabeth H., Gr.2, Counties RC Eddie Farnell H., 3d Avondale Gold Cup, Gr.1. Half-sister to Synopsis (dam of **TERRAVUE**). Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-
GROWL (Montjeu). 8 wins from 1200m to 2400m, A\$890,180, HK\$264,500, MRC Herbert Power S., Gr.2, TRC Hobart Cup, Gr.3, MRC Heatherlie H., L, 2d VRC LKS Mackinnon S., Gr.1, 3d TTC Launceston Cup, Gr.3, HKJC Queen Mother Memorial Cup, HK-3, MRC Naturalism S., L.
LEEUE (Volksraad). 2 wins. See above.
 Axis. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Taranaki RC Whopping Big Carrot H. Dam of-
Red General - Sacred Emblem (Sing.) (Volksraad). 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$10,575, S\$268,562, Singapore TC Class 4 H.-4 times, Emirates London Initiation S., 3d ARC Champagne S., L.

3rd dam

WINTER SOLSTICE, by Sir Tristram. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m in Aust. Three-quarter-sister to **Linecall** (dam of **LINESMAN**). Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
THE LIONS ROAR (Western Symphony). 6 wins. See above.
 Synopsis. 2 wins at 1400m, 1700m, VRC Hi Jinx H. Dam of-
TERRAVUE (Last Tycoon). 6 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$147,175, SAJC Tokyo City Cup, L, 3d SAJC City of Adelaide S., L.
Avionics (Flying Spur). 8 wins 1600m, A\$421,348, MRC Bib Stillwell BMW H., 3d TRC Bow Mistress Trophy, Gr.3, 4th SAJC Proud Miss S., L.


Account of **BRIGHTHILL FARM, Hamilton (As Agent).**

Lot 27

BAY FILLY

Box B 78

Foaled 4th September 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 3 over 4 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Tavistock		Floripedes.....Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal.....High Line
Dam	Mozart	Danehill.....Danzig
Light Mozart (GB)		Victoria Cross Spectacular Bid
2003	Footlight Fantasy	Nureyev..... Northern Dancer
		Milligram.....Mill Reef

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Sire of 48 mrs, 18 wns, inc. SW Volkstok'n'barrell (ATC Rosehill Guineas, Gr.1), Avisto, Tavy, SP Diamond Valores, Longchamp, Imperial Lass, Midnitemagicman, Titanium and of Arpeggio, Amber Rayne, Margin Trader, Nymph Monte, Werther, Airlie House, Ana, Francis Drake, Rising Stock, Storm Trooper, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YO.

1st dam

LIGHT MOZART, by Mozart. Placed at 3 in GB. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a yearling. Dam of three foals to race, two winners-
 Amber Rayne (f. by Tavistock). Winner at 2 in 2013-14, 2d Rotorua RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance Pearl Series H.
 Surfin' Safari (c. by Footstepsinthesand). Winner at 2, 2d Rome Premio Philyra.
 Show Myla (f. by Show a Heart). Placed in 2014-15 in Aust.

2nd dam

FOOTLIGHT FANTASY, by Nureyev. Winner at 7f, Epsom Sherwood S. Half-sister to Millennium Dash (dam of **DASH TO THE FRONT, DASH TO THE TOP**), Alligram (dam of **KISSOGRAM**). Dam of 10 named foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-
 Unscrupulous. 3 wins at 7f, 1m, Newmarket Ryan Bloor H., Royal Ascot Buckingham Palace H., 2d Goodwood Sun-X UK Leaderboard Sports S.
 Lindop. 2 wins at 1m, 16½f, Newbury Kiwi Mike Stag Do S.
 Fantasy Ridge. Winner at 2 in GB. Dam of-
 Fantasy King. 4 wins from 1¼m to 17f, Leopardstown Sandyford S.
 Dominant Dancer. Winner at 2, 3d Newmarket Racing Post Fillies' S. Dam of-
Dominant Fellow (Dehere). 4 wins-3 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m in Sweden, Taby Svealandlöpning, 3d Jagersro Sprint S., **L**, Norsk 2000 Guineas.
 Chantaco. 7 wins-1 at 2-from 7f to 17f, Redcar Zetland Gold Cup.

3rd dam

MILLIGRAM, by Mill Reef. 4 wins-1 at 2-from 7f to 1m, £306,890, Ascot Queen Elizabeth II S., **Gr.1**, Goodwood Waterford Crystal Mile, **Gr.2**, Royal Ascot Coronation S., **Gr.2**, 2d Irish One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, The One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Longchamp Prix Marcel Boussac, **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **Someone Special** (dam of **ONE SO WONDERFUL, ALNASR ALWASHEEK, RELATIVELY SPECIAL, RAUCOUS LAD**).
 Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
 Millistar. 2 wins at 1¼m, Newbury Sportsman Newspaper H. Dam of-
Famillarity (Nayef). 2 wins at 9f, 10¼f, 3d Pontefract Castle S., **L**.
 Millennium Dash. Winner at 2050m in GB. Dam of-
DASH TO THE FRONT (Diktat). 2 wins at 8¾f, 11f, Warwick Warwickshire Oaks, **L**, 2d Newmarket Fillies' H. Producer.
DASH TO THE TOP (Montjeu). 2 wins at 1m, 10¼f, Newcastle Hoppings S., **L**, 2d Yorkshire Oaks, **Gr.1**, 3d Ascot Fillies Mile, **Gr.1**. Producer.
 Alligram. Unplaced. Dam of-
KISSOGRAM (Caerleon). 3 wins at 1m, 1¼m, Newmarket Sun Chariot S., **Gr.2**, Sandown Atalanta S., **L**, 4th Goodwood Nassau S., **Gr.1**, Nassau S., **Gr.2**, Sandown Brigadier Gerard S., **Gr.3**. Producer.
 Fragrant. Unraced. Dam of-
FASTEST FINGER (Holy Roman Emperor). 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m to 2014, Hyderabad Golconda Two Thousand Guineas, **L**.

Account of **BRIGHTHILL FARM, Hamilton (As Agent).**

Lot 28

BAY FILLY

Box B 79

Foaled 21st September 2014

Branded : $\frac{B}{S}$ nr sh; 6 over 4 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Tavistock		Floripedes Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal High Line
Dam	Cape Cross	Green Desert Danzig
Like Me Wild		Park Appeal Ahonoora
2003	Hayley's Abby	Clever Trick Icecapade
		Equate Raja Baba

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Sire of 48 mns, 18 wns, inc. SW Volkstok'n'barrell (ATC Rosehill Guineas, Gr.1), Avisto, Tavy, SP Diamond Valores, Longchamp, Imperial Lass, Midnitemagicman, Titanium and of Arpeggio, Amber Rayne, Margin Trader, Nymph Monte, Werther, Airlie House, Ana, Francis Drake, Rising Stock, Storm Trooper, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

Like Me Wild, by Cape Cross. 2 wins at 1200m, 1350m, AJC Analie H., 2d AJC Wiggle S., **L**, 4th ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, both winners- Wild About Me (f. by Lonhro). Winner at 1350m, 3d Otago RC The Farming Show H.
Marks (g. by No Excuse Needed). Winner at 1200m in 2013-14.

2nd dam

HAYLEY'S ABBY, by Clever Trick. Winner at 6f in U.S.A. Half-sister to Dayflower (dam of **POTANIO**). Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
Like Me Wild (Cape Cross). 2 wins. See above.
Starliner. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, ARC Player Magazine H.

3rd dam

EQUATE, by Raja Baba. 3 wins in U.S.A. Half-sister to **WELDNAAS**, Atyaaf (dam of **RAISE A GRAND**). Dam of 12 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-
Dayflower. 4 wins-1 at 2-from 7f to 10½f, York Middleton S., Belmont Allowance-twice, 4th Belmont Gallant Bloom H., **L**. Dam of-
POTANIO (Flatter). 3 wins to 8½f, Prairie Meadows Iowa Breeders' Derby, **L**.
Eshq Albahr. Unraced. Dam of-
Albahja (Sinndar). Winner at 1½m, 2d Chepstow Golden Daffodil S., **Gr.3**, York Galtres S., **L**. Producer.
Efrhina. 4 wins from 11f to 1¾m in GB. Dam of-
AMAZING GRACE (Hurricane Run). 9 wins from 1600m to 2800m in 2014 in India, Bangalore St Leger, **L**, Bangalore Maharaja's Cup, **L**, Chief Justice's Cup, **L**, Mumbai Maharaja Jiwajirao Scindia Trophy, **L**, Pune Idar Gold Trophy, **L**, Indian St Leger, **L**.

4th dam

BANK ON LOVE, by Gallant Romeo. Unraced. Sister to **GALLANT SPECIAL**, half-sister to **GALLANT SISTER, Awesome Account**. Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, 8 winners, inc:-
WELDNAAS (Diesis). 4 wins-1 at 2, Haydock John of Gaunt S., **L**, 3d Goodwood Richmond S., **Gr.2**, York Gimcrack S., **Gr.2**, Santa Anita Sierra Madre H., **Gr.3**, Newmarket Feilden S., **L**. Sire.
Bank on Her. Winner at 7f, Goodwood Metsa-Seria Paperboard Fillies' S. Dam of-
I'm in Love (Zafonic). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 7f to 8½f, 2d Belmont Athenia H., **Gr.3**, Woodbine Maple Leaf S., **L**, Belmont Foresta S., **L**. Dam of-
MORE THAN LOVE (More Than Ready). 2 wins at 2, Hollywood Miesque S., **Gr.3**, 2d Tampa Bay Florida Oaks, **L**.
Atyaaf. Unplaced. Dam of-
RAISE A GRAND (Grand Lodge). 3 wins at 2, Sandown Solario S., **Gr.3**, 2d Goodwood Vintage S., **Gr.3**, Newmarket Criterion S., **Gr.3**. Sire.


Account of WINDSOR PARK STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 29

BAY COLT

Box G 10

Foaled 21st September 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 142 over 4 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Pour Moi (IRE)		Floripedes	Top Ville
2008	Gwynn	Darshaan	Shirley Heights
		Victoress	Conquistador Cielo
Dam	Volksraad	Green Desert	Danzig
Lily l'Amour		Celtic Assembly.....	Secretariat
2004	Jumble	Kaapstad	Sir Tristram
		Tbaareeh.....	Chief's Crown

POUR MOI (IRE) (Bay 2008-Stud Ire. 2012, NZ 2012). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1800m to 2400m, The Derby, Gr.1, Saint-Cloud Prix Greffulhe, Gr.2, 3d Longchamp Prix La Force, Gr.3. Half-brother to SW Gagnoa (Saint-Cloud Prix Penelope, Gr.3) and SW Kissed (Navan Salsabil S., L). Related to SW Hector Protector, SW Lammtarra, SW Snow Bride, SW Red Giant, SW Ciro, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

LILY L'AMOUR, by Volksraad. 5 wins from 1400m to 1600m, ARC Radio Sport H., BOP RC Papamoa Tavern H., 2d BOP RC Eleven at the Mount H., Ultimate Motor Group H., Matamata RC Marks Ewen & Associates H. Sister to **Veldt**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a yearling.

2nd dam

JUMBLE, by Kaapstad. 2 wins at 2000m, 2150m, ARC Star Belle Classic, 4th Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **Jewelled**. Dam of 6 foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

Veldt (Volksraad). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 2200m, NZ\$127,515, Waikato RC Raffles Farm H., WRC Capital City Ford 2YO H., 2d WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**, Counties RC HR Fiske & Sons Ltd H., 3d Thames Cup, Matamata RC Mills Reef Winery H., 4th ARC Karaka Million, **RL**.

Lily l'Amour. 5 wins. See above.

Taipa Tiger. 2 wins at 1600m, 2100m to 2014-15, 3d Hawke's Bay Desert Gold Club Easter Mile H.

Mythical. 2 wins at 1600m, 1850m, 2d VRC Jezabeel H.

3rd dam

TBAAREEH, by Chief's Crown. Winner at 2, Leopardstown Monkstown 2YO S., 2d Curragh Robertstown H., Dunnes Stores Ladies Derby. Half-sister to **THORN TREE, Latahaab**. Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

Jewelled (Zabeel). Winner at 1700m, 2d WATC Belmont Classic, **L**, 3d WATC Belmont Oaks, **L**. Dam of-

Illuminated. Winner at 1600m in 2014-15, WATC Westspeed H.

Clavillo. 7 wins from 1400m to 2050m, A\$255,805, VRC Hilton Nicholas H., MVRC Events Australia P., Deca H., Maybe Rough H., MRC Lonsdale H., 2d VRC Keith Webb H., MRC Runaway Kid H., MVRC Windsor Management H., Marsh Pty Ltd H., 3d MVRC Dutt Transport H.

Get Even. 3 wins at 1500m, 1600m, Avondale JC All's Well H.

My Queen. Winner at 2200m, 2d VRC Raveneaux H., MRC Savoir H., Waikato RC Magnum Industries H., 4th VRC St Leger, **Gr.3**. Producer.

4th dam

EYE DROP, by Irish River. Winner at 2 in GB. Half-sister to **BLUEBOOK** (dam of **NAKAYAMA EXPRESS**), **MYSELF** (dam of **SINGLE**), **FIRST** (dam of **AU REVOIR, LAW LORD, PERFECT STRIDE**), Oval Office (dam of **GLASS OFFICE**), Pushoff (dam of **THRILLING DAY**). Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

THORN TREE (Thorn Dance). 6 wins-1 at 2, Ellis Kentucky Colonel S., **L**.

Latahaab (Lyphard). 3 wins from 1½m to 2m in GB and France, Newmarket Breheny H., Kempton Crawley Warren H., 3d York Silver Cup, **L**.

Golden Shoulders. Unraced. Dam of-

Owner's Delight (Family Ties). Placed at 3, 3d AJC PJ Bell H., **L**. Producer.

Account of MAPPERLEY STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 30

BROWN FILLY

Box D 77

Foaled 7th September 2014

Branded : **M** nr sh; 17 over 4 off sh

Sire	Galileo	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Rip Van Winkle (IRE)		Urban Sea	Miswaki
2006	Looking Back	Stravinsky	Nureyev
		Mustique Dream	Don't Forget Me
Dam	Volksraad	Green Desert	Danzig
Linnet		Celtic Assembly	Secretariat
2004	Balinchy	Lord Ballina	Bletchingly
		Chinky	Great Wall

RIP VAN WINKLE (IRE) (Bay 2006-Stud Ire. 2011, NZ 2011). 5 wins-2 at 2-from 7f to 10¹/₂f, York International S., Gr.1. Sire of SW Dick Whittington (Curragh Phoenix S., Gr.1), I Am Beautiful, Princess Charm, SP Jeanne Girl, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 2YOs and inc SW Magic Dancer (Taranaki 2YO Classic, Gr.3) and of All Together Now, Let Her Rip and of the placegetters Rips Gotta Wrinkle, Slumberland, The Wolf, etc.

1st dam

LINNET, by Volksraad. Winner at 2, 2d Avondale JC Glen Eden RSA H., Integrated Print Solutions H., 3d Waikato RC Beatson Stables H., Thewayyouare H., Counties RC South Auckland Motors H. Half-sister to **Roi d'Jeu**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

BALINCHY, by Lord Ballina. 12 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$245,650, A\$19,550, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, ARC Alison S., **Gr.3**, Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, WRC Whyte H., **L**, Matamata Cup, **L**, BOP RC Te Puna Pack 'n' Cool WFA S., **L**, Manawatu RC Radio 2ZA H., MVRC Gillies Lite Pie H., 2d Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**-twice, CJC Winter Cup, **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Highview Kashani S., **Gr.3**, Rotorua Challenge S., **Gr.3**, Marton JC Metric Mile, **Gr.3**, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, Rotorua S., **L**, 3d Rotorua Challenge S., **Gr.3**, 4th Hawke's Bay Russell's Akai Television S., **Gr.3**, WRC Cuddle S.H., **Gr.3**. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Roi d'Jeu (Montjeu). 8 wins from 1950m to 2400m, NZ\$152,275, A\$34,300, Thames Cup, Te Aroha Cup, Waikato RC Top Soil & Sand Supplies H., WRC Virginia Turner Summer Cup, 2d WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**, Rotorua Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th New Zealand Cup, **Gr.3**, CJC Metropolitan Trophy, **Gr.3**. Hawick Park. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Waikato RC Trevor Deed Birthday H.

3rd dam

CHINKY, by Great Wall. 2 wins at 1000m in Aust. Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

BALINCHY (Lord Ballina). 12 wins. See above.

Jack Flash. 5 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, Waikato RC Star Way 2YO S.

Chicallina. Winner at 1600m in Aust. Dam of-

The Mooseisloose. 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, NZ\$92,700, ARC South Auckland Racing Club Cup, BOP RC Kiwifruit Industries H.

4th dam

ESPLENDOR, by Red Gauntlet. Unplaced. Half-sister to **ROSE BAY** (dam of **MARK ANTHONY, KING'S BENCH**), **SWAN RIVER** (dam of **SWAN PRINCE, SWAN LAGER**). Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

La Bhal. 2 wins at 1000m in South Africa.

5th dam

Sahibah, by Belvedere. 3 wins at 6f, MVRC Merri H., Chandos H., 3d AJC Widden S., L. Dam of 9 foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

ROSE BAY (Seventh Hussar). 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1600m, Milnerton Benson & Hedges Fillies Guineas, Gr.1, Scottsville Natal Fillies Guineas, Gr.2. Dam of-

MARK ANTHONY (Royal Prerogative). 9 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, Kenilworth J&B Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**, Queen's P., **Gr.1**.


Account of **LITTLE AVONDALE STUD, Masterton (As Agent).**

Lot 31

BROWN FILLY

Box D 11

Foaled 20th August 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 47 over 4 off sh

Sire	Last Tycoon	Try My Best.....Northern Dancer
Towkay (AUS)		Mill Princess.....Mill Reef
1994	Princess Tracy	Ahonoora.....Lorenzaccio
		Princess Ru.....Princely Gift
Dam	Black Minnaloushe	Storm Cat.....Storm Bird
Little Hazel		Coral Dance.....Green Dancer
2004	Starnui	Rancher.....Brave Lad
		Chalet Girl.....Imposing

TOWKAY (AUS) (Bay 1994-Stud 1999). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC CS Hayes S., Gr.3. Sire of 377 rnrs, 224 wnrs, 12 SW, inc. Viadana (ARC Easter H., Gr.1), Special Mission, Ambitious Owner - Happee Owner (H.K.), My Chicharita, High Octane, Opiki, After the Dance - Armada (H.K.), Rapid Kay, Ace Aliado, Kay's Awake, Lotzatow, Starkay, SP Waikaha, L'Amour, Blonde Bombshell, Sahara Flight, Rohaise, Chennai, Lady Cavalier, etc.

1st dam

LITTLE HAZEL, by Black Minnaloushe. Unplaced. Half-sister to **STARMON**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a yearling. Dam of one foal to race- Hocus Pocus (f. by Per Incanto). Winner at 2 in 2014-15, Wanganui JC Veandercross Juvenile P.

2nd dam

STARNUI, by Rancher. Raced once. Half-sister to **Monards**. Dam of 10 foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

STARNED (Monolith). 4 wins from 1600m to 2100m, NZ\$19,725, A\$145,328, Cranbourne Cup, **L**, MRC Orient H., 2d Waikato RC Iverquantel H., BOP RC Gartshore Construction H., 3d SAJC Schweppervescence S., **L**.

Starpin. 4 wins at 1200m, WRC JR & N Berkett Telegraph H., 2d ARC Avondale Jockey Club H., Waikato RC Team Wealleans H.

Screaming Eagle. 12 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$88,935, 2d Qld Tatt's RC Hamilton Hotel 2YO H., Ipswich TC QBBS Bundamba 2YO PH.

Miss Tui. 4 wins to 1400m in Aust. Dam of-

Pewter. Winner at 1400m, 2d WRC Rydges Wellington H., 3d WRC Mills Reef Winery H., Irish Fling Cup, Mother's Day High Tea at Trentham H.

Suggesta Star. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m in 2013-14 in Aust.

3rd dam

CHALET GIRL, by Imposing. Unraced. Half-sister to **DANEWIN, COMMANDS**, Theme Song (dam of **EMERALD DREAM, SPECIAL BOND**), Abbaye (dam of **TAIMANA**). Dam of 10 named foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

Monards (Danehill). 4 wins from 1400m to 1800m, A\$21,400, HK\$5,475,518, HKJC Kwong Wah H., AJC Balmain H., HKJC Japan Racing Association Trophy H., Police Cup H., 3d HKJC Sha Tin Futurity Trophy, **HK-3**.

Chalet's Magic. 17 wins to 1200m, A\$171,830, QTC Morgans Stockbroking H., 2d VRC Glencoe H., QTC He'll Do H., VATC Seniors Card P.

4th dam

COTEHELE HOUSE, by My Swanee. Unraced. Half-sister to **OCTAGONAL, DIAMOND LOVER** (dam of **DON EDUARDO, TRISTALOVE, PERUZZI, ANTWERP**), **KAAPSTAD, MARQUISE** (dam of **SHOWER OF ROSES**), **MOUAWAD**, Nine Carat (dam of **COURT OF JEWELS**), La Brillante (dam of **PHILIDOR**). Dam of 14 foals, 11 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

DANEWIN (Danehill). 13 wins-3 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, A\$2,031,636, VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**, AJC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

COMMANDS (Danehill). 4 wins-3 at 2-at 1100m, 1400m, A\$417,231, STC Missile S., **Gr.3**, 2d AJC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**. Successful sire.

Theme Song. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, AJC Toi Port H. Dam of-

EMERALD DREAM (Danehill). 7 wins from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$209,275, A\$7,000, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**. Producer.

Account of TRELAWNEY STUD LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

(The property of Whinfull Bloodstock)

Lot 32

BAY COLT

Box E 44

Foaled 28th September 2014

Branded : WA nr sh; 4 over 4 off sh

Sire	Galileo	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Cape Blanco (IRE)		Urban Sea.....	Miswaki
2007	Laurel Delight	Presidium.....	General Assembly
		Foudroyer	Artaius
Dam	Volksraad	Green Desert	Danzig
Little Tee		Celtic Assembly.....	Secretariat
2001	Miss Tee	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
		Brilliant Best.....	Star Way

CAPE BLANCO (IRE) (Chestnut 2007-Stud U.S.A. 2012, NZ 2012). Champion 3YO Colt in Ireland in 2010 (9½f-11f) & (11f-14f). Champion Turf Male in USA in 2011. 9 wins-3 at 2-from 7f to 1½m, Irish Derby, Gr.1, Belmont Man o' War S., Gr.1, Joe Hirsch Turf Classic S., Gr.1, Leopardstown Irish Champion S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Mr O'Brien (Belmont Kelso H., Gr.2). His oldest NZ-bred progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

Little Tee, by Volksraad. 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, 2d CJC South Island 2YO S., **L**, Coupland's Bakeries H., 3d CJC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance S., **L**, Otago RC New Zealand Bloodstock Air Freight S., **L**, Ashburton 2YO Classic, 4th CJC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, Gore Guineas, **L**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a yearling. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race-

Poste Restante (f. by Postponed). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, NZ\$50,450, A\$204,505, to 2013-14, BRC Awesome Foursome Membership H., Qld Tatt's RC Celebration Season H., BRC Mount Franklin H., Kanga Couriers H., Hervey Bay Hotel H., WRC Thoroughbred Bonus Scheme 2YO H., 2d Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, BRC Tiland Constructions Pty Ltd H., ARC Dunstan Feeds Championship Mile H., 3d BRC Rough Habit P., **Gr.3**, Nugrow P., WRC Anabandana 2YO H., Port Macquarie Cup, 4th New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, ATC Tattersalls Club Cup, **L**, BRC Tails S., **L**.

2nd dam

MISS TEE, by Sir Tristram. Winner at 1400m, 3d WRC Credit Suisse First Boston H. Dam of 4 named foals, all winners-

Little Tee (Volksraad). 3 wins. See above.

Augusta National. 4 wins from 1600m to 2200m to 2014-15, ARC Bestaff H., Waikato RC Waikato Times H.

Mainland Master. Winner at 1200m, HKJC Poplar H., 2d HKJC Panasonic Viera H., Mount Davis H., Southorn H.

3rd dam

BRILLIANT BEST, by Star Way. Unraced. Dam of 2 foals, both winners-
Ima Genius. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, AJC Springtime Greek Glendi H.

4th dam

BRILLIANT BEAUTY, by One Pound Sterling. 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, Rockhampton JC Newmarket H., **L**, QTC Deception Bay Welter H., BATC Graduation S., Novice H., 2d BATC Doomben S., **Gr.3**, 3d BATC Bernborough H., **L**. Sister to **Exchequer**, half-sister to **MICKEY'S TOWN**, **Donegal Lad**. Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, all winners, inc:-
Speakers Corner. 6 wins from 1200m to 3000m, CJC Fergies Cantabrian Tavern H., 2d CJC Jackpot Promotions H., 3d ARC Meadowbank H.

5th dam

WALNOR, by Northfields. Unraced. Half-sister to **WALON**. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

MICKEY'S TOWN (Icelandic). 20 wins from 1200m to 2200m, NZ\$737,975, A\$50,000, WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, Rotorua Cup, **Gr.3**, Taranaki S., **Gr.3**.

Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 33

BAY FILLY

Box B 10

Foaled 9th October 2014

Branded : **HF** nr sh; 15 over 4 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
Nadeem (AUS)		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2003	Candide	Sound Reason.....	Bold Reason
		Country Flower	Oncidium
Dam	Thunder Gulch	Gulch.....	Mr. Prospector
Little Tempest (AUS)		Line of Thunder	Storm Bird
2002	Palm Beach Deb	Akureyri	Buckpasser
		Morning Bird	Swaps

NADEEM (AUS) (Bay 2003-Stud 2007). 2 wins at 2, MRC Blue Diamond S., Gr.1. Sire of 185 mrs, 118 wns, 11 SW, inc. Sterling City (Meydan Dubai Golden Shaheen, Gr.1), Happy Galaxy, Mujaarib, Tajmeel, Sharnee Rose, Triple Asset, Crucial, Speedy Leo, Savoureux, Target in Sight, Specter, SP Nadeem Lass, Total Attraction, Bale Star, The Aftershock and of Redeem Code, Volcanic Sky, Our Harmony, Il Mio Destino, Redeem Bounty, etc.

1st dam

LITTLE TEMPEST, by Thunder Gulch. Unraced. Sister to **TEMPEST MORN**, three-quarter-sister to **PASIKATERA** (dam of **PLANET VOYAGE**), half-sister to **PALM BEACH BABE**. This is her eighth foal. Her seventh foal is a yearling. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of four foals to race, inc:-

Coup Rocky Road (g. by Rock of Gibraltar). 2 wins at 1200m, 2d CJC Greenacres Stud 2YO H., 4th CJC Champagne S., **L**.

Noble Storm (g. by Anabaa). Placed at 2 & 3, 2d BRC Winning Edge P., Carlton Mid H., 3d BRC Bidvest H.

2nd dam

PALM BEACH DEB, by Akureyri. 2 wins in U.S.A. Half-sister to **RHOMAN RULE**, **Ready Axe**, Harp (dam of **ANGRY ANGEL**). Dam of 16 foals, 11 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

TEMPEST MORN (Thunder Gulch). 4 wins from 1300m to 2000m, A\$771,495, SAJC Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**, STC Ansett Australia S., **Gr.1**, AJC Cyprus H., STC Clipsal H., 2d AJC Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, South Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, 3d VATC Coongy H., **Gr.3**, Gosford RC Belle of the Turf S., **L**.

PALM BEACH BABE (Squill). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, A\$94,150, AJC Brian Crowley S., **L**, QTC Sir Douglas Wadley H., **L**. Grandam of-
Malambo (Choisir). 5 wins to 1300m, A\$249,965, AJC Randwick Betting Auditorium H., STC Jacob's Creek H., 2d STC Darby Munro H., **L**.

Florida Gal. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of-

Northpace (Cape North). 3 wins from 1300m to 2000m, A\$96,305, 3d WATC Belmont Guineas, **L**, Belmont Classic, **L**, 4th WATC St Leger, **L**.

Nikita Blue. 6 wins from 1000m to 1600m, WATC Worthy Charles H. Dam of-

Danablue (Husson Lightning). 5 wins at 1200m, 1300m, A\$203,225, to 2014-15, WATC Michael Pateman Memorial H., 2d Bunbury S., **L**.

Vain Deb. Raced twice. Dam of-

PASIKATERA (Thunder Gulch). 7 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$530,825, AJC Breeders Classic, **Gr.3**, James HB Carr S., **L**, NSW Tatt's RC Widden S., **L**, 3d MVRC Woodstock Classic Oaks, **Gr.2**. Dam of-

PLANET VOYAGE (Exceed and Excel). 5 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, A\$289,390, SAJC Manihi Classic, **L**, MRC Sportingbet H., Natalie Hunter 2YO H., 2d MRC Vain S., **L**, 3d MRC Debutant S., **L**.

Dance With Deb (Desert King). 2 wins at 1200m, City Tatt's RC Glenmore Meat Company H., STC Solo Sprint H., 3d STC Eskimo Prince H., **L**.

Flamboyance. Placed in Aust. Dam of-

Flamboyant Lass (Stratum). Winner at 2, A\$95,100, in 2014-15, ATC Hyland Race Colours H., 3d MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (f), **Gr.2**.

Paraiba. Unraced. Dam of-

Choisism - Happy Everyday (Mal.) (Choisir). 4 wins to 1200m, Singapore TC Class 3 H., 3d VRC Maribyrnong Trial S., **L**.

Account of MAPPERLEY STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 34

BAY OR BROWN FILLY

Box D 78

Foaled 22nd October 2014

Branded : **M** nr sh; 24 over 4 off sh

Sire	Pentire	Be My Guest..... Northern Dancer
He's Remarkable		Gull Nook.....Mill Reef
2007	Axiom	Zabeel.....Sir Tristram
		Arletty..... Centaine
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon..... Try My Best
Little Wen		Courtza..... Pompeii Court
2009	Dare to Win	CentaineCentury
		Dare..... Three Legs

HE'S REMARKABLE (NZ) (Bay 2007-Stud 2013). 6 wins from 1300m to 1600m, NZ\$270,625, A\$361,900, Newcastle JC Newmarket H., Gr.3, VRC Visit Victoria H., Waikato RC Ready to Run Sale H., 2d New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, WATC Railway S., Gr.1, 3d Hawke's Bay Spring Classic, Gr.1, MVRC Crystal Mile H., Gr.2, Wellington S., Gr.3. Grandson of SW Arletty (AJC Villiers S., Gr.2). His oldest progeny are foals.

1st dam

LITTLE WEN, by O'Reilly. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **DOUBLE DARE**, half-sister to **PIN UP BOY, UNDISCLOSED**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

DARE TO WIN, by Centaine. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Manawatu RC Focus Travel H., CJC Racecourse Hotel 3YO H., 3d WRC Trentham Gardens for Weddings H., Marton JC Williams & Kettle (Marton) Livestock H. Half-sister to **DOUBLE DARE**. Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

UNDISCLOSED (Pins). 7 wins from 1100m to 1600m, NZ\$165,725, Counties Bowl, **L**, North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., **L**, ARC Fuji Xerox H., Waikato RC Cardinal Logistics H., BOP RC Rob Pinny-Bayleys H., Manawatu RC Hong Kong Jockey Club 3YO Trophy, 2d WRC Anniversary H., **L**, Matamata RC Stanley Group S., **L**, ARC Armitage H., 3d ARC Eagle Technology S., **Gr.3**, 4th ARC Darley P., **Gr.3**.

PIN UP BOY (Pins). 6 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$147,125, A\$22,500, Whangarei RC Northland Breeders' S., **L**, Wanganui JC Falkirk at Windsor Park Stud H., Hawke's Bay Nissin King Partsworld H., Friday Flash H., 2d Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**, Hawke's Bay Aon Insurance Brokers H., Taranaki RC Carters 2YO H., 3d ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, VRC Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**, Levin RC Ryder S., **L**, 4th ARC Guineas Trial, **L**, WRC Lightning H., **L**.

Little Luke - Dumbarton Rock (H.K.). 5 wins from 1600m to 1800m, NZ\$8,250, HK\$3,978,900 in NZ and HK, HKJC Dorset H., Lam Tsuen H., Chater H., 18 Districts Cup, 2d HKJC Cheong Ming H., East Point H.

Charlotte'srevenge. Raced once. Dam of-

O'Reilly's Revenge. 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, A\$80,815, to 2014-15, 2d ATC Tab.com.au H., 3d ATC Declaration of War at Coolmore H.

3rd dam

DARE, by Three Legs. 8 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$86,770, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Rotorua RC Battle Eve P., Taranaki RC Mason Appliances H., Manawatu RC Ra Ora Stud H., Waikato RC Carrington H., 2d Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **L**, 3d Waikato RC Noble Heights S., **Gr.3**, 4th Bay of Plenty International Trophy, **Gr.2**. Three-quarter-sister to **Enthral**, half-sister to **Crestkin, Sensation, Empire Trek**. Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

DOUBLE DARE (O'Reilly). 10 wins to 1500m, A\$522,250, STC Maurice McCarten S., **L**, Michael Hansell Signs H., Plumbers' Supplies Co-Op Welter H., Bacardi Breezer Welter H., Star City H., AJC Endeavour H., Birdcage H., STC St Francis Xavier's Ashbury H., Bet a Day.com.au H., 3d QTC Stradbroke H., **Gr.1**, 4th AJC All Aged S., **Gr.1**.

St Darion. 4 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, QTC Seeker's Gold Welter H.

Propaganda. 3 wins from 1400m to 2000m, VRC Nightmarch Welter H.

Our Danny Singer - Enamelled (H.K.). Winner at 2, CJC Dave Kerr 2YO H.

Consequences. Winner at 1300m, AJC Debbie Horwood H.

Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.
(Unreserved Depleting Sale)

Lot 35

BAY FILLY

Box F 8

Foaled 10th November 2014

Branded : **ws** nr sh; 216 over 4 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
Rock 'n' Pop (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2008	Popsy	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
		Beks	In the Purple
Dam	Generous	Caerleon	Nijinsky
Lolly Scramble		Doff the Derby	Master Derby
2002	Bali Sugar	Christmas Tree	Biscay
		Tasman Dancer.....	New Regent

ROCK 'N' POP (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). Head of the 2011-12 NZ 3YO Free H. 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m, NZ\$458,175, A\$6,000, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, ARC Karaka Mile, RL, 2d New Zealand Derby, Gr.1, Ashburton RC Ray Coupland S., L, 3d Waikato RC International S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Lilakyn (Feilding Gold Cup, L). Out of SW Popsy (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are foals.

1st dam

LOLLY SCRAMBLE, by Generous. Winner at 2. Half-sister to **VIENNETTA** (dam of **GOLDEN ARCHER**), **BUTTERSCOTCH**. This is her seventh live foal. Her sixth foal is a yearling. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race-

Porotene Lollipop (f. by Pins). 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m in 2013-14, Waikato RC Risk Management Group H., 3d WRC Clubs New Zealand H. Bonappetit (g. by O'Reilly). Placed at 2.

2nd dam

Bali Sugar, by Christmas Tree. 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, ARC Max Fashions H., 2d Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **DANASAR, My Marilyn**, Bali Hi (dam of **EIRE HOSTESS**), Dancing Mistress (dam of **SAVOUR THE MOMENT**). Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

VIENNETTA (Pins). 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, NZ\$79,375, A\$2,500, ARC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Taranaki RC More FM H., 3d Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeder's S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

GOLDEN ARCHER (Rock of Gibraltar). 8 wins-5 at 2-to 1200m, A\$676,950, MRC HDF McNeil S., **Gr.3**, VRC Streets Ice Cream S., **L**, MRC Heath S., **L**, MVRC St Albans S., **L**, TTC Gold Sovereign S., **L**, 2d MRC Schillaci S., **Gr.2**, VRC Aurie's Star H., **Gr.3**, 50 Years Fashions on the Field S., **L**, MRC Vain S., **L**, 3d VRC Lightning S., **Gr.1**.

BUTTERSCOTCH (Gold Brose). Champion Older Female Sprinter in NZ in 2001-02. 10 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$213,275, Rotorua RC Lion Red P., **Gr.3**, Cambridge Breeders' S., **L**, 2d Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Fairview Ford S., **L**, Sprint H., **L**, BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**, 3d Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**.

Marzipan. 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m, Waikato RC Snell Packaging H. Dam of-
Golden Harvest (Al Maher). 5 wins at 1200m, HK\$6,419,125, to 2014-15, HKJC HKSAR Chief Executive's Cup, 3d HKJC Bauhinia Sprint Trophy, **HK-3**, Sha Tin Vase, **HK-3**, 4th HKJC Jockey Club Sprint, **Gr.2**.

3rd dam

TASMAN DANCER, by New Regent. Third top filly on The 1986-87 NZ 2YO Free H. 5 wins-3 at 2-to 1400m, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **SUKRAM, Generalissimo**, Philhal (dam of **WINESTOCK - MUNSON (MAC.)**). Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

DANASAR (Danasinga). 5 wins at 1200m, Manawatu RC Flying H., **L**.

My Marilyn (Bakharoff). 3 wins at 2, 3d STC Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.3**. Grandam of **HEADTURNER** (Anabaa). Champion 3YO (long) in Aust/NZ in 2006. 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, A\$1,598,035, Australian Derby, **Gr.1**.

O'MARILYN (O'Reilly). 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, NZ\$347,825, to 2014-15, Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**.

ANACHEEVA (Anabaa). 4 wins-1 at 2, MRC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**.

Account of **BRIGHTHILL FARM, Hamilton (As Agent).**

Lot 36

CHESTNUT COLT

Box B 80

Foaled 17th November 2014

Branded : 74 nr sh; 5 over 4 off sh

Sire	Hussonet	Mr. Prospector.....Raise a Native
Rios		Sacahuista Raja Baba
2004	Gussy Godiva	Last Tycoon Try My Best
		Sneetch..... Grosvenor
Dam	College Chapel	SharpoSharpen Up
Lookatmelads		Scarcely Blessed.....So Blessed
1999	Spending Spree	Sharp Edge..... Silver Shark
		Show Day..... Showdown

RIOS (NZ) (Bay 2004-Stud 2009). 6 wins from 1400m to 1600m, Wellington Guineas, Gr.2, ARC Bonecrusher S., L, Feilding JC Anzac H., L, Waikato RC Kowhai Farm H., 2d STC Tulloch S., Gr.2, 3d New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Roman Emperor (Australian Derby, Gr.1). Sire of SW Gaultier (WRC Levin Classic, Gr.1) and of Happy Place and of the placegetters Jackwin, Likewise, etc.

1st dam

LOOKATMELADS, by College Chapel. 5 wins at 1200m, 1600m, Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., L, CJC Papphill Hadfield & Aldous H., Manawatu RC Wadham Goodman H., 2d CJC Unichem Barringtons H. Half-sister to **Caramel Sundae**. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is a yearling. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Dam of four named foals, two to race, inc:-
 Muchos Respectos (g. by Pins). 5 wins to 1300m, A\$135,078, MVRC Diamondlite P., 2d MVRC Spotless H.
 Fair and Equitable (f. by O'Reilly). Placed at 3 in 2014-15 in Aust.
 Dita von Teese (f. by Pins). Unraced. Dam of-
 Hee's Forte. Winner at 1200m in 2014, 3d Singapore TC Flax S.

2nd dam

SPENDING SPREE, by Sharp Edge. Unplaced. Half-sister to **SHOWMERAN**, Deep Show (dam of **CHEVAL PLACE, SNIPPET'S GIRL, SNIPPETS' SHOW**). Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, all winners, inc:-
LOOKATMELADS (College Chapel). 5 wins. See above.
Caramel Sundae (Sun Master). 7 wins-1 at 2-to 1550m, A\$92,730, STC Potrero H., Macdonald's Family Restaurant H., Allen's Soothers H., 3d STC Christmas S., L, 4th GCTC Silk Stocking H., L. Producer.

3rd dam

SHOW DAY, by Showdown. Unplaced. Sister to **Acushla**, half-sister to **Bismark - Doreeno (Mal.)**. Dam of 13 foals, 12 to race, 2 winners, inc:-
SHOWMERAN (Comeram). 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$157,865, VATC Toorak H., Gr.1, GJ Coles S.H., L, 3d VRC Pure-Pak S., Gr.1. Sire.
 Deep Show. Placed at 2 in Aust. Dam of-
CHEVAL PLACE (Snippets). 7 wins from 1100m to 1800m, A\$250,495, VATC Angus Armanasco S., Gr.3, 2d MVRC Diamond Jubilee S., Gr.2.
SNIPPET'S GIRL (Snippets). 8 wins-2 at 2, AJC Analie H., L. Dam of-
Royal Snip (Royal Academy). 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m, 2d MVRC Silver Jubilee S., L. Grandam of-
HEART TESTA (Testa Rossa). 8 wins to 1350m, A\$486,730, to 2014-15, ATC Southern Cross S., Gr.3, 2d ATC Starlight S., L.
SNIPPETS' SHOW (Snippets). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1500m, WATC Supremacy S., L, 3d WATC Queen's P., L. Grandam of-
FULLY FLEDGED (Align). Top Colt on The NZ 2007-08 2YO Free H. 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, NZ\$215,188, ARC Diamond S., Gr.1. Sire.
Show 'em Sadie (Zamazaan). 3 wins from 1850m to 2100m, 2d AJC Adrian Knox S., Gr.3, Geelong RC Oaks Trial S., L. Grandam of-
SHOW BARRY (Baryshnikov). 8 wins, MRC Easter Cup, Gr.3.
 Makena. Unraced. Grandam of-
PATPONG (Royal Academy). 6 wins to 1200m, MRC Schillaci S., Gr.2.
 Gotha. Winner at 2 in Aust. Dam of-
CHAKVETADZE (Taimazov). 8 wins to 1350m, Gold Coast Guineas, Gr.3.

Account of **BRIGHTHILL FARM, Hamilton (As Agent).**

Lot 37

BLACK FILLY

Box B 81

Foaled 21st September 2014

Branded : **BF** nr sh; 19 over 4 off sh

Sire	More Than Ready	Southern Halo..... Halo
Perfectly Ready (AUS)		Woodman's Girl.....Woodman
2002	Elle Duccio	Danehill..... Danzig
		Delightful Belle..... Balmerino
Dam	Germano	Generous.....Caerleon
Love Bite		Gay Fantastic..... Ela-Mana-Mou
2002	French Kiss	Paris House.....Petong
		Real Charmer..... Grosvenor

PERFECTLY READY (AUS) (Brown 2002-Stud 2007). 4 wins-2 at 2, SAJC Goodwood H., Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire 2010-11. Sire of 250 rnrs, 113 wnrs, inc. SW Perfect Start (Manawatu Cup, Gr.3), Moozoon, Al Strada - Twin Delight (H.K.), Lord Turbo - Little Dragon (H.K.), SP Beejay Belle, Queen Boudicca, Rachel Rafter, Flying Orca, Brackenwood, Isle be Ready, Perfect Katch, Precise, Ready Steady and of Signify, etc.

1st dam

LOVE BITE, by Germano. 3 wins at 2000m, 2100m. Half-sister to **TICKLISH**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:- Perfect Bite (g. by Perfectly Ready). Winner at 2100m in 2014-15 in Aust.

2nd dam

FRENCH KISS, by Paris House. Raced once. Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

TICKLISH (Maroof). 9 wins at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$125,525, A\$96,975, CJC Pegasus S., **L**, Timaru S., **L**, MVRC FSM Business Travel H., 2d Otago RC James Hazlett S.H., **L**, 3d VRC Lightning S., **Gr.1**, Gore Guineas, **L**, Otago RC James Hazlett S.H., **L**, WRC Lightning H., **L**, Hororata RC Great Easter S.H., **L**, 4th AJC Sapphire S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-
Hot in Pink. 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m in 2013-14, BOP RC Pacific Coast Technical Institute H., 2d ARC Parklane Village H.
Universal Music - Apollo Cavalier (H.K.). 6 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$28,675, HK\$2,921,650, to 2014-15, Hawke's Bay Sandra Wareham VKB S., HKJC Pok Fu Lam Reservoir Road H., Iris H., Mars H., Wah Fu H.

3rd dam

REAL CHARMER, by Grosvenor. Unraced. Sister to **OMNICORP**, half-sister to **CRIMSON** (dam of **ABIDEWITHME**, **MISS SCARLATTI**), **PHAROSTAN**, **BOURBON BOY**. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

(Our) Playboy. 5 wins from 1200m to 2100m, AJC Potts Point H., Bank Holiday H.
I'm Not Ticklish. 4 wins from 1200m to 2200m, Taranaki RC Mason Appliances Panasonic H., 2d Wanganui JC Lowe Schollum & Jones H.
Sweet Torque. 4 wins from 1600m to 2150m, ARC Dunstan Stayers' Championship Qualifier, BOP RC Oakridge Masonry H. Producer.
Real Bourbon. Winner at 1200m. Dam of-
Real Defensive. 2 wins at 2050m, 2800m. Dam of-
Surreal Storm (Storm Creek). 6 wins from 1200m to 1600m, to 2013-14, 3d Manawatu Challenge S., **Gr.3**, 4th CJC Timaru S., **L**.

4th dam

BOURBON LASSIE, by Mellay. 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, AJC Greenacre H., NSW Tatt's RC Club Welter H., STC San Domenico Welter H., 4th Manawatu RC Eulogy S., Gr.3. Half-sister to **ZAMAZAAN LASS**, **PRINCE BOURBON**. Dam of 11 named foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

OMNICORP (Grosvenor). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 2500m, A\$506,150, Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, AJC San Domenico S., **Gr.2**, 2d AJC Breeders' P., **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Expressway S., **Gr.2**, VRC Maribyrnong P., **Gr.2**. Sire.
PHAROSTAN (Imposing). 6 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, A\$191,850, VATC Sandown Cup, **Gr.2**, Herbert Power H., **Gr.2**. Sire.
CRIMSON (Zabeel). 5 wins from 1400m to 2100m, ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, Waikato Guineas, **Gr.3**, 2d Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**. Producer.

Account of **BRIGHTHILL FARM, Hamilton (As Agent).**

Lot 38

BAY COLT

Box B 82

Foaled 13th September 2014

Branded : **BF** nr sh; 12 over 4 off sh

Sire	Night Shift	Northern Dancer.....Nearctic
Azamour (IRE)		Ciboulette..... Chop Chop
2001	Asmara	Lear Fan..... Roberto
		AnazaDarshaan
Dam	Kaapstad	Sir Tristram..... Sir Ivor
Love Blooms		Eight Carat..... Pieces of Eight
2003	Imperial Rose	Deputy Governor.....Master Willie
		Thosada RoseNamnan

AZAMOUR (IRE) (Bay 2001-Stud Ire. 2006, NZ 2013). 6 wins-2 at 2, Royal Ascot St James's Palace S., Gr.1. Sire of 325 mrs, 191 wns, 23 SW, inc. Valyra (Chantilly Prix de Diane, Gr.1), Shankardeh, Dolniya, Eleanora Duse, Wade Giles - Destined for Glory (H.K.), Azmeel, Colombian, Lindenthaler, Native Khan, Liber Nauticus, No Explaining, Puncher Clynch - Noble Boy (H.K.), etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are foals.

1st dam

LOVE BLOOMS, by Kaapstad. Winner at 1300m. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

IMPERIAL ROSE, by Deputy Governor. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Otaki Maori RC Wellington Guineas Trial. Sister to **CLEAR ROSE, LAMOUR** (dam of **WARM SMYTZER**). Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
 Barberry Roze. 4 wins to 1400m to 2013-14, CJC Angus Meats H., McMillan Equine Feeds H., 2d Otago RC Packaging Supplies H., WRC Echoes of Heaven at Linwood Park Stud H., 3d Otago RC K Jet H.
 Ishiarose. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m to 2013-14, Taranaki RC Sportys Bar & Cafe H., 2d Hawke's Bay Wairoa Wanderers H., 3d Hawke's Bay Desert Gold Club H., Let's Go to Turks H., 4th Levin RC Ryder S., **L**.
 Academy. Winner at 1400m, 2d Waikato RC Byerleypark.co.nz H.

3rd dam

THOSADA ROSE, by Namnan. 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, HBJC Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Nursery H., 2d WRC Wilton H., 4th WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**. Dam of 7 named foals, all winners, inc:-
CLEAR ROSE (Deputy Governor). Joint top filly on The 1995-96 3YO Free H. 6 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1600m, NZ\$273,425, A\$7,500, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, Counties RC Eddie Farnell H., 2d New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, 3d Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Avondale JC Staples Rodway H., 4th GCTC AD Hollindale Cup, **Gr.2**. Dam of-
Bettws (Zabeel). 2 wins at 1600m, 1950m, 3d SAJC Hill Smith S., **L**. Crystalline. Winner at 2000m. Dam of-
BASS STRAIT (Holy Roman Emperor). 4 wins from 1300m to 1700m, A\$339,730, to 2014-15, WATC RJ Peters S., **Gr.3**, MRC TMB Printing H., Sportingbet H., 2d MRC David Jones Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d WATC CB Cox S., **Gr.2**, Bendigo JC Yalumba Golden Mile, **L**. Ruppertsberg. Raced twice. Dam of-
Adolay (Fast 'n' Famous). 3 wins from 1100m to 2100m to 2013-14, ARC Grace Removals Group H., 2d CJC New Zealand Bloodstock Airfreight S., **L**, 4th CJC Warstep S., **L**.
LAMOUR (Deputy Governor). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, CJC Welcome S., **L**, WRC Super Series Consolation H., Yes for the Stadium Improvers H., 2d Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, CJC Pepsi H. Dam of-
WARM SMYTZER (Zabeel). 2 wins at 1400m, 2200m, Geelong RC Oaks Trial S., **L**, VATC Arborea H. Producer.
Fantastic Dancer (Fantastic Light). 5 wins from 1600m to 2000m, NZ\$29,400, HK\$2,178,125, Avondale JC Fumacare H., HKJC Williams Cup H., Parkes H., 2d Waikato Guineas, **Gr.3**.

Account of WENTWOOD GRANGE, Cambridge (As Agent).

(The property of G. J. Jones)

Lot 39

BAY FILLY

Box H 44

Foaled 4th October 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 7 over 4 off sh

Sire	Exceed and Excel	Danehill	Danzig
Helmet (AUS)		Patrona.....	Lomond
2008	Accessories	Singspiel	In the Wings
		Anna Matrushka	Mill Reef
Dam	Darci Brahma	Danehill	Danzig
Love Magnate		Grand Echezeaux.....	Zabeel
2008	Tycoon Lover	Swain.....	Nashwan
		Christabelle.....	Northern Dancer

HELMET (AUS) (Chestnut 2008-Stud 2012). 6 wins-4 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, A\$1,607,300, MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1, ATC Champagne S., Gr.1, Sires Produce S., Gr.1, MRC Caulfield Guineas Prelude, Gr.3, ATC Australian Brewery 2YO H., 3d ATC Golden Rose S., Gr.1, Run to the Rose H., Gr.3. Half-brother to SW Epaulette (ATC Golden Rose S., Gr.1) and SW Bullbars (VRC CS Hayes S., Gr.3). His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

LOVE MAGNATE, by Darci Brahma. Placed in Aust. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

TYCOON LOVER, by Swain. Raced once. Three-quarter-sister to **Alisidora**, **Shinko Nobby** (dam of **WIN LEGEND**). Dam of 3 named foals, all raced, 2 winners, inc:-

Loose Lover. Winner at 1400m, 2d Manawatu RC Majestic Horse Floats H., Taranaki RC Cadbury H., Wanganui JC Steelformers H.

Just a Lover. 2 wins at 1200m, 1350m in 2014-15.

3rd dam

CHRISTABELLE, by Northern Dancer. Placed at 2 in Ireland. Half-sister to **I WILL FOLLOW** (dam of **RAINBOW QUEST**), **SLIGHTLY DANGEROUS** (dam of **COMMANDER IN CHIEF**, **WARNING**, **YASHMAK**, **DUSHYANTOR**, **JIBE**), Sequel (dam of **FAMILY TRADITION**), Idyllic (dam of **SCENIC**, **SILENT WARRIOR**, **CUPID**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Shinko Nobby (Nashwan). Winner at 2, 2d KBS Kyoto Sho Fantasy S., **Jpn-3**, 3d Nakayama Flower Cup, **Jpn-3**. Dam of-

WIN LEGEND (Sunday Silence). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, Kyoto Aoi S., **L**.

Sariel (King Kamehameha). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, Nakayama Aqualine S., 3d Chukyo Chunichi Sports Sho Falcon S., **Gr.3**, 4th Kokura Nisai S., **L**.

Alisidora (Nashwan). Winner at 1½m, Leopardstown Anglo Printers S., 3d Curragh Silver S., **L**. Grandam of-

Astino (Catcher in the Rye). Winner at 1100m in Argentina, 2d La Plata Clasico Luis Maria Doyhenard, **Gr.3**, Clasico Jose M Boquin, **L**.

Bauty Perfect (Perfectperformance). Placed at 3 in 2014-15 in Argentina, 3d Palermo Clasico Encuentro Provincial (2nd Leg), **L**.

Na-Ayim. Winner at 2, Newbury MidSummer 2YO S. Dam of-

Tamreen (Bahhare). 2 wins at 2400m, 3300m in GB and France, Longchamp Prix de Clichy, 2d Lyon-Parilly La Coupe des Trois Ans, **L**.

Mubkera (Nashwan). Winner at 2, 2d Brighton Virginia S., **L**, 3d Lingfield Oaks Trial S., **L**. Dam of-

GREEN DESTINY (Marju). 7 wins from 1650m to 2200m, £220,832 in GB and Czech, Newbury Arc Trial S., **Gr.3**, York Strensall S., **Gr.3**.

Snazzy Lass. Unraced. Dam of-

Flower Bomb (One Cool Cat). 6 wins to 1300m, NZ\$89,335, to 2014-15, ARC Tip Top H., Service Foods H., 3d ARC Westbury Classic, **Gr.3**.

Jewel in the Crown. Winner at 1m in Ireland. Dam of-

Old Deuteronomy (Storm Cat). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 6f to 8½f, Newmarket 2YO S., 2d Curragh Phoenix S., **Gr.1**, Goodwood Richmond S., **Gr.2**.

Filly Mignonne. Unplaced. Grandam of-

Steam Cuisine (Mark of Esteem). 4 wins-2 at 2-at 7f, 1m, Newmarket Play Blackjack H., 3d Ascot October S., **L**, Pontefract Pipalong S., **L**.

Account of WESTEND PARTNERSHIP, Cambridge.

Lot 40

BAY COLT

Box 17

Foaled 5th November 2014

Branded : CV nr sh; 88 over 4 off sh

Sire	Night Shift	Northern Dancer	Nearctic
Azamour (IRE)		Ciboulette.....	Chop Chop
2001	Asmara	Lear Fan.....	Roberto
		Anaza	Darshaan
Dam	Stravinsky	Nureyev.....	Northern Dancer
Lovemedo		Fire the Groom	Blushing Groom
2001	A Little Love	J. O. Tobin	Never Bend
		Little Happiness.....	Raise a Native

AZAMOUR (IRE) (Bay 2001-Stud Ire. 2006, NZ 2013). 6 wins-2 at 2, Royal Ascot St James's Palace S., Gr.1. Sire of 325 rns, 191 wns, 23 SW, inc. Valyra (Chantilly Prix de Diane, Gr.1), Shankardeh, Dolniya, Eleanora Duse, Wade Giles - Destined for Glory (H.K.), Azmeel, Colombian, Lindenthaler, Native Khan, Liber Nauticus, No Explaining, Puncher Clynch - Noble Boy (H.K.), etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are foals.

1st dam

LOVEMEDO, by Stravinsky. 3 wins at 1600m, ARC Hill & Stewart H., 2d Avondale JC Bercon Construction Ltd H. Half-sister to **A LITTLE KISS** (dam of **GAILY FUNKY**), **Embassy Square**, **Something Wicked**. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is a yearling. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-

The Loveshack (g. by Postponed). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m to 2014-15, 2d WATC Melbourne Cup Day at Ascot H.

2nd dam

A LITTLE LOVE, by J. O. Tobin. Placed at 3 in U.S.A. Half-sister to **HAPPY BID**, **Winning**, Enhanced (dam of **NATIVE SONG**), Eajaab (dam of **ANWAAR**). Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

A LITTLE KISS (Sackford). 8 wins-3 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, A\$768,350, AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, STC Storm Queen S., **Gr.2**, Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.3**, AJC Reginald Allen H., **L**. Dam of-

GAILY FUNKY (Theatrical). 2 wins at 2, Niigata Sansai S., **Jpn-3**, 2d Hanshin Juvenile Fillies, **Jpn-1**, 3d Nakayama Flower Cup, **Jpn-3**.

Something Wicked (Sackford). 8 wins-3 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, VRC Melbourne Festival Welter H., 2d VRC Honda Legend S., **L**. Dam of-

Pretty Wicked (Sir Tristram). 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Avondale JC Giles Carpets Ltd H., 2d ARC Soliloquy S., **L**, Rotorua S., **L**. Grandam of-

RISING ROMANCE (Ekraar). 5 wins from 1400m to 2400m, to 2014-15, Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, 2d New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, MRC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**.

Cladagh. Placed at 3. Grandam of-

ABLE ONE (Cape Cross). Champion Miler in Hong Kong in 2010. 11 wins from 1250m to 1600m, Cathay Pacific Hong Kong Mile, **Gr.1**, HKJC Champions Mile, **Gr.1**-twice, Cathay Pacific Jockey Club Mile, **Gr.2**.

FLORILEGIUM (Cape Cross). 5 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, NZ\$43,750, A\$114,530, Counties Challenge S., **L**, 2d ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**.

Out of Africa. Unraced. Grandam of-

Picholine (Dehere). 3 wins to 1300m, STC Hystandard Forklifts P., 2d AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, 3d Newcastle JC Spring S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

REBEL RAIDER (Reset). 6 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2500m, A\$1,408,340, Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**.

SHAMOLINE WARRIOR (Shamardal). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, A\$205,375, MRC Norman Robinson S., **Gr.3**.

CADILLAC MOUNTAIN (Reset). 4 wins from 1500m to 2600m, A\$216,925, to 2014-15, Werribee Cup, **L**, MRC TVN H.

TROPIC THUNDER (More Than Ready). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1250m, A\$139,650, SAJC Redelva S., **L**, Sportingbet.com.au H.

Sultah. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, MVRC K Line Australia H. Dam of-

HAYBAH (More Than Ready). 2 wins at 2, A\$124,680, in 2014-15, SAJC Cinderella S., **L**, 2d MRC Blue Diamond Preview (f), **Gr.3**.

Account of **CAMBRIDGE STUD, Cambridge (As Agent).**

(The property of R. A. Emery)

Lot 41

BAY FILLY

Box I 34

Foaled 25th October 2014

Branded : BLV nr sh; 14 over 4 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Tavistock		Floripedes Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal High Line
Dam	Kalanisi	Doyoun Mill Reef
Lucky Kalanisi (GB)		Kalamba Green Dancer
2004	Lookalike	Rainbow Quest Blushing Groom
		Balalaika Sadler's Wells

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Sire of 48 rnrs, 18 wnrs, inc. SW Volkstok'n'barrell (ATC Rosehill Guineas, Gr.1), Avisto, Tavy, SP Diamond Valores, Longchamp, Imperial Lass, Midnitemagicman, Titanium and of Arpeggio, Amber Rayne, Margin Trader, Nymph Monte, Werther, Airlie House, Ana, Francis Drake, Rising Stock, Storm Trooper, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

LUCKY KALANISI, by Kalanisi. Unraced. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a yearling. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Her first two foals are unraced.

2nd dam

LOOKALIKE, by Rainbow Quest. 2 wins at 1m, 1¼m in GB. Three-quarter-sister to Hyperspectra (dam of **FRANCE, HIPPIY HIPPIY SHAKE, MEDIA HYPE**), Questabelle (dam of **YOUR OLD PAL - RIDE WITH THE WIND (H.K.)**), half-sister to **ALKAADHEM**, Play Bouzouki (dam of **ZANETTO**). Dam of 1 foal.

3rd dam

BALALAIKA, by Sadler's Wells. 2 wins at 9f, Newmarket Dahlia S., **L**, 2d Newmarket Aphrodite S., **L**, Ben Marshall S., **L**, Yarmouth John Musker Fillies S., **L**, 3d York Strensall S., **L**, 4th Longchamp Prix de l'Opera, **Gr.2**, Goodwood Conqueror S., **L**. Sister to **STAGECRAFT**, three-quarter-sister to **OPERA HOUSE, KAYF TARA, Lafitte the Pirate**, Summer Dance (dam of **CIELO CANARIAS**), half-sister to **MULLINS BAY, HYABELLA** (dam of **POET**), Bella Lambada (dam of **MARSH DAISY**), Questabelle (dam of **YOUR OLD PAL - RIDE WITH THE WIND (H.K.)**), Panache Arabelle (dam of **MAIDAAN**), Bella Cantata (dam of **CASPAR NETSCHER**). Dam of 10 named foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

ALKAADHEM (Green Desert). 6 wins from 1400m to 2000m, £102,861, 530,500Dhs in GB and U.A.E, Nad al Sheba Jebel Hatta S., **Gr.2**, Goodwood Select S., **Gr.3**, Foundation S., **L**, Festival S., **L**. Sire.

Play Bouzouki. Placed at 3 in GB. Dam of-

ZANETTO (Medicean). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 6f, £123,312, Newbury Carnarvon S., **L**, 2d Kempton Sirenia S., **Gr.3**, 4th Ascot Pavilion S., **L**.

4th dam

BELLA COLORA, by Bellypha. 4 wins-2 at 2-from 6f to 1¼m, Longchamp Prix de l'Opera, **Gr.2**, Goodwood Waterford Candelabra S., **Gr.3**, Lupe S., **L**, 2d Newmarket Nell Gwyn S., **Gr.3**, 3d The One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Sister to Sistabelle (dam of **TORCH ROUGE**), half-sister to **CEZANNE, COLORSPIN** (dam of **OPERA HOUSE, KAYF TARA, ZEE ZEE TOP**), **RAPPA TAP TAP, Lafitte the Pirate**, Repeat Warning (dam of **POLISH PRINCESS, SUEZ**), Colorsnap (dam of **CROESO CARIAD, MONA LISA, PHOTOGENIC**). Dam of 13 foals, 11 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

STAGECRAFT (Sadler's Wells). 6 wins from 9f to 11f, £191,252, US\$237,820, Gulfstream Park Breeders' Cup H., **Gr.2**, 2d Sandown Eclipse S., **Gr.1**.

MULLINS BAY (Machiavellian). 3 wins from 9f to 10½f, £155,685, €43,961, 515,200Dhs, York Strensall S., **Gr.3**, 2d Rome Premio Ribot, **Gr.2**.


Account of **LITTLE AVONDALE STUD, Masterton (As Agent).**

Lot 42

BAY COLT

Box D 12

Foaled 6th November 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 6 over 4 off sh

Sire	Night Shift	Northern Dancer.....	Nearctic
Azamour (IRE)		Ciboulette.....	Chop Chop
2001	Asmara	Lear Fan.....	Roberto
		Anaza.....	Darshaan
Dam	Towkay	Last Tycoon.....	Try My Best
Madam Butterfly		Princess Tracy.....	Ahonoora
2005	Golden Butterfly	Paris Opera.....	Marscay
		Ladies Bay.....	Otehi Bay

AZAMOUR (IRE) (Bay 2001-Stud Ire. 2006, NZ 2013). 6 wins-2 at 2, Royal Ascot St James's Palace S., Gr.1. Sire of 325 rns, 191 wns, 23 SW, inc. Valyra (Chantilly Prix de Diane, Gr.1), Shankardeh, Dolniya, Eleanora Duse, Wade Giles - Destined for Glory (H.K.), Azmeel, Colombian, Lindenthaler, Native Khan, Liber Nauticus, No Explaining, Puncher Clynch - Noble Boy (H.K.), etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are foals.

1st dam

MADAM BUTTERFLY, by Towkay. 5 wins at 1200m, 1300m, Manawatu RC Sandhaven Stables H., MacDonald Family H., 2d Hawke's Bay Waspnet H., Wanganui JC Cosmopolitan Club H. Half-sister to **Precise**. This is her second live foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

GOLDEN BUTTERFLY, by Paris Opera. 9 wins to 1400m, NZ\$118,300, WRC Lightning H., **L**, Hawke's Bay Rush Party Hire H., Manawatu RC Wadham Goodman H., WRC NZTBA Training Scholarship H., CJC The Miller Bar & Cafe H., Hawke's Bay Bakksters Gold Cup, CSM Signs H., WRC Trentham Gardens for Weddings H., 3d Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, 4th WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, Thompson H., **Gr.3**, Lightning H., **L**. Half-sister to Irish Mist (dam of **GOLDEN HARVEST**). Dam of 6 foals, all winners-

Precise (Perfectly Ready). Winner at 2, ARC NZB Ready to Run Sale 2YO H., 2d Counties Challenge S., **L**.

High-Loft. Winner at 1000m, HKJC Beijing Clubhouse H.

Great Supreme. Winner at 1400m, HKJC Jilin H., 2d HKJC Link H., 3d HKJC Shenzhen H.

Golden Bay. Winner at 1400m in 2014-15.

3rd dam

LADIES BAY, by Otehi Bay. Unraced. Dam of 11 named foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

GOLDEN BUTTERFLY (Paris Opera). 9 wins. See above.

Irish Mist. 6 wins at 1200m, Wanganui JC Grand Hotel H., 4th Levin S.H., **L**, Woodville-Pahiatua RC WFA Sprint S., **L**. Dam of-

GOLDEN HARVEST (Carolingian). 9 wins to 1300m, NZ\$126,440, A\$1,000, S\$48,957, Manawatu RC Flying H., **L**, Taranaki RC Schweppervescence P.H., Cambridge JC William Inglis & Son H., Manawatu RC Riverdale Financial Services H., 2d WRC Lightning H., **L**, 3d CJC Stewards' S.H., **Gr.3**, Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**.

Zane Bay. 5 wins from 1400m to 2900m, Wanganui JC St Johns Club H., Chronicle H., 3d Manawatu RC NRM H., Wanganui JC Dave Hoskin Carriers H.

Private Bay. 4 wins at 1200m, Hawke's Bay CJ Pask Kemblefield Wineries H.

Clear Horizon. 3 wins at 1200m, 1250m, Wanganui JC Trust Bank Central H.

Olympic Flame. Winner at 1100m. Dam of-

Di's Boy. 6 wins at 1200m to 2013-14, Hawke's Bay Russell Roads 3YO H., Taranaki RC ITM Paslode H., Pukekura Motor Lodge H.

Pacific Heights. Raced once. Dam of-

(Hezza) Tidal Wave. 5 wins from 1400m to 3300m to 2013-14, CJC Race Images H., WRC Toops Kiwi Classic H., 2d WRC Warhorse Cup.

Blue Pacific. Unplaced. Dam of-

Urunga. 3 wins to 1400m to 2013-14, CJC Speights H., Gartshore Group H., Hawke's Bay Stella Artois H., 4th Foxton RC Castletown S., **L**.


Account of BRADBURY PARK, Matamata (As Agent).

Lot 43

GREY COLT

Box A 59

Foaled 12th October 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 16 over 4 off sh

Sire Guillotine 2004	Montjeu Refused the Dance	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer Floripedes Top Ville Defensive Play Fappiano Florida Jig Jig Time Peintre Celebre Nureyev Louju Silver Hawk Barathea Sadler's Wells My Marilyn Bakharoff
Dam Magical Millie 2007	Castledale Fleeting Magic	

GUILLOTINE (NZ) (Brown or Grey 2004-Stud 2009). 4 wins-1 at 2, MVRC Dato' Tan Chin Nam S., Gr.2. Sire of 88 mrs, 50 wns, inc. SW Steel Rose (WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2), Slice of Class, Beauty's Beast, SP Duey, Angelica Hall, Daniel and of Queen of Navarre, Brilliant Terror - Brilliant Shine (H.K.), Allez Eagle, Amazing Gift, Ash, Carton, Chop Chop, Dunlap, French Revolution, Habitual Offender, Last Wish, Le Rasoir, etc.

1st dam

MAGICAL MILLIE, by Castledale. Unraced. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

FLEETING MAGIC, by Barathea. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, CJC Racecourse Hotel Motor Lodge H., Prebbleton Farm H., 2d CJC Canterbury Draught H. Half-sister to Monroe Magic (dam of **HEADTURNER, ANACHEEVA, O'MARILYN, KRONER**). Dam of 4 named foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-
Desert Wizard. 3 wins from 1400m to 1600m to 2013-14, VRC KA Morrison H.
Simply Magic. Winner at 2, Hawke's Bay Bay Ford Hastings 2YO H.

3rd dam

My Marilyn, by Bakharoff. 3 wins at 2, WRC NZ Magic Millions Classic S., AJC Te Poi H., 3d STC Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.3**, AJC Kindergarten S., **L**. Half-sister to **DANASAR, Bali Sugar** (dam of **VIENNETTA, BUTTERSCOTCH**), Bali Hi (dam of **EIRE HOSTESS**), Dancing Mistress (dam of **SAVOUR THE MOMENT**). Dam of 10 foals, all raced, 9 winners, inc:-
Monroe Magic. Winner at 2, 4th QTC Sir Douglas Wadley H., **L**. Dam of-
HEADTURNER (Anabaa). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, A\$1,598,035, Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, BTC Lord Mayor's Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d MRC Norman Robinson S., **Gr.3**, 3d Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**.
O'MARILYN (O'Reilly). 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, NZ\$347,825, to 2014-15, Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, 2d ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**, 3d ARC Karaka Million, **RL**.
ANACHEEVA (Anabaa). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, A\$969,275, MRC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**, Caulfield Guineas Prelude, **Gr.3**, MVRC Mitchell McKenzie S., **L**, 3d Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, 4th AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**.
KRONER (Viking Ruler). 7 wins to 1200m, A\$358,482, STC Premiere S., **Gr.2**, AJC Hall Mark S., **L**, June S., **L**, 2d Gosford RC Takeover Target S., **L**.
Making Whoopee. Winner at 1200m, 3d AJC HC Dangar H. Grandam of-
In Limine (Jay Peg). 2 wins at 2 in 2013-14, 2d Kenilworth Iridesence S., **L**, 3d Kenilworth Sun Classique H., **L**.

4th dam

TASMAN DANCER, by New Regent. 5 wins-3 at 2-to 1400m, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, ARC Welcome S., **L**, 2d Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Rotorua RC McGill WFA S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **SUKRAM, Generalissimo**. Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-
DANASAR (Danasinga). 5 wins at 1200m, Manawatu RC Flying H., **L**.
Bali Sugar (Christmas Tree). 4 wins, 2d Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-
VIENNETTA (Pins). 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, NZ\$79,375, A\$2,500, ARC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**. Producer.
BUTTERSCOTCH (Gold Brose). 10 wins-1 at 2-to 1600m, NZ\$213,275, Rotorua RC Lion Red P., **Gr.3**, 2d Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**.


Account of **LITTLE AVONDALE STUD, Masterton (As Agent).**

Lot 44

CHESTNUT FILLY

Box D 13

Foaled 15th October 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 59 over 4 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
Per Incanto (USA)		Helen Street	Troy
2004	Pappa Reale	Indian Ridge	Ahonoora
		Daffodil Fields.....	Try My Best
Dam	Zerpour	Darshaan	Shirley Heights
Magic Flute		Zerzaya	Beldale Flutter
2002	Golden Sound	Kreisler	Northern Baby
		Gold Ingot.....	Bold Venture

PER INCANTO (USA) (Bay or Brown 2004-Stud 2011). Joint Champion 3YO Sprinter in Italy in 2007. 6 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, Rome Premio Tudini, Gr.3. Half-brother to SW Patapan. Sire of 11 mrs, 6 wns, inc. SW Dal Cielo (ARC Diamond S., Gr.1), Rocanto, SP Nahema and of Bella Court, Hocus Pocus, Ina Canta and of the placegetters Danacanto, In Another Life, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

MAGIC FLUTE, by Zerpour. Raced once. Half-sister to Written by Sound (dam of **SOUND JOURNEY**). This is her third live foal. Her second foal is a yearling. Her first foal is unraced.

2nd dam

Golden Sound, by Kreisler. 4 wins to 1200m, VATC TP Fenner H., MVRC Wedgwood Tableware H., 2d VATC Laurent-Perrier S., **L**, 4th VRC Gallantic H., **L**, SAJC KPMG S., **L**. Half-sister to **GOLDEN ERA**, Receive (dam of **BUFFED - LET GO (MAC.)**). Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Written by Sound. Unraced. Dam of-

SOUND JOURNEY (Good Journey). 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, MVRC Crystal Mile H., **Gr.2**, Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**, 2d MRC Lord S., **L**, 65th Anniversary of the End of WWII S., **L**, 4th VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**.

3rd dam

GOLD INGOT, by Bold Venture. Unraced. Sister to Sovereign Command (dam of **ENVOY**), three-quarter-sister to Foreign Copy (dam of **CRONUS, PRAVDA**), half-sister to **GOLDEN HEIGHTS, ASCENDING** (dam of **CARRIERE**), **IBIDEM**. Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

GOLDEN ERA (Stylish Century). 2 wins at 2, Clairwood Debutante H., **L**.

Golden Sound (Kreisler). 4 wins. See above.

Receive. Winner at 1100m in Aust. Dam of-

BUFFED - LET GO (Mac.) (Encosta de Lago). 12 wins-1 at 2-to 1500m in Aust. and Macau, Macau Spring Trophy, **L**, Macau Cup, **L**.

4th dam

GOLD FLEET, by Gold Sovereign. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **Prince Petary**, half-sister to **SURGING, Fleet Guy, Lady Messmate**. Dam of 15 named foals, 14 to race, 11 winners, inc:-

GOLDEN HEIGHTS (Rocky Mountain). 16 wins from 1200m to 1800m, A\$135,610, WATC Railway S., **Gr.1**, Prince of Wales S., **Gr.3**.

IBIDEM (Funny Fellow). 6 wins, BOP RC Personalities' S., **L**. Producer.

ASCENDING (Rocky Mountain). 4 wins-2 at 2, ARC Ladies Mile, **L**. Dam of-

CARRIERE (Funny Fellow). 13 wins-2 at 2-from 900m to 2400m, NZ\$189,925, Avondale Cup, **Gr.1**, Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.2**.

Fleet Street. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 6f, 1m, Manawatu RC Massey H. Grandam of-

CRONUS (Zabeel). 11 wins from 1600m to 3200m, SAJC Adelaide Cup, **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Cup, **Gr.2**, Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.2**.

Milliyet. Unraced. Dam of-

SAMANTHA MISS (Redoute's Choice). 7 wins-2 at 2-from 1150m to 2500m, A\$1,763,260, VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**.

Sovereign Command. 2 wins at 1200m, 3d Otago RC Bi Noble H. Dam of-

ENVOY (Personal Escort). 9 wins to 3200m, Wellington Cup, **Gr.1**.

Account of **BRIGHTHILL FARM, Hamilton (As Agent).**

Lot 45

BAY COLT

Box B 83

Foaled 22nd November 2014

Branded : 71\ nr sh; 6 over 4 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
Burgundy		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2008	Grand Echezeaux	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Richebourg	Vice Regal
Dam	Last Tycoon	Try My Best	Northern Dancer
Magravine (AUS)		Mill Princess	Mill Reef
1999	Madam Curie	Bleachingly	Biscay
		Our Cure	Sir Tristram

BURGUNDY (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). Second on the 2011-12 NZ 3YO Free H. (1200m-1600m). 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$214,125, Cambridge Breeders' S., Gr.3, ARC Mr Tiz Trophy, L, Manawatu RC Flying H., L, Levin S., L, North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., L, 3d WRC Telegraph H., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Darci Brahma (New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1) and SP Saperavi. His oldest progeny are foals.

1st dam

MAGRAVINE, by Last Tycoon. 3 wins at 1400m, 1500m, MRC TA Tabart H., 2d STC De Bortoli Hunter Valley Winery H. Half-sister to **PURE ENERGY, SEGMENTS**. This is her eighth foal. Her seventh foal is a yearling. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, two winners, inc:-

Twizzler (f. by Zabeel). Winner at 1600m in 2014-15 in Aust.

Nine Times (f. by Tale of the Cat). Winner at 1400m in 2014-15 in Aust.

2nd dam

MADAM CURIE, by Bleachingly. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of 11 named foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

PURE ENERGY (Mossman). Second filly on The 2005-06 Australasian 2YO Classification. 3 wins at 2, A\$931,925, STC Reisling Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**, GCTC Heinrich Magic Millions 2YO P, QTC Conrad Treasury Brisbane 2YO H., 2d STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, 3d AJC Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.3**, 4th BTC Champagne Classic, **Gr.2**. Producer.

SEGMENTS (Mossman). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, A\$366,850, MRC Schillaci S., **Gr.2**, AJC Gimcrack S., **L**, 2d MRC Oakleigh P., **Gr.1**, AJC Kindergarten S., **Gr.3**, STC Starlight S., **L**, 3d NSW Tatt's RC Widden S., **L**, 4th AJC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**, STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

Quarterly. 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m, BRC Yellowglen H., Mittys P.

Arisma. Winner at 1000m, 4th AJC Gimcrack S., **L**. Producer.

3rd dam

OUR CURE, by Sir Tristram. 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 2000m, NZ\$200,525, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Avondale Championship S., **Gr.3**, 2d New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **L**, 4th WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**, ARC Alison S., **L**. Half-sister to **BIG GREY ROO**. Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Banoon. 11 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$171,730, AJC Bankstown H.

Sure Cure. Winner at 1600m in Aust. Dam of-

Wedge. Raced twice. Dam of-

Butzie (Delago Brom). 6 wins from 1400m to 1650m, A\$95,837, Tasmanian One Thousand Guineas, 3d Tasmanian Oaks, **L**.

4th dam

FIX, by Shifnal. 3 wins at 2. Half-sister to **Chubb** (dam of **(OUR) CACHE**), **Kingston Key**, Tone (dam of **VIKEY AV**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

OUR CURE (Sir Tristram). 5 wins. See above.

BIG GREY ROO (Three Legs). 5 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 2050m, A\$239,200, MVRC Herald Vase S., **L**, David Wynn Wines H., 2d Moonee Valley S., **Gr.2**, 3d Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**.

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 46

GREY COLT

Box C 46

Foaled 10th November 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 4 over 4 off sh

Sire	Dalakhani	Darshaan	Shirley Heights
Reliable Man (GB)		Daltawa	Miswaki
2008	On Fair Stage	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
		Fair Salinia	Petingo
Dam	Bahhare	Woodman	Mr. Prospector
Mahamaya		Wasnah	Nijinsky
2008	Shock Attack	Inviting	Be My Guest
		Octane	Reindeer

RELIABLE MAN (GB) (Grey 2008-Stud 2013). 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, £80,400, €1,079,070, US\$15,311, A\$309,000, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1, ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1, Longchamp Prix Niel, Gr.2, 2d La Coupe de Maisons-Laffitte, Gr.3, 3d Longchamp Prix Ganay, Gr.1, Grand Prix de Paris, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW I'm Imposing (ATC Summer Cup, Gr.3) and SW Gale Force. His oldest progeny are foals.

1st dam

MAHAMAYA, by Bahhare. Unraced. Sister to **HURRAH, CARLISLE BAY - BEST GIFT (H.K.)**, three-quarter-sister to **BEST SEASON**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a yearling. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

SHOCK ATTACK, by Inviting. 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, Gore RC Princess Mellay S., L. Half-sister to Baloctane (dam of **REGAL SHOT**), Whinny (dam of **BEST SEASON**). Dam of 10 named foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

HURRAH (Bahhare). 10 wins from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$293,362, A\$214,225, WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, STC Kingston Town S., **Gr.3**, Marton JC Metric Mile, **Gr.3**, STC Nivea Visage Welter H., Hawke's Bay Te Runga 3YO H., 2d ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, CJC Coupland's Bakeries Mile, **Gr.2**, QTC Sir Edward Williams H., L, STC Premier's Cup, L, 3d Hawke's Bay Stoney Bridge S., **Gr.1**, STC Hill S., **Gr.2**, CJC Coupland's Bakeries Mile, **Gr.3**, WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**, 4th WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**.

CARLISLE BAY - BEST GIFT (H.K.) (Bahhare). 5 wins from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$12,875, HK\$14,070,500, HKJC Sha Tin Trophy, **HK-3**, CJC Canterbury Draught 3YO S., 2d HKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **Gr.1**, Hong Kong Champions & Chater Cup, **HK-1**-twice, Stewards' Cup, **HK-1**, 3d Hong Kong Vase, **Gr.1**, HKJC International Cup Trial, **HK-2**, CJC South Island 2YO S., L, Ashburton RC Ray Coupland S., L, 4th Hong Kong Gold Cup, **HK-1**, HKJC Queen Mother Memorial Cup, **HK-3**.

Wolf Pack. 7 wins from 2000m to 4150m, NZ\$112,225, Wanganui JC 92.8 More FM H., 2d WRC Actrix for Internet H., 3d Hawke's Bay Winning Edge H.

Grace the Bride. Unraced. Dam of-

Honor and Cherish. 4 wins from 2000m to 2150m to 2014-15, Southland RC Ascot Park Hotel H., Riverton RC Elmwood Catering & Otaitai Bush H.

Step We Gaily. Winner at 1400m, 3d CJC First Sovereign Trust H. Dam of-

BALOTELLI (My Halo). 5 wins from 1100m to 1600m, 573,923Rgt., to 2015 in Malaysia, Selangor TC Tunku Gold Cup, L, Penang TC 3YO Championship Heat 1, 2d Penang Sprint Trophy, L.

3rd dam

OCTANE, by Reindeer. 2 wins at 1200m. Sister to **Chinkara**, half-sister to **TROCANE, Bailiwick**, Racane (dam of **WAVERTREE**). Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, all winners, inc:-

SHOCK ATTACK (Inviting). 3 wins. See above.

Baloctane. 6 wins to 1400m, WATC Belele H., Graduation S.-twice. Dam of-
REGAL SHOT (Clay Hero). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, A\$303,050, VATC Sir John Monash S., L, 2d MVRC Schweppes S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

Whinny. Unraced. Dam of-

BEST SEASON (Bahhare). 4 wins at 1800m, 1950m in 2013-14 in Macau, Macau Derby, L, 2d Macau Gold Cup, L, 4th Macau Winter Trophy, L.

Account of MILLFIELD STUD, Matamata.

Lot 47

BAY FILLY

Box C 72

Foaled 12th September 2014

Branded : Σ nr sh; 9 over 4 off sh

Sire	Red Ransom	Roberto	Hail to Reason
Roc de Cambes		Arabia.....	Damascus
2004	Fairy Lights	Fairy King.....	Northern Dancer
		Gay Fantastic	Ela-Mana-Mou
Dam	Giant's Causeway	Storm Cat.....	Storm Bird
Marisova		Mariah's Storm.....	Rahy
2005	Love Mary	Soviet Star.....	Nureyev
		Wiener Wald.....	Woodman

ROC DE CAMBES (NZ) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 4 wins from 1800m to 2200m, Fukushima Radio Nikkei Sho, L, Nakayama RF Radio Nippon Sho St.Lite Kinen, L, 4th Nakayama Arima Kinen, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Keyora (Wellington Guineas, Gr.2) and SP Roman Chariot. Sire of SP Our Rokkii and of Reminisce, Angelica Rox, Roc That and of the placegetters Roc Leone, Eclipse Dancer, Free Flight, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

MARISOVA, by Giant's Causeway. Unraced. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a yearling. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Her first foal is unraced.

2nd dam

LOVE MARY, by Soviet Star. Placed at 2, 2d Rome Premio El Greco. Half-sister to **CROWDED HOUSE, ON REFLECTION, Forest Crown, Riotous Applause** (dam of **INVINCIBLE WARRIOR - ABLE WARRIOR (H.K.)**), Argent du Bois (dam of **TICKER TAPE**), Vienna Affair (dam of **DARING DANCER, HAMP**). Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-
 Bold Zamour. 3 wins from 1600m to 3300m to 2014-15, 2d SAJC Holdfast Insurance Brokers H., Sportingbet H.

3rd dam

WIENER WALD, by Woodman. Unplaced. Half-sister to **Seeking the Dream**, If Angels Sang (dam of **TALE OF A CHAMPION, ILUSORA**), Bridal Tea (dam of **POSTPONED, BRIDESMAID**), Child Bride (dam of **JUNIPER PASS**). Dam of 15 named foals, 14 to race, 9 winners, inc:-
CROWDED HOUSE (Rainbow Quest). 2 wins at 2, £346,855, US\$276,176, 294,400Dhs, Doncaster Racing Post Trophy, **Gr.1**, 2d Del Mar Pacific Classic S., **Gr.1**, Meydan Al Maktoum Challenge Round 2 S., **Gr.3**.
ON REFLECTION (Rainbow Quest). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1600m to 2300m, €99,525, 85,800fr., Marseille-Vivaux Grand Prix Gaston Defferre, **L**.
Forest Crown (Royal Applause). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 6f, 8½f, 2d Goodwood Freephone H., 3d Lingfield Fleur de Lys S., **L**, Bath Dick Hern S., **L**.
Riotous Applause (Royal Applause). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 6f, 3d Haydock Cecil Frail S., **L**, 4th Hamilton Flower of Scotland S., **L**. Dam of-
INVINCIBLE WARRIOR - ABLE WARRIOR (H.K.) (Invincible Spirit). 4 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m to 2014-15, Doncaster S., **L**, HKJC Po Leung Kuk Centenary Cup, Chamber of Commerce Cup.
 Vienna Affair. Placed at 3 in GB. Dam of-
DARING DANCER (Empire Maker). 4 wins-2 at 2-from 5½f to 8½f, US\$233,080, to 2014, Saratoga Lake George S., **Gr.2**, Keeneland Appalachian S., **Gr.3**, Churchill Downs Allowance.
HAMP (Sky Mesa). 4 wins-2 at 2-at 5½f, 1m, US\$201,190, to 2014, Pimlico Henry S Clark S., **L**, 2d Churchill Downs River City H., **Gr.3**.
 Argent du Bois. Placed at 2 in France. Dam of-
TICKER TAPE (Royal Applause). 8 wins-2 at 2-from 6½f to 1¼m, £54,230, US\$1,364,045, Keeneland Queen Elizabeth II Challenge Cup S., **Gr.1**, Hollywood American Oaks, **Gr.1**, Arlington Park Pucker Up S., **Gr.3**.
Sant Elena (Efisio). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 6f, 1m in GB and Canada, 2d Woodbine Flaming Page S., **L**. Dam of-
RECKLESS ABANDON (Exchange Rate). Joint Champion 2YO Colt in France in 2012. Champion 3YO Sprinter in Europe & GB in 2013. 5 wins at 2, Newmarket Middle Park S., **Gr.1**, Deauville Prix Morny, **Gr.1**.

Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.
(Unreserved Depleting Sale)

Lot 48

BAY FILLY

Box F 9

Foaled 28th October 2014

Branded : **ws** nr sh; 215 over 4 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
Rock 'n' Pop (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2008	Popsy	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
		Beks	In the Purple
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Mayday Jones		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2003	Black Sugar	Sound Reason.....	Bold Reason
		Arctic Supreme.....	Arctic Explorer

ROCK 'N' POP (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). Head of the 2011-12 NZ 3YO Free H. 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m, NZ\$458,175, A\$6,000, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, ARC Karaka Mile, RL, 2d New Zealand Derby, Gr.1, Ashburton RC Ray Coupland S., L, 3d Waikato RC International S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Lilakyn (Feilding Gold Cup, L). Out of SW Popsy (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are foals.

1st dam

MAYDAY JONES, by O'Reilly. Winner at 2200m, 3d Waikato RC Henkel H. Sister to **Black Muscat**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a yearling. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-

Duplicity Jones (g. by No Excuse Needed). 4 wins at 1800m, 3000m, A\$175,940, to 2014-15, MRC Le Pine Funerals H., MVRC Bob Skilton H., MRC Caulfield Easter Saturday P., 2d MRC Hyland Race Colours H., Macktow Marathon Series H., Dennis Hanrahan H., MVRC Mitchelson Wine Tours H., Melbourne Signage Concepts H., 3d MRC Winslow Group H., MVRC Sportingbet Tour of Victoria H., Alternate Railway H.

Avow (f. by No Excuse Needed). 3 wins at 1200m, 1800m to 2014-15, 2d Otago RC Packaging Supplies H., Southland RC Kym Howley at First National 2YO S.

2nd dam

BLACK SUGAR, by Sound Reason. 2 wins at 2000m, 2200m, ARC TV Guide Stayers H., 2d Counties RC Premier Race Player Championship H., 3d ARC NZTBA 3YO H. Half-sister to **WONG**, Miss Aryan (dam of **DOMESKY**). Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Black Muscat (O'Reilly). 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$113,565, BOP RC New Zealand Bloodstock 3YO Classique, Hawke's Bay Speights H., Waikato RC Centennial H., 2d Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**.

Commemorate. 4 wins from 1450m to 1600m to 2013-14, 2d MVRC Simpson Construction H., 3d SAJC Anthony Scopelitis Memorial H.

(Black) Warrior. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Singapore TC Class 5 H., Kranji D S.

Demerara. Unraced. Dam of-

Sweet as Wilson - Best Jade Triumph (H.K.) (Scaredie Cat). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 800m, 1400m to 2014-15, HKJC Foshan H., 2d HKJC High Autonomy H., 3d WRC Wellesley S., **L**.

Black Sheep. 2 wins at 1400m, 1450m to 2014-15 in Aust.

3rd dam

ARCTIC SUPREME, by Arctic Explorer. Unraced. Dam of 11 named foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

WONG (Rojipath). 11 wins from 1100m to 1900m, NZ\$2,650, A\$550,670, AJC Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**, STC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**, NSW Tatt's RC Tramway H., **Gr.3**, STC Frederick Clissold H., **L**, 2d STC Shannon H., **Gr.3**, Premiere S., **Gr.3**, Frederick Clissold H., **Gr.3**, Newcastle JC Newmarket H., **L**, 3d AJC All-Aged S., **Gr.1**, STC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**, AJC Warwick S., **Gr.2**, STC Premiere S., **Gr.3**, Missile S., **Gr.3**.

Miss Aryan. 4 wins to 1400m, VATC Fire Band H. Dam of-

DOMESKY (Domesday). 3 wins from 1600m to 2200m, A\$420,568, MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**, Ballarat Cup, **L**, 2d VRC Fashion S., **L**, Warrnambool Cup, **L**, 3d MVRC JRA Cup, **Gr.3**, VRC Anzac Day S., **L**.

Account of WESTEND PARTNERSHIP, Cambridge.

Lot 49

BAY FILLY

Box I 8

Foaled 19th October 2014

Branded : CV nr sh; 4 over 4 off sh

Sire	Red Ransom	Roberto	Hail to Reason
Roc de Cambes		Arabia.....	Damascus
2004	Fairy Lights	Fairy King.....	Northern Dancer
		Gay Fantastic	Ela-Mana-Mou
Dam	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
Mer Soleil (AUS)		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2005	Christies Beach	Naturalism.....	Palace Music
		Hi Lissa	Manihi

ROC DE CAMBES (NZ) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 4 wins from 1800m to 2200m, Fukushima Radio Nikkei Sho, L, Nakayama RF Radio Nippon Sho St.Lite Kinen, L, 4th Nakayama Arima Kinen, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Keyora (Wellington Guineas, Gr.2) and SP Roman Chariot. Sire of SP Our Rokkii and of Reminisce, Angelica Rox, Roc That and of the placegetters Roc Leone, Eclipse Dancer, Free Flight, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

MER SOLEIL, by Redoute's Choice. Unraced. Half-sister to **Tides of Fun**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a yearling. Her third foal is a 2YO. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race- Hwanggeumdeullyeok (c. by Align). 2 wins at 1200m in Korea.

2nd dam

CHRISTIES BEACH, by Naturalism. Unraced. Half-sister to **MONA LISSA, TOURELLO, Afilar, Golden Tulip**. Dam of 11 named foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Tides of Fun (Rory's Jester). Winner at 2, STC East Coast Developments 2YO H., 2d Gosford Slipper, **L**, 4th NSW Tatt's RC Widden S., **L**. Dam of- Phaedo. Winner at 2, SAJC Jansz Tasmania 2YO P.

Gundy Star. 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m to 2014-15 in Aust.

Horseshoe Reef. 6 wins from 2000m to 4000m in GB and Aust, MRC Castletown H., MVRC Flight Centre H., 3d MRC Uncle Sam H., VRC Benicio H., MRC Merman H., MVRC California Dane H.

Red Thriller. 4 wins from 1400m to 2050m, A\$78,460, to 2013-14, MVRC Blackwoods H.

3rd dam

HI LISSA, by Manihi. Winner at 2, SAJC Vassar H., 2d SAJC Pasadena H. Half-sister to **STORMY REX, SHERACO**. Dam of 11 named foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

MONA LISSA (Rory's Jester). 5 wins-4 at 2-to 1100m, A\$109,480, VATC Gwyn Nursery S., **L**, AJC Ipoh Garden Heritage 2YO P.H., 3d MVRC Champagne S., **Gr.2**, William Crockett S., **L**, AJC Rex White H. Dam of-

Madame Chloe (Danehill). Placed at 2 & 3, 2d VRC Talindert S., **L**, New Atlantis 2YO H. Producer.

TOURELLO (Best Western). 4 wins from 1000m to 1600m, A\$92,370, SAJC City of Adelaide H., **L**, English Wonder H., Scenic Star H., Stormy Rex H., 2d VRC Winter Championship H., **L**, SAJC Lord Mayor's Mile H., **L**.

Golden Tulip (Alquoz). 3 wins at 1000m, 1100m, A\$90,120, VATC Roseberry H., VRC Food & Wine Festival H., VATC July H., 3d VRC Bob Hoysted H., **L**, Bendigo Bank H., VATC Old Geelong Football Club H. Producer.

Afilar (Lord Seymour). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1050m, 1400m, VATC Virginia H., 2d VRC Red Roses S., **L**, 3d SAJC Queen Adelaide S., **L**. Producer.

Gemelia. Unraced. Grandam of-

SATARA (Centre Stalls). 13 wins from 1200m to 1700m, A\$302,627, SAJC City of Marion S., **L**, Grace Scott H., Distinctive Homes H., Allan Scott Park Morphettville Flying H., 3d SAJC Christmas H., **L**.

Makem Laugh - Simshan Pegasus (Mac.) (Happy Giggle). 6 wins to 1200m, MVRC Members Equity Bank H., 3d Macau Sprint Trophy, **L**.

Prince Dubai (Dubai Creek). 6 wins from 1000m to 2000m, A\$145,400, Darwin TC Northern Territory Derby, 3d Darwin Cup, **L**.

Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 50

CHESTNUT FILLY

Box B 11

Foaled 23rd August 2014

Branded : **GB** nr sh; 40 over 4 off sh

Sire	Show a Heart	Brave Warrior	Cossack Warrior
Toorak Toff (AUS)		Miss Sandman.....	Regal Advice
2007	Orong	Grand Lodge	Chief's Crown
		Blixen.....	Mighty Avalanche
Dam	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Metro Park		Joy.....	Bluebird
2009	Spray	Entrepreneur.....	Sadler's Wells
		Seamist	Beaufort Sea

TOORAK TOFF (AUS) (Chestnut 2007-Stud 2012). 6 wins-3 at 2-from 1100m to 1400m, \$A1,293,520, MRC Sir Rupert Clarke S., Gr.1, STC Golden Rose S., Gr.1, SAJC Jansz S., Gr.3, MRC Vain S., L, Midnight Fever 2YO P., 2d MRC Caulfield Guineas Prelude, Gr.3, 3d VRC Tab.com.au S., Gr.3, 4th MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1, AJC Sires' Produce S., Gr.1. Out of a sister to SW Avilde. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

METRO PARK, by Thorn Park. Winner at 1400m in Aust. Sister to **Miss Thorn**, half-sister to **Corsage**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

SPRAY, by Entrepreneur. Raced once. Half-sister to **TORLESSE**, **Mystify**, **Mystique**, **Truthful**. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, all winners, inc:-

Corsage (Volksraad). Joint second filly on 2008-09 NZ 2YO Free H. 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, NZ\$142,675, S\$132,432, Singapore TC Progress S., Kindness S., 2d Ashburton RC Ray Coupland S., **L**, BOP RC Oak Tree Restaurant Greerton 3YO P, Singapore TC Progress H., Class 4 H., 3d ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, ARC Sunline Vase, **L**, Singapore TC Peace & Joy H., 4th New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, Lowland S., **Gr.3**.

Miss Thorn (Thorn Park). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1400m, 3d Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**.

It's Got to be You. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m in 2013-14, 2d Thames Cup. Banksy. Winner at 1300m in 2014-15, 2d SCTC HMR Projects H.

3rd dam

SEAMIST, by Beaufort Sea. 12 wins from 1400m to 2000m, NZ\$367,615, A\$2,500, ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Highview Stud S., **Gr.3**, Otago Mannequin S., **L**, CJC Warstep S., **L**, Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, **L**, James Hazlett S.H., **L**, Gore Guineas, **L**, Ashburton CRC Inglewood S., **L**, 2d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Otago RC White Robe Lodge H., **Gr.3**, Timaru S., **L**, 3d ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, CJC Churchill S.H., **L**, WRC Anniversary H., **L**. Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

TORLESSE (Volksraad). 12 wins from 1200m to 3200m, NZ\$287,775, A\$38,300, New Zealand Cup, **Gr.2**, CJC Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Spring Classic H., **Gr.3**, Otago RC Dunedin Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, CJC Spring Classic H., **L**, North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., **L**, 3d New Zealand Cup, **Gr.2**, CJC Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Timaru Cup, **L**, 4th VATC Schweppes Cup, **L**.

Truthful (Trustful). 8 wins from 1200m to 2150m, NZ\$83,375, 3d CJC Timaru S., **L**, Timaru Cup, **L**, 4th CJC Great Easter S.H., **L**.

Mystique (Montjeu). 4 wins from 1200m to 2000m, 2d CJC Metropolitan Trophy, **L**, Warstep S., **L**, 3d CJC Spring Classic, **L**.

Mystify (Montjeu). 3 wins at 1600m, 2500m, 2d Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, **L**, North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., **L**, 3d CJC Warstep S., **L**.

Mountain Mist. Winner at 1200m. Dam of-

Catalina (Faltaat). 5 wins from 1400m to 2100m, ARC Auckland Co-Op Taxis H., 2d ARC Great Northern Challenge S., **Gr.3**.


Account of DELPH COMMON, Papakura (As Agent).

Lot 51

BAY FILLY

Box G 25

Foaled 3rd October 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 4 over 4 off sh

Sire	Lion Hunter	Danehill	Danzig
Any Suggestion (AUS)		Pure of Heart	Godswalk
2001	Advisable	Regal Advice.....	Vice Regal
		Misty Morning.....	Boucher
Dam	Postponed	Summer Squall.....	Storm Bird
Missceo		Bridal Tea.....	Gulch
2006	Penny Whiting	Yachtie	Broad Reach
		Splashed.....	Danzatore

ANY SUGGESTION (AUS) (Grey 2001-Stud 2008). 9 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, BTC Chief de Beers H., L. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs 2011-12. Sire of 148 rnrns, 61 wnrs, inc. SW Second Time Lucky (CJC Welcome S., L), Ockham's Razor - Choice Treasure (H.K.), SP Blizzard, Fantastic Honour, Orakei Korako and of Kostalot, Mighty Matt, Taoist Master, Acutelygold, Ask Me, Bazinger, Coat du Roan, I Suggest, Killa Question, Miss Daisy, etc.

1st dam

MISSCEO, by Postponed. 3 wins at 2100m, 3d Otago RC The Rock 93.4 FM Stayers H. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

PENNY WHITING, by Yachtie. Unraced. Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-
Missceo. 3 wins. See above.
Tolarno. 2 wins at 1000m to 2013-14, 3d CJC Gartshore Group H.
Hi Jack. 3 wins at 1400m, Singapore TC Class 4 H., Class 5 H., Initiation P.

3rd dam

SPLASHED, by Danzatore. Winner at 2, Avondale JC Allied Grain 2YO H. Half-sister to Tri Lyric (dam of **GLOBAL WIN, MY MO RALLY**), Lyric Grove (dam of **AQUINAS**), Northern Melody (dam of **JAN VALACHI**). Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:-
Let's Twist. 6 wins from 1400m to 2400m, WRC Avery Ford H., Upper Hutt Cup, Drake International H., Marton JC H & T Agrinomics H.
(Mr) di Caprio. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, ARC Signature Travel H.

4th dam

LYRICAL, by Abwah. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Waikato RC October H., 2d ARC Clematis H. Half-sister to **Regal Dance**, Fleeting World (dam of **HEROICITY**), Inhabitant (dam of **CRYSTAL BROOK, ROMFORD - KIM KIM II (MAL.)**), Zamareign (dam of **MOUNTAIN RULE, MEZMERIZE**). Dam of 8 foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-
Tri Lyric. 5 wins at 2000m, 2150m, Greymouth Cup. Dam of-
GLOBAL WIN (Monolith). 7 wins from 1400m to 1800m in Macau, Macau Spring Trophy, **L**, 2d Macau Gold Cup, **L**, 4th Macau Derby, **L**.
MY MO RALLY (Mi Preferido). 5 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Otago RC South Island 3YO Championship Final, **L**, 4th Otago Breeders' S., **L**. Dam of-
LE DRAKKAR (Anabaa). 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, £577, R942,400, 632,612Dhs in South Africa and U.A.E, Kenilworth Cape Guineas, **Gr.1**, Selangor Cup, **Gr.2**, 3d Kenilworth Cape Derby, **Gr.1**, Meydan Al Fahidi Fort S., **Gr.2**, Kenilworth Cape Classic, **Gr.3**.
Lyric Grove. 2 wins at 1400m, 1500m in Aust. Dam of-
AQUINAS (Blackfriars). 6 wins from 1400m to 2100m, A\$148,785, WATC Tattersall's Cup, **L**, Westspeed Stayers' Bonus H., Corporate Gun H.
Northern Melody. Winner at 1600m. Dam of-
JAN VALACHI (Kingdom Bay). 9 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$82,775, Hororata RC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, 2d Otago RC White Robe Lodge H., **Gr.3**, CJC Canterbury Breeders' S.H., **L**.
Sacramento Song. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Dam of-
Sacra Clause (Weasel Clause). 7 wins from 1000m to 1850m, A\$117,550, Qld Tatt's RC Fred Brown H., 3d QTC Metropolitan H., **L**.


Account of **BRADBURY PARK, Matamata (As Agent).**

Lot 52

BAY FILLY

Box A 60

Foaled 28th August 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 6 over 4 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World..... Nureyev
Jimmy Choux		Joy..... Bluebird
2007	Cierzo	Centaine..... Century
		Gale..... Wild Rampage
Dam	Don Eduardo	Zabeel Sir Tristram
Miss Infinnity		Diamond Lover Sticks and Stones
2005	Our Rosalee	Conquistarose Conquistador Cielo
		My Hassle Namnan

JIMMY CHOUX (NZ) (Bay 2007-Stud 2012). Horse of the Year in NZ in 2010-11. Champion 3YO in NZ in 2010-11. 12 wins-3 at 2-from 800m to 2400m, NZ\$2,576,050, A\$807,500, New Zealand Derby, Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Spring Classic, Gr.1, ATC Rosehill Guineas, Gr.1, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Windsor Park P, Gr.1. Grandson of SW Gale, a half-sister to SW Danamite. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

MISS INFINNITY, by Don Eduardo. Winner at 2000m. Sister to **VICKEZZCHARDONNAY**, half-sister to **THE MIGHTY FINN, FIFTY FIFTY**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a yearling. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

OUR ROSALEE, by Conquistarose. Unplaced. Half-sister to **MISS EMMA, Silver Scout**. Dam of 13 foals, 10 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

THE MIGHTY FINN (McGinty). 8 wins from 1000m to 2100m, NZ\$146,150, S\$423,464, Counties Cup, **Gr.2**, Avondale JC Sheriff H., Singapore TC Class 1 H., Jumbo Jet H., ARC Lanvin H., Avondale JC Vegie World H., Taranaki RC NRM Interprovincial H., 2d ARC Great Northern Challenge S., **Gr.3**, Singapore TC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **Sgp-2**, WRC Anniversary H., **L**, Singapore TC Class 1 H., Kranji Mile H., British Club Trophy, BOP RC Magic Millions Gold Coast H., Counties RC Counties Inn H., 3d ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, 4th Singapore Gold Cup, **Sgp-1**.

VICKEZZCHARDONNAY (Don Eduardo). 5 wins from 1600m to 2100m, NZ\$210,377, Taranaki Cup, **Gr.3**, ARC Ashford Lodge H., 2d CJC Warstep S., **L**, 3d New Zealand Cup, **Gr.2**, 4th Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, Wellington Cup, **Gr.2**, Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, Rotorua Cup, **Gr.3**.

FIFTY FIFTY (Justice Prevails). 6 wins-2 at 2-from 800m to 2000m, NZ\$108,425, BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**, Cambridge JC Deputy Governor Trophy, Counties RC Premier Bankers H., Wanganui JC Ellerslie Summer Carnival Juvenile H., 2d WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.3**, 4th Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Instrument Supplies S., **Gr.3**. Dam of Belleek. 2 wins at 1400m, Hawke's Bay Let's Go to Turks H.

3rd dam

MY HASSLE, by Namnan. 4 wins-2 at 2-at 800m, 1100m, 2d QTC Novice H., 3d BATC Novice H., QTC Novice H. Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

MISS EMMA (Alvaro). Joint second top filly on The 1985-86 2YO Free H. 3 wins at 2, ARC Great Northern Foal S., **Gr.3**, 2d Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Avondale JC Classic S., **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Juvenile S., **L**, WRC Wellesley S., **L**, 4th Rotorua RC McGill WFA S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Silver Scout (Sea Anchor). 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$93,250, VATC Mayfield H., Lysterfield Welter H., Scobie Breasley H., 3d QTC Wilke Printers H., **L**, 4th VRC Moomba P., **Gr.3**, VATC Moondah P.H., **L**-twice.

4th dam

ROYAL ROBE, by Gold Sovereign. Unplaced. Half-sister to Ambassadors (dam of **ASPIRATIONS, BALMORAL**), Miss Baego (dam of **TAIKOREA**).

Dam of 13 named foals, 12 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

Sovereign Robe. 9 wins from 1100m to 2800m, NZ\$91,263, Rotorua RC The Mad Butcher Rotorua P.H., 2d ARC Frank Casey Suit Hire H.

Account of **LIME COUNTRY THOROUGHBREDS LTD, Hastings**
(As Agent).

Lot 53

CHESTNUT FILLY

Box E 74

Foaled 22nd September 2014

Branded :

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Ocean Park		Joy	Bluebird
2008	Sayyida	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Eastern Princess	Pompeii Court
Dam	Golan	Spectrum	Rainbow Quest
Miss Jaydeejay		Highland Gift	Generous
2008	Misskap	Kaapstad	Sir Tristram
		Forn Vell	Air Trooper

OCEAN PARK (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). Horse of the Year in NZ in 2012-13. Champion Middle Distance Horse in AUS & NZ in 2012-13. 8 wins from 1200m to 2050m, NZ\$343,925, A\$2,529,000, MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1, ARC New Zealand S., Gr.1, MRC Underwood S., Gr.1, Caulfield S., Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Makfi Challenge S., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to the dam of SW Prince Kaapstad (ARC Easter H., Gr.1). His oldest progeny are foals.

1st dam

MISS JAYDEEJAY, by Golan. Winner at 2200m. Sister to **KIBBUTZ**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

MISSKAP, by Kaapstad. Unraced. Half-sister to **City Tycoon - Intelligence (H.K.)**. Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

KIBBUTZ (Golan). 3 wins from 1200m to 2500m, NZ\$4,750, A\$1,133,955, Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, SAJC Hill Smith S., **L**, Holdfast Insurance Brokers P., 2d MVRC AAMI Vase, **Gr.2**, 3d ARC Champagne S., **L**, SAJC AV Jennings H., 4th Moonee Valley Gold Cup, **Gr.2**.

Svaneke. 3 wins from 1600m to 2100m, BOP RC Bay of Plenty Times H., 2d Waikato RC FT Hawkins Memorial H., 3d ARC Barfoot & Thompson H., Dunstan Feeds Qualifier.

Torben. 3 wins at 1000m, 1400m in Korea.

Kapraad. Placed at 3. Dam of-

I'm Kosher. Winner at 1400m in 2013-14 in Aust.

3rd dam

FORN VELL, by Air Trooper. 15 wins from 1300m to 2800m in Denmark and Sweden, Klampenborg Sceptre S., **L**, Odense Fynslobet, **L**, Jagersro Jockeyklubbens Avelsloping, **L**, 2d Danish Eclipse S., **L**, Klampenborg Sceptre S., **L**. Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

City Tycoon - Intelligence (H.K.) (Citidancer). Winner at 2, BOP RC John Dyke Ford Juvenile H., 2d ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**.

Wants A Gift II. Winner at 1850m in Malaysia.

Scorpion Queen. Unplaced. Dam of-

Elude. 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m, ARC Co-Op Taxis H., 2d ARC Christmas Parties at Ellerslie H., 3d ARC Dunstan Feeds Qualifier.

4th dam

NEWPORT, by Porto Bello. Unraced. Dam of 3 named foals, 2 to race, both winners, inc:-

FORN VELL (Air Trooper). 15 wins. See above.

Allwins. 5 wins from 1600m to 2400m in Denmark. Dam of-

All Right. 7 wins-3 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, Danish Kriterium, Danish One Thousand Guineas, Klampenborg Opdratningslob. Dam of-

Lady Clementine. 4 wins-2 at 2-from 1400m to 2200m in Denmark, Klampenborg Vinterfavoritternes Arespramie. Dam of-

Harbour Light. Champion 2YO Filly in Scandinavia in 2013. 4 wins-3 at 2-from 1150m to 1600m to 2014, Dansk 2000 Guineas.

All Grey. Winner at 2 in Denmark. Dam of-

All Quest. 2 wins at 2200m, 2400m in 2014 in Denmark, Jydsk Derby, 3d Ovrevoll Norsk St Leger.

Account of G. KENNY, Marton.

Lot 54

BAY FILLY

Box E 61

Foaled 31st October 2014

Branded : ^{SR} V nr sh; 24 over 4 off sh

Sire	Galileo	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Rip Van Winkle (IRE)		Urban Sea.....Miswaki
2006	Looking Back	Stravinsky..... Nureyev
		Mustique Dream..... Don't Forget Me
Dam	Spectatorial	Spectrum Rainbow Quest
Miss Krisdel		Reign of Honour Military Plume
2003	Miss Distinction	Bletchencore Bletchingly
		Estella Dawn..... Hasty Cloud

RIP VAN WINKLE (IRE) (Bay 2006-Stud Ire. 2011, NZ 2011). 5 wins-2 at 2-from 7f to 10¹/₂f, York International S., Gr.1. Sire of SW Dick Whittington (Curragh Phoenix S., Gr.1), I Am Beautiful, Princess Charm, SP Jeanne Girl, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 2YOs and inc SW Magic Dancer (Taranaki 2YO Classic, Gr.3) and of All Together Now, Let Her Rip and of the placegetters Rips Gotta Wrinkle, Slumberland, The Wolf, etc.

1st dam

MISS KRISDEL, by Spectatorial. 2 wins at 1200m, 1350m, 2d WRC Gibson Sheat Lawyers H., 3d ARC Stella Artois H., Manawatu RC NRM H., Te Aroha JC Dunstan Horse Feeds H. Three-quarter-sister to **Eclair Fantastic**, half-sister to **GEE I JANE, MISS JESSIE JAY** (dam of **BANCHEE, KATIE LEE**), Miss Katella (dam of **SAN BERNARDINO**). This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a yearling. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race-Spectacular Vision (f. by Mastercraftsman). Winner at 2000m in 2014-15 in Aust.

2nd dam

MISS DISTINCTION, by Bletchencore. Winner at 1200m. Half-sister to Mia Malagra (dam of **HAMPTON'S CHOICE**). Dam of 12 named foals, 11 to race, 10 winners, inc:-

GEE I JANE (Jahafil). Champion sprinter/miler in NZ in 2005-06. 6 wins at 1200m, NZ\$272,500, A\$564,550, BTC Cup, **Gr.1**, WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.2**, 2d ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**-3 times, QTC Stradbroke H., **Gr.1**, Qld Tatt's RC Winter S., **Gr.2**, ARC King's P., **Gr.3**, 3d Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**, ARC King's P., **Gr.3**, SAJC DC McKay S., **Gr.3**, Clarence River JC Ramornie H., **L**. Producer.

MISS JESSIE JAY (Spectacularphantom). 9 wins from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$153,425, Egmont RC Fayette Park S., **Gr.3**, CJC Warstep S., **L**, Levin S.H., **L**, 2d Egmont RC Fayette Park S., **Gr.3**, 3d Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**, Manawatu Breeders' S., **L**, 4th Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**. 2009-10 NZ Broodmare of the Year. Dam of-

KATIE LEE (Pins). Champion 3YO in NZ in 2009-10. 8 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 2000m, NZ\$1,106,675, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, Hawke's Bay Traderacks S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., **L**, 2d ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Fairview Ford S., **L**, Counties Challenge S., **L**, 3d Hawke's Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**.

BANCHEE (Oratorio). Champion 2YO in NZ in 2009-10. 6 wins-3 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, NZ\$433,225, A\$10,000, ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, 2d ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Karaka Million, **RL**, 4th Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**.

Eclair Fantastic (Spectatorial). 5 wins to 1200m, MRC Harrolds Fashion P., 2d Macau Spring Trophy, **L**, 4th Hong Kong Macau Trophy, **HK-3**.

Miss Katella. Winner at 1100m. Dam of-

SAN BERNARDINO (Gold Mine). 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, NZ\$218,375, CJC Stewards' S., **Gr.3**, Welcome S., **L**, Waikato RC Fairview Ford S., **L**, Rotorua RC Lion Red P., **L**, 2d Matamata RC Slipper S., **L**, 3d Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**.

Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 55

BAY COLT

Box B 12

Foaled 16th September 2014

Branded : **HF** nr sh; 25 over 4 off sh

Sire	Darci Brahma	Danehill	Danzig
Super Easy		Grand Echezeaux.....	Zabeel
2008	Parfore	Gold Brose.....	Huntingdale
		Classy Twiggy	Twig Moss
Dam	Senor Pete	Green Dancer	Nijinsky
Miss Mocha		She Won't Tell	Exclusive Native
2001	Cafe Miss	Estaminet	Sovereign Path
		Miss Pompilia	Matrice

SUPER EASY (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). Horse of the Year in Singapore in 2012. Champion 3YO in Singapore in 2012. 15 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$63,025, S\$2,113,547, Singapore TC Singapore Guineas, Sgp-1, Lion City Cup, Sgp-1, 3d Singapore TC Krisflyer International Sprint, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Tiger Tees (ATC Galaxy H., Gr.1), SW Terravista and SW Our Lukas. His oldest progeny are foals.

1st dam

MISS MOCHA, by Senor Pete. Winner at 1600m in Aust. Half-sister to **SAKANA, ROHATYN, Angels Fly**, Granita (dam of **TWILIGHT GRANITA**). This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is a yearling. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, two winners-
 The Prince (g. by Flying Spur). 6 wins at 1000m, 1200m, HK\$4,865,725, to 2014-15, HKJC Sha Lek H., Chengdu H., Pedder H., Staunton H., Yan Chai Trophy H., Samsung H., 2d HKJC Sha Tin Heights H., Dongguan H.
 Barista Miss (f. by Commands). 2 wins at 1000m in 2013-14 in Aust.
 Miss Jinx (f. by Flying Spur). Unplaced. Dam of-
 Bambino Clementine. Winner at 2 in 2013-14, BRC Sky International 2YO P.

2nd dam

CAFE MISS, by Estaminet. 2 wins at 1350m, 1500m, SAJC Leichhardt H. Sister to **Miss Pompette**, three-quarter-sister to **Ceremonious**. Dam of 14 named foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-
SAKANA (Rassendyll). 4 wins-2 at 2-at 1400m, 2000m, A\$229,560, AJC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, Dulcify H., **L**, Irving Berlin 2YO H., 2d NSW Tatt's RC FJ Carberry H., **L**, Geelong RC Derby Trial S., **L**. Sire.
ROHATYN (Carnegie). 2 wins at 2, A\$160,790, SAJC Jansz S., **Gr.3**, VRC Australian Cup Carnival S., **L**, 2d NSW Tatt's RC Ming Dynasty H., **Gr.3**. Sire.
Angels Fly (Godswalk). 2 wins at 2, VATC Proud Miss H., 3d SAJC Morphettville Guineas, **L**, VATC Mercedes-Benz H., **L**. Dam of-
Navy Brass (Don't Say Halo). 3 wins to 1200m, A\$86,020, VRC Desperate & Dateless H., VATC Katandra H., 3d VATC Victoria H., **Gr.3**, VRC Scobie Breasley S.H., **L**, 4th VRC Moomba P., **L**, WJT Clarke S., **L**.
 Granita. 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m in Aust. Dam of-
TWILIGHT GRANITA (Ifraaj). 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$118,450, Wanganui JC Fordell O'Leary S., **L**, ARC CM Jillings Cup, 2d Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, 3d ARC Great Northern Foal S., **L**, Karaka Mile, **RL**, Champagne S., **L**.

3rd dam

MISS POMPILIA, by Matrice. 2 wins at 2, PARC Torrens H. Sister to **PAGO PAGO, LADY POMPILIA, Tutuila** (dam of **CADUCEUS**), **Avarua**, three-quarter-sister to Maui (dam of **KAUPO**). Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
 Johnnie's Smile. 7 wins-1 at 2-to 1600m, PARC Lightning S. Grandam of-
 Clatitude. Winner at 2, 2d Waikato RC Pace Engineering H. Dam of-
GINGA DUDE (Istidaad). 15 wins to 2200m, Avondale Cup, **Gr.2**.
 Without Pomp. Placed at 3 in Aust. Grandam of-
 Jelignite Jen. Unraced. Dam of-
SINGING STAR (Danasinga). 8 wins to 2400m, Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.2**.
 Yeah Nah. Winner at 2100m. Dam of-
VIADANA (Towkay). 11 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$685,325, A\$24,000, to 2013-14, ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, Waikato Sprint, **Gr.1**.


Account of LITTLE AVONDALE STUD, Masterton (As Agent).

Lot 56

BAY FILLY

Box D 14

Foaled 27th October 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 30 over 4 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
Nadeem (AUS)		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2003	Candide	Sound Reason.....	Bold Reason
		Country Flower	Oncidium
Dam	Pins	Snippets.....	Lunchtime
Miss Moneytree		No Finer	Kaoru Star
2002	The World is Mine	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
		Great Klaire.....	Great Nephew

NADEEM (AUS) (Bay 2003-Stud 2007). 2 wins at 2, MRC Blue Diamond S., Gr.1. Sire of 185 rnrs, 118 wnrs, 11 SW, inc. Sterling City (Meydan Dubai Golden Shaheen, Gr.1), Happy Galaxy, Mujaarib, Tajmeel, Sharnee Rose, Triple Asset, Crucial, Speedy Leo, Savoureux, Target in Sight, Specter, SP Nadeem Lass, Total Attraction, Bale Star, The Aftershock and of Redeem Code, Volcanic Sky, Our Harmony, Il Mio Destino, Redeem Bounty, etc.

1st dam

MISS MONEYTREE, by Pins. Unraced. This is her eighth living foal. Her seventh foal is a yearling. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO.

Dam of four foals to race, three winners, inc:-

Lady Pachira (f. by Keeper). 4 wins from 1200m to 1700m, 3d MRC Ahern's at Highways After the Last H.

Darci's Money (g. by Darci Brahma). 4 wins to 1300m to 2013-14 in Aust.

Kingsley (c. by Darci Brahma). Winner at 1200m in 2014, Singapore TC Class 5 H., 2d Singapore TC Stepitup S., Initiation P., Kranji D S., Kowloon S., Class 5 H., 3d Singapore TC Kranji D S.

2nd dam

THE WORLD IS MINE, by Last Tycoon. Unraced. Half-sister to **ST. KLAIRE** (dam of **BONANOVA, FRATERNITY, TELESTO**). Dam of 4 foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Cat's Diamond. 3 wins, NSW Tatt's RC Royalrandwick.com H., 3d AJC Moore Park H.

Thanksgiving. Placed at 3, 3d WRC Trentham Gardens 3YO Fillies S. Dam of-

Public Holiday (Choisir). 5 wins at 1200m, 1600m, A\$135,750, SAJC Adelaide Casino Cup in March H., Ken Smith AM H., Sportingbet H.-twice, BRC Coca-Cola Amatil H., 3d SAJC Centaurea S., **L**.

3rd dam

Great Klaire, by Great Nephew. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, STC Questing H., 2d STC Rosemount Wines Classic, Gr.2. Half-sister to **HABIBTI, KNESSET**, Eight Carat (dam of **OCTAGONAL, DIAMOND LOVER, KAAPSTAD, MARQUISE, MOUAWAD**). Dam of 12 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

ST. KLAIRE (Bletchingly). 3 wins-2 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, Gosford RC Belle of the Turf S., **L**, 2d STC Reisling Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

BONANOVA (Star Way). 8 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$1,048,335, VRC Emirates S., **Gr.1**, Hardy Brothers Classic S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

FRATERNITY (Star Way). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 2000m, A\$438,440, AJC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, Craven P., **Gr.3**.

TELESTO (Star Way). 3 wins from 1500m to 2000m, A\$741,838, AJC Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**, STC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**, AJC Craven P., **L**. Sire.

St. Katherine. Unplaced. Dam of-

SAINT ENCOSTA (Encosta de Lago). 5 wins from 1500m to 2200m, to 2013-14, ATC Randwick City S., **Gr.3**, 2d AJC Dulcify H., **L**.

SHEER TALENT (Redoute's Choice). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, A\$200,125, VRC CS Hayes S., **Gr.3**, 2d MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**.

KITTENS (Redoute's Choice). 2 wins at 1800m, 2000m, A\$204,872, SAJC Chairman's S., **Gr.3**, Hill Smith S., **L**, 4th VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**.

Come on Klaire. Raced once. Grandam of-

SIDEREUS (General Nediym). Winner at 2, STC Pago Pago S., **Gr.2**, 2d VRC Schweppervescence Sprint H., **L**, 4th AJC Skyline S., **Gr.3**.

Account of PHOENIX PARK, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 57

BROWN COLT

Box E 12

Foaled 27th August 2014

Branded : **ws** nr sh; 23 over 4 off sh

Sire	Lonhro	Octagonal	Zabeel
Denman (AUS)		Shadea.....	Straight Strike
2006	Peach	Vain	Wilkes
		Market Maid.....	Marscay
Dam	Darci Brahma	Danehill	Danzig
Miss Motown		Grand Echezeaux.....	Zabeel
2008	Miss Vandal	Don't Say Halo	Halo
		Zabatac.....	Zabaleta

DENMAN (AUS) (Brown 2006-Stud 2010). 9 wins-3 at 2-to 1400m, STC Golden Rose S., Gr.1. Sire of SW Kuro (ATC Heritage S., L), Law, Pinch River, Shigeru Sendan, SP Igraine, Piacenza and of Caro Kann, Fitocracy, Grapevine, Our Vidia, Viascon, Inkulu, Deitch, Breaking Story, Easy Flyer, Melberra Star, Shanghai Bund, Wingedeagles Glory and of the placegetters Denpurrr, Duhallow, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

MISS MOTOWN, by Darci Brahma. Winner at 1700m in Aust. Half-sister to **MISS MARIELLE** (dam of **PEEPING**), **EUROZONE**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

MISS VANDAL, by Don't Say Halo. 4 wins-3 at 2-to 1400m, A\$112,685, WATC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**, Gold Patois H., Westspeed Incentive Scheme 2YO H., Marscay 2YO H., 3d WATC Buy a Westspeed Winner 2YO H., Time Conti Sheffield 2YO Sprint H., Whiskey Lover H., 4th WATC Karrakatta P., **Gr.2**, Burgess Queen S., **L**. Half-sister to **KRYSTAL STORM**. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

MISS MARIELLE (Encosta de Lago). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 2000m, A\$545,200, STC Hill S., **Gr.2**, AJC Craven P., **Gr.3**, VRC Express S., **L**, MVRC Alexandra S., **L**, MRC Pure Blonde P., MVRC Dual Choice 2YO P., 2d AJC Chelmsford S., **Gr.2**, Moonee Valley Fillies Oaks Classic, **Gr.2**, AJC Toy Show H., **L**, 3d AJC North Sydney Orthopaedic H. Dam of-

PEEPING (Redoute's Choice). 3 wins at 1100m, 1200m, A\$139,235, in 2014-15, ATC Darby Munro S., **L**, Anthony Cullen H., 2d ATC Fireball S., **L**, 3d ATC Hyland Race Colours H.

EUROZONE (Northern Meteor). 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1500m, A\$476,080, to 2013-14, ATC Stan Fox S., **Gr.2**, Rosebud H., **L**, Australian Turf Club 2YO H., Become an ATC Sponsor 2YO P., 2d MRC CF Orr S., **Gr.1**, 3d ATC Randwick Guineas, **Gr.1**, 4th VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**.

General Vandal. 3 wins to 1000m, QTC Mr Shannon H., 3d QTC XXXX Gold H. Miss June. Winner at 1200m in Aust.

3rd dam

ZABATAC, by Zabaleta. Unplaced. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

MISS VANDAL (Don't Say Halo). 4 wins. See above.

KRYSTAL STORM (Metal Storm). 2 wins at 2, WATC Queen's P., **L**, Purified Ice H., 3d WATC Penang Turf Club Trophy, Le Var 2YO H., 4th WATC Crystal Slipper S., **L**. Dam of-

Kahluastorm. 2 wins at 1000m, 1300m to 2013-14 in Aust.

Draw Your Swords. Winner at 1000m in 2013-14 in Aust.

Force Zulu. 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, A\$128,760, Scone RC Catbird Quality H., AJC Pall Mall H., Bacardi Breezer H., STC Cabra-Vale 77th Birthday 2YO H., 2d AJC Leger 2YO H., STC Mounties H.

Tomsoya. 6 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 2d WATC Ableson H.

The Tax Man. 7 wins to 1400m in Aust.

4th dam

CHRISTMAS GIFT, by Arch Sculptor. Unraced. Half-sister to **GOOD MORGAN, Better Morgan**. Dam of 10 foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Ebony Snow. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m in Aust.

Jungle Power. 3 wins from 1400m to 1700m, 2d SAJC Blackjack H.



Account of THE OAKS STUD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 58

BAY COLT

Box C 11

Foaled 7th November 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 90 over 4 off sh

Sire	Sakhee	Bahri	Riverman
Sakhee's Secret (GB)		Thawakib	Sadler's Wells
2004	Palace Street	Secreto	Northern Dancer
		Majestic Street	Majestic Prince
Dam	Bachelor Duke	Miswaki	Mr. Prospector
Miss Rule		Gossamer	Seattle Slew
2009	Heidi Fleiss	Epidaurus	Ack Ack
		Nishika	Namnan

SAKHEE'S SECRET (GB) (Chestnut 2004-Stud 2009). 5 wins-1 at 2, Newmarket July Cup, Gr.1. Sire of 237 rnrns, 108 wnrs, inc. SW Sakhee's Soldier (ARC New Zealand S., Gr.1), Salford Secret, Cryptic, Thunder Strike, SP Secret Agent, Leka Secret - Q Nine Marvel (Mal.) and of A'Larose, Secondo, Secret Look, Secretinthepark, See and be Seen, Caffeine - Wonderful Couples (H.K.), Hvala, Justa Secret, Like a Boss, etc.

1st dam

MISS RULE, by Bachelor Duke. Raced once. Half-sister to **SECRET LIAISONS** (dam of **REIGNING TO WIN**), Romantic Liaisons (dam of **ROCANTO**). This is her first foal.

2nd dam

HEIDI FLEISS, by Epidaurus. Winner at 2. Half-sister to **Teasing, Baronet**. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

SECRET LIAISONS (T.V. Heart Throb). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, AJC James HB Carr S., **L**, Manawatu RC Newmarket Lodge 2YO H., 2d AJC PJ Bell H., **L**, 4th Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

REIGNING TO WIN (King of Kings). Joint third on the 2006-07 Australasian 3YO Classification (sprint). 18 wins-3 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, A\$872,300, to 2014-15, QTC TJ Smith Classic, **Gr.1**, AJC Roman Consul S., **Gr.2**, BTC Doomben Classic, **Gr.3**, City Tatt's RC Brian Crowley S., **L**, QTC Queensland Day 3YO P., **L**, 2d AJC TJ Smith S., **Gr.1**, South Pacific Classic, **Gr.3**, 3d STC Premiere S., **Gr.2**, 4th Newcastle JC Cameron H., **Gr.3**, AJC Canonbury S., **L**.

Running to Win (Peintre Celebre). Winner at 1500m, 2d AJC Boags Pure H., 3d AJC Carbine Club H., **L**.

Romantic Liaisons. Unraced. Dam of-

ROCANTO (Per Incanto). 3 wins at 2, NZ\$80,635, in 2014-15, Matamata RC Slipper S., **L**, Waikato RC NZB Insurance Pearl Series 2YO S., Wentwood Grange 2YO S., 3d ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**.

La Adelita. 2 wins at 1400m, 1550m to 2014-15, 2d Hawke's Bay DHL Global Express Sprint H.

3rd dam

NISHIKA, by Namnan. Unplaced. Half-sister to **BLUETRAIN, MIGHTY WILLEM, KNIGHT OF AVON**. Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Teasing (Sheer Bravado). 4 wins-2 at 2, ARC Commercial Reinstatement Ltd 2YO H., 3d WRC Evergreen Lodge S., **Gr.2**, ARC Great Northern Foal S., **Gr.3**.

Baronet (Natural). 8 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, NZ\$101,725, ARC Wilson & Horton H., Coronation Shield H., 3d Timaru S., **L**, 4th Southland S.H., **L**.

4th dam

MIGHTY SUSAN, by Mighty Gurkha. 3 wins from 1700m to 2050m. Half-sister to **CRACKER JILL** (dam of **ASHALA**). Dam of 12 foals, all raced, 9 winners, inc:-

BLUETRAIN (Tights). 6 wins from 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$98,950, ARC Queen Elizabeth H., **Gr.2**, 4th ARC New Zealand Derby Trial S., **L**.

MIGHTY WILLEM (Long Row). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1400m, 2000m, A\$117,890, STC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**, 2d STC Stayers' Cup, **L**, 3d AJC Canonbury S., **L**.

KNIGHT OF AVON (Avon Valley). 10 wins-1 at 2, A\$137,875, SAJC Robert A Lee S., **L**, 2d VATC GJ Coles S.H., **Gr.3**, 3d VRC Australian Cup, **Gr.1**.

Account of **LIME COUNTRY THOROUGHBREDS LTD, Hastings**
(As Agent).

Lot 59

BAY COLT

Box E 75

Foaled 28th October 2014

Branded :

Sire	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King..... Northern Dancer
Niagara (AUS)		Shoal Creek..... Star Way
2008	River Song	Fusaichi Pegasus..... Mr. Prospector
		Twyla..... Danehill
Dam	Gold Brose	Huntingdale..... Double Form
Miss Tea Rose		Cryptic Verse.....Yeats
2000	Miss Tree	Oregon..... Halo
		Miss Kiwitea..... Truly Vain

NIAGARA (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 2 wins at 1500m, 1550m, A\$238,580, ATC Ajax S., Gr.2, Teachers Eyecare H., 2d MRC Sandown Guineas, Gr.2, ATC Eskimo Prince H., L, 3d MRC Norman Robinson S., Gr.3. Out of half-sister to SW Murjana and to the dam of SW Gathering (WATC Railway S., Gr.1). Related to SW Redoute's Choice, SW Manhattan Rain, SW Umatilla, etc. His oldest progeny are foals.

1st dam

MISS TEA ROSE, by Gold Brose. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1150m, 2d ARC Schofield Holden Vectra Juvenile H. Half-sister to **Miss Puzzle** (dam of **FASHION PLATE, MR. CANDY BAR**). This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is a yearling. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-

Marathon Lad (g. by Faltaat). 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m to 2014, Singapore TC Kranji D S., Class 4 H.-twice, 2d Singapore TC Class 4 H., 3d Singapore TC Novice S.

Miss Tea Time (f. by Traditionally). Placed.

2nd dam

Miss Tree, by Oregon. Winner at 2, Wanganui JC Grangewilliam Stud Juvenile H., 2d WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **TIT FOR TAAT**. Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

Miss Puzzle (Citidancer). 3 wins from 1100m to 1600m, BOP RC TRAC Sports Bar Tauranga 3YO H., 2d ARC Soliloquy S., **L**, 4th Santa Anita Monrovia H., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

FASHION PLATE (Old Fashioned). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 6f to 8½f, US\$471,250, to 2014, Santa Anita Oaks, **Gr.1**, Santa Anita Las Virgenes S., **Gr.1**.

MR. CANDY BAR (Candy Ride). 6 wins-1 at 2-at 1m, 8½f to 2014, Santa Rosa Robert Dupret Derby, **L**.

Towering Feeling. 5 wins at 1400m, 1600m, HK\$2,824,550, HKJC Sha Kok H., Daisy H., 3D-Gold Cup H., River Verdon H., Harbin H., 3d HKJC Resfa H.

3rd dam

MISS KIWITEA, by Truly Vain. 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m. Dam of 8 foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

TIT FOR TAAT (Faltaat). Horse of the Year in NZ in 2002-03. Champion 3YO in NZ in 2000-01 & Champion WFA horse & sprinter in NZ in 2002-03. Head of The 2000-2001 NZ 3YO Free H. 15 wins from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$653,225, A\$80,000, Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**, WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Levin RC Bayer Classic, **Gr.1**, QTC Sir Byrne Hart S., **Gr.2**, Manawatu Challenge S., **Gr.3**-twice, BOP RC Tauranga S., **Gr.3**, Rotorua RC Lion Red P., **Gr.3**, 2d Wanganui JC Mudgway Partsworld S., **Gr.1**, Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**, Hawke's Bay Mudgway Partsworld S., **Gr.2**.

Miss Tree (Oregon). Winner. See above.

Bills Girl. 9 wins to 1400m, WRC KPMG H., Taranaki RC Thomas Cook Air New Zealand H., 4th Levin S.H., **L**. Dam of-

Tatlock (Elnadim). 4 wins at 1200m, NZ\$91,925, A\$1,200, ARC Premium Country Real Estate H., 3d Wanganui Guineas, **L**.

Miss Kewpie. 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, WRC Cardinal Network 2YO H., 4th Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Hawke's Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**.

Account of **BLACKBRIDGE, Ohaupo (As Agent).**

Lot 60

BAY COLT

Box E 17

Foaled 16th August 2014

Branded : E- nr sh; 2 over 4 off sh

Sire	Red Ransom	Roberto	Hail to Reason
Ekraar (USA)		Arabia.....	Damascus
1997	Sacahuista	Raja Baba	Bold Ruler
		Nalees Flying Flag.....	Hoist the Flag
Dam	Black Minnaloushe	Storm Cat.....	Storm Bird
Miss Toffelees		Coral Dance.....	Green Dancer
2003	Dancing Aurora	Danzatore	Northern Dancer
		Beks	In the Purple

EKRAAR (USA) (Bay 1997-Stud 2004). 8 wins-1 at 2, Milan Gran Premio del Jockey Club, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire (AEI) 2011-12. Sire of 345 mrs, 176 wnrs, inc. SW Shez Sinsational (Hawke's Bay New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance Spring Classic, Gr.1), Habibi, Ekstreme, Rising Romance, Eclair Samba, Extra Explosive, Exceptionally, Solapur, Vivid Vixen, SP Angegreen, Carlotta, Clapton - Almighty Windpower (H.K.), etc.

1st dam

MISS TOFFELEES, by Black Minnaloushe. Winner at 2, 4th Waikato RC New Zealand Bloodstock Classique, **RL**. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-
 Missteeflying (f. by Perfectly Ready). 2 wins at 2100m, 2200m to 2014-15, 2d Otago RC Mornington Tavern H.
 Fready Cougar (g. by Perfectly Ready). Placed at 2.

2nd dam

DANCING AURORA, by Danzatore. 5 wins from 1400m to 2150m, VATC Gladsome H., 3d MVRC North Melbourne H., VATC Twilight Glow H. Half-sister to **POPSY** (dam of **ROCK 'N' POP, LILAKYN**). Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
 Ballroom. 3 wins at 1200m, 1650m, Taranaki RC Viterra H., 3d Waikato RC Waikato Bloodstock H., WRC Dunstan Feeds Championship Qualifier.
 Squeel. Winner at 1600m, BTC Lions Soccer Club H., 3d BTC Forest Place H., G-Z RSL Lighthorse H., QTC Battle Heights H., Tod Maid H. Dam of-
 Stable Star. 2 wins at 1400m, 2500m, A\$105,820, to 2013-14, MVRC DPOS Displays H., 2d MRC Dimitrios Tzouvelis H., MVRC Adapt Australia H., 3d Oakbank RC Neutrog Johnston Country Cup.
 Faithfully. 4 wins from 1100m to 1600m to 2014, Singapore TC Kranji D S., Class 3 H., Class 4 H., Initiation P., 2d Singapore TC 2YO S., Kranji D S., Mexican Rose S., Class 4 H.-twice, 3d Singapore TC Kranji D S.

3rd dam

BEKS, by In the Purple. 10 wins from 1600m to 2500m, NZ\$88,645, WRC Wellington Racing Club H., **L**, New Zealand Cup Trial H., CJC Jockey Club H., Christmas H., 2d CJC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S.H., **L**, 3d Otago RC Dunedin Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, CJC Lion Brown H., 4th Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Southland RC Invercargill Gold Cup, **Gr.3**. Three-quarter-sister to In the Country (dam of **SONATA**), half-sister to **(MY) STEELY DAN, PRINCE STANDAN, Street Hawk**, Ayla (dam of **BATTLE HAWK**). Dam of 5 foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-
POPSY (Sir Tristram). Second top filly on The 1993-94 NZ 3YO Free H. 6 wins from 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$351,750, New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, ARC Championship S., **Gr.1**, Queen Elizabeth H., **Gr.2**, Counties Cup, **Gr.2**, 2d Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, Counties RC Metric Mile, **L**. Dam of-
ROCK 'N' POP (Fastnet Rock). Head of the 2011-12 NZ 3YO Free H. 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, ARC Karaka Mile, **RL**, 2d New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, Ashburton RC Ray Coupland S., **L**, 3d Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**.
LILAKYN (Danehill). 8 wins from 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$158,725, A\$60,000, Wanganui Cup, **L**, Feilding Gold Cup, **L**, Matamata RC Stanley Group H., 2d QTC Brisbane Cup, **Gr.2**, Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**.

Account of FAIRDALE STUD, Longburn.

Lot 61

BAY COLT

Box H 7

Foaled 25th September 2014

Branded : (F) nr sh; 2 over 4 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Nom du Jeu		Floripedes	Top Ville
2004	Prized Gem	Prized	Kris S
		Vaguely Attentive	Noble Bijou
Dam	Alleged	Hoist the Flag	Tom Rolfe
Miss Vita (USA)		Princess Pout.....	Prince John
1994	Torrid Tango	Green Dancer	Nijinsky
		Guinevere's Folly	Round Table

NOM DU JEU (NZ) (Brown 2004-Stud 2010). 2009 Champion NZ Stayer. 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, Australian Derby, Gr.1, Waikato Guineas, Gr.3, 2d MRC Caulfield Cup, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Jeu de Cartes (Counties Cup, Gr.2). Sire of Millau and of the placegetters Bartoli, Bee Tee Junior, Best Life, Bon Marche, Dollyaday, It's Your Call, Sweet Time, Tres Rapide, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

MISS VITA, by Alleged. Winner at 1½m in GB. Three-quarter-sister to **Suavite** (dam of **SUAVE DANCER, SEIGNORIAL, SUAVE TERN**), half-sister to **DANCING**. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race, all winners-

ZAVITE (g. by Zabeel). 11 wins from 2000m to 3200m, NZ\$600,000, A\$1,926,750, ATC Ranvet S., **Gr.1**, Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, SAJC Adelaide Cup, **Gr.2**, VRC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.3**, TTC Launceston Cup, **Gr.3**, AJC Australia Day Cup, **L**, STC WJ McKell Cup, **L**, MVRC Moonee Valley Night Cup, VRC Better Boy H., 2d STC BMW S., **Gr.1**, MRC Herbert Power S., **Gr.2**, TRC Hobart Cup, **Gr.3**, Geelong Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d VRC Bart Cummings H., **L**, STC Frank Underwood Cup, **L**, 4th MRC Underwood S., **Gr.1**, Herbert Power S., **Gr.2**-twice, VRC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.3**, AJC Australia Day Cup, **L**, NSW Tatt's RC Tattersalls Club Cup, **L**.

Trescorpioni (g. by Stravinsky). 13 wins to 1500m, A\$196,090, to 2014-15, BTC Carlton Draught P., Hidden Dragon 3YO H., 2d AJC Ashcroft H., BTC Hidden Dragon H., 3d STC Hyland Race Colours H.

Mybigfatgreekhorse (g. by Zabeel). 12 wins from 2000m to 3300m, NZ\$75,325, A\$139,302, WRC Virginia Turner Summer Cup, Hawke's Bay Sholto CH Matthews H., Matamata RC Challenge H., 2d Waikato RC Henkel H.

2nd dam

TORRID TANGO, by Green Dancer. Placed at 3 in U.S.A. Three-quarter-sister to **SUAVE DANCER**, half-sister to **LADY BAIUL, Suavite** (dam of **SEIGNORIAL, SUAVE TERN**), Magic Lass (dam of **ACADEMIC ANGEL, IN CLASS**), Fortune's Folly (dam of **NINE CARAT**). Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

DANCING (Spectrum). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 7f to 9f in Ireland and U.S.A, Santa Anita Santa Ynez S., **Gr.2**, 2d Bay Meadows Carmel H., **L**, 3d Santa Anita Harold C Ramser Sr H., **L**, 4th Keeneland Bewitch S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Torrid Kentavr. 13 wins from 1m to 17f, £130,646, €76,881, Sandown Ranulph & Lottie Couldrey H., 2d Epsom 32Red Online Casino Apprentice Derby H.

Natural Rhythm. 13 wins, Blue Ribbon Downs Mile H., 3d Blue Ribbon Mile H.

Tannakin. Placed, 2d Saint-Cloud Prix de Charue. Dam of-

Zorba's Tale (Tale of the Cat). 6 wins from 1150m to 1800m, R654,425, Turffontein Emperors Palace Charity Mile S., Computaform Express H., 2d Turffontein Johannesburg Spring Challenge, **Gr.3**, Drum Star H., **L**, 3d Turffontein Senor Santa H., **Gr.2**, Greyville Michaelmas H., **L**.

3rd dam

GUINEVERE'S FOLLY, by Round Table. 4 wins, Atlantic City Seashore S., **L**, Delaware Open Fire S., **L**, 3d Pimlico Flirtation S., **L**. Half-sister to Logette (dam of **SHICKLAH**), Overnight (dam of **OVER TO YOU**), Register (dam of **PLEASE SIGN IN**). Dam of 13 foals, 8 to race, 5 winners.

Account of WENTWOOD GRANGE, Cambridge (As Agent).


(The property of G. J. Jones)

Lot 62

BAY COLT

Box H 45

Foaled 3rd September 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 11 over 4 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig.....	Northern Dancer
Darci Brahma		Razyana.....	His Majesty
2002	Grand Echezeaux	Zabeel.....	Sir Tristram
		Richebourg.....	Vice Regal
Dam	Pins	Snippets.....	Lunchtime
Miuccia Belle		No Finer.....	Kaoru Star
2007	Christiania Belle	Sackford.....	Stop the Music
		Finezza Belle.....	Sir Tristram

DARCI BRAHMA (NZ) (Bay 2002-Stud 2007). 10 wins-4 at 2, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Second on NZ Sire List 2013-14. Sire of 287 mrs, 202 wns, 20 SW, inc. Recite (Manawatu Sires' Produce S., Gr.1), Nashville, (Miss) Artistic, Irish Fling, Valbuena, Darci be Good, Malandrino - Best Show (H.K.), Super Easy, Julinsky Prince, Windborne, Another Coup, Darci's Dream, Cauthen, Dugan, Marianne, etc.

1st dam

MIUCCIA BELLE, by Pins. Winner at 1300m. Half-sister to **ZINO BELLE** (dam of **SILVER ECLIPSE**). This is her first foal.

2nd dam

CHRISTIANIA BELLE, by Sackford. 4 wins at 1200m, 1600m, Cambridge JC Dulcie S., **Gr.2**, 3d ARC Hyatt of Auckland H., Avondale JC NZI Life H., 4th CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**. Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

ZINO BELLE (Success Express). 2 wins at 1200m, Hawke's Bay Gold Trail S.,

Gr.3, 2d Waikato RC Te Akau Racing Stables Juvenile S. Dam of-

SILVER ECLIPSE (Darci Brahma). 5 wins at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$77,450, to 2014-15, CJC Pegasus S., **L**, WRC Mitsubishi Electric H.

Elbaz Belle. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 4th Avondale JC 2YO Fillies S., **L**.

Brela Belle. 2 wins at 1200m, ARC Artistic H.

Corisande. 2 wins at 1600m, 2400m, AJC Channel 7 Ken Wright H.

Montrose. Winner at 1600m. Dam of-

Field Daze. 2 wins at 2100m, 2200m to 2013-14, WRC Trentham Gardens H.

3rd dam

FINEZZA BELLE, by Sir Tristram. 5 wins from 1800m to 2200m, NZ\$60,250, A\$167,600, QTC Grand Prix S., **Gr.2**, Hawke's Bay Cup, **Gr.3**, QTC Sir Byrne Hart S., **Gr.3**, 2d Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, NSW Tatt's RC Furious S., **L**, 3d Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, Great Northern Oaks, **Gr.2**, GCTC Prime Minister's Cup, **Gr.2**. Three-quarter-sister to **JANNEAU**, half-sister to Kirin Belle (dam of **WINNING BELLE**, **OUR ELLA BELLE**), Latour Belle (dam of **PAUILLAC**). Dam of 1 foal, a winner-

CHRISTIANIA BELLE (Sackford). 4 wins. See above.

4th dam

Heidi Belle, by Copenhagen II. 4 wins at 1200m, 3d Feilding S., **L**. Half-sister to **JANNEAU**. Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

FINEZZA BELLE (Sir Tristram). 5 wins. See above.

Kirin Belle. 2 wins at 1200m, 1450m, SAJC AWA Wagering System H. Dam of-

WINNING BELLE (Zabeel). 5 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1900m, Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**, 2d VRC Australian Cup, **Gr.1**. Dam of-

PLUCKY BELLE (Mossman). 4 wins at 1300m, 1400m, A\$378,983, to 2013-14, VRC Lavazza Short Black P., **Gr.3**, 2d ATC Millie Fox S., **Gr.2**.

OUR ELLA BELLE (Encosta de Lago). 4 wins at 1400m, 1800m, Taranaki Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**.

Lady Marroof (Marroof). 3 wins, 2d Newmarket TC Syringa H., **L**. Dam of-

FABIANI (Model Man). 6 wins at 1600m, 1800m, R830,005, Kenilworth Green Point S., **Gr.2**, 3d Kenilworth Queen's P., **Gr.1**.

Latour Belle. Unraced. Dam of-

PAUILLAC (Star Watch). 3 wins at 2, STC Todman Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

Account of **CAMBRIDGE STUD, Cambridge (As Agent).**
(The property of W. L. Spring)

Lot 63

BAY FILLY

Box I 35

Foaled 23rd October 2014

Branded : € nr sh; 106 over 4 off sh

Sire	Galileo	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Cape Blanco (IRE)		Urban Sea Miswaki
2007	Laurel Delight	Presidium General Assembly
		Foudroyer Artaius
Dam	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Mondue		Floripedes Top Ville
2005	Big Belle	Zabeel Sir Tristram
		Heavenly Belle Decies

CAPE BLANCO (IRE) (Chestnut 2007-Stud U.S.A. 2012, NZ 2012). Champion 3YO Colt in Ireland in 2010 (9½f-11f) & (11f-14f). Champion Turf Male in USA in 2011. 9 wins-3 at 2-from 7f to 1½m, Irish Derby, Gr.1, Belmont Man o' War S., Gr.1, Joe Hirsch Turf Classic S., Gr.1, Leopardstown Irish Champion S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Mr O'Brien (Belmont Kelso H., Gr.2). His oldest NZ-bred progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

MONDUE, by Montjeu. Unraced. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a yearling. Her third foal is a 2YO. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-
Well Related (g. by Keeper). Placed at 3 in 2013-14.

2nd dam

BIG BELLE, by Zabeel. Unplaced. Half-sister to **WONDER DANCER**. Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-
Sight Seeker. 2 wins at 1600m, 2100m, MRC Prince Courtauld H.
Strabelle. Winner at 1200m. Dam of-
The Canon. 2 wins at 1200m, 1300m to 2014-15.

3rd dam

HEAVENLY BELLE, by Decies. Unraced. Half-sister to **LORD WAVERLEY**, Stellar Belle (dam of **TRI BELLE**), Sentimental Belle (dam of **TENNESSEE BELLE**). Dam of 14 foals, 13 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
WONDER DANCER (Danzatore). 6 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, A\$756,990, VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, WATC Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, NSW Tatt's RC Roman Consul S., **Gr.3**, Pinjarra RC Millionaire Sires' S., **Gr.3**, VRC Carbine Club S., **L**, MVRC Preston H., 2d VATC Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**, Merson Cooper S., **Gr.3**, Newcastle JC Penfolds Classic S., **Gr.3**, VRC Myer Fashion S., **L**, Pinjarra Guineas, **L**, 3d AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Newcastle JC Spring S., **L**, 4th AJC George Main S., **Gr.1**, STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**. Sire.
Rocket Scientist. 2 wins at 2000m, 2150m, Matamata RC Hawke Excavators H.
Magnetic Belle. 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m, AJC Evening Peal H. Producer.
Libra Belle. Winner at 1400m. Grandam of-
Gold Card (Gold Centre). 2 wins at 1200m, 3d ARC Bonecrusher S., **L**.
Goodwood Girl. Raced twice. Grandam of-
Zanotti (Strategic Image). Winner at 1400m in 2013-14, 3d ARC Soliloquy S., **L**.

4th dam

STAR BELLE, by Summertime. Head of The 1966-67 NZ 3YO Free H. 18 wins-3 at 2-from 5½f to 1¾m, Great Northern Derby, Gr.1, Great Northern St Leger, Gr.2, ARC Great Northern Guineas, Gr.2, VRC Craiglee S., Gr.2, Turnbull S., Gr.2, Wellington Derby, Gr.2, New Zealand Oaks, Gr.2, VATC JJ Liston S., Gr.2, WRC Desert Gold S., Gr.2. Sister to Belle of Ascot (dam of **MELODY BELLE**), half-sister to **Superior Star**, Phar Belle (dam of **KASHMIR BELLE**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
LORD WAVERLEY (Imposing). 10 wins from 1100m to 1600m, A\$102,325, Qld Tatt's RC XXXX Mile H., **L**, 3d Qld Tatt's RC WJ Healy S., **L**. Sire.

Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 64

BROWN FILLY

Box B 13

Foaled 29th August 2014

Branded : **HF** nr sh; 4 over 4 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert	Danzig
Showcasing (GB)		Hope	Dancing Brave
2007	Arabesque	Zafonic	Gone West
		Prophecy.....	Warning
Dam	Don Eduardo	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
Monsoon		Diamond Lover	Sticks and Stones
2008	Northern Reality	Kreiser	Northern Baby
		Virtual	Half Iced

SHOWCASING (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud GB 2011, NZ 2011). 2 wins at 2, York Gimcrack S., Gr.2. Sire of 66 mrs, 35 wns, inc. SW Toocoolforschool (Newbury Mill Reef S., Gr.2), Cappella Sansevero, Accipiter, SP Prize Exhibit, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 2YOs and inc SW Showboy (WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2), Hardline, SP Platinum Express and of Boodles and of the placegetters The Dark Knight, Zeani, etc.

1st dam

MONSOON, by Don Eduardo. Unraced. Half-sister to **BELTHAZAR**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

NORTHERN REALITY, by Kreiser. Placed at 2, 2d Wanganui JC Yalumba Wines Juvenile H. Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

BELTHAZAR (O'Reilly). 7 wins to 1400m, NZ\$155,960, Waikato RC Ag & Turf Sprint H., **L**, ARC CM Jillings Cup, Avondale JC Sheriff H., BOP RC Bayleys Country H., Waikato RC Lowe Schollum & Jones H., 2d ARC Lindauer Fraise Juvenile S., 3d WRC Wellesley S., **L**.

Venus Bay. 2 wins at 1200m, Hawke's Bay Speight's H. Dam of-
China Star. Winner at 1600m in 2014-15.

Eddie Monsoon. Winner at 1400m.

3rd dam

VIRTUAL, by Half Iced. Unraced. Sister to **Crackenback**. Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, inc:-

Go Blayco. 2 wins at 1000m, 1100m, Otago RC Brian & Shane Anderton H.

4th dam

AVARIA, by Avaray. Winner at 2000m. Half-sister to **WORLD NEWS, (A)**

PALACE GOSSIP (dam of **MOUNTEBANK**). Dam of 8 named foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Crackenback (Half Iced). 7 wins-3 at 2-from 1400m to 1600m, A\$134,215, AJC Roy Abbott H., VRC Crown Club Welter H., AJC McWilliam's Sherry H., VATC Vite Cheval H., Anniversary H., Matrice Welter H., AJC NE Joseph H., 2d VRC Battle of Britain Welter H., 3d STC Peter Pan S., **Gr.2**, 4th AJC Apollo S., **Gr.3**, VRC Winter Championship H., **L**.

Staanray. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, VATC Trenton H.

Opera Queen. Winner at 1400m. Grandam of-

JONBALENA (Lord Ballina). 7 wins from 1200m to 2300m, NZ\$254,875, WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**, Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**, Feilding Cup, **L**, 2d Marton JC Metric Mile, **Gr.3**, Egmont Cup, 3d Wanganui Cup, **L**.

5th dam

EARLY EDITION, by Sovereign Edition. Unplaced. Sister to **HELEN OF TROY**.

Dam of 9 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

WORLD NEWS (Sobig). 8 wins-3 at 2-from 1000m to 3200m, South African Guineas, Gr.1, Newmarket TC Transvaal Cesarewitch, **L**.

(A) PALACE GOSSIP (In the Purple). 6 wins from 1400m to 2000m, VRC Frances Tressady S., Gr.3, SAJC Birthday Cup, Gr.3. Dam of-

Palace Scandal. Winner at 1400m in Aust. Grandam of-

DISSIDENT (Sebring). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$1,776,200, to 2014-15, VRC Makybe Diva S., **Gr.1**, ATC Randwick Guineas, **Gr.1**.

Account of SALISBURY PARK, Pukekohe.

(The property of G. F. Graham)

Lot 65

BAY COLT

Box E 72

Foaled 7th September 2014

Branded :

Sire	Secret Savings	Seeking the Gold..... Mr. Prospector
Swiss Ace (AUS)		Jurisdictional.....Damascus
2004	Rapid Serve	Carson City Mr. Prospector
		Tennis Partner Northern Dancer
Dam	Volksraad	Green Desert Danzig
Morning Haze		Celtic Assembly.....Secretariat
2010	Agi Gu Li	Cadeaux Genereux Young Generation
		My Polished Corner.....Tate Gallery

SWISS ACE (AUS) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 12 wins-2 at 2-to 1350m, MRC Oakleigh P., Gr.1. Sire of 47 mrs, 21 wns, inc. SW Mywayorthehighway (GTC Vo Rogue P., Gr.3), Passing Shot, SP Huka Eagle and of Athena Baby, Lady Andress, Halleloojah, Wawrinka, Swiss Rock, Federer, Staccato, Clip the Ticket, Dennis Denuto, Dentelle, House of Hings, Magistra, Smash Hit, Starlight Angel, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

MORNING HAZE, by Volksraad. Unraced. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a yearling.

2nd dam

Agi Gu Li, by Cadeaux Genereux. 7 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Otago RC Cromwell Cup, 2d CJC Timaru S., **L**, 3d CJC Pegasus S.H., **L**, Manawatu RC Flying H., **L**, WRC Lightning H., **L**. Dam of 4 named foals, 2 to race, both winners, inc:- Sweet Agi. 2 wins at 1000m, 1300m to 2013-14 in Aust.

3rd dam

MY POLISHED CORNER, by Tate Gallery. Placed at 3 in GB. Half-sister to **MELODY** (dam of **GUEST PERFORMER, SOJOURN, POLISHED SILVER, Castlemaine**, Unmistakable (dam of **CORN MAIZCAY**). Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Agi Gu Li (Cadeaux Genereux). 7 wins. See above.

4th dam

Mettle, by Pretendre. 2 wins at 2, 2d Epsom Ebbisham S., **L**. Half-sister to **SOUND OF SUMMER, TIME FOR REDCHECKS, Toulemont**. Dam of 14 foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

POLISHED SILVER (Try My Best). 6 wins-4 at 2-in GB and U.S.A, Newmarket Somerville Tattersall S., **L**, 4th Sandown Classic Trial S., **Gr.3**.

MELODY (Lord Gayle). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 1½m, Limerick Tipperary S., **L**, 2d Curragh Athasi S., **Gr.3**, 4th Phoenix Park Mulcahy S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

SOJOURN (Be My Guest). 4 wins-1 at 2-in GB and U.S.A, Meadowlands Honey Bee H., **Gr.3**, 3d Meadowlands Convenience S., **L**. Producer.

GUEST PERFORMER (Be My Guest). 2 wins at 7f, Doncaster Park S., **Gr.3**, 3d City of York S., **L**. Producer.

Unmistakable. 3 wins at 1400m, 1500m in GB and Italy, Epsom Banstead S., 4th Newmarket Bahrain Trophy, **L**. Dam of-

CORN MAIZCAY (Maizcay). 3 wins at 2, WATC Perth S., **L**. Dam of-
SWEET CORN (Scenic). 7 wins from 1500m to 2000m, A\$347,850, VRC Matriarch S., **Gr.3**, 2d MRC Mannerism S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

BABY CORN (Exceed and Excel). 2 wins at 2, A\$164,425, SAJC Pewsey Vale S., **L**, 2d SAJC Jansz S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Blue Guitar. 2 wins at 1m, 8¼f, Windsor Staines H. Grandam of-

STYLISH LASS (Barathea). 4 wins-3 at 2-to 1400m, A\$151,915, NSW Tatt's RC Roman Consul S., **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Stan Fox S., **Gr.2**.

Sorcerer. 4 wins in U.S.A. Grandam of-

Doña Oli (Settlement Day). 8 wins in Chile, 3d Club Hipico Clasico Geoffrey Bushell, **Gr.3**. Grandam of-

PIPPA (Belong to Me). Champion Older Female in Brazil in 2012-13. 8 wins from 1000m to 1600m, Gavea G.P. Major Suckow, **Gr.1**.


Account of HALLMARK STUD, Te Kauwhata (As Agent).

Lot 66

CHESTNUT FILLY

Box D 43

Foaled 10th November 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 22 over 4 off sh

Sire	Spectrum	Rainbow Quest.....Blushing Groom
Tartan Bearer (IRE)		River Dancer.....Irish River
2005	Highland Gift	Generous.....Caerleon
		Scots Lass.....Shirley Heights
Dam	Mossman	Success Express.....Hold Your Peace
Mossvana (AUS)		Lichen Lady.....Twig Moss
2004	Alavana	Christmas Tree.....Biscay
		Morgaine.....Kaoru Star

TARTAN BEARER (IRE) (Chestnut 2005-Stud 2012). 3 wins at 1¼m, 10½f, £742,315, €165,397, York Dante S., Gr.2, Sandown Gordon Richards S., Gr.3, 2d The Derby, Gr.1, Ascot King George VI & Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1, Royal Ascot Prince of Wales's S., Gr.1, 3d Irish Derby, Gr.1. Brother to SW Golan (Ascot King George VI & Queen Elizabeth Diamond S., Gr.1) and SP Gift Range. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

MOSSVANA, by Mossman. 4 wins from 1000m to 1650m, BRC CFMEU Rights on Site H., BTC Game on International H., 2d BRC Foster's Group H., 3d BTC Aitkenvale Family Health H. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a yearling. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race- Slippery Saga (g. by Real Saga). Placed at 3 in 2014-15 in Aust.

2nd dam

ALAVANA, by Christmas Tree. 5 wins-2 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, NZ\$129,125, A\$4,900, Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.2**, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, Wanganui JC Waikato Stud S., **L**, ARC Executive Travel H., HBJC Courier Post Juvenile H., 2d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Wanganui JC Adrian Jackson H., Hawke's Bay Highview Stud S., 3d Hawke's Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, STC Birthday Card H., **L**. Sister to **Olivani**, half-sister to **METHINKS**. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
 Mulligan. 9 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1800m, A\$86,260, 2d QTC Scmeld H.
 Pedro's Spectrum. 7 wins to 1200m, 3d BTC Lyndhurst Stud H.
 New York's Finest. 4 wins to 1300m in Aust.
 Casavana. 2 wins at 1200m in Aust. Dam of-
 Habits - Danewin Winning (H.K.). Winner at 1100m in Aust, 2d HKJC Heung Yip H., Hong Kong Golf Club Centenary Cup, Fakei Cup, 3d HKJC Chak on H., Challenge Cup.
 Wiseguy. Winner at 1100m in Aust.
 Notable. Winner at 1300m in Aust.
 Vestalia. Winner at 1000m in 2013-14 in Aust.

3rd dam

MORGAINÉ, by Kaoru Star. Placed at 3 in Aust. Sister to **PRELUDE'S PRIDE**. Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
ALAVANA (Christmas Tree). 5 wins. See above.
METHINKS (Lucky Ring). 8 wins from 1300m to 2200m, NZ\$103,750, WRC Cuddle S.H., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Ecolab Optimum S., **Gr.3**, ARC Stayers H., Poeme H., Waikato RC Lowe Schollum & Jones H., 2d ARC State Insurance Easter Trial, 3d Manawatu Breeders' S., **L**. Producer.
Olivani (Christmas Tree). Winner at 1400m, 2d Southland Guineas, **L**, Gore Guineas, **L**, 3d Ashburton RC Inglewood S., **L**. Producer.
 Cognac Trader. 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$80,150, AJC Orotan P., Potts Point H., 2d NSW Tatt's RC James Barnes H., AJC D Marks H.
 Maranta Star. 2 wins at 1300m, 1350m in Aust. Dam of-
 Harlequin. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Waikato RC Ready to Run Sale H.

4th dam

PENNY FOOLISH, by Sir Dane. Winner at 1600m in Aust. Half-sister to Bally Wise (dam of **KELLYWISE**). Dam of 10 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-
PRELUDE'S PRIDE (Kaoru Star). Winner at 2, QTC CE McDougall S., **L**.


Account of RICH HILL STUD, Matamata.

Lot 67

BAY FILLY

Box A 93

Foaled 17th October 2014

Branded:  nr sh; 33 over 4 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian Mr. Prospector
Shocking (AUS)		Helen Street Troy
2005	Maria di Castiglia	Danehill Danzig
		Macrina Pompea Don Roberto
Dam	Strategic Image	Strategic Zeditave
Mostly		Golden Snippets Snippets
2004	Loving is Fun	Spectacular Love Spectacular Bid
		Lilly of Th' Field Olympiad King

SHOCKING (AUS) (Bay 2005-Stud 2011). Champion Stayer in Australia in 2009-10. 7 wins from 1300m to 3200m, A\$4,981,275, VRC Australian Cup, Gr.1, Melbourne Cup, Gr.1, Makybe Diva S., Gr.2, Lexus S., Gr.3, 2d Queensland Derby, Gr.1, VRC Turnbull S., Gr.1, MRC Herbert Power S., Gr.2, Coongy H., Gr.3. Grandson of SW Macrina Pompea. Sire of the placegetters Electric Aura, Fanatic, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

MOSTLY, by Strategic Image. 4 wins from 1400m to 1600m, BOP RC Gartshore Construction H., 2d Manawatu RC Redpath Pacific H., Waikato RC Berkers Transport H., BOP RC Llew Roberts Memorial H., Levin RC More FM 95.1 H., 3d Avondale JC Point Chevalier Bowling Club 2YO H. Half-sister to **DEVOTED, Big Love**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a yearling. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

LOVING IS FUN, by Spectacular Love. Unraced. Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

DEVOTED (Bigstone). 8 wins at 1200m, NZ\$173,400, Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**, 2d ARC Newmarket H., **L**, Waikato RC Ag & Turf Sprint H., **L**, 4th Rotorua RC Lion Red P, **Gr.3**, ARC Newmarket H., **L**, Counties Bowl, **L**.

Big Love (Cullen). Placed at 2, 3d Levin RC Ryder S., **L**, Avondale JC Wynyard Wood Lawyers 2YO H.

3rd dam

LILLY OF TH' FIELD, by Olympiad King. Raced twice. Sister to **RACING IS FUN**, three-quarter-sister to Sorrowful (dam of **T. V. OF CRYSTAL, OLY OGY**), half-sister to **LULLABY SONG** (dam of **FOREVER LAND**), **THRU TH' FOREST**. Dam of 7 named foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Magic Touch. 8 wins at 1650m, 1800m, HK\$4,447,000, HKJC Connaught H., Jiangxi H., Ping Shek H., Liao He H., South Wall H., Nathan H.

4th dam

FLOWER BOX, by Windy Sands. Winner at 2 in U.S.A. Sister to **MR. COCKATOO**, three-quarter-sister to **THE FOP**, half-sister to **JOCKEY CAP**. Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

RACING IS FUN (Olympiad King). 7 wins-2 at 2-from 1m to 9f, US\$382,247, Hollywood Derby, **Gr.1**, Hollywood Golden State Breeders' Sires S., **L**, Santa Anita La Puente S., **L**, 2d Santa Anita Norfolk S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

LULLABY SONG (T.V. Lark). 8 wins-1 at 2, Del Mar Rancho Bernardo H., **L**, Bay Meadows Atherton H., **L**, 2d Santa Anita Autumn Days H., **L**. Dam of-
FOREVER LAND (Badger Land). 3 wins-2 at 2-to 6f, Belmont Astoria S., **Gr.3**, 3d Belmont Fleet Victress S., **L**. Dam of-

TOUCH DIAL (Phone Trick). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 6f to 9f, US\$366,327, Woodbine Fury S., **L**, 2d Woodbine Duchess S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Teneriffe. Unraced. Dam of-

TOLEDO (At Talaq). 8 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$2,062,200, S\$125,000, VRC Newmarket H., **Gr.1**, MVRC Australia S., **Gr.1**, QTC Stradbroke H., **Gr.1**, VRC Emirates Classic S., **Gr.2**, SAJC DC McKay S., **Gr.3**.

THRU TH' FOREST (Beau Brummel). 7 wins, Turf Paradise James Herbeuveaux Mile H., **L**, Stampede Park Thanksgiving H., **L**.

Account of CURRAGHMORE STUD, Hamilton (As Agent).

Lot 68

BAY COLT

Box G 60

Foaled 22nd October 2014

Branded : Cm nr sh; 44 over 4 off sh

Sire	Darci Brahma	Danehill	Danzig
Super Easy		Grand Echezeaux.....	Zabeel
2008	Parfore	Gold Brose.....	Huntingdale
		Classy Twiggy	Twig Moss
Dam	Lord Ballina	Blethingly	Biscay
Mumbai		Sunset Girl	Star Affair
1994	Argent	Silver Dream	Tudor Melody
		Understudy	Globe of Light

SUPER EASY (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). Horse of the Year in Singapore in 2012. Champion 3YO in Singapore in 2012. 15 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$63,025, S\$2,113,547, Singapore TC Singapore Guineas, Sgp-1, Lion City Cup, Sgp-1, 3d Singapore TC Krisflyer International Sprint, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Tiger Tees (ATC Galaxy H., Gr.1), SW Terravista and SW Our Lukas. His oldest progeny are foals.

1st dam

MUMBAI, by Lord Ballina. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, WRC Fixed Interest Securities H., Lion Brown H., 3d Manawatu RC Icons Stadium Bar H., WRC Armstrong Jones H., Marton JC JJ Walters Ltd H. Half-sister to **SILVER CHALICE**, **BIG DERMOTT**, Tinsel (dam of **TINSELTOWN**). This is her ninth living foal. Her eighth foal is a 2YO. Her seventh foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of six foals to race, five winners-

Mumbeilly (f. by O'Reilly). 2 wins at 1600m, 1750m, A\$87,890, 2d MRC BMW H.-twice, Golden Slipper Nominations H., Carlton Draught H., 3d MRC TVN H., Schweppes H., SAJC Toll Express H.

Calcutta (g. by Savabeel). 2 wins at 2200m, 3d Cambridge JC Mitavite H.

Van der Mum (f. by Van Nistelrooy). Winner at 1200m, 2d Avondale JC Video Ezy New Zealand H.

Alasamo (g. by Alamosa). 2 wins at 1700m, 1800m in 2014, Singapore TC Fort Canning Park S., Class 5 H.

The Hague (g. by Van Nistelrooy). Winner at 2200m.

Taj Marani (f. by Volksraad). Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of-

Panch Kalyan. 2 wins at 1050m, 1100m in 2014-15 in Aust.

2nd dam

ARGENT, by Silver Dream. Unraced. Sister to **MY CUE**, **LUCKY DREAM**. Dam of 12 named foals, all raced, 9 winners, inc:-

SILVER CHALICE (St Hilarion). 8 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, NZ\$398,200, A\$3,800, WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Cup, **Gr.2**, ARC King's P., **Gr.3**, WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.3**, Trentham S., **Gr.3**, Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, ARC Jacobsen Headstones H., 2d ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, Centaine S., **Gr.3**, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, Egmont RC Fayette Park S., **Gr.3**, Waipa RC Galilee S., **L**, 3d ARC Japan Racing Association Classic, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, Egmont RC Fayette Park S., **Gr.3**, Waipa RC Galilee S., **L**, 4th ARC Japan Racing Association Classic, **Gr.1**, New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, Championship S., **Gr.1**, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**, ARC Ladies Mile, **Gr.3**. Producer.

BIG DERMOTT (War Hawk II). 13 wins from 1200m to 2900m, A\$240,885, VATC Norman Robinson S., **L**, Kilshery H., NEC Home Electronics H., Glenfern Welter H., 3d MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**.

Tinsel. Unplaced. Dam of-

TINSELTOWN (Pentire). 9 wins from 1600m to 3200m, NZ\$403,687, A\$220,500, Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Counties Cup, **Gr.2**, Rotorua Cup, **Gr.3**, BRC Queensland Cup, **L**, Te Aroha Cup, Waikato RC Vision Forest Lake H., WRC Virginia Turner Summer Cup, 2d BRC Premier's Cup, **Gr.3**, Rotorua Cup, **Gr.3**, SCTC Caloundra Cup, **L**, 3d Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, QTC Brisbane Cup, **Gr.2**, SCTC Caloundra Cup, **L**.

Account of WESTEND PARTNERSHIP, Cambridge.

Lot 69

BROWN FILLY

Box 19

Foaled 23rd August 2014

Branded : CV nr sh; 5 over 4 off sh

Sire	Bel Esprit	Royal Academy	Nijinsky
Moshe (AUS)		Bespoken.....	Vain
2007	Helsinga	Desert Sun	Green Desert
		Scandinavia	Snippets
Dam	Elvstroem	Danehill	Danzig
My Amnesia (AUS)		Circles of Gold.....	Marscay
2007	Attire	Wild Again.....	Icecapade
		Wrap Around	Bletchingly

MOSHE (AUS) (Bay or Brown 2007-Stud 2012). 3 wins at 1000m, MVRC Moreton Hire H., Mayoral Charity Community H., 4th ATC Fireball H., L. Brother to SW Black Caviar (Horse of the Year in Australia-twice. Royal Ascot Diamond Jubilee S., Gr.1). Half-brother to SW All Too Hard (MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1). Out of a half-sister to SW Magnus and SW Wilander. Grandson of SW Scandinavia. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

MY AMNESIA, by Elvstroem. Unraced. Half-sister to **FASHIONS AFIELD, Reef Beach**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a yearling. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

ATTIRE, by Wild Again. Winner at 1m in U.S.A. Half-sister to **Intuit** (dam of **RUNWAY STAR**), **Twist My Heart**. Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

FASHIONS AFIELD (Redoute's Choice). Champion 2YO filly in Australia in 2004-05. 6 wins-4 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, A\$1,974,110, AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, STC Reisling Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**, Gold Coast Guineas, **L**, AJC Meriton Serviced Apartments 2YO H., STC Riverina Charm 2YO H., 2d STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**, Qld Tatt's RC Winter S., **Gr.1**, Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**, STC Expressway S., **Gr.2**, Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**, AJC Silver Shadow S., **Gr.3**, GCTC Magic Millions 3YO Trophy, **RL**, 3d STC Premiere S., **Gr.2**, 4th STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.1**, VRC Ascot Vale S., **Gr.2**, STC Apollo S., **Gr.2**, Missile S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

Paris Match (Street Cry). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, A\$148,810, to 2014-15, ATC Hyland Race Colours H., 2d Gold Coast Bracelet, **L**, ATC Caesars Pizza H., Hyland Race Colours H., 4th ATC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**.

Reef Beach (Danzero). 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1500m to 2100m, A\$206,150, S\$115,480, VRC Shamrock Travel H., MRC Le Pine Funeral Services P.H., Singapore TC Zurich S., MRC Paris H., St Jude H., Kenvain H., MVRC Business Network Luncheon H., 2d VRC Auckland Racing Club H., **L**.

Modellista. 2 wins at 1400m, 1900m, STC Theraces.com.au H. Dam of-
Modern Muse. 2 wins-1 at 2-to 1800m to 2014-15, Turffontein Soccer GG H.

3rd dam

WRAP AROUND, by Bletchingly. 9 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, US\$31,800, A\$590,750, MVRC William Reid S., **Gr.1**, VRC Linlithgow S., **Gr.2**, Hilton on the Park S., **Gr.3**, VATC GJ Coles S.H., **Gr.3**, VRC Red Roses S., **L**, VATC Bounding Away H., **L**, Meadowlands Witches' Brew S., **L**, VATC Colin Hayes S.H., 2d MVRC Manikato S., **Gr.1**, VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**, Rubiton S., **L**, 3d VRC Lightning S., **Gr.1**, VATC Futurity S., **Gr.1**, MVRC AJ Moir S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **ROSE OF DANEHILL** (dam of **KAZANLUK, NOZOMI**). Dam of 14 named foals, 10 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Intuit (Commands). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, STC Telstra Premiership Final H., 2d AJC Reginald Allen H., **L**, 4th AJC Keith Mackay H., **L**. Dam of-
RUNWAY STAR (Northern Meteor). 4 wins at 1000m, 1200m, A\$222,620, to 2014-15, SAJC Matrice S., **L**, ATC Ladbrokes.com.au H.

Twist My Heart (Dayjur). Winner at 6f, 2d Colonial John Marsh S., **L**.
Get Around. Unraced. Dam of-

Nisa's Machine (Hussonet). Winner at 1400m in 2014-15, 3d Clairwood Godolphin Barb S., **Gr.3**, Gatecrasher S., **L**.

Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 70

BAY FILLY

Box B 14

Foaled 22nd September 2014

Branded : GB nr sh; 51 over 4 off sh

Sire	Red Ransom	Roberto	Hail to Reason
All American (AUS)		Arabia.....	Damascus
2005	Milva	Strawberry Road.....	Whiskey Road
		Tersa	Mr. Prospector
Dam	Exceed and Excel	Danehill	Danzig
My Indigo (AUS)		Patrona.....	Lomond
2007	Alpine Spirit	Kenmare	Kalamoun
		Rossignol	Bluebird

ALL AMERICAN (AUS) (Brown 2005-Stud Aust. 2010, U.S.A. 2011). 4 wins-3 at 2-to 1600m, VRC Emirates S., Gr.1. Sire of SW Bachman (ATC Schweppervescence H., Gr.3), SP Zebulon, Tender and of Invisible, Lady Trickster, Avonaco, Eisenhower, Groomed for Glory, Kasharn, The Big Rig, American Hussler, American Time, Catchtherainbow, Mr America, Normandy Lad, Perfect Yank, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

MY INDIGO, by Exceed and Excel. Raced twice. Three-quarter-sister to **Wealthy**, half-sister to **PINEZERO**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a yearling. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

ALPINE SPIRIT, by Kenmare. Unraced. Half-sister to **SCHUBERT**, Abonnement (dam of **GONSKI, RECAST**), Trick Ski (dam of **DOWNHILL RACER**).

Dam of 10 foals, 7 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

PINEZERO (Danzero). 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, A\$299,950, MRC Quezette S., **L**, MVRC Silver Jubilee S., **L**, MRC Express Class H., 2d MVRC Woodstock Classic Oaks, **Gr.2**, MRC Tranquil Star S., **Gr.3**, 4th VRC Thoroughbred Breeders S., **Gr.3**, MVRC Champagne S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Wealthy (Danehill). 7 wins at 1400m, 1600m, HK\$5,437,500, HKJC Lek Yuen H., Pok Oi Cup H., HKU Alumni Association Challenge Cup, 3d HKJC Centenary Vase, **HK-3**, 4th HKJC International Mile Trial, **HK-2**.

Hit a Home Run. 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m to 2014-15, HKJC High Autonomy H., Shenyang H., Carl F Bucherer Excellent H., IWC H.

3rd dam

ROSSIGNOL, by Bluebird. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1300m, VATC Elsternwick H.

Half-sister to **IDOL WORSHIP** (dam of **CULT FIGURE**), Sisterhood (dam of **LIVELIHOOD**). Dam of 11 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

SCHUBERT (Salieri). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$417,750, HK\$4,596,662, MVRC Bill Stutt S., **Gr.2**, HKJC Chinese Club Challenge Cup, **HK-3**, VRC Talindert H., **L**, VATC Vain S., **L**, HKJC Sprint Trial Trophy, Together Cup, 2d VATC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**, SAJC Dermody S., **Gr.3**, 3d VRC Ascot Vale S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**, Hong Kong Classic Trial, **HK-3**, HKJC Sha Tin Futurity Trophy, **HK-3**, VATC Zeditave S., **L**, 4th VATC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**.

Trick Ski. Unraced. Dam of-

DOWNHILL RACER (Danehill Dancer). 2 wins at 2, A\$142,540, STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**, 2d VRC Seppelt Wines Sprint H., **L**. Producer.

Abonnement. Unraced. Dam of-

RECAST (Thunder Gulch). Champion 3YO in Singapore/Malaysia in 2004. 11 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2200m, Singapore Gold Cup, **Sgp-1**, Singapore TC Kranji Mile, **Sgp-2**, EW Barker Trophy, **Sgp-2**, Singapore Guineas, **Sgp-3**, Committee's Prize, **Sgp-3**, 3YO Challenge (1st Leg), **L**, 2d Singapore Airlines International Cup, **Gr.1**, Singapore TC Jumbo Jet Trophy, **Sgp-3**, 3d Singapore TC Patrons' Bowl, **Sgp-2**, Three Rings Trophy, **Sgp-3**, 4th Singapore TC Raffles Cup, **Sgp-1**, Singapore Derby Trial, **Sgp-3**, Committee's Prize, **Sgp-3**.

GONSKI (Danehill). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1400m, A\$185,630, VRC Poseidon S., **L**, STC Erect Safe Scaffolding H., 2d STC Heritage S., **L**, 3d MRC WJ Adams S., **L**, 4th MRC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**. Sire.



Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 71

BROWN COLT

Box B 15

Foaled 31st October 2014

Branded : **H** nr sh; 29 over 4 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert	Danzig
Showcasing (GB)		Hope	Dancing Brave
2007	Arabesque	Zafonic	Gone West
		Prophecy.....	Warning
Dam	Mr. Nancho	Southern Halo.....	Halo
Nancho Bella		Miss Peggy	Fitzcarraldo
2007	Jenny May	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon
		Rhythm and Black.....	Centaine

SHOWCASING (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud GB 2011, NZ 2011). 2 wins at 2, York Gimcrack S., Gr.2. Sire of 66 mrs, 35 wns, inc. SW Toocoolforschool (Newbury Mill Reef S., Gr.2), Cappella Sansevero, Accipiter, SP Prize Exhibit, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 2YOs and inc SW Showboy (WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2), Hardline, SP Platinum Express and of Boodles and of the placegetters The Dark Knight, Zeani, etc.

1st dam

Nancho Bella, by Mr. Nancho. 3 wins at 1150m, 1600m, BOP RC Classic Cuisine Catering H., 2d Rangitikei Gold Cup, **L**, Counties RC Guthrie Bowron Pukekohe H., Te Aroha JC Waikato Thoroughbred Breeders H. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a yearling.

2nd dam

JENNY MAY, by O'Reilly. Winner at 1600m. Dam of 2 named foals, both raced, inc:-
Nancho Bella (Mr. Nancho). 3 wins. See above.

3rd dam

RHYTHM AND BLACK, by Centaine. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1300m, 2150m, BOP RC Papamoa Family Tavern H. Half-sister to **SKY FLYER, CAMILLA** (dam of **NEVER OFF THE BIT**). Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-
French Rhythm. 5 wins from 1300m to 1600m in Philippines. Dam of-
L'Audace l'Audace. Winner at 1500m in 2014 in Philippines.
Stornaway Road. 4 wins to 1400m in Aust.
Georgia Blues. Placed at 3 in Aust.
Motown Music. Unplaced. Dam of-
Top Priority. Winner at 1200m, 4th Singapore TC Magic Millions Juvenile Championship, **Sgp-3**.
Robert the Bruce. Winner at 1300m in Aust.

4th dam

JUST PICCO, by St Puckle. Winner at 1600m. Half-sister to **PIKO, DEALER'S CHOICE**. Dam of 10 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
SKY FLYER (Half lced). 6 wins from 1400m to 3200m, NZ\$23,840, A\$427,100, QTC Brisbane Cup, **Gr.1**, Werribee Cup, **L**, 2d VATC Sandown Cup, **Gr.2**, VRC Queen's Cup, **Gr.3**, QTC Metropolitan H., **L**, VATC HR Way Welter H., 3d VATC Royal Show H., **L**.
CAMILLA (Imperial Seal). 6 wins from 1400m to 2500m, A\$115,270, VRC Bagot H., **Gr.3**, SAJC Day Porter H., Improvers' H., Onkaparinga RC Minchinbury Champagne H., 2d South Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, SAJC Navy Week H., 4th South Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, VATC Hopetoun H., **L**. Dam of-
NEVER OFF THE BIT (Bletchingly). 3 wins at 1600m, 1700m in Zimbabwe, Borrowdale Fillies Classic S., **L**. Producer.
Cloth of Gold (Barathea). 3 wins to 1550m, A\$162,675, AJC WA Long H., MVRC Super Vobis H., 2d AJC Rogilla Welter H., 3d STC Canterbury Guineas, **Gr.1**, MVRC AAMI Vase, **Gr.2**, 4th STC Mercedes Classic, **Gr.1**.
Know a Lady. 4 wins from 1200m to 2150m, QTC Turridu H., Sir Wisp H., 2d BTC Northern City Finance H., 3d Qld Tatt's RC Sky Channel H. Producer.
Last to Know. Placed in Aust. Dam of-
Not to Know. Winner at 1350m in 2014-15, Ipswich TC Submarine AE1 H.
Play Along. Unraced. Dam of-
Emplus. 5 wins to 1400m to 2013-14, BRC Bollinger Champagne H.

Account of TRELAWNEY STUD LTD, Cambridge.

Lot 72

CHESTNUT FILLY

Box E 43

Foaled 26th November 2014

Branded : F nr sh; 39 over 4 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World..... Nureyev
Jimmy Choux		Joy.....Bluebird
2007	Cierzo	Centaine.....Century
		Gale.....Wild Rampage
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....Sir Ivor
National Treasure		Lady Giselle..... Nureyev
1998	Timeless Moment	Lomond.....Northern Dancer
		Girl Friday.....Secretariat

JIMMY CHOUX (NZ) (Bay 2007-Stud 2012). Horse of the Year in NZ in 2010-11. Champion 3YO in NZ in 2010-11. 12 wins-3 at 2-from 800m to 2400m, NZ\$2,576,050, A\$807,500, New Zealand Derby, Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Spring Classic, Gr.1, ATC Rosehill Guineas, Gr.1, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Windsor Park P, Gr.1. Grandson of SW Gale, a half-sister to SW Danamite. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

NATIONAL TREASURE, by Zabeel. 5 wins from 1500m to 2250m, A\$266,725, STC Sky High S., **L**, AJC Topaz P., STC Colgate H., QTC Round the World H., 2d AJC John Edmundson VC H., 3d AJC Colin Stephen H., **Gr.3**, Energy Australia P.H., STC Melbourne Cup Day at the Gardens H., 4th STC BMW S., **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **FERRAGAMO, As You Would**, Clinique (dam of **FAMOUS SEAMUS, AHDASHIM**). This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, inc:- Gravitas (g. by Redoute's Choice). 6 wins from 3200m to 3800m, A\$178,410. Portfolio (g. by Encosta de Lago). Placed to 2013-14, 2d SAJC Evright.com H.

2nd dam

TIMELESS MOMENT, by Lomond. Unraced. Sister to Eyes on the Prize (dam of **POWER OF GOLD**). Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

FERRAGAMO (Success Express). 11 wins-3 at 2-from 800m to 1600m, NZ\$143,000, A\$209,750, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Egmont RC Fayette Park S., **Gr.3**, BATC Courier-Mail Classic S., **L**, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Mile, **L**, 2d Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**, Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.2**, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, MVRC WH Stocks S., **Gr.3**, VRC Let's Elope S., **L**, QTC Qantas Longreach H., **L**, Ascot H., **L**, 3d Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Rotorua RC Lion Brown P., **Gr.3**, BATC Original Taste Pies S.H., **L**, BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**, 4th Waikato RC Windsor Park Sprint H., **L**.

NATIONAL TREASURE (Zabeel). 5 wins. See above.

As You Would (Kaapstad). 6 wins from 1300m to 2400m, A\$155,050, VRC Noble Comment H., 2d Ballarat Cup, **L**, 4th MRC Easter Cup, **Gr.3**.

Taittinger. Raced once. Dam of-

Pride of Westbury (Octagonal). 4 wins from 1700m to 3000m, MRC Soorak H., 2d Tasmanian Derby, **Gr.3**, 4th VRC St Leger, **L**.

Lanquin (Last Tycoon). 3 wins to 1400m, A\$103,225, VRC Eugene Gorman H., 3d VRC Ottawa S., **L**. Producer.

Clinique. Unraced. Dam of-

FAMOUS SEAMUS (Elusive City). 10 wins to 1300m, A\$1,036,500, to 2014-15, BRC BTC Cup, **Gr.1**, ATC Premiere S., **Gr.2**, Lightning H., **L**-twice, BRC Hinkler H., **L**, GCTC Prime Minister's Cup, **L**, 2d ATC Civic S., **L**, 3d MVRC Manikato S., **Gr.1**, ATC Shorts H., **Gr.2**, Challenge S., **Gr.2**, Premiere S., **Gr.2**, MRC Kevin Heffernan S., **Gr.3**, Newcastle JC Newmarket H., **Gr.3**, 4th Hawkesbury Guineas, **L**.

AHDASHIM (Elusive City). 7 wins to 1300m, A\$523,125, VRC Standish H., **Gr.3**, AJC Blackwoods H., ATC Turner Freeman H., 2d AJC Strada S., **L**, STC Darby Munro H., **L**, 3d STC Concorde S., **Gr.3**, Festival S., **L**, 4th ATC Southern Cross S., **Gr.3**, MRC Sandown S., **Gr.3**, Newcastle JC Newmarket H., **Gr.3**, AJC Razor Sharp H., **L**.

Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.
(Unreserved Depleting Sale)

Lot 73

BAY COLT

Box F 10

Foaled 21st October 2014

Branded : **ws** nr sh; 211 over 4 off sh

Sire	Last Tycoon	Try My Best.....Northern Dancer
O'Reilly		Mill Princess.....Mill Reef
1993	Courtza	Pompeii Court.....Tell
		Hunza.....Pakistan II
Dam	Howbaddouwantit	Rahy.....Blushing Groom
Neversaynever		Fair to the Wind.....Nijinsky
2005	Dress Circle	Jetball.....Marscay
		Fanfare.....Crested Wave

O'REILLY (NZ) (Brown 1993-Stud 1997). 4 wins, Levin RC Bayer Classic S., Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 4 times. Sire of 1069 mrs, 725 wnrs, 77 SW, inc. Silent Achiever (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), Shamrock, Alamosa, The Jewel, Final Destination, Sacred Falls, Maco'reilly, Guyno, O'Marilyn, Swick, Master O'Reilly, Shamexpress, Hera, Joey Massino, Irlanda, Kerry O'Reilly, Kelly O'Reilly, Pussy Willow, President Lincoln, Villifye, Vigor, etc.

1st dam

NEVERSAYNEVER, by Howbaddouwantit. 6 wins from 1300m to 1600m, Feilding JC Anzac H., **L**, 2d Hawke's Bay Gibson Sheat Lawyers H., 3d Manawatu RC Ashurst Business Houses H., Donaghys Industries H. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a yearling.

2nd dam

DRESS CIRCLE, by Jetball. Unraced. Dam of 2 foals, 1 to race, inc:-
NEVERSAYNEVER (Howbaddouwantit). 6 wins. See above.

3rd dam

FANFARE, by Crested Wave. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to Ocean Pearl (dam of **MIKKI STREET**), half-sister to **SUPER IMPOSE**, Pheroz Fantasy (dam of **SUPER IMPRESSIVE**, **UNROCEL SAINT**). Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, inc:-
Whatever it Takes. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m in Aust.

4th dam

PHEROZ FANCY, by Taipan II. Unraced. Half-sister to Ocean Pearl (dam of **MIKKI STREET**). Dam of 8 foals, 5 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

SUPER IMPOSE (Imposing). Joint Head of The 1991-92 Australasian 4YO+ Classification. Top of The 1990-91 Australasian 4YO+ Classification (1300m - 2000m). 20 wins from 1200m to 2400m, A\$5,659,358, MVRC WS Cox P., **Gr.1**, AJC Doncaster H., **Gr.1**-twice, Epsom H., **Gr.1**-twice, Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**-twice, STC Ranvet S., **Gr.1**, AJC Warwick S., **Gr.2**-twice, VRC Turnbull S., **Gr.2**, STC Hill S., **Gr.2**, VATC TS Carlyon Cup, **Gr.2**, 2d VRC Australian Cup, **Gr.1**, MVRC WS Cox P., **Gr.1**, AJC George Main S., **Gr.1**, All-Aged S., **Gr.1**, VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**, Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**, VATC Caulfield S., **Gr.1**-twice, AJC Warwick S., **Gr.2**, Apollo S., **Gr.2**, VRC Blamey S., **Gr.2**, NSW Tatt's RC Chelmsford S., **Gr.2**, STC Hill S., **Gr.2**, VATC CF Orr S., **Gr.2**-twice, 3d VRC Australian Cup, **Gr.1**, STC Segenhoe S., **Gr.1**.

Pheroz Queen. 3 wins at 2000m, 2200m, BATC Prince Gauntlet H., 2d BATC Fitton Insurances H., Vo Rogue H., Matamata RC Veterinary Services H.

Pheroz Fantasy. Unraced. Dam of-

SUPER IMPRESSIVE (Zabeel). 11 wins from 1200m to 1700m, NZ\$53,900, A\$755,300, VRC Standish H., **Gr.3**-twice, VATC WJ Adams S., **L**, MRC Modern Group Welter H., 2d ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, VRC Lexus Classic S., **Gr.2**, QTC Cup, **Gr.2**, VRC Straight Six H., **L**, SCTC Glasshouse H., **L**, 3d VRC Newmarket H., **Gr.1**, Standish H., **Gr.3**, Yallabee Stud S., **Gr.3**, Qld Tatt's RC WJ Healy S., **Gr.3**.

UNROCEL SAINT (Last Tycoon). 3 wins to 1450m, A\$114,150, SAJC New Year's Gift, **L**, L'Oreal Paris S., Claude Giles H., 2d SAJC Christmas H., **Gr.3**, Durbridge S., **L**, 3d SAJC Penny Edition S., **L**. Producer.

Account of BLACKBRIDGE, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 74

BAY FILLY

Box E 18

Foaled 1st September 2014

Branded : CV nr sh; 20 over 4 off sh

Sire	Dubawi	Dubai Millennium..... Seeking the Gold
Makfi (GB)		Zomaradah Deploy
2007	Dhelaal	Green Desert Danzig
		Irish Valley Irish River
Dam	Fuji Kiseki	Sunday Silence Halo
New Height (AUS)		Millracer Le Fabuleux
2003	Newtown Pike	Marscay Biscay
		Small Timer..... Lyphard

MAKFI (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud GB 2011, NZ 2011). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 1m, The Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 58 mrs, 22 wns, inc. SW Cornwallville (Toulouse Grand Criterium du Languedoc, L), SP Astrelle, Zvarkhova, Czar and of Daramakfi, Harpy, Make Believe, Stars and Clouds, Affinity Orange, Quest for Wonder, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 2YOs and inc SW Marky Mark (ARC Eclipse S., Gr.3), etc.

1st dam

NEW HEIGHT, by Fuji Kiseki. Winner at 1600m in Aust. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Her first two foals are unraced.

2nd dam

NEWTOWN PIKE, by Marscay. Winner at 2, SAJC Morphettville P.H., **L**, 2d SAJC Olyroos H., Travel House H., 3d SAJC Tavel H., Cartier H., 4th SAJC Rose of Kingston S., **L**. Sister to **KLOKKA**, half-sister to **SIKESTON**, Oh Boy Valoy (dam of **HIGH TIMER**, **OKIE TIME**, **THAT TAT**). Dam of 8 named foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-
Cecotto. 3 wins to 1450m in Aust.

3rd dam

SMALL TIMER, by Lyphard. Unraced. Half-sister to **CHIME**, Phi Theta Kappa (dam of **ANCIENT WISDOM**, **DEFENSE WITNESS**). Dam of 17 foals, 14 to race, 11 winners, inc:-

SIKESTON (Lear Fan). 11 wins at 1600m, 2000m, £130,009, 150,000fr., 1,043,200,000L., Premio Roma, **Gr.1**, Milan Gran Criterium, **Gr.1**, Rome Premio Parioli, **Gr.1**, Premio Presidente della Repubblica, **Gr.1**-twice, Milan Premio Vittorio di Capua, **Gr.1**-twice, Curragh International S., **Gr.2**, Royal Ascot Queen Anne S., **Gr.2**, Rome Premio Ribot, **Gr.2**, Premio Natale di Roma, **Gr.3**, 2d Phoenix Champion S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

KLOKKA (Marscay). 6 wins-2 at 2-to 1300m, A\$446,620, MVRC Laurent Perrier S., **Gr.2**, STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**, Missile S., **Gr.3**-twice, Premiere S., **Gr.3**, 2d AJC San Domenico S., **Gr.2**, STC Reisling Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**, AJC Shorts H., **L**, 3d VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**, AJC Silver Shadow S., **Gr.3**, NSW Tatt's RC Roman Consul S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

Tick By (Zabeel). 4 wins from 1500m to 1700m, A\$155,425, VRC Henry Buck's P, KA Morrison H., 3d Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**. Producer.

NEWTOWN PIKE (Marscay). Winner. See above.

Oh Boy Valoy. Unraced. Dam of-

THAT TAT (Faltaat). 17 wins to 6½f, US\$602,430, Lone Star Turf Sprint H., **L**, Ford Express S., **L**, Louisiana Island Whirl H., **L**, Folklore H., **L**-twice.

HIGH TIMER (High Brite). 15 wins-2 at 2, US\$229,996, Houston Blue Water S., **L**, 3d Sam Houston Sprint Championship H., **L**.

OKIE TIME (Mutakddim). 5 wins from 6f to 8¼f, US\$230,292, Remington Silver Goblin S., **L**, Prairie Meadows Iowa Stallion S., **L**.

Dynaboy (Dynaformer). 9 wins at 7½f, 1m, 2d Remington Wiley Post H., 3d Retama Turf H., **L**.

Tic Tic. 4 wins, Fair Meadows Muscogee Nation H. Dam of-

OKIE RIDE (Candy Ride). 12 wins from 5f to 8¼f, to 2014, Remington Park Turf Sprint S., **L**-twice, Remington Silver Goblin S., **L**-twice.

Okie Valoy. Raced once. Dam of-

OKIE NOVA (Cavvy). 2 wins at 6f, 7½f, Remington Ladies on the Lawn S., **L**, 2d Remington Oklahoma Classics Distaff Turf S., **L**.


Account of LITTLE AVONDALE STUD, Masterton (As Agent).

Lot 75

BAY OR BROWN COLT

Box D 15

Foaled 7th October 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 31 over 4 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
Nadeem (AUS)		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2003	Candide	Sound Reason	Bold Reason
		Country Flower	Oncidium
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Nikki's Bride		Courtza	Pompeii Court
1998	Reasonable	Sound Reason	Bold Reason
		Bridesmaid	Agricola

NADEEM (AUS) (Bay 2003-Stud 2007). 2 wins at 2, MRC Blue Diamond S., Gr.1. Sire of 185 rnrs, 118 wnrs, 11 SW, inc. Sterling City (Meydan Dubai Golden Shaheen, Gr.1), Happy Galaxy, Mujaarib, Tajmeel, Sharnee Rose, Triple Asset, Crucial, Speedy Leo, Savoureux, Target in Sight, Specter, SP Nadeem Lass, Total Attraction, Bale Star, The Aftershock and of Redeem Code, Volcanic Sky, Our Harmony, Il Mio Destino, Redeem Bounty, etc.

1st dam

NIKKI'S BRIDE, by O'Reilly. Unraced. Half-sister to **IDEA, PERPETUAL CHECK**. This is her twelfth foal. Her eleventh foal is a yearling. Her tenth foal is a 2YO. Dam of nine foals to race, eight winners-
 Jervois (g. by Pentire). 7 wins from 1400m to 3600m, A\$173,118, to 2013-14, SAJC Scott Group of Companies H., Holdfast Insurance H., Morphett Arms Hotel H., 2d SAJC Phil Burns Happy 80th H., North East Isuzu H.
 Environment Patron (g. by Montjeu). 5 wins from 1200m to 2100m, SAJC Sportingbet H., Myer Centre P., 2d SAJC Allan Scott Park Morphettville H., Indaily H., 3d SAJC Historic Day February 21 H.
 Brannickers (f. by Darci Brahma). 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, ATC Draincorp H.
 Let's Go Fratelli (g. by Pins). 3 wins at 1600m, 2050m to 2013-14, WRC Turf Digest H., Wanganui JC Coro Angel Syndicate H.
 Trentham (f. by Savabeel). Winner at 1000m, SAJC Betfair P., 3d SAJC Allan Scott Park Morphettville H.
 Cuthbert Son (c. by Centaine). 2 wins at 1500m, 1850m, 2d MRC Not a Single Doubt H.
 Le Celibataire (g. by Montjeu). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 2000m, 4th QTC TJ Smith Classic, **Gr.1**.
 Beauty Harmony (g. by Darci Brahma). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m to 2014 in NZ and Singapore, Singapore TC Kranji D S., 3d Singapore TC Good Deeds S.
 Enchanting Diamond (g. by Pentire). Placed in 2014-15, 3d HKJC Butterfly H.

2nd dam

REASONABLE, by Sound Reason. Unraced. Half-sister to **DOWN THE AISLE, GOLD PULSE**. Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, 9 winners, inc:-
IDEA (Grosvenor). 12 wins from 1400m to 3600m, A\$347,600, VATC Easter Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d VRC Nissan S.H., **Gr.1**, 3d SAJC Tokyo City Cup, **Gr.3**, AJC Show County H., **L**, VATC Eclipse S., **L**, 4th SAJC Eagle Blue S., **Gr.3**.
PERPETUAL CHECK (Grosvenor). 5 wins from 1200m to 2400m, AJC Services' Memorial Cup, **L**, City Tattersall's Club Cup, **L**, 2d QTC Brisbane Cup, **Gr.1**, STC Winter Cup, **L**, 3d GCTC Prime Minister's Cup, **Gr.2**.

3rd dam

BRIDESMAID, by Agricola. Placed at 3, 2d Manawatu RC December P.H. Sister to **GENERAL COMMAND, High Principle**, three-quarter-sister to Digidiana (dam of **DAYANA, GRAND CIDIUM**), Rustic Ann (dam of **TRIUMPHAL QUEEN**), half-sister to **ILUMQUH, STRAIGHT DRAW**, Annie Oakley (dam of **CHILTON**), Our Love (dam of **TERRIFIC**). Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
DOWN THE AISLE (Imperialist). 5 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2200m, AJC Hall Mark S., **L**, 2d STC Tulloch S., **L**, 4th STC Canterbury Guineas, **Gr.2**.
GOLD PULSE (Oncidium). 4 wins at 2000m, 2400m, STC Christmas Cup, **L**, 2d NSW Tatt's RC Chelmsford S., **Gr.2**, 3d AJC Derby, **Gr.1**.

Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 76

BROWN COLT

Box B 16

Foaled 15th November 2014

Branded : **HF** nr sh; 31 over 4 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert	Danzig
Showcasing (GB)		Hope	Dancing Brave
2007	Arabesque	Zafonic	Gone West
		Prophecy.....	Warning
Dam	Centaine	Century.....	Better Boy
No Lane Bridge		Rainbeam	Vain
2004	Earina Lass	Khairpour	Arctic Tern
		Sanderae	Oncidium

SHOWCASING (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud GB 2011, NZ 2011). 2 wins at 2, York Gimcrack S., Gr.2. Sire of 66 mrs, 35 wns, inc. SW Toocoolforschool (Newbury Mill Reef S., Gr.2), Cappella Sansevero, Accipiter, SP Prize Exhibit, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 2YOs and inc SW Showboy (WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2), Hardline, SP Platinum Express and of Boodles and of the placegetters The Dark Knight, Zeani, etc.

1st dam

NO LANE BRIDGE, by Centaine. Placed. Three-quarter-sister to **FLEUR DE CHINE** (dam of **TULLY THUNDER, SUFFICIENT**). This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a yearling. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-
Bloukrans (g. by Volksraad). 2 wins at 1600m in 2014-15, 3d MRC Sportius Global Events H.

2nd dam

EARINA LASS, by Khairpour. 6 wins from 1600m to 2200m, CJC RG Robinson Produce Ltd H., Otago Thoroughbred Breeders H., 2d Otago RC EC Shaw Plumbers H. Half-sister to Romantic Orchid (dam of **I WILL**), Sandy's March (dam of **SANDY'S PLEASURE**), Sellou (dam of **FLEUR DE CHINE, SNEETCH**). Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 2 winners, inc:-
Switch Hitter. Placed. Dam of-
Beatboy (Rhythm). 2 wins at 1950m, 2100m, NZ\$600, A\$90,268, MRC Mara H., 3d Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th MRC Easter Cup, **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

SANDERAE, by Oncidium. 9 wins-1 at 2-from 5f to 1½m, VRC Oaks, Gr.1, VRC AV Kewney S., Gr.2, Wakeful S., Gr.2. Half-sister to **WEENELL, Papaya**, Nelcola (dam of **JUST LANDED**). Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
Sandy's March. Unplaced. Dam of-
SANDY'S PLEASURE (Dash o' Pleasure). 4 wins from 1600m to 2500m, A\$265,340, VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, MVRC Crown Lager S., **L**. Grandam of-
TORIO'S QUEST (Oratorio). 5 wins from 900m to 1600m, A\$916,900, BRC Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**, GCTC Magic Millions Guineas, **RL**.
Sellou. Unraced. Dam of-
FLEUR DE CHINE (Centaine). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Fairview Ford S., **L**. Dam of-
TULLY THUNDER (Thunder Gulch). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1350m, 2000m, SAJC Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**, 2d South Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**.
Thunderchine. Unraced. Dam of-
THUNDER LADY (Mastercraftsman). Winner at 2000m in 2014-15, VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, 2d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**.
SNEETCH (Grosvenor). 3 wins to 1600m, ARC Ladies Mile, **Gr.3**. Dam of-
BLACK MAMBA (Black Minnaloushe). 7 wins from 1600m to 2400m, Del Mar John C Mabee H., **Gr.1**, Hollywood Beverly Hills H., **Gr.2**.
Gussy Godiva. 4 wins from 1600m to 2000m, VRC Sanderae H. Dam of-
ROMAN EMPEROR (Montjeu). 2 wins at 1550m, 2400m, A\$1,416,800, Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, 2d MRC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**.
Sandarac (Grosvenor). 4 wins, 2d CJC Churchill S.H., **L**. Grandam of-
GLORIOUS DAYS (Hussonet). 8 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$6,250, HK\$32,895,000, to 2013-14, Hong Kong Mile, **Gr.1**.
Azardi. Unplaced. Dam of-
ALL LEGAL (Al Maher). 6 wins to 1600m, ATC Villiers S., **Gr.2**.

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 77

CHESTNUT COLT

Box C 47

Foaled 9th September 2014

Branded : nr sh; 7 over 4 off sh

Sire	Darci Brahma	Danehill	Danzig
Super Easy		Grand Echezeaux.....	Zabeel
2008	Parfore	Gold Brose.....	Huntingdale
		Classy Twiggy	Twig Moss
Dam	Almutawakel	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
Nova		Elfaslah	Green Desert
2002	Stormy Alley	Summer Squall	Storm Bird
		Shoalih	Alydar

SUPER EASY (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). Horse of the Year in Singapore in 2012. Champion 3YO in Singapore in 2012. 15 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$63,025, S\$2,113,547, Singapore TC Singapore Guineas, Sgp-1, Lion City Cup, Sgp-1, 3d Singapore TC Krisflyer International Sprint, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Tiger Tees (ATC Galaxy H., Gr.1), SW Terravista and SW Our Lukas. His oldest progeny are foals.

1st dam

NOVA, by Almutawakel. Winner at 2100m, 2d BOP RC Llew Roberts Memorial H. This is her fourth living foal. Her third foal is a yearling. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race-
Mr Gourmet (g. by Thorn Park). Winner at 1000m, HKJC Gascoigne H., 2d HKJC HKU Foundation H., 3d HKJC Entrapment H., Prosperity H., Absolute Champion H.

2nd dam

STORMY ALLEY, by Summer Squall. Raced twice. Half-sister to **G W'S CAPOTE**. Dam of 9 foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-
Sea Treasure. 6 wins at 1650m, 1800m, HK\$3,282,000, HKJC Nathan H., Lotus H., Carpenter H., New York H., Cameron H., Robin H.
Monalusive. 3 wins at 1600m, 2200m, TRC Sellers Muldoon Benton P., TTC Old Scotch Collegians P, 2d TTC Water Dynamics P.
Aaragon. Winner at 1200m, Singapore TC Panasonic I-Pro S.

3rd dam

SHOALIH, by Alydar. Winner at 1½m, York Fountains S. Half-sister to **WITWATERSRAND** (dam of **NELSON, CHOKAI CAROL, CHIC BELLE, SLEEK FEET, SLEEK GOLD**, Belle Sultane (dam of **SHEBANE**), Listen Here (dam of **HIGHLAND HAPPENING**). Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-
G W'S CAPOTE (Capote). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 6f to 8½f, Fair Grounds Mississippi Futurity, **L**.

4th dam

SLEEK BELLE, by Vaguely Noble. Winner in U.S.A. Half-sister to **SHARP BELLE, NORTHERN PROSPECT, SUE BABE** (dam of **SIR HARRY LEWIS, CYRANO, SIR RICHARD LEWIS**). Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-
WITWATERSRAND (Mr. Prospector). 2 wins, Arlington Park Pucker Up S., **Gr.3**. Grandam of-
CHURLISH CHARM (Niniski). 5 wins from 1½m to 2m, Yorkshire Cup, **Gr.2**. Louella. Placed at 3 in France. Dam of-
LEADERSHIP (Selkirk). 5 wins-1 at 2, Gran Premio di Milano, **Gr.1**.
CHIC BELLE (Mr. Prospector). 12 wins, Gulfstream Shirley Jones H., **L**. Grandam of-
SOCIETY DREAM (Akarad). 3 wins from 9f to 10½f, Santa Anita Ack's Secret S., **L**, 3d Bay Meadows Hillsborough H., **Gr.3**. Grandam of-
COFFEE CLIQUE (Medaglia d'Oro). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 7f to 8½f, US\$817,488, to 2014, Belmont Just a Game S., **Gr.1**.
Belle Sultane. Placed at 3 in France. Grandam of-
BIG BANE THEORY (Artie Schiller). 4 wins from 6½f to 9f, US\$381,140, to 2014, Santa Anita City of Hope Mile S., **Gr.2**.

Account of FAIRDALE STUD, Longburn.

Lot 78

CHESTNUT FILLY

Box H 8

Foaled 11th August 2014

Branded : (F) nr sh; 6 over 4 off sh

Sire Fully Fledged 2005	Align Fledged	Night Shift Northern Dancer Super Trend Red Anchor Bluebird Storm Bird Snippets' Show Snippets
Dam O'Canny 2007	O'Reilly Canny Asset	Last Tycoon Try My Best Courtza Pompeii Court Marscay Biscay Astute Angel Godswalk

FULLY FLEDGED (NZ) (Chestnut 2005-Stud 2009). 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, ARC Diamond S., Gr.1. Sire of 45 rnrns, 17 wnrs, inc. SP Shees Flawless, Constellation and of Dufellforte, Fledgekin - Imperial Fighter (H.K.), Whackomaco, Dowra, Extravagant Mak, Fully Fashioned - Fashion Maestro (H.K.), l'mdaone, Macfinn, Namjeong Bukbeol, Fully Funded, Copper Reign, Fergalicious, Higher - Hongchen (Sing.), etc.

1st dam

O'CANNY, by O'Reilly. Winner at 1250m. Half-sister to **AL JAMEEL, Constellation**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a yearling. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

CANNY ASSET, by Marscay. Unraced. Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

AL JAMEEL (Tale of the Cat). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$61,990, A\$168,340, AJC Dulcify H., **L**, Waikato RC Forlong & Maisey Group H., Counties RC Franklin Long Roofing H., 2d Illawarra 2YO Classic, **L**, 3d AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, 4th AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**.

Constellation (Fully Fledged). Winner at 2, ARC Qantas 2YO H., 3d Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**.

Lamparo. 6 wins from 1400m to 1800m, A\$78,375, MRC Princess Pushy H. Grant Road. 2 wins at 1200m, 1300m, 3d Hawke's Bay ATI Engineering H. How Cannhe. 2 wins at 1200m, 3d Waikato RC Elite Horse Transport H. Fixed Asset. 3 wins from 1200m to 2000m, Singapore TC Class 5 H.-twice.

3rd dam

ASTUTE ANGEL, by Godswalk. Winner at 2, VRC Gibson-Carmichael S., **L**, 2d VRC Bloodhorse Breeders' P., **Gr.2**, VATC Gwyn Nursery S., **L**, 3d VRC Waltzing Lily H., **L**, 4th AJC Reginald Allen H., **L**. Half-sister to **CAUSEWAY LASS**, Schiaparelli (dam of **ROTHESAY**). Dam of 6 foals, 3 to race, all winners, inc:-

Obrigado. 6 wins from 1150m to 1700m in Aust.

Beluga. Winner at 1900m, 4th Tasmanian Oaks, **L**. Producer.

4th dam

CANNY LASS, by Bletchingly. 9 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$552,725, VATC Marlboro Cup, **Gr.1**, Elders Mile H., **Gr.1**, MVRC William Reid S., **Gr.1**, Veuve Clicquot S., **Gr.2**, SAJC Queen of the South S.H., **Gr.3**, 2d Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**, VATC CF Orr S., **Gr.2**, Debutante S., **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Oaks, **Gr.1**, VRC Lightning S., **Gr.1**, South Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, MVRC Manikato S., **Gr.2**, QTC Ansett Cup, **Gr.2**, STC Storm Queen S., **Gr.2**, South Australian S., **Gr.3**, 4th VRC Newmarket H., **Gr.1**. Sister to **CANNY LAD, SISTER CANNY**, half-sister to Taareck (dam of **TERRACE**), Canny Miss (dam of **CAMARENA**). Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

CAUSEWAY LASS (Giant's Causeway). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, SAJC Dequetteville S., **L**, 2d MRC Angus Armanasco S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

Good Place (Street Cry). 2 wins at 2 in 2014, 2d Meydan UAE One Thousand Guineas, **L**, 4th Meydan UAE Oaks, **Gr.3**.

Schiaparelli. Winner at 1350m in Aust. Dam of-

ROTHESAY (Fastnet Rock). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, BRC Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**, Lord Mayor's Cup, **Gr.3**. Sire.


Account of HALLMARK STUD, Te Kauwhata (As Agent).

Lot 79

CHESTNUT COLT

Box D 44

Foaled 25th September 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 33 over 4 off sh

Sire	Darci Brahma	Danehill	Danzig
Super Easy		Grand Echezeaux.....	Zabeel
2008	Parfore	Gold Brose.....	Huntingdale
		Classy Twiggy	Twig Moss
Dam	Exceed and Excel	Danehill	Danzig
Ode (AUS)		Patrona.....	Lomond
2010	Lovelorn	Grand Lodge	Chief's Crown
		Lovesick.....	Marscay

SUPER EASY (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). Horse of the Year in Singapore in 2012. Champion 3YO in Singapore in 2012. 15 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$63,025, S\$2,113,547, Singapore TC Singapore Guineas, Sgp-1, Lion City Cup, Sgp-1, 3d Singapore TC Krisflyer International Sprint, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Tiger Tees (ATC Galaxy H., Gr.1), SW Terravista and SW Our Lukas. His oldest progeny are foals.

1st dam

ODE, by Exceed and Excel. Raced once. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

LOVELORN, by Grand Lodge. 2 wins at 1900m, 2500m, A\$404,200, VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, STC Employment National H., 2d AJC De Bortoli Premium Cask H., STC Canterbury League Club 2YO H., 3d Moonee Valley Oaks, **Gr.2**, AJC Ansett Australia 2YO H., 4th BTC Labour Day Cup, **Gr.3**. Half-sister to Infatuated (dam of **FIXATED - KAISER'S PRIZE (H.K.)**). Dam of 9 named foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Bereft. 4 wins to 1400m, A\$249,575, ATC Foundation Membership H., Randwick Betting Auditorium H., 2d ATC Edmen Community Staffing H., TAB Sportsbet H., Fernwood Liverpool H., Warwick Farm H., VRC Riding for the Disabled Association P, STC Asbestos Diseases Research Institute H., Blackwoods for Alemlube H., 3d ATC Alibi Bourbon H., Schweppes H., Royal Randwick H.

Languish. Winner at 1000m, 2d MRC Hyland Race Colours 2YO H., SAJC Hindmarsh Plumbing 2YO H.

Unloved. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m to 2013-14 in Aust.

3rd dam

LOVESICK, by Marscay. Winner at 1200m, 2d AJC AHA Fairfield Sub-Branch H.

Half-sister to **Dagobert's Fiasco**. Dam of 4 foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

LOVELORN (Grand Lodge). 2 wins. See above.

Break Up. Winner at 1200m in Aust.

Infatuated. Placed at 3, 3d STC Mosman Rugby Buena Vista H. Dam of-

FIXATED - KAISER'S PRIZE (H.K.) (Canny Lad). 5 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1650m, A\$142,300, HK\$1,384,050, VRC Springtime S., **L**, STC Co-Ordinated Landscapes 2YO H., HKJC Kau To Shan H., Schnitzer H., 2d AJC Ada Home Loans 2YO H., HKJC Nga Tsin Wai H., World Bar Conference Cup H., 3d AJC San Miguel 2YO H.

Liege - Liaobuji (H.K.) (Commands). 4 wins at 1650m, 2200m, HKJC Shouson Hill H., Morse Park H., Pak Tin H., Nam Fung H., 3d MRC Blue Diamond Preview (c&g), **Gr.3**, Rancher 2YO P.

Our Rhomeo. 2 wins at 900m, 1300m to 2013-14 in Aust.

4th dam

IN LOVE AGAIN, by Sword Dancer. Unraced. Half-sister to **Loving Jim**. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Dagobert's Fiasco (Roi Dagobert). Winner at 1800m, Evry Prix President Fosse, 2d Longchamp Prix de Pontchartrain, **L**, 3d Maisons-Laffitte Prix de Strasbourg, **L**.

Pacific Boom - Akram (Mal.). 5 wins to 1200m, SAJC Exemplify S.

Mr Singapore - Double Prosperity (Mal.). 3 wins from 1350m to 1850m in Aust. and Malaysia, Singapore TC Class 1 H., SAJC St Pierre S.

Account of MAPPERLEY STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 80

BAY COLT

Box D 79

Foaled 8th October 2014

Branded : **M** nr sh; 34 over 4 off sh

Sire	Galileo	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Rip Van Winkle (IRE)		Urban Sea.....	Miswaki
2006	Looking Back	Stravinsky.....	Nureyev
		Mustique Dream.....	Don't Forget Me
Dam	Cape Cross	Green Desert	Danzig
Off and On		Park Appeal	Ahonoora
2004	Intrim	Tights	Nijinsky
		Tristihill	Sir Tristram

RIP VAN WINKLE (IRE) (Bay 2006-Stud Ire. 2011, NZ 2011). 5 wins-2 at 2- from 7f to 10¹/₂f, York International S., Gr.1. Sire of SW Dick Whittington (Curragh Phoenix S., Gr.1), I Am Beautiful, Princess Charm, SP Jeanne Girl, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 2YOs and inc SW Magic Dancer (Taranaki 2YO Classic, Gr.3) and of All Together Now, Let Her Rip and of the placegetters Rips Gotta Wrinkle, Slumberland, The Wolf, etc.

1st dam

OFF AND ON, by Cape Cross. 4 wins from 1350m to 2400m, Waikato RC Dunstan Stayers Qualifier, 2d BOP RC Bay Betta Electrical H. Half-sister to Athenri (dam of **SHOOTOFF**), Tylden Lady (dam of **LE REMAS**). This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race- Real Gene (f. by Darci Brahma). Winner at 1200m in 2014-15 in Aust.

2nd dam

INTRIM, by Tights. Unplaced. Three-quarter-sister to Dorrington (dam of **EXPLOSIVE BURST, KING MONTROSE**), half-sister to Trendy Angel (dam of **YUPPIE**). Dam of 12 named foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
 Fitness Fanatic. 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1250m, A\$203,410, ATC Thoroughbred Breeders NSW H., STC Freeway Hotel Super TAB H.
 Airforce. 4 wins at 2000m, 2200m, WATC Westspeed Stayers' Bonus H., Perth Racing Corporate Members H., 3d WATC West Weekend Magazine H.
 Gallant Horse. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, HK\$2,313,750, HKJC Chatham H., Beas River H., Standard Chartered 150th Anniversary Cup H., Dundas H.
 Athenri. Winner at 2100m. Dam of-
SHOOTOFF (Duelled). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1550m to 2400m, NZ\$22,000, A\$625,000, BRC Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, ATC Frank Packer P., **Gr.3**, Lord Mayor's Cup, AJC Chifley H., 2d ATC Craven P., **Gr.3**, VRC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**, ATC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**, 4th BRC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**.
 Tylden Lady. Unraced. Dam of-
LE REMAS (Al Samer). 6 wins to 1400m, A\$203,076, MRC John Dillon S., **L**, VRC The Cove Hotel H., MRC Swettenham Stud Summer Championship Heat H., 2d MVRCA Sportingbet Tour of Victoria Final H.

3rd dam

TRISTI HILL, by Sir Tristram. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **KHAMACRUZ, CHAPEL STREET**, half-sister to **PRINCE RULING, (OUR) ROSIE'S GIRL** (dam of **LORD WESTMINSTER**), **LAVENDER HILL** (dam of **SNOW CHIEF**), **Most Impressive**. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 3 winners, inc:-
 Happy Hour. 5 wins from 1300m to 1600m in Macau.
 Trendy Angel. Unplaced. Dam of-
YUPPIE (Dr Grace). 8 wins from 1600m to 2250m, A\$199,410, QTC Easter Cup, **L**, AJC Godden Food Service H., BTC FM104 Triple M H., Goodwill Games H., Prosail H., QTC Cachondeo H., 2d Newcastle Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Queensland Cup, **L**, d Tasmanian Derby, **Gr.3**.
 Lightning Look. Unraced. Grandam of-
FOR VALOUR (Beautiful Crown). 7 wins to 1350m, A\$319,800, AJC June S., **L**, Clarence River JC Ramornie H., **L**, 3d AJC Show County H., **L**, June S., **L**, 4th STC Expressway S., **Gr.2**, Clarence River JC Ramornie H., **L**.

Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata (As Agent).

(The property of M. J. Harris & M. M. House)

Lot 81

BAY COLT

Box F 11

Foaled 12th November 2014

Branded: **WS** nr sh; 220 over 4 off sh

Sire	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector..... Raise a Native
No Excuse Needed (GB)		Coup de Folie..... Halo
1998	Nawaiet	Zilzal..... Nureyev
		Greenland Park..... Red God
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon..... Try My Best
Ombre Rose		Courtza..... Pompeii Court
2002	Lady Chanele	Citidancer..... Lomond
		Lady Joelyn..... Noble Bijou

NO EXCUSE NEEDED (GB) (Chestnut 1998-Stud 2003). 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1m, Goodwood Celebration Mile S., Gr.2. Champion NZ Sire of 2YOs 2007-08. Sire of 345 rnrns, 203 wnrs, 16 SW, inc. Daffodil (New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, Gr.1), I Do, No Excuse Maggie, Justanexcuse, Take the Rap - St Rap (H.K.), Grand Dancer, Vincent Mangano, Snow Excuse, Under the Sun, Champagne Needed, Santos, Lesley Brook, etc.

1st dam

OMBRE ROSE, by O'Reilly. 7 wins from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$227,613, CJC New Zealand Bloodstock Air Freight S., **L**, Warstep S., **L**, South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, Ilam Real Estate H., Christchurch Casino 3YO H., 2d ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, WRC Cuddle S., **Gr.3**, 3d Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, Counties Cup, **Gr.2**, 4th Hawke's Bay Stoney Bridge S., **Gr.1**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a yearling. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-

Room for Excuse (c. by No Excuse Needed). 2 wins at 1200m to 2014, Singapore TC Ais Cup, 2d Singapore TC Novice H., Huat Chai S., 3d Singapore 3YO Classic, **Sgp-2**, 4th Singapore 3YO Sprint, **Sgp-3**.

2nd dam

LADY CHANELE, by Citidancer. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Otago RC Tristaking H., 4th Otago Breeders' S., **L**, Ashburton RC Inglewood S., **L**. Sister to **Breakdance**, half-sister to **AQUIDITY, THE SPORTSMAN**. Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-

OMBRE ROSE (O'Reilly). 7 wins. See above.

Crabs. 11 wins from 1700m to 2500m, A\$405,133, MVRC Club Leeds Footscray H., Veolia Environmental Services H., SAJC Allan Scott Park Morphettville H., MVRC Showcase Jewellers P., SAJC Spring Gully H.

Golden Treasure. 5 wins from 1200m to 1800m, HK\$3,684,625, HKJC Shek Lei Pui H., Ho Chung H., Sam Tung Uk H., Lincoln H., Nathan H.

Grand Elite. 3 wins from 1400m to 1650m, HK\$2,720,575, to 2014-15, HKJC Tailorbird H., Mui Wo H., Arc de Triomphe H., 2d HKJC Southorn H.

Kaizaen. Winner at 1400m in 2014-15, MRC The Cove Hotel H.

Secret Scent. Winner at 1600m, ATC Blackwoods New 2012 Catalogue H.

3rd dam

LADY JOELYN, by Noble Bijou. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **Hot Jazz**, Mikis (dam of **IT'S PLATONIC**). Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, all winners, inc:-

AQUIDITY (Avaray). 17 wins from 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$215,350, A\$704,610, VATC Herbert Power H., **Gr.2**, AJC Queen's Cup, **Gr.3**, CJC Easter Classic, **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Higgins Mile H., **L**, 2d STC BMW S., **Gr.1**, AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**, 3d AJC Queen Elizabeth Randwick S., **Gr.1**, VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**, VATC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**.

THE SPORTSMAN (Kilimanjaro). 10 wins from 1400m to 2500m, NZ\$98,625, A\$328,343, Moonee Valley Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, ARC Japan Racing Association Trophy, MRC Hayai H., ARC Lindauer Special Reserve Vintage H., 3d Cranbourne Cup, **L**, 4th Cranbourne Cup, **L**.

Breakdance (Citidancer). 6 wins from 1200m to 1900m, 3d STC Lord Mayor's Cup, **L**, Stayers' Cup, **L**, WJ McKell Cup, **L**, 4th STC Christmas Cup, **L**.

To dissolve a partnership

Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.
(Unreserved Depleting Sale)

Lot 82

BROWN FILLY

Box F 12

Foaled 11th November 2014

Branded : **ws** nr sh; 202 over 4 off sh

Sire	Pentire	Be My Guest..... Northern Dancer
He's Remarkable		Gull Nook.....Mill Reef
2007	Axiom	Zabeel.....Sir Tristram
		Arletty.....Centaine
Dam	Mi Preferido	Island Whirl.....Pago Pago
On Air		Exacting Lady.....Disciplinarian
1994	Kaoru Flight	Kaoru Star.....Star Kingdom
		Moth.....Midsummer Night

HE'S REMARKABLE (NZ) (Bay 2007-Stud 2013). 6 wins from 1300m to 1600m, NZ\$270,625, A\$361,900, Newcastle JC Newmarket H., Gr.3, VRC Visit Victoria H., Waikato RC Ready to Run Sale H., 2d New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, WATC Railway S., Gr.1, 3d Hawke's Bay Spring Classic, Gr.1, MVRG Crystal Mile H., Gr.2, Wellington S., Gr.3. Grandson of SW Arletty (AJC Villiers S., Gr.2). His oldest progeny are foals.

1st dam

ON AIR, by Mi Preferido. Joint second top filly on The 1997-98 Australasian 3YO Classification. 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, A\$652,048, AJC Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, STC Peter Pan S., **Gr.2**, Canterbury Function Centre 2YO H., AJC Commissionaire H., 2d AJC Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**, STC Ansett Australia S., **Gr.1**, AJC St Leger, **Gr.2**, VRC Chester Manifold S., **L**, 3d AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, STC Thredbo H., 4th AJC Silver Shadow S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **SANDWICH - ZAMLIGHT (AUST.)**. This is her eleventh foal. Her tenth foal is a 2YO. Dam of eight foals to race, four winners, inc:-

Attention Seeker (f. by Fast 'n' Famous). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m in 2014-15, 2d Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**.

Miss Debonair (f. by Danehill). 4 wins from 1300m to 1600m, MRC Just Topic H., Maddelina H., 3d MRC Deck the Halls H. Dam of-

Why Not. 5 wins at 1400m, 1600m, HK\$3,397,225, to 2013-14, HKJC Michael's Choice H., CUHK Alumni Cup, Packing Winner H., Kowloon Cricket Club Centenary Cup, Robin's Nest H.

Northern Night (f. by Montjeu). 2 wins at 1600m, 2050m, Otago RC Eureka Bar & Café H. Dam of-

Diamondsinthenight. 5 wins from 1550m to 1750m, A\$138,180, to 2014-15, ATC Schweppes H., 2d ATC More Than Ready H., 4th Canberra Cup, **L**.

Itsallme (f. by Black Minnaloushe). Winner at 1400m.

Top Star (f. by Fast 'n' Famous). Placed at 2 & 3.

A la Belle Etoile (f. by Zabeel). Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of-
Fantasy de Fleurs. Winner at 1200m in Aust.

2nd dam

KAORU FLIGHT, by Kaoru Star. Winner at 1300m. Dam of 4 named foals, all raced, 3 winners-

SANDWICH - ZAMLIGHT (Aust.) (Zamazaan). 6 wins from 1600m to 3200m, NZ\$9,335, A\$286,770, WATC Perth Cup, **Gr.1**, Resolution H., Kirks H., Captains Club H., 2d WATC Windows Restaurant H.

ON AIR (Mi Preferido). 4 wins. See above.

Starchris. 3 wins from 1400m to 1750m in Aust.

Kaoru Dancer. Placed. Dam of-

Marebravo. Winner at 1600m, 2d ARC Dunstan Stayers Championship Qualifier Zorba's Dance. Unraced. Dam of-

Totara. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Singapore TC Class 4 H.-twice, 2d Singapore TC Progress H., Class 4 H., 3d Singapore TC Class 4 H.

3rd dam

MOTH, by Midsummer Night. Placed in GB. Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-
Mighty Moth. Winner at 1250m in Aust.

Thauling. Winner at 2 in GB.

Account of CURRAGHMORE STUD, Hamilton (As Agent).

Lot 83

BROWN COLT

Box G 61

Foaled 26th August 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 18 over 4 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
Rock 'n' Pop (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2008	Popsy	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
		Beks	In the Purple
Dam	Meniffee	Harlan.....	Storm Cat
One Man to Beat (USA)		Anne Campbell.....	Never Bend
2005	Global Star	Relaunch.....	In Reality
		Forest Majesty	His Majesty

ROCK 'N' POP (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). Head of the 2011-12 NZ 3YO Free H. 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m, NZ\$458,175, A\$6,000, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, ARC Karaka Mile, RL, 2d New Zealand Derby, Gr.1, Ashburton RC Ray Coupland S., L, 3d Waikato RC International S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Lilakyn (Feilding Gold Cup, L). Out of SW Popsy (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are foals.

1st dam

ONE MAN TO BEAT, by Meniffee. 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1m, 8½f, Monmouth Staybridge Suites S., **L**, 2d Monmouth Twin Lights S., **L**, 4th Delaware St Georges S., **L**. This is her second living foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

Global Star, by Relaunch. 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1m to 8½f, Aqueduct Allowance, Gulfstream Allowance, 2d Aqueduct Comely S., **Gr.3**, Tampa Bay Florida Oaks, **Gr.3**. Dam of 9 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

ONE MAN TO BEAT (Meniffee). 5 wins. See above.

Cairne. 6 wins-2 at 2-at 6f, 1m in U.S.A.

3rd dam

FOREST MAJESTY, by His Majesty. Placed at 3 in U.S.A. Half-sister to **LOVIN TOUCH** (dam of **CARESSING**, **PLATINUM BLONDE**), Lohagogo (dam of **WILLOWY MOOD**, **CHILLON**, **TRANSGOGO**), Fandarel (dam of **FANDAREL DANCER**), Hattab Gal (dam of **SEA CADET**, **ON TARGET**, **PAPER PRINCESS**). Dam of 7 foals, all winners, inc:-

Global Star (Relaunch). 3 wins. See above.

4th dam

FOREST PRINCESS, by Fleet Nasrullah. Winner at 2 in U.S.A. Half-sister to **MYRIAD**. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

LOVIN TOUCH (Majestic Prince). 4 wins-1 at 2, Woodbine Selene S., **Can-3**, 2d Pimlico Black-Eyed Susan S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

CARESSING (Honour and Glory). 5 wins-3 at 2-from 5½f to 9f, US\$955,998, Breeders' Cup Juvenile Fillies S., **Gr.1**. Producer.

PLATINUM BLONDE (Silver Hawk). 2 wins at 2, Woodbine Natalma S., **Can-1**, 3d Hollywood Miesque S., **Gr.3**, Belmont Staten Island S., **L**.

Lohagogo. 2 wins at 2 in U.S.A. Dam of-

WILLOWY MOOD (Will Win). 14 wins-6 at 2-to 8½f, US\$542,298, Aqueduct Tempted S., **Gr.3**, 3d Belmont Mother Goose S., **Gr.1**. Producer.

Antoinetta. Winner at 6½f in U.S.A. Grandam of-

EAST HALL (Graeme Hall). 5 wins-2 at 2-at 1m, 8½f, US\$796,115, to 2014, Indiana Derby, **Gr.2**, Thistledown Ohio Derby, **L**.

Hattab Gal. Winner at 2 in U.S.A. Dam of-

SEA CADET (Bolger). 10 wins-3 at 2, US\$1,807,150, Gulfstream Park H., **Gr.1**, Gulfstream Donn H., **Gr.1**, Meadowlands Cup, **Gr.1**. Sire.

ON TARGET (Forty Niner). 2 wins at 2, US\$333,840, Del Mar Futurity, **Gr.2**, 3d Belmont Champagne S., **Gr.1**, Arkansas Derby, **Gr.2**. Sire.

Cee Knows. Raced twice. Grandam of-

Natla. 2 wins at 1600m in Brazil. Dam of-

VANUA LEVU (Wild Event). 3 wins from 1500m to 2000m in Brazil, Cidade Jardim G.P. Presidente Hernani Azevedo Silva, **Gr.2**.

Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 84

CHESTNUT COLT

Box B 17

Foaled 26th August 2014

Branded : HF nr sh; 1 over 4 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Ocean Park		Joy	Bluebird
2008	Sayyida	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Eastern Princess	Pompeii Court
Dam	Spectrum	Rainbow Quest	Blushing Groom
On the Board (AUS)		River Dancer	Irish River
2003	Miss Danehill	Danehill	Danzig
		Miss Minden	Bellotto

OCEAN PARK (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). Horse of the Year in NZ in 2012-13. Champion Middle Distance Horse in AUS & NZ in 2012-13. 8 wins from 1200m to 2050m, NZ\$343,925, A\$2,529,000, MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1, ARC New Zealand S., Gr.1, MRC Underwood S., Gr.1, Caulfield S., Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Makfi Challenge S., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to the dam of SW Prince Kaapstad (ARC Easter H., Gr.1). His oldest progeny are foals.

1st dam

ON THE BOARD, by Spectrum. Winner at 1400m in Aust. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a yearling. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race- Unique Joyous (g. by Thorn Park). Winner at 1400m in 2014-15, HKJC Shek Pik H. Ellure (f. by Elusive Quality). Placed at 3.

2nd dam

MISS DANEHILL, by Danehill. 5 wins from 1300m to 2400m, A\$362,330, Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, MVRC Guerlain H., Berri Fruits H., Malcolm Johnston H., 2d AJC Colin Stephen H., **Gr.3**, MVRC William Inglis & Son H., 4th AJC Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **PENTASTIC**, **POINT MADE**. Dam of 5 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-
Unbendable. 2 wins at 1300m, 1600m, 2d MVRC Harrolds P.
Well Researched. 2 wins at 1600m, 2d VRC KA Morrison H., Rod Johnson H.

3rd dam

MISS MINDEN, by Bellotto. Winner at 2, VATC Mona Nursery S., **L**, 3d MVRC Anthea Crawford H. Half-sister to Copa de Oro (dam of **PRIMUS**), Storm Fronts (dam of **READYTOGORIGHTNOW**). Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

MISS DANEHILL (Danehill). 5 wins. See above.

PENTASTIC (Pentire). 7 wins from 1200m to 2400m, A\$1,991,800, VRC Craiglee S., **Gr.2**, QTC PJ O'Shea S., **Gr.2**, AJC Japan Racing Association P., **L**, MRC Naturalism S., **L**, 2d AJC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**, VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**, BTC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**, QTC Brisbane Cup, **Gr.1**, STC Canterbury Guineas, **Gr.1**, VRC Turnbull S., **Gr.2**, 3d Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, AJC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**, STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, GCTC AD Hollindale S., **Gr.2**.

POINT MADE (Red Ransom). 3 wins from 1700m to 2100m, QTC Peter Gallagher S., **L**, VRC Gary Crane & Simon Stoker H., 2d MRC Melbourne Racing Club Members 2YO H., 4th MRC Norman Robinson S., **Gr.3**.

Ascot Road. 5 wins from 1100m to 2500m, A\$108,620, VRC Roy Higgins Quality H., VATC Sandown Entertainment Centre H., 2d MVRC Strathayr H.

Tizzy May. Unplaced. Dam of-

Manhattan Avenue (Manhattan Rain). Winner at 1500m, A\$94,020, in 2014-15, 2d VRC Yellowglen Vintage S., **L**, MRC Gothic S., **L**, 3d VRC Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**.

4th dam

CLIFTON GARDENS, by Mighty Kingdom. Placed at 3 in Aust. Three-quarter-sister to **JEWEL IN THE CROWN**, half-sister to **JOIE DENISE** (dam of **TUESDAY JOY**, **SUNDAY JOY**), Joie de Vivre (dam of **ARLINGTON ROAD**, **JOIE DE GRISE**), Bolt of Lightning (dam of **JOLLY**, **EASTERN STAR**), Joy and Fun (dam of **EUPHORIA**, **CHRISTMAS TREE**). Dam of 11 named foals, 7 to race, 2 winners.

Account of CURRAGHMORE STUD, Hamilton (As Agent).

Lot 85

BAY COLT

Box G 62

Foaled 6th October 2014

Branded : A, nr sh; 3 over 4 off sh

Sire	Darci Brahma	Danehill	Danzig
Super Easy		Grand Echezeaux.....	Zabeel
2008	Parfore	Gold Brose.....	Huntingdale
		Classy Twiggy	Twig Moss
Dam	Black Minnaloushe	Storm Cat.....	Storm Bird
Opuatia		Coral Dance.....	Green Dancer
2003	War Cry	War Hawk II.....	Sea Hawk
		Phareno.....	Pharamond

SUPER EASY (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). Horse of the Year in Singapore in 2012. Champion 3YO in Singapore in 2012. 15 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$63,025, S\$2,113,547, Singapore TC Singapore Guineas, Sgp-1, Lion City Cup, Sgp-1, 3d Singapore TC Krisflyer International Sprint, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Tiger Tees (ATC Galaxy H., Gr.1), SW Terravista and SW Our Lukas. His oldest progeny are foals.

1st dam

OPUATIA, by Black Minnaloushe. Unplaced. Half-sister to **DANCING DAZE, FULL NOISE, GENERAL BOOTH, Clay Shot**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a yearling. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-
Pink Lady (f. by Perfectly Ready). Placed in Korea.

2nd dam

WAR CRY, by War Hawk II. Unraced. Half-sister to **MUN LEE, Secrecy**, Tiffany Rose (dam of **MARMALITRE, COUTET, SPACECRAFT**). Dam of 14 foals, 11 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

DANCING DAZE (Dance Floor). 6 wins from 1200m to 2100m, NZ\$133,500, A\$3,200, ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, Levin S.H., **L**, Manawatu RC Supporters H., WRC Porirua Club Past Presidents H., 2d Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, Taranaki RC Devon Hotel H. Producer.

FULL NOISE (Kaaopstad). 7 wins from 1200m to 2400m, STC Stayers' Cup, **L**, Hawke's Bay Brighthill Farm H., ARC Zabeel H., 3d ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, 4th ARC Deutz Marlborough Cuvee S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

Bessano (Valixir). 3 wins from 1300m to 2100m, A\$79,580, to 2013-14, 2d MRC Sportingbet Best Tote H., 3d VRC St Leger, **L**.

GENERAL BOOTH (Entrepreneur). 4 wins from 1700m to 2300m, A\$185,450, MVRC JRA Cup, **L**, Benalla Gold Cup, MRC Maple H.

Clay Shot (Clay Hero). 5 wins at 1000m, 1200m, A\$125,270, MVRC Fantastic Flowers Sum H., Wilson Street H., 2d VATC Christmas H., **L**.

Cold War. Unraced. Dam of-

Sands of Time (Sandtrap). 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$83,300, A\$25,000, ARC TJ McKee 3YO Trophy, 2d BTC Rough Habit P., **Gr.3**.

Coolross (Rossini). 4 wins at 1200m, 1600m, NZ\$92,155, ARC Diocesan Mothers & Daughters H., 3d ARC Bonecrusher S., **L**.

3rd dam

PHARENO, by Pharamond. Unplaced. Half-sister to **LAIDLEY, REPATRIATE**. Dam of 6 foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

MUN LEE (Great Wall). NZ Filly of the Year. 14 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, Waikato RC Lion Brown Sprint, **Gr.1**, Great Northern Oaks, **Gr.2**.

Secrecy (Diplomatic Agent). 7 wins, 2d CJC Edward Lumley H., **L**. Dam of-Political. 4 wins to 1400m, ARC Farmers Manly Clothing H. Grandam of-

SURVIVED (Zed). 7 wins from 1400m to 2200m, NZ\$313,675, A\$25,000, to 2013-14, Hawke's Bay Makfi Challenge S., **Gr.1**.

Tiffany Rose. Unplaced. Dam of-

MARMALITRE (Wolverton). 5 wins from 1300m to 2400m, A\$93,850, South Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, SAJC Laelia S.H., VATC Stubby H.

COUTET (Nuage d'Or). 6 wins from 1600m to 2600m, Southland RC Invercargill Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th CJC Great Autumn S.H., **L**. Dam of-

ALLEZ SUEZ (Canny Lad). 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$614,850, AJC Epsom H., **Gr.1**, 2d Newcastle JC Cameron H., **L**.


Account of **LITTLE AVONDALE STUD, Masterton (As Agent).**

Lot 86

BAY FILLY

Box D 16

Foaled 8th October 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 60 over 4 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
Per Incanto (USA)		Helen Street	Troy
2004	Pappa Reale	Indian Ridge	Ahonoora
		Daffodil Fields.....	Try My Best
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
O'stellar		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2007	Mayfair	Grosvenor	Sir Tristram
		Secrecy	Diplomatic Agent

PER INCANTO (USA) (Bay or Brown 2004-Stud 2011). Joint Champion 3YO Sprinter in Italy in 2007. 6 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, Rome Premio Tudini, Gr.3. Half-brother to SW Patapan. Sire of 11 mrs, 6 wns, inc. SW Dal Cielo (ARC Diamond S., Gr.1), Rocanto, SP Nahema and of Bella Court, Hocus Pocus, Ina Canta and of the placegetters Danacanto, In Another Life, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

O'STELLAR, by O'Reilly. Winner at 1200m. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

MAYFAIR, by Grosvenor. 2 wins at 1400m, Avondale JC Flair H., 2d WRC Mid City H. Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

The Yartz. 9 wins from 1250m to 2400m, A\$162,480, Mornington RC RM Ansett Classic, 2d MRC Winooka H., 4th SAJC Lord Reims S., **Gr.3**

Helene Elite. Winner at 1400m, HKJC Elegant Fashion H., 3d HKJC Tai Po H.

Napper Tandy. 6 wins from 1300m to 1800m, 2d QTC Prince Gauntlet H., 3d Avondale JC Carol's TAB H., QTC Manly Hotel P., Cleanevent P.

3rd dam

Secrecy, by Diplomatic Agent. 7 wins to 1400m, Waikato RC Hereford Fine China H., Rotorua RC Air New Zealand Flying H., 2d CJC Edward Lumley H.,

L. Half-sister to **MUN LEE**, Tiffany Rose (dam of **MARMALITRE, COUTET, SPACECRAFT**), War Cry (dam of **DANCING DAZE, FULL NOISE, GENERAL BOOTH**). Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Driving Creek. 4 wins from 1600m to 2200m, Manawatu RC Shamrock Club H.

Political. 4 wins to 1400m, ARC Farmers Manly Clothing H. Grandam of-

SURVIVED (Zed). 7 wins from 1400m to 2200m, NZ\$313,675, A\$25,000, to 2013-14, Hawke's Bay Makfi Challenge S., **Gr.1**, Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, Hawke's Bay Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, BOP RC Tauranga S., **Gr.3**, 2d BRC Rough Habit P., **Gr.3**, 3d Hawke's Bay Turks Spring Classic, **Gr.1**, 4th WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, Rotorua RC Lion Red P., **Gr.3**.

Secret Step. Unraced. Dam of-

Seven Steps - Wonderful Game (Mac.). 6 wins to 1300m in Aust. and Macau, Macau Brazil H., 4th Macau Chairman's Challenge Cup, **L**.

4th dam

PHARENO, by Pharamond. Unplaced. Half-sister to **LAIDLEY, REPATRIATE**.

Dam of 6 foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

MUN LEE (Great Wall). NZ Filly of the Year. 14 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, Waikato RC Lion Brown Sprint, **Gr.1**, Great Northern Oaks, Gr.2.

Tiffany Rose. Unplaced. Dam of-

MARMALITRE (Wolverton). 5 wins from 1300m to 2400m, A\$93,850, South Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, SAJC Laelia S.H., VATC Stubby H. Producer.

COUTET (Nuage d'Or). 6 wins from 1600m to 2600m, Southland RC Invercargill Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, CJC Les Didham H. Dam of-

ALLEZ SUEZ (Canny Lad). 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$614,850, AJC Epsom H., **Gr.1**, 2d Newcastle JC Cameron H., **L**.

War Cry. Unraced. Dam of-

DANCING DAZE (Dance Floor). 6 wins from 1200m to 2100m, NZ\$133,500, A\$3,200, ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, Levin S.H., **L**.

Account of WENTWOOD GRANGE, Cambridge (As Agent).
(Unreserved Sale)

Lot 87

BAY COLT

Box H 46

Foaled 31st October 2014

Branded : ☉ nr sh; 22 over 4 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Tavistock		Floripedes	Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame	Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal	High Line
Dam	Traditionally	Mr. Prospector	Raise a Native
Our Moss		Personal Ensign	Private Account
2004	La Moss	Moss Trooper	Levmoss
		Amaze	Sobig

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Sire of 48 mrs, 18 wns, inc. SW Volkstok'n'barrell (ATC Rosehill Guineas, Gr.1), Avisto, Tavy, SP Diamond Valores, Longchamp, Imperial Lass, Midnitemagicman, Titanium and of Arpeggio, Amber Rayne, Margin Trader, Nymph Monte, Werther, Airlie House, Ana, Francis Drake, Rising Stock, Storm Trooper, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

OUR MOSS, by Traditionally. Placed. Half-sister to **MOSS DOWNS**, Ballermoss (dam of **SPHENOPHYTA**). This is her third foal. Her second foal is a yearling. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

LA MOSS, by Moss Trooper. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **SURPRISE MOSS, ROSAMOSS**, half-sister to **SOBAY**. Dam of 13 foals, 10 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

MOSS DOWNS (Tom's Shu). 9 wins from 1200m to 2050m, NZ\$267,675, A\$38,500, Hawke's Bay Kelt Capital S., **Gr.1**, ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, Taranaki RC Thomas Cook Air New Zealand H., Manawatu RC Awapuni Veterinary Services WFA H., 2d Hawke's Bay Enerco S., **Gr.2**, Wanganui S., **Gr.2**, 3d Hawke's Bay Cup, **Gr.2**, Wanganui S., **Gr.2**, 4th Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Mudgway Partsworld S., **Gr.2**.

Rough Moss. 3 wins at 1600m, 1800m, 3d Manawatu RC CB Norwood H., Wanganui JC Fauldings Sound Sevice H.

Granja Vista. 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, 2d STC Household Financial Services H., 3d AJC Goose Boy H., STC Gerringong Kiama H., Toyota H.

Ballermoss. Unraced. Dam of-

SPHENOPHYTA (Groom Dancer). 5 wins from 1600m to 2150m, NZ\$45,865, A\$660,900, VRC Turnbull S., **Gr.1**, Ipswich Cup, **L**, ARC Air New Zealand H., BOP RC Racing Tauranga Members H., 2d VRC Craiglee S., **Gr.2**, SCTC Caloundra City Cup, **L**.

Miss Moss. 3 wins at 2000m, Hawke's Bay United Contracting H., Matamata RC Murray Wastney Ltd H., 2d WRC Tote Pub & Pizza Furnace H.

Don't Plead Guilty. Winner at 1200m in 2014-15, 3d MRC Mitavite Challenge Heat H.

3rd dam

AMAZE, by Sobig. Unraced. Half-sister to **SURPRISE MOSS, HOT IMAGE, ROSAMOSS**, Dusky Rosa (dam of **EBONY GROSVÉ, MACROSA**). Dam of 4 foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

SOBAY (Otehi Bay). 6 wins-2 at 2-from 1150m to 1600m, ARC Ladies Mile, **Gr.3**, HBJC Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, ARC Orient H., Rotorua RC Air New Zealand Flying H., 2d Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, 3d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Cambridge JC Dulcie S., **L**. Dam of-

Nimble Doll. Winner at 2 in Aust. Dam of-

BALLET GIRL (Covetous). 4 wins from 1400m to 1800m, A\$124,355, WATC Emu Export Classic H., **L**, Racing Towards Health H., Graham Mabury H., 3d WATC Champion Fillies S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

EMPIRE DANCER (Second Empire). 8 wins from 1300m to 2200m, A\$252,237, WATC Belmont Classic, **L**, Belmont Oaks, **L**, 4th WATC Starstruck Classic, **L**, La Trice Classic, **L**. Producer.

Account of MAPPERLEY STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 88

BROWN COLT

Box D 80

Foaled 18th November 2014

Branded : **M** nr sh; 62 over 4 off sh

Sire	Kingmambo	Mr. Prospector	Raise a Native
Thewayyouare (USA)		Miesque	Nureyev
2005	Maryinsky	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
		Blush With Pride	Blushing Groom
Dam	Centaine	Century.....	Better Boy
Outstripping		Rainbeam	Vain
1999	Jade	Jade Hunter	Mr. Prospector
		Jitabidi.....	Red God

THEWAYYOUARE (USA) (Bay 2005-Stud U.S.A. 2010, NZ 2010). 4 wins at 2, Saint-Cloud Criterium International, Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire 2013-14. Sire of 152 mrs, 65 wns, inc. SW Toast of New York (Meydan UAE Derby, Gr.2), El Jader, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 3YOs and inc SW Prince Mambo (Matamata RC Slipper S., L), Twya, SP Selfie, Acquisto, Don't Change, Jimmy Rea, Way In and of Cuzzie Charlie, etc.

1st dam

OUTSTRIPPING, by Centaine. Placed at 3. Half-sister to **The Green Man**. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO.

Dam of three foals to race, two winners, inc:-

Country Charm (g. by Elusive City). 2 wins at 1000m, 1400m, HKJC Shek Lei H., Suisse Programme H., 3d HKJC Mount Cameron H.

Good Towkay (g. by Towkay). 4 wins to 1400m, S\$202,165, Singapore TC Class 4 H.-twice, Gong Xi Fa Cai H., 2d Singapore TC Class 4 H., Benchmark 53 H., Class 5 H.-3 times, 3d Singapore TC Big Easy H.

2nd dam

JADE, by Jade Hunter. 2 wins at 1600m, 2000m. Half-sister to **NASSABIDI, Napoleon**. Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

The Green Man (Masterclass). 10 wins from 1100m to 1750m, NZ\$110,377, CJC Robbie's Bar & Bistro H., Christchurch Casino H., Montana Wines H., 2d CJC Stewards' S.H., **Gr.3**, 4th CJC Great Easter S.H., **L**.

Generated. 4 wins from 1650m to 2100m, Waikato RC Dunstan Feeds Qualifier.

3rd dam

JITABIDI, by Red God. Winner at 2, SAJC Honolulu H. Half-sister to **TRUEANTALLAN, MAKEMO, RUACANA** (dam of **TO THE WIND**), **Matey Jane** (dam of **TRENCH DIGGER**), Talented Jane (dam of **LIGHT ACTION**), Miss Goldilocks (dam of **SOLOMON**). Dam of 12 named foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

NASSABIDI (Nassipour). 7 wins from 1200m to 2400m, A\$137,340, ACT RC Canberra Cup, **L**, AJC Optus P.H., Rusty Shovel Restaurant H., 3d VRC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.2**, 4th VATC Sandown Cup, **Gr.2**. Sire.

Napoleon (Spectacular Love). 2 wins at 2, ARC Fayette Park 2YO H., 3d Matamata RC Slipper S., **L**.

4th dam

SMOKEY JANE, by Smokey Eyes. 4 wins at 1m, 1¼m, VATC Toorak H., Gr.1, 2d Melbourne RC JJ Liston S., Gr.2, 3d VRC Edward Manifold S., Gr.2. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

TRUEANTALLAN (Ruantallan). 8 wins from 1600m to 2400m, WATC Queen's Cup, Gr.3, 2d WATC Belmont Park Cup, **L**, 3d WATC Premier's Cup, **L**.

MAKEMO (Matrice). 14 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 2400m, PARC Challenge S., **L**, Port Adelaide H., SAJC Stuart S., 2d PARC Challenge S., **L**.

RUACANA (Ruantallan). 4 wins from 1600m to 2450m, SAJC Labor Day Cup, **L**.

Matey Jane (Matrice). 5 wins-2 at 2-from 6f to 1m, VATC La Trobe S., 3d VATC One Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, Sandown Guineas, Gr.2. Dam of-

TRENCH DIGGER (Steel Pulse). 15 wins to 1500m, STC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**.

Miss Goldilocks. Unraced. Grandam of-

CANONISE (Don't Say Halo). 4 wins-3 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$1,345,750, VATC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**, Merson Cooper S., **Gr.3**.

Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.
(Unreserved Depleting Sale)

Lot 89

BAY FILLY

Box F 13

Foaled 24th October 2014

Branded : **ws** nr sh; 218 over 4 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
Rock 'n' Pop (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2008	Popsy	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
		Beks	In the Purple
Dam	Pins	Snippets.....	Lunchtime
Palin		No Finer	Kaoru Star
2005	Reputedly	Quest for Fame	Rainbow Quest
		You Dreamer.....	Dancing Czar

ROCK 'N' POP (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). Head of the 2011-12 NZ 3YO Free H. 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m, NZ\$458,175, A\$6,000, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, ARC Karaka Mile, RL, 2d New Zealand Derby, Gr.1, Ashburton RC Ray Coupland S., L, 3d Waikato RC International S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Lilakyn (Feilding Gold Cup, L). Out of SW Popsy (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are foals.

1st dam

PALIN, by Pins. Unraced. Sister to **STICKPIN**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a yearling. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is unraced.

2nd dam

REPUTEDLY, by Quest for Fame. Unraced. Dam of 8 named foals, 5 to race, all winners, inc:-

STICKPIN (Pins). 8 wins to 1500m, A\$501,250, MRC Victoria H., **Gr.3**, VRC Chester Manifold S., **L**, MRC Surdex Steel H., Moorabbin Timber H., Bendigo JC Rural Finance Corporation H., MRC Kenvain H., Mr Illusion H., 2d MRC Sir Rupert Clarke S., **Gr.1**, Christmas S., **L**, JRA WJ Adams S., **L**, 3d VRC AAMI Travel Insurance S., **Gr.3**, MRC Moonga S., **Gr.3**, John Dillon S., **L**, 4th MRC Bletchingly S., **Gr.3**.

Genuine Spin. 3 wins at 1600m, 2000m, A\$145,180, VRC Bruce Gadsden H., MVRC Alternate Railway H., 2d MRC Bib Stillwell H.

Irish Jig. Winner at 1600m, 3d CJC The Star H.

Tulla Express. 3 wins at 1100m, 1400m to 2013-14 in Aust.

D'Artagnan. 2 wins at 1200m in 2014, Singapore TC Kranji D S.

3rd dam

YOU DREAMER, by Dancing Czar. 3 wins at 6f, 7f, Mountaineer West Virginia Dept of Tourism Breeders Classic. Sister to **Bold Dreamer**, half-sister to **MASTER DREAMER, IN DEFIANCE, REBELLIOUS DREAMER**.

Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Ya Dreamin Jonesy. 9 wins from 1950m to 2600m, NZ\$118,909, to 2014-15, Otago RC Cromwell Cup, Southland RC Coupland's Crystals H., Invercargill Gold Cup, CJC NRM H., Otago RC Betty's Liquor Store H.

Beacon Hill. 2 wins at 2000m, 2100m, CJC New Zealand Motor Trade H.

Film. Winner at 1400m, AJC Cetigne H. Producer.

4th dam

DEFIANT DREAMER, by Assert. Unraced. Half-sister to **MANE MINISTER**.

Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, all winners, inc:-

MASTER DREAMER (Master Willie). 10 wins from 1m to 1½m, US\$298,466, Laurel Turf Cup, **Gr.3**, Garden State Camden H., **L**, Pimlico Riggs H., **L**, 2d Monmouth Longfellow H., **Gr.3**, Atlantic City Kelly-Olympic H., **L**, Delaware Caesar Rodney S., **L**, 3d Atlantic City Anthony Imbesi H., **L**.

REBELLIOUS DREAMER (My Boy Adam). 10 wins from 7f to 9f, US\$403,320, Charles Town Robert R Hilton Memorial S., **L**-twice, Jefferson County S., **L**, Blue and Grey S., **L**, Frank Gall Memorial H., **L**.

IN DEFIANCE (My Boy Adam). 6 wins-1 at 2-to 8½f, Charles Town West Virginia Division Of Tourism Breeders Classic, **L**, Ruth C Funkhouser S., **L**.

Sweet Edith. 2 wins in U.S.A. Grandam of-

PACAR (Fast Play). 11 wins from 7½f to 8½f, Remington Red Earth S., **L**.

Account of THE OAKS STUD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 90

BAY FILLY

Box C 12

Foaled 29th October 2014

Branded :

Sire	Miswaki	Mr. Prospector.....Raise a Native
Bachelor Duke (USA)		Hopespringseternal.....Buckpasser
2001	Gossamer	Seattle Slew.....Bold Reasoning
		Lisaleen..... Northern Dancer
Dam	Danehill	Danzig..... Northern Dancer
Palmy (AUS)		Razyana.....His Majesty
2001	Casuarina Beach	Lyphard..... Northern Dancer
		Vivre Libre.....Honest Pleasure

BACHELOR DUKE (USA) (Bay 2001-Stud 2005). Winner at 1m, Irish Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 410 rnrs, 221 wnrs, 11 SW, inc. Shuka (WRC Captain Cook S., Gr.1), Scapolo, Single Minded, Keyora, Obsession, Spring Cheer, Luminous Eyes, Whispering Gallery, Bachelor Son, Crystal Duke, Single Currency, SP Flaming, Rich'n Unhitched, Sweet Suitor, Prince of Wales, Fortun, Devour, Lear Oile Oile, Philpa Charlotte, etc.

1st dam

PALMY, by Danehill. Placed in Aust. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is a yearling. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-
 Multivictory (g. by Bachelor Duke). 5 wins to 1400m, HK\$4,480,700, to 2014-15, HKJC Sauternes Cup, Chevalier Lifts & Escalators H., Wong Nai Chung H., Chek Keng H., Castle Peak Bay H., 2d HKJC Cox's H., Racehorse Owners Trophy H., Cotton Tree H., Kau to Shan H., 3d HKJC Tianjin H., 4th Hong Kong Macau Trophy, **HK-3**.
 Nobility (f. by Bachelor Duke). 2 wins at 1600m, 2000m.

2nd dam

CASUARINA BEACH, by Lyphard. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **Wishing**, Folgada (dam of **FREDDY**). Dam of 9 named foals, 6 to race, inc:-
 Rock Goddess. Winner at 2, 4th Greyville Golden Slipper, **Gr.1**. Dam of-
 Beach Goddess. 2 wins at 1200m in 2014-15, Kenilworth Thank You for Your Patronage H.

3rd dam

VIVRE LIBRE, by Honest Pleasure. Unraced. Half-sister to **VERTIGE**, **VILLANDRY**, **Vanille**, **Vaisseau**, Venerie (dam of **ROSI ZAMBOTTI**).
 Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
Wishing (Lyphard's Wish). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1m to 16½f, Newmarket Chesterton S., 3d Lingfield Derby Trial S., **Gr.3**.
 Folgada. 4 wins in Brazil. Dam of-
FREDDY (Roy). Horse of the Year, Champion 3YO Colt & Stayer in Argentina in 2002-03. 5 wins-2 at 2-from 1600m to 2500m, San Isidro G.P. Internacional Carlos Pellegrini, **Gr.1**, Palermo G.P. Estrellas Juvenile, **Gr.1**.
Nastro Pazzurro (Kenetico). 4 wins from 1500m to 2000m in Brazil, 3d Gavea G.P. Joao Borges Filho, **Gr.2**.
 Final Count. Unraced. Dam of-
Forest (American Chance). 6 wins from 1600m to 2000m, R307,050, Vaal Emerald Vaal River H., 3d Palermo Clasico Eduardo Casey, **Gr.2**.
 Still Wishing. Unraced. Dam of-
Respectful (Honour and Glory). Winner at 2, US\$269,365, 2d Del Mar Sorrento S., **Gr.2**, Keeneland Beaumont S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-
Respectful Wishes (Fairbanks). 3 wins at 2, 2d Delaware White Clay Creek S., **L**.

4th dam

VALHALLA, by New Chapter. 2 wins at 2500m, Saint-Cloud Prix de l'Elevage, **L**, Deauville Prix Michel Houyvet. Dam of 14 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
VILLANDRY (Lyphard's Wish). 4 wins from 2000m to 2400m, Belmont Long Island H., **Gr.2**, Longchamp Prix de Royaumont, **Gr.3**. Producer.
VERTIGE (Lyphard's Wish). 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1600m, Sandown Mile S., **Gr.2**, Evry Prix de Ris-Orangis, **Gr.3**, 2d Deauville Prix Jacques Le Marois, **Gr.1**.

Account of **ESKER LODGE, Cambridge (As Agent).**
(Unreserved Sale)

Lot 91

BAY FILLY

Box B 58

Foaled 29th September 2014

Branded : \$ nr sh; 1 over 4 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
So You Think		Kasora.....Darshaan
2006	Triassic	Tights Nijinsky
		Astral Row..... Long Row
Dam	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King..... Northern Dancer
Palos de Lago		Shoal Creek Star Way
2008	Palos Verdes	Oak Ridge..... Shirley Heights
		Raumancer Otehi Bay

SO YOU THINK (NZ) (Bay or Brown 2006-Stud 2012). Champion 3YO Colt in Australia in 2009-10. Champion Miler in Australia in 2010-11. Champion Older Horse in Ireland in 2011 & 2012 (Intermediate). 14 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2100m, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1-twice, Leopardstown Irish Champion S., Gr.1, Royal Ascot Prince of Wales's S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SP Now You Know. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

PALOS DE LAGO, by Encosta de Lago. Winner at 1900m in Aust. Half-sister to **EL SEGUNDO**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

PALOS VERDES, by Oak Ridge. 10 wins from 1300m to 2500m, A\$338,770, STC NE Manion Cup, **Gr.3**, TRC Hobart Cup, **Gr.3**, VRC Bagot H., **L**, Mornington Cup, **L**, VRC Christmas Family Day H., 2d VRC Matriarch S., **L**, 3d VRC Bagot H., **L**. Dam of 9 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

EL SEGUNDO (Pins). Joint Head of the 2006-07 Australasian 4YO+ Classification. 12 wins from 1200m to 2050m, A\$3,964,375, MVRC WS Cox P, **Gr.1**, MRC Yalumba S., **Gr.1**, Underwood S., **Gr.1**, CF Orr S., **Gr.1**, Memsie S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Norman Carlyon S., **Gr.2**, Dato' Tan Chin Nam S., **Gr.2**, JRA Cup, **L**, 2d MVRC WS Cox P, **Gr.1**, VRC Aurie's Star H., **L**, 3d MRC Yalumba S., **Gr.1**, Futurity S., **Gr.1**, VRC Aurie's Star H., **L**-twice, 4th MVRC WS Cox P, **Gr.1**, VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**.

Redondo Beach. 4 wins from 1700m to 2500m, A\$135,150, VRC Western Health Cup H., 2d MRC Winooka H., 3d SAJC Gliderol Garage Doors H.

El Catino. 3 wins to 1550m in Aust.

El Stupendo. 2 wins at 1300m, 1500m in Aust.

3rd dam

Raumancer, by Otehi Bay. Winner at 1150m, 3d Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **GOLD DECK**. Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

PALOS VERDES (Oak Ridge). 10 wins. See above.

Forelsa. Winner at 1400m. Dam of-

Gisela. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m in 2013-14, Matamata RC Jace Group H., 2d Hawke's Bay AON Insurance Brokers H., Waikato RC Warren Storm S.

Grand Orator. 5 wins to 1500m, A\$119,423, to 2014-15, 2d MVRC Sitetech Solutions H., 3d MRC Hyderabad Racing Club H.

Bang. Winner at 1600m in Aust. Dam of-

Bang On. 10 wins from 1300m to 2100m, A\$255,960, to 2013-14, Toowoomba Cup, BRC Hidden Dragon H., 4th BRC Tails S., **L**.

4th dam

Chiquatito, by Battle-Waggon. 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, Qld Tatt's RC Transiton H., QTC Novice H., 2d ARC Ladies Mile, **L**, Hauraki H., 3d ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

GOLD DECK (Decies). 8 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 2200m, A\$166,330, VATC Norman Robinson S., **L**, Bendigo Cup, **L**, 2d VATC Easter Cup, **Gr.3**, Ballarat Cup, **L**, 3d STC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**.

To dissolve a partnership


Account of **WILLOWBANK STUD, Morrinsville.**

Lot 92

BAY COLT

Box E 14

Foaled 14th November 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 14 over 4 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Redwood (GB)		Kasora.....Darshaan
2006	Arum Lily	Woodman Mr. Prospector
		Jolypha..... Lyphard
Dam	Falvelon	Alannon.....Noalcoholic
Passionella (AUS)		Devil's Zephyr Zephyr Zing
2004	Many Splendoured	Oregon.....Halo
		Astina Rose..... Asti Bay

REDWOOD (GB) (Bay or Brown 2006-Stud 2012). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1m to 1½m, Woodbine Northern Dancer Turf S., Gr.1, Goodwood Glorious S., Gr.3, Newmarket Feilden S., L, 2d Hong Kong Vase, Gr.1, Meydan Dubai Sheema Classic S., Gr.1, Newmarket Princess of Wales's S., Gr.2-twice, Grand Prix de Deauville, Gr.2, 3d Woodbine Canadian International S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SP Perennial. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

Passionella, by Falvelon. Winner at 2, CJC Octagon Restaurant 2YO S., 3d Otago RC Champagne S., **L**, CJC Coaster's Tavern S. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a yearling. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

MANY SPLENDOURED, by Oregon. 3 wins to 1400m, New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance S., **L**, ARC Haunui Farm H., 2d Waikato RC Hamilton Mowers & Chainsaws H. Three-quarter-sister to **OREGON ROSE**. Dam of 2 foals, both winners-

Passionella (Falvelon). Winner. See above.
Copenhagen. Winner at 1200m in Malaysia, 3d Selangor TC Open H.

3rd dam

ASTINA ROSE, by Asti Bay. 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m. Half-sister to **OREGON ROSE**. Dam of 6 named foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-
MANY SPLENDOURED (Oregon). 3 wins. See above.
Tamaroa. Winner at 1200m in Aust.

4th dam

PURPLE ROSE, by In the Purple. 6 wins from 2000m to 2200m, Manawatu Winter H., ARC Waste Management H., 2d Avondale JC Nissan Forklift H., CJC Majestic Horse Floats H., Hollobon Hire H., United Realty H., Manawatu RC Merry Christmas H. Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

OREGON ROSE (Oregon). 6 wins from 1600m to 2150m, Manawatu Breeders' S., **L**, VATC Midnight Fever H., Waikato RC Supporters H., Rotorua RC Cost U Less H., 2d ARC Dunstan Stayers Championship Qualifier, Gladiators 3YO H., VATC Bill Duncan H., Starlet H., Waikato RC Sea Treasure Seafoods H., Rotorua RC The Mad Butcher H., 3d Manawatu RC Ashhurst Pohongina Cup, ARC Dunstan Stayers Championship Qualifier, Body Bronze H., MVRC Bar Landy H.

Roofino. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Avondale JC Fruit World H., 3d ARC Coca-Cola H.

Jet Tone. 4 wins from 2100m to 3600m, 3d Taranaki RC Budget Rent a Car H.

Astina Rose. 2 wins. See above.

Ngapuhi Rose. Unraced. Dam of-
Toey Zoe. 2 wins at 1200m.

5th dam

AQUEOUS, by Faux Tirage. Winner at 1350m. Three-quarter-sister to **AQUARELLE, BLACK TETRA**. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
Amir. 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, Singapore TC Class 1 H., Class 3 H.
Sparkling Time. 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, AJC Junior H., STC Celebrations H., 2d AJC Child Protection H., 3d STC Aussie Resort H.

Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.
(Unreserved Depleting Sale)

Lot 93

BAY FILLY

Box F 14

Foaled 19th September 2014

Branded : **ws** nr sh; 196 over 4 off sh

Sire	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector..... Raise a Native
No Excuse Needed (GB)		Coup de Folie..... Halo
1998	Nawaiet	Zilzal..... Nureyev
		Greenland Park..... Red God
Dam	Volksraad	Green Desert..... Danzig
Pay Attention		Celtic Assembly..... Secretariat
2008	Vaguely Attentive	Noble Bijou..... Vaguely Noble
		Treaura..... Trelay

NO EXCUSE NEEDED (GB) (Chestnut 1998-Stud 2003). 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1m, Goodwood Celebration Mile S., Gr.2. Champion NZ Sire of 2YOs 2007-08. Sire of 345 rnrns, 203 wnrs, 16 SW, inc. Daffodil (New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, Gr.1), I Do, No Excuse Maggie, Justanexcuse, Take the Rap - St Rap (H.K.), Grand Dancer, Vincent Mangano, Snow Excuse, Under the Sun, Champagne Needed, Santos, Lesley Brook, etc.

1st dam

PAY ATTENTION, by Volksraad. Winner at 1600m. Half-sister to **PRIZED GEM** (dam of **NOM DU JEU, JEU DE CARTES**). This is her first foal.

2nd dam

VAGUELY ATTENTIVE, by Noble Bijou. 9 wins from 1600m to 2400m, A\$87,870, AJC Bob Kay Bloodstock H., BATC Blue's Finito H. Sister to **Gold Aura - Golden Hue (Aust.)**, Treaura Bijou (dam of **MILLY BIJOU**), three-quarter-sister to **AUDITORY**. Dam of 12 foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

PRIZED GEM (Prized). Champion Older Female in NZ in 2002-03 (Intermediate). 9 wins from 1400m to 3200m, NZ\$375,425, A\$549,000, Hawke's Bay Kelt Capital S., **Gr.1**, QTC Brisbane Cup, **Gr.1**, GCTC Prime Minister's Cup, **Gr.2**, ARC Kings Arms Tavern H., Avondale JC Foley H., ARC Parnell Cup, Jacobsen Headstones H., 3d Hawke's Bay Cup, **Gr.2**, QTC PJ O'Shea S., **Gr.2**, Taranaki Cup, **Gr.3**. Dam of-

NOM DU JEU (Montjeu). 2009 NZ Champion Stayer. 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, NZ\$318,660, A\$1,709,810, Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, Waikato Guineas, **Gr.3**, 2d AJC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Stoney Bridge S., **Gr.1**, MRC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**, AJC Craven P., **Gr.3**, Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, Counties RC Karaka Classic, **L**, 3d Hawke's Bay Kelt Capital S., **Gr.1**, 4th New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**. Sire.

JEU DE CARTES (Stravinsky). 9 wins from 1600m to 2200m, NZ\$204,513, Counties Cup, **Gr.2**, CJC Spring Classic, **L**, Feilding Gold Cup, **L**, Waikato RC Fairview Motors H., ARC Hospice North Shore H., Manawatu RC John Turkington H., 2d Manawatu Breeders' S., **L**, Rotorua P., **L**, 3d BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**.

Vaguely Jet. Unraced. Dam of-

Howbaddouneedit (Howbaddouwantit). 5 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$75,362, 3d Otago RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance S., **L**, 4th Timaru Cup, **L**, Hororata RC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders S., **L**.

3rd dam

TREURA, by Trelay. 6 wins from 1800m to 2200m, Gore RC Merino Boutique H. Sister to **Prince Trelay**, half-sister to **AUDITORY**. Dam of 9 named foals, 6 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Gold Aura - Golden Hue (Aust.) (Noble Bijou). 4 wins from 1500m to 2200m, WRC Majestic Horse Floats Welter H., 3d Onkaparinga Cup, **L**.

Mazurka's Princess. Unraced. Grandam of-

Better Keeper (Keeper). 6 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$88,495, to 2014-15, 3d WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**, BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**.

Treaura Bijou. Unraced. Dam of-

MILLY BIJOU (Hereward the Wake). 10 wins from 2000m to 2500m, NZ\$90,358, Otago RC Dunedin Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, CJC Great Autumn S.H., **L**, 3d Canterbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, CJC Great Autumn S.H., **L**.

Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.
(Unreserved Depleting Sale)

Lot 94

BAY FILLY

Box F 15

Foaled 8th October 2014

Branded : **ws** nr sh; 88 over 4 off sh

Sire	Snippets	Lunchtime	Silly Season
Pins (AUS)		Easy Date	Grand Chaudiere
1996	No Finer	Kaoru Star	Star Kingdom
		Humour	Pirate King
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Peep Show		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2007	Roaring Meg	Centaine.....	Century
		Mrs Selleck	Famous Star

PINS (AUS) (Bay 1996-Stud 2000). 7 wins-1 at 2, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire (worldwide earnings) twice. Sire of 829 rnrs, 569 wnrs, 64 SW, inc. El Segundo (MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1), Legs, Ambitious Dragon, Katie Lee, Aerovelocity, Porotene Gem, Econsul, A Touch of Ruby, Antonio Lombardo, Shopaholic, Icepip - Regency King (H.K.), Rolling Pin, Gallopin, Lauren Tate, Pimms Time, Megapins, Pinsoir, etc.

1st dam

PEEP SHOW, by O'Reilly. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to Sly One (dam of **CRAFTY CRUISER**), half-sister to **BELLA VALENTINA**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a yearling. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race-

Ambitious Unicorn (g. by Pins). Winner at 1200m in 2014-15, 3d ARC Trevor Eagle Memorial S., **L**.

2nd dam

ROARING MEG, by Centaine. Placed at 2 & 3, 2d Hawke's Bay Bakksters Ale House & Sports Bar 2YO H. Half-sister to Arche (dam of **MISS MILLBROOK**), Sly One (dam of **CRAFTY CRUISER**). Dam of 5 named foals, 3 to race, all winners, inc:-

BELLA VALENTINA (Pins). 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$36,537, A\$89,900, SAJC Durbridge S., **L**, ARC Barfoot & Thompson H., 2d Ipswich TC Gai Waterhouse Classic, **L**, MVRC Drake International H., 3d WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**, 4th BTC Classic, **Gr.3**, Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, AJC Show County H., **L**. Dam of-
Lim's Rally. 3 wins to 1400m to 2015, Singapore TC Happiness S.
Touch of Class. Winner at 1800m, Singapore TC Class 5 H.

3rd dam

MRS SELLECK, by Famous Star. 9 wins to 1400m, NZ\$141,825, A\$136,600, Waikato RC Lion Brown Sprint, **Gr.1**, CJC Stewards' S.H., **Gr.3**, Flying S.H., **L**, VATC ACI Glass H., Surround H., Geoff Brady BMW H., WRC Karaka Bay H., 2d WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, VRC Bloodhorse Breeders' P., **Gr.2**, ARC Newmarket H., **L**, 3d MVRC Veuve Clicquot S., **Gr.2**, VRC Waltzing Lily H., **L**, Canterbury Breeders' S., **L**, 4th MVRC Manikato S., **Gr.1**, SAJC Swettenham Stud S., **Gr.3**, VATC Moondah P.H., **L**. Dam of 5 foals, 2 to race, inc:-

Archie El. Winner at 1550m, MVRC K Line Australia P.

Arche. Unraced. Dam of-

MISS MILLBROOK (No Excuse Needed). 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1250m to 1600m, NZ\$116,251, Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, **L**, Simtrack-Starting Gates H., 2d Southland Guineas, **L**, 4th CJC New Zealand Bloodstock Air Freight S., **L**, Canterbury Belle S., **L**.

Sly One. Unraced. Dam of-

CRAFTY CRUISER (Good Journey). 9 wins from 2300m to 3100m, A\$648,491, to 2014-15, VRC Roy Higgins H., **L**, MRC (Mornington) RM Ansett Classic, **L**, VRC Banjo Paterson Series H., MRC Catanach's Jewellers H., Premier Signs H., (Mornington) Beleura Retirement Village H., 2d VRC Bagot H., **L**, 3d VRC Andrew Ramsden S., **L**, MRC Sandown Cup, **L**, 4th Geelong Cup, **Gr.3**, VRC Bart Cummings H., **L**.
Celtic Rose. 5 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, NZ\$87,820, WRC North Island Challenge S.H., Heath Lambert 2YO H., Cambridge Horrocks Classic.

Account of **GRANGEWILLIAM STUD, Whanganui.**

Lot 95

BAY FILLY

Box A 49

Foaled 16th November 2014

Branded : **GW** nr sh; 8 over 4 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Zed		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
2002	Emerald Dream	Danehill	Danzig
		Theme Song	Sackford
Dam	Pentire	Be My Guest.....	Northern Dancer
Penticton		Gull Nook	Mill Reef
2003	Ballermoss	Lord Ballina.....	Bletchingly
		La Moss	Moss Trooper

ZED (NZ) (Bay 2002-Stud 2007). Winner at 1600m. Sire of 94 rnr, 39 wnr, inc. SW Survived (Hawke's Bay Makfi Challenge S., Gr.1), Usainity, Sir Gus, Anniesstar and of Ambitious Champion, Billy Elliot, Wee Biskit, Perry Mason, Atozed, Jimmy Mac, Kina Win, Legal Advice, Mr Cool Boy, Zedeedudadeeko, Miss Mia, Zedeel, Zedpak, Do Uno Whoiam, All Zedin Done, Pencuri, Beau Zed, Faithful Warrior, Kayzed, Something Zed, etc.

1st dam

PENTICTON, by Pentire. Unraced. Half-sister to **SPHENOPHYTA**. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is a yearling. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race, two winners, inc:-

Zippin (f. by Pins). Winner at 1400m in 2014-15.

Pins Perhaps (f. by Pins). Winner at 1600m in 2013-14 in Aust.

2nd dam

BALLERMOSS, by Lord Ballina. Unraced. Half-sister to **MOSS DOWNS**. Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, all winners, inc:-

SPHENOPHYTA (Groom Dancer). 5 wins from 1600m to 2150m, NZ\$45,865, A\$660,900, VRC Turnbull S., **Gr.1**, Ipswich Cup, **L**, ARC Air New Zealand H., BOP RC Racing Tauranga Members H., 2d VRC Craiglee S., **Gr.2**, SCTC Caloundra City Cup, **L**, ARC Victoria Racing Club Trophy.

Miss Moss. 3 wins at 2000m, Hawke's Bay United Contracting H., Matamata RC Murray Wastney Ltd H., 2d WRC Tote Pub & Pizza Furnace H.

Don't Plead Guilty. Winner at 1200m in 2014-15, 3d MRC Mitavite Challenge Heat H.

Cate Moss. Winner at 1400m, 3d Marton JC Richards Construction 3YO H.

Dam of-

Finn Moss. 2 wins at 1200m, 1300m, Hawke's Bay Little Avondale Per Incanto S.

Metternich. 5 wins from 1600m to 2100m.

3rd dam

LA MOSS, by Moss Trooper. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **SURPRISE MOSS, ROSAMOSS**, half-sister to **SOBAY**. Dam of 13 foals, 10 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

MOSS DOWNS (Tom's Shu). 9 wins from 1200m to 2050m, NZ\$267,675, A\$38,500, Hawke's Bay Kelt Capital S., **Gr.1**, ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, Taranaki RC Thomas Cook Air New Zealand H., Manawatu RC Awapuni Veterinary Services WFA H., Marton JC Ancare Genesis H., 2d Hawke's Bay Enerco S., **Gr.2**, Wanganui S., **Gr.2**, 3d Hawke's Bay Cup, **Gr.2**, Wanganui S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Logan Thoroughbred Insurance H., 4th Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Mudgway Partsworld S., **Gr.2**.

Rough Moss. 3 wins at 1600m, 1800m, 3d Manawatu RC CB Norwood H.

4th dam

AMAZE, by Sobig. Unraced. Half-sister to **SURPRISE MOSS, HOT IMAGE, ROSAMOSS**, Dusky Rosa (dam of **EBONY GROSVÉ, MACROSA**). Dam of 4 foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

SOBAY (Otehi Bay). 6 wins-2 at 2-from 1150m to 1600m, ARC Ladies Mile, **Gr.3**, HBJC Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, 2d Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, 3d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Producer.

Account of HALLMARK STUD, Te Kauwhata (As Agent).

(The property of T. W. Cole)

Lot 96

BLACK OR BROWN COLT

Box D 45

Foaled 30th October 2014

Branded : ➤ nr sh; 6 over 4 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Redwood (GB)		Kasora.....Darshaan
2006	Arum Lily	Woodman Mr. Prospector
		Jolypha..... Lyphard
Dam	Pentire	Be My Guest..... Northern Dancer
Penumbra		Gull Nook Mill Reef
2005	African Sun	Desert Sun Green Desert
		Starbinger Frassino

REDWOOD (GB) (Bay or Brown 2006-Stud 2012). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1m to 1½m, Woodbine Northern Dancer Turf S., Gr.1, Goodwood Glorious S., Gr.3, Newmarket Feilden S., L, 2d Hong Kong Vase, Gr.1, Meydan Dubai Sheema Classic S., Gr.1, Newmarket Princess of Wales's S., Gr.2-twice, Grand Prix de Deauville, Gr.2, 3d Woodbine Canadian International S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SP Perennial. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

PENUMBRA, by Pentire. 3 wins from 1600m to 2100m, 2d ARC Telecom H., Stella Artois Stayers H., 3d ARC Titch H., Counties RC Terry Ryan Timber H. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a yearling.

2nd dam

AFRICAN SUN, by Desert Sun. Winner at 1600m. Half-sister to **RADIO SKY**.

Dam of 4 foals, all raced, 2 winners, inc:-

Wild Ace. 2 wins at 1400m, HKJC Chairmen's Day H., Shing Mun H., 2d HKJC Johnston H., 3d HKJC Cheung Cup H., Raymond Weil H., Severn H.

3rd dam

STARBINGER, by Frassino. Winner at 1600m, 3d ARC Goodwood Breeders H. Half-sister to Belisha (dam of **GREY INVADER**), Silver Sheila (dam of **COMMANDER CHEVAL**). Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

RADIO SKY (Kreisler). 2 wins at 2, SAJC Cinderella S., L. Producer.

Star Invader. 2 wins at 1400m, Avondale JC Jon Mudgway Memorial H.

4th dam

JUST OURS, by Just Whistle. Unraced. Dam of 11 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Just Serene. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Cambridge JC Princess Eulogy S.H.

Belisha. Unraced. Dam of-

GREY INVADER (Brilliant Invader). 6 wins from 1300m to 1800m, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, BOP RC Personalities' S., L, Hong Kong Invitation Cup, L, 2d Egmont RC Evergreen S., L, 3d ARC Air New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, AJC Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

PACE INVADER (Westminster). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, NZ\$250,950, A\$50,000, S\$63,000, WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, 2d ARC Ladies Mile, **Gr.3**, VATC Tristarc S., **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Ellerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Royal S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

Silver Sheila. Unraced. Dam of-

COMMANDER CHEVAL (All Glory). 8 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$139,800, Matamata Cup, L, 2d Avondale Cup, **Gr.1**, Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**, Marton Cup, L, Paeroa Cup, L.

Sheila Cheval. Unraced. Dam of-

(KING) MUFHASA (Pentire). Horse of the Year in NZ in 2008-09 & 2011-12. Champion Sprinter in NZ in 2008-09, 2010-11 & 2011-12. Champion Miler in NZ in 2008-09. 20 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$2,614,762, A\$791,000, Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**-twice, Hawke's Bay Makfi Challenge S., **Gr.1**, Windsor Park P., **Gr.1**, MRC Futurity S., **Gr.1**, Toorak H., **Gr.1**, WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, Telegraph H., **Gr.1**-twice, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**.

Account of FAIRDALE STUD, Longburn.

Lot 97

CHESTNUT COLT

Box H 9

Foaled 27th October 2014

Branded : (F) nr sh; 8 over 4 off sh

Sire	Align	Night Shift	Northern Dancer
Fully Fledged		Super Trend	Red Anchor
2005	Fledged	Bluebird.....	Storm Bird
		Snippets' Show	Snippets
Dam	Jetball	Marscay	Biscay
Phaedra		Orwhina.....	Vain
2000	Sky Mist	Sky Chase.....	Star Way
		Gold Idol	Zephyr Bay

FULLY FLEDGED (NZ) (Chestnut 2005-Stud 2009). 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, ARC Diamond S., Gr.1. Sire of 45 rnrns, 17 wnrs, inc. SP Shees Flawless, Constellation and of Dufellforte, Fledgekin - Imperial Fighter (H.K.), Whackomaco, Dowra, Extravagant Mak, Fully Fashioned - Fashion Maestro (H.K.), l'mdaone, Macfinn, Namjeong Bukbeol, Fully Funded, Copper Reign, Fergalicious, Higher - Hongchen (Sing.), etc.

1st dam

PHAEDRA, by Jetball. 6 wins to 1400m, Manawatu RC Cloverlea Tavern H., Wanganui JC Harvey Norman H., 2d Hawke's Bay Taradale TAB H., Manawatu RC Courtesy Ford H., 3d Taranaki RC Salt Restaurant H. Half-sister to **NEEDUASK - ACE ALETA (SING.)**, Anca (dam of **SALAMANCA**). This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is a yearling. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, two winners, inc:-

Demophon (g. by Howbaddouwantit). 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$130,162, ARC Leila Macdonald H., Whips n Spurs in Cuvee H., Waikato RC So Pristine H., 2d ARC Concorde H., **Gr.3**, Rotorua RC Lion Red P., **L**, Taranaki RC Energy City Ford H., Waikato RC Anexa Animal Health H., Levin RC Kapiti News H., Taranaki RC New Plymouth Club H., 3d Manawatu RC Flying H., **L**, Hawke's Bay Windsor Park Stud H., WRC Majestic Horse Floats H., 4th ARC Railway S., **Gr.1**.

I Got Pictures (g. by Howbaddouwantit). 4 wins to 1500m to 2013-14 in Macau.

2nd dam

SKY MIST, by Sky Chase. 3 wins to 1200m, Hawke's Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, New Season's 3YO H., WRC Diners Club H., 2d WRC Big Chill 3YO H., 3d BOP RC Bennetts Tauranga Motor Inn H., Rotorua RC Lion Brown Rotorua Matriarch H. Dam of 7 foals, all winners, inc:-

NEEDUASK - ACE ALETA (Sing.) (Howbaddouwantit). 6 wins to 1400m, NZ\$227,375, S\$219,993, Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.2**, ARC Newmarket H., **L**, Herald on Sunday H., Lindauer Special Reserve Cuvee Riche H., BOP RC Ultimate Motor Group Ford 3YO H., 2d ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, Singapore TC Patrons' Bowl, **Sgp-1**, Singapore Derby Trial, **Sgp-2**, Avondale JC Pt Chevalier Memorial RSA 2YO H., 4th Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, Singapore Derby, **Sgp-1**.

Anca. 7 wins to 1400m, NZ\$56,215, A\$141,800, BTC Folding Bench Australia H., Manawatu RC Capture Signs H., 4th Manawatu RC Flying H., **L**. Dam of-

SALAMANCA (Alamosa). 5 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, NZ\$84,000, to 2014-15, CJC Champagne S., **L**, Manawatu RC Capture Signs H., BOP RC Zest S., Koning Webster Lawyers H., 2d Hawke's Bay Trinity Hill H.

Phaedra. 6 wins. See above.

Misty. 5 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Marton JC Pioneer Pilet Contracting H.

3rd dam

GOLD IDOL, by Zephyr Bay. Unraced. Half-sister to **RECALL**, Ichiban Lass (dam of **DELIGHTFUL**), Golden Gamble (dam of **AMBITIOUS DRAGON**). Dam of 3 foals, 2 to race, both winners, inc:-

SKY MIST (Sky Chase). 3 wins. See above.

Chasing Gold. 6 wins to 1200m, WRC Masterton Racing Club H. Dam of-

Tick Tock Turbo (Turbulent Dancer). 10 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$203,675, 3d CJC Winter Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th CJC Winter Cup, **Gr.3**.


Account of HALLMARK STUD, Te Kauwhata (As Agent).

Lot 98

CHESTNUT COLT

Box D 46

Foaled 8th September 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 28 over 4 off sh

Sire	Spectrum	Rainbow Quest.....Blushing Groom
Tartan Bearer (IRE)		River Dancer.....Irish River
2005	Highland Gift	Generous.....Caerleon
		Scots Lass.....Shirley Heights
Dam	Galileo	Sadler's Wells..... Northern Dancer
Pink Pier (AUS)		Urban Sea.....Miswaki
2003	Danlora	Shareef Dancer..... Northern Dancer
		Loreef.....Main Reef

TARTAN BEARER (IRE) (Chestnut 2005-Stud 2012). 3 wins at 1¼m, 10½f, £742,315, €165,397, York Dante S., Gr.2, Sandown Gordon Richards S., Gr.3, 2d The Derby, Gr.1, Ascot King George VI & Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1, Royal Ascot Prince of Wales's S., Gr.1, 3d Irish Derby, Gr.1. Brother to SW Golan (Ascot King George VI & Queen Elizabeth Diamond S., Gr.1) and SP Gift Range. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

PINK PIER, by Galileo. Winner at 1400m in Aust. Half-sister to **Benarrivo**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a yearling. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-

THUNDER FANTASY (g. by Lucky Owners). 4 wins from 1400m to 1800m, A\$460,150, HK\$3,790,000, to 2014-15, MRC Autumn S., **Gr.2**, Hong Kong Classic Cup, **HK-1**, 2d ATC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, 3d Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**.

2nd dam

DANLORA, by Shareef Dancer. Placed at 3 in GB. Half-sister to Night Dive (dam of **JADE DIVA**). Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, all winners, inc:-

Benarrivo (Zabeel). 6 wins from 1300m to 1800m in Aust. and Malaysia, MRC Thomas Moule H., 2d Singapore TC Benchmark 81 H.-twice, Benchmark 67 H., 3d MRC Heatherlie H., **L**, VRC Appreciation H.

Angeca. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Otago RC Dunedin Casino H., 2d ARC Cambridge Stud H., Lindauer H., Avondale JC Carol's TAB & Deli's Bar H.

Sadler's Dream. 2 wins at 1600m, 1800m, Taranaki RC Salt Restaurant 3YO H.

Larimus. Winner at 1350m in 2013-14, BRC Gallopers \$1 Membership P.

Penlora. Winner at 1100m in 2014 in Malaysia.

3rd dam

LOREEF, by Main Reef. 4th Newbury Ballymacoll Stud S., **L**. Half-sister to **ON THE HOUSE** (dam of **ART OF WAR**), **Luminate**, Loralane (dam of **NURYANA**), Lora's Guest (dam of **CENTRE STALLS**). Dam of 12 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

Bad Boys. 8 wins from 1300m to 2000m, A\$164,760, SAJC Distinctive Homes H., Darwin TC Northern Territory Derby, SAJC Free Lunch June & July H.

Night Dive. 3 wins at 1100m, 1200m, A\$81,986, AJC Eastlakes H. Dam of-

JADE DIVA (Jade Robbery). 2 wins at 2, A\$94,150, MVRC Silver Jubilee S., **L**, 4th MVRC Schweppes S., **Gr.2**, MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (f), **Gr.3**, MVRC William Crockett S., **L**. Dam of-

BLISS STREET (Flying Spur). 4 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, A\$386,456, MRC Thousand Guineas Prelude, **Gr.3**, WATC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**, 2d VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**.

JADE MARAUDER (Fastnet Rock). 2 wins at 2, A\$205,800, ATC Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.3**, Inglis Easter Yearling 2YO P, 3d ATC Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**, NSW Tatt's RC Furious S., **Gr.2**, ATC Gimcrack S., **L**.

4th dam

LORA, by Lorenzaccio. Unplaced. Three-quarter-sister to **D'URBERVILLE**, Klairessa (dam of **HABIBTI, KNESSET**), half-sister to Outrageous (dam of **PHEIDON**). Dam of 6 foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

ON THE HOUSE (Be My Guest). 4 wins-2 at 2-from 5f to 1m, £161,042, Goodwood Sussex S., **Gr.1**, The One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Producer.

Account of PHOENIX PARK, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 99

BAY COLT

Box E 11

Foaled 11th September 2014

Branded : CV nr sh; 32 over 4 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Guillotine		Floripedes	Top Ville
2004	Refused the Dance	Defensive Play	Fappiano
		Florida Jig	Jig Time
Dam	Pins	Snippets	Lunchtime
Pintot		No Finer	Kaoru Star
2004	A Bientot	Blues Traveller	Bluebird
		Peat	Beaufort Sea

GUILLOTINE (NZ) (Brown or Grey 2004-Stud 2009). 4 wins-1 at 2, MVRC Dato' Tan Chin Nam S., Gr.2. Sire of 88 rnrs, 50 wnrs, inc. SW Steel Rose (WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2), Slice of Class, Beauty's Beast, SP Duey, Angelica Hall, Daniel and of Queen of Navarre, Brilliant Terror - Brilliant Shine (H.K.), Allez Eagle, Amazing Gift, Ash, Carton, Chop Chop, Dunlap, French Revolution, Habitual Offender, Last Wish, Le Rasoir, etc.

1st dam

PINTOT, by Pins. 2 wins at 1400m, WRC Trentham Gardens H. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Her first foal is unraced.

2nd dam

A BIENTOT, by Blues Traveller. Winner at 1200m, 2d Otago RC Vincent George House of Travel H. Sister to **(OUR) TRAVELLIN' MAN**, half-sister to Rapunzel (dam of **TE AKAU CLASS**). Dam of 1 foal, a winner-Pintot. 2 wins. See above.

3rd dam

PEAT, by Beaufort Sea. 9 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$80,405, Southland RC Southland S.H., **Gr.3**, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **L**, Southland RC Radio Southland 4ZA H., Carters Mens & Ladies Fashion Houses H., Marlborough RC DB Draught Sprint H., 2d Canterbury Breeders' S.H., **L**, Timaru S., **L**-twice, 3d Timaru Cup, **Gr.3**, CJC Edward Lumley H., **L**, Southland RC Ascot Park S., **L**, 4th Otago RC White Robe S., **Gr.3**, Southland RC New Zealand Aluminium Smelters S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

(OUR) TRAVELLIN' MAN (Blues Traveller). 8 wins to 1400m, NZ\$269,885, A\$4,000, Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Ag & Turf Sprint H., **L**, Cambridge Breeders' S., **L**, Waikato RC Meat Warehouse H., 2d ARC Newmarket H., **L**, 3d ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**, WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, Counties RC Lindauer Bowl, **L**, 4th ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**-twice.

Chatwin. 5 wins from 1150m to 2000m, Hawke's Bay Billy's Bar Dash H. Dam of-
Outback Girl (O'Reilly). 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Hawke's Bay Friends of the Story Bar H., Marton JC Power Farming Premier H., 2d Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, 3d Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**.

Rapunzel. Unraced. Dam of-

TE AKAU CLASS (Masterclass). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, Cambridge JC Ford Juvenile S., 2d Waikato RC Fairview Ford S., **L**.

Midnight Wine (Black Minnaloushe). 4 wins from 1300m to 1600m, A\$81,226, MRC Tullia H., 1400m-in track record time, Broadbridge H., 2d MRC Sandal H., 3d VRC Matron S., **Gr.3**.

Golden Dawn. 2 wins to 1600m, ARC The Oaks Stud 3YO Fillies S. Dam of-
BRIDGESTONE (Pentire). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2200m, A\$471,350, WATC JC Roberts S., **L**, 2d Western Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, WATC GA Towton Cup, **L**, 3d WATC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**.

Snipza Gold (Pins). 7 wins at 1200m, 1400m, CJC Newstalk ZB H., Turf Club Founders Cup, 3d ARC Darley P., **Gr.3**. Dam of-
DUGAN (Darci Brahma). 2 wins at 2, Wanganui JC Castletown S., **L**, 3d Cambridge JC Cambridge Equine Hospital 2YO H.

Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 100

BAY FILLY

Box B 18

Foaled 25th October 2014

Branded : GB nr sh; 46 over 4 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Reset (AUS)		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
2000	Assertive Lass	Zeditave	The Judge
		Sommers Sound.....	Assert
Dam	Danasinga	Danehill	Danzig
Pomeranz		Princess Tracy	Ahonoora
1999	Benazir	Vice Regal.....	Bismark II
		Hunza.....	Pakistan II

RESET (AUS) (Bay 2000-Stud 2004). 5 wins to 1600m, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 525 mrs, 310 wns, 29 SW, inc. Rebel Raider (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Pinker Pinker, Fawkner, Set Square, Star of Giselle, Set for Fame, Vatuvei, Ms Funovits, Mystic Prince, Knight's Tour, Goon Serpent, Well Rounded, Avienus, Cassini, Disposition, Real Charm, Shoreham, Cadillac Mountain, White Sage, Yourein, Saxford, etc.

1st dam

POMERANZ, by Danasinga. Winner at 1400m, 3d MRC William Pearson H. Half-sister to **CRITIC**. This is her fifth living foal. Her fourth foal is a yearling. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race-
Sky Shower (f. by Stravinsky). 2 wins at 1000m, 3d MRC Cove Hotel H.
Famosa (f. by Sharkbite). Placed at 3 in 2013-14 in Aust.

2nd dam

BENAZIR, by Vice Regal. 3 wins from 1350m to 1650m, BATC Orlando Improvers' H., Racecourse H., QTC Blackhawk Novice H. Half-sister to **COURTZA** (dam of **O'REILLY**), **OUR POMPEII, FIXED FLUSH, LOST VALLEY, HUNZA COURT, Hunza's Ace, Minidece** (dam of **TISZAE**). Dam of 12 named foals, 11 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

CRITIC (Centaine). 9 wins-2 at 2-to 1600m, NZ\$217,375, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, Southland RC New Zealand Bloodstock Air Freight S., **L**, Otago RC South Island 3YO Championship Final, **L**, Rotorua S., **L**, 2d BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, Ashburton RC Inglewood S., **L**, 3d Egmont RC Fayette Park S., **Gr.3**, CJC Warstep S., **L**, 4th ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**. Dam of-
Critical Angel (O'Reilly). Winner at 1200m in 2013-14, 2d VRC Vanity S., **Gr.3**, ATC Shamrock Developments International 2YO H.

Monkani. 8 wins-1 at 2-to 1600m, AJC Mahogany St Covet H. Dam of-
October Son (Octagonal). 5 wins from 1300m to 2000m, A\$159,500, AJC Striking Force H., Ashfields Farm H., 3d STC Sky High S., **L**.

Eastern Princess. 6 wins from 1600m to 2200m, VRC Magnifique H. Grandam of-
OCEAN PARK (Thorn Park). Horse of the Year in NZ in 2012-13. 8 wins from 1200m to 2050m, MVRC WS Cox P., **Gr.1**, ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Makfi Challenge S., **Gr.1**, MRC Underwood S., **Gr.1**, Caulfield S., **Gr.1**, Wellington S., **Gr.3**, 2d ATC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, Waikato Guineas, **Gr.3**, 3d VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**, 4th Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**.

PRINCE KAAPSTAD (Kaaestad). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2100m, NZ\$507,990, ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, 2d New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, 3d Hawke's Bay Mudgway Partsworld S., **Gr.1**, BOP RC Tauranga S., **Gr.3**, 4th Hawke's Bay Windsor Park Challenge P., **Gr.1**.

Srikandi. Placed at 3. Grandam of-

SINGLE CURRENCY (Bachelor Duke). 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**, 4th Waikato RC Shaw's Wire Ropes Sprint H., **L**.

Okie Dokie - Super Jockey (H.K.) (Sandtrap). 4 wins at 1200m, to 2014-15, Hawke's Bay HB Master Plumbers H., 2d HKJC Premier Bowl H., **HK-2**, 3d HKJC National Day Cup, **HK-3**.

Scally Wag. Raced once. Dam of-

Savannah Dancer (Savabeel). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, Singapore TC Benchmark 65 H., 3d Singapore TC Three Rings Trophy, **Sgp-3**.


Account of CURRAGHMORE STUD, Hamilton (As Agent).

Lot 101

BAY FILLY

Box G 63

Foaled 21st September 2014

Branded :  m nr sh; 28 over 4 off sh

Sire	Lonhro	Octagonal	Zabeel
Pierro (AUS)		Shadea.....	Straight Strike
2009	Miss Right Note	Daylami	Doyoun
		Sky Song.....	Sadler's Wells
Dam	Written Tycoon	Iglesia.....	Last Tycoon
Prestigious Miss (AUS)		Party Miss	Kenmare
2008	Mathematical	Honor Grades.....	Danzig
		True Devotion	Beau Sovereign

PIERRO (AUS) (Bay 2009-Stud 2013). Leading 3YO Male on the 2013 WTR (Sprint). Champion 2YO in Australia in 2011-12. 11 wins-6 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$4,536,650, ATC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1, Sires' Produce S., Gr.1, Champagne S., Gr.1, Canterbury S., Gr.1, George Ryder S., Gr.1, Silver Slipper S., Gr.2. Out of a half-sister to SW Laverock (Longchamp Prix d'Ispahan, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are foals.

1st dam

Prestigious Miss, by Written Tycoon. Winner at 2, 2d Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.2**, 3d Hawke's Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **CASSINI**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

MATHEMATICAL, by Honor Grades. Placed at 3 in Aust. Half-sister to **CENTROFOLD**, **SMART KID**, **Marildo**, **Olympic Star**. Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

CASSINI (Reset). 6 wins from 1400m to 2300m, NZ\$247,525, Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**, Wanganui Cup, **L**-twice, Manawatu RC Ashhurst Pohangina Cup, 2d ARC City of Auckland Cup, **Gr.2**, Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**, WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**, Marton Cup, **L**, Manawatu RC Computercare H., WRC Summer Cup, 3d ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, 4th Taranaki Cup, **Gr.3**.

Prestigious Miss (Written Tycoon). Winner. See above.

Cliches. Winner at 1050m, 3d SAJC Lucky Horseshoe H.

Hieroglyphic. Winner at 1400m, 3d SAJC Carlton Draught H.

3rd dam

TRUE DEVOTION, by Beau Sovereign. 4 wins from 1600m to 2400m, A\$106,090, Western Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, WATC Dayana S., **L**, Belmont Oaks, **L**, 2d WATC Champion Fillies S., **Gr.2**, 3d WATC St Leger, **Gr.3**, Helena Vale Cup, **Gr.3**. Three-quarter-sister to **STRIKE RATE**, half-sister to **L'Amourette**. Dam of 14 foals, 9 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

CENTROFOLD (Centro). 4 wins from 1600m to 2100m, NZ\$92,800, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, ARC Lancome H., Counties RC Keven's Carpet Court H., 4th Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.1**. Producer.

SMART KID (Kaaapstad). 6 wins at 1400m, 1600m, HK\$5,388,675, Hong Kong Classic Trial, **HK-3**, HKJC Co-Tack H., Kwangtung H. Cup, Chevalier Itech Holdings H., 4th Hong Kong Derby, **HK-1**.

Marildo (Centaine). 5 wins from 1400m to 1600m, AJC Red Jester H., Bernbrook H., 3d Gosford RC Belle of the Turf S., **L** Producer.

Olympic Star (Vice Regal). 3 wins from 1600m to 1850m, Singapore TC Class 1 H.-twice, 3d Selangor TC Tunku Gold Cup, **L**, Class 1 H.

First Land. Unraced. Dam of-

Family Crest (Fastnet Rock). 4 wins to 1600m, A\$151,316, MVRC Mitchelton Wines H., Sportingbet H., 2d MRC Mannerism S., **Gr.3**.

4th dam

MY DEVOTION, by Crozier. Unraced. Half-sister to **MR. BRICK**, **JERONIA**. Dam of 4 named foals, all winners, inc:-

TRUE DEVOTION (Beau Sovereign). 4 wins. See above.

L'Amourette (Indian Conquest). 2 wins at 2, 2d WATC Queen's P., **L**. Dam of-

STRIKE RATE (Beau Sovereign). 8 wins from 1600m to 2800m, A\$94,670, WATC St Leger, **Gr.3**, Ascot Gold Cup, **L**, 2d WATC CB Cox S., **Gr.2**.



Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 102

BAY COLT

Box B 19

Foaled 13th September 2014

Branded : **HF** nr sh; 26 over 4 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert	Danzig
Showcasing (GB)		Hope	Dancing Brave
2007	Arabesque	Zafonic	Gone West
		Prophecy.....	Warning
Dam	More Than Ready	Southern Halo.....	Halo
Pretty Ready		Woodman's Girl	Woodman
2002	Pretty Wicked	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
		Something Wicked	Sackford

SHOWCASING (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud GB 2011, NZ 2011). 2 wins at 2, York Gimcrack S., Gr.2. Sire of 66 mrs, 35 wns, inc. SW Toocoolforschool (Newbury Mill Reef S., Gr.2), Cappella Sansevero, Accipiter, SP Prize Exhibit, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 2YOs and inc SW Showboy (WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2), Hardline, SP Platinum Express and of Boodles and of the placegetters The Dark Knight, Zeani, etc.

1st dam

PRETTY READY, by More Than Ready. Raced twice. Half-sister to Post Romance (dam of **RISING ROMANCE**). This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is a yearling. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race- Sulmona (f. by Van Nistelrooy). 5 wins at 1200m, S\$279,365, Singapore TC World Airlines Ladies Tiara H., Itmaybeyou H., Benchmark 67 H., Class 4 H., Community & Generosity S., 2d Singapore TC Why Be H., Class 4 H.

2nd dam

Pretty Wicked, by Sir Tristram. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Avondale JC Giles Carpets Ltd H., Waikato RC Dive Centre H., 2d ARC Soliloquy S., **L**, Rotorua S., **L**. Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-
Pretty Composed. 3 wins at 800m, 1000m, ATC Girls Day Out Rosehill H. Lorne Park. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m to 2014-15 in Aust.
Post Romance. Winner at 1200m. Dam of-
RISING ROMANCE (Ekraar). Top Filly of 2013-14 Australasian 3YO Classification (Long & Extended). 5 wins from 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$311,200, A\$1,205,000, to 2014-15, Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, Trevor Eagle Memorial S., **L**, 2d New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, MRC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**, ARC Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, ATC Epona S., **Gr.3**, Craven P., **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, 4th ATC Vinery Stud S., **Gr.1**.
Lone Staar. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m in 2014 in Malaysia.

3rd dam

Something Wicked, by Sackford. 8 wins-3 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, A\$123,875, VRC Melbourne Festival Welter H., MVRC Sceptre H., Violoncello H., 2d VRC Honda Legend S., **L**, MVRC Tesio S., **L**. Sister to **A LITTLE KISS** (dam of **GAILY FUNKY**), three-quarter-sister to Smile (dam of **SPIN 'N GRIN, MR SMUGG**), More Kisses (dam of **BRIEF KISS**), half-sister to **Embassy Square**. Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, 3 winners, inc:-
Pretty Wicked (Sir Tristram). 3 wins. See above.

4th dam

A LITTLE LOVE, by J. O. Tobin. Placed at 3 in U.S.A. Half-sister to **HAPPY BID, Winning**. Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
A LITTLE KISS (Sackford). 8 wins-3 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, STC Storm Queen S., **Gr.2**. Producer. Cladagh. Placed at 3. Grandam of-
ABLE ONE (Cape Cross). Champion Miler in Hong Kong in 2010. 11 wins from 1250m to 1600m, Cathay Pacific Hong Kong Mile, **Gr.1**.
Out of Africa. Unraced. Grandam of-
Picholine (Dehere). 3 wins to 1300m, 2d AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-
REBEL RAIDER (Reset). 6 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2500m, A\$1,408,340, Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**.

Account of THE OAKS STUD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 103

BAY FILLY

Box C 13

Foaled 16th October 2014

Branded :

Sire	Miswaki	Mr. Prospector	Raise a Native
Bachelor Duke (USA)		Hopespringseternal.....	Buckpasser
2001	Gossamer	Seattle Slew	Bold Reasoning
		Lisaleen.....	Northern Dancer
Dam	Defensive Play	Fappiano.....	Mr. Prospector
Price to Pay		Safe Play	Sham
1997	Change Partners	Ack Ack.....	Battle Joined
		Dancing Detente	Nijinsky

BACHELOR DUKE (USA) (Bay 2001-Stud 2005). Winner at 1m, Irish Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 410 rnrs, 221 wnrs, 11 SW, inc. Shuka (WRC Captain Cook S., Gr.1), Scapolo, Single Minded, Keyora, Obsession, Spring Cheer, Luminous Eyes, Whispering Gallery, Bachelor Son, Crystal Duke, Single Currency, SP Flaming, Rich'n Unhitched, Sweet Suitor, Prince of Wales, Fortun, Devour, Lear Oile Oile, Philipa Charlotte, etc.

1st dam

PRICE TO PAY, by Defensive Play. Unplaced. Sister to **No Alimony**. This is her sixth foal. Dam of four foals to race, two winners, inc:-

How Much My Love (g. by Spartacus). 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$164,480, BRC Origin Kebabs H., NSW Tatt's RC At Sea H., Murrumbidgee TC XXXX Gold Town P., 2d STC Cool Ridge H., 3d QTC Chortle H.

Equals That (f. by Traditionally). 2 wins at 1400m, WRC Majestic Horse Floats H., 3d Counties RC Aussie Butcher H., Levin RC Greyhound Racing NZ H.

Dam of-

Roc That. Winner at 1400m in 2014-15.

Outlay (f. by Spartacus). Placed at 3.

2nd dam

CHANGE PARTNERS, by Ack Ack. Unraced. Sister to Athenian Princess (dam of **BILL'S PILL**), half-sister to **Winds of Light**, Valeta (dam of **STATE OF PLAY**). Dam of 13 named foals, 12 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

No Alimony (Defensive Play). 7 wins from 1400m to 2100m, NZ\$130,575, A\$35,450, BOP RC John Warren Insurance H., TD Haulage Ltd H., ARC Bellbird Arms Tavern H., Avondale JC Flair H., Hawke's Bay Tumu Timbers H., VATC Arborea H., 2d Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, 3d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, STC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**, ARC Ladies Mile, **Gr.3**, MVRC Great Western S., **L**, Marton Cup, **L**. Grandam of-

Roamin - Roaming Around (Aust.). 5 wins from 2000m to 2200m, NZ\$26,450, A\$75,085, to 2014-15, ATC Hyland Race Colours H.

Change the Music. 9 wins-2 at 2-from 800m to 1600m, A\$103,475, QTC Manson H., William Wentworth H., Prince Salieri H., Right Formula H.

Joffa Lass. 3 wins to 1400m in Aust. Dam of-

As You Wish. Winner at 1800m, HKJC Willow H.

Heathcote. Winner at 2, MRC Black Onyx 2YO H.

3rd dam

DANCING DETENTE, by Nijinsky. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to Dokki (dam of **APTITUDE, SLEEP EASY**), half-sister to **COASTAL, SLEW O' GOLD**. Dam of 14 named foals, 12 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

Winds of Light (Majestic Light). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, 2400m, Newmarket Beacon 2YO S., 2d Evry Prix Edgard Gillois, **L**. Sire.

Valeta. 3 wins at 1m, 8½f, Keeneland Allowance. Dam of-

STATE OF PLAY (War Front). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 5½f, 8½f, Saratoga With Anticipation S., **Gr.2**, Turfway John Battaglia Memorial S., **L**.

Clarion Light. Winner at 8½f in U.S.A. Grandam of-

ADDICTIVE (Centenary). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1600m to 2850m, Vaal Secretariat S., **Gr.3**, 2d South African Derby, **Gr.1**.

Athenian Princess. Winner at 1m in U.S.A. Dam of-

BILL'S PILL (Silver Ghost). 8 wins-1 at 2, Lincoln State Fair Derby, **L**.


Account of LITTLE AVONDALE STUD, Masterton (As Agent).

Lot 104

BAY FILLY

Box D 17

Foaled 19th September 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 62 over 4 off sh

Sire	Zafonic	Gone West..... Mr. Prospector
Iffraaj (GB)		ZaizafonThe Minstrel
2001	Pastorale	Nureyev..... Northern Dancer
		Park Appeal Ahonoora
Dam	Towkay	Last Tycoon..... Try My Best
Princess Alexandra		Princess Tracy..... Ahonoora
2008	Trigon Lass	Centaine.....Century
		Kentucky Lass..... Sound Reason

IFFRAAJ (GB) (Brown 2001-Stud 2007). 7 wins-1 at 2, Goodwood Lennox S., Gr.2. Sire of 565 rnrs, 322 wnrs, 27 SW, inc. Rizeena (Curragh Moyglare Stud S., Gr.1), Chriselliam, Wootton Bassett, Turn Me Loose, Benvenue, Fix, Hot Streak, Serena Miss, Dibajj, Forjatt, Magic Artist, So Wotif, Espirita, Stay Alive, Belle Mirraaj, Dogma Noir, Kisses, Plenipotent, Biraaj, Peace Society, Prince of All, Riding Shotgun, Virgin Queen, etc.

1st dam

PRINCESS ALEXANDRA, by Towkay. Unraced. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a yearling.

2nd dam

TRIGON LASS, by Centaine. Winner at 1200m. Sister to **CENTIE LASSIE, Mi Centie**, three-quarter-sister to Clermont Lass (dam of **IGUAZU**). Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 3 winners, inc:-
 National Treasure. 6 wins from 1400m to 1650m, HK\$3,967,625, HKJC Franck Muller H., Tuen Mun H., Cheerful H., Chan Trophy H., HKU Engineering Alumni H.
 Prevaricate. 5 wins from 1500m to 1800m, A\$94,981, MRC Bore Head H., Beaulivre H., 3d WATC Perth Racing Newsletter Subscription H.
 Ancient Bull. Winner at 1100m in 2014-15 in Aust.

3rd dam

KENTUCKY LASS, by Sound Reason. Winner at 1400m. Sister to **PRINCE BOURBON**, three-quarter-sister to **Clermont Rose** (dam of **GRAND DANCER, ASPINAL**), Justa Taste (dam of **MYNZAWINE, DABEER ZAHEER**), Reasonably (dam of **VONUSTI**), half-sister to **ZAMAZAAN LASS**, Bourbon Lassie (dam of **OMNICORP, CRIMSON, PHAROSTAN, BOURBON BOY**), Clermont Lass (dam of **IGUAZU**).
 Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
CENTIE LASSIE (Centaine). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1300m, SAJC Balcrest S., L, Desirable H., 2d SAJC Semo Car Spoilers H., Tattersall's Chairman 2YO PH.
Mi Centie (Centaine). Winner at 2, 2d Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, ARC Guineas Trial, L, Sunday Star-Times H., 3d Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.2**.
 Edsa. Unplaced. Grandam of-
Elusive Red (Elusive City). 5 wins-3 at 2, 2d Foxton RC Castletown S., L.
 Cinzano. Unraced. Dam of-
Private O'Dea (O'Reilly). 3 wins from 1200m to 1850m to 2013-14, WATC Westspeed 3YO H., 3d WATC Belmont Guineas, L.

4th dam

BOURBON LASS, by Bourbon Prince. 13 wins-1 at 2-to 7¼f, Nelson JC Buller H.-twice, Alex Thomson Memorial H.-twice, Otaki Maori RC Taipua H. Sister to Maxi (dam of **MAXIMUM EFFORT**). Dam of 13 foals, 11 to race, 8 winners, inc:-
ZAMAZAAN LASS (Zamazaan). 10 wins-3 at 2-from 1000m to 2400m, Matamata Breeders' S., Gr.3, AJC Anniversary H., L. Grandam of-
SEATTLE GEM (Khozaam). Winner at 1400m, NSW Tatt's RC Furious S., **Gr.3**.
PRINCE BOURBON (Sound Reason). 8 wins-1 at 2, QTC Eagle Farm S., L. Sire.
 Bourbon Lassie. 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, AJC Greenacre H. Dam of-
OMNICORP (Grosvenor). 4 wins-1 at 2, Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**. Sire.
 Clermont Lass. Unraced. Dam of-
IGUAZU (Carolingian). 12 wins-3 at 2, Otago RC White Robe Lodge H., **Gr.3**.


Account of **LITTLE AVONDALE STUD, Masterton (As Agent).**

Lot 105

BAY FILLY

Box D 18

Foaled 30th September 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 33 over 4 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig..... Northern Dancer
Darci Brahma		Razyana His Majesty
2002	Grand Echezeaux	Zabeel Sir Tristram
		Richebourg Vice Regal
Dam	Van Nistelrooy	Storm Cat..... Storm Bird
Princess Annaliese		Halory..... Halo
2004	My Funny Face	Marscay Biscay
		Jamine Monteverdi

DARCI BRAHMA (NZ) (Bay 2002-Stud 2007). 10 wins-4 at 2, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Second on NZ Sire List 2013-14. Sire of 287 rnrns, 202 wnrs, 20 SW, inc. Recite (Manawatu Sires' Produce S., Gr.1), Nashville, (Miss) Artistic, Irish Fling, Valbuena, Darci be Good, Malandrino - Best Show (H.K.), Super Easy, Julinsky Prince, Windborne, Another Coup, Darci's Dream, Cauthen, Dugan, Marianne, etc.

1st dam

PRINCESS ANNALIESE, by Van Nistelrooy. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$131,100, Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, Hawke's Bay Te Runga Stud 3YO H., 2d ARC Stella Artois Mile H., Manawatu RC Gravity Canyon Adventure H., Richard Algar H., 3d Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, CJC Christchurch Casino H., 4th New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, CJC Warstep S., **L**. Half-sister to **GONDORFF**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a yearling. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

MY FUNNY FACE, by Marscay. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 800m, 1050m, 2d QTC Master Plumbers (Brisbane) 2YO H., Todwana H., 3d BTC Black Toyota Warwick H. Half-sister to **Jamine Star**. Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

GONDORFF (Montjeu). 7 wins from 1400m to 2400m, A\$435,495, WATC Queen's Cup, **Gr.3**, Kalgoorlie Cup, **L**, Kalgoorlie Boulder RC Boulder Cup, **L**, WATC Carlton Natural Blonde H., 2d Kalgoorlie Boulder RC Boulder Cup, **L**, 3d WATC Goodwood Sprint H., **L**, 4th WATC Farnley S., **L**.

PRINCESS ANNALIESE (Van Nistelrooy). 3 wins. See above.

Jolie Visage. 2 wins at 1450m, 1600m, SAJC Phil Hoffman Travel H. Dam of- Madam Lincoln. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m to 2014-15, CJC Estaronline H., 2d CJC Berkley Stud H., Jason Suttie 40th Birthday H., WRC Mills Reef H.

3rd dam

JAMINE, by Monteverdi. 3 wins at 2, Philadelphia Statice S., **L**, 2d Philadelphia Sweetgum S., **L**, Critical Miss S., **L**, 3d Meadowlands Luminaire S., **L**. Dam of 13 named foals, 12 to race, 11 winners, inc:-

Jamine Star (Luskin Star). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, STC Ectec H., Hoyts Television 2YO H., 2d STC Silver Slipper S., **Gr.2**, 3d Newcastle JC Coca-Cola Classic S., **Gr.3**, 4th Illawarra Mercury Classic, **Gr.3**. Dam of- Star Sauvage. 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1350m, MRC January 2YO P.

Delaine. 7 wins to 1300m, MRC Dantelah H., MVRC Tabaret After the Last H.

Jacobite. 5 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, AJC Leger 2YO H., City Tatt's RC Club H.

Marscay Image. 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m, STC Ryan Booker H. Dam of-

Heresay. 10 wins-1 at 2-to 1100m, A\$123,896, MVRC IGA Local Heroes P., MRC Mookta H., 2d VRC Waterford Road H., 4th MRC Rubiton S., **Gr.3**.

Marscay Force. 2 wins at 1000m, 1100m to 2014-15, 2d GCTC Pump-It P.

4th dam

MADEMOISELLE MOLLY, by Nashua. Winner in U.S.A. Half-sister to **APRIL DAWN** (dam of **SHARM A SHEIKH**), **HIGHEST TRUMP** (dam of **WINGLET, DANCE BID, NORTHERN PLAIN**), **HURRY UP DEAR**, Ninita Refinada (dam of **EYE'S REFINED, GYOKO SAN**), My Dear Joan (dam of **ROYAL AND MAJESTIC**). Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

JAMINE (Monteverdi). 3 wins. See above.

Account of G. E. & L. C. COOPER, Te Kauwhata.

Lot 106

CHESTNUT FILLY

Box G 46

Foaled 27th August 2014

Branded :

Sire	Zafonic	Gone West	Mr. Prospector
Iffraaj (GB)		Zaizafon	The Minstrel
2001	Pastorale	Nureyev	Northern Dancer
		Park Appeal	Ahonoora
Dam	Pentire	Be My Guest	Northern Dancer
Princess Inara		Gull Nook	Mill Reef
2008	Khaielly Princess	Khairpour	Arctic Tern
		Princess Timing	Sobig

IFFRAAJ (GB) (Brown 2001-Stud 2007). 7 wins-1 at 2, Goodwood Lennox S., Gr.2. Sire of 565 rnrs, 322 wnrs, 27 SW, inc. Rizeena (Curragh Moyglare Stud S., Gr.1), Chriselliam, Wootton Bassett, Turn Me Loose, Benvenue, Fix, Hot Streak, Serena Miss, Dibajj, Forjatt, Magic Artist, So Wotif, Espirita, Stay Alive, Belle Miraa, Dogma Noir, Kisses, Plenipotent, Biraaj, Peace Society, Prince of All, Riding Shotgun, Virgin Queen, etc.

1st dam

PRINCESS INARA, by Pentire. Raced twice. Half-sister to **SOAP OPERA, Domdaniel, Escobar**. This is her first living foal.

2nd dam

KHAIELLY PRINCESS, by Khairpour. Unraced. Dam of 15 foals, 14 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

SOAP OPERA (Lord Waverley). 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$254,600, BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, 2d ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**-twice, 3d ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, Highview Stud Trophy, **Gr.2**, Championship S., **Gr.2**, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

Domdaniel (Pandemonium). 6 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Marton JC Taylor Preston H., Otaki Maori RC St Leger Trial, WRC ICA Sports Centre H., 2d WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Lion Red H.

Escobar (O'Reilly). 4 wins from 1400m to 2100m, ARC Summer Carnival Finale H., 3d Otago RC Dunedin Gold Cup, **L**, 4th Rotorua Cup, **Gr.3**.

Off the Hip. 2 wins at 1400m, 2050m, 2d CJC Brian Arnold's 60th H.

3rd dam

PRINCESS TIMING, by Sobig. Unplaced. Half-sister to **IL TEMPO**, Eulogy Maid (dam of **SOUNDORATION**). Dam of 10 foals, 4 to race, inc:-

Black Tempo. 2 wins at 1400m, 2100m in Aust.

Diversify. Unraced. Dam of-

Mortify. 5 wins at 1400m, 1600m, ARC Peter Lehmann Wine H., 2d Matamata RC Radio Pacific H., 4th Waipa RC Galilee S., **L**. Dam of-

Sniffin the Tears (Spectacularphantom). 4 wins at 1400m, CJC Farrington's Tavern H., 2d Avondale JC Streamline Freight H., 3d Southland RC New Zealand Bloodstock Air Freight S., **L**. Producer.

4th dam

TIMING, by Timanova. 3 wins at 2. Sister to Rhythmical (dam of **HOA HINE, MY MELODEE**), three-quarter-sister to **FASTNET, TIMARUA**, Panda (dam of **NIPPON, SWEET MISS**), Gold Screen (dam of **SIR HENRY**), Manaveen (dam of **VALDEMAR**), half-sister to **MINGLOW** (dam of **SHOW GATE**), **Koala** (dam of **GRIZZLY**), Royal Battle (dam of **ROYAL POLO**). Dam of 9 foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

IL TEMPO (Time and Again). 9 wins from 7f to 2m, Auckland Cup, Gr.1-twice, Wellington Cup, Gr.1, WRC Trentham S., Gr.2, HR Chalmers S.H., Gr.2, ARC Queen Elizabeth H., Gr.3, 2d Auckland Cup, Gr.1.

Eulogy Maid. Winner at 1200m. Dam of-

SOUNDORATION (Sound Reason). 5 wins from 1600m to 3200m, NZ\$153,415, New Zealand Cup, **Gr.1**, 2d Southland RC White Robe Lodge S., **L**, 3d Gore RC Princess Mellay S., **L**. Producer.

Account of **BRIGHTHILL FARM, Hamilton (As Agent).**

Lot 107

BAY FILLY

Box B 71

Foaled 3rd October 2014

Branded : **BF** nr sh; 25 over 4 off sh

Sire	Anabaa	Danzig.....Northern Dancer
Dalghar (FR)		Balbonella.....Gay Mecene
2006	Daltawa	Miswaki.....Mr. Prospector
		Damana.....Crystal Palace
Dam	Manntari	Doyoun.....Mill Reef
Priscilla		Manntika.....Kalamoun
1997	Hanalei	Sir Tristram.....Sir Ivor
		Sequita.....Sovereign Edition

DALGHAR (FR) (Grey 2006-Stud France 2012, NZ 2012). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 1600m, Longchamp Prix du Palais-Royal, Gr.3, Deauville Prix Luthier, L, 2d Ascot Diadem S., Gr.2, Criterium de Maisons-Laffitte, Gr.2, Longchamp Prix du Pin, Gr.3. Half-brother to SW Daylami (Breeders' Cup Turf S., Gr.1), SW Dalakhani (Longchamp Prix de l'Arc de Triomphe, Gr.1) and SW Daymarti. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

PRISCILLA, by Manntari. Unraced. This is her eleventh foal. Her tenth foal is a yearling. Her ninth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of four foals to race, three winners-

NAPATAP (g. by Patapan). 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1000m, CJC Welcome S., **L**, 4th CJC Champagne S., **L**, Foxton RC Castletown S., **L**.

Stone Pony (c. by Monolith). Winner at 1200m, QTC BP Australia 3YO H.

Armadio Estrada (g. by Ustinov). 4 wins from 2000m to 2400m to 2013-14.

King of the Desert (g. by Ustinov). Placed.

2nd dam

HANALEI, by Sir Tristram. 2 wins at 1600m, 2d ARC City of Auckland H. Sister to **NEVER QUIT**, Oishi (dam of **TWILIGHT HOUR**), half-sister to **(SUPER) SEQUEL**. Dam of 6 foals, 2 to race, both winners, inc:-

Olympic Light. 4 wins from 1600m to 2400m, Waikato RC Life Settlements H.

Perfect Shadow. Winner at 1400m, HKJC Brioso H., 2d HKJC Kowloon Tong P.

3rd dam

SEQUITA, by Sovereign Edition. 10 wins from 1200m to 2000m, ARC Great Britain-New Zealand S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Lady Norrie S., **Gr.3**, ARC Alison S., **L**, Christmas H., 2d ARC Great Britain-New Zealand S., **Gr.2**, Taranaki S., **L**, 3d Te Aroha JC Thames Valley S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **(IDEAL)**

CENTREMAN. Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

NEVER QUIT (Sir Tristram). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1300m to 2000m, A\$399,490, AJC Frank Packer P., **Gr.2**, GCTC Prime Minister's Cup, **Gr.2**, STC Shannon H., **Gr.3**-twice, Newcastle JC Newmarket H., **L**, 2d AJC Warwick S., **Gr.2**, Carbine Club S., **L**, 3d AJC Epsom H., **Gr.1**, Apollo S., **Gr.2**, NSW Tatt's RC Tramway H., **Gr.3**. Sire.

(SUPER) SEQUEL (Centaine). 5 wins to 1600m, VRC Hardy Brothers Classic S., **Gr.2**, BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**, 2d ARC Highview Stud Trophy, **Gr.2**, MVRC Tesio S., **Gr.3**, 3d VATC Angus Armanasco S., **Gr.2**, 4th ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.3**, MVRC Tesio S., **Gr.3**.

Gypsy Way. Winner at 1200m, STC Telopea H. Grandam of-

CALCHRIS (Commands). 6 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$212,650, QTC J Cadell Garrick H., **L**, GCTC Silk Stocking S., **L**, 2d QTC Juanmo H., **L**, 3d QTC Juanmo H., **L**, Sunshine Coast Cup, **L**. Dam of-

CALCATT (Tale of the Cat). 2 wins at 2, A\$118,250, SAJC Dequetteville S., **L**, MVRC Drummond Golf 2YO P., 2d VRC Carbine Club 2YO P.

Oishi. Winner at 2100m, 3d Avondale JC Wayne Wilkinson Insurance H. Dam of-

TWILIGHT HOUR (Star Way). 9 wins from 1200m to 2100m, A\$171,120, AJC Warwick Farm Spring Cup, **L**, 4th AJC Breeders' Classic, **L**. Producer.

O'Sequita. Unraced. Dam of-

Captain Kurt (Volksraad). 4 wins to 1600m, 2d New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**, ARC Great Northern Foal S., **L**, 3d Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.2**, Gold Coast Guineas, **L**.


Account of WENTWOOD GRANGE, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 108

BAY FILLY

Box H 47

Foaled 12th October 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 36 over 4 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig..... Northern Dancer
Keeper (AUS)		Razyana His Majesty
1997	Nuwirah	Pleasant Colony His Majesty
		Secretarial Queen..... Secretariat
Dam	Stravinsky	Nureyev..... Northern Dancer
Pulcinella		Fire the Groom Blushing Groom
2002	Shall We Dance	Dance Floor Star de Naskra
		Some Come Running..... Hello Gorgeous

KEEPER (AUS) (Bay 1997-Stud 2002). 7 wins, SAJC Goodwood H., Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire by Winners 2013-14. Sire of 562 rns, 364 wns, 28 SW, inc. Keep the Peace (New Zealand Oaks, Gr.1), Midnight Oil, Insouciant, Keepa Cruisin, Linky Dink, Miss Keepsake, Platinum Princess, Sworn to Secrecy, Keep the Passion, Sender - Marksman (Mac.), Keepin' the Dream, Deane Martin, Artic Wolf - Furious Pegasus (H.K.), etc.

1st dam

PULCINELLA, by Stravinsky. 5 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$199,125, Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, Crombie Lockwood 2YO H., Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial 3YO S., BOP RC Matamata Club H., 2d ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, Royal S., **Gr.2**, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, ARC La Prairie 2YO H., 3d WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, 4th New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, ARC Soliloquy S., **L**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race-
Zabinella (f. by Zabeel). Winner at 1600m.
Under Double (g. by O'Reilly). Placed in 2014-15 in Aust.

2nd dam

SHALL WE DANCE, by Dance Floor. Winner at 1600m. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, all winners, inc:-
PULCINELLA (Stravinsky). 5 wins. See above.
Traveller. 4 wins at 1600m, 2000m to 2013-14, Hawke's Bay Hastings Heart of Hawke's Bay H., 2d Waikato RC Yes We 1 P., Ebony Grosve H.
Balanchine. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1150m, 1400m, ARC Majestic Horse Floats H.
Fantastisch. Winner at 1650m, HKJC Sandberg Gold Cup.
Never. 2 wins at 1250m, 1400m, 2d AJC Daily Telegraph H.
Sir Lancelot. Winner at 1600m in 2013-14, 2d Hawke's Bay Westbury Club H.

3rd dam

SOME COME RUNNING, by Hello Gorgeous. Unraced. Half-sister to **CHEEKY TROT** (dam of **DANCER'S CHOICE**), **PERKY BEAU**, Sassie Lassie (dam of **VAGABOND BOY**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
Piking. 8 wins from 1200m to 2800m, Hawke's Bay Lowes Husqvarna H.
Zelvaraja - Chain Ocean (Mac.). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1800m in Aust. and Macau, STC Asia-Pacific Raceday 2YO H., Macau Airdrieonians H.

4th dam

PERT LASSIE, by Bold Lad. 4 wins at 2, Goodwood Molecomb S., **Gr.3**, Doncaster Michael Sobell S., **L**, Newmarket Wilbraham P. Three-quarter-sister to **Persian Glory**. Dam of 13 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-
CHEEKY TROT (Godswalk). 3 wins at 1200m, 1500m, A\$111,500, WATC Karrakatta P., **Gr.2**, 2d WATC Champion Fillies S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-
DANCER'S CHOICE (Bletchingly). 3 wins-2 at 2, SAJC National S., **Gr.3**.
PERKY BEAU (Northfields). Winner at 1800m, WATC City Motors' S., **L**.
Sassie Lassie. Unraced. Dam of-
VAGABOND BOY (Western Symphony). 6 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1800m, A\$118,265, WATC Anniversary Cup, **L**, 3d WATC Derby, **Gr.1**.
Country Touch. Winner at 2, 3d Matamata Tyre Service P. Dam of-
HOLY GRAIL (Deputy Governor). 8 wins-1 at 2, Hong Kong Derby, **HK-1**.

Account of **GRANGEWILLIAM STUD, Whanganui.**

Lot 109

BAY COLT

Box A 48

Foaled 22nd October 2014

Branded : GW nr sh; 9 over 4 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Zed		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
2002	Emerald Dream	Danehill	Danzig
		Theme Song	Sackford
Dam	Personal Escort	Mr. Prospector.....	Raise a Native
Pure Satin		Dance Number	Northern Dancer
1997	Glowing Satin	Noble Bijou	Vaguely Noble
		Brown Satin.....	Mellay

ZED (NZ) (Bay 2002-Stud 2007). Winner at 1600m. Sire of 94 rnrns, 39 wnrns, inc. SW Survived (Hawke's Bay Makfi Challenge S., Gr.1), Usainity, Sir Gus, Anniesstar and of Ambitious Champion, Billy Elliot, Wee Biskit, Perry Mason, Atozed, Jimmy Mac, Kina Win, Legal Advice, Mr Cool Boy, Zedeedudadeeko, Miss Mia, Zedeel, Zedpak, Do Uno Whoiam, All Zedin Done, Pencuri, Beau Zed, Faithful Warrior, Kayzed, Something Zed, etc.

1st dam

PURE SATIN, by Personal Escort. Unraced. Half-sister to **ALAGANT SATIN**.

This is her seventh living foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of four foals to race, three winners, inc:-

Vital Satin (f. by Yamanin Vital). 3 wins from 1800m to 2200m, 3d Southland Guineas, **L**, Otago RC Silverstream Cup, Dunedin Club Trophy. Dam of Satin Guru. Winner at 1600m in 2014-15.

Slip Into Satin (f. by Danzighill). 4 wins from 1300m to 1600m, Otago RC Dunedin Casino H., Mosgiel Tavern H.

Linked Win (g. by Seasoned Star). 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m, HKJC Tim Mei H., Stirling H., 2d HKJC Lugard H.

2nd dam

GLOWING SATIN, by Noble Bijou. 6 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Otago RC Daily Times H.-twice, Crofters Arms Hotel H., Off Peak Saver H. Sister to **BE NOBLE**, **Uncle Percy**, three-quarter-sister to **CAPARO**, **Satiny's Pride** (dam of **DR GOLD**). Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

ALAGANT SATIN (Al Akbar). 5 wins at 1600m, NZ\$227,200, ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Seafood Bazaar H., Ashford Lodge 3YO S., 2d Hawke's Bay Traderacks S., **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Great Northern Challenge S., **Gr.3**, BOP RC Tauranga S., **Gr.3**, Feilding JC Anzac H., **L**, 4th Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, ARC Great Northern Challenge S., **Gr.3**, Marton JC Metric Mile, **Gr.3**.

Material Girl. 7 wins from 1150m to 1600m, NZ\$92,290, Hawke's Bay Glenaros.co.nz H., 4th Marton JC Metric Mile, **Gr.3**, ARC Soliloquy S., **L**.

Hydrogen. 3 wins from 1600m to 2200m to 2013-14, ARC Puhoi Valley H.

3rd dam

BROWN SATIN, by Mellay. 8 wins from 1600m to 2100m, New Zealand Oaks, Gr.2, Southland Guineas, **L**, 3d Canterbury Gold Cup, Gr.3, Dunedin Guineas, **L**, 4th CJC George Adams (Tatt's) H., Gr.3, Dunedin Gold Cup, **L**. Half-sister to **CAPARO**. Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

BE NOBLE (Noble Bijou). 7 wins-3 at 2-from 1200m to 2450m, R250,837, South African Derby, **Gr.1**, Greyville Administrator's Champion Futurity S., **Gr.1**, Turffontein John Skeaping Trophy S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

Regal Topaz. Placed. Grandam of-

ABTERRA BLUE - FLYING BLUE (H.K.) (Piccolo). 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$5,000, HK\$5,038,500 in NZ and HK, HKJC Chairman's Trophy, **HK-2**, 3d HKJC Jockey Club Mile, **Gr.2**.

Top Satin. Unraced. Grandam of-

MAXAM (Gaius). 7 wins from 1600m to 2200m, NZ\$187,625, A\$135,700, Hawke's Bay Cup, **Gr.2**, 2d Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**.

MAXAMORE (Volksraad). Winner at 2, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

GOLDEN PARACHUTE (Montjeu). 7 wins from 2000m to 3200m, Kenilworth Chairman's Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d Greyville Gold Vase, **Gr.2**.


Account of LITTLE AVONDALE STUD, Masterton (As Agent).

Lot 110

BAY FILLY

Box D 19

Foaled 21st October 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 43 over 4 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Zed		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
2002	Emerald Dream	Danehill	Danzig
		Theme Song	Sackford
Dam	Coats Choice	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
Quality Street		Coat.....	Brocco
2008	Liberal	Generous	Caerleon
		Political.....	Dedicated Rullah

ZED (NZ) (Bay 2002-Stud 2007). Winner at 1600m. Sire of 94 rns, 39 wns, inc. SW Survived (Hawke's Bay Makfi Challenge S., Gr.1), Usainity, Sir Gus, Anniesstar and of Ambitious Champion, Billy Elliot, Wee Biskit, Perry Mason, Atozed, Jimmy Mac, Kina Win, Legal Advice, Mr Cool Boy, Zedeedudadeeko, Miss Mia, Zedeel, Zedpak, Do Uno Whoiam, All Zedin Done, Pencuri, Beau Zed, Faithful Warrior, Kayzed, Something Zed, etc.

1st dam

QUALITY STREET, by Coats Choice. Winner at 1000m. Half-sister to **SURVIVED**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

LIBERAL, by Generous. Winner at 2100m, 3d Waikato RC New Zealand Bloodstock H., Dunstan Feeds Championship Qualifier. Dam of 2 foals, both winners-

SURVIVED (Zed). 7 wins from 1400m to 2200m, NZ\$313,675, A\$25,000, to 2013-14, Hawke's Bay Makfi Challenge S., **Gr.1**, Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, Hawke's Bay Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, BOP RC Tauranga S., **Gr.3**, 2d BRC Rough Habit P., **Gr.3**, 3d Hawke's Bay Turks Spring Classic, **Gr.1**, 4th WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, Rotorua RC Lion Red P., **Gr.3**.

Quality Street. Winner. See above.

3rd dam

POLITICAL, by Dedicated Rullah. 4 wins to 1400m, ARC Farmers Manly Clothing H., 2d Avondale JC Glen Oaks Stud H., WRC New Zealand Post H. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Abit Precious. 2 wins at 1600m, 1900m, Rotorua RC Park Heritage H.

Liberal. Winner. See above.

Chief Whip. 5 wins from 1200m to 1900m, 4th Clarence River JC Grafton Cup, **L**.

Shuffle. 2 wins at 1000m, 1400m in Korea.

Whips - Reconciliation (Mal.). Winner at 1200m, 2d Singapore TC Class 3 H.-3 times, Class 4 H.-twice, Benchmark 65 H., 3d Singapore TC Class 3 H.-3 times, Benchmark 53 H.

4th dam

Secrecy, by Diplomatic Agent. 7 wins to 1400m, Waikato RC Hereford Fine China H., Rotorua RC Air New Zealand Flying H., 2d CJC Edward Lumley H., **L**. Half-sister to **MUN LEE**, Tiffany Rose (dam of **MARMALITRE, COUTET, SPACECRAFT**), War Cry (dam of **DANCING DAZE, FULL NOISE, GENERAL BOOTH**). Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Driving Creek. 4 wins from 1600m to 2200m, Manawatu RC Shamrock Club H., Avondale JC JR Webb H., Counties RC Coca-Cola Amatil H., 2d ARC Bluechip H., Waikato RC Majestic Horse Floats H.

Mayfair. 2 wins at 1400m, Avondale JC Flair H., 2d WRC Mid City H. Dam of-

The Yartz. 9 wins from 1250m to 2400m, A\$162,480, Mornington RC RM Ansett Classic, 2d MRC Winooka H., 4th SAJC Lord Reims S., **Gr.3**.

Soneri. Raced once. Dam of-

Just Fantastic. 5 wins at 1400m, 1650m, HK\$4,013,550, HKJC Racing Goes on H., HKU Alumni Challenge Cup, Tong Fuk H., Aim for Success H.

Secret Step. Unraced. Dam of-

Seven Steps - Wonderful Game (Mac.). 6 wins to 1300m in Aust. and Macau, Macau Brazil H., 4th Macau Chairman's Challenge Cup, **L**.


Account of **HALLMARK STUD, Te Kauwhata (As Agent).**

Lot 111

BAY COLT

Box D 47

Foaled 10th September 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 29 over 4 off sh

Sire	Spectrum	Rainbow Quest.....Blushing Groom
Tartan Bearer (IRE)		River Dancer.....Irish River
2005	Highland Gift	Generous.....Caerleon
		Scots Lass.....Shirley Heights
Dam	Catrail	Storm Cat.....Storm Bird
Quasi Stellar (AUS)		Tough as Nails.....Majestic Light
1998	Bright Light	El Moxie.....Conquistador Cielo
		Ifra Gold.....Red Gauntlet

TARTAN BEARER (IRE) (Chestnut 2005-Stud 2012). 3 wins at 1¼m, 10½f, £742,315, €165,397, York Dante S., Gr.2, Sandown Gordon Richards S., Gr.3, 2d The Derby, Gr.1, Ascot King George VI & Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1, Royal Ascot Prince of Wales's S., Gr.1, 3d Irish Derby, Gr.1. Brother to SW Golan (Ascot King George VI & Queen Elizabeth Diamond S., Gr.1) and SP Gift Range. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

QUASI STELLAR, by Catrail. 2 wins at 1000m, MVRC Simpson Kelvinator Dishlex H. Half-sister to **FLASHED** (dam of **ANGELIC LIGHT**). This is her ninth foal. Her eighth foal is a 2YO. Her seventh foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of four foals to race, three winners-

Amazing Sky (f. by Danroad). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 800m, 1200m, CJC New Zealand Bloodstock 2YO S., ARC John Wells Memorial H., 2d CJC Welcome S., **L**, Otago RC Speight's 2YO H. Dam of-

Onwats App. Winner at 1200m in 2014, Singapore TC Initiation P.

Precision King (g. by Towkay). 6 wins at 1200m, NZ\$27,050, HK\$3,810,900, to 2013-14, Counties RC Lewis' for Fashion Pukekohe 3YO H., HKJC Jockey Club Road H., Mayfair H., Citibank Global Banking H., 2d ARC Coca-Cola H., Marton JC Lee European Premier H., HKJC Shantou H., Cheer H., Crystal H., Anniversary Cup, Grass Island H., Lion City H., 3d Waikato RC Sails Motor Inn H., BOP RC Laser Plumbing H., HKJC Dongzhimen H.

Amazing Spy (g. by Danroad). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 3d ARC Telecom Derby Day H., Waikato RC Staples Rodway H.

Xaartella (f. by Xaar). Placed in Aust.

2nd dam

BRIGHT LIGHT, by El Moxie. 2 wins at 2, VRC Neat n' Trim Uniform S., **L**, 3d VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**, MVRC William Crockett S., **L**. Half-sister to **Alcidon**, **Beethoven's Lady**. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

FLASHED (Fuji Kiseki). 2 wins at 2, VRC Ottawa S., **L**. Dam of-

ANGELIC LIGHT (Holy Roman Emperor). 5 wins to 1200m, A\$657,750, to 2014-15, MVRC Ian McEwen S., **Gr.2**, William Crockett S., **L**, 2d MVRC Manikato S., **Gr.1**, SAJC Robert Sangster Classic, **Gr.1**, MVRC Typhoon Tracy S., **L**, 3d MRC Kevin Hayes S., **L**, MVRC Carlyon S., **L**.

Over Exposed. 3 wins at 1000m, 1100m, A\$104,253, MVRC Essendon Honda H., Alternate Railway Safeworking Pty Ltd H., 2d MVRC Sportingbet H.

Not a Llama. 2 wins at 1000m, 1100m in 2013-14, 2d MRC Sportingbet William Hill H., 3d MRC Guinot International H., MiStable H.

3rd dam

ILFRA GOLD, by Red Gauntlet. 3 wins to 1500m, TRC Improvers' H. Dam of 10 named foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

BRIGHT LIGHT (El Moxie). 2 wins. See above.

Alcidon (Acidity). 17 wins-3 at 2-to 1250m, A\$125,105, TRC Carbine Club S., 2d TRC Newmarket H., **L**, Thomas Lyons S., **L**, Crown Lager S., **L**.

Beethoven's Lady (Acidity). 6 wins-3 at 2-to 1200m, TTC SB Freeland S., 2d Tasmanian Carbine Club S., **L**, TRC Fosters Classic, **L**. Producer.

Cap of Blue. Winner at 1100m, 3d TRC 2YO H. Grandam of-

OH BLUE ANGEL (Semipalatinsk). 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, A\$170,920, VRC Great Western H., **L**, 2d VATC Mercedes-Benz S., **L**. Dam of-

KEYARNA BLUE (O'Reilly). 2 wins at 1600m, SAJC Laelia S., **L**.


Account of TRELAWNEY STUD LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 112

GREY FILLY

Box E 41

Foaled 30th September 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 26 over 4 off sh

Sire	Danehill Dancer	Danehill	Danzig
Mastercraftsman (IRE)		Mira Adonde	Sharpen Up
2006	Starlight Dreams	Black Tie Affair	Miswaki
		Reves Celestes	Lyphard
Dam	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Queen Cha Cha		Kasora	Darshaan
2006	Chablis	Kingmambo	Mr. Prospector
		Nicer	Pennine Walk

MASTERCRAFTSMAN (IRE) (Grey 2006-Stud Ire. 2010, NZ 2010). 7 wins-4 at 2, Irish Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 245 mrs, 115 wnr, 11 SW, inc. The Grey Gatsby (Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1), Kingston Hill, Master Carpenter, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 3YOs and inc SW Thunder Lady (VRC Wakeful S., Gr.2), Choice, Thee Auld Floozie, Jackofall, SP Maastricht, Say Geronimo, Coachella, Stratocaster, etc.

1st dam

QUEEN CHA CHA, by High Chaparral. Unraced. Half-sister to **Pinot Grigio - Veni Vedi Vici (H.K.)**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-

SUAVITO (f. by Thorn Park). 7 wins from 1200m to 2000m, A\$877,550, to 2014-15, MRC Futurity S., **Gr.1**, VRC Blamey S., **Gr.2**, Matriarch S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Eliza Park International S., **Gr.3**, MRC Catanach's Jewellers P., Sunrise Cup, 2d VRC Hilton Hotels & Resorts S., **L**, MVRC Alexandra S., **L**, 3d VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**, MRC Ladies Day Vase, **Gr.3**.

2nd dam

CHABLIS, by Kingmambo. Placed at 3, 3d Haydock Glover S. Half-sister to Demeter (dam of **PYRRHA**), Woman in White (dam of **SPECTER**). Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Pinot Grigio - Veni Vedi Vici (H.K.) (O'Reilly). Winner at 1400m, Hawke's Bay Wine Country H., 2d Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**, Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, Foxton RC Castletown S., **L**, 3d Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.2**.

3rd dam

NICER, by Pennine Walk. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 6f, 1m, £180,141, Irish One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Kempton Masaka S., 3d Milan Premio Vittorio di Capua, **Gr.1**, 4th Royal Ascot Coronation S., **Gr.1**, Newbury Radley S., **L**. Half-sister to **Naxos, Nice Noble**, Investment (dam of **KEENELAND GOLD, FAMILY INVESTMENT**), Reachout and Touch (dam of **PASSING SALE, RANCHER**). Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Woman in White. Placed at 3, 2d Goodwood Taurus Waste Recycling S. Dam of **SPECTER (Nadeem)**. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, A\$291,225, to 2014-15, VRC Henry Bucks S., **L**, 2d MRC Zeditave S., **L**, 3d MRC Caulfield Guineas Prelude, **Gr.3**, Heading Out Hair & Beauty S., **L**.

Demeter. Placed at 2 in GB. Dam of-

PYRRHA (Pyrus). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 6f, 7f, £140,595, Lingfield Chartwell S., **Gr.3**, 3d Goodwood Oak Tree S., **Gr.3**, Lingfield Chartwell S., **Gr.3**.

4th dam

EVERYTHING NICE, by Sovereign Path. 7 wins-3 at 2-from 5f to 1¼m, York Musidora S., **Gr.3**, Newmarket Cherry Hinton S., **Gr.3**, 2d Curragh Pretty Polly S., **Gr.2**, Newmarket Pretty Polly S., **L**, 4th Newmarket Sun Chariot S., **Gr.2**, Gulfstream Orchid H., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to All Hat (dam of **AFFAIR OF STATE**). Dam of 15 foals, 12 to race, 10 winners, inc:-

NICER (Pennine Walk). 3 wins. See above.

Reachout and Touch. Unraced. Dam of-

PASSING SALE (No Pass No Sale). 7 wins from 1950m to 2400m, Milan Gran Premio del Jockey Club, **Gr.1**, Longchamp Prix du Conseil de Paris, **Gr.2**, 2d Longchamp Prix Ganay, **Gr.1**, 3d Grand Prix de Saint-Cloud, **Gr.1**. Sire.


Account of **BLANDFORD LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).**

Lot 113

BAY FILLY

Box E 52

Foaled 12th October 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 5 over 4 off sh

Sire	Dubawi	Dubai Millennium..... Seeking the Gold
Makfi (GB)		Zomaradah Deploy
2007	Dhelaal	Green Desert Danzig
		Irish Valley Irish River
Dam	Pins	Snippets Lunchtime
Queen of Pop		No Finer Kaoru Star
2007	Dame Mapperley	Volksraad Green Desert
		Row of Mapperley Long Row

MAKFI (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud GB 2011, NZ 2011). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 1m, The Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 58 mrs, 22 wns, inc. SW Cornwallville (Toulouse Grand Criterium du Languedoc, L), SP Astrelle, Zvarkhova, Czar and of Daramakfi, Harpy, Make Believe, Stars and Clouds, Affinity Orange, Quest for Wonder, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 2YOs and inc SW Marky Mark (ARC Eclipse S., Gr.3), etc.

1st dam

Queen of Pop, by Pins. 2 wins at 1200m, ARC Canon 3YO H., 2d BOP RC John Warren Insurance H., 3d ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, 4th Levin Classic, **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **LE BARON**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a yearling.

2nd dam

Dame Mapperley, by Volksraad. 5 wins from 1500m to 2400m, A\$106,600, AJC Lexus P., 2d AJC Colin Stephen H., **Gr.3**. Sister to **Champion Chestnut**, Volkster (dam of **VOLKSTOK'N'BARRELL**), half-sister to **Buckton Lad**. Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

LE BARON (Golan). 3 wins at 1600m, 2100m, NZ\$138,615, A\$3,950, ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, Great Northern Guineas Prelude, **L**.

Queen of Pop (Pins). 2 wins. See above.

Goldland Dancer. 5 wins from 1400m to 1650m, HK\$2,817,850, to 2014-15, HKJC Special Wheelchair Bank H., Lotus H., Deep Water Bay H.

3rd dam

ROW OF MAPPERLEY, by Long Row. Winner at 1200m. Sister to **GETTING CLOSER**, half-sister to **INSTRUMENTAL**. Dam of 11 named foals, all raced, 9 winners, inc:-

Champion Chestnut (Volksraad). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1900m, R318,595, 2d Clairwood Sharp Juvenile S., **Gr.2**, Greyville Autumn S., **L**, 3d Kenilworth Cape of Good Hope Derby, **Gr.1**, Clairwood Cup Trial, **Gr.3**, 4th Kenilworth Green Point S., **Gr.2**, Premier's Trophy, **Gr.2**.

Dame Mapperley (Volksraad). 5 wins. See above.

Buckton Lad (Creese). 5 wins from 1100m to 1600m, WATC Webmaster H., Joondalup H., 3d Whangarei RC Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**.

Mr Speaker. 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 2200m, Marton JC Wanganui Motors Ford Dealer Team 2YO H., Waikato RC Ocom Office Communications H.

Danbelle. 3 wins at 1400m, Otago RC Cromwell Town & Country Club H., 3d CJC Senor Pete H., Otago RC Firewatch H. Producer.

Volkster. Winner at 1000m, 2d MVRC Acushla Marie H., 3d VRC Saleous H., MVRC Cafe Cozmo H., VATC Second Wind H., Princess Eulogy H. Dam of-

VOLKSTOK'N'BARRELL (Tavistock). 6 wins from 1300m to 2000m, A\$307,000, NZ\$315,750, in 2014-15, ATC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, Bonecrusher S., **Gr.3**, Karaka Mile, **RL**, 2d New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, 3d ARC Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**.

4th dam

PETWOOD, by Petingo. 3 wins at 1¼m in GB. Half-sister to **BOOMERANG, Hazard**. Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

GETTING CLOSER (Long Row). 10 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$439,175, BATC Doomben Hundred Thousand, **Gr.1**, WATC Railway S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

INSTRUMENTAL (Chem). 9 wins from 1300m to 2000m, A\$241,053, AJC Warwick Farm Spring Cup, **L**, 3d MVRC Waterford Crystal Mile H., **Gr.3**.

Account of **GRANGEWILLIAM STUD, Whanganui.**

Lot 114

BAY COLT

Box A 47

Foaled 8th November 2014

Branded :

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Zed		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
2002	Emerald Dream	Danehill	Danzig
		Theme Song	Sackford
Dam	Danasinga	Danehill	Danzig
Racey Stacey		Princess Tracy	Ahonoora
2001	Recent Lady	Centaine.....	Century
		Reasonable Lady	Sound Reason

ZED (NZ) (Bay 2002-Stud 2007). Winner at 1600m. Sire of 94 mrs, 39 wns, inc. SW Survived (Hawke's Bay Makfi Challenge S., Gr.1), Usainity, Sir Gus, Annesstar and of Ambitious Champion, Billy Elliot, Wee Biskit, Perry Mason, Atozed, Jimmy Mac, Kina Win, Legal Advice, Mr Cool Boy, Zedeedudadeeko, Miss Mia, Zedeel, Zedpak, Do Uno Whoiam, All Zedin Done, Pencuri, Beau Zed, Faithful Warrior, Kayzed, Something Zed, etc.

1st dam

RACEY STACEY, by Danasinga. Winner at 1200m. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

RECENT LADY, by Centaine. 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m, Otago RC Jim Burns Saddlery H., 2d CJC Yesberg Insurance Service H., AMP Amicus Retirement Plan H., 3d CJC NRM H. Dam of 3 foals, all raced, 2 winners, inc:-
Spot On. 4 wins to 1400m.

3rd dam

REASONABLE LADY, by Sound Reason. 7 wins at 1400m, WRC Encourage H. Half-sister to **Hills and Hollows**. Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, 2 winners, inc:-
Our Fred. 6 wins from 1400m to 2000m, CJC Timaru Racing Club H., 3d CJC New Zealand Cup Trial, Christchurch Ready-Mix Concrete H.
Miss Kelly. Placed at 2 & 3. Dam of-
Goldies Post. Winner at 1200m, 3d ARC Graeme Thomson Antique Jewellery H.
Baladine. Unraced. Dam of-
Stormont. 3 wins at 1600m, 2d Wanganui JC Guthrie Bowron H.

4th dam

SOBRALIA, by Sobig. Raced twice. Dam of 13 named foals, 12 to race, 10 winners, inc:-
Hills and Hollows (Imperialist). 5 wins at 1100m, 1400m, QTC Bindana H., STC Birthday Card H., AJC Analight S., 2d BATC Koomeela S., **L**, Clive Uhr H., **L**, 4th AJC Surround S., **Gr.3**, Light Fingers S., **L**. Dam of-
Mountain Ridge. Placed in Aust. Dam of-
Celestial Ridge. 13 wins to 1200m, QTC Lefroy H.
March Forward. 2 wins at 2, CJC Diners Club International H.
Aim High. 4 wins from 1200m to 2200m, 2d CJC Midsummer Cup, 4th Otago RC Dunedin Gold Cup, **Gr.3**. Dam of-
Bold Trader. 3 wins from 2000m to 4200m.
Queen of Queens. 3 wins at 1400m, 2d CJC Star H. Dam of-
Natalma. Winner at 2000m. Dam of-
Blondie - Streep (Sing.). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Matamata RC New World H., 2d Waikato RC Montana H., Singapore TC Class 3 H.
On the Bridge. 3 wins from 1200m to 2000m, 2d STC Conrad Jupiters H.
Holiday Wonder. 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m in Malaysia.
Rifle. 2 wins at 800m, 1600m, 3d SAJC Heir Apparent H.

5th dam

VANDA, by Oncidium. Winner at 11f, Manawatu RC Palmerston North Hack Cup H. Half-sister to **LOWLAND, Gay Knight, Princess Faux - Shantin Heights (Mal.), Irrepressible, Sun Lad**. Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
Chance Landing. 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1750m, MVRC Curragh H.

Account of **GRANGEWILLIAM STUD, Whanganui.**

Lot 115

BAY COLT

Box A 46

Foaled 8th October 2014

Branded : **GW** nr sh; 10 over 4 off sh

Sire	Red Ransom	Roberto	Hail to Reason
Handsome Ransom (AUS)		Arabia.....	Damascus
2000	Bianca Lancia	Mill Reef	Never Bend
		Barbara Conti	Teodoro Trivulzio
Dam	Maroof	Danzig.....	Northern Dancer
Raise the Roof		Dish Dash	Bustino
1997	Touch of Silver	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
		Silver Liner	Sovereign Edition

HANDSOME RANSOM (AUS) (Bay 2000-Stud 2005). 2 wins at 2, Canberra RC Black Opal S., Gr.3. Sire of 233 rns, 126 wns, inc. SW Ransomed (Hawke's Bay Turks Spring Classic, Gr.1), Rememba Howe, Weissmuller, Travolta, Fat Kid, SP Gwynethanne, Abeautifulred, Handsome Zulu, Ridley, The Lone Ranger, Hazel and of Our Gazza, Unbelievabelle, Crosscannons, Shezaten, Bone of Contention, Unique Joyful, etc.

1st dam

RAISE THE ROOF, by Maroof. Unplaced. Three-quarter-sister to **HOEBERG**. This is her eighth living foal. Her seventh foal is a yearling. Dam of four foals to race, two winners, inc:-

Haslington (g. by Ustinov). 14 wins from 1100m to 1800m, A\$182,800, to 2014-15, BRC Polo at Doomben H., 2d BRC Paul Ward's 40th Birthday H.

Strengthtostrength (g. by Ustinov). 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Waikato RC Sensortronic Scales H., 3d Waikato RC Newstalk ZB 97FM H.

2nd dam

TOUCH OF SILVER, by Sir Tristram. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, Taranaki RC Grangewilliam S., **Gr.3**, WRC Roseneath H., 3d Manawatu RC Mess Time H. Sister to Precious Platinum (dam of **SUPERJET**), half-sister to **PETRAVA** (dam of **HOEBERG, JALLAD**). Dam of 11 foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Czech Benoni. 3 wins from 1200m to 1900m, STC Pacific Gaming H., Singapore TC Class 3 H., 2d AJC Henry Lawson H.

Grandiose. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m. Dam of-

Fantastic Angel (Howbaddouwantit). 2 wins at 2, STC Upstream Print Less 2YO H., Bourbon Hotel 2YO H., 3d AJC Toy Show H., **L**.

Rather Rich. Winner at 1400m, 2d STC Canterbury Two Hundred H. Dam of-

Jet Past (Jet Master). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1900m, R346,425, 93,900Dhs in South Africa and U.A.E, 2d Clairwood Thekwini S., **Gr.1**, Abu Dhabi Championship S., **L**, 3d Greyville Woolavington S., **Gr.1**, 4th Kenilworth Cape Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**. Dam of-

Transonic (Casino Prince). 4 wins from 1500m to 1900m, A\$245,575, to 2013-14, ATC Eremein H., Congrats at Vinery H., MRC (Mornington) Centrebet H., 3d VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, MRC Ethereal S., **L**.

Rather Flush. 7 wins-1 at 2-to 1250m, WATC Sunspeed-Port Beach H., Inglewood H., Oaks Day H., 2d WATC Fresh is Best H.

3rd dam

SILVER LINER, by Sovereign Edition. 10 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, ARC Railway H., Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Challenge S., Gr.3, CJC Stewards' S.H., Gr.3, Rotorua RC Arawa S., **L**, 2d Rotorua S., **L**, Feilding S., **L**, 3d WRC Cuddle S.H., **Gr.3**, Captain Cook S., **L**, BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**. Half-sister to **CONCERT**, Fallacy (dam of **CAVALLO BRUNO**). Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, all winners, inc:-

PETRAVA (Imposing). Champion 3YO filly in South Africa in 1984-85. 10 wins from 1300m to 1800m, South African Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**. Dam of-

HOEBERG (Maroof). Champion 3YO Classic Filly in South Africa in 2000-01. Champion 4YO Classic Mare in Singapore in 2002. 10 wins-3 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, Greyville South African Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**.

JALLAD (Blushing Groom). 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, £7,986, R259,210, Greyville Durban Merchants H., **Gr.2**. Sire.

Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.
(Unreserved Depleting Sale)

Lot 116

BAY FILLY

Box F 16

Foaled 31st August 2014

Branded : **ws** nr sh; 193 over 4 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert	Danzig
Power (GB)		Hope	Dancing Brave
2009	Frappe	Inchinor	Ahonoora
		Glatissant	Rainbow Quest
Dam	Red Ransom	Roberto	Hail to Reason
Ransom Success (AUS)		Arabia	Damascus
2006	Tully Tango	Danehill	Danzig
		Impulsive Rhythm	Rubiton

POWER (GB) (Bay 2009-Stud Ire. 2013, NZ 2013). Joint third top colt on The 2011 European 2YO Free H. 5 wins-4 at 2-from 5¹/₂f to 8³/₄f, Irish Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, Curragh National S., Gr.1, Royal Ascot Coventry S., Gr.2, Curragh Marble Hill S., L, 2d Curragh Phoenix S., Gr.1, Newmarket Dewhurst S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Thakafaat (York Ribblesdale S., Gr.2). His oldest NZ-bred progeny are foals.

1st dam

Ransom Success, by Red Ransom. 2 wins at 1000m, 2d CJC Welcome S., L, 3d CJC Ford 2YO S. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a yearling. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

TULLY TANGO, by Danehill. Winner at 900m, 2d MRC Rancher 2YO P, 4th MRC Blue Diamond Preview (f), **Gr.3**. Sister to **KING OF DANES**, three-quarter-sister to **ROSE O' WAR** (dam of **ROSE OF PEACE**), **DANEHILL EXPRESS**, **Chiu Chow Kid**, half-sister to **Latino**, **Mr Spock**. Dam of 2 foals, both winners-**Ransom Success** (Red Ransom). 2 wins. See above.

3rd dam

Impulsive Rhythm, by Rubiton. Placed at 2, 2d SAJC Walter Brown S.H., L, Canterbury Belle 2YO H. Half-sister to **MR VITALITY**, **ROSE O' WAR** (dam of **ROSE OF PEACE**), **DANEHILL EXPRESS**, **GUNNAMATTA**, **Chiu Chow Kid**, Serene City (dam of **CITIRECRUIT**). Dam of 13 named foals, 11 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

KING OF DANES (Danehill). 5 wins-3 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$153,600, HK\$4,426,820, Illawarra 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, HKJC Centenary Sprint Cup, **HK-1**, 3d STC Silver Slipper S., **Gr.2**, Hong Kong Sprint, **Gr.3**. Sire.

Latino (Fusaichi Pegasus). 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2200m, A\$90,575, 2d BTC DGL (Aust) P, 3d VRC Australian Cup Carnival S., L.

Mr Spock (Starcraft). 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m, Waikato RC Lodge City Rentals H., 3d Matamata RC Slipper S., L.

Elvis. 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m to 2014-15, WRC NZTBA Wellington Guineas Trial, Taranaki RC Juffermans Surveyors S., 2d WRC Echoes of Heaven H.

Free Spirited. 3 wins at 1000m, 1100m, MRC Cap d'Antibes H., MVRC United Refrigeration H., SAJC Yallabee Stud P.

4th dam

SAVANA CITY, by New Regent. Joint top filly on The 1987-88 Australasian 3YO Classification. 8 wins-3 at 2-from 1000m to 2400m, NZ\$291,060, A\$234,000, AJC Oaks, **Gr.1**, Rotorua RC Lion Brown 1200 S., **Gr.3**, ARC Rolls-Royce S., L, Avondale JC Kampala S., L, Waikato RC P&M Plaza Purse H., L, Waipa RC Galilee S., L, 2d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, STC Storm Queen S., **Gr.2**, ARC Great Northern Foal S., **Gr.3**, Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, Rotorua Challenge S., **Gr.3**, Cambridge JC Dulcie S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **BAYONETTE**. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

ROSE O' WAR (Danehill). 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$891,025, MVRC Anthea Crawford S., **Gr.2**, VATC Angus Armanasco S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

MR VITALITY (Snippets). 12 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, RHKJC Stewards' Cup, **HK-1**, Chairman's Prize, **HK-1**-twice, Sha Tin Vase, **HK-2**, Centenary Cup, **HK-2**, 2d VATC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**.

Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.
(Unreserved Depleting Sale)

Lot 117

BAY FILLY

Box F 17

Foaled 28th September 2014

Branded : **ws** nr sh; 68 over 4 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
Rock 'n' Pop (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2008	Popsy	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
		Beks	In the Purple
Dam	Pins	Snippets.....	Lunchtime
Read My Lips		No Finer	Kaoru Star
2007	Look at Moiye	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon
		Facing the Music.....	Sackford

ROCK 'N' POP (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). Head of the 2011-12 NZ 3YO Free H. 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m, NZ\$458,175, A\$6,000, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, ARC Karaka Mile, RL, 2d New Zealand Derby, Gr.1, Ashburton RC Ray Coupland S., L, 3d Waikato RC International S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Lilakyn (Feilding Gold Cup, L). Out of SW Popsy (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are foals.

1st dam

READ MY LIPS, by Pins. Winner at 1200m. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a yearling. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

Look at Moiye, by O'Reilly. 4 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1300m, Waikato RC Allan Murray Farm Services H., BOP RC Amcor Kiwi Packaging 2YO H., Matamata RC TRAC Sports Bars 3YO H., 2d Levin RC Ryder S., **L**, 3d Rotorua RC Spa & Pool Factory H., 4th Taranaki RC Mason Appliances 4YO H., **L**, Wanganui JC Waikato Stud S., **L**. Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
Gunnadoo. 6 wins at 1200m to 2014-15, CJC The Informant H., 3d CJC South Island Racing Awards H.
Tossed Again. 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m.
Lookatmepins. Winner at 1200m in 2013-14.

3rd dam

FACING THE MUSIC, by Sackford. Third top filly on The 1993-94 NZ 3YO Free H. 10 wins-4 at 2-from 800m to 1600m, NZ\$267,000, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, CJC South Island 2YO S., **L**, Otago RC Champagne S., **L**, Foxton RC Castletown S., **L**, Wanganui JC Trudy Thomson Memorial S., **L**, 2d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, Levin RC Ryder S., **L**, Wanganui Guineas, **L**, 3d Levin RC Bayer Classic, **Gr.1**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, 4th Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**. Dam of 11 named foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Look at Moiye (O'Reilly). 4 wins. See above.

Planxty. Winner at 1600m, Avondale JC Auto Auctions 3YO H., 2d AJC Pirelli H., Avondale JC Suburbs Rugby Football Club Westforce H.

Blameless. 4 wins at 1200m, 1350m, 2d STC Arrowfield Stud H. Producer.

Magic Potion. Winner at 1600m, 3d Waikato RC New World Te Rapa H.

Faithful General. Winner at 1200m, Singapore TC Benchmark 40 H.

Tete a Tete. Unraced. Dam of-

Nothing to Lose. 3 wins at 1200m to 2014 in Malaysia, Perak TC 3YO Championship Heat 2.

4th dam

COMPOSING, by Imposing. Unraced. Dam of 2 named foals, 1 to race-

FACING THE MUSIC (Sackford). 10 wins. See above.

Ghislaine. Unraced. Dam of-

Rain Squall (Success Express). 4 wins at 1200m, CJC Academy Funeral Services H., Camla H., 2d ARC Great Northern Foal S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Vitessa. Raced once. Dam of-

THIN AND CRISPY (Brief Truce). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, A\$365,275, MRC Manfred S., **L**, Seymour Cup, **L**, 3d VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, MRC Zeditave S., **L**, 4th VRC Blamey S., **Gr.2**.

Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.
(Unreserved Depleting Sale)

Lot 118

BAY FILLY

Box F 18

Foaled 30th September 2014

Branded : **ws** nr sh; 81 over 4 off sh

Sire	Snippets	Lunchtime	Silly Season
Pins (AUS)		Easy Date	Grand Chaudiere
1996	No Finer	Kaoru Star	Star Kingdom
		Humour	Pirate King
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Really Reputable		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2007	Reputedly	Quest for Fame	Rainbow Quest
		You Dreamer.....	Dancing Czar

PINS (AUS) (Bay 1996-Stud 2000). 7 wins-1 at 2, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire (worldwide earnings) twice. Sire of 829 rnrs, 569 wnrs, 64 SW, inc. El Segundo (MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1), Legs, Ambitious Dragon, Katie Lee, Aerovelocity, Porotene Gem, Econsul, A Touch of Ruby, Antonio Lombardo, Shopaholic, Icepin - Regency King (H.K.), Rolling Pin, Gallopin, Lauren Tate, Pimms Time, Megapins, Pinsoir, etc.

1st dam

REALLY REPUTABLE, by O'Reilly. Unraced. Half-sister to **STICKPIN**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a yearling. Dam of one foal to race- Morse Code (f. by Pins). Placed at 2 in 2014-15.

2nd dam

REPUTEDLY, by Quest for Fame. Unraced. Dam of 8 named foals, 5 to race, all winners, inc:-

STICKPIN (Pins). 8 wins to 1500m, A\$501,250, MRC Victoria H., **Gr.3**, VRC Chester Manifold S., **L**, MRC Surdex Steel H., Moorabbin Timber H., Bendigo JC Rural Finance Corporation H., MRC Kenvain H., Mr Illusion H., 2d MRC Sir Rupert Clarke S., **Gr.1**, Christmas S., **L**, JRA WJ Adams S., **L**, 3d VRC AAMI Travel Insurance S., **Gr.3**, MRC Moonga S., **Gr.3**, John Dillon S., **L**, 4th MRC Bletchingly S., **Gr.3**.

Genuine Spin. 3 wins at 1600m, 2000m, A\$145,180, VRC Bruce Gadsden H., MVRC Alternate Railway H., 2d MRC Bib Stillwell H.

Irish Jig. Winner at 1600m, 3d CJC The Star H.

Tulla Express. 3 wins at 1100m, 1400m to 2013-14 in Aust.

D'Artagnan. 2 wins at 1200m in 2014, Singapore TC Kranji D S.

3rd dam

YOU DREAMER, by Dancing Czar. 3 wins at 6f, 7f, Mountaineer West Virginia Dept of Tourism Breeders Classic. Sister to **Bold Dreamer**, half-sister to **MASTER DREAMER, IN DEFIANCE, REBELLIOUS DREAMER**.

Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Ya Dreamin Jonesy. 9 wins from 1950m to 2600m, NZ\$118,909, to 2014-15, Otago RC Cromwell Cup, Southland RC Coupland's Crystals H.

Beacon Hill. 2 wins at 2000m, 2100m, CJC New Zealand Motor Trade H.

Film. Winner at 1400m, AJC Cetigne H. Producer.

4th dam

DEFIANT DREAMER, by Assert. Unraced. Half-sister to **MANE MINISTER**. Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, all winners, inc:-

MASTER DREAMER (Master Willie). 10 wins from 1m to 1½m, US\$298,466, Laurel Turf Cup, **Gr.3**, Garden State Camden H., **L**, Pimlico Riggs H., **L**, 2d Monmouth Longfellow H., **Gr.3**, Atlantic City Kelly-Olympic H., **L**, Delaware Caesar Rodney S., **L**, 3d Atlantic City Anthony Imbesi H., **L**.

REBELLIOUS DREAMER (My Boy Adam). 10 wins from 7f to 9f, US\$403,320, Charles Town Robert R Hilton Memorial S., **L**-twice, Jefferson County S., **L**, Blue and Grey S., **L**, Frank Gall Memorial H., **L**.

IN DEFIANCE (My Boy Adam). 6 wins-1 at 2-to 8½f, Charles Town West Virginia Division Of Tourism Breeders Classic, **L**, Ruth C Funkhouser S., **L**.

Sweet Edith. 2 wins in U.S.A. Grandam of-

PACAR (Fast Play). 11 wins from 7½f to 8½f, Remington Red Earth S., **L**.

Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.
(Unreserved Depleting Sale)

Lot 119

BAY COLT

Box F 19

Foaled 20th September 2014

Branded : **ws** nr sh; 177 over 4 off sh

Sire	Snippets	Lunchtime	Silly Season
Pins (AUS)		Easy Date	Grand Chaudiere
1996	No Finer	Kaoru Star	Star Kingdom
		Humour	Pirate King
Dam	No Excuse Needed	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
Red Delicious		Nawaiet	Zilzal
2009	Aroon	Volksraad	Green Desert
		O'Really	Centaine

PINS (AUS) (Bay 1996-Stud 2000). 7 wins-1 at 2, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire (worldwide earnings) twice. Sire of 829 rnrs, 569 wnrs, 64 SW, inc. El Segundo (MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1), Legs, Ambitious Dragon, Katie Lee, Aerovelocity, Porotene Gem, Econsul, A Touch of Ruby, Antonio Lombardo, Shopaholic, Icepip - Regency King (H.K.), Rolling Pin, Gallopin, Lauren Tate, Pimms Time, Megapins, Pinsoir, etc.

1st dam

RED DELICIOUS, by No Excuse Needed. Unraced. Sister to **TAKE THE RAP - ST RAP (H.K.)**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a yearling.

2nd dam

AROON, by Volksraad. Winner at 1150m, 3d ARC Working Style H. Half-sister to **KEANO, Be Delicious**. Dam of 7 named foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-
TAKE THE RAP - ST RAP (H.K.) (No Excuse Needed). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, A\$230,200, HK\$714,075, VRC CS Hayes S., **Gr.3**, Event Studios Australia 2YO H., 2d MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**, MRC Merson Cooper S., **L**, HKJC Baker H., Ping Shek H., 4th MRC Blue Sapphire S., **L**.
Scusa. Winner at 2 in 2013-14, 4th ARC Great Northern Foal S., **L**.

3rd dam

O'REALLY, by Centaine. Winner at 1200m, 2d BOP RC Hank Verryt Car Sales H. Three-quarter-sister to **CRITIC**, half-sister to **O'REILLY**. Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, all winners, inc:-
KEANO (Pins). 6 wins to 1400m, NZ\$23,000, A\$362,197, QTC Lightning H., **L**, VRC Red Tempo Sprint H., Shaftesbury Avenue H., Tasman H., Emirates Airline H., MVRC Simpson Construction H., 2d MRC Sir John Monash S., **L**, 3d Qld Tatt's RC WJ Healy S., **Gr.3**, MRC Sudurka H.
Be Delicious (Danasinga). 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, A\$181,625, VRC Flemington 1840-2006 H., MRC Snowing H., 2d VRC Vanity S., **Gr.3**, Let's Elope S., **Gr.3**, MRC Imposera H., 3d MVRC Pollak Learning Alliance H.
Frankly. 4 wins from 1350m to 1600m to 2014-15, Hawke's Bay Comcat Easter Sprint H., 2d Waikato RC Hauraki 96.2FM H., WRC Irish Fling Cup.
Pink 'n' Blue. 2 wins at 1000m, 1100m in Aust.
Be Fabulous. Winner at 1300m in Aust.

4th dam

COURTZA, by Pompeii Court. Head of The 1988-89 Australasian 2YO Classification. 5 wins-3 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, A\$1,848,550, STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, VATC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**, VRC Ascot Vale S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Veuve Clicquot S., **Gr.2**, VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**, 2d VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**, Caulfield Quality S.H., 3d Moonee Valley S., **Gr.2**. Sister to **OUR POMPEII, HUNZA COURT**, three-quarter-sister to **TISZAE**, half-sister to **FIXED FLUSH, LOST VALLEY, Hunza's Ace, Minidece**, Benazir (dam of **CRITIC**). Dam of 4 named foals, 3 to race, all winners, inc:-
O'REILLY (Last Tycoon). NZ Horse of the Year. Champion NZ 3YO in 1996-97 & Champion NZ sprinter-miler in 1997. 4 wins from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$183,000, A\$70,000, WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, Levin RC Bayer Classic, **Gr.1**, WRC Daily Waste 3YO H., BOP RC Dominion Electrical 3YO H., 2d VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**. Champion sire.

Account of FAIRDALE STUD, Longburn.

Lot 120

BAY COLT

Box H 10

Foaled 13th September 2014

Branded : (F) nr sh; 5 over 4 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Nom du Jeu		Floripedes Top Ville
2004	Prized Gem	Prized Kris S
		Vaguely Attentive Noble Bijou
Dam	Centaine	Century Better Boy
Redzabetta		Rainbeam Vain
1999	Justa Taste	Sound Reason Bold Reason
		Marlass Marceau

NOM DU JEU (NZ) (Brown 2004-Stud 2010). 2009 Champion NZ Stayer. 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, Australian Derby, Gr.1, Waikato Guineas, Gr.3, 2d MRC Caulfield Cup, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Jeu de Cartes (Counties Cup, Gr.2). Sire of Millau and of the placegetters Bartoli, Bee Tee Junior, Best Life, Bon Marche, Dollyaday, It's Your Call, Sweet Time, Tres Rapide, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

REDZABETTA, by Centaine. Unraced. Half-sister to **MYNZAWINE, DABEER ZAHEER**. This is her eighth living foal. Her seventh foal is a 2YO. Dam of six foals to race, five winners-
 Flying Unicorn (g. by Lucky Unicorn). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1650m, HK\$5,023,450, HKJC Shrike H., Crystal H., Dorset H., Min Fat H.
 Howdy Chelle (f. by Howbaddouwantit). Winner at 1200m, 2d BTC General Aviation P, 3d QTC General Meeting P.
 Drumsara (g. by Pins). 3 wins at 1600m, Singapore TC Class 5 H., Phenom S.
 Asthecrowflys (g. by Riviera). 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m.
 High Honor (g. by Riviera). Winner at 1400m in Korea.
 Mrs Wong (f. by Chinese Dragon). Placed at 3 in 2013-14.

2nd dam

JUSTA TASTE, by Sound Reason. 3 wins to 1400m. Sister to Reasonably (dam of **VONUSTI**), three-quarter-sister to **PRINCE BOURBON, Clermont Rose** (dam of **GRAND DANCER, ASPINAL**), Kentucky Lass (dam of **CENTIE LASSIE**), half-sister to Harriet (dam of **(LORD) WOBURN**).
 Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
MYNZAWINE (Jetball). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Egmont RC Fayette Park S., **Gr.3**, 2d Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**.
DABEER ZAHEER (Kingdom Bay). 9 wins-3 at 2-at 1200m, 1250m, Foxton RC Castletown S., **L**, Otago RC Christian Dior Parfums H.
 Spud. 4 wins at 1200m, 1300m, Waikato RC Warren Storm Lifebrokers H.

3rd dam

MARLASS, by Marceau. Unraced. Half-sister to **ZAMAZAN LASS, PRINCE BOURBON**, Bourbon Lassie (dam of **OMNICORP, CRIMSON, PHAROSTAN, BOURBON BOY**), Kentucky Lass (dam of **CENTIE LASSIE**), Clermont Lass (dam of **IGUAZU**). Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
 Catch a Smile. 4 wins from 2100m to 2400m, ARC Dunstan H., Bonecrusher Club H., Waikato RC Norris Ward McKinnon Lawyers H.
 Reasonably. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Dam of-
VONUSTI (Ustinov). 9 wins from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$923,738, WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, 2d WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, ARC Darley P., **Gr.3**-twice, 3d ARC Concorde H., **Gr.2**, BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, ARC Darley P., **Gr.3**.
 Harriet. Unraced. Dam of-
(LORD) WOBURN (Groom Dancer). 8 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2100m, NZ\$183,549, Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, 3d New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, CJC Gold Cup, **Gr.3**.
 Lady Harriet. Raced twice. Grandam of-
JACQUETTA (Keeper). 4 wins at 2 in 2014-15, CJC Welcome S., **L**.

Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 121

BAY COLT

Box B 20

Foaled 21st September 2014

Branded : GB nr sh; 48 over 4 off sh

Sire	Bianconi	Danzig Northern Dancer
Nicconi (AUS)		Fall Aspen Pretense
2005	Nicola Lass	Scenic Sadler's Wells
		Dubai Lass Bletchingly
Dam	Redoute's Choice	Danehill Danzig
Rhandara (AUS)		Shantha's Choice Canny Lad
2009	Bhandara	Zabeel Sir Tristram
		Vedodara Kreisler

NICCONI (AUS) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, VRC Lightning S., Gr.1. Sire of 84 mrs, 33 wns, inc. SP Nicoscene, Chill Party and of Cherry Vain, Deanna Jean, Faiconi, Festivity, Fidel Astro, Italian Storm, Zambezi Diamond, Birds of Tokyo, Bulls 'n' Bears, Tuscan Falls, East Glory, Loved Up, Nicof, Reckless Abandon, Sally's Mustang, Chase, Don't Nicme, Exclusive Lass, Ferrigno, Fusina, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

RHANDARA, by Redoute's Choice. 2 wins at 1000m, 1400m, 4th VRC Emirates Airline P., **L**, Streets Ice Cream S., **L**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

BHANDARA, by Zabeel. 5 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$81,125, A\$52,250, ARC King's P., **Gr.3**, WRC Cuddle S.H., **Gr.3**, AJC Wiggle H., **L**, Hawke's Bay AON Risk Services H., 3d WRC Wellington S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **SHARVASTI**, **SHASTRI**. Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-
 Urban Rocker. 2 wins at 1600m, 1900m, NZ\$350, A\$107,470, ATC Canterbury BMW All New M5 H., 2d ATC Bellawood Workshop H., Styletread.com.au P.
 Tiger Stripe. 3 wins to 1400m, 2d MVRC Cityline Scaffolding P.
 Lispenard. Winner at 1400m in 2014-15 in Aust.

3rd dam

VEDODARA, by Kreisler. 4 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$158,875, A\$62,000, Hawke's Bay Guineas, **L**, 2d STC Ansett Australia S., **Gr.1**, 3d New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, STC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**, 4th New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **BALMACARA** (dam of **JAMIESON VALLEY**). Dam of 13 named foals, 10 to race, all winners, inc:-
SHARVASTI (Montjeu). 4 wins at 1600m, 2200m, NZ\$212,050, Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, ARC Carbine Club Trophy, 2d ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**.
SHASTRI (Stravinsky). 5 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$146,175, Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.3**, 2d Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**, Matamata RC Slipper S., **L**, 4th WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**.
BHANDARA (Zabeel). 5 wins. See above.
 Kumari. 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m, Wanganui JC Chartered Accountants H.
 Bhiwani. 2 wins at 1400m to 2014-15, Waikato RC Foote, Beatson & Whale Ready to Runners H., 4th CJC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance S., **L**.
 Modave. Unraced. Dam of-
Schiffer (Snitzel). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, GCTC Magic Millions Sprint H., AJC Corporate Membership 2YO H., 2d Wyong RC Magic Millions 2YO Classic, 3d GCTC Magic Millions 2YO Classic, **RL**.

4th dam

VEDO BAY, by Orange Bay. 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m, ARC Robert Graham H., Waikato RC Orini H. Half-sister to Canton Silk (dam of **BROCADE**, **ROYAL PINNACLE**). Dam of 12 named foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
BALMACARA (Bassenthwaite). 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 2100m, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**. Producer.
 Melrose. Unraced. Grandam of-
LINTON (Galileo). 7 wins from 1400m to 2400m, A\$2,088,100, BRC Stradbroke H., **Gr.1**, MRC Herbert Power S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**.


Account of **LITTLE AVONDALE STUD, Masterton (As Agent).**

Lot 122

CHESTNUT COLT

Box D 20

Foaled 22nd October 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 41 over 4 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Zed		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
2002	Emerald Dream	Danehill	Danzig
		Theme Song	Sackford
Dam	Stravinsky	Nureyev	Northern Dancer
Rites of Spring		Fire the Groom	Blushing Groom
2001	Sound Lover	Sound Reason.....	Bold Reason
		Country Flower	Oncidium

ZED (NZ) (Bay 2002-Stud 2007). Winner at 1600m. Sire of 94 rnrns, 39 wnrs, inc. SW Survived (Hawke's Bay Makfi Challenge S., Gr.1), Usainity, Sir Gus, Anniestar and of Ambitious Champion, Billy Elliot, Wee Biskit, Perry Mason, Atozed, Jimmy Mac, Kina Win, Legal Advice, Mr Cool Boy, Zedeedudadeeko, Miss Mia, Zedeel, Zedpak, Do Uno Whoiam, All Zedin Done, Pencuri, Beau Zed, Faithful Warrior, Kayzed, Something Zed, etc.

1st dam

BITES OF SPRING, by Stravinsky. Unraced. Half-sister to **PHILOSOPHE, MEN AT WORK, SIR LOVESALOT, Trillion Win**. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is a yearling. Dam of five foals to race, four winners-
 Brah Spring (f. by Darci Brahma). 6 wins from 1150m to 1600m to 2014-15, ARC Paymark H., Otago RC Paul Ferris Memorial Trophy, 2d ARC Ellerslie Jewellers & Engravers S., Herald on Sunday H.
 Albion (g. by Pins). 6 wins from 1000m to 1650m to 2013-14, 2d SAJC Tattsbet P.
 Bare Bear (g. by Zabeel). Winner at 1500m, 2d ATC Clovelly H., Petersham RSL Club H., 3d ATC Ray White H., BRC Coca-Cola Amatil P.
 Fyodor - Eastern Boss (Sing.) (g. by Darci Brahma). Winner at 1200m in 2013-14 in NZ, 3d Singapore TC Novice P.
 Alapia (f. by Pins). Placed at 3. Dam of-
 Castle Hackett. Placed in 2014-15, 2d MRC Polytrack P.

2nd dam

SOUND LOVER, by Sound Reason. 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, ARC Ladies Mile, **Gr.3**, Hawke's Bay Brebner Print Metric Mile H., WRC Trax Tavern H., 2d ARC Soliloquy S., **L**. Sister to **CANDIDE** (dam of **NADEEM, BILLION WIN**). Dam of 12 named foals, 10 to race, all winners, inc:-
PHILOSOPHE (Zabeel). 4 wins from 1600m to 2600m, AJC Chairman's H., **Gr.2**, 2d AJC Australia Day Cup, **L**, 3d AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**.
MEN AT WORK (Zabeel). 7 wins from 1400m to 2400m, A\$392,375, STC Neville Sellwood S., **L**, 3d AJC Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**.
SIR LOVESALOT (Darci Brahma). 6 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$87,975, S\$77,827, to 2014, Waikato RC Shaw's Wire Ropes Sprint H., **L**.
Trillion Win (Last Tycoon). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, HK\$5,200,715, HKJC Fakei H., Special Cargo H., 2d HKJC Sha Tin Vase, **HK-2**.
 My Quilter. 8 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$210,900, to 2014-15, BRC Mount Franklin H., Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Arcade H., 2d BRC Ticketek P.
 Savamour. Unraced. Dam of-
 Maximus Mak. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m in 2014-15, WATC Westspeed 3YO H., Westspeed H., 2d WATC Westspeed Nursery H.

3rd dam

COUNTRY FLOWER, by Oncidium. Unplaced. Three-quarter-sister to **Free Enterprise**, half-sister to **HAVE A FLING, CONOR, Infantry**. Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
CANDIDE (Sound Reason). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2400m, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Dam of-
NADEEM (Redoute's Choice). 2 wins at 2, A\$747,500, MRC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**, VRC Maribyrnong P., **Gr.3**, 4th VRC Maribyrnong Trial S., **L**. Sire.
BILLION WIN (Coronation Day). 11 wins from 1200m to 1600m, HK\$13,884,147, HKJC Stewards' Cup, **HK-1**, Sha Tin Trophy, **HK-3**.


Account of LITTLE AVONDALE STUD, Masterton (As Agent).

Lot 123

BROWN FILLY

Box D 21

Foaled 29th October 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 39 over 4 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
Nadeem (AUS)		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2003	Candide	Sound Reason	Bold Reason
		Country Flower	Oncidium
Dam	Cecconi	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King
Rochfort		Tonicity	Blazing Sword
2010	Belongs in Lights	Belong to Me	Danzig
		Celebrity Status	Centaine

NADEEM (AUS) (Bay 2003-Stud 2007). 2 wins at 2, MRC Blue Diamond S., Gr.1. Sire of 185 mrs, 118 wnr, 11 SW, inc. Sterling City (Meydan Dubai Golden Shaheen, Gr.1), Happy Galaxy, Mujaarib, Tajmeel, Sharnee Rose, Triple Asset, Crucial, Speedy Leo, Savoureux, Target in Sight, Specter, SP Nadeem Lass, Total Attraction, Bale Star, The Aftershock and of Redeem Code, Volcanic Sky, Our Harmony, Il Mio Destino, Redeem Bounty, etc.

1st dam

ROCHFORT, by Cecconi. Unraced. Half-sister to **WEISSMULLER, TRAVOLTA**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

BELONGS IN LIGHTS, by Belong to Me. Raced once. Dam of 3 named foals, 2 to race, both winners, inc:-

WEISSMULLER (Handsome Ransom). 4 wins at 1200m, 1600m, NZ\$83,410, A\$13,075, to 2014-15, Wellington S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC NZ Horse Magic H., Wanganui JC Dave Hoskin Carriers H., 3d Matamata RC Tonezone H.

TRAVOLTA (Handsome Ransom). 6 wins from 1300m to 2400m, NZ\$46,800, A\$456,950, to 2013-14, ATC Australia Day Cup, **L**, ATC Cup, **L**, 2d ATC Summer Cup, **Gr.3**, Tattersalls Club Cup, **L**, Australia Day Cup, **L**, Mornington Cup, **L**, 3d Moonee Valley Night Cup, **L**, Gosford Cup, **L**, 4th Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, ARC Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, Newcastle Gold Cup, **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

CELEBRITY STATUS, by Centaine. Unplaced. Sister to Centaine's Gift (dam of **PRESENTLY**), half-sister to **Notwithstanding, The Almighty One**.

Dam of 10 named foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Coolgardie. 6 wins-1 at 2-to 1300m, A\$136,690, SAJC Medallion Homes H., Schwepperversence H., STC 3Com H., 2d Darwin TC Palmerston Sprint H.

Double Power. 2 wins at 1200m, A\$77,305, 3d ATC Chiko H.

Always d'Best. 2 wins at 1200m in Malaysia, 3d Selangor TC Dewar's 12 Double Aged Sprint H.

4th dam

FOREVER AND EVER, by Authentic Heir. Raced once. Half-sister to **WRIT 'N' WONDER, She's Blushing**. Dam of 11 named foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-

Notwithstanding (Nassipour). 3 wins from 1400m to 2000m, A\$139,430, VRC Bargain Box Fabrics Welter H., VATC HR Way Welter H., VRC Poitrel H., 2d Moonee Valley Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, VATC Royal Show H., **L**.

The Almighty One (He is Risen). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2050m, NZ\$31,625, A\$124,750, BTC Marco Polo East West Cuisine H., MRC Carlton Draught H., 2d ARC Great Northern Foal S., **L**.

Centaine's Gift. 5 wins from 1850m to 2100m, STC Eveleigh H. Dam of-

PRESENTLY (Unbridled's Song). 10 wins-1 at 2-to 1250m, AJC Hall Mark S., **L**, Razor Sharp H., **L**, Show County H., **L**, NSW Tatt's RC Carrington S., **L**, 2d STC Frederick Clissold S., **Gr.3**, Star Kingdom S., **Gr.3**.

Gifted Lass. Raced twice. Dam of-

SERENA MISS (Iffraaj). 2 wins at 2, in 2014-15, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Christmas in Centennial 2YO H., 2d WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**, Wanganui JC Veandercross Juvenile P.

**Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.
(Unreserved Depleting Sale)**

Lot 124

BAY COLT

Box F 20

Foaled 31st October 2014

Branded : **ws** nr sh; 203 over 4 off sh

Sire	Hussonet	Mr. Prospector..... Raise a Native
Rios		Sacahuista Raja Baba
2004	Gussy Godiva	Last Tycoon Try My Best
		Sneetch Grosvenor
Dam	Fast 'n' Famous	Redoute's Choice Danehill
Rongonui		Zalinda Zabeel
2008	Lasting Luck	Iglesia..... Last Tycoon
		Just for Luck Semipalatinsk

RIOS (NZ) (Bay 2004-Stud 2009). 6 wins from 1400m to 1600m, Wellington Guineas, Gr.2, ARC Bonecrusher S., L, Feilding JC Anzac H., L, Waikato RC Kowhai Farm H., 2d STC Tulloch S., Gr.2, 3d New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Roman Emperor (Australian Derby, Gr.1). Sire of SW Gaultier (WRC Levin Classic, Gr.1) and of Happy Place and of the placegetters Jackwin, Likewise, etc.

1st dam

RONGONUI, by Fast 'n' Famous. Raced twice. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a yearling.

2nd dam

LASTING LUCK, by Iglesia. 5 wins to 1200m, A\$89,000, QTC Pink Slipper Races H., BTC City Pacific Finance 3YO H., 2d BTC Totally Wild H., 3d QTC WH Buchanan H. Half-sister to **SCENIC WARRIOR, STANZAIC**, Wingin' a Prayer (dam of **WORLD FORTUNE**). Dam of 3 named foals, all raced, inc:-
Straighttothepoint. 2 wins at 1200m, Singapore TC Good Deeds S.

3rd dam

JUST FOR LUCK, by Semipalatinsk. Winner at 1100m in Aust. Sister to **JUST NOW, Handsome Warrior**, Auvergne Miss (dam of **FOR THE GOOD TIMES**), three-quarter-sister to **TELLTINA** (dam of **TELLSON, TELLEM**), **Fans, Give to Thee, Palmyra Bay** (dam of **LITTLE PATTIE**), half-sister to **BERNALLA** (dam of **STARTELL**), **Mineral Man**, How About Now (dam of **SHIVA'S REVENGE, NOW'S GOOD**).
Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

SCENIC WARRIOR (Brave Warrior). 7 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1800m, A\$454,145, VATC Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**, VRC Bolle S., **L**, SAJC City of Adelaide S., **L**, MVRC The Truth 2YO H., SAJC Honda H., 2d MVRC Australia S., **Gr.1**, Mitchell McKenzie S., **L**, 3d STC Canterbury Guineas, **Gr.1**, Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, 4th VATC Autumn Classic, **Gr.2**.

STANZAIC (Raise a Stanza). 12 wins-4 at 2-from 800m to 1800m, US\$62,000, A\$492,875, 2,550Dhs, AJC Show County H., **L**, BTC Doomben Slipper S., **L**, STC Moet & Chandon S., **L**, 2d STC Starlight S., **L**, Tamworth JC Prime Television H., **L**, 3d AJC Bill Ritchie H., **Gr.3**, STC Star Kingdom S., **Gr.3**, BTC Golden S., **L**, Delaware Sussex H., **L**, 4th QTC Queensland Classic, **Gr.1**, STC Theo Marks H., **Gr.2**.

Wingin' a Prayer. 2 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, 2d BATC Queensland H. Dam of-
WORLD FORTUNE (Testa Rossa). 8 wins from 1200m to 1700m in Macau, Macau Summer Sand Challenge, **L**, 2d Macau Derby, **L**, Macau Sand Premier Cup, **L**, Macau Star of the Sand S., **L**.

4th dam

TAUTINA, by Lumley Road. Unplaced. Dam of 18 foals, 14 to race, 10 winners, inc:-
JUST NOW (Semipalatinsk). 10 wins from 1400m to 2400m, A\$280,875, AJC Oaks, **Gr.1**, VRC Turnbull S., **Gr.2**, AJC Princess H., **Gr.3**. Producer.
BERNALLA (Midnight Cowboy). 11 wins from 1400m to 2200m, GCTC Prime Minister's Cup, Gr.3, Toowoomba Cup, L, 4th Brisbane Cup, Gr.1.
How About Now. Unraced. Dam of-
SHIVA'S REVENGE (Nassipour). 8 wins from 1400m to 2800m, A\$952,275, South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, VRC Blamey S., **Gr.2**.


Account of ABDERRY, Pukekohe (As Agent).

Lot 125

BAY COLT

Box H 39

Foaled 11th November 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 3 over 4 off sh

Sire Niagara (AUS) 2008	Encosta de Lago River Song	Fairy King Northern Dancer Shoal Creek Star Way Fusaichi Pegasus Mr. Prospector Twyla Danehill
Dam Rose Chapel 1999	College Chapel Time's Arrow	Sharpo Sharpen Up Scarcely Blessed So Blessed Time for a Change Damascus Rose Crescent Nijinsky

NIAGARA (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 2 wins at 1500m, 1550m, A\$238,580, ATC Ajax S., Gr.2, Teachers Eyecare H., 2d MRC Sandown Guineas, Gr.2, ATC Eskimo Prince H., L, 3d MRC Norman Robinson S., Gr.3. Out of half-sister to SW Murjana and to the dam of SW Gathering (WATC Railway S., Gr.1). Related to SW Redoute's Choice, SW Manhattan Rain, SW Umatilla, etc. His oldest progeny are foals.

1st dam

ROSE CHAPEL, by College Chapel. Unraced. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a yearling. Dam of one foal to race-
Cheeky Rozay (f. by Golan). 3 wins at 1200m, 1450m, A\$76,595, to 2013-14, MRC Sportingbet Best Tote H., 2d MRC Lister H., 3d MRC Ken Sturt H.

2nd dam

TIME'S ARROW, by Time for a Change. Winner at 7f in U.S.A. Half-sister to Mrs. Rose (dam of **MOUNT ROSE, STAVROS**). Dam of 4 foals, 2 to race, inc:-
Timeline. 2 wins at 2000m, 2100m in Aust. Dam of-
Gunner Knox. 6 wins from 1200m to 1800m, A\$158,380, BRC Carlton Mid H., 2d BRC Easy Pools P., Kirks H., Kedron-Wavell Services Club P.

3rd dam

ROSE CRESCENT, by Nijinsky. 5 wins from 6f to 11f, Belmont Athenia H., **Gr.3**, 2d Belmont Lamb Chop H., **L**. Sister to **ILE DE BOURBON**, three-quarter-sister to Crystal Cup (dam of **IKTAMAL, FIRST MAGNITUDE, ROCKAMUNDO**), Browser (dam of **HIGH BROWSER**), half-sister to **ROSE BOWL** (dam of **ROSE REEF, GOLDEN BOWL, ROKEBY, ROSE BED**). Dam of 13 foals, 11 to race, 8 winners, inc:-
Rosaker. 11 wins from 1800m to 5000m, €300,868, 73,800Dhs in Ireland and U.A.E, Abu Dhabi National Hotels Co H., Jebel Ali Bin Dasmal Group H.
Royal Pageant. 4 wins from 8½f to 11f, 4th Belmont Long Island H., **Gr.2**, Sheepshead Bay H., **Gr.3**, Saratoga Waya S., **L**. Dam of-
Royal Sting (Red Ransom). 3 wins at 1m, 8½f, Keeneland Allowance, Saratoga Allowance, 2d Colonial Oakley S., **L**. Producer.
Baggywinkle. Raced once. Dam of-
Peanut Gallery (Mister Baileys). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 7½f to 9f, 2d Belmont Possible Mate S., **L**, Auntie Mame S., **L**. Producer.
Glorify. Placed at 2 in U.S.A. Dam of-
FOREVER SINCE (Supreme Cat). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 5½f, 6f to 2014, Retama Darby's Daughter Texas Stallion S., **L**, 3d Remington EL Gaylord Memorial S., **L**, Sam Houston Two Altazano S., **L**.
Mrs. Rose. Unraced. Dam of-
STAVROS (Tecorno). 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m in India, Bombay Gool S Poonawalla Million, **L**. Sire.
MOUNT ROSE (Thirty Six Red). 5 wins from 1600m to 2000m in India, Poona Herbertsons Bagpiper Invitational Trophy, **L**, 2d Bangalore Maharaja's Cup, **L**, 3d Poona Eve Champion Trophy, **L**. Dam of-
Stunning Rose (Royal Gladiator). 5 wins to 1400m in India, 2d Delhi North India Derby, **L**.
Wilton Crescent. Unraced. Grandam of-
Gonzo Bonzo Beans (Prospect Bay). 4 wins-2 at 2-to 6f, 2d Belmont Tremont S., **L**, 3d Aqueduct Fabersham S., **L**.

Account of P. STENNING, Hastings.

Lot 126

BROWN COLT

Box E 69

Foaled 1st September 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 4 over 4 off sh

Sire	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King..... Northern Dancer
Road to Rock (AUS)		Shoal Creek..... Star Way
2004	Trewornan	Midyan..... Miswaki
		Miss Silca Key..... Welsh Saint
Dam	Strategic	Zeditave..... The Judge
Rotogravure (AUS)		Sudden Impulse..... Luskin Star
2002	Arantxa Rose	Rancho Ruler..... Rancher
		Mania..... Karaman

ROAD TO ROCK (AUS) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 6 wins from 1500m to 2000m, AJC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1, George Main S., Gr.1, Carbine Club H., L, MRC Victoria Gold Cup, L, 2d AJC Doncaster H., Gr.1. Half-brother to SP True Doubt. Sire of Elvis, Road to Shangri La, Rock Mylady and of the placegetters Jagger, Quarry Rock, Road to the Bay, Road Trip, Trojan, Troup Road, What's Up Alf, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

ROTOGRAVURE, by Strategic. Unplaced. Half-sister to **REGAL ROLLER**. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO.

Dam of three foals to race, all winners-

Girls on Film (f. by Pins). 2 wins at 1200m, 1300m, MRC Mitavite H., 2d SAJC Adelaide Casino H., 3d MRC The Cove Hotel H., SAJC Atlas McNeil H.

Zataglio (g. by Savabeel). 4 wins from 1600m to 2600m, A\$75,600, to 2014-15, 2d ATC Cellarbrations H., 3d MRC Sportingbet Best Tote H.

Rolling Gold (g. by Snitzel). 2 wins at 1200m, 1300m in Macau.

2nd dam

ARANTXA ROSE, by Rancho Ruler. Raced once. Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

REGAL ROLLER (Regal Classic). 12 wins from 1100m to 1600m, A\$1,489,400, MRC Toorak H., **Gr.1**, Futurity S., **Gr.1**, Invitation S., **Gr.1**, JJ Liston S., **Gr.2**, Memsie S., **Gr.2**, Bletchingly S., **Gr.3**, Victoria H., **Gr.3**, 2d MRC TS Carlyon Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d MRC Memsie S., **Gr.2**, Moonga S., **Gr.3**, 4th MRC CF Orr S., **Gr.1**, Bletchingly S., **Gr.3**.

State Grade. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, A\$87,080, 2d VRC Brian Beattie H., MVRC TEAC Tour of Victoria Final H., 3d VRC TCL Electronics H., ATC Triple M Grill Team H., MRC Down Syndrome Victoria Sprint H.

Classy Bint. 3 wins at 1100m, 1200m in Aust.

Elvstroem Rose. 2 wins at 1400m, 2100m in Aust.

3rd dam

MANIA, by Karaman. Placed at 3, 2d VRC Kitty Hawk H. Sister to **Lord of the Vale**, half-sister to **SARTORIAL SPLENDOUR**, Kaapture the Heart (dam of **CIZEN OLDMAN**). Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Morro Bay. 4 wins from 1200m to 1750m in Aust.

4th dam

MY BEAUTY, by Barbare. Winner at 1600m, Maisons-Laffitte Prix de la Freslonniere H. Half-sister to **MIGE**, **MOON JET**, **Exploit**, **Midou**, Madge (dam of **MA BICHE**). Dam of 13 named foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

SARTORIAL SPLENDOUR (Beau Brummel). 4 wins-3 at 2-to 1200m, SAJC Oaklands P., **L**, Plympton H., Stripling S. Sire.

Lord of the Vale (Karaman). 10 wins to 1200m, 2d MVRC Great Western Champagne S., **L**, VRC Princess H., 3d VRC Byron Moore S., **L**.

Follow the Fashion. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 2d ARC Papakura H. Dam of-

Shakayne (Marscay). 5 wins-2 at 2-from 800m to 1600m, BTC Windscreen's O'Brien H., 2d QTC Air France S., **L**, 4th VATC Vain S., **L**.

Kaapture the Heart. Winner at 2000m. Dam of-

CIZEN OLDMAN (Deputy Governor). 8 wins from 1100m to 2200m, 1,493,975Rgt., Penang TC Yang di Pertua Negeri Gold Cup, **L**, 3d Perak Derby, **L**, Selangor Gold Cup, **L**, Penang TC Equine Capital Cup, **L**.

Account of MAPPERLEY STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 127

BAY FILLY

Box D 81

Foaled 14th September 2014

Branded : **M** nr sh; 20 over 4 off sh

Sire	Pentire	Be My Guest..... Northern Dancer
He's Remarkable		Gull Nook.....Mill Reef
2007	Axiom	Zabeel.....Sir Tristram
		Arletty.....Centaine
Dam	Falkirk	Tale of the Cat.....Storm Cat
Royal Escape		Madam Valeta.....Palace Music
2008	Matarangi	Volksraad.....Green Desert
		Swift Swallow.....Chem

HE'S REMARKABLE (NZ) (Bay 2007-Stud 2013). 6 wins from 1300m to 1600m, NZ\$270,625, A\$361,900, Newcastle JC Newmarket H., Gr.3, VRC Visit Victoria H., Waikato RC Ready to Run Sale H., 2d New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, WATC Railway S., Gr.1, 3d Hawke's Bay Spring Classic, Gr.1, MVRC Crystal Mile H., Gr.2, Wellington S., Gr.3. Grandson of SW Arletty (AJC Villiers S., Gr.2). His oldest progeny are foals.

1st dam

ROYAL ESCAPE, by Falkirk. Unraced. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

MATARANGI, by Volksraad. Placed at 3. Sister to **ZOLA**, three-quarter-sister to Stella Stargazer (dam of **GRACE PARK**). Dam of 1 named foal.

3rd dam

SWIFT SWALLOW, by Chem. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to Fanny Black (dam of **KAAPTAN**), half-sister to Stella Stargazer (dam of **GRACE PARK**). Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

ZOLA (Volksraad). Third top filly on The 1997-98 Australasion 2YO Classification. 5 wins-4 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$152,625, A\$79,800, ARC Ellerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Fairview Ford S., **L**, WRC NZ Magic Millions 2YO Fillies S., VATC Marvel Loch H., WRC Horse & Hound 2YO S., 2d STC Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**, Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**, 3d AJC Light Fingers S., **Gr.2**, 4th VRC Matron S., **L**. Dam of-
 Double Cream. 3 wins from 1400m to 1600m, SAJC Centrebet H.
 Sefrah. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1600m, MRC Olympic Girl H.
 Borrack. 16 wins from 1200m to 4000m, NZ\$150,925, A\$40,405, to 2013-14, MVRC City Jeep Don't Hold Back H., 4th Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.2**.

4th dam

LONG SWALLOW, by Long Row. 2 wins at 1100m, 1250m, 2d VATC Maroona H., 3d VATC Katandra H. Half-sister to **MAGNIFICENT, SOME REASON** (dam of **SO CASUAL**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

Raise Your Glass. 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1650m, STC Crewman H. Grandam of-
CLEAR VIEW (Gallo di Ferro). 9 wins to 1450m, A\$190,250, SAJC Proud Miss S., **L**, Vanellus Trophy H., Distinctive Homes H.-twice, Lucky Horseshoe H., Legacy CA Haigh & WH Wylie Memorial H. Producer.

Stella Stargazer. Placed. Dam of-

GRACE PARK (Danske). 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m, NZ\$75,125, CJC New Zealand Bloodstock Air Freight S., **L**, 2d Otago RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance S., **L**. Dam of-

PRINCE MAMBO (Thewayouare). 2 wins at 2, NZ\$169,235, in 2013-14, Matamata RC Slipper S., **L**, Waikato RC Juvenile H., 2d Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.2**, 3d New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, 4th WRC Levin Classic, **Gr.1**.

Galaxy Star (Falkirk). 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$107,565, Matamata RC Marks Ewen & Associates H., Manawatu RC Colliers International H., Marton JC Lee European Premier H., 3d WRC Lightning H., **L**.

Black Beauty. Placed at 3. Dam of-

BEAUTY'S BEAST (Guillotine). 6 wins to 1400m, NZ\$43,325, A\$150,775, to 2014-15, ATC South Pacific Classic, **L**, ARC The Edge H., ATC HQ of Insurance H., BOP RC Triton Pacific Owen P.

Account of CAMBRIA PARK, Pukekohe (As Agent).

Lot 128

BAY COLT

Box E 64

Foaled 20th August 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 1 over 4 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
Rock 'n' Pop (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2008	Popsy	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
		Beks	In the Purple
Dam	Tribunal	Deputy Minister	Vice Regent
Russian (USA)		Six Crowns	Secretariat
2005	Moscow Symphony	Moscow Ballet	Nijinsky
		Margaret Booth	Well Decorated

ROCK 'N' POP (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). Head of the 2011-12 NZ 3YO Free H. 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m, NZ\$458,175, A\$6,000, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, ARC Karaka Mile, RL, 2d New Zealand Derby, Gr.1, Ashburton RC Ray Coupland S., L, 3d Waikato RC International S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Lilakyn (Feilding Gold Cup, L). Out of SW Popsy (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are foals.

1st dam

Russian, by Tribunal. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 5½f, 8½f, 2d Emerald Northwest Stallion Knights Choice S., **L**. Half-sister to **IRENE'S BONUS BABY**. This is her fourth foal. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-
Bayanova (f. by Alamosa). Placed at 3 in 2013-14 in Aust.

2nd dam

MOSCOW SYMPHONY, by Moscow Ballet. Unraced. Half-sister to **Baccarat**, **Lucky C. H.** (dam of **LUCKY J. H.**), Never to Excess (dam of **ISMENE**). Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
IRENE'S BONUS BABY (Free at Last). 2 wins at 2, Emerald Barbara Shinpoch S, **L**, 2d Emerald Northwest Stallion Knights Choice S, **L**. Dam of-
Century Union (Roar). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 3½f to 1m to 2014, 2d Hastings New Westminster S., **L**.
Private Boss (Private Gold). Winner at 2 in 2014, 2d Emerald Dennis Dodge S., **L**, Gottstein Futurity, **L**, 3d Emerald Express S., **L**.
Russian (Tribunal). 3 wins. See above.

3rd dam

MARGARET BOOTH, by Well Decorated. 4 wins at 1m, 8½f, Del Mar Torrey Pines S., **L**, 2d Del Mar Chula Vista H., **Gr.2**, Gulfstream Golden Isles S., **L**, 4th Ak-Sar-Ben Queen's H., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **CACOETHES**, **FABULOUS NOTION** (dam of **FABULOUSLY FAST**), The Way We Were (dam of **FIGHTING NOTION**), Not So Careless (dam of **SUBORDINATION**, **DOMINATION**), Careless Virgin (dam of **ISLAND JAMBOREE**). Dam of 10 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
Baccarat (Hansel). 2 wins at 6½f, 7f, 3d Pimlico Fire Plug S., **L**.
Lucky C. H. (A.P. Indy). Winner at 2, 2d Hollywood Lakeview Thoroughbred Farms S., **L**. Dam of-
LUCKY J. H. (Cee's Tizzy). 8 wins-1 at 2-from 6½f to 8½f, US\$632,065, Hollywood Ack Ack H., **Gr.3**, Tiznow S., **L**. Sire.
Never to Excess. Winner at 6½f in U.S.A. Dam of-
ISMENE (Tribal Rule). 3 wins at 2, Santa Anita California Breeders Champion S. (f), **L**, Anoakia S., **L**, 2d Hollywood B Thoughtful S., **L**.
Oonga Boonga (Tribal Rule). Winner at 6f, 3d Santa Rosa Cavonnier S., **L**.
Cousin Margaret. Raced once. Dam of-
Brave Quest (Miswaki). 4 wins from 7f to 9f, 2d Ohio Derby, **Gr.2**.

4th dam

Careless Notion, by Jester. Winner at 6f, 2d Santa Anita La Centinela S., **L**. Half-sister to **RULLA BUX**. Dam of 15 foals, 11 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
FABULOUS NOTION (Somethingfabulous). 9 wins-5 at 2, US\$702,002, Santa Anita Santa Susana S., **Gr.1**, Linda Vista H., **Gr.3**. Producer.
CACOETHES (Alydar). 4 wins, US\$866,518, Belmont Turf Classic H, **Gr.1**. Sire.

Account of MAPPERLEY STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 129

BROWN FILLY

Box D 82

Foaled 12th November 2014

Branded : **M** nr sh; 52 over 4 off sh

Sire	Pentire	Be My Guest..... Northern Dancer
He's Remarkable		Gull Nook.....Mill Reef
2007	Axiom	Zabeel.....Sir Tristram
		Arletty.....Centaine
Dam	J. O. Dahlia	J. O. Tobin.....Never Bend
Sabbia Bay		Dahlia.....Vaguely Noble
1995	In My View	Vice Regal.....Bismark II
		Norma Rae.....Sucaryl

HE'S REMARKABLE (NZ) (Bay 2007-Stud 2013). 6 wins from 1300m to 1600m, NZ\$270,625, A\$361,900, Newcastle JC Newmarket H., Gr.3, VRC Visit Victoria H., Waikato RC Ready to Run Sale H., 2d New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, WATC Railway S., Gr.1, 3d Hawke's Bay Spring Classic, Gr.1, MVRC Crystal Mile H., Gr.2, Wellington S., Gr.3. Grandson of SW Arletty (AJC Villiers S., Gr.2). His oldest progeny are foals.

1st dam

SABBIA BAY, by J. O. Dahlia. Winner at 1600m, 2d Hawke's Bay Air NZ Travelcentre H., 3d Avondale JC Mangere East TAB H. Three-quarter-sister to **STONY BAY**. This is her eighth living foal. Her seventh foal is a 2YO. Dam of four foals to race, two winners, inc:-
 Xalted (g. by Pentire). 3 wins at 1600m, 2000m to 2013-14, 2d Hawke's Bay Best Travel H., Waikato RC Ashford Lodge H., 3d Waikato RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance H., Dunstan Feeds Qualifier.
 Diamond Cut (f. by Guillotine). Winner at 1200m in 2014-15.

2nd dam

IN MY VIEW, by Vice Regal. 5 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, ARC Allegra Park Classic, L, Avondale JC Indian Ore Juvenile S. Three-quarter-sister to **RICHEBOURG** (dam of **GRAND ECHEZEAUX, ROMANEE CONTI, FEDERALISM**). Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-
STONY BAY (Dahar). 13 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 2400m, NZ\$12,175, A\$1,487,636, STC BMW S., **Gr.1**, Ranvet S., **Gr.1**, Hill S., **Gr.2**, AJC Craven P., **Gr.3**, Services' Memorial Cup, L, STC Christmas Cup, L, Stayers' Cup, L, Geelong RC Derby Trial S., L, 2d AJC Warwick S., **Gr.2**, STC WJ McKell Cup, L, Parramatta Cup, L, 3d Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, AJC Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**, NSW Tatt's RC Chelmsford S., **Gr.2**, AJC Summer Cup, **Gr.3**, Hawkesbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, AJC Services' Memorial Cup, L, QTC Eagle Farm S., L, STC Winter Cup, L, 4th AJC Summer Cup, **Gr.3**.
 Eastern Court. Winner at 1200m, SAJC Happy New Year H.
 Secondo Me. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Dam of-
 Primo Quest. 7 wins to 1400m, NZ\$82,823, Cambridge JC William Inglis H.
 Toffler. 4 wins from 1350m to 1600m, A\$112,085, to 2013-14, ATC Hyland Race Colours H., All Too Hard at Vinery H., Alea Actuarial Consulting H.
 White Sambuca. 3 wins at 1250m, 1400m, A\$88,289, to 2013-14, SAJC Howard Thomas H., Myer H., MRC Hyland Race Colours P.

3rd dam

NORMA RAE, by Sucaryl. 2 wins at 1000m, SAJC RH Jenkins H. Sister to **DEMERARA**, half-sister to **RICHEBOURG** (dam of **GRAND ECHEZEAUX, ROMANEE CONTI, FEDERALISM**), Offwego (dam of **ZAMOFF**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-
IN MY VIEW (Vice Regal). 5 wins. See above.
 Miss Pleasanton. Raced twice. Grandam of-
MINIMAL-FAIR DINKUM (Mac.) (Snippets). 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$78,340, M\$1,136,700 in Aust. and Macau, MVRC Leslie Froggatt S., L, 2d VATC Merson Cooper S., **Gr.3**, Debutant S., L, 3d SAJC Smoke-Free SA S., **Gr.3**, VRC Vichealth H., L, 4th SAJC National S., **Gr.3**.
 Greek Miss. Unraced. Dam of-
Absolute Pair (Unbridled's Song). 7 wins to 1300m in Macau, 3d Macau Sprint Trophy, L.


Account of SEATON PARK LTD, Morrinsville (As Agent).

Lot 130

GREY FILLY

Box D 105

Foaled 13th October 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 16 over 4 off sh

Sire	Secret Savings	Seeking the Gold..... Mr. Prospector
Dash for Cash (AUS)		Jurisdictional.....Damascus
1998	Gulistan	Rubiton.....Century
		Gulet.....Kalaglow
Dam	Dubai Destination	Kingmambo..... Mr. Prospector
Saintly Therese (AUS)		Mysterial.....Alleged
2009	Induct	Spartacus.....Snippets
		Jillzao.....Alzao

DASH FOR CASH (AUS) (Grey 1998-Stud 2003). 5 wins-1 at 2, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 496 mrs, 317 wnrs, inc. SW Arinosa (ATC Sapphire S., Gr.2), Chase the Rainbow, Bank Robber, Shuffle the Cash, Dashitude, Boom 'n' Zoom, Dandy Dollar, Extension of Time, SP Cash Bound, Grand Britannia, Two Sugars, Silver Dollar, Dash for Home, Eagle Command, Loot 'n' Run, Ballypatrick, Dash for Viz, Cash Stash, etc.

1st dam

SAINTLY THERESE, by Dubai Destination. Winner at 1000m in Aust. Half-sister to **BROKEN**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

INDUCT, by Spartacus. Unraced. Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, all winners, inc:-
BROKEN (Halo Homewrecker). 9 wins-3 at 2-to 1200m, A\$559,125, to 2013-14, VRC Aurie's Star H., **Gr.3**, MVRC Printhouse Carlyon S., **L**-twice, MRC Francine O'Mara H., SAJC Alan Sheppard 2YO H., Unity Group 2YO H., Allan Scott Park Morphettville Flying H., VRC All Victorian Sprint Series Heat H., 2d VRC AR Creswick S., **L**, 3d MVRC Red Anchor S., **Gr.3**.
 Happy Everybody. 12 wins to 1400m, A\$14,700, 29,700Rgt., S\$883,587, Singapore TC Open H.-4 times, Raffles Hotel H., Singapore Initiation P.
 Sunday Escape. 2 wins at 1000m to 2014-15, 2d MRC Nine West H.
 Valuable Star. 5 wins at 1000m, 1100m, A\$86,460, to 2013-14 in Aust.
 Good Conduct. 4 wins at 1000m, 1050m to 2014-15 in Aust.

3rd dam

JILLZAO, by Alzao. Unplaced. Half-sister to **KEEPER, Downing Street - Jovial Mood (Mac.), Little Chloe**, Jacqwin (dam of **METAL BENDER**). Dam of 8 named foals, 5 to race, inc:-
 Cats Whiskers. Winner at 2, 2d Taranaki RC Fulton Hogan H.

4th dam

NUWIRAH, by Pleasant Colony. Unraced. Half-sister to **AT FULL FEATHER**, Louju (dam of **CASTLEDALE**). Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
KEEPER (Danehill). 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$384,220, SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**, VATC Victoria H., **Gr.3**, MVRC Adrian Swan Quality H., 2d MVRC Bill Stutt S., **Gr.2**, VATC Veuve Clicquot S., **L**, 4th VRC Maribyrrong P., **Gr.2**, MVRC Leslie Froggatt S., **L**. Successful sire.
Downing Street - Jovial Mood (Mac.) (Danehill). 10 wins to 1300m, A\$90,635, M\$1,721,750, 3d VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**.
Little Chloe (Danehill). Winner at 1400m, MRC Mystery6.com.au H., 2d VRC Ottawa S., **L**, SAJC Smoke-Free SA S., **L**, 3d MRC How Now S., **Gr.3**.
 Jacqwin. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1150m, HKJC Los Angeles H. Dam of-
METAL BENDER (Danasinga). Top of 2008-09 Australasian 3YO Classification (intermediate). 9 wins, ATC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**, AJC Randwick Guineas, **Gr.1**, BRC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**, STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, AJC Warwick S., **Gr.2**, GCTC AD Hollindale S., **Gr.2**.
Southern Venture (Zabeel). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, MRC Listowel H., Orient H., 2d SAJC Chairman's S., **L**, 4th VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**.
 Run for Roses. Unraced. Dam of-
Bound to Blush (Strategic). 4 wins at 1200m, A\$208,200, 2d BRC Glenlogan Park S., **Gr.3**, ATC Razor Sharp H., **L**, James HB Carr S., **L**.


Account of LITTLE AVONDALE STUD, Masterton (As Agent).

Lot 131

BAY FILLY

Box D 22

Foaled 1st September 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 50 over 4 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
Per Incanto (USA)		Helen Street	Troy
2004	Pappa Reale	Indian Ridge	Ahonoora
		Daffodil Fields.....	Try My Best
Dam	Kinjite	Centaine.....	Century
Saint She Ain't		Pilmuir	Super Gray
1997	Trinian	Grosvenor	Sir Tristram
		Loretto.....	Oncidium

PER INCANTO (USA) (Bay or Brown 2004-Stud 2011). Joint Champion 3YO Sprinter in Italy in 2007. 6 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, Rome Premio Tudini, Gr.3. Half-brother to SW Patapan. Sire of 11 mrs, 6 wns, inc. SW Dal Cielo (ARC Diamond S., Gr.1), Rocanto, SP Nahema and of Bella Court, Hocus Pocus, Ina Canta and of the placegetters Danacanto, In Another Life, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

SAINT SHE AIN'T, by Kinjite. Unraced. Half-sister to Bellesinga (dam of **CHAMPAGNE NEEDED**). This is her third foal. Her first two foals are unraced.

2nd dam

TRINIAN, by Grosvenor. 4 wins from 1350m to 1600m. Half-sister to Maretto (dam of **LOTZATOW**). Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, all winners, inc:-

Jerry the Jet. 6 wins from 1000m to 2100m, Cambridge JC National Hotel H., Marton JC Farmers Transport H., Taranaki RC Country Cup Heat.

High Spirits. 4 wins from 1650m to 2000m, HK\$3,385,815, HKJC Fenwick H., On Lan H., Lusitano Challenge Cup, Hibiscus H., 2d HKJC Kwong Wah H.

Bellesinga. 2 wins at 1600m, 2000m, Matamata RC Rich Hill Stud H., 2d ARC Singapore Turf Club Trophy, Waikato RC El Duce H. Dam of-

CHAMPAGNE NEEDED (No Excuse Needed). 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m to 2014 in NZ and Malaysia, Southland Guineas, **L**, 3d CJC Christchurch International Airport H., 4th Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, **L**.

Carchelo - Luenyat Confidence (Mac.). 10 wins from 1300m to 2000m in NZ and Macau, Macau Ashburton H., Broadmeadow H., SJM EC Card Sand Mile.

Paramin. 2 wins to 1600m, AJC Cordale H., 2d NSW Tatt's RC DD Glasgow H.

Tiara Blaze. Winner at 1600m in Aust. Dam of-

Enzeel. 13 wins to 1200m, A\$108,815, MVRC Race with Slade Bloodstock Trophy H., 2d MRC Green Wave H.

3rd dam

LORETTO, by Oncidium. 6 wins from 1200m to 1600m, Rotorua RC Committee H.

Blood-sister to **DAYANA, GRAND CIDIUM**, Dicidadium (dam of **NORTH ISLAND, CRESCIDIUM, GROSVENOR SQUARE, HAWKE ISLAND**), half-sister to Sweet Echo (dam of **CENTANI**). Dam of 2 foals, 1 to race-

Maretto. Unraced. Dam of-

LOTZATOW (Towkay). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1800m, NZ\$29,600, A\$2,150, HK\$5,373,900, CJC Welcome S., **L**, HKJC Wan Chai H., 3d Otago RC Champagne S., **L**, Matamata RC Slipper S., **L**.

4th dam

ATTAR GIRL, by Agricola. 8 wins from 6f to 1¼m, SAJC Royal Vase H., Murray H., Adelaide RC Tattersall's Cup, Empire H. Sister to Dicidadiana (dam of **DAYANA, GRAND CIDIUM**), three-quarter-sister to **GENERAL COMMAND, High Principle**, Bridesmaid (dam of **DOWN THE AISLE, GOLD PULSE**), Rustic Ann (dam of **TRIUMPHAL QUEEN**). Dam of 6

named foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-
Sweet Echo. 6 wins from 1600m to 2200m, 2d WRC Salamanca H. Dam of-
CENTANI (Centaine). 10 wins from 1400m to 2400m, A\$173,420, Albany Cup, **L**, WATC Newman H., Sovereign Ghost H., 3d WATC St Leger, **L**.

Account of WENTWOOD GRANGE, Cambridge (As Agent).


(The property of G. J. Jones)

Lot 132

BROWN COLT

Box H 48

Foaled 28th August 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 15 over 4 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
Burgundy		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2008	Grand Echezeaux	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Richebourg	Vice Regal
Dam	Holy Roman Emperor	Danehill	Danzig
Saltatio		L'On Vite	Secretariat
2009	Dance My Dance	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
		Tis Juliet	Alydar

BURGUNDY (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). Second on the 2011-12 NZ 3YO Free H. (1200m-1600m). 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$214,125, Cambridge Breeders' S., Gr.3, ARC Mr Tiz Trophy, L, Manawatu RC Flying H., L, Levin S., L, North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., L, 3d WRC Telegraph H., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Darci Brahma (New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1) and SP Saperavi. His oldest progeny are foals.

1st dam

SALTATIO, by Holy Roman Emperor. Placed at 3. Half-sister to **POSAVINA**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

DANCE MY DANCE, by Sadler's Wells. Unraced. Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

POSAVINA (Tiger Hill). 2 wins at 1600m, 2100m, Hawke's Bay Lowland S., **Gr.3**, 3d Counties RC Franklin Long Roofing H.

Rasa Lila. 3 wins from 1600m to 2100m to 2014-15, ARC More FM H., Taranaki RC Metro Direct Inspirations in Glass H., 2d ARC Crombie Lockwood H.

3rd dam

TIS JULIET, by Alydar. 3 wins at 1m, 8½f, US\$233,416, Belmont Shuvee H., **Gr.1**, 2d Santa Anita Dark Star H., **L**, Santa Lucia H., **L**, 3d Hollywood A Gleam H., **Gr.2**, Silver Belles H., **Gr.2**. Sister to **STELLA MADRID** (dam of **ISLE DE FRANCE, DIAMOND BIKO**), blood-sister to **JULIANNUS**, half-sister to **BOLD JULIE**. Dam of 11 named foals, 9 to race, 5 winners, inc:- Juliet Toshō. 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m in Japan. Producer.

4th dam

MY JULIET, by Gallant Romeo. 24 wins-4 at 2, Aqueduct Vosburgh H., **Gr.2**, Michigan Mile and One-Eighth H., **Gr.2**, Keystone Cotillion S., **Gr.2**, Belmont Vagrancy H., **Gr.3**. Three-quarter-sister to **READYFOURSHOES**, half-sister to **LYPHARD'S SPECIAL, Embarrassed, My Potters, New Trends**. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, all winners, inc:-

STELLA MADRID (Alydar). 6 wins-4 at 2- to 1m, Belmont Matron S., **Gr.1**, Frizette S., **Gr.1**, Acorn S., **Gr.1**, Saratoga Spinaway S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

ISLE DE FRANCE (Nureyev). 6 wins-2 at 2, Bay Meadows Hillsborough H., **Gr.3**, 2d Longchamp Prix Marcel Boussac, **Gr.1**. Grandam of-

MIKKI ISLE (Deep Impact). 6 wins-2 at 2-at 1400m, 1600m, to 2014, Tokyo NHK Mile Cup, **Gr.1**, Kyoto Swan S., **Gr.2**.

DIAMOND BIKO (Sunday Silence). 7 wins from 1400m to 2000m, Hanshin Kansai Telecasting Corporation Sho Rose S., **Jpn-2**. Producer.

Refinement. Raced twice. Dam of-

LILACS AND LACE (Flower Alley). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 8½f, US\$350,300, Keeneland Ashland S., **Gr.1**, Golden Gate California Oaks, **L**.

TIS JULIET (Alydar). 3 wins. See above.

BOLD JULIE (Bold Forbes). 4 wins at 6f, Keystone Spring Valley H., **L**. Grandam of- **KIMBERLEY MINE** (Fort Wood). 7 wins from 1000m to 2400m, R642,775, Gosforth Challenge S., **Gr.1**, Clairwood Gold Circle Oaks, **Gr.2**.

Just Juliet. Winner at 2 in U.S.A. Grandam of-

JUST WONDER (Hernando). 4 wins from 1200m to 1800m, Hollywood Cinema H., **Gr.3**, 3d Hollywood Charles Whittingham Memorial H., **Gr.1**.

Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 133

BAY FILLY

Box B 21

Foaled 24th October 2014

Branded : CR nr sh; 3 over 4 off sh

Sire	Zafonic	Gone West	Mr. Prospector
Iffraaj (GB)		Zaizafon	The Minstrel
2001	Pastorale	Nureyev	Northern Dancer
		Park Appeal	Ahonoora
Dam	Don Eduardo	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
Sancy		Diamond Lover	Sticks and Stones
2008	Gesine	Nassipour	Blushing Groom
		Solveig	Imposing

IFFRAAJ (GB) (Brown 2001-Stud 2007). 7 wins-1 at 2, Goodwood Lennox S., Gr.2. Sire of 565 rnrs, 322 wnrs, 27 SW, inc. Rizeena (Curragh Moyglare Stud S., Gr.1), Chriselliam, Wootton Bassett, Turn Me Loose, Benvenue, Fix, Hot Streak, Serena Miss, Dibajj, Forjatt, Magic Artist, So Wotif, Espirita, Stay Alive, Belle Miraaaj, Dogma Noir, Kisses, Plenipotent, Biraaj, Peace Society, Prince of All, Riding Shotgun, Virgin Queen, etc.

1st dam

SANCY, by Don Eduardo. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **GALLIC**, half-sister to Lady Gesine (dam of **DEFERMENT - FARSON (MAC.)**). This is her third foal. Her second foal is a yearling. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

GESINE, by Nassipour. Unraced. Half-sister to **GREIG, LADY SOLVIL** (dam of **LADY OF THE DESERT**), Zahra (dam of **(MR) UBIQUITOUS**). Dam of 11 named foals, 7 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

GALLIC (Zabeel). 8 wins from 1400m to 3200m, A\$1,374,550, AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**, MVRC Moonee Valley Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, SAJC Adelaide Cup, **Gr.2**, Bendigo Cup, **L**-twice, 3d VRC Blamey S., **Gr.2**, Moonee Valley Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, MRC Autumn Classic, **Gr.2**, VRC Bagot H., **L**.

Lady Gesine. Unraced. Dam of-

DEFERMENT - FARSON (Mac.) (Postponed). 8 wins from 1200m to 1800m in Aust. and Macau, Macau Derby, **L**, Macau Gold Cup, **L**, Macau Derby Trial, **L**, 2d Macau Gold Cup, **L**, 4th Macau Gold Cup, **L**.

3rd dam

SOLVEIG, by Imposing. NZ Filly of the Year. 14 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 2400m, Avondale Cup, **Gr.1**, WRC DB 1600 S., **Gr.1**, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **SOLTANTO, QUIBBLE, REASONING, Solstice**. Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

GREIG (Grosvenor). 6 wins-3 at 2-to 1600m, NZ\$38,200, A\$146,950, AJC Stan Fox S., **Gr.3**, 4th ARC Bluebird Foods Trophy, **Gr.2**. Sire.

LADY SOLVIL (Grosvenor). 4 wins from 1600m to 2200m, A\$86,140, QTC Metropolitan H., **L**, 2d SAJC Veuve Clicquot S., **L**. Dam of-

LADY OF THE DESERT (Desert Prince). 5 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, A\$219,250, VRC Gibson Carmichael S., **L**, Anzac Day S., **L**.

Zahra. 2 wins at 2100m, ARC Coca-Cola H. Dam of-

(MR) UBIQUITOUS (Tale of the Cat). 7 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$106,375, A\$483,950, ARC King's P., **Gr.3**, Eclipse S., **Gr.3**.

Momentie. Winner at 1350m in Aust. Grandam of-

CAYMANS (Secret Savings). 2 wins-1 at 2-to 1600m, A\$434,900, 86,848Dhs, MRC Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**, 2d STC Hobartville S., **Gr.2**.

Solveig's Song. Placed at 2. Dam of-

Pulitzer (Prized). 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 1800m, Avondale JC NZ Bloodstock Juvenile S., 3d ARC Ellerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**.

Oratorio. Winner at 1200m, 2d ARC Sartori Wine H. Dam of-

AGAMEMNON (Generous). 7 wins at 1600m, NZ\$147,025, Matamata Cup, **L**, 2d BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**.

Aria (Centaine). 4 wins at 1200m, 2d Counties Bowl Classic, **L**. Dam of-

FLORIA (Savabeel). 5 wins from 1300m to 2400m, NZ\$109,650, A\$522,700, to 2013-14, Brisbane Cup, **Gr.2**, MRC Summoned S., **Gr.3**, WRC Cuddle S., **Gr.3**, 2d ATC Emancipation S., **Gr.2**.

Account of **GRANGEWILLIAM STUD, Whanganui.**

Lot 134

CHESTNUT FILLY

Box A 45

Foaled 27th October 2014

Branded : **GW** nr sh; 11 over 4 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Zed		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
2002	Emerald Dream	Danehill	Danzig
		Theme Song	Sackford
Dam	Prized	Kris S.....	Roberto
Santa Anita		My Turbulent Miss	My Dad George
2001	Santa Bay	Kingdom Bay.....	Otehi Bay
		Libby	Sobig

ZED (NZ) (Bay 2002-Stud 2007). Winner at 1600m. Sire of 94 rnrs, 39 wnrs, inc. SW Survived (Hawke's Bay Makfi Challenge S., Gr.1), Usainity, Sir Gus, Anniesstar and of Ambitious Champion, Billy Elliot, Wee Biskit, Perry Mason, Atozed, Jimmy Mac, Kina Win, Legal Advice, Mr Cool Boy, Zedeedudadeeko, Miss Mia, Zedeel, Zedpak, Do Uno Whoiam, All Zedin Done, Pencuri, Beau Zed, Faithful Warrior, Kayzed, Something Zed, etc.

1st dam

SANTA ANITA, by Prized. 7 wins from 1600m to 2200m, NZ\$135,647, Egmont Cup, Manawatu RC Support the Arohanui Hospice H., WRC Hutt & City Taxis H., 2d Wanganui JC Hospice Cup, CJC Canterbury Draught H., Rich Hill Stud H., WRC Trentham Gardens Winter Conferencing H., Noel McCutcheon H., Wanganui JC Shaun Crowley Memorial H., 3d WRC Parliamentary H. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is unraced.

2nd dam

SANTA BAY, by Kingdom Bay. Raced once. Half-sister to **RANDOM CHANCE, LET ME IN**. Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-
 Santa Anita. 7 wins. See above.
 Fosta. 2 wins at 1650m, 2050m.

3rd dam

LIBBY, by Sobig. Unplaced. Sister to **Big Hammer**, half-sister to **(MY) PRANCER**. Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
RANDOM CHANCE (Three Legs). 15 wins from 1200m to 2100m, NZ\$328,065, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Canterbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Southland S.H., **Gr.3**, ARC Clifford P, **L**, CJC Churchill S.H., **L**, Counties Cup, **L**, Timaru Cup, **L**, 3d New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, CJC Churchill S.H., **L**, Southland Guineas, **L**, Gore Guineas, **L**. Sire.
LET ME IN (Ring the Bell). 7 wins from 1400m to 3150m, A\$97,870, WATC Winter Cup, **Gr.3**, Sprite Quality H., 2d WATC Helena Vale Cup, **Gr.3**, St Leger, **Gr.3**, Imperial S., **L**, 3d WATC Muros H.
 Incentive. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, ARC Regent of Auckland Mile S., BOP RC Trust Cover Travel Insurance H.

4th dam

REPUDIATE, by Messmate. Unraced. Half-sister to **DEE DEE, URUPUKAPUKA** (dam of **WELLINGTON ROAD**), **Tricadee**. Dam of 11 foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
(MY) PRANCER (Reindeer). 10 wins from 1200m to 2200m, WRC President's H., **L**, City of Napier H., Napier Park RC President's H.
Big Hammer (Sobig). 6 wins-4 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, 3d Greyville Natal Guineas, **L**.
 Marinda. 6 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, Rotorua RC Electric H., Paeroa RC Electric H., ARC Waitarua H., 2d AJC Avon H., 3d ARC Ascot S. Grandam of-
MERCATOR (Sea Anchor). 9 wins from 2000m to 3200m, NZ\$126,910, A\$324,848, New Zealand Cup, **Gr.2**, ARC Mitchelson Cup, **L**, Ballarat Cup, **L**, 3d VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**, AJC Chairman's H., **Gr.3**, CJC Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Waikato RC FR Bodle Memorial H., **L**.
MATRINAMAN (Racing is Fun). Winner at 1600m, NSW Tatt's RC D Dransfield H., **L**, 3d AJC Dulcify H., **L**, 4th STC Gloaming S., **Gr.2**.

Account of LITTLE AVONDALE STUD, Masterton (As Agent).

Lot 135

BROWN COLT

Box D 23

Foaled 28th September 2014

Branded : JJ nr sh; 3 over 4 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
Nadeem (AUS)		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2003	Candide	Sound Reason	Bold Reason
		Country Flower	Oncidium
Dam	Deputy Governor	Master Willie	High Line
Sanuk		Regent Miss.....	Vice Regent
1998	Cia	Sound Reason	Bold Reason
		Gynarchy.....	Imperialist

NADEEM (AUS) (Bay 2003-Stud 2007). 2 wins at 2, MRC Blue Diamond S., Gr.1. Sire of 185 mrs, 118 wns, 11 SW, inc. Sterling City (Meydan Dubai Golden Shaheen, Gr.1), Happy Galaxy, Mujaarib, Tajmeel, Sharnee Rose, Triple Asset, Crucial, Speedy Leo, Savoureux, Target in Sight, Specter, SP Nadeem Lass, Total Attraction, Bale Star, The Aftershock and of Redeem Code, Volcanic Sky, Our Harmony, Il Mio Destino, Redeem Bounty, etc.

1st dam

SANUK, by Deputy Governor. Unraced. Half-sister to **Oaks Dream**, Kincia (dam of **MONACHEE**). This is her seventh live foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race- Zedeel (g. by Zed). Winner at 1400m in 2013-14, 2d MRC Sportingbet Best Tote H. Sancia (f. by No Excuse Needed). Placed.

2nd dam

CIA, by Sound Reason. 5 wins from 1400m to 2000m, Wanganui JC Trust Bank Central H., 2d HBJC HB Transport Road Freight Improvers' H., Sandy Lodge Chickens H., WRC Trentham Gardens Function Centre H. Sister to **WAGE FREEZE**. Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Oaks Dream (Grosvenor). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1450m, SAJC Young Members H., Royal Radiance H., 3d SAJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**, VATC Tranquil Star S., **L**, MVRC Strathayr H. Dam of-

Prince Jeune. 5 wins from 1400m to 2400m, MRC Vengeance H.

Back Pay. Winner at 1600m in 2013-14, 2d WATC Construction & Mining Equipment H.

Nowucia. 2 wins at 1600m, Manawatu RC Inspire Net H., 3d Manawatu RC Let's Go to Icons H., WRC Shoe Clinic New Balance H.

Kincia. Placed at 3. Dam of-

MONACHEE (O'Reilly). 7 wins from 1200m to 2400m, NZ\$119,660, Otago RC Dunedin Gold Cup, **L**, Marlborough Cup, CJC Little Big Tree Company H., 2d Southland RC Invercargill Cup, 3d Otago RC Dunedin Gold Cup, **L**, Otago Cup, CJC NZI Great Autumn H., Farmers Mill H., WRC El Cheapo Cars Wellington Cup Prelude.

Ciara (O'Reilly). 4 wins to 1400m, Waikato RC Supporters H., Wanganui JC Barrel 51 H., 3d ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Gasmate S., **Gr.2**, 4th Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**.

Appreciation. 6 wins from 1400m to 1800m, HK\$4,216,750, HKJC Beijing H., Chevalier Lifts H., La Colline H., Mission Hills Properties H.

3rd dam

GYNARCHY, by Imperialist. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m in Aust. Half-sister to **GALEOLA, Tun Doon, Arcibaldo**. Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

WAGE FREEZE (Sound Reason). 7 wins from 1400m to 1700m in U.S.A. and Aust, VRC Carbine Club S., **L**, STC Reliable Travel H., Santa Claus H., 3d VATC Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**, Gosford Guineas, **L**.

4th dam

MATTIWILDA, by Summertime. 4 wins from 6f to 1m, Avondale JC Mount Eden H., Matamata RC Publicans H., ARC Ladies Mile H. Half-sister to **ADVOCACY, AIREPHELIA, STAROPHELIA** (dam of **EPIDAURUS**), **TOUCH 'N GO, Beau Supreme, Philaso**, Courtship (dam of **EIN PROSIT**), Anne de Beaupre (dam of **BEAU SOVEREIGN**). Dam of 8 foals, all raced, 7 winners.

Account of CURRAGHMORE STUD, Hamilton (As Agent).

Lot 136

BAY COLT

Box G 70

Foaled 7th August 2014

Branded : NS nr sh; 16 over 4 off sh

Sire	Dubawi	Dubai Millennium..... Seeking the Gold
Makfi (GB)		Zomaradah Deploy
2007	Dhelaal	Green Desert Danzig
		Irish Valley Irish River
Dam	Danasinga	Danehill Danzig
Sarajay		Princess Tracy Ahonoora
2000	Sriwijaya	Last Tycoon Try My Best
		Flight Above Crow

MAKFI (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud GB 2011, NZ 2011). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 1m, The Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 58 mrs, 22 wns, inc. SW Cornwallville (Toulouse Grand Criterium du Languedoc, L), SP Astrelle, Zvarkhova, Czar and of Daramakfi, Harpy, Make Believe, Stars and Clouds, Affinity Orange, Quest for Wonder, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 2YOs and inc SW Marky Mark (ARC Eclipse S., Gr.3), etc.

1st dam

SARAJAY, by Danasinga. 9 wins from 1100m to 2000m, NZ\$336,165, Waikato RC Gasmate S., **Gr.2**, Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, ARC Westbury Classic-twice, Cambridge Stud H., Lindauer Special Reserve H., Co-Op Taxis H., WRC Duxton Hotel Wellington H., 2d Manawatu RC Flying H., **L**, ARC Co-Op Taxis H., Avondale JC Tracksnaps H., Waikato RC Lowe Schollum & Jones H., 3d Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, Tauranga Classic, **L**, ARC Herald H., 4th ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is a yearling. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Dam of four foals to race, inc:- Jumeirah Palace (g. by Zabeel). Winner at 1900m in Aust.

2nd dam

SRIWIJAYA, by Last Tycoon. Winner at 1400m. Half-sister to **ON A SWING, Cybervain - Fantastic K (Sing.)**. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

SARAJAY (Danasinga). 9 wins. See above.

Little Einstein. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, Avondale JC Falls Restaurant-Café Gallery H., Pt Chevalier Memorial RSA H., 4th Foxton RC Castletown S., **L**.

Optical Illusion. Winner at 1200m, 3d Avondale JC Fruit World 3YO S., Marton JC Lion Red H. Producer.

Savanur. 6 wins at 1600m, 2000m.

Lady Jay. Winner at 1400m in 2014-15.

Pinoshea. Unraced. Dam of-

Stable Surprise. 4 wins from 1400m to 1600m, A\$76,145, to 2014-15 in Aust.

3rd dam

Flight Above, by Crow. 5 wins, 3d Bay Meadows Debutante S., **L**. Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, all winners, inc:-

ON A SWING (Rory's Jester). 9 wins from 1200m to 1800m, A\$310,480, WATC Colonel Reeves S., **L**, Bunbury S., **L**, 2d VRC Hardy Brothers Classic S., **Gr.2**, WATC Swan Draught Classic S., **L**, 3d WATC Railway S., **Gr.1**, WATC Quality S.H., **Gr.3**, 4th WATC Fruit 'n' Veg S., **Gr.1**, Easter S., **Gr.3**, AJ Scahill S., **Gr.3**, RS Crawford S., **L**, Dayana S., **L**. Producer.

Cybervain - Fantastic K (Sing.) (Kenvain). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1800m, A\$100,360, 149,500Rgt., S\$156,174, VATC Marwong H., Singapore TC Firebrand S., Class 2 H.-twice, 2d VRC Talindert H., **L**.

Sunflower. Unraced. Dam of-

My Fair Lago. Unraced. Dam of-

Eagle Command (Dash for Cash). Winner at 1450m, 2d VRC UCI S., **L**.

Lunar Lights. Winner at 2000m, 2d MRC Belfair H. Dam of-

HONEY STEEL'S GOLD (Keep the Faith). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1600m, 1800m, A\$239,215, to 2013-14, VRC Taj Rossi Series Final H., **L**, 2d VRC St Leger, **L**, 3d MRC Galilee Series Final H., **L**.


Account of DELPH COMMON, Papakura (As Agent).

Lot 137

BAY FILLY

Box G 26

Foaled 25th September 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 1 over 4 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert	Danzig
Showcasing (GB)		Hope	Dancing Brave
2007	Arabesque	Zafonic	Gone West
		Prophecy.....	Warning
Dam	Lonhro	Octagonal	Zabeel
Satin Queen (AUS)		Shadea.....	Straight Strike
2009	Satinet	Barathea	Sadler's Wells
		Role	Gulch

SHOWCASING (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud GB 2011, NZ 2011). 2 wins at 2, York Gimcrack S., Gr.2. Sire of 66 rnrs, 35 wnrs, inc. SW Toocoolforschool (Newbury Mill Reef S., Gr.2), Cappella Sansevero, Accipiter, SP Prize Exhibit, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 2YOs and inc SW Showboy (WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2), Hardline, SP Platinum Express and of Boodles and of the placegetters The Dark Knight, Zeani, etc.

1st dam

SATIN QUEEN, by Lonhro. Placed at 3. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

SATINET, by Barathea. Winner at 1300m in Aust. Half-sister to **REENACT**. Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-
 Snippetsaint. 2 wins at 1000m, 1450m in Aust.
 Slipper Dreaming. 2 wins at 1400m in Aust. Dam of-
 Mydream. 5 wins to 1550m to 2014-15 in Aust.

3rd dam

ROLE, by Gulch. Placed in U.S.A. and Aust, 2d STC Campbellfield H. Half-sister to Miss Turlington (dam of **INCURABLE OPTIMIST**). Dam of 4 foals, 3 to race, all winners-

REENACT (Marscay). 3 wins-2 at 2-from 1100m to 2200m, A\$609,975, QTC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Grand Prix S., **Gr.2**, 2d AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, 3d AJC Breeders' P, **L**, Canonbury S., **L**, 4th Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**, Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**. Sire.

Bhimany. Unraced. Dam of-

Casting Stones. 5 wins from 1000m to 1800m to 2013-14, BRC Clifford Hallam Healthcare H., 2d BRC QCU Stand for Queensland Campaign H.

4th dam

CLASS PLAY, by Stage Door Johnny. 5 wins-1 at 2, US\$279,070, Coaching Club American Oaks, **Gr.1**, Belmont Tanya S., **L**, Santa Anita Providencia S., **L**, 3d Saratoga Alabama S., **Gr.1**. Three-quarter-sister to **MIDDLE STAGE** (dam of **CENTER BOX, PLEASANT PERFORMER**), Meteor Stage (dam of **PLEASANT STAGE, COLONIAL PLAY, STAGE COLONY, FULL STAGE**), half-sister to **PILLASTER, LAMEROK**. Dam of 11 named foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Zero for Conduct. 6 wins in U.S.A. Sire.

Miss Turlington. Winner at 1¼m in U.S.A. Dam of-

INCURABLE OPTIMIST (Cure the Blues). 4 wins at 2, US\$271,309, Hollywood Generous S., **Gr.3**, Belmont Pilgrim S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

Feisty Step (Coronado's Quest). Winner at 2, 3d Aqueduct Demoiselle S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

Pico Pico (Pico Central). 13 wins-1 at 2-from 6f to 8½f, US\$213,324, to 2014, 2d Fairplex CB Afflerbaugh S., **L**, Pomona Derby, **L**.

Cervinio (Elusive Quality). Winner at 2, Deauville Prix de Marolles, 2d Deauville Prix Irish River, 3d Longchamp Prix des Chenes, **Gr.3**.

Model Performer. Winner at 8½f in U.S.A. Dam of-

Sassy's Dream (Flower Alley). 3 wins at 8½f, Churchill Downs Allowance, Keeneland Allowance, 2d Churchill Downs Edgewood S., **L**.

Section F (Thunder Gulch). 5 wins to 8½f, 3d Canterbury Dean Kutz S., **L**.

**Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.
(Unreserved Depleting Sale)**

Lot 138

CHESTNUT FILLY

Box F 21

Foaled 20th November 2014

Branded : **ws** nr sh; 204 over 4 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Ocean Park		Joy	Bluebird
2008	Sayyida	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Eastern Princess	Pompeii Court
Dam	Danasinga	Danehill	Danzig
Saucy		Princess Tracy	Ahonoora
2000	Bolshoi Star	Three Legs	Petingo
		Graphic Dance	Diagramatic

OCEAN PARK (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). Horse of the Year in NZ in 2012-13. Champion Middle Distance Horse in AUS & NZ in 2012-13. 8 wins from 1200m to 2050m, NZ\$343,925, A\$2,529,000, MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1, ARC New Zealand S., Gr.1, MRC Underwood S., Gr.1, Caulfield S., Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Makfi Challenge S., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to the dam of SW Prince Kaapstad (ARC Easter H., Gr.1). His oldest progeny are foals.

1st dam

SAUCY, by Danasinga. Unplaced. Sister to **UGACHAKA**, half-sister to **COUNTRY ROSE**. This is her tenth foal. Her ninth foal is a yearling. Her eighth foal is a 2YO. Her seventh foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of five foals to race, three winners, inc:-

Flying Supreme (g. by O'Reilly). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1650m, HK\$5,736,000, HKJC Suisse Programme H., Centurion Restaurant & Bar H., Golden Years H., Tianjin H., Choi Ying H., The Argonaut H., 2d Hong Kong International Sale May Challenge, HKJC Hong Kong International Sale 2008 Challenge, Cotton Tree H., Tim Mei H., 3d HKJC Chan Trophy.

Circuit Fortune (g. by O'Reilly). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m in 2013-14, HKJC Viva Pataca H., Kut Cheong H.

Flirting (f. by O'Reilly). Winner at 1600m, 2d ARC Newmarket Business Associations H. Dam of-

Miss Tenpins. 5 wins to 1400m, A\$149,850, to 2014-15, ATC TAB Place Multi H., Red Lea Chickens H., 2d ATC Bacardi Untameable H.

Actus Reus (g. by Savabeel). Placed at 3 in Aust.

2nd dam

Bolshoi Star, by Three Legs. 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1250m, Manawatu RC Trumps Fashions H., 2d Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, 3d HBJC Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **Our Pal**, Sweet Vienna (dam of **HIGH CEE**, **BOCELLI**). Dam of 8 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

UGACHAKA (Danasinga). 5 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$340,030, VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Kwiklok South Eastern Growers H., Cold Reason 2YO H., 2d STC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**, 4th AJC Surround S., **Gr.2**, VRC Let's Elope S., **L**.

COUNTRY ROSE (Centaine). 8 wins to 1400m, NZ\$208,925, Manawatu Challenge S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**, Levin S.H., **L**, Cambridge Breeders' S., **L**, WRC Lovelocks Sports Bar H., 2d ARC Highview Stud Trophy, **Gr.2**, 3d Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**-twice, WRC Cuddle S.H., **Gr.3**, BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**, 4th ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

3rd dam

GRAPHIC DANCE, by Diagramatic. 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **Satin Doll**, **Bartlesville**, Balletia (dam of **LORD MAJESTIC**). Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Sweet Vienna. Unraced. Dam of-

HIGH CEE (Marju). 5 wins from 1400m to 2300m, A\$315,490, STC Ajax S., **Gr.2**, Newcastle Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d Newcastle JC Newmarket H., **Gr.3**.

BOCELLI (Lord Ballina). Horse of the Year in Singapore in 2001. 9 wins from 1200m to 2000m, Singapore Derby, **Sgp-1**.


Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 139

BAY COLT

Box B 22

Foaled 23rd October 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 56 over 4 off sh

Sire Zed 2002	Zabeel	Sir Tristram..... Sir Ivor Lady Giselle Nureyev
Dam Sazerac 2006	Bertolini	Danehill Danzig Theme Song Sackford
	Edradour	Danzig Northern Dancer Aquilegia Alydar St Hilarion Sir Ivor McAngus..... Alvaro

ZED (NZ) (Bay 2002-Stud 2007). Winner at 1600m. Sire of 94 rns, 39 wns, inc. SW Survived (Hawke's Bay Makfi Challenge S., Gr.1), Usainity, Sir Gus, Anniesstar and of Ambitious Champion, Billy Elliot, Wee Biskit, Perry Mason, Atozed, Jimmy Mac, Kina Win, Legal Advice, Mr Cool Boy, Zedeedudadeeko, Miss Mia, Zedeel, Zedpak, Do Uno Whoiam, All Zedin Done, Pencuri, Beau Zed, Faithful Warrior, Kayzed, Something Zed, etc.

1st dam

SAZERAC, by Bertolini. Unplaced. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a yearling. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

EDRADOUR, by St Hilarion. Placed at 3. Half-sister to **(Our) Play Maker, Killiecrankie, Songline** (dam of **SUNLINE**). Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-
 Replace. 2 wins at 1200m, 3d Marton JC Pilet Contracting H.
 Whisky Dry. Winner at 1600m, 3d CJC Angus Meats H.

3rd dam

McAngus, by Alvaro. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 2d CJC Warstep S., **L**, Gore RC Princess Mellay S., **L**, North Canterbury RC Inglewood S., **L**, Timaru RC Show Gate S., **L**, 3d CJC South Island 3YO Championship S., **L**, South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S.H., **L**, Great Easter S.H., **L**, Southland Guineas, **L**. Sister to Resolute (dam of **INTERVAL - THREE CROWNS (SING.)**), half-sister to **OUR SHOUT**, Plaid (dam of **PHILAMOR**), Runny Hunny (dam of **APPLETON GOLD**). Dam of 6 foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-
(Our) Play Maker (Pompeii Court). 6 wins from 1400m to 3000m, Otago RC Wilsons Amusements H., 2d Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, **L**, VATC Deakin H.
Songline (Western Symphony). 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 2d Canterbury Breeders' S.H., **L**, 3d Timaru S., **L**, Gore RC Princess Mellay S., **L**. Dam of-
SUNLINE (Desert Sun). Three times Aust. Horse of the Year & four times NZ Horse of the Year. 32 wins-3 at 2-from 1100m to 2050m, MVRC WS Cox P., **Gr.1**-twice, AJC Doncaster H., **Gr.1**-twice, Flight S., **Gr.1**, All-Aged S., **Gr.1**-twice, Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**-twice, MVRC Manikato S., **Gr.1**, STC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**-twice, Hong Kong Mile, **Gr.1**, AJC Warwick S., **Gr.2**, Apollo S., **Gr.2**-twice, VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**, Turnbull S., **Gr.2**, Hawke's Bay Mudgway Partsworld S., **Gr.2**, MVRC John F Feehan S., **Gr.2**, STC Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**, VATC Memsie S., **Gr.2**-twice, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**-twice, 2d MVRC WS Cox P., **Gr.1**, AJC Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, George Main S., **Gr.1**, MRC Yalumba S., **Gr.1**. Producer.
 Sunny Song. Unraced. Dam of-
Sun Song (Desert Sun). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, AJC Galah H., 3d STC Epona S., **L**, 4th Gosford RC Belle of the Turf S., **L**. Dam of-
Zombie Dancer (Encosta de Lago). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, MRC Schweppes H., 3d Gold Coast Bracelet, **L**.
Killiecrankie (Prince Echo). 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, 2d CJC Beadel Ching H., French Bakery H., Post H., 3d Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, **L**. Kinda Magic. Raced twice. Dam of-
Master Magic (Commands). 3 wins to 1400m, AJC Quasar Constructions H., 2d STC Royal Parma S., **L**, 3d STC Star Kingdom S., **Gr.3**.

Account of RICH HILL STUD, Matamata.

Lot 140

BROWN COLT

Box A 94

Foaled 2nd October 2014

Branded : RH nr sh; 25 over 4 off sh

Sire	Lion Hunter	Danehill	Danzig
Any Suggestion (AUS)		Pure of Heart	Godswalk
2001	Advisable	Regal Advice.....	Vice Regal
		Misty Morning.....	Boucher
Dam	Red Ransom	Roberto	Hail to Reason
Scarlet Diva (AUS)		Arabia.....	Damascus
2005	Star of Broadway	Quest for Fame	Rainbow Quest
		Zephyr Souba.....	Zephyr Bay

ANY SUGGESTION (AUS) (Grey 2001-Stud 2008). 9 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, BTC Chief de Beers H., L. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs 2011-12. Sire of 148 rnrs, 61 wnrs, inc. SW Second Time Lucky (CJC Welcome S., L), Ockham's Razor - Choice Treasure (H.K.), SP Blizzard, Fantastic Honour, Orakei Korako and of Kostalot, Mighty Matt, Taoist Master, Acutelygold, Ask Me, Bazinger, Coat du Roan, I Suggest, Killa Question, Miss Daisy, etc.

1st dam

SCARLET DIVA, by Red Ransom. Winner at 1200m. Half-sister to **ALINGA**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

STAR OF BROADWAY, by Quest for Fame. Unraced. Half-sister to **NATURALISM, CRYSTAL PALACE** (dam of **PALACIO DE CRISTAL**), **IMPRESSIONISM - OLYMPIC BOY (MAL.)**. Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

ALINGA (Rock of Gibraltar). 5 wins from 1600m to 2000m, R301,464, Clairwood East Coast H., **L**, Kenilworth Western Cape Association H., 2d Kenilworth Sun Classique H., **L**, Scottsville Scarlet Lady H., **L**.

Sudden Thunder. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, HK\$2,179,625, HKJC Sport for All H., William's Coach H., 2d HKJC Jiangmen H., Roger Dubuis Excellent H. President's Cup. Winner at 2000m in 2014-15 in Aust.

3rd dam

ZEPHYR SOUBA, by Zephyr Bay. 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, ARC Ladies Mile, **Gr.3**, Waikato Guineas, **Gr.3**, ARC Bowen H., Waikato RC Hillcrest H., 3d ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.3**, Rotorua S., **L**, Waipa RC Galilee S., **L**, 4th ARC Easter S., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Radio IZH H., **L**. Half-sister to **TESSUTI**, Mouton Magic (dam of **STAR DANCER**). Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, all winners, inc:-

NATURALISM (Palace Music). 12 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, A\$3,289,796, AJC Derby, **Gr.1**, STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, VATC Caulfield S., **Gr.1**, AJC Apollo S., **Gr.2**, VRC Turnbull S., **Gr.2**, MVRC John F Feehan S., **Gr.2**, Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**, VATC Memsie S., **Gr.2**, MVRC BMW Vase, **Gr.3**, STC Canterbury Cup, **Gr.3**, VRC Grey-Smith S.H., **L**, 2d Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, Japan Cup, **Gr.1**, AJC All-Aged S., **Gr.1**, VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, STC Canterbury Guineas, **Gr.1**, Ranvet S., **Gr.1**, VATC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**. Sire.

CRYSTAL PALACE (Palace Music). 3 wins from 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$45,325, A\$225,000, Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, 2d Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**, Cambridge Breeders' S., **L**, 3d Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, 4th ARC Royal S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

PALACIO DE CRISTAL (Encosta de Lago). 5 wins from 1300m to 1700m, A\$469,200, VRC Rose of Kingston S., **Gr.2**, AJC Villiers S., **Gr.2**, VRC Moet & Chandon S., 3d STC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**, Apollo S., **Gr.2**, 4th ATC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.1**, STC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**, SAJC Auraria S., **Gr.3**, Illawarra TC Keith F Nolan Classic, **L**.

IMPRESSIONISM - OLYMPIC BOY (Mal.) (Vice Regal). 6 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, A\$107,250 in Aust. and Malaysia, Perak TC Sultan's Gold Vase, **L**, Singapore TC Lion City Cup, **L**, 2d VRC Hilton on the Park S., **Gr.3**, WJT Clarke S., **L**, 4th VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**.


Account of RICH HILL STUD, Matamata.

Lot 141

BAY FILLY

Box A 95

Foaled 29th September 2014

Branded:  nr sh; 30 over 4 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World..... Nureyev
Jimmy Choux		Joy..... Bluebird
2007	Cierzo	Centaine..... Century
		Gale..... Wild Rampage
Dam	Sir Percy	Mark of Esteem..... Darshaan
Scarletta		Percy's Lass..... Blakeney
2010	Frenetic	Truly Vain..... Vain
		Frenichie..... Jim French

JIMMY CHOUX (NZ) (Bay 2007-Stud 2012). Horse of the Year in NZ in 2010-11. Champion 3YO in NZ in 2010-11. 12 wins-3 at 2-from 800m to 2400m, NZ\$2,576,050, A\$807,500, New Zealand Derby, Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Spring Classic, Gr.1, ATC Rosehill Guineas, Gr.1, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Windsor Park P, Gr.1. Grandson of SW Gale, a half-sister to SW Danamite. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

SCARLETTA, by Sir Percy. Unraced. Half-sister to **MUSTAAGEL, Juggernaut Rock**, Uneasy (dam of **STAR ROLLING**). This is her first foal.

2nd dam

FRENETIC, by Truly Vain. 9 wins from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$193,600, ARC Bluebird Foods Trophy, **Gr.2**, Royal S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Let's Elope S., **Gr.3**, Counties RC Metric Mile, **L**, Waipa RC Galilee S., **L**, ARC Ford Credit Sprint H., Avondale JC Shew Electrical H., 2d Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.3**, 3d WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, Counties Cup, **Gr.2**, ARC Ladies Mile, **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **FUN ON THE RUN** (dam of **TALL POPPY**). Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

MUSTAAGEL (Pentire). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, A\$143,690, Murray Bridge Gold Cup, **L**, SAJC Morphett Arms Hotel H., Become a Member H., VATC Alan Currie 2YO H., 2d SAJC Penny Edition S., **L**, VATC Veuve Clicquot S., **L**, 3d Murray Bridge Gold Cup, **L**, 4th SAJC City of Adelaide H., **L**, VATC Merson Cooper S., **L**.

Juggernaut Rock (Stratum). 2 wins at 2100m, 2400m to 2013-14, ARC Auckland Co-Op Taxis H., 2d New Zealand St Leger, **L**.

Devant. 3 wins at 7f, 1m, Newmarket Racingpost.co.uk H. Dam of-

Forefront. 4 wins at 1200m to 2013-14, ARC The Estate H., Waikato RC Lowe Schollum & Jones H., WRC Owners Function H.

Petroica. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1250m, 1600m, SAJC A&M Russell Pottery 2YO P., 2d SAJC Biodiesel 2YO P., 4th VRC Anzac Day S., **L**.

Uneasy. 3 wins from 1400m to 2200m in Aust. Dam of-

STAR ROLLING (Casino Prince). 5 wins from 1400m to 2000m, A\$358,420, to 2014-15, MRC PB Lawrence S., **Gr.2**, SAJC Penang Trophy, **L**, VRC Brian Beattie H., Rod Johnson H., 2d MRC TS Carlyon Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d MRC Peter Young S., **Gr.2**.

Fanatic Dane. 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1000m, 4th Kenilworth Merchants S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

3rd dam

FRENICHIE, by Jim French. Unraced. Half-sister to **BUCKSKIN, BELAWAN, FIERY TYPE**. Dam of 11 foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

FUN ON THE RUN (Racing is Fun). 18 wins from 1400m to 2050m, WRC Jarden Mile, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.2**, Manawatu Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.3**. Dam of-

TALL POPPY (Kaaopstad). 11 wins from 1400m to 2000m, NZ\$465,325, ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**, WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, Te Aroha JC NZ Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**.

FRENETIC (Truly Vain). 9 wins. See above.

French Kaper. Unraced. Grandam of-

IFFWEDANCE (Iffraaj). 3 wins from 1200m to 2500m to 2014-15, New Zealand St Leger, **L**, 3d Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**.

Account of BRADBURY PARK, Matamata (As Agent).

Lot 142

BAY OR BROWN COLT

Box A 61

Foaled 22nd August 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 1 over 4 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
Burgundy		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2008	Grand Echezeaux	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Richebourg	Vice Regal
Dam	Savabeel	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
Scarlet Tiger		Savannah Success	Success Express
2007	Tehama	Centaine.....	Century
		Eminent Walk.....	Gaius

BURGUNDY (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). Second on the 2011-12 NZ 3YO Free H. (1200m-1600m). 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$214,125, Cambridge Breeders' S., Gr.3, ARC Mr Tiz Trophy, L, Manawatu RC Flying H., L, Levin S., L, North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., L, 3d WRC Telegraph H., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Darci Brahma (New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1) and SP Saperavi. His oldest progeny are foals.

1st dam

SCARLET TIGER, by Savabeel. Placed. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a yearling.

2nd dam

TEHAMA, by Centaine. 2 wins at 1400m, 2000m, CJC Warstep S., L, Racecourse Hotel Motor Lodge H., 3d CJC Riccartonpark.co.nz H. Three-quarter-sister to **Chandrani**, half-sister to **LORD PYRUS**, **DARCYPBEE**. Dam of 3 named foals, all raced, 2 winners-

Fastplus Master. 2 wins at 1400m, HKJC Quicken Away H., Port Shelter H. Break Free. 8 wins to 1400m, Singapore TC Graduation H., Kranji C S.-twice, Class 3 H.-twice, Class 4 H., 2d Singapore TC Steven Burridge H.

3rd dam

EMINENT WALK, by Gaius. Winner at 2, CJC Television New Zealand H. Half-sister to **CLASSIC WALK**. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

LORD PYRUS (Pyrus). 5 wins from 1300m to 1800m, A\$265,523, MRC TS Carlyon Cup, **Gr.3**, St Razzle H., 2d Sale Cup, VRC Volunteer Fire Brigades H., MVRC Legends H., 4th MRC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**.

DARCYPBEE (Fasliyev). 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, NZ\$85,740, CJC Pegasus S.H., L, ARC Crombie Lockwood H., 2d CJC Stewards S.H., **Gr.3**, Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, ARC Newmarket H., L, Avondale JC 2YO Fillies S., L, 4th Hawke's Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

TEHAMA (Centaine). 2 wins. See above.

Figeac. 3 wins at 1600m, 2000m, CJC Dunstan Stayers' Championship Qualifier.

4th dam

SHARP WALK, by Sharp Edge. Second top filly on The 1980-81 Australasian 2YO Classification. 3 wins at 2, VRC Ottawa S., L, STC Astarita H., VATC Matinee S., 2d VATC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**, 3d AJC Flight S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **CHEYNE WALK**, **JUBILEE WALK**, Elegant Walk (dam of **BOARDWALK ANGEL**). Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, all winners, inc:-

CLASSIC WALK (Grosvenor). 7 wins from 1200m to 1800m, CJC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S.H., L, 3d WRC Cuddle S.H., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

Chandrani (Centaine). 2 wins at 2, ARC Cellular One Racing Service Juvenile H., 3d ARC Ra Ora S., L. Producer.

Majestic Walk. Unraced. Dam of-

Durham Walk. Unraced. Dam of-

DURHAM TOWN (Falkirk). 8 wins at 1200m, NZ\$407,475, A\$7,000, to 2014-15, ARC Concorde H., **Gr.2**, Darley P., **Gr.3**-twice, CJC Stewards S., **Gr.3**, 2d ARC Darley P., **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Railway S., **Gr.1**-twice, Darley P., **Gr.3**, Concorde H., **Gr.3**, CJC Stewards S., **Gr.3**, Rotorua RC Lion Red P., L, 4th ARC Railway S., **Gr.1**, WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**-twice, Qld Tatt's RC WJ Healy S., **Gr.3**.


Account of LITTLE AVONDALE STUD, Masterton (As Agent).

Lot 143

BAY COLT

Box D 24

Foaled 18th September 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 53 over 4 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Zed		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
2002	Emerald Dream	Danehill	Danzig
		Theme Song	Sackford
Dam	Towkay	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Secret Mission		Princess Tracy	Ahonoora
2004	Secret Step	Dance Floor	Star de Naskra
		Secrecy	Diplomatic Agent

ZED (NZ) (Bay 2002-Stud 2007). Winner at 1600m. Sire of 94 rnrns, 39 wnrns, inc. SW Survived (Hawke's Bay Makfi Challenge S., Gr.1), Usainity, Sir Gus, Anniesstar and of Ambitious Champion, Billy Elliot, Wee Biskit, Perry Mason, Atozed, Jimmy Mac, Kina Win, Legal Advice, Mr Cool Boy, Zedeedudadeeko, Miss Mia, Zedeel, Zedpak, Do Uno Whoiam, All Zedin Done, Pencuri, Beau Zed, Faithful Warrior, Kayzed, Something Zed, etc.

1st dam

SECRET MISSION, by Towkay. 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m. This is her second living foal. Her first foal is unraced.

2nd dam

SECRET STEP, by Dance Floor. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **DANCING DAZE**. Dam of 5 named foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

Seven Steps - Wonderful Game (Mac.). 6 wins to 1300m in Aust. and Macau, Macau Brazil H., 4th Macau Chairman's Challenge Cup, **L**.

Pit a Pat. 3 wins from 1150m to 1600m to 2014-15, 3d Hawke's Bay Profruit & J Bostock Mile.

3rd dam

Secrecy, by Diplomatic Agent. 7 wins to 1400m, Waikato RC Hereford Fine China H., Rotorua RC Air New Zealand Flying H., 2d CJC Edward Lumley H., **L**. Half-sister to **MUN LEE**, Tiffany Rose (dam of **MARMALITRE, COUTET, SPACECRAFT**), War Cry (dam of **DANCING DAZE, FULL NOISE, GENERAL BOOTH**). Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Driving Creek. 4 wins from 1600m to 2200m, Manawatu RC Shamrock Club H.

Political. 4 wins to 1400m, ARC Farmers Manly Clothing H. Grandam of-

SURVIVED (Zed). 7 wins from 1400m to 2200m, NZ\$313,675, A\$25,000, to

2013-14, Hawke's Bay Makfi Challenge S., **Gr.1**, Manawatu Classic,

Gr.3, Hawke's Bay Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, BOP RC Tauranga S., **Gr.3**, 2d

BRC Rough Habit P., **Gr.3**, 3d Hawke's Bay Turks Spring Classic, **Gr.1**,

4th WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, Rotorua RC Lion Red P., **Gr.3**.

Mayfair. 2 wins at 1400m, Avondale JC Flair H., 2d WRC Mid City H. Dam of-

The Yartz. 9 wins from 1250m to 2400m, A\$162,480, Morningson RC RM

Ansett Classic, 2d MRC Winooka H., 4th SAJC Lord Reims S., **Gr.3**.

4th dam

PHARENO, by Pharamond. Unplaced. Half-sister to **LAIDLEY, REPATRIATE**.

Dam of 6 foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

MUN LEE (Great Wall). NZ Filly of the Year. 14 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, Waikato RC Lion Brown Sprint, **Gr.1**, Great Northern Oaks, Gr.2.

Tiffany Rose. Unplaced. Dam of-

MARMALITRE (Wolverton). 5 wins from 1300m to 2400m, A\$93,850, South Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, SAJC Laelia S.H., VATC Stubby H. Dam of-

COUTET (Nuage d'Or). 6 wins from 1600m to 2600m, Southland RC Invercargill Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, CJC Les Didham H. Dam of-

ALLEZ SUEZ (Canny Lad). 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$614,850, AJC Epsom H., **Gr.1**, 2d Newcastle JC Cameron H., **L**.

War Cry. Unraced. Dam of-

DANCING DAZE (Dance Floor). 6 wins from 1200m to 2100m, NZ\$133,500, A\$3,200, ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, Levin S.H., **L**.

Account of **BRIGHTHILL FARM, Hamilton (As Agent).**

Lot 144

BAY FILLY

Box B 72

Foaled 17th October 2014

Branded : F⁺ nr sh; 1 over 4 off sh

Sire	Night Shift	Northern Dancer Nearctic
Azamour (IRE)		Ciboulette..... Chop Chop
2001	Asmara	Lear Fan..... Roberto
		AnazaDarshaan
Dam	Fusaichi Pegasus	Mr. Prospector.....Raise a Native
Seishona (AUS)		Angel Fever..... Danzig
2002	Stately Dancer	Be My Guest..... Northern Dancer
		Wild Pavane..... Dancing Brave

AZAMOUR (IRE) (Bay 2001-Stud Ire. 2006, NZ 2013). 6 wins-2 at 2, Royal Ascot St James's Palace S., Gr.1. Sire of 325 rns, 191 wns, 23 SW, inc. Valyra (Chantilly Prix de Diane, Gr.1), Shankardeh, Dolniya, Eleanora Duse, Wade Giles - Destined for Glory (H.K.), Azmeel, Colombian, Lindenthaler, Native Khan, Liber Nauticus, No Explaining, Puncher Clynch - Noble Boy (H.K.), etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are foals.

1st dam

SEISHONA, by Fusaichi Pegasus. 5 wins to 1400m, TRC Kevin Sharkie H., Hydro Tasmanian H., Raine & Horne Eastern Shore H., Hobart Summer Festival H., 2d TTC Tattersalls 3YO Sweepstakes H., TRC Strathayr H. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a yearling. Dam of two foals to race- Ruby Red (f. by Dehere). 4 wins at 1100m, 1200m, Wairio JC Homestead Villa Motel & Transport Services Ltd H., 2d Otago RC Speight's Cider 2YO S. Keep Spinning (g. by Keeper). Placed at 3 in 2014 in Singapore.

2nd dam

STATELY DANCER, by Be My Guest. 2 wins at 9¾f, 1¼m in GB. Half-sister to **DUKE OF GREEN, Apache Star** (dam of **NEW MEXICAN - GOLDEN SUN (H.K.)**), Lolette (dam of **HUME**). Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:- Wild Spur. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Dam of My Bellydancer. 5 wins to 1200m, BRC Woolworths H.

3rd dam

WILD PAVANE, by Dancing Brave. Unraced. Half-sister to **NURYANA** (dam of **REBECCA SHARP, MYSTIC KNIGHT, HIDDEN HOPE**), **Digger's Rest, Cowley**, Littlewick (dam of **FONTANELLA BORGHESE**), Young Vic (dam of **WALKING OR DANCING, IRONGAIL**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

DUKE OF GREEN (Warning). 6 wins-2 at 2-from 6f to 8½f, US\$365,191, Del Mar Oceanside S., **L**, 2d Del Mar La Jolla H., **Gr.3**, Hollywood Will Rogers H., **Gr.3**, Cinema H., **Gr.3**, 3d Milan Premio del Dado, **L**.

Apache Star (Arazi). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 7f to 9f, Goodwood Drayton H., 3d Sandown Atalanta S., **L**, Cheshire Oaks, **L**. Dam of-

NEW MEXICAN - GOLDEN SUN (H.K.) (Dr Fong). 6 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1650m, £33,741, HK\$2,965,000, Pontefract Silver Tankard S., **L**, HKJC Wong Cup H., Begonia H., Peninsula Golden Jubilee Challenge Cup, Yan Oi Tong Cup, 4th Royal Ascot Chesham S., **L**.

Coordinated Cut - Victor Delight (H.K) (Montjeu). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1600m to 2000m, £158,379, HK\$3,512,500, Newmarket Tattersalls Timeform 3YO Trophy, HKJC Asia H., Tsuen Wan H., Doncaster Crownhotel-Bawtry.com 2YO S., 3d York Dante S., **Gr.2**.

Wild Savannah (Singspiel). 4 wins at 2000m in GB and U.A.E, Newmarket Stanjamesuk.com H., Headland International H., Nad al Sheba Greetune P., Newbury Wirebird S., 2d Royal Ascot Wolferton H., **L**.

Lolette. Unplaced. Dam of-

HUME (Zabeel). 7 wins from 1350m to 2200m, A\$394,175, BRC Chairman's H., **Gr.3**, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Cup, **Gr.3**, BTC CE Environment H., Blackwoods H., QTC Edge Clothing JJ Atkin's H., 2d VRC Lexus S., **Gr.3**, Clarence River JC Grafton Cup, **L**, BRC Paynter Dixon Queensland H., BTC Moreton Hire H., 4th MRC Coongy H., **Gr.3**.

Account of BRADBURY PARK, Matamata (As Agent).

(The property of Nearco Stud Ltd)

Lot 145

BAY COLT

Box A 62

Foaled 15th September 2014

Branded : ~~NS~~ nr sh; 24 over 4 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Jimmy Choux		Joy	Bluebird
2007	Cierzo	Centaine	Century
		Gale	Wild Rampage
Dam	Perfectly Ready	More Than Ready	Southern Halo
Set		Elle Duccio	Danehill
2008	Noubeel	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Blushing	Amalgam

JIMMY CHOUX (NZ) (Bay 2007-Stud 2012). Horse of the Year in NZ in 2010-11. Champion 3YO in NZ in 2010-11. 12 wins-3 at 2-from 800m to 2400m, NZ\$2,576,050, A\$807,500, New Zealand Derby, Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Spring Classic, Gr.1, ATC Rosehill Guineas, Gr.1, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Windsor Park P, Gr.1. Grandson of SW Gale, a half-sister to SW Danamite. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

SET, by Perfectly Ready. Placed to 2013-14. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

NOUBEEL, by Zabeel. 2 wins at 1500m, 2400m, 2d AJC Dubbo H. Three-quarter-sister to **ZATELLA**, half-sister to **NOUVAIN**. Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

Shiny Day. 6 wins from 1400m to 1800m, HK\$4,446,250, to 2013-14, HKJC Sunning H., Dyer H., Indian Recreation Club H., Ireland Trophy H., Beijing H., Shenzhen H., 2d HKJC France Galop Cup, Mody H.

Bahzhaar. 5 wins from 1400m to 2100m, Marton JC Farmlands H., 2d CJC John Deere H., Manawatu RC TV & Sound H. Dam of-
Heni. Winner at 1200m in 2013-14.

Laughing Stock. 2 wins at 1600m, Hawke's Bay Eastern Asset Management H.
City of Kirkwall. 2 wins at 1400m, 2200m to 2015, Singapore TC Abundance S., Hello Ireland S., 3d Singapore TC Kranji D S.

Blame the Music. Raced twice. Dam of-

Ilikai. 2 wins at 2 in 2014-15, 2d Otago RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance Pearl Series 2YO S.

3rd dam

BLUSHING, by Amalgam. Placed at 3. Dam of 6 foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-

NOUVAIN (Truly Vain). 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, Avondale JC Classic S., **Gr.3**, 2d HBJC Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, AJC Grand Print H. Dam of-

ZATELLA (Zabeel). 5 wins from 1200m to 2200m, A\$205,978, MVRC Tesio S., **Gr.3**, QTC Eagle Farm S., **L**, BTC Private Boxes H., STC Avon Angel H., 3d STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.2**, AJC Breeders' Classic, **L**, 4th VRC Hardy Brothers Classic S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

Sasa - Beauty Glow (H.K.) (Encosta de Lago). Winner at 2, A\$157,550, HK\$138,000, 2d AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**, 3d STC Rosehill Gardens 2YO H., 4th STC Gloaming S., **Gr.3**, TL Baillieu H., **L**.

He's So Vain. 4 wins from 1200m to 2200m, Avondale JC NZ All Golds Cosmopolitan Club H., 3d Waikato RC Fairdale Stud Riviera H.

Olivain. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m in NZ and Aust. Dam of-

Chinon (Bertolini). 6 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$98,875, A\$1,400, WRC Willow Glen H., Wanganui JC Steelformers H., 2d CJC Canterbury Breeders' S., **L**, Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, CJC Zilco H., 3d WRC Anniversary H., **L**, 4th WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**.

Kiwi Crown - Ace Celebrations (Sing.). 8 wins from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$17,138, S\$253,222, Manawatu RC Richard Algar H., WRC Gladstone Inn H., Singapore TC Kranji B S., Raffles Tianjin, China H.

Tai Chi Queen. 7 wins at 1200m, NZ\$112,362, CJC Avon City Ford H., WRC Tavistock H., Actrix for Internet H., Marton JC Power Farming Manawatu H., Wanganui JC Cosmopolitan Club H., 2d Hawke's Bay Towkay H.

Account of RICH HILL STUD, Matamata.

Lot 146

CHESTNUT FILLY

Box A 96

Foaled 3rd November 2014

Branded : RH nr sh; 43 over 4 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World..... Nureyev
Jimmy Choux		Joy..... Bluebird
2007	Cierzo	Centaine..... Century
		Gale..... Wild Rampage
Dam	Pentire	Be My Guest..... Northern Dancer
Shakira		Gull Nook..... Mill Reef
2000	Superior Miss	Bassenthwaite..... Habitat
		Oligarchy..... Pronto II

JIMMY CHOUX (NZ) (Bay 2007-Stud 2012). Horse of the Year in NZ in 2010-11. Champion 3YO in NZ in 2010-11. 12 wins-3 at 2-from 800m to 2400m, NZ\$2,576,050, A\$807,500, New Zealand Derby, Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Spring Classic, Gr.1, ATC Rosehill Guineas, Gr.1, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Windsor Park P, Gr.1. Grandson of SW Gale, a half-sister to SW Danamite. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

SHAKIRA, by Pentire. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to Risible (dam of **INTRANSIGENT**), half-sister to **SECOND COMING**, Haughty Miss (dam of **INTERCEPT**). This is her ninth foal. Her eighth foal is a yearling. Her seventh foal is a 2YO. Dam of four foals to race, two winners, inc:-
 Ask Me (f. by Any Suggestion). 4 wins at 1200m, 1250m to 2014-15, Otago RC Ray Webster Plumbing H., 3d CJC Valachi Downs Selling at Karaka H., Otago RC Colin Walters Metro Realty H.
 Rabiosa (g. by Captain Rio). Winner at 1400m.

2nd dam

SUPERIOR MISS, by Bassenthwaite. Unraced. Half-sister to **Khanate**, Oenology (dam of **CELLARMASTER**), Risible (dam of **INTRANSIGENT**). Dam of 14 named foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
SECOND COMING (Oak Ridge). Champion Stayer in NZ in 1999-2000. 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 3200m, NZ\$264,000, A\$1,131,170, Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, Wellington Cup, **Gr.1**, VATC Naturalism S., **L**, 2d Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, VRC Saab H., **Gr.2**, 3d VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**, Blamey S., **Gr.2**, Moonee Valley Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, MVRC AAMI Vase, **Gr.2**, VRC Debonair S., **L**, 4th Balaklava Cup, **L**.
 Haughty Miss. Unraced. Dam of-
INTERCEPT (Zerpour). 7 wins at 1400m, 1600m, S\$883,556, Singapore TC Patron's Bowl, **Sgp-1**, Singapore Airlines A380 London S., Open H., Initiation P., Novice H., Graduation S., Class 3 H., 2d Singapore TC Stewards' Cup, **Sgp-2**, 3d Singapore Derby, **Sgp-1**, Singapore TC Chairman's Trophy, **Sgp-2**, 4th Singapore TC Kranji Mile, **Sgp-1**.

3rd dam

OLIGARCHY, by Pronto II. Unraced. Half-sister to Sunbittern (dam of **HIGH HAWK**), Chanson (dam of **APALON - TOWKAY (MAL.)**). Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, 9 winners, inc:-
Khanate (Khairpour). 5 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 2200m, Waikato RC NZ Wines & Spirits Greys' S., 2d Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**. Producer.
 Oenology. 3 wins at 2000m, 2050m. Dam of-
CELLARMASTER (Dubawi). Head of 2009-10 NZ 2YO Free H. 7 wins-3 at 2-from 800m to 1600m, NZ\$206,688, A\$277,820, to 2013-14, ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Wentwood Grange S., **L**, 2d ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**, Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**.
Our Bahare (Bahhare). 5 wins from 1500m to 2100m, A\$224,550, 3d Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, 4th Geelong Classic, **L**.
 Risible. Placed. Dam of-
INTRANSIGENT (Refuse to Bend). 10 wins from 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$300,400, to 2013-14, Hawke's Bay Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Rotorua P., **L**, Taumarunui Gold Cup, **L**, 4th WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**.

Account of BLACKBRIDGE, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 147

BROWN COLT

Box E 19

Foaled 10th September 2014

Branded : E- nr sh; 3 over 4 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Alamosa		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2004	Lodore Mystic	Centaine.....	Century
		Logical Miss.....	Sound Reason
Dam	Lonhro	Octagonal	Zabeel
Shanro (AUS)		Shadea.....	Straight Strike
2010	Sassy Soda	Flying Spur.....	Danehill
		Soda Watch	Star Watch

ALAMOSA (NZ) (Brown 2004-Stud 2009). 10 wins-3 at 2, MRC Toorak H., Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire 2012-13. Sire of 95 rnrs, 49 wnrs, inc. SW Kirramosa (VRC Oaks, Gr.1), Goodman, Salamanca, SP Al Pacino, Silk Belt, Aspen, A la Victory, Asprey, Quintette and of McQueen, Optimistic, Stolen Dance, Bhiwani, Curious, Fantamo, Fionn's Pride, Hidden Value, Shades of Grey, A Beautiful Knight, Alagint, Alakris, Amos, etc.

1st dam

SHANRO, by Lonhro. Unraced. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

SASSY SODA, by Flying Spur. Placed at 3 in Aust. Half-sister to **CAMENA, JAI'S JUMP**, Arcetri (dam of **ARCETRI PINK**). Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Hard Liquor. 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$193,220, to 2013-14, ATC Sharp H., Grand Pavilion H., 2d ATC WN Bull Funerals H., Betting Auditorium H., Foundation Membership H., IEU Respect Teachers Cup, 3d ATC Iconic Race H., Canterbury Park H.

Cyrano. 6 wins to 1400m to 2013-14 in Aust.

Callandersnitemare. 2 wins at 1000m, 1250m in Aust.

3rd dam

SODA WATCH, by Star Watch. Winner at 1600m in Aust. Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

CAMENA (Snippets). Second filly on The 2000-01 Australasian 4YO+ Classification. 7 wins at 1100m, 1200m, A\$633,560, AJC Light Fingers S., **Gr.2**, VATC Caulfield Sprint H., **Gr.2**, 1100m-in track record time, STC Star Kingdom S., **Gr.3**, BTC AWA Mode H., World Premier Cast Recording H., QTC Functions & Catering Welter H., 2d AJC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**, 3d VRC Salinger S., **Gr.1**, AJC Surround S., **Gr.2**, Emancipation S., **Gr.2**, 4th AJC Sapphire S., **L**. Dam of-

Warhead (Viscount). Placed, 2d AJC Kindergarten S., **Gr.3**, Captain Cook H., 4th STC Todman Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

JAI'S JUMP (Rory's Jester). 3 wins at 1200m, 1300m, A\$109,110, STC Darby Munro S., **L**, Boot Party H., 2d Illawarra 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, STC 65 Days to AAMI Gold Slipper H., 3d STC Megan Muller H.

Northwood Bisc. 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m in Aust. Dam of-

Every Dream. Winner at 2, STC Loan Enquiry Centre 2YO H., 3d STC Cathay Pacific H. Dam of-

Dream Empress. 4 wins at 1100m, 1200m, A\$126,330, to 2013-14, ATC Kokoda H., Ibis Styles Lansvale H., 2d ATC Warwick Farm H., Yellowglen H., 3d ATC Theraces.com.au H.

Super Scope. 2 wins at 1400m, 1500m in Aust. and Macau.

Arcetri. Unraced. Dam of-

ARCETRI PINK (Rock of Gibraltar). 5 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, R1,374,250, to 2014-15, Turffontein Ipi Tombe Challenge, **Gr.2**, Gauteng Fillies Guineas, **Gr.2**, Pretty Polly S., **Gr.3**, Computaform Express Juvenile P., Vaal Sophomore Fillies 1000, 2d Turffontein Empress Club S., **Gr.1**, Pinnacle S., Magnum Mile Day P., 3d Greyville Garden Province S., **Gr.1**, Turffontein Magnolia H., **Gr.3**, Kenilworth Best Dressed Hat Competition P., 4th South African Fillies Classic, **Gr.1**, Greyville Golden Slipper, **Gr.1**, Turffontein Swallow S., **L**.

Account of WINDSOR PARK STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 148

GREY COLT

Box G 11

Foaled 22nd September 2014

Branded : S nr sh; 40 over 4 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Guillotine		Floripedes Top Ville
2004	Refused the Dance	Defensive Play Fappiano
		Florida Jig Jig Time
Dam	Fast 'n' Famous	Redoute's Choice Danehill
Sharp 'n' Fast		Zalinda Zabeel
2008	Sharp Point	Point Given Thunder Gulch
		Jibe..... Danzig

GUILLOTINE (NZ) (Brown or Grey 2004-Stud 2009). 4 wins-1 at 2, MVRC Dato' Tan Chin Nam S., Gr.2. Sire of 88 mrs, 50 wns, inc. SW Steel Rose (WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2), Slice of Class, Beauty's Beast, SP Duey, Angelica Hall, Daniel and of Queen of Navarre, Brilliant Terror - Brilliant Shine (H.K.), Allez Eagle, Amazing Gift, Ash, Carton, Chop Chop, Dunlap, French Revolution, Habitual Offender, Last Wish, Le Rasoir, etc.

1st dam

SHARP 'N' FAST, by Fast 'n' Famous. Winner at 1200m. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

SHARP POINT, by Point Given. Raced once. Dam of 4 named foals, all raced, 2 winners, inc:-
Flavigny. Winner at 1300m in 2014-15.

3rd dam

JIBE, by Danzig. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 1¼m, Newbury Fillies Trial S., **L**, 2d Ascot Fillies Mile, **Gr.1**, 3d Newmarket Nell Gwyn S., **Gr.3**, 4th Royal Ascot Ribblesdale S., **Gr.2**, York Middleton S., **L**. Sister to **YASHMAK** (dam of **FULL MAST, SOUND OF NATURE**), half-sister to **COMMANDER IN CHIEF, WARNING, DUSHYANTOR, Deploy, Shirley Valentine** (dam of **MEMORISE, MULTIPLEX**), **Timefighter, Totality**, Return (dam of **TO SENDER**). Dam of 7 named foals, 3 to race, inc:-
Silk Route. 2 wins at 9f, Churchill Downs Allowance.

4th dam

SLIGHTLY DANGEROUS, by Roberto. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 6f, 7f, Newbury Fred Darling S., **Gr.3**, Ascot Duke of Edinburgh S., **L**, 2d The Oaks, **Gr.1**. Broodmare of the Year in USA in 1997. Half-sister to **I WILL FOLLOW** (dam of **RAINBOW QUEST**), Sequel (dam of **FAMILY TRADITION**), Idyllic (dam of **SCENIC, SILENT WARRIOR, CUPID**). Dam of 13 foals, 11 to race, 10 winners, inc:-
COMMANDER IN CHIEF (Dancing Brave). Joint top of The 1993 European 3YO Classification (2200m - 2700m). 5 wins from 1¼m to 1½m, £877,389, The Derby, **Gr.1**, Irish Derby, **Gr.1**, Newmarket Culford S., 3d Ascot King George VI & Queen Elizabeth Diamond S., **Gr.1**. Successful sire.
WARNING (Known Fact). Head of The 1988 European 3YO Classification. 8 wins-4 at 2-from 5f to 1m, £489,313, Ascot Queen Elizabeth II S., **Gr.1**, Goodwood Sussex S., **Gr.1**, Doncaster Champagne S., **Gr.2**. Successful sire.
YASHMAK (Danzig). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 6f to 1½m, Belmont Flower Bowl H., **Gr.1**, Royal Ascot Ribblesdale S., **Gr.2**, Newbury Fillies Trial S., **L**, 2d Irish Oaks, **Gr.1**, Longchamp Prix Marcel Boussac, **Gr.1**. Dam of-
FULL MAST (Mizzen Mast). 3 wins at 2, €252,490, in 2014, Longchamp Prix Jean-Luc Lagardere, **Gr.1**, Prix La Rochette, **Gr.3**.
DUSHYANTOR (Sadler's Wells). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 8¼f to 13f, £455,665, US\$463,000, Newbury Geoffrey Freer S., **Gr.2**, York Great Voltigeur S., **Gr.2**, Golden Gate Golden Gate H., **Gr.3**, 2d The Derby, **Gr.1**. Sire.
Shirley Valentine (Shirley Heights). Winner at 11¼f, 3d York Galtres S., **L**, 4th Doncaster Park Hill S., **Gr.3**, Haydock Lancashire Oaks, **Gr.3**. Dam of-
MULTIPLEX (Danehill). 4 wins-2 at 2-at 1400m, 1600m, €132,500, Longchamp Prix la Rochette, **Gr.3**, Prix de Montretout, **L**. Sire.
MEMORISE (Lyphard). 4 wins from 1¼m to 1¾m, Curragh Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d Newbury Geoffrey Freer S., **Gr.2**, Chester Ormonde S., **Gr.3**.

Account of T. M. BOOTH & G. N. YOUNG, Opotiki.

Lot 149

CHESTNUT COLT

Box I 29

Foaled 20th October 2014

Branded : JE nr sh; 13 over 4 off sh

Sire	Centenary	Alydar	Raise a Native
Aries Diamond (SAF)		Roses for the Star.....	Stage Door Johnny
1997	Radical Chick	Comic Blush	Blushing Groom
		Breezy Miss	Topsider
Dam	Norman Palace	Palace Music	The Minstrel
Shaygeo		Overstay.....	Be My Guest
1999	Tanshenell	Le Grand Seigneur	Snow Knight
		Mellay Venture	Mellay

ARIES DIAMOND (SAF) (Chestnut 1997-Stud 2003). 8 wins-3 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, Kenilworth Cape Argus Guineas, Gr.1, Green Point S., Gr.2, Matchem S., Gr.3, Cape of Good Hope Nursery S., Gr.3, Cape Breeders' S., L, Sophomore Sprint H., L, 2d Kenilworth Merchant's S., Gr.2, Diadem S., Gr.2, 4th Greyville South African Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of Cardon Boy and of the placegetters Javaries, Golden Cup Winner, etc.

1st dam

SHAYGEO, by Norman Palace. Unraced. Half-sister to **Biman**. This is her fourth living foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race-
Pint-sized-punt - Magnificent Kid (Sing.) (g. by Quorum). Winner at 1600m in NZ, 3d Singapore TC Welcome S., Class 5 H.

2nd dam

TANSHENELL, by Le Grand Seigneur. Unraced. Half-sister to **ROUGE BIJOU**.
Dam of 8 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
Biman (Colombia). 7 wins from 1350m to 2000m, NZ\$89,313, Otago RC Lindauer H., 2d Otago RC Dunedin Gold Cup, **L**, Cromwell Cup, CJC Speight's H., 3d Otago RC Dunedin Gold Cup, **L**, 4th Riverton Cup, **L**.
Sleepyhead. 4 wins at 1200m, 1300m, ARC Ellerslie.co.nz H., Counties RC Wharfe Bros H., 2d ARC Whips & Spurs on Boxing Day H., Body Bronze H.
Zer Ebony. 3 wins at 2000m, 2100m, Counties RC Osborne Realty H.
Colombian Beauty. Winner at 2100m, 2d BOP RC Bayleys Country & Lifestyle H.

3rd dam

MELLAY VENTURE, by Mellay. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **Lord Venture**, **Swift Venture**. Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
ROUGE BIJOU (Noble Bijou). 7 wins from 1200m to 2200m, WATC Tattersall's Cup, **L**, 2d WATC Richard Ellis Leasing Graduation H., PK Lucas Graduation S., NEC Video Graduation S., 3d WATC Premier's Cup, **L**, Cueesun Welter H., Northam Cup, 4th WATC GA Towton Cup, **L**.
Noble Mellay. 15 wins to 1500m in Aust.
Eternal Flame. Winner at 1200m, 2d ARC John Henderson H., Waikato RC Kiwi FM H. Grandam of-
Golden Ballet. 3 wins in Philippines. Dam of-
Golden Empire. 11 wins-5 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m to 2014 in Philippines, Philippine RC Hopeful S., Manila JC Juvenile Colts S. (Leg 4), 3d Manila JC Klub Don Juan de Manila Juvenile Colts S.
Bijou Mellay. Placed. Dam of-
De Vito. 5 wins at 1100m, 1200m, Otago RC Personal Escort H.
Meersada. 3 wins to 1400m, Otago RC Roulette H. Producer.
Hartley Queen. Unplaced. Dam of-
Nedali. 3 wins from 1750m to 2100m, MRC Our Faith H.

4th dam

LADY VENTURE, by Resurgent. 3 wins at 6f. Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, all winners, inc:-
Swift Venture (Trelay). 13 wins from 1800m to 4000m, Manawatu Winter H.-twice, 2d ARC Mitchelson Cup, **L**, 3d ARC Mitchelson Cup, **L**.
Lord Venture (Trelay). 16 wins from 1800m to 5600m, NZ\$208,035, 2d ARC Great Northern Hurdle, **L**, New Zealand Grand National Hurdle, **L**, 3d Wellington S/chase, **L**.
Bold Mellay. 9 wins from 1200m to 1800m, Otago RC James Hazlett S.

Account of CAMBRIDGE STUD, Cambridge (As Agent).


(The property of B J Dyke & Waihi Livestock)

Lot 150

CHESTNUT COLT

Box I 36

Foaled 22nd September 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 105 over 4 off sh

Sire	Giant's Causeway	Storm Cat..... Storm Bird
Red Giant (USA)		Mariah's Storm..... Rahy
2004	Beyond the Sun	Kingmambo..... Mr. Prospector
		Carnet Solaire..... Sharpen Up
Dam	Danehill	Danzig..... Northern Dancer
Sheza Gem		Razyana..... His Majesty
1999	Marscay's Gem	Marscay..... Biscay
		Jolly..... Sir Tristram

RED GIANT (USA) (Chestnut 2004-Stud U.S.A. 2009, NZ 2010). 6 wins from 1m to 1¼m, Oak Tree Clement L Hirsch Memorial Turf S., Gr.1. Sire of 76 rnrs, 37 wnrs, inc. SW Puddifoot, SP Quasi Folle and of Alma Gemela, Abbys Promise, Key for Success, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 3YOs and inc SP Red Striker and of De Kensington Oval, Platinum Command, A Red Prince, Beauty Giant, Elvera, Realta, Tip of Borneo, etc.

1st dam

SHEZA GEM, by Danehill. Winner at 1400m. This is her seventh living foal. Dam of three foals to race, all winners-

Noble Park (g. by Pins). 4 wins from 1200m to 2000m, A\$145,206, VRC Schweppes P., MRC Cove Hotel H., Schweppes H.

Heza Playboy (g. by Pentire). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, ATC Shimano Fishing 2YO H.

Sheza Flojo (f. by Pins). Winner at 1000m in 2013-14 in Aust.

2nd dam

MARSCAY'S GEM, by Marscay. Raced twice. Half-sister to **Master Jolly**. Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

Order to Go. 2 wins at 1300m, 1400m, 2d VRC Glencoe H.

3rd dam

JOLLY, by Sir Tristram. Winner at 2, AJC Fernhill H., **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Minoru 2YO H. Sister to **Jewel of Night**, half-sister to **EASTERN STAR**, **Record Dash**, Metellus (dam of **BRING SOMETHING**). Dam of 14 foals, 13 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

Master Jolly (Bletchingly). 10 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, A\$203,178, BTC Marscay H., Cabochon H., QTC Mr Consistency Welter H., STC Stitches and Craft Show H., Harris Park H., Bern Maid 2YO H., 2d AJC Canonbury S., **L**, 3d ACT RC Black Opal S., **Gr.2**, STC Eskimo Prince H., **L**.

Bluebird Hill. 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$80,360, AJC Centacare Employment H., GCTC Hong Kong Racehorse Owners H. Producer.

Peony. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of-

Impulse Buy. 6 wins to 1100m, A\$230,860, to 2013-14, MVRC Aquanas Foods H., SAJC Toll Express H., Sportingbet H., Adelaide Galvanising H.

4th dam

BOLT OF LIGHTNING, by Blazing Saddles. Unraced. Half-sister to **JOIE DENISE** (dam of **TUESDAY JOY**, **SUNDAY JOY**), Clifton Gardens (dam of **MISS MINDEN**), Joie de Vivre (dam of **ARLINGTON ROAD**, **JOIE DE GRISE**), Joy and Fun (dam of **EUPHORIA**, **CHRISTMAS TREE**, **JEWEL IN THE CROWN**). Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

JOLLY (Sir Tristram). Winner. See above.

EASTERN STAR (Star Way). 9 wins from 1000m to 1600m, A\$194,480, QTC Sir Edward Williams H., **L**, 3d GCTC Baramul Bowl H., **L**. Sire.

Record Dash (Danzatore). 9 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, 2d WATC Karrakatta P., **Gr.1**, NJ Way S., **L**, 3d SAJC Breeders' S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

Jewel of Night (Sir Tristram). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, VRC Kitty Hawk H., AJC Teller's H., 2d AJC Gay Satin H., 3d Gosford Classic, **L**. Producer.

Metellus. Unraced. Dam of-

BRING SOMETHING (Sebring). 4 wins at 2050m, 2400m, A\$372,255, to 2014-15, MRC Galilee Series Final H., **L**, Bendigo Cup, **L**.

Account of MAPPERLEY STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 151

BAY COLT

Box D 83

Foaled 11th September 2014

Branded : **M** nr sh; 30 over 4 off sh

Sire	Last Tycoon	Try My Best.....Northern Dancer
O'Reilly		Mill Princess.....Mill Reef
1993	Courtza	Pompeii Court.....Tell
		Hunza.....Pakistan II
Dam	Star Way	Star Appeal.....Appiani
Shining Light		New Way.....Klairon
2003	Nuccina	Danehill.....Danzig
		Shining Change.....Nashwan

O'REILLY (NZ) (Brown 1993-Stud 1997). 4 wins, Levin RC Bayer Classic S., Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 4 times. Sire of 1069 rns, 725 wns, 77 SW, inc. Silent Achiever (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), Shamrock, Alamosa, The Jewel, Final Destination, Sacred Falls, Maco'reilly, Guyno, O'Marilyn, Swick, Master O'Reilly, Shamexpress, Hera, Joey Massino, Irlanda, Kerry O'Reilly, Kelly O'Reilly, Pussy Willow, President Lincoln, Villifye, Vigor, etc.

1st dam

Shining Light, by Star Way. 3 wins from 1400m to 2200m, NZ\$122,075, A\$2,400, ARC Prize Lady H., Matamata RC Mapperley Stud H., 2d Hawke's Bay Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Manawatu Breeders' S., **L**, CJC Warstep S., **L**, Waikato RC Neil & Francey's 5th Wedding Anniversary H., 3d WRC Cuddle S, **Gr.3**, Rotorua Cup, **Gr.3**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a yearling. Her third foal is a 2YO. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Her first foal is unraced.

2nd dam

NUCCINA, by Danehill. Winner at 1300m in Aust. Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Shining Light (Star Way). 3 wins. See above.

Manaia Rose. Winner at 1200m, 2d BOP RC Zest H., Rotorua RC Vistamax LED Screens H., Craig Thom Memorial H., 3d BOP RC Triton Pacific Owens P.

Winner of Winners - Big Shot (Mal.). Winner at 1600m in Malaysia, 3d MVRC Christmas at the Valley P.

Slinkymalinki. Winner at 1400m.

3rd dam

SHINING CHANGE, by Nashwan. Winner at 2, Deauville Prix d'Avranches. Half-sister to **STAR TOUCH, Star Beam**. Dam of 3 foals, 2 to race, inc:-

Nuccina. Winner. See above.

Flying Victory. Placed, 3d Saint-Cloud Prix de Palaiseau.

4th dam

SHORT CHANGE, by Nonoalco. Winner at 2, 3d Saint-Cloud Prix des Monceaux. Half-sister to **SALUTE, Sabotage, Sirina, Subject to Raise**, Skouna (dam of **SILVER SNOW**). Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

STAR TOUCH (Touching Wood). 5 wins-2 at 2-to 7½f, 540,950fr., US\$203,380, Laurel General George S., **Gr.2**, Deauville Prix des Yearlings, **L**, Pimlico Maryland City H., **L**, 3d Longchamp Prix de la Salamandre, **Gr.1**, Prix Greffulhe, **Gr.2**, Prix du Rond-Point, **Gr.3**, 4th Longchamp Poule d'Essai des Poulains, **Gr.1**.

Star Beam (Baillamont). Winner at 1600m, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Sanctus, 3d Evry Prix Matchem, **L**.

Shorthand - Born to Win (H.K.). 6 wins from 1000m to 1800m, HK\$4,888,520, HKJC Canberra H., South China Sea P., Duddell H., Po Yee H., 2d HKJC Kwangtung Cup, American Club H., Hennessy H., Xinjiang H., Shenzhen H., Denver H.

Shining Change. Winner. See above.

Scant. Unplaced. Dam of-

Sckheyl. 6 wins-1 at 2-to 1500m to 2014, Rome Premio Ladislao d'Angio.

Nata's Jam. Winner at 2 in 2014, Milan Premio Gozzano, 3d Milan Premio Anzano Al Parco.

Account of THE OAKS STUD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 152

BAY FILLY

Box C 14

Foaled 26th August 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 7 over 4 off sh

Sire	Miswaki	Mr. Prospector.....Raise a Native
Bachelor Duke (USA)		Hopespringseternal.....Buckpasser
2001	Gossamer	Seattle SlewBold Reasoning
		Lisaleen.....Northern Dancer
Dam	Shinko Forest	Green DesertDanzig
Shinko Blu (AUS)		Park Express.....Ahoonora
2001	Lunchtime Blues	Snippets.....Lunchtime
		La Bates BlueBates Motel

BACHELOR DUKE (USA) (Bay 2001-Stud 2005). Winner at 1m, Irish Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 410 rnrs, 221 wnrs, 11 SW, inc. Shuka (WRC Captain Cook S., Gr.1), Scapolo, Single Minded, Keyora, Obsession, Spring Cheer, Luminous Eyes, Whispering Gallery, Bachelor Son, Crystal Duke, Single Currency, SP Flaming, Rich'n Unhitched, Sweet Suitor, Prince of Wales, Fortun, Devour, Lear Oile Oile, Philipa Charlotte, etc.

1st dam

SHINKO BLU, by Shinko Forest. 6 wins from 1400m to 1600m, A\$100,475, MRC Rogilla H. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, all winners-

Bravado (g. by Bachelor Duke). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Hawke's Bay Elbow Room H., 2d ARC New Zealand Herald H., Waikato RC Clinique Elan Appearance Medicine H., 3d Manawatu RC Kevin O'Connor & Associates H., Waikato RC BE Lewis Equine Artist H., Marton JC Bell Booth H.

Mystic Blue - New Stamina (H.K.) (g. by Sakhee's Secret). Winner at 1400m in 2013-14 in NZ, 2d HKJC Members Cup.

Change of Heart (g. by Show a Heart). Winner at 2.

2nd dam

LUNCHTIME BLUES, by Snippets. Winner at 2 in Aust. Three-quarter-sister to Vecchia Signora (dam of **GIRL HUSSLER**), half-sister to **OUR QUARTET**. Dam of 3 named foals, 2 to race, inc:-

Shinko Blu. 6 wins. See above.

3rd dam

LA BATES BLUE, by Bates Motel. 4 wins-1 at 2-from 5½f to 1m in Canada. Half-sister to **HANCOCK PARK** (dam of **PARK LANE**), **CLEVER ZOE** (dam of **DUAL HEMISPHERE**), **PLAYFUL FINGERS**, Ever Clever (dam of **RITZY LADY**). Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

OUR QUARTET (Palace Music). Winner at 2, WRC Wellesley S., **L**, 3d CJC Juvenile S.

4th dam

THUM'S LIL SISTER, by Clever Trick. Unraced. Half-sister to **THUMBSUCKER**, **BRILLIANTDEDUCTION** (dam of **COUNTESS CHRISTIE**), **PRETTY PLUM**, **First Dimension**, **Gat's Girl** (dam of **GAT'S ERA**, **MATTSANICE**, **WHAT A ROSE**), **Plumcake**, **Tribute to Plum**. Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

HANCOCK PARK (Pompeii Court). 4 wins-3 at 2-to 1400m, R216,619, Greyville JB McIntosh Fillies Classic, **Gr.3**. Dam of-

PARK LANE (Elliodor). 6 wins to 1400m, R297,875, Kenilworth Fillies Championship S., **Gr.2**, 2d Greyville Poinsettia S., **Gr.3**-twice.

PLAYFUL FINGERS (Defensive Play). 5 wins-3 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$76,562, ARC Champagne S., **L**, Wanganui JC Waikato Stud S., **L**.

CLEVER ZOE (Pompeii Court). Winner at 2, A\$96,000, VATC Debutante S., **L**, 2d VRC Lightning S., **Gr.1**, Maribyrnong P., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

DUAL HEMISPHERE (Danehill Dancer). Winner, SAJC Hill Smith S., **L**.

Ever Clever. 2 wins at 1200m, Matamata RC Lowe Schollum & Jones P. Dam of **RITZY LADY** (Zabeel). 6 wins from 1400m to 2500m, NZ\$127,925, New Zealand St Leger, **L**, 2d Counties Cup, **Gr.2**. Producer.


Account of CHEQUERS STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 153

BROWN COLT

Box H 36

Foaled 17th August 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 29 over 4 off sh

Sire	Tale of the Cat	Storm Cat..... Storm Bird
Battle Paint (USA)		Yarn Mr. Prospector
2004	Black Speck	Arch..... Kris S
		Andover Way His Majesty
Dam	Traditionally	Mr. Prospector Raise a Native
Show Royal		Personal Ensign Private Account
2004	Royal Show	Deputy Governor Master Willie
		Bluebird Dancer Bluebird

BATTLE PAINT (USA) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, 2d Longchamp Grand Criterium, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Lines of Battle (UAE Derby, Gr.2), SW Homebound and SW Blue Exit. Sire of SW Affleck (Singapore TC Juvenile Championship, Sgp-3), SP Jet Trac, Battle Plan, Battle Time and of Indiana Pearl, The Real Deal and of the placegetters Ester, Poach, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

SHOW ROYAL, by Traditionally. Unraced. Half-sister to **FOLDING GEAR**. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a yearling. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-

Going Places (f. by Ishiguru). Winner at 1150m, 2d ARC Auckland Co-Op Taxis H.

2nd dam

ROYAL SHOW, by Deputy Governor. 4 wins to 1400m, Otago RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance S., **L**, Gore Guineas, **L**, CJC Holy Grail Second Birthday 3YO H., 2d Hororata RC Inglewood S., **L**, 3d Otago RC South Island 3YO Championship Final, **L**, Southland Guineas, **L**. Sister to **LIKES TO RULE**. Dam of 8 named foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

FOLDING GEAR (Johar). 4 wins at 1800m, 2000m, A\$471,653, MRC Autumn Classic, **Gr.2**, Easter Cup, **Gr.3**, Naturalism S., **Gr.3**, Luxury Life Travel H., 2d MRC Easter Cup, **Gr.3**, Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, 3d MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**, MRC Monjon Security H., 4th VRC TAB Quaddie H., **L**.

Royal Striker. 2 wins at 1600m, MVRC Bingham Freight Systems H., 2d VRC Mrs Mac's Beef Pie H., AJC Ray White Albion Park P.

Tappestry. Winner at 1200m in 2014-15 in Aust.

3rd dam

BLUEBIRD DANCER, by Bluebird. Unraced. Half-sister to **COUNTY COURT**. Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

LIKES TO RULE (Deputy Governor). 6 wins from 1400m to 2100m, NZ\$91,390, Otago RC LivingSpace S., **L**, 2d Tapanui Cup, Wyndham Cup, Amberley RC Great Autumn H., Otago RC Leona Munro Ray White Real Estate H., 4th Otago RC Dunedin Gold Cup, **L**. Producer.

ROYAL SHOW (Deputy Governor). 4 wins. See above.

Sponge Bob. Winner at 1200m, 3d CJC Farringtons Tavern H., HSBC Salver.

4th dam

PLEA INNOCENCE, by Alleged. Winner at 1050m in Aust. Half-sister to **MOTAVATO**, **LITERATI**, **Bright Cone**, Matroshka (dam of **HOSE PRESSURE**), Casino Girl (dam of **FRANCO FORTE**). Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

COUNTY COURT (Woodborough). 2 wins at 1000m, 1400m, Ashburton RC Ray Coupland S., **L**.

5th dam

Lovelight, by Bleep-Bleep. 5 wins-1 at 2, 2d Goodwood Stewards' Cup H., **L**, York William Hill Trophy H., **L**. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

MOTAVATO (Apalachee). 6 wins from 5f to 9f, Newbury Lockinge S., **Gr.2**, Newmarket European Free H., **L**, 2d Royal Ascot Coventry S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

LITERATI (Nureyev). 3 wins at 1m, 9f, Phoenix Park Ruby S., **L**, Goodwood Surplice S., 3d Bay Meadows Derby, **Gr.3**. Sire.


Account of **LITTLE AVONDALE STUD, Masterton (As Agent).**

Lot 154

BAY FILLY

Box D 27

Foaled 19th August 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 45 over 4 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
Nadeem (AUS)		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2003	Candide	Sound Reason.....	Bold Reason
		Country Flower	Oncidium
Dam	Pins	Snippets.....	Lunchtime
Shuswap		No Finer	Kaoru Star
2008	Monashees	Woodman	Mr. Prospector
		Altrista	Sir Tristram

NADEEM (AUS) (Bay 2003-Stud 2007). 2 wins at 2, MRC Blue Diamond S., Gr.1. Sire of 185 rnrs, 118 wnrs, 11 SW, inc. Sterling City (Meydan Dubai Golden Shaheen, Gr.1), Happy Galaxy, Mujaarib, Tajmeel, Sharnee Rose, Triple Asset, Crucial, Speedy Leo, Savoureux, Target in Sight, Specter, SP Nadeem Lass, Total Attraction, Bale Star, The Aftershock and of Redeem Code, Volcanic Sky, Our Harmony, Il Mio Destino, Redeem Bounty, etc.

1st dam

SHUSWAP, by Pins. 2 wins at 1400m, 1550m, ATC Rosehill Gardens on Facebook H., 2d ATC Bronte H., 3d ATC Sunset Super Saver H. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

MONASHEES, by Woodman. Winner at 2200m in Aust. Half-sister to **Raudkivi**.

Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Deckhand. 2 wins at 1600m, 1900m to 2014-15, 2d BRC Quest Breakfast Creek H., 3d MRC Sportingbet William Hill H.

Eagle Peak. 3 wins from 1400m to 1800m in Aust.

Eagle Pass - My Prerogative (Sing.). Winner at 1200m.

3rd dam

ALTRISTA, by Sir Tristram. 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1150m to 2400m, NZ\$128,825, A\$132,350, SCTC Corbould Park Anniversary Cup, **L**, 2d ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, 3d Wellington Cup, **Gr.1**, ARC Royal S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Rain Lover P., **Gr.3**, QTC Exhibition H., **L**, 4th New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**. Three-quarter-sister to **CAPESTAD**, **ZALINDA** (dam of **FAST 'N' FAMOUS**), half-sister to **ALINSKY**, **Earl - Cizen Pioneer (Mal.)**. Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

Raudkivi (Spinning World). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Singapore TC Benchmark 67 H., Western Australian Turf Club Trophy, 3d Singapore Derby, **Sgp-1**.

4th dam

ALYNDA, by Nassau. 9 wins-4 at 2-from 900m to 1600m, NZ\$185,190, A\$14,000, ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, North Canterbury RC Inglewood S., **L**, 2d STC Magic Night S., **Gr.3**, 3d Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.2**, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, ACT RC Black Opal S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**, 4th WRC Wrightson H., **Gr.1**. Sister to Jewel Box (dam of **ASH BLOND**), half-sister to **Sealed Bid**, Good News (dam of **HIT THE ROOF, WAR ENDS**), Matrimonial (dam of **BIGAMY**). Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

ALINSKY (Stravinsky). 4 wins-3 at 2-to 1200m, ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, CJC Debut Juvenile S., HKJC Lantau Peak H., 2d Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, HKJC Tai O H., 4th CJC Welcome S., **L**, Matamata RC Slipper S., **L**.

CAPESTAD (Kaaipstad). 10 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$48,875, A\$230,660, VRC Moomba P., **L**, Qld Tatt's RC Mercedes-Benz S., **L**.

ZALINDA (Zabeel). 5 wins-3 at 2-to 1400m, NZ\$23,850, A\$84,560, AJC Angst H., **L**, ARC Welcome S., **L**, 2d Qld Tatt's RC Winter S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

FAST 'N' FAMOUS (Redoute's Choice). 6 wins at 1100m, 1200m, A\$447,300, VRC Gilgai S., **Gr.3**, STC Starlight S., **L**, 2d AJC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**, 4th AJC All-Aged S., **Gr.1**, BTC Cup, **Gr.1**. Sire.

Earl - Cizen Pioneer (Mal.) (Carnegie). 2 wins at 1400m, Singapore TC Class 4 H., 2d Waikato RC Fairview Ford S., **L**.

Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 155

BAY COLT

Box B 23

Foaled 4th October 2014

Branded : GB nr sh; 47 over 4 off sh

Sire	Flying Spur	Danehill	Danzig
Casino Prince (AUS)		Rolls	Mr. Prospector
2003	Lady Capel	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
		Kew Gardens	Kenmare
Dam	Testa Rossa	Perugino	Danzig
Silenzia Blue (AUS)		Bo Dapper	Sir Dapper
2008	Omerta Blue	Sunday Silence	Halo
		Blue Feather	Sadler's Wells

CASINO PRINCE (AUS) (Bay 2003-Stud 2008). 5 wins-3 at 2, AJC Chipping Norton S., Gr.1. Leading Aust. First Season Sire 2011-12. Sire of 226 rns, 135 wns, inc. SW All Too Hard (MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1), Escado, Hooked, Star Rolling, Longport, Fine Bubbles, Sookie, Mighty Lucky, Phrases, SP Casino Dancer, Sino Eagle, Slots, Strength, Transonic, Trophies, Good Prince, Casino Card and of Cantbuybetter, Lita, etc.

1st dam

SILENZIA BLUE, by Testa Rossa. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Half-sister to **Mafia Miss**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

OMERTA BLUE, by Sunday Silence. Unraced. Half-sister to School Blue (dam of **PUNCH ON**). Dam of 5 foals, all winners-

Mafia Miss (Mossman). Winner at 1200m, 2d AJC Gimcrack S., **L**, Widden S., **L**, 4th STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**.

Lampedusa. 5 wins to 1450m, A\$167,665, to 2013-14, VRC Kane Constructions H., MRC Carpet Call H., SAJC Rocket Ride H.

Sunday Lady. 3 wins from 1300m to 1900m, AJC Rosedale Park H., STC Freeway's Great Steaks H., 2d AJC Skating H., 3d AJC Joanne H.

3rd dam

BLUE FEATHER, by Sadler's Wells. Unraced. Sister to Bleu Cerise (dam of **BILLY THE KID**), half-sister to **BIGSTONE, BAGUE BLEUE, BLUE CLOUD** (dam of **EMPOWERING**), **Bakari**. Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Blue Armour. 5 wins from 1250m to 1600m, 2d STC De Bortoli Yarra Valley H.

Little Feather. Winner at 1000m, 3d BRC CRC P., Racing Retro H.

School Blue. Unraced. Dam of-

PUNCH ON (Tiger Hill). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$846,000, BRC Vo Rogue P., **Gr.3**, GCTC Magic Millions Guineas, **RL**, BRC BDO 2YO H., 2d Gold Coast Guineas, **Gr.3**, BRC Mode P., **L**, 3d GCTC Silk Stocking H., **L**, BRC Sky Racing 2YO H., GCTC Sky Racing QTIS 600 2YO P.

Punch Up. 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1300m to 1600m, A\$200,650, QTC Racetree H., BRC Fosters P., Webstar H., QTC Brisbane Truck Centre P.

4th dam

Batave, by Posse. 3 wins at 6f, Newmarket Stretchworth S., Maisons-Laffitte Prix Chevalier, 2d Longchamp Prix de Saint-Georges, **Gr.3**, Deauville Prix de Meautry, **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **BEAUX ARTS, Blithe Spirit** (dam of **BON VENT, BALLERINE**). Dam of 9 foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

BIGSTONE (Last Tycoon). Champion Older Miler in France in 1994. 6 wins from 1400m to 1850m, £585,743, Ascot Queen Elizabeth II S., **Gr.1**, Goodwood Sussex S., **Gr.1**, Longchamp Prix d'Ispahan, **Gr.1**. Sire.

BLUE CLOUD (Nashwan). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1600m, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Imprudence, **L**, 3d Longchamp Prix Marcel Boussac, **Gr.1**. Dam of-

EMPOWERING (Encosta de Lago). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 6f to 1m, Leopardstown One Thousand Guineas Trial, **Gr.3**, Naas Sweet Mimosa S., **L**.

BAGUE BLEUE (Last Tycoon). Winner at 2, Deauville Prix Yacowlef, **L**, 3d Saint-Cloud Prix Amandine, **L**. Grandam of-

LITTLE TREASURE (Night Shift). 6 wins-2 at 2-from 1400m to 1800m, Del Mar San Clemente H., **Gr.2**, Arlington Park Pucker Up S., **Gr.3**.


Account of THE OAKS STUD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 156

BAY COLT

Box C 15

Foaled 24th August 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 12 over 4 off sh

Sire	Miswaki	Mr. Prospector.....Raise a Native
Bachelor Duke (USA)		Hopespringseternal.....Buckpasser
2001	Gossamer	Seattle Slew.....Bold Reasoning
		Lisaleen.....Northern Dancer
Dam	Magic of Sydney	Danehill.....Danzig
Sista		Eloquent Edition.....Sovereign Edition
2001	Blister	Desert Sun.....Green Desert
		Fancy Brenna.....Verbatim

BACHELOR DUKE (USA) (Bay 2001-Stud 2005). Winner at 1m, Irish Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 410 rnrns, 221 wnrs, 11 SW, inc. Shuka (WRC Captain Cook S., Gr.1), Scapolo, Single Minded, Keyora, Obsession, Spring Cheer, Luminous Eyes, Whispering Gallery, Bachelor Son, Crystal Duke, Single Currency, SP Flaming, Rich'n Unhitched, Sweet Suitor, Prince of Wales, Fortun, Devour, Lear Oile Oile, Philipa Charlotte, etc.

1st dam

SISTA, by Magic of Sydney. 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1300m to 1600m, NZ\$149,685, Waikato Guineas, **Gr.3**, ARC Lindauer 3YO Classique, **L**, Wanganui Guineas, **L**, ARC Stella Artois H., BOP RC Seeka Kiwifruit Industries 2YO H., 2d WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, Counties RC Hay H., 3d Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a yearling. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, two winners, inc:-
 Mistaar (f. by Iffraaj). 5 wins at 1400m, 1600m to 2013-14, Waikato RC Lallemand NZ H., 2d BOP RC Pacific Coast Technical Institute H.
 The Secret (f. by Sakhee's Secret). 4 wins at 1000m, 1100m to 2014-15 in Aust.

2nd dam

BLISTER, by Desert Sun. Raced twice. Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
SISTA (Magic of Sydney). 6 wins. See above.
 Happy Ambassador. 4 wins at 1200m, 1650m, HK\$2,534,150, HKJC Shek O H., Middle Bay H., Somerset H., Kwong Wah H., 2d HKJC Porsche H.
 Cheimon. Winner at 2050m, 3d Wanganui JC Tui Brewing Legends Since 1889 H.
 Gremmo. 7 wins from 1250m to 2200m in Aust.
 Gotta Keeper. 2 wins at 1400m to 2014-15.

3rd dam

FANCY BRENNNA, by Verbatim. Unplaced. Three-quarter-sister to **PALE PURPLE** (dam of **SHINKO'S LASS, ZIN**), half-sister to **TRILLIONAIRE** (dam of **LOCK'S DREAM**), **SOLAR CURRENT**, Amata (dam of **BLUEGRASS PRINCE**), Ameridouble (dam of **TRIPLE TIPPLE, TAPSTRESS**). Dam of 13 named foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
 Our Romeo. Winner at 1600m, 3d CJC Coffee Club on Halswell H.
 Adesso. Winner at 2100m, 3d ARC Rentonjames H. Producer.
 Majestic Hunter. Winner at 1600m. Dam of-
Sand Hawk (Sandtrap). 8 wins from 1600m to 2500m, NZ\$189,113, A\$61,000, ARC Singer Group H., Mitchelson Cup, MVRC Fulton Hogan Pty Ltd Mayoral Charity H., 2d ARC Nicolas Feuillatte S., **Gr.3**, Matamata Cup, **L**, Counties RC Karaka Classic, **L**, 3d Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Taumarunui Cup, **L**, 4th Counties Cup, **Gr.2**, Feilding Cup, **L**.
 Allora. Raced once. Dam of-
 Primary Colour. 6 wins from 1200m to 1800m, A\$100,050, to 2013-14, BRC St Vincent's Brisbane H., Racing Retro H.

4th dam

AMERIGO'S FANCY, by Amerigo. 14 wins-1 at 2, Santa Anita Santa Barbara H., Gr.1, Del Mar Escondido H., **L**, Rancho Santa Fe H., **L**, 2d Santa Anita Santa Monica H., Gr.2, 3d Del Mar Ramona H., Gr.3, Hollywood Hollypark Ladies H., Gr.3-twice. Half-sister to **Seventh Muse** (dam of **HOOKI LAU**). Dam of 13 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners.


Account of **LITTLE AVONDALE STUD, Masterton (As Agent).**

Lot 157

BAY COLT

Box D 28

Foaled 5th November 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 38 over 4 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig..... Northern Dancer
Keeper (AUS)		Razyana..... His Majesty
1997	Nuwirah	Pleasant Colony..... His Majesty
Dam	Pins	Secretarial Queen..... Secretariat
Skittle		Snippets..... Lunchtime
2007	Rapid Kay	No Finer..... Kaoru Star
		Towkay..... Last Tycoon
		Racing Waters..... Racing is Fun

KEEPER (AUS) (Bay 1997-Stud 2002). 7 wins, SAJC Goodwood H., Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire by Winners 2013-14. Sire of 562 rns, 364 wns, 28 SW, inc. Keep the Peace (New Zealand Oaks, Gr.1), Midnight Oil, Insouciant, Keapa Cruisin, Linky Dink, Miss Keepsake, Platinum Princess, Sworn to Secrecy, Keep the Passion, Sender - Marksman (Mac.), Keepin' the Dream, Deane Martin, Artic Wolf - Furious Pegasus (H.K.), etc.

1st dam

SKITTLE, by Pins. 5 wins at 1350m, 1400m, WRC Konami H., Hawke's Bay Jackson's Bakery & Cafe H. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

RAPID KAY, by Towkay. 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1300m to 1600m, NZ\$109,950, Taranaki RC Mason Appliances 4YO H., **L**, North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., **L**, CJC GH Murfitt Memorial H., Hawke's Bay Corn Exchange Juvenile S., Taranaki RC Pupil at Java Lodge H., 2d Hawke's Bay Highview S., **Gr.3**, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, 3d Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**, WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, Avondale JC 2YO Fillies S., **L**, BOP RC Ultimate Motor Group Ford 3YO S., 4th Waikato RC Gasmate S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **KEKOVA**. Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Skittle. 5 wins. See above.

Cool Rapids. Winner at 1100m, BRC Coca-Cola Amatil P, 2d BRC National Transport Insurance P, FIIG Securities P, 3d BRC Australian Special Metals P, SITA Environmental P.

Clos de Tart. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m to 2013-14.

Ekklestone. Placed in 2014-15 in Aust.

3rd dam

Racing Waters, by Racing is Fun. 3 wins to 1400m, CJC Jetmaster Fireplace Quality H., Canterbury Draught Apprentice H., 2d CJC Canterbury Westland Trainers Association H., 3d Timaru S., **L**. Half-sister to **FAIROSS**. Dam of 6 foals, all winners-

KEKOVA (Elusive City). 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$142,178, CJC Great Easter S., **L**, Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, CJC Christchurch Casino H., Manawatu RC McEntee Event Hire H., Waikato RC Anexa Animal Health H., 2d CJC Canterbury Breeders S., **L**, Hawke's Bay AON Insurance Brokers H., 4th CJC Easter Cup, **Gr.3**, Levin S., **L**.

RAPID KAY (Towkay). 5 wins. See above.

Geordie Girl. 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m, WRC Stella Artois H., 2d ARC North Harbour Club Charitable Trust H., 4th Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**.

Whitewater Fury. 2 wins at 1300m, 1400m in Aust. Dam of-

Purrfect Paragon. 4 wins at 2 in 2013-14, Alice Springs TC Inglis Red Centre 2YO Classic.

4th dam

MISS HARBOUR, by Sea Anchor. Unraced. Half-sister to **BALLYBRIT**, **AVENGER**. Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

FAIROSS (Pharostan). 9 wins from 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$123,030, ARC Mitchelson Cup, **L**, WRC Simply Food H., ARC Sleepyhead H., CJC Bells H., 2d CJC Steam Tug Lyttelton H., ARC Steinlager H.

Racing Waters (Racing is Fun). 3 wins. See above.

Account of BLACKBRIDGE, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 158

BROWN COLT

Box E 20

Foaled 25th August 2014

Branded : E- nr sh; 5 over 4 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Guillotine		Floripedes	Top Ville
2004	Refused the Dance	Defensive Play	Fappiano
		Florida Jig	Jig Time
Dam	Snippets	Lunchtime	Silly Season
Snippets' Miss (AUS)		Easy Date	Grand Chaudiere
1997	La Cadeau	Seventh Hussar	Queen's Hussar
		Vainlee	Vain

GUILLOTINE (NZ) (Brown or Grey 2004-Stud 2009). 4 wins-1 at 2, MVRC Dato' Tan Chin Nam S., Gr.2. Sire of 88 mrs, 50 wns, inc. SW Steel Rose (WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2), Slice of Class, Beauty's Beast, SP Duey, Angelica Hall, Daniel and of Queen of Navarre, Brilliant Terror - Brilliant Shine (H.K.), Allez Eagle, Amazing Gift, Ash, Carton, Chop Chop, Dunlap, French Revolution, Habitual Offender, Last Wish, Le Rasoir, etc.

1st dam

SNIPPETS' MISS, by Snippets. Winner at 2, STC Australian Olympic Team 2YO H., 4th AJC Widden S., **L**. Half-sister to Bonne Bouche (dam of **KEEN COMMANDER**). This is her eleventh foal. Her tenth foal is a 2YO. Dam of seven foals to race, three winners, inc:-
Birthday Hill (f. by Align). 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Waikato RC Vero Insurance H., 2d ARC Monitor NZ H., BOP RC Young Read Woudberg Accountants H., 3d Avondale JC PGG Wrightson H., White Cliffs Timber H. Dam of-
Ippy Girl. Winner at 1050m in 2014-15, 2d SCTC Coastline BMW H., 3d BRC Racing Retro P., Ipswich TC Able Seaman Billy Williams H.
Emma's Dilemma (f. by Danroad). Winner at 2, CJC Ford 2YO S.
Miss the Cut (f. by Align). 3 wins to 1300m in Aust.
Voodoo Beach (f. by Danroad). Placed.

2nd dam

LA CADEAU, by Seventh Hussar. 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, NSW Tatt's RC Furious S., **L**, AJC Governor MacQuarie H., STC Oatlands H., 2d STC Reisling Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**, 4th VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **Major Edition**. Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
Brantwood Manor. 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, A\$78,670, AJC DET NAC Rising Stars H., STC Vinery Stud H., 3d AJC Sandler Shoes H.
Fullsar. 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, AJC Mary Gilmore H., Accountants' H., 2d STC Become A STC Member H.
Market Gift. Winner at 1250m, STC Legacy Torch Bearers H. Dam of-
Gilded Wings (Flying Spur). 3 wins to 1400m, QTC Blue Slipper H., Canterbury Belle H., Tralee H., 3d QTC Just Now H., **L**, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Classic, QTC Peter Dunn H., Greenslopes Emergency Centre H. Producer.
Bonne Bouche. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Dam of-
KEEN COMMANDER (Commands). 8 wins at 1000m, 1100m, A\$665,285, City Tatt's RC Lightning H., **L**, STC Starlight S., **L**, GCTC Magic Millions Sprint, AJC Lonhro Welter H., STC Golden Rose Day H., AJC La Caissiere H., Sydney City Lexus Sprint H., 2d AJC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**, Challenge S., **Gr.2**-twice, Razor Sharp H., **L**, Equal H., STC Randwick Labor Club H., Rosehill Gardens Events H., 3d AJC Shorts H., **Gr.2**.
Bouchette (Canny Lad). 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, A\$98,300, STC Ranvet H., PJ Gallagher's Hotel 2YO H., 3d AJC PJ Bell H., **L**, STC Erect Safe Industrial H., AJC Yalumba Wines 2YO H., Honda Accord H. Producer.

3rd dam

VAINLEE, by Vain. 3 wins at 1000m, 1100m in Aust. Dam of 10 named foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-
LA CADEAU (Seventh Hussar). 3 wins. See above.
Major Edition (Marscay). 8 wins from 1300m to 1800m, A\$135,620, STC Tooheys Stag H., Warringah Probus Club H., 2d AJC TL Baillieu H., **L**.


Account of **BRADBURY PARK, Matamata (As Agent).**

Lot 159

BAY COLT

Box A 72

Foaled 14th September 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 15 over 4 off sh

Sire	Secret Savings	Seeking the Gold..... Mr. Prospector
Swiss Ace (AUS)		Jurisdictional.....Damascus
2004	Rapid Serve	Carson City Mr. Prospector
		Tennis Partner Northern Dancer
Dam	Intikhab	Red Ransom..... Roberto
Soaring Spirit (IRE)		Crafty Example Crafty Prospector
2001	Meadow Spirit	Chief's Crown..... Danzig
		Liberty Spirit Graustark

SWISS ACE (AUS) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 12 wins-2 at 2-to 1350m, MRC Oakleigh P., Gr.1. Sire of 47 mrs, 21 wns, inc. SW Mywayorthehighway (GTC Vo Rogue P., Gr.3), Passing Shot, SP Huka Eagle and of Athena Baby, Lady Address, Halleloojah, Wawrinka, Swiss Rock, Federer, Staccato, Clip the Ticket, Dennis Denuto, Dentelle, House of Hingis, Magistra, Smash Hit, Starlight Angel, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

SOARING SPIRIT, by Intikhab. Unplaced. Half-sister to **SUNSHINE STREET**.

This is her seventh living foal. Her sixth foal is a yearling. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of four foals to race, two winners, inc:-

Hypothesis (g. by Darci Brahma). 5 wins at 1400m to 2014-15, BRC Gallopers \$1 Membership P, 2d BRC Players Choice Diamond H., 3d BRC Bouquet Boutique H.

Great Pegasus (g. by Stravinsky). 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m to 2013-14, HKJC Lei Yue Mun Park H., Hoi Ping H., Kut Cheong H., Prosperity H., 3d HKJC Chicago H., Zhaoyangmen H., San Po Kong H.

Indrani Jenna (f. by Volksraad). Placed at 3.

2nd dam

MEADOW SPIRIT, by Chief's Crown. Raced once. Half-sister to **DAWN'S CURTSEY** (dam of **TRIUMPH AT DAWN**), **Roger de Berksted**. Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

SUNSHINE STREET (Sunshine Forever). 3 wins from 9f to 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ m, £140,192, US\$469,000, Santa Anita San Juan Capistrano H., **Gr.1**, Leopardstown Ballyroan S., **L**, 2d Curragh Royal Whip S., **Gr.2**, Gallinule S., **Gr.3**, Leopardstown Derby Trial S., **Gr.3**, 3d The St Leger, **Gr.1**, Hollywood American H., **Gr.2**, 4th The Derby, **Gr.1**, Irish Champion S., **Gr.1**, Curragh Royal Whip S., **Gr.2**, Royal Ascot Hardwicke S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

3rd dam

LIBERTY SPIRIT, by Graustark. Raced twice. Blood-sister to **MEHMET**, three-quarter-blood-sister to **PI PHI PRINCE**, **Battle Creek Girl** (dam of **PARADE GROUND**, **PARADE LEADER**, **SPEED DIALER**, **TRICKY CREEK**, **EVERHOPE**, **WAVERING GIRL**), Graceful Touch (dam of **TRIBULATION**, **GRACEFUL DARBY**), half-sister to **MISS SWAPSCO** (dam of **SECRETO'S GLORY**). Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

DAWN'S CURTSEY (Far North). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 7f to 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ m, US\$364,062, Belmont Flower Bowl H., **Gr.1**, Athenia H., **Gr.3**, 2d Aqueduct Long Island H., **Gr.2**, 3d Belmont Sheepshead Bay H., **Gr.2**, Woodbine EP Taylor S., **Gr.2**, Hialeah Black Helen H., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

TRIUMPH AT DAWN (Alydar). 6 wins from 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ f to 1m, Laurel Straight Deal H., **L**, 2d Belmont Top Flight H., **Gr.1**, 4th Belmont Vagrancy H., **Gr.3**. Grandam of-

VENI VENI (Suave). 5 wins from 1600m to 2500m in Argentina, Palermo Clasico Mineral, **L**, San Isidro Handicap Rico, 2d Palermo Especial High Flight, 3d San Isidro G.P. Carlos Pellegrini, **Gr.1**.

Turkodawn. Winner at 8 $\frac{1}{4}$ f in U.S.A. Grandam of-

RICHIE'S VIBE (Danerich). 5 wins at 1100m, 1200m, A\$349,950, to 2013-14, MVRC Australia S., **Gr.2**, VRC MSS Security Sprint H., **L**, SAJC Adelaide Galvanising H., Keluja H., 2d MRC Testa Rossa S., **L**.

Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 160

BAY FILLY

Box B 24

Foaled 11th August 2014

Branded : **H** nr sh; 18 over 4 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert	Danzig
Showcasing (GB)		Hope	Dancing Brave
2007	Arabesque	Zafonic	Gone West
		Prophecy.....	Warning
Dam	Bin Ajwaad	Rainbow Quest.....	Blushing Groom
Sokool		Salidar	Sallust
1998	Dancing Mill	Kala Dancer	Niniski
		Cate's Mill.....	Water Mill

SHOWCASING (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud GB 2011, NZ 2011). 2 wins at 2, York Gimcrack S., Gr.2. Sire of 66 mrs, 35 wns, inc. SW Toocoolforschool (Newbury Mill Reef S., Gr.2), Cappella Sansevero, Accipiter, SP Prize Exhibit, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 2YOs and inc SW Showboy (WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2), Hardline, SP Platinum Express and of Boodles and of the placegetters The Dark Knight, Zeani, etc.

1st dam

SOKOOL, by Bin Ajwaad. 7 wins at 1300m, 1600m, NZ\$78,275, Waikato RC Gasmate S., **Gr.3**, ARC Carbine Club Trophy, Geisen Wine Estate H., Active Foundation H., Avondale JC Anzac Day H., White Cliffs Timber Country Cup, 2d Counties RC Franklin Long Roofing H., 3d Egmont RC Fayette Park S., **Gr.3**. This is her seventh living foal. Her sixth foal is a yearling. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-
Kool Gal (f. by Danroad). 4 wins at 1200m, 1600m to 2013-14, ARC NB Holland Medal H., Waikato RC Dundee H., 2d Counties RC Equine Specialists H.

2nd dam

DANCING MILL, by Kala Dancer. Unraced. Half-sister to **Bluestone**. Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-
SOKOOL (Bin Ajwaad). 7 wins. See above.
Amazing Journey. 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, HK\$2,767,425, HKJC Mount Parker H., Lincoln H., 18 Districts Cup, Jebesen Watch H.

3rd dam

CATE'S MILL, by Water Mill. 3 wins from 2050m to 3200m, A\$116,140, VRC Bagot H., **Gr.3**, Duke of Norfolk S., **L**, 3d VRC Dimattina H., MVRC Windy Hill H. Half-sister to **PRINCE SALIERI, MARSKING, ROSEBERY, English Mustard**, Lamora (dam of **MR CELEBRITY**), Burlington House (dam of **BLAZONRY**). Dam of 13 foals, 11 to race, 10 winners, inc:-
Bluestone (Bluebird). 5 wins from 1400m to 2200m, VATC Goodwill Flowers H., 3d VATC Easter Cup, **Gr.3**, MVRC 3UZ H.

4th dam

CAITIE'S KINGDOM, by Planet Kingdom. Unraced. Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-
PRINCE SALIERI (Salieri). 10 wins-3 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, A\$1,330,560, VATC Underwood S., **Gr.1**, QTC Castlemaine S.H., **Gr.1**, VRC Blamey S., **Gr.2**, VATC TS Carlyon Cup, **Gr.2**, 2d QTC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, 3d VRC Australian Cup, **Gr.1**-twice, AJC Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**, VATC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**. Sire.
CATE'S MILL (Water Mill). 3 wins. See above.
ROSEBERY (Scenic). 9 wins from 1400m to 2500m, Perak TC Coronation Cup, **L**, VRC Long Tan H., 3d Singapore TC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **L**.
MARSKING (Marscay). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1550m to 2400m, A\$131,818, STC Lord Mayor's Cup, **L**, 2d AJC Frank Packer P., **Gr.3**, 3d STC Stayers' Cup, **L**.
Lamora. Placed at 3. Dam of-
MR CELEBRITY (Peintre Celebre). 6 wins from 1300m to 2100m, A\$388,250, AJC George Main S., **Gr.1**, 2d Newcastle JC Cameron H., **Gr.3**, 3d VRC Saab H., **Gr.3**, 4th AJC Epsom H., **Gr.1**.
Burlington House. Unraced. Dam of-
BLAZONRY (Spectrum). 4 wins to 1400m, A\$143,385, TTC Vamos S., **L**.

Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 161

BAY FILLY

Box B 25

Foaled 7th November 2014

Branded : **HF** nr sh; 30 over 4 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
Shocking (AUS)		Helen Street	Troy
2005	Maria di Castiglia	Danehill	Danzig
		Macrina Pompea	Don Roberto
Dam	Carnegie	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Soprana (AUS)		Detroit	Riverman
1999	Regal Odyssey	Vice Regal	Bismark II
		Lavender Hill	Sovereign Edition

SHOCKING (AUS) (Bay 2005-Stud 2011). Champion Stayer in Australia in 2009-10. 7 wins from 1300m to 3200m, A\$4,981,275, VRC Australian Cup, Gr.1, Melbourne Cup, Gr.1, Makybe Diva S., Gr.2, Lexus S., Gr.3, 2d Queensland Derby, Gr.1, VRC Turnbull S., Gr.1, MRC Herbert Power S., Gr.2, Coongy H., Gr.3. Grandson of SW Macrina Pompea. Sire of the placegetters Electric Aura, Fanatic, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

Soprana, by Carnegie. Winner at 2, A\$128,050, AJC Lawn 2YO H., 2d AJC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, Kokoda 2YO H., Warren Saunders 2YO H., 4th NSW Tatt's RC Furious S., **Gr.3**. Sister to **REGENT STREET**, half-sister to **Feed the Meter**. This is her ninth foal. Her eighth foal is a yearling. Dam of seven foals to race, four winners, inc:-

Girlsarebackintown (f. by Murtajill). Placed at 2 in 2014-15, 3d Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, Waikato RC NZB Insurance Pearl Series 2YO S.

Strongman (g. by More Than Ready). 3 wins at 1600m, 1800m to 2014-15, 3d ATC NBN Central Coast TV P.

Third Day (f. by Zabeel). 2 wins at 1400m, 1750m, 2d MRC Deck the Halls H., MVRC Essendon Jeep Patriot H., 3d MRC Race-Tech H., Apex Steel P.

Gethsemane (g. by Reset). 4 wins from 1400m to 1650m in Aust.

Spring Bound (f. by Lonhro). Winner at 1300m in Aust.

2nd dam

REGAL ODYSSEY, by Vice Regal. Raced twice. Half-sister to **KHAMACRUZ, SNOW CHIEF**, On the Rise (dam of **DOPFF, RIZON, READY TO LIFT**), Lacework (dam of **SYBEEL, CHAMOIX**). Dam of 9 foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

REGENT STREET (Carnegie). 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$338,600, Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**, VRC Straight Six H., **L**, 3d VRC Yallambee Stud S., **Gr.3**, 4th GCTC AD Hollindale S., **Gr.2**.

Feed the Meter (Danasinga). 6 wins from 1300m to 2150m, £1,161, NZ\$3,700, A\$146,050, BTC Gift of Life Blood Service H., QTC RAAF H., STC Sterling H., 3d QTC Grand Prix S., **Gr.2**, Wyong Cup, **L**.

3rd dam

LAVENDER HILL, by Sovereign Edition. 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, WRC Cuddle S.H., Gr.3, ARC Aotearoa H., BOP RC Diana Valentine H., 2d ARC Koru H., Discovery H., 3d ARC Quality H. Half-sister to **PRINCE RULING, (OUR) ROSIE'S GIRL** (dam of **LORD WESTMINSTER**), **Most Impressive**. Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

KHAMACRUZ (Sir Tristram). 2 wins at 1600m, A\$79,975, VATC Schweppes Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, AJC Craven P., **L**. Sire.

SNOW CHIEF (Balmerino). 6 wins from 1300m to 2400m, STC Winter H., **L**.

On the Rise. Winner at 1600m. Dam of-

DOPFF (Tights). 8 wins from 1300m to 1900m, NZ\$93,500, ARC Bluebird Foods Trophy, **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**, Egmont RC Evergreen S., **L**.

RIZON (Zabeel). 4 wins from 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$24,450, A\$327,450, MRC Herbert Power S., **Gr.2**, 2d Moonee Valley Gold Cup, **Gr.2**.

READY TO LIFT (More Than Ready). 10 wins from 1200m to 2400m, A\$598,480, AJC Summer Cup, **Gr.3**, STC Kingston Town S., **Gr.3**.

Ascendo. Unraced. Dam of-

SIR CLIVE (Bigstone). Champion 3YO Stayer in NZ in 2000-01. 7 wins-3 at 2-to 1500m, AJC Hobartville S., **Gr.2**, CJC South Island 2YO S., **L**.


Account of CURRAGHMORE STUD, Hamilton (As Agent).

Lot 162

BAY COLT

Box G 71

Foaled 4th November 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 34 over 4 off sh

Sire	Dubawi	Dubai Millennium..... Seeking the Gold
Makfi (GB)		Zomaradah Deploy
2007	Dhelaal	Green Desert Danzig
		Irish Valley Irish River
Dam	Volksraad	Green Desert Danzig
Springtime Fever		Celtic Assembly Secretariat
2006	Spring Rain	Centaine Century
		Pearl Dragon Grosvenor

MAKFI (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud GB 2011, NZ 2011). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 1m, The Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 58 mrs, 22 wnrs, inc. SW Cornwallville (Toulouse Grand Criterium du Languedoc, L), SP Astrelle, Zvarkhova, Czar and of Daramakfi, Harpy, Make Believe, Stars and Clouds, Affinity Orange, Quest for Wonder, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 2YOs and inc SW Marky Mark (ARC Eclipse S., Gr.3), etc.

1st dam

SPRINGTIME FEVER, by Volksraad. Winner at 1000m in Aust. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

SPRING RAIN, by Centaine. Champion 2YO in NZ in 1999-2000. Head of The 1999-2000 NZ 2YO Free H. 6 wins-4 at 2-to 1500m, NZ\$468,625, Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**, Hawke's Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Super Bonus Classique, **RL**, Avondale JC Mercedes Super Bonus Juvenile H., 2d WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, 3d Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**, Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, 4th Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 4 foals, 3 to race, inc:- Springtime Fever. Winner. See above.

3rd dam

PEARL DRAGON, by Grosvenor. 6 wins to 1550m, STC Pin High Social Golf Club H., QTC Asgard H., 2d AJC Chief Ruler H., VATC Glenferrie H. Half-sister to **TORQUAY** (dam of **SERAPHIC**, **QUEEN OF KIWI**), (**Our Sacrosanct**). Dam of 11 foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:- **SPRING RAIN** (Centaine). 6 wins. See above.
 Chandru. 8 wins from 1400m to 1900m, AJC Fairlight H.
 Refreshingly. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, HKJC Zhaoqing H., Tsim Sha Tsui H.
 Barbados. Unplaced. Dam of-
 Luxury. 2 wins at 1600m, 2d Taranaki RC Salt Restaurant 3YO H. Dam of-
Denlee (One Cool Cat). 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 2d WRC Cuddle S., **Gr.3**, 4th Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**.

4th dam

Oncide, by Oncidium. 8 wins from 1200m to 2200m, 2d WRC Summer H., **L**, 4th Wellington Cup, **Gr.1**, Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**, WRC President's H., **L**. Sister to Alycide (dam of **LET'S SGOR**). Dam of 11 foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:- **TORQUAY** (Wharf). 4 wins from 1200m to 2400m, Great Northern Oaks, **Gr.2**, Manawatu Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, 3d Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**. Dam of- **SERAPHIC** (Imposing). 8 wins from 1600m to 2200m, Rotorua Challenge S., **Gr.3**, 2d ARC Air New Zealand S., **Gr.1**. Grandam of- **IRLANDA** (O'Reilly). 6 wins to 1600m, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**. Producer.
CHINTZ (Savabeel). 6 wins to 1600m, ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**, 2d ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**.
QUEEN OF KIWI (Kinjite). 6 wins from 1600m to 2500m, Clairwood Garden Course H., **L**, 3d Clairwood Gold Circle Oaks, **Gr.2**. Producer.
 Quiescent. Winner at 2000m. Dam of-
HAPPY GILMOUR - SMOOTH SAILING (Mal.) (Kinjite). 7 wins to 1700m, Penang Sprint Trophy, **L**, Selangor TC Piala Emas Sultan Selangor, **L**.
BIRD (Danasinga). 2 wins at 1400m, 2000m, CJC Warstep S., **L**.

Account of M. D. O'BRIEN, Palmerston North.

Lot 163

BAY COLT

Box G 52

Foaled 3rd December 2014

Branded :

Sire	Kingmambo	Mr. Prospector.....Raise a Native
Thewayyouare (USA)		Miesque.....Nureyev
2005	Maryinsky	Sadler's Wells..... Northern Dancer
		Blush With Pride.....Blushing Groom
Dam	Pentire	Be My Guest..... Northern Dancer
Staralite		Gull Nook.....Mill Reef
2005	Fifty Fifty	Justice Prevails.....Proud Knight
		Our Rosalee.....Conquistarose

THEWAYYOUARE (USA) (Bay 2005-Stud U.S.A. 2010, NZ 2010). 4 wins at 2, Saint-Cloud Criterium International, Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire 2013-14. Sire of 152 mrs, 65 wns, inc. SW Toast of New York (Meydan UAE Derby, Gr.2), El Jader, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 3YOs and inc SW Prince Mambo (Matamata RC Slipper S., L), Twya, SP Selfie, Acquisto, Don't Change, Jimmy Rea, Way In and of Cuzzie Charlie, etc.

1st dam

STARALITE, by Pentire. Placed. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a yearling.

2nd dam

FIFTY FIFTY, by Justice Prevails. 6 wins-2 at 2-from 800m to 2000m, NZ\$108,425, BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**, Cambridge JC Deputy Governor Trophy, Counties RC Premier Bankers H., Wanganui JC Ellerslie Summer Carnival Juvenile H., 2d WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.3**, Wanganui JC Taranaki Breeders H., Hawke's Bay Millfield Stud 2YO Fillies H., Marton JC Southern Rangitikei Vets 2YO S., Williams & Kettle (Marton) Livestock H., 3d Manawatu RC Sovereign Lodge 2YO H., CB Norwood 3YO H., 4th Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Instrument Supplies S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **THE MIGHTY FINN**, **VICKEZZCHARDONNAY**. Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, 2 winners, inc:-

Belleek. 2 wins at 1400m, Hawke's Bay Let's Go to Turks H.

Kape Town. Winner at 1400m.

Balham. Placed to 2014-15.

3rd dam

OUR ROSALEE, by Conquistarose. Unplaced. Half-sister to **MISS EMMA**, **Silver Scout**. Dam of 13 foals, 10 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

THE MIGHTY FINN (McGinty). 8 wins from 1000m to 2100m, NZ\$146,150, S\$423,464, Counties Cup, **Gr.2**, Avondale JC Sheriff H., Singapore TC Class 1 H., Jumbo Jet H., ARC Lanvin H., Avondale JC Vegie World H., Taranaki RC NRM Interprovincial H., 2d ARC Great Northern Challenge S., **Gr.3**, Singapore TC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **Sgp-2**, WRC Anniversary H., **L**, Singapore TC Class 1 H., Kranji Mile H., British Club Trophy, BOP RC Magic Millions Gold Coast H., Counties RC Counties Inn H., 3d ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, 4th Singapore Gold Cup, **Sgp-1**.

VICKEZZCHARDONNAY (Don Eduardo). 5 wins from 1600m to 2100m, NZ\$210,377, Taranaki Cup, **Gr.3**, ARC Ashford Lodge H., 2d CJC Warstep S., **L**, ARC Lindauer Cuvee Riche H., 3d New Zealand Cup, **Gr.2**, ARC Ellerslie Oaks, 4th Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, Wellington Cup, **Gr.2**, Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, Rotorua Cup, **Gr.3**.

FIFTY FIFTY (Justice Prevails). 6 wins. See above.

4th dam

MY HASSLE, by Namnan. 4 wins-2 at 2-at 800m, 1100m, 2d QTC Novice H., 3d BATC Novice H., QTC Novice H. Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

MISS EMMA (Alvaro). ARC Great Northern Foal S., **Gr.3**, Willow S., Avondale JC Plunket S., 2d Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Avondale JC Classic S., **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Juvenile S., **L**, WRC Wellesley S., **L**. Producer.

Silver Scout (Sea Anchor). 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$93,250, VATC Mayfield H., Lysterfield Welter H., Scobie Breasley H., 3d QTC Wilke Printers H., **L**, 4th VRC Moomba P., **Gr.3**, VATC Moondah P.H., **L**-twice.

Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 164

BAY COLT

Box B 26

Foaled 6th November 2014

Branded : CR nr sh; 2 over 4 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert	Danzig
Showcasing (GB)		Hope	Dancing Brave
2007	Arabesque	Zafonic	Gone West
		Prophecy.....	Warning
Dam	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor	Sir Gaylord
Starina		Isolt.....	Round Table
1996	Lindazam	Zamazaa.....	Exbury
		Pennyless.....	Le Filou

SHOWCASING (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud GB 2011, NZ 2011). 2 wins at 2, York Gimcrack S., Gr.2. Sire of 66 mrs, 35 wns, inc. SW Toocoolforschool (Newbury Mill Reef S., Gr.2), Cappella Sansevero, Accipiter, SP Prize Exhibit, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 2YOs and inc SW Showboy (WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2), Hardline, SP Platinum Express and of Boodles and of the placegetters The Dark Knight, Zeani, etc.

1st dam

Starina, by Sir Tristram. 3 wins from 1600m to 2400m, Waikato RC Simcro Tech Stayers P.H., 2d Avondale JC Carol's TAB Manurewa H., Counties RC The Thoroughbred H., 3d AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**, Wellington Cup, **Gr.1**, Counties RC TNT Palleon Logistics H., 4th Marton Cup, **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **Impoverish**, half-sister to Golinda (dam of **BRIDIE BELLE**). This is her eighth foal. Her seventh foal is a yearling. Her sixth foal is a 2YO.
 Dam of three foals to race, inc:-
 Alluring (f. by Volksraad). Winner at 1650m.
 Ruse of War (g. by Stravinsky). Placed in Aust.

2nd dam

LINDAZAM, by Zamazaan. Unraced. Half-sister to **PENNY EDITION, PRINCE OF PAUPERS, Impoverish**. Dam of 6 named foals, 1 to race, inc:-
Starina (Sir Tristram). 3 wins. See above.
 Alicia Markova. Unraced. Dam of-
 Infalible. 7 wins to 1400m, Southland RC Coupland's Bakeries H., Otago RC New Zealand Bloodstock Leasing & Finance H., Taieri Print H.
 Flying Keeper. 5 wins from 1000m to 1600m, HK\$2,967,475, to 2013-14, HKJC Yun Ping H., Blue Pool H., Thailand H., Planet Ruler H., Lockhart H., 2d HKJC Sea Eagle H., Li Yuen H., France Galop Owners' H.
 Kalanagra - Funniest (Mac.). 4 wins at 1000m, 1200m in NZ and Macau, Waikato RC Beatson Stables H., 3d ARC NZ Herald H.
 Golinda. Unraced. Dam of-
BRIDIE BELLE (Al Akbar). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$148,450, A\$6,500, ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, Egmont RC Fayette Park S., **Gr.3**, 2d ARC Soliloquy S., **L**, 4th Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, ARC Great Northern Challenge S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-
 Blink. 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m, MVRC Book Your Xmas Party H.
 Diallog. 5 wins from 1200m to 1800m, Singapore TC Benchmark 90 H., Benchmark 81 H.-twice, 2d Manawatu RC Ashhurst Business Houses H., Kia Toa Centennial H., Singapore TC Victoria Racing Club Trophy.

3rd dam

PENNYLESS, by Le Filou. Unraced. Half-sister to **AMANULLAH, GLENSHAROLD, RICHETTA, Richman**. Dam of 11 named foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
PENNY EDITION (Sovereign Edition). 21 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, A\$403,450, VATC Toorak H., **Gr.1**, VRC Blamey S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**, John F Feehan S., **Gr.2**, VATC St George S., **Gr.2**.
PRINCE OF PAUPERS (Sovereign Edition). 12 wins from 1200m to 1650m, A\$128,990, WATC Easter S., **L**, Bunbury S., **L**, 2d WATC Birthday S., **L**.
Impoverish (Sir Tristram). Winner at 2, AJC Fred Imber H., 3d AJC George Main S., **Gr.1**, Hawkesbury Gold Cup, **L**, Newcastle JC Spring S., **L**.


Account of **LITTLE AVONDALE STUD, Masterton (As Agent).**

Lot 165

BROWN FILLY

Box D 29

Foaled 12th September 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 67 over 4 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
Per Incanto (USA)		Helen Street	Troy
2004	Pappa Reale	Indian Ridge	Ahonoora
		Daffodil Fields.....	Try My Best
Dam	Towkay	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Stellace		Princess Tracy	Ahonoora
2002	Stella Suprema	Zeditave	The Judge
		Bliss Star	Bletchingly

PER INCANTO (USA) (Bay or Brown 2004-Stud 2011). Joint Champion 3YO Sprinter in Italy in 2007. 6 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, Rome Premio Tudini, Gr.3. Half-brother to SW Patapan. Sire of 11 mrs, 6 wns, inc. SW Dal Cielo (ARC Diamond S., Gr.1), Rocanto, SP Nahema and of Bella Court, Hocus Pocus, Ina Canta and of the placegetters Danacanto, In Another Life, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

STELLACE, by Towkay. Unraced. Half-sister to **JASMINKA**. This is her second foal. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

STELLA SUPREMA, by Zeditave. Placed in Aust. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

JASMINKA (Sakura Seeking). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$23,225, A\$193,825, BRC Bright Shadow H., **L**, Mercedes-Benz M-Class H., Qpay H., Iceworks Peak Dining H., Subiaco Hair P, 2d Levin RC Ryder S., **L**, BRC Jae My Holdings H., Nestle H., 3d Whangarei RC Northland Breeders' S., **L**, BRC All Hallows School H., BTC Hardy Brothers H.

Jack's Girl. 7 wins to 1300m, A\$204,700, AJC Turner Freeman H., STC SGE Credit Union H., Jacob's Creek H., Bank Hotel H., 2d AJC E Deas Thompson H., NSW Tatt's RC Pavilion H., STC Donnie at The Freeway H. Dam of-

Raijinz. 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m to 2014-15, 3d ATC TAB Early Quaddie P.

Speedy. 4 wins at 1400m, HK\$2,418,200, HKJC Kreta Ayer H., Swan H., Pollock H., Horseshoe Grill H., 2d HKJC Tai Chung Kiu H., Ho Chung H.

Choir Girl. Winner at 1400m in Aust.

3rd dam

BLISS STAR, by Bletchingly. Unraced. Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Zakaluka. 3 wins at 800m, 1000m in Aust.

Dentente. 2 wins at 750m, 1100m in Aust.

4th dam

STAR BEAUTY, by Minor Portion. Placed at 3, 2d STC Rockdale H. Sister to **BETTER COMMENT**. Dam of 11 named foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Koryo Star. 10 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, AJC Mersey H., Seabreeze S., Fairy Walk H., STC Museum H., Jeldi Carpets H., Farnworth Welter H.

5th dam

RA ORA, by Gabador. 3 wins-2 at 2-at 5f, 6f, AJC Reginald Allen H., L, City Tatt's RC Army S., AJC Juvenile Novice H., 2d AJC 2YO H. Three-quarter-sister to Blue Breeze (dam of **WAIKIKI**), half-sister to **CAMBER**, Surrey Blue (dam of **BLUELOUGH**). Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

BETTER COMMENT (Minor Portion). 4 wins from 1400m to 1800m, AJC Flight S., Gr.2, NSW Tatt's RC Furious S., STC Waterloo H. Grandam of-

FULL AND BY (Zephyr Bay). 3 wins at 2, AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**, STC Todman Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**, BATC National 9 News S., **L**. Sire.

Makepeace. Unplaced. Dam of-

MON MEKKI (Mukddaam). 5 wins from 1200m to 2400m, A\$447,700, Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, Qld Tatt's RC Winter S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Account of HALLMARK STUD, Te Kauwhata (As Agent).

(The property of Argonaut Racing & Breeding Ltd & Westbury Stud Ltd)

Lot 166 BLACK OR BROWN FILLY Box D 48

Foaled 28th September 2014

Branded : ➔ nr sh; 4 over 4 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Redwood (GB)		Kasora.....	Darshaan
2006	Arum Lily	Woodman	Mr. Prospector
		Jolypha.....	Lyphard
Dam	Fly to the Stars	Bluebird.....	Storm Bird
Stellar Dream		Rise and Fall	Mill Reef
2002	Dream Bay	Brilliant Invader	Vain
		Inverbay	Battle-Waggon

REDWOOD (GB) (Bay or Brown 2006-Stud 2012). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1m to 1½m, Woodbine Northern Dancer Turf S., Gr.1, Goodwood Glorious S., Gr.3, Newmarket Feilden S., L, 2d Hong Kong Vase, Gr.1, Meydan Dubai Sheema Classic S., Gr.1, Newmarket Princess of Wales's S., Gr.2-twice, Grand Prix de Deauville, Gr.2, 3d Woodbine Canadian International S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SP Perennial. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

STELLAR DREAM, by Fly to the Stars. Placed. Half-sister to **REDCLIFFE**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a yearling. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race-

Dreamworld (f. by Thorn Park). Winner at 1600m in 2013-14, 3d ARC Auckland Co-Op Taxis Mile H.

2nd dam

DREAM BAY, by Brilliant Invader. Winner at 1200m, 3d ARC Allegra Park H. Dam of 5 foals, all raced, 2 winners, inc:-

REDCLIFFE (Red Tempo). 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, ARC Coca Cola H., 2d ARC Nautical H.

Belgian Blue. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Waikato RC Royal & Sunalliance Insurance H.

3rd dam

INVERBAY, by Battle-Waggon. Unraced. Half-sister to **COLOGNE, SOUND GOLD** (dam of **STAR ATTACK**), **Creme Anglaise** (dam of **SWICK**), Solvent (dam of **MONEY THINKS**). Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Sterling Exchange. 12 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1700m in U.S.A. and NZ, ARC Wrightson Bloodstock H., Waikato RC White Horse Whisky S., 4th WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**, CJC Churchill S., **L**.

Innishannon. Winner at 1600m, 3d Waikato RC Huntly Paint Industries H. Dam of- **Prude** (Prized). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, AJC Cetigne H., Avondale JC NZ Bloodstock Juvenile H., 2d Counties Challenge S., **L**. Producer.

4th dam

SHANNONGOLD, by Sovereign Edition. Raced once. Sister to **SHERALEE, Paul Revere**, three-quarter-sister to **Kruger Rand, Tenanbit**, half-sister to **SIR BARTON, Sir Martin**. Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

COLOGNE (Sound Reason). 4 wins-2 at 2-from 900m to 2400m, NZ\$9,325, A\$134,460, Western Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, WRC Wellesley S., **L**, 2d AJC Oaks, **Gr.1**, AJC Princess H., **Gr.3**, SAJC Auraria S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

SOUND GOLD (Sound Reason). 4 wins from 1600m to 2200m, NZ\$1,585, Tasmanian Oaks, **Gr.3**, 3d Western Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**. Dam of-

STAR ATTACK (Star Way). 3 wins at 2400m, 2800m, Milnerton Woolavington H., **L**, 3d Milnerton IGN Gold P., **Gr.2**.

Creme Anglaise (Crested Wave). 6 wins from 1200m to 1600m, AJC Harvey Norman Discount H., TJ Smith H., 2d STC Sky High S., **L**. Dam of-

SWICK (O'Reilly). 6 wins at 1200m, 1400m, A\$1,098,325, VRC Patinack Classic, **Gr.1**, Seppelt Salinger S., **Gr.2**, MRC Sandown S., **Gr.3**, 2d VRC Lightning S., **Gr.1**, Gilgai S., **Gr.2**, AJC South Pacific Classic, **Gr.3**.

Account of **LIME COUNTRY THOROUGHBREDS LTD, Hastings**
(As Agent).

Lot 167

BAY COLT

Box E 76

Foaled 12th October 2014

Branded :

Sire	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King..... Northern Dancer
Niagara (AUS)		Shoal Creek..... Star Way
2008	River Song	Fusaichi Pegasus..... Mr. Prospector
		Twyla..... Danehill
Dam	Starcraft	Soviet Star..... Nureyev
Still a Rockstar (AUS)		Flying Floopie..... Pompeii Court
2008	Dontstealmyroses	Storm Cat..... Storm Bird
		Quite Honestly..... Believe It

NIAGARA (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 2 wins at 1500m, 1550m, A\$238,580, ATC Ajax S., Gr.2, Teachers Eyecare H., 2d MRC Sandown Guineas, Gr.2, ATC Eskimo Prince H., L, 3d MRC Norman Robinson S., Gr.3. Out of half-sister to SW Murjana and to the dam of SW Gathering (WATC Railway S., Gr.1). Related to SW Redoute's Choice, SW Manhattan Rain, SW Umatilla, etc. His oldest progeny are foals.

1st dam

STILL A ROCKSTAR, by Starcraft. Unraced. Half-sister to **Whirlwind Charlott** (dam of **SHOW SOME MAGIC**), Malmaison (dam of **ROSIER**). This is her second foal. Her first foal is a yearling.

2nd dam

DONTSTEALMYROSES, by Storm Cat. Placed at 3 in U.S.A. Half-sister to **LEGISLATOR**, **HOT NOVEL** (dam of **BEHRENS**), **MAKINAN-HONESTBUCK**, True Grit (dam of **COGBURN**), Believability (dam of **LEMONETTE**), In Truth (dam of **MR PALMER**), Wild Crazy Lady (dam of **MUPPET MAN**). Dam of 10 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Whirlwind Charlott (Real Quiet). 2 wins at 2, 2d Monmouth Sorority S., **Gr.3**, 3d Monmouth Colleen S., **L**, 4th Aqueduct Cicada S., **Gr.3**, Monmouth Crank It Up S., **L**. Dam of-

SHOW SOME MAGIC (Any Given Saturday). 3 wins-2 at 2-from 5½f to 1m, US\$412,098, Sunland Riley Allison Futurity, **L**, 2d Sunland Derby, **Gr.3**, Sunland Mine That Bird Derby, **L**, Ruidoso Thoroughbred Derby, **L**.

Malmaison. Winner at 1200m in South Africa. Dam of-

ROSIER (Kildonan). 3 wins at 2, R336,375, in 2013-14, Scottsville Debutante H., **Gr.2**, Fairview East Cape Fillies Nursery, **L**.

3rd dam

QUITE HONESTLY, by Believe It. Unraced. Dam of 14 foals, 11 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

LEGISLATOR (Royal Academy). 14 wins from 5½f to 9f, US\$276,069, Churchill Downs American Turf S., **Gr.3**, 3d Gulfstream Aventura S., **L**.

HOT NOVEL (Mari's Book). 6 wins-3 at 2-to 7f, US\$380,227, Del Mar Rancho Bernardo H., **Gr.3**, Santa Anita Santa Ynez S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

BEHRENS (Pleasant Colony). Second on The 1999 International 4YO+ Classification (mile). 9 wins from 8½f to 1¼m, US\$2,983,500, 5,727,000Dhs, Gulfstream Park H., **Gr.1**-twice, Oaklawn H., **Gr.1**. Sire.

Hard to Copy. 2 wins at 6f in U.S.A. Dam of-

Andover Lady (Kris S). 3 wins at 8½f, 9f, Keeneland Allowance, Saratoga Allowance, 3d Belmont Pebbles H., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

CALLED TO SERVE (Afleet Alex). 5 wins from 8¼f to 9f, to 2014, Aqueduct Discovery H., **Gr.3**, 3d Santa Anita H., **Gr.1**.

MAKINANHONESTBUCK (Spend a Buck). 8 wins-1 at 2-from 5½f to 1m, Hollywood Mr Prime Minister S., **L**, Bay Meadows Curragh Stock Farm H., **L**.

True Grit. Raced once. Dam of-

COGBURN (French Deputy). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 5f to 11f, Meadowlands Rutgers S., **L**, 3d Monmouth Jersey Derby, **Gr.3**.

Outsource. Unraced. Dam of-

COMMENTATOR (Distorted Humor). 14 wins from 6½f to 9f, US\$2,049,845, Saratoga Whitney H., **Gr.1**-twice, Gulfstream Richter Scale Sprint Championship H., **Gr.2**, 2d Belmont Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**.

Account of THE OAKS STUD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 168

BAY FILLY

Box C 16

Foaled 17th October 2014

Branded :

Sire	Red Ransom	Roberto	Hail to Reason
Roc de Cambes		Arabia.....	Damascus
2004	Fairy Lights	Fairy King.....	Northern Dancer
		Gay Fantastic	Ela-Mana-Mou
Dam	Spartacus	Danehill	Danzig
Streets Ahead		Teslemi.....	Ogygian
2009	Marlena	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Vargas Diamond	Success Express

ROC DE CAMBES (NZ) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 4 wins from 1800m to 2200m, Fukushima Radio Nikkei Sho, L, Nakayama RF Radio Nippon Sho St.Lite Kinen, L, 4th Nakayama Arima Kinen, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Keyora (Wellington Guineas, Gr.2) and SP Roman Chariot. Sire of SP Our Rokkii and of Reminisce, Angelica Rox, Roc That and of the placegetters Roc Leone, Eclipse Dancer, Free Flight, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

STREETS AHEAD, by Spartacus. Placed at 3. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a yearling.

2nd dam

MARLENA, by Zabeel. Winner at 1200m, 3d BOP RC Pinkfit Pink Batts H. Half-sister to **Colonel Carrera**. Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, inc:-
Keenly. 3 wins at 1600m, 2200m, Levin RC Lifestyle & Dairy Pumps H., 2d ARC Dunstan Feeds Championship H., Puhinui 3 Day Event 3YO H., Waikato RC Ready to Run Sale H., Greene Racing at Te Rapa H., 3d ARC New Zealand Herald H., Bach Espresso Mile H., 4th Wellington S., **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

VARGAS DIAMOND, by Success Express. Winner at 1100m, 2d MVRC Bill Collins H. Half-sister to **DON RAFFAEL, IVORY PRINCESS** (dam of **MISS MATCHED, BECKY IN PINK**), **Whivory, Wolf** (dam of **SAVUTE**), Freckled Face (dam of **FACE VALUE**), Flaming Ivory (dam of **GOLDEN IVORY**). Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
Colonel Carrera (Duelled). 3 wins from 1400m to 2100m to 2014-15, Waikato RC Dunstan Feeds Championship Qualifier, Rotorua RC Fiber Fresh S., 2d Waikato Guineas, **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Christmas at the Races H.

4th dam

IVORY MAID, by Sir Ivor. Unraced. Half-sister to Island Maid (dam of **COUNTRY ISLE, ISLAND SKIPPER, MOT TELBIN**). Dam of 18 foals, 17 to race, 14 winners, inc:-
DON RAFFAEL (Bikala). 12 wins from 1800m to 2400m, Gran Premio Citta di Napoli, **Gr.3**, 3d Italian St Leger, **Gr.2**, Milan Premio Boschetti, **L**.
IVORY PRINCESS (Cure the Blues). 8 wins from 5f to 1m, US\$235,124 in GB and U.S.A, Monmouth Beach S., **L**, 2d Gulfstream Candy Eclair H., **L**. Dam of **MISS MATCHED** (Formal Gold). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 5f to 9f, US\$339,799, Churchill Downs Dogwood S., **Gr.3**, Arlington Oaks, **L**. Producer.
Whivory (Marscay). 12 wins from 1250m to 2100m, A\$277,198, AJC December H., 2d STC Quick Eze H., **L**, Premier's Cup, **L**.
Wolf (Marscay). 5 wins from 1000m to 1600m, A\$143,730, SAJC Clipsal Mile H., VATC Independent Stallion H., 3d SAJC Centaurea Trophy, **L**. Dam of **SAVUTE** (Danzero). 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, NZ\$81,810, HK\$815,800, Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Great Northern Foal S., **L**.
Freckled Face. 4 wins-2 at 2, BATC Doomben Dollars H. Dam of **FACE VALUE** (Red Ransom). 4 wins-3 at 2-to 1200m, A\$427,863, VRC Bobbie Lewis H., **Gr.3**, 2d MRC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**. Sire.
Face of the Earth (Strategic). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1150m, 1200m, AJC Oxinium Sprint H., 3d City Tatt's RC Brian Crowley S., **L**. Dam of **DIAMOND EARTH** (Choisir). 5 wins-3 at 2-to 1200m, A\$711,425, to 2013-14, ATC Nivison S., **Gr.3**, Scone RC Denise's Joy S., **L**.

Account of MILLFIELD STUD, Matamata.

Lot 169

BAY FILLY

Box C 73

Foaled 29th October 2014

Branded : Σ nr sh; 2 over 4 off sh

Sire	Miswaki	Mr. Prospector.....Raise a Native
Bachelor Duke (USA)		Hopespringseternal..... Buckpasser
2001	Gossamer	Seattle Slew Bold Reasoning
		Lisaleen..... Northern Dancer
Dam	Dance Floor	Star de Naskra..... Naskra
Stretto		Dance Troupe.....Native Charger
1995	Silver Scribe	Silver DreamTudor Melody
		Describe..... Able Seaman

BACHELOR DUKE (USA) (Bay 2001-Stud 2005). Winner at 1m, Irish Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 410 rnrs, 221 wnrs, 11 SW, inc. Shuka (WRC Captain Cook S., Gr.1), Scapolo, Single Minded, Keyora, Obsession, Spring Cheer, Luminous Eyes, Whispering Gallery, Bachelor Son, Crystal Duke, Single Currency, SP Flaming, Rich'n Unhitched, Sweet Suitor, Prince of Wales, Fortun, Devour, Lear Oile Oile, Philipa Charlotte, etc.

1st dam

STRETTO, by Dance Floor. Unraced. Half-sister to **NARRATION, Racing Writer, Calligraphy**. This is her eleventh living foal. Her tenth foal is a yearling. Dam of seven foals to race, four winners, inc:-

Kincharm (g. by Ebony Grosve). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1800m, A\$409,430, AJC Ideal Store Hurstville Welter H., STC NRL That's My Team 2YO H., 2d BTC Champagne Classic, **Gr.3**, QTC Grand Prix S., **Gr.3**, AJC Canonbury S., **L**, Clarence River JC Grafton Cup, **L**, 3d NSW Tatt's RC Widden S., **L**, STC WJ McKell Cup, **L**, 4th MRC Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Queen of Rock (f. by Elvstroem). 5 wins from 1150m to 1600m to 2013-14, Manawatu RC Skellerup H., 3d Cambridge JC William Inglis & Son H.

Ebonetto (f. by Ebony Grosve). 3 wins from 1500m to 2000m, STC Ascot Winter Special H., 2d STC Tooheys New H., 3d AJC Dairy House H.

Black Fusion (g. by Pentire). 5 wins at 1300m, 1600m to 2014-15 in Aust.

Penny to Sell (f. by Pentire). Placed at 3 in 2014-15 in Aust.

2nd dam

SILVER SCRIBE, by Silver Dream. 5 wins at 1400m, 1600m, ARC Quality H., Avondale JC Waitakere H., 2d ARC Champion H. Sister to **Elucidate, Beric**, half-sister to **Katiki Bay**. Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

NARRATION (Bassenthwaite). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, NZ\$84,270, A\$10,000, ARC Haunui Farm S., **L**, Ellerslie Punters Club Juvenile H., 2d Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, 3d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, ARC Ladies Mile, **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **L**, 4th AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, ARC Royal S., **Gr.3**.

Racing Writer (Racing is Fun). 7 wins from 1200m to 2000m, A\$221,390, STC Rydges Welter H., AJC Beau Zam P.H., STC Comrade H., Hibiscus H., 2d GCTC Prime Minister's Cup, **Gr.2**, AJC Chairman's H., **Gr.3**.

Calligraphy (Kaaopstad). 4 wins from 1600m to 2950m, STC Rosie Sun H., Avondale JC Harrison Grierson S., 2d STC Stayers' Cup, **L**, The Welkin H.

Grizabella. Unraced. Grandam of-

UMBER (Umatilla). 5 wins from 1300m to 1750m, A\$348,400, VRC Matron S., **Gr.3**, MRC Summoned S., **L**, TR Trevaskis H., 2d MVRC Sunline Diamond Jubilee S., **Gr.2**, MRC Geoffrey Bellmaine S., **L**, VRC Cadbury Roses Mother's Day P.H., 3d MRC Geoffrey Bellmaine S., **L**, 4th MRC How Now S., **Gr.3**, MVRC Tesio S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

3rd dam

DESCRIBE, by Able Seaman. Unraced. Sister to **Lady Debra**. Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Elucidate (Silver Dream). 4 wins at 1200m, 1600m, ARC Eden H., WRC Douro Cup, 2d Manawatu RC King & Teppett H., 3d WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**.

Katiki Bay (Habitation). 7 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, Otago RC Bob Shepherd Memorial H., 2d CJC Welcome S., **L**, Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, **L**.


Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 170

BAY COLT

Box B 27

Foaled 1st September 2014

Branded :  nr sh; over 4 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
Burgundy		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2008	Grand Echezeaux	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Richebourg	Vice Regal
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Strictly Time		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2008	Soltanto	Tights	Nijinsky
		Soliloquy	Sobig

BURGUNDY (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). Second on the 2011-12 NZ 3YO Free H. (1200m-1600m). 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$214,125, Cambridge Breeders' S., Gr.3, ARC Mr Tiz Trophy, L, Manawatu RC Flying H., L, Levin S., L, North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., L, 3d WRC Telegraph H., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Darci Brahma (New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1) and SP Saperavi. His oldest progeny are foals.

1st dam

STRICTLY TIME, by O'Reilly. Unplaced. Sister to **Filey**, three-quarter-sister to **Tantamount**, Amatheia (dam of **SAVARIA**), half-sister to **TEMPLE HILLS**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

SOLTANTO, by Tights. 7 wins from 1300m to 2200m, NZ\$97,640, ARC Clifford P., **Gr.2**, Farewell H., October Farewell H., 2d ARC Championship S., **Gr.1**, Royal S., **Gr.3**, 3d Paeroa RC Karaka Bloodstock Mile H., **L**, 4th New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **SOLVEIG** (dam of **GREIG, LADY SOLVIL**), **QUIBBLE** (dam of **CROSS SWORDS**), **REASONING, Solstice** (dam of **CULMINATE**). Dam of 11 foals, all raced, 9 winners, inc:-
TEMPLE HILLS (Marju). 6 wins from 1400m to 1600m, NZ\$125,700, A\$82,370, ARC Great Northern Challenge S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Penny Edition S., **L**, ARC Schofields of Newmarket H., Ready to Run Sale H., Avondale JC PGG Wrightson H., 2d STC Shannon S., **Gr.2**, 3d BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, MRC Coongy H., **Gr.3**.

Filey (O'Reilly). 5 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$111,700, ARC Ernst & Young Auckland Charities H., Captain Rio H., Lindauer Grandeur H., Lion Red Summer Carnival H., 2d Waikato RC Gasmate S., **Gr.3**, 3d Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, 4th ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**, King's P., **Gr.3**.

Tantamount (Last Tycoon). 6 wins from 1200m to 1600m, ARC Lion Red H., Ernst & Young Auckland Charities H., Avondale JC Cambridge Thoroughbred Sales H., Waikato RC Matariki Wines H., 2d Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

Tantara. 3 wins at 1400m, 2000m, ARC Kiwis Rugby League H. Producer.

New Pegasus II. Winner at 1800m, HKJC Audemars Piguet Starwheel H.

Kintanto. Winner at 1800m, HKJC Yun Ping H.

3rd dam

SOLILOQUY, by Sobig. 13 wins-3 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, Waikato RC Lion Brown Sprint, Gr.1, Avondale JC Classic S., Gr.3. Half-sister to **KUBLA KHAN, COUNT AJAX**. Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

SOLVEIG (Imposing). NZ Filly of the Year. 14 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 2400m, Avondale Cup, **Gr.1**, WRC DB 1600 S., **Gr.1**. Grandam of-

GALLIC (Zabeel). 8 wins from 1400m to 3200m, AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**.

QUIBBLE (Ruling). 7 wins-1 at 2, WRC North Island Challenge S., **L**. Dam of-

CROSS SWORDS (Grosvenor). 10 wins from 1100m to 3200m,

A\$909,506, AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**, Summer Cup, **Gr.3**.

Solstice (Marceau). 9 wins, 3d Waikato RC International S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

CULMINATE (Elnadim). 12 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$632,115,

A\$276,000, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**.

Solano. Winner at 1200m. Grandam of-

SAVARIA (Savabeel). 3 wins in 2014-15, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**.

Account of HALLMARK STUD, Te Kauwhata (As Agent).

Lot 171

CHESTNUT COLT

Box D 49

Foaled 6th September 2014

Branded: ➔ nr sh; 1 over 4 off sh

Sire	Zafonic	Gone West	Mr. Prospector
Iffraaj (GB)		Zaizafon	The Minstrel
2001	Pastorale	Nureyev	Northern Dancer
		Park Appeal	Ahonoora
Dam	Generous	Caerleon	Nijinsky
Sundown		Doff the Derby	Master Derby
2005	Plaid	Morcon.....	Morston
		Honey Carlyle	Better Honey

IFFRAAJ (GB) (Brown 2001-Stud 2007). 7 wins-1 at 2, Goodwood Lennox S., Gr.2. Sire of 565 rnrs, 322 wnrs, 27 SW, inc. Rizeena (Curragh Moyglare Stud S., Gr.1), Chriselliam, Wootton Bassett, Turn Me Loose, Benvenue, Fix, Hot Streak, Serena Miss, Dibajj, Forjatt, Magic Artist, So Wotif, Espirita, Stay Alive, Belle Miraaaj, Dogma Noir, Kisses, Plenipotent, Biraaj, Peace Society, Prince of All, Riding Shotgun, Virgin Queen, etc.

1st dam

SUNDOWN, by Generous. Winner at 2100m, 2d ARC Newmarket Fashion Capital H. Sister to **PHILAMOR**, half-sister to **Filibeg**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a yearling. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race- Boswell (g. by Perfectly Ready). Placed at 3 in 2014-15.

2nd dam

PLAID, by Morcon. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 3d CJC Couplands Bakeries Si H. Half-sister to **OUR SHOUT, McAngus**, Resolute (dam of **INTERVAL - THREE CROWNS (SING.)**), Runny Hunny (dam of **APPLETON GOLD**). Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-
PHILAMOR (Generous). 5 wins from 1400m to 2000m, Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, Waikato Guineas, **Gr.3**, 4th WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**.
Filibeg (Hereward the Wake). 4 wins from 1100m to 2000m, CJC Trader McKendrys H., 3d Otago RC South Island 3YO Championship Final, **L**. Kinellan. Winner at 1600m. Dam of-
Keynote (Pentire). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m to 2013-14, Riverton RC AB Lime H., 3d Otago RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance S., **L**.

3rd dam

HONEY CARLYLE, by Better Honey. 7 wins to 7f, DJC Telegraph H., Beaumont H., CJC Selwyn H. Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
OUR SHOUT (Zamazaan). 10 wins from 1250m to 2500m, AJC Summer Cup, **Gr.3**, SAJC West End S.H., **Gr.3**, 2d AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**.
McAngus (Alvaro). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 2d CJC Warstep S., **L**, Gore RC Princess Mellay S., **L**, North Canterbury RC Inglewood S., **L**. Dam of-
Songline (Western Symphony). 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 2d Canterbury Breeders' S.H., **L**, 3d Timaru S., **L**, Gore RC Princess Mellay S., **L**, CJC Victoria H. 2000, 2001 & 2002 NZ Broodmare of the Year. Dam of-
SUNLINE (Desert Sun). Three times Aust. Horse of the Year & four times NZ Horse of the Year. 32 wins-3 at 2-from 1100m to 2050m, NZ\$332,950, A\$9,622,755, HK\$5,700,000, 732,000Dhs, MVRC WS Cox P., **Gr.1**-twice, AJC Doncaster H., **Gr.1**-twice, Flight S., **Gr.1**, All-Aged S., **Gr.1**-twice, Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**-twice, MVRC Manikato S., **Gr.1**, STC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**-twice, Hong Kong Mile, **Gr.1**, 2d MVRC WS Cox P., **Gr.1**, AJC Doncaster H., **Gr.1**.
Resolute. Unraced. Dam of-
INTERVAL - THREE CROWNS (Sing.) (Paris Opera). Joint third top colt on The 1995-96 NZ 3YO Free H. 10 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2800m, NZ\$313,175, A\$106,000, S\$466,425, AJC St Leger, **Gr.2**, Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, New Zealand St Leger, **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**, Singapore Gold Cup, **L**.
Runny Hunny. Unraced. Dam of-
APPLETON GOLD (Ivory Hunter). 6 wins from 1500m to 2200m, A\$126,520, Ipswich Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d QTC Metropolitan H., **L**.

Account of MAPPERLEY STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 172

BAY COLT

Box D 84

Foaled 7th September 2014

Branded : **M** nr sh; 36 over 4 off sh

Sire	Pentire	Be My Guest..... Northern Dancer
He's Remarkable		Gull Nook.....Mill Reef
2007	Axiom	Zabeel.....Sir Tristram
		Arletty.....Centaine
Dam	Keeninsky	Stravinsky.....Nureyev
Super City		So Keen.....Jade Hunter
2010	City Affair	City on a Hill.....Rahy
		Royal Pay.....Imperial Seal

HE'S REMARKABLE (NZ) (Bay 2007-Stud 2013). 6 wins from 1300m to 1600m, NZ\$270,625, A\$361,900, Newcastle JC Newmarket H., Gr.3, VRC Visit Victoria H., Waikato RC Ready to Run Sale H., 2d New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, WATC Railway S., Gr.1, 3d Hawke's Bay Spring Classic, Gr.1, MVRC Crystal Mile H., Gr.2, Wellington S., Gr.3. Grandson of SW Arletty (AJC Villiers S., Gr.2). His oldest progeny are foals.

1st dam

SUPER CITY, by Keeninsky. Unraced. Sister to **Keen Affair - First Sight Love (H.K.)**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

City Affair, by City on a Hill. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, ARC Friends of Starship H., BOP RC Te Whakapono Dialysis Appeal Trust 3YO H., Wanganui JC Steelformers H., 3d Hawke's Bay Highview S., **Gr.3**, Hastings Gold Cup. Half-sister to Zarissa (dam of **IMANA**). Dam of 4 named foals, 3 to race, inc:-

Keen Affair - First Sight Love (H.K.) (Keeninsky). 5 wins-3 at 2-from 800m to 1650m to 2013-14, HKJC Causeway H., Shatin Pass H., 2d CJC Champagne S., **L**.

3rd dam

ROYAL PAY, by Imperial Seal. 7 wins to 1400m, VATC Spring P.H., **L**, Counties RC CB Norwood H., 2d ARC Hong Kong Food City H., Mad Hatters H., Waikato RC Zabeel H., 3d Waikato RC Westminster Sprint H., **L**, ARC Autumn H., 4th ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **LOCUM TENENS, Radiate**. Dam of 9 foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

City Affair (City on a Hill). 4 wins. See above.

Major Bee. 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m, HK\$2,116,150, HKJC Arbutnot H., Kwong Wah H., Sichuan H., 2d HKJC Kwong Wah H., Fat Choy H., Leung King H., 3d HKJC Mui Wo H., Tai Mei Tuk H., Lisbon H., Boston H.

Royal Marou. 2 wins at 1300m, 1400m in South Africa. Dam of-

Royal Rez (Saumarez). 2 wins at 1800m, 2000m, R294,675, 2d Turffontein Gauteng Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Royal Galaxy. 4 wins from 1400m to 1950m, R202,875, to 2013-14, Greyville Queen's Command H., Scottsville Soccer 1 One Line Better Chances H., Clairwood All to Come H., 2d Clairwood Avis Coach International H.

Zarissa. Winner at 1600m, 2d STC Granville H. Dam of-

IMANA (Thunder Gulch). 5 wins from 1100m to 1600m, A\$358,350, STC Birthday Card H., **Gr.3**, 2d AJC Sapphire S., **Gr.2**, VRC Rose of Kingston S., **Gr.2**, STC Premiere S., **Gr.2**, 3d AJC Breeders Classic, **Gr.3**, BTC Doomben Roses S., **Gr.3**, AJC Nivison H., **L**, James HB Carr S., **L**, Breeders' Classic, **L**, STC Sheraco S., **L**, 4th QTC Dane Ripper P., **Gr.3**, AJC Wenona Girl H., **L**. Producer.

Carnival Lass. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 2d STC Coolmore Australia H. Dam of-Resurrect. 6 wins from 1400m to 1900m, A\$156,155, to 2014-15, ATC Time to Shop at TAB H., Swim Between the Flags H.

Angelic Lass. 6 wins to 1450m, A\$148,280, to 2013-14, VRC Victor Mercieca & Colin Cook H., 4th MRC Mannerism S., **Gr.3**.

Tithe. Unplaced. Dam of-

Pamina. 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m to 2013-14, CJC Riccarton Park Function Centre H., Fahey Fence Hire H., 2d CJC Perfect Packaging H.

Account of WINDSOR PARK STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 173

BAY COLT

Box G 12

Foaled 2nd October 2014

Branded : S nr sh; 51 over 4 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Guillotine		Floripedes	Top Ville
2004	Refused the Dance	Defensive Play	Fappiano
		Florida Jig	Jig Time
Dam	Falkirk	Tale of the Cat	Storm Cat
Tale to Tell		Madam Valeta	Palace Music
2008	This Time Rodney	Casual Lies	Lear Fan
		She's a Trump	Centro

GUILLOTINE (NZ) (Brown or Grey 2004-Stud 2009). 4 wins-1 at 2, MVRC Dato' Tan Chin Nam S., Gr.2. Sire of 88 mrs, 50 wns, inc. SW Steel Rose (WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2), Slice of Class, Beauty's Beast, SP Duey, Angelica Hall, Daniel and of Queen of Navarre, Brilliant Terror - Brilliant Shine (H.K.), Allez Eagle, Amazing Gift, Ash, Carton, Chop Chop, Dunlap, French Revolution, Habitual Offender, Last Wish, Le Rasoir, etc.

1st dam

Tale to Tell, by Falkirk. 2 wins at 1200m, 3d Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

THIS TIME RODNEY, by Casual Lies. 4 wins at 1600m, 2100m, Avondale JC Blue Star Print Group H., WRC Totara Lodge Motor Inn H., 2d Rotorua RC Park Heritage H. Dam of 3 named foals, all raced, 2 winners-

Tale to Tell (Falkirk). 2 wins. See above.

Double Parked. 2 wins at 1200m to 2013-14, 3d Waikato RC Highland Park Equine H.

Silver Rod. Placed at 3 in 2014-15.

3rd dam

SHE'S A TRUMP, by Centro. Unraced. Dam of 6 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

This Time Rodney. 4 wins. See above.

Jonnybgood - Kiwi Big Chief (Aust.). 2 wins at 2000m, 2d MRC Fighting Force H., 3d Waikato RC Dunstan Feeds Championship Qualifier-twice.

Another Trump. 4 wins from 16 $\frac{1}{2}$ f to 22 $\frac{3}{4}$ f in GB.

Moshav. Winner at 1800m in Aust.

Rango. Winner at 1400m in Aust.

4th dam

SOCIETY QUEEN, by Noble Bijou. Winner at 1600m. Sister to **THE BANDETTE**, **Noble Task**, three-quarter-sister to **PRINCE MAJESTIC**, **BI NOBLE**, Lal's Gift (dam of **DE MONTFORT**, **KING JOHNY**). Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Party King. 15 wins from 1500m to 2100m, A\$258,485, Townsville Cup-3 times, AJC Holsworthy H., 3d STC Marooned H.

Man of Distinction. Winner at 1600m, AJC Hammondville H.

Right Action. 4 wins from 1400m to 1700m in Aust. Dam of-

Mission Supremo. 4 wins at 1800m, 2400m, Singapore TC Kranji C S., Class 4 H., Class 5 H., 2d Singapore TC Novice H., Class 5 H.

5th dam

PRINCESS ORCHID, by Oncidium. Unplaced. Half-sister to **PRINCE MAJESTIC**, **BI NOBLE**, **Rock Crystal**, Lal's Gift (dam of **DE MONTFORT**, **KING JOHNY**). Dam of 8 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

THE BANDETTE (Noble Bijou). 6 wins from 1200m to 2500m, NZ\$54,300, A\$259,490, VATC Herbert Power S., **Gr.2**, WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**, ARC Melbourne Cup Charity Dinner H., STC Misting H., 2d AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**, Werribee Cup, **L**, 3d STC Ranvet S., **Gr.1**, New Zealand St Leger, **Gr.3**.

Noble Task (Noble Bijou). 10 wins from 1200m to 2450m, NZ\$86,220, A\$46,900, CJC Avis Lease H., 2d CJC Gold Cup, **Gr.3**-twice, Great Autumn S.H., **L**-twice.

Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 174

BAY COLT

Box B 28

Foaled 18th September 2014

Branded : **S** nr sh; over 4 off sh

Sire	Zafonic	Gone West	Mr. Prospector
Iffraaj (GB)		Zaizafon	The Minstrel
2001	Pastorale	Nureyev	Northern Dancer
		Park Appeal	Ahonoora
Dam	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Tangoette		Joy	Bluebird
2007	Paris Sky	Paris House	Petong
		Solstice	Marceau

IFFRAAJ (GB) (Brown 2001-Stud 2007). 7 wins-1 at 2, Goodwood Lennox S., Gr.2. Sire of 565 rnrs, 322 wnrs, 27 SW, inc. Rizeena (Curragh Moyglare Stud S., Gr.1), Chriselliam, Wootton Bassett, Turn Me Loose, Benvenue, Fix, Hot Streak, Serena Miss, Dibajj, Forjatt, Magic Artist, So Wotif, Espirita, Stay Alive, Belle Miraaaj, Dogma Noir, Kisses, Plenipotent, Biraaj, Peace Society, Prince of All, Riding Shotgun, Virgin Queen, etc.

1st dam

TANGOETTE, by Thorn Park. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 3d ARC Auckland H. Three-quarter-sister to **Porotene Park**, half-sister to **SOLVINI**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

PARIS SKY, by Paris House. 2 wins at 2, BTC Big Sky 2YO H. Half-sister to **CULMINATE**, Vingtaine (dam of **EILEEN DUBH**), Cappie (dam of **CAPTIVATE**). Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, all winners, inc:-
SOLVINI (Bertolini). 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, NZ\$133,375, A\$2,240, Rotorua RC Lion Red P, **Gr.3**, Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, Taranaki RC Schweppervescence H., 1100m-in track record time, 3d Waikato RC Fairview Ford S., **L**, 4th ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-
 Sherocksmysworld. 2 wins at 2, A\$146,500, ATC Australian Turf Club 2YO H.
 Tango Terrific. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, ARC Twilight Cup.

3rd dam

Solstice, by Marceau. 9 wins from 1400m to 2200m, NZ\$197,790, ARC Baker Corporation H., 2d ARC Queen Elizabeth H., **Gr.3**, 3d Waikato RC International S., **Gr.2**, WRC President's H., **L**, 4th Avondale Classic, **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **SOLVEIG** (dam of **GREIG, LADY SOLVIL**), **SOLTANTO** (dam of **TEMPLE HILLS**), **QUIBBLE** (dam of **CROSS SWORDS**), **REASONING**. Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
CULMINATE (Elnadim). 12 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$632,115, A\$276,000, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**, MRC Tristarc S., **Gr.2**, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, 2d STC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**-twice, 3d ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**.
 Vingtaine. Placed. Dam of-
EILEEN DUBH (Storm Creek). 6 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$267,310, Levin Classic, **Gr.1**, 2d Waikato RC Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**, Hawke's Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, WRC Lightning H., **L**, 3d WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, Egmont RC Taranaki Breeders S., **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Flying H., **L**, Wanganui JC Fillies' S., **L**.
Porotene Park (Thorn Park). 3 wins at 1350m, 1400m to 2014-15, Wanganui JC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance H., Taranaki RC Ekraar & Echoes of Heaven at Linwood Park H., 2d CJC Warstep S., **L**, 3d CJC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance S., **L**.
 Cappie. Unraced. Dam of-
CAPTIVATE (Stravinsky). 7 wins from 1150m to 1600m, NZ\$172,125, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, ARC Radio Network H., Avondale JC Auckland 24hour Glass H. Producer.
Panama (Traditionally). 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, ARC Dunstan Feeds Championship Qualifier, Coverstaff Recruitment H., Avondale JC Jan's TAB Ponsonby H., 3d ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**.

Account of DELPH COMMON, Papakura (As Agent).

Lot 175

BAY FILLY

Box G 27

Foaled 12th October 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 5 over 4 off sh

Sire	Night Shift	Northern Dancer.....Nearctic
Align (AUS)		Ciboulette.....Chop Chop
1996	Super Trend	Red Anchor.....Sea Anchor
		Eastern BayPrincely Note
Dam	Manntari	Doyoun.....Mill Reef
Tarred n' Gold		ManntikaKalamoun
1997	Gold Spot	ShahramRelko
		SyntolSyntax

ALIGN (AUS) (Chestnut 1996-Stud 2001). 4 wins at 2, AJC Sires Produce S., Gr.1. Sire of 292 mrs, 179 wns, inc. SW Nightlign (Manawatu Sires' Produce S., Gr.1), Fully Fledged, Everswindell, Coup Align, Out of Align, Pennacchio, Swiper the Fox, SP Pajaro, On the Level, Little Arrow, Realign, Huka Falls, Bent, Magic Wish - Waipapa (Sing.), Align to Infinity, Congaline and of Koe, Alike - Golden Armor (Sing.), etc.

1st dam

TARRED N' GOLD, by Manntari. Unraced. Half-sister to **Ballroom Lady**, Gilding (dam of **RECALL**). This is her ninth foal. Her eighth foal is a yearling. Her seventh foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of five foals to race, all winners- Hey Ha Master (g. by Towkay). Winner at 1200m, HKJC Sea Eagle H., 2d HKJC Kreta Ayer H., Swan H., 3d HKJC Tailorbird H., Paterson H. Only One (g. by Al Akbar). 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, 333,011Rgt. in Malaysia, 2d Selangor TC Dato Lee Kok Chee Memorial Trophy. Oil Town Captain (g. by Captain Rio). 4 wins at 1200m, 1300m to 2014 in Malaysia, 3d Perak TC Malaysia 3YO Championship Heat 2. Prowess (f. by Hunza Court). 2 wins at 1350m, 1400m. Respect Me (f. by Handsome Ransom). Winner at 1600m in 2013-14 in Aust.

2nd dam

GOLD SPOT, by Shahram. 4 wins-3 at 2-from 1000m to 2000m, Carterton RC Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, WRC Fitzherbert H., 2d Manawatu Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, 3d Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to Bess (dam of **(OUR) MESS**). Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:- **Ballroom Lady** (Oregon). 3 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, Hawke's Bay Windsor Park Stud 2YO Fillies H., Avondale JC Sunday Markets H., 2d ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, 4th Manawatu RC Centaine S., **Gr.3**. Producer. Gilding. 2 wins at 2000m, 2100m, AJC Ribbon H., Manager's H. Dam of- **RECALL** (Kaapstad). 5 wins from 1350m to 2400m, A\$156,150, STC Winter Cup, **L**, AJC San Miguel Pale Pilsen H., Captain Cook H., 2d STC Lord Mayor's Cup, **L**, Frank Underwood Cup, **L**, 3d STC WJ McKell Cup, **L**. Ichiban Lass. 3 wins at 1200m, 1550m, Rotorua RC Drainage Merchants P.H., 2d HBJC Russells Sound & Vision H. Dam of- **DELIGHTFUL** (Omnincorp). 6 wins from 1400m to 1900m, NZ\$94,890, A\$8,200, Rotorua Challenge P.H., **Gr.3**. Dam of- **ROXON** (Postponed). 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$110,925, WRC Anniversary H., **L**, 2d WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**. Golden Gamble. Unraced. Dam of- **AMBITIOUS DRAGON** (Pins). Horse of the Year in Hong Kong in 2010-11 & 2011-12. 13 wins from 1400m to 2000m, HK\$58,392,850, Longines Hong Kong Mile, **Gr.1**, HKJC Audemars Piguet Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **Gr.1**, Citibank Hong Kong Gold Cup, **HK-1**. Gold Idol. Unraced. Dam of- **SKY MIST** (Sky Chase). 3 wins to 1200m, Hawke's Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, New Season's 3YO H., WRC Diners Club H. Dam of- **NEEDUASK - ACE ALETA** (Sing.) (Howbaddouwantit). 6 wins to 1400m, NZ\$227,375, S\$219,993, Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.2**. Anca. 7 wins to 1400m, BTC Folding Bench Australia H. Dam of- **SALAMANCA** (Alamosa). 5 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, NZ\$84,000, to 2014-15, CJC Champagne S., **L**, Manawatu RC Capture Signs H.

**Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.
(Unreserved Depleting Sale)**

Lot 176

CHESTNUT COLT

Box F 22

Foaled 3rd October 2014

Branded : **ws** nr sh; 93 over 4 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Ocean Park		Joy	Bluebird
2008	Sayyida	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Eastern Princess	Pompeii Court
Dam	Danasinga	Danehill	Danzig
Ten Guitars		Princess Tracy	Ahonoora
2002	Zeffi	Pompeii Court	Tell
		Zephyr Magic	Zephyr Bay

OCEAN PARK (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). Horse of the Year in NZ in 2012-13. Champion Middle Distance Horse in AUS & NZ in 2012-13. 8 wins from 1200m to 2050m, NZ\$343,925, A\$2,529,000, MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1, ARC New Zealand S., Gr.1, MRC Underwood S., Gr.1, Caulfield S., Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Makfi Challenge S., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to the dam of SW Prince Kaapstad (ARC Easter H., Gr.1). His oldest progeny are foals.

1st dam

TEN GUITARS, by Danasinga. Unraced. Half-sister to **CENTURY KID**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race-

Mosh Pit (f. by Scaredee Cat). 2 wins at 1400m, Hawke's Bay Peter Roebuck Farewell H., 2d ARC Karaka Mile, **RL**, 3d ARC Staples Rodway H., CM Jillings Cup, WRC Douro Cup, Wanganui JC Dave Hoskin Carriers H.

2nd dam

ZEFFI, by Pompeii Court. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **HAPPY HEIRESS** (dam of **HAPPY HARRIET, HAPPY LAND**), Bed of Roses (dam of **GWENDOLYN**), Flying Floozie (dam of **STARCRAFT, FORUM FLOOZIE**), half-sister to **DAHLIA'S LEGACY, BREEZY, NEO STAR**. Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

CENTURY KID (Centaine). Third on the 2001-02 Australasian 4YO+ Classification (sprint). Joint third on The 2000-01 Australasian 3YO Classification (sprint). 10 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$1,216,150, HK\$450,000, AJC TJ Smith S., **Gr.2**, QTC Cup, **Gr.2**, STC Premiere S., **Gr.2**, AJC Epona S., **L**, MRC Kevin Heffernan S., **L**, STC Darby Munro S., **L**, AJC Moet & Chandon H., STC Thrifty Car Rental H., Murrumbidgee TC Town P., AJC Ma Cherie 2YO H., 2d AJC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**, Up and Coming S., **Gr.2**, STC Shannon H., **Gr.2**, Civic H., **L**, 3d AJC Royal Sovereign S., **Gr.2**, STC Premiere S., **Gr.2**-twice, Concorde S., **Gr.3**, 4th MVRC Schweppes S., **Gr.2**, STC Canterbury S., **Gr.2**, Hong Kong Sprint, **Gr.2**. Ultimate Warrior. 2 wins at 1500m, 1600m, MVRC Drake International P.

3rd dam

ZEPHYR MAGIC, by Zephyr Bay. 12 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$172,225, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, BOP RC Personalities' S., **L**, ARC Redoubt Park Stud H., 2d ARC Newmarket H., **L**, 3d WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, 4th ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **HAPPY HEIRESS** (dam of **HAPPY HARRIET, HAPPY LAND**), Bed of Roses (dam of **GWENDOLYN**), Flying Floozie (dam of **STARCRAFT, FORUM FLOOZIE**). Dam of 11 named foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

DAHLIA'S LEGACY (Dahar). 5 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, R235,390, Clairwood Golden Slipper, **Gr.2**, Scottsville Frank Martin S., **L**, 2d Milnerton Cape Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**, Majorca S., **Gr.2**. Grandam of-
Mr Mulliner (Mullins Bay). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, R222,525, to 2014-15, Turffontein Book a Table H., 2d Turffontein Tony Ruffel S., **Gr.3**.
BREEZY (Pins). 5 wins to 1500m, NZ\$150, A\$189,920, VRC Frances Tressady S., **Gr.3**, 3d SAJC Waterford Crystal Laelia S., **L**. Dam of-
O'Dianne. Winner at 2 in 2014-15, ARC Stella Artois 2YO S., 4th ARC Karaka Million, **RL**, WRC Wellesley S., **L**.
NEO STAR (Centaine). 5 wins from 1400m to 1800m, R258,850, Clairwood Cup Trial, **Gr.3**, 3d Clairwood Sharp Electronics Cup, **Gr.1**.


Account of MILLFIELD STUD, Matamata (As Agent).

Lot 177

GREY FILLY

Box C 83

Foaled 23rd August 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 14 over 4 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Guillotine		Floripedes Top Ville
2004	Refused the Dance	Defensive Play Fappiano
		Florida Jig Jig Time
Dam	Thorn Park	Spinning World Nureyev
Thyme		Joy Bluebird
2009	Grand Princess	Last Tycoon Try My Best
		Grand Jette Spectacular Love

GUILLOTINE (NZ) (Brown or Grey 2004-Stud 2009). 4 wins-1 at 2, MVRC Dato' Tan Chin Nam S., Gr.2. Sire of 88 mrs, 50 wns, inc. SW Steel Rose (WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2), Slice of Class, Beauty's Beast, SP Duey, Angelica Hall, Daniel and of Queen of Navarre, Brilliant Terror - Brilliant Shine (H.K.), Allez Eagle, Amazing Gift, Ash, Carton, Chop Chop, Dunlap, French Revolution, Habitual Offender, Last Wish, Le Rasoir, etc.

1st dam

THYME, by Thorn Park. Unraced. Half-sister to **CAPTAIN'S COMMAND** (dam of **SWEET CHEEKS**), **HER ROYAL HIGHNESS**, **Inshelucky**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

GRAND PRINCESS, by Last Tycoon. Winner at 1000m in Aust. Half-sister to **Bouzy**. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

HER ROYAL HIGHNESS (Volksraad). 3 wins at 1600m, NZ\$88,735, Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, Manawatu RC Lindauer Brut Cuvee H., 2d ARC Westbury Classic, **L**, Waikato RC Ag & Turf Sprint H., **L**.

CAPTAIN'S COMMAND (Volksraad). Winner at 2, Otago RC Champagne S., **L**. Dam of-

SWEET CHEEKS (General Nediym). Winner at 2, A\$103,000, VRC Maribyrnong Trial S., **L**, 2d VRC Maribyrnong P., **Gr.3**, MVRC Nye H.

Commanding Spur. 8 wins to 1300m to 2014-15 in Aust.

Inshelucky (Volksraad). 3 wins at 1200m, Matamata RC Heather McFarlane S., 2d Counties Bowl, **L**, 3d Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**. Dam of-

Beauty Apps - Beauty Journey (H.K.). 3 wins at 1400m to 2014-15 in NZ and HK, HKJC Panasonic 4K Wearable Camera H., Big Profit H.

Horse Warrior. Winner at 2, 2d ARC Qantas 2YO H.

Aladdin Prince. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 800m, 1000m, WRC Baseline H., 2d HKJC Ngong Ping H., 4th WRC Wellesley S., **L**.

Congratulation. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, HKJC Hunan H., Medical H.

Falcon. Placed to 2015 in NZ and Singapore, 2d Singapore TC Initiation P.-twice, 3d Singapore TC Initiation P.-twice.

3rd dam

GRAND JETTE, by Spectacular Love. 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, WATC Toyota Paseo H., HBJC TAB Havelock North Juvenile H., WATC Tooheys Red H., 2d WATC RAAF Base Pearce P., National Trust H., 3d Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**. Dam of 7 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

Bouzy (Catbird). Winner at 1500m, 3d SAJC Walter Brown S.H., **L**, Yalumba Y Series P., 4th VRC Ottawa S., **L**.

Le Bosse. 7 wins to 1300m, WATC City Beach H., Chepstow H.

Sky Storm. 3 wins at 1300m, 1400m, 2d WATC Pink Batts 2YO H. Producer.

4th dam

NUALA GIRL, by Taipan II. Raced once. Half-sister to Briny Girl (dam of **NOBLE CAPTAIN**). Dam of 9 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

GRAND JETTE (Spectacular Love). 4 wins. See above.

Puissance. 3 wins-2 at 2-from 800m to 1600m. Grandam of-

CHALAEV - DUJARDIN (Sing.) (Magic Ring). 7 wins from 1400m to 2000m, to 2014, Singapore TC Woodlands Classic S., **Sgp-3**, New Year Cup, **Sgp-3**, 3d Singapore TC Colonial Chief S., **Sgp-3**.

**Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.
(Unreserved Depleting Sale)**

Lot 178

BAY FILLY

Box F 23

Foaled 7th November 2014

Branded : **ws** nr sh; 199 over 4 off sh

Sire	Danehill Dancer	Danehill	Danzig
Mastercraftsman (IRE)		Mira Adonde	Sharpen Up
2006	Starlight Dreams	Black Tie Affair	Miswaki
		Reves Celestes	Lyphard
Dam	Viking Ruler	Danehill	Danzig
Tief		Tristalove	Sir Tristram
2004	Azarashi	Danzatore	Northern Dancer
		Coralie	Sir Tristram

MASTERCRAFTSMAN (IRE) (Grey 2006-Stud Ire. 2010, NZ 2010). 7 wins-4 at 2, Irish Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 245 mrs, 115 wns, 11 SW, inc. The Grey Gatsby (Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1), Kingston Hill, Master Carpenter, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 3YOs and inc SW Thunder Lady (VRC Wakeful S., Gr.2), Choice, Thee Auld Floozie, Jackofall, SP Maastricht, Say Geronimo, Coachella, Stratocaster, etc.

1st dam

Tief, by Viking Ruler. Winner at 1600m, 2d Avondale JC Waimauku Landscape Supplies H., 3d ARC Great Northern Foal S., **L**. Half-sister to **SILVER BARON, Big Doug**. This is her fourth live foal. Her third foal is a yearling. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race-Tycoon Class (g. by Alamosa). Placed in 2014-15.

2nd dam

AZARASHI, by Danzatore. Winner at 2000m. Three-quarter-sister to **BOWRAL**. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

SILVER BARON (Defensive Play). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1700m, 2000m, A\$266,790, SAJC Veuve Clicquot S., **L**, VRC Aluminates Chemical Industries 2YO H., Sport 927 H., 2d South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, 3d AJC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, SAJC Adelaide Cup, **Gr.1**, VRC Craiglee S., **Gr.2**, 4th SAJC Port Adelaide Guineas, **L**.

Big Doug (Defensive Play). 9 wins from 1400m to 2400m, A\$107,765, AJC Serenity Cove Corporate Park H., 3d STC Christmas Cup, **L**.

Tief (Viking Ruler). Winner. See above.

Alike - Golden Armor (Sing.). 2 wins at 2, AJC Thrifty 2YO H., MRC FE Elbeshausen 2YO H., 4th AJC Brian Crowley S., **L**.

3rd dam

CORALLE, by Sir Tristram. 2 wins at 1500m, 1600m, VATC Century H. Sister to **Frame**, three-quarter-sister to Taupey Girl (dam of **TANTALIC**), half-sister to **BOWRAL, Watching**. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
Restrain. Winner at 2, SAJC Beau George 2YO H. Grandam of-
Consensus (Postponed). 2 wins at 2 in 2013-14, 2d CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, Canterbury S., **L**, 4th ARC Sunline Vase, **Gr.3**.

4th dam

SURROUND, by Sovereign Edition. Champion 3YO filly in Australia in 1976-77. 17 wins-5 at 2-from 1000m to 2500m, A\$343,080, MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1, VRC Oaks, Gr.1, AJC Oaks, Gr.1, Queensland Oaks, Gr.1, VATC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1. Sister to **SOVEREIGN PARADE**, blood-sister to Belle Cherie (dam of **BEAU ZAM**), three-quarter-sister to Lady Sovelda (dam of **OUR SOVELDA**), half-sister to **LORD HYBROW, PURPLE PATCH, Micheletta**. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, all winners, inc:-
BOWRAL (Danzatore). 8 wins from 1200m to 1900m, STC Frank Underwood Cup, **L**, 2d STC Canterbury Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d QTC Sir Byrne Hart S., **Gr.2**.
Watching (Marceau). Winner at 1600m, 2d VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**. Grandam of-
TANTALIC (Rhythm). 9 wins from 1600m to 2800m, NZ\$188,285, Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.1**.
ZA MAGIC (Magic Albert). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2200m, A\$381,150, BTC Doomben Classic, **Gr.3**, Sunshine Coast Guineas, **L**.

Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 179

BAY FILLY

Box B 29

Foaled 18th November 2014

Branded : **HF** nr sh; 27 over 4 off sh

Sire	Tale of the Cat	Storm Cat..... Storm Bird
Falkirk		Yarn Mr. Prospector
2000	Madam Valeta	Palace MusicThe Minstrel
		Lovenvain.....Vain
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram..... Sir Ivor
Tiffany Ruby (AUS)		Lady Giselle Nureyev
2003	Ruby Clipper	Rubiton..... Century
		Miss Clipper..... Alert

FALKIRK (NZ) (Brown 2000-Stud 2006). 8 wins to 1300m, STC Theo Marks H., Gr.2. Sire of 195 mrs, 117 wns, inc. SW Durham Town (ARC Concorde H., Gr.2), Fay Fay, Jaggard, Arietta, Makkura, Solar Great, SP Glorious Lad, Batman, Jubilate, Tale to Tell, Trepidation, Special Draw, Easy Money, Faxed, Galaxy Star and of Falcent, Schooner Bay, Keen Marie, Cousin Colin - Amazing Kids (H.K.), Somethingvain, Regency Ho Ho, etc.

1st dam

TIFFANY RUBY, by Zabeel. Unraced. Half-sister to **SEVENTH ROCK**. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a yearling. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race.

2nd dam

RUBY CLIPPER, by Rubiton. Champion 2YO Filly in South Africa in 1997-98. 10 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, R947,500, Scottsville Allan Robertson Fillies Championship, **Gr.1**, Turffontein Concor Spring H., **Gr.2**, Gosforth Lebelo H., **Gr.3**, Newmarket TC Magnolia H., **Gr.3**, Turffontein 3YO Sprint, **L**, Turffontein Fillies & Mares Sprint H., **L**, 2d Clairwood Mercury Sprint, **Gr.1**, Gosforth Computaform Sprint, **Gr.1**, 3d Gosforth Park Fillies Guineas, **Gr.2**, Turffontein National 3YO Sprint H., **Gr.3**, 4th Scottsville South African Fillies Sprint S., **Gr.1**. Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

SEVENTH ROCK (Rock of Gibraltar). 6 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, A\$2,250, R864,750, Scottsville Gold Medallion S., **Gr.1**, Turffontein Tommy Hotspur H., **Gr.3**, Pinnacle P., 2d Turffontein South African Nursery P., **Gr.2**, Vaal PSL Soccer 6 H., 3d Turffontein Computaform Sprint H., **Gr.1**. Sire.

Big Clipper. Winner at 1300m in 2014-15, ATC Australian Wagering Council 4tracks4kids P.

3rd dam

MISS CLIPPER, by Alert. 4 wins from 1400m to 2000m, US\$17,000, A\$155,025, Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**, SAJC Auraria S., **Gr.3**, MVRC Sherwood H., VATC Siren Song H., 2d VATC Cardinia H., 3d MVRC Melba H., VATC Starlet H. Half-sister to Take the Offer (dam of **HUMPHREY**). Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

RUBY CLIPPER (Rubiton). 10 wins. See above.

Lady Brackley. 2 wins at 1200m, 1300m in Aust. Grandam of-

HARRY'S SON (Haradasun). Champion 2YO Male in South Africa in 2013-14. 4 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, R1,669,000, to 2014-15, Greyville Premier's Champion S., **Gr.1**, Turffontein Gauteng Guineas, **Gr.2**, Graham Beck S., **Gr.3**, 2d Kenilworth Cape Guineas, **Gr.1**, Turffontein Dingaans H., **Gr.2**, Clairwood Sentinel S., 3d Greyville Golden Horseshoe S., **Gr.1**, Scottsville Gold Medallion S., **Gr.1**.

Henry of York (Henrythenavigator). 2 wins at 1450m, 1600m to 2014-15, 3d Greyville KZN Guineas Trial, **L**, Kenilworth Racing It's a Rush H.

4th dam

RIGHT WIND, by Seventh Hussar. Unplaced. Dam of 10 foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

MISS CLIPPER (Alert). 4 wins. See above.

Take the Offer. Unplaced. Dam of-

HUMPHREY (Encosta de Lago). 6 wins from 1400m to 2400m, 528,653Rgt. in Malaysia, Perak Derby, **L**.

Account of **BRIGHTHILL FARM, Hamilton (As Agent).**

Lot 180

BAY COLT

Box B 73

Foaled 15th September 2014

Branded : $\frac{B}{S}$ nr sh; 4 over 4 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Alamosa		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2004	Lodore Mystic	Centaine.....	Century
		Logical Miss.....	Sound Reason
Dam	Viking Ruler	Danehill	Danzig
Times Remembered		Tristalove.....	Sir Tristram
2004	Snap	Kingdom Bay.....	Otehi Bay
		Crackle.....	Schweppeshire Lad

ALAMOSA (NZ) (Brown 2004-Stud 2009). 10 wins-3 at 2, MRC Toorak H., Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire 2012-13. Sire of 95 rnrs, 49 wnrs, inc. SW Kirramosa (VRC Oaks, Gr.1), Goodman, Salamanca, SP Al Pacino, Silk Belt, Aspen, A la Victory, Asprey, Quintette and of McQueen, Optimistic, Stolen Dance, Bhiwani, Curious, Fantamo, Fionn's Pride, Hidden Value, Shades of Grey, A Beautiful Knight, Alagint, Alakris, Amos, etc.

1st dam

TIMES REMEMBERED, by Viking Ruler. Placed. Half-sister to Pretty Special (dam of **KONTIKI PARK**). This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race-
Eden Park (g. by Thorn Park). Winner at 1600m in 2014, Singapore TC Initiation P., 3d Singapore TC Hello Ireland S.
Snaptoit (f. by Patapan). Placed at 3 in 2014-15.

2nd dam

SNAP, by Kingdom Bay. 11 wins-4 at 2-from 950m to 2400m, NZ\$501,325, A\$78,050, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**, Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Enerco S., **Gr.2**, Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, MVRC Diamond Jubilee S., **Gr.3**, 2d Hawke's Bay Enerco S., **Gr.2**, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, 3d WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, MVRC WH Stocks S., **Gr.3**, 4th Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, ARC Royal S., **Gr.3**. Sister to **Repetition**. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
Pretty Special. Raced twice. Dam of-
KONTIKI PARK (Thorn Park). 8 wins from 1400m to 1800m, A\$577,725, BRC Bernborough H., **L**, GCTC Magic Millions Stayers Cup, ATC Clubsnsw Spring Preview H., Warwick Farm 100 Club H., AJC Centennial Park H., TAB Quaddie Jackpot H., 2d ATC Villiers S., **Gr.2**, NSW Tatt's RC Tramway H., **Gr.3**, City Tattersalls Club Cup, **L**.
Wow. 3 wins from 1600m to 2200m, 2d Waikato RC Jorja's Birthday H.

3rd dam

CRACKLE, by Schweppeshire Lad. Unraced. Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
SNAP (Kingdom Bay). 11 wins. See above.
Repetition (Kingdom Bay). Joint third top filly on The 1996-97 NZ 2YO Free H. 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, Manawatu RC Fairdale Stud 2YO H., Waikato RC The Commander H., 2d ARC Eilerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Welcome S., **L**, 3d Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, WRC Magic Millions Classic S., **RL**, BOP RC Port of Tauranga H. Dam of-
Eleda (Deputy Governor). 8 wins-1 at 2-to 1500m, NZ\$7,500, A\$214,900, BTC Zig Zag Foundation Quality H., QTC Lyndhurst Stud H., Ormiston College Quality H., 2d QTC Members' H., **L**, 4th WRC Wellesley S., **L**.

4th dam

El Katrina, by El Mondo. 9 wins from 1400m to 2600m, 2d Great Northern Oaks, Gr.2, Avondale Championship S., Gr.2, 4th VATC Easter Cup, Gr.3, Werribee Cup, L. Half-sister to **AVITT**, Kitty's Dream (dam of **KENSEI**), Yumbalara (dam of **RIVA GLEAM**). Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, 2 winners.


Account of **LITTLE AVONDALE STUD, Masterton (As Agent).**

Lot 181

BROWN FILLY

Box D 30

Foaled 12th September 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 54 over 4 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
Nadeem (AUS)		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2003	Candide	Sound Reason.....	Bold Reason
		Country Flower	Oncidium
Dam	Johar	Gone West.....	Mr. Prospector
Tinkermia		Windsharp.....	Lear Fan
2007	Twafeaj	Topsider.....	Northern Dancer
		Billy Sue's Rib	Al Hattab

NADEEM (AUS) (Bay 2003-Stud 2007). 2 wins at 2, MRC Blue Diamond S., Gr.1. Sire of 185 rnrs, 118 wnrs, 11 SW, inc. Sterling City (Meydan Dubai Golden Shaheen, Gr.1), Happy Galaxy, Mujaarib, Tajmeel, Sharnee Rose, Triple Asset, Crucial, Speedy Leo, Savoureux, Target in Sight, Specter, SP Nadeem Lass, Total Attraction, Bale Star, The Aftershock and of Redeem Code, Volcanic Sky, Our Harmony, Il Mio Destino, Redeem Bounty, etc.

1st dam

TINKERMIA, by Johar. Unplaced. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a yearling.

2nd dam

TWAFEAJ, by Topsider. 3 wins-2 at 2-at 6f, £131,874, 250,000fr., Curragh Moyglare Stud S., **Gr.1**, Deauville Prix de Meauty, **Gr.3**, 2d Baden-Baden Jacobs Goldene Peitsche, **Gr.2**, Ascot Princess Margaret S., **Gr.3**, 3d Deauville Prix Maurice de Gheest, **Gr.2**, 4th Newmarket Cheveley Park S., **Gr.1**, Falmouth S., **Gr.2**, Ascot Diadem S., **Gr.3**, Newmarket Cherry Hinton S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **Elzaem**. Dam of 10 named foals, 7 to race, 2 winners, inc:-
Shanook. 2 wins at 7f, 1m, 2d Doncaster Maltby S.
Lulu Island. Unraced. Dam of-
Logans Lad. 2 wins at 6f in 2014 in GB.

3rd dam

BILLY SUE'S RIB, by Al Hattab. 13 wins-5 at 2-from 6f to 8½f, US\$289,635, Hawthorne Yo Tambien H., **L**, Gold Digger S., **L**, Illini Princess H., **L**, Silent Beauty S., **L**, Sportsmans Ruffian H., **L**, Governor's Lady H., **L**, Arlington Park Colfax Maid S., **L**, Fairmount Forget Me Not S., **L**, Peach Queen S., **L**, 2d Arlington Park Anita Peabody H., **L**, Balmoral Violet H., **L**. Half-sister to **Green's Sisley, Romeo My Romeo**, Bold Coquette (dam of **MON COQUETTE**). Dam of 8 foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-
TWAFEAJ (Topsider). 3 wins. See above.
Elzaem (Secreto). Winner at 2, 3d Newmarket Danepak Bacon S., **L**.
Crown Rib. Unraced. Dam of-
Little Blue Sheep (Cee's Tizzy). 3 wins at 5½f, 6f, Hollywood Allowance, Santa Anita Allowance, 3d Santa Anita Las Flores H., **Gr.3**, 4th Fairplex Pio Pico S., **L**. Producer.

4th dam

ROMEO'S COQUETTE, by Gallant Romeo. 2 wins in U.S.A. Sister to **READYFOURSHOES** (dam of **SHOE'S FIRST SHOE**), three-quarter-sister to **MY JULIET** (dam of **STELLA MADRID, TIS JULIET, BOLD JULIE**), half-sister to My Bupers (dam of **LYPHARD'S SPECIAL**). Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
BILLY SUE'S RIB (Al Hattab). 13 wins. See above.
Green's Sisley (Dr. Carter). 8 wins-3 at 2, 3d Rome Premio Rumon, **L**.
Romeo My Romeo (Deputy Minister). 3 wins, 3d Pimlico Maryland Nursery S., **L**.
Bold Coquette. Raced once. Dam of-
MON COQUETTE (Secreto). 12 wins in Venezuela, La Rinconada Clasico Burlesco, **L**, Especial Manuel Tello Berrizbeitia, **L**. Grandam of-
DREAMING OF GOLD (Documentary). 7 wins from 1400m to 2400m to 2014 in Venezuela, La Rinconada Clasico Simon Bolivar, **L**.

Account of WESTEND PARTNERSHIP, Cambridge.

Lot 182

BAY COLT

Box I 10

Foaled 31st August 2014

Branded : CV nr sh; 8 over 4 off sh

Sire	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King.....	Northern Dancer
Niagara (AUS)		Shoal Creek.....	Star Way
2008	River Song	Fusaichi Pegasus.....	Mr. Prospector
		Twyla.....	Danehill
Dam	Maroof	Danzig.....	Northern Dancer
Tithe		Dish Dash.....	Bustino
1998	Royal Pay	Imperial Seal.....	Habitat
		Bonny Daze.....	Silver Dream

NIAGARA (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 2 wins at 1500m, 1550m, A\$238,580, ATC Ajax S., Gr.2, Teachers Eyecare H., 2d MRC Sandown Guineas, Gr.2, ATC Eskimo Prince H., L, 3d MRC Norman Robinson S., Gr.3. Out of half-sister to SW Murjana and to the dam of SW Gathering (WATC Railway S., Gr.1). Related to SW Redoute's Choice, SW Manhattan Rain, SW Umatilla, etc. His oldest progeny are foals.

1st dam

TITHE, by Maroof. Unplaced. Half-sister to **City Affair**, Zarissa (dam of **IMANA**). This is her ninth foal. Her eighth foal is a 2YO. Dam of six foals to race, four winners, inc:-

Pamina (f. by Keeper). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m to 2013-14, CJC Riccarton Park Function Centre H., Fahey Fence Hire H., 2d CJC Perfect Packaging H., Berkley Stud 2YO S., 3d CJC Theinformant.co.nz H., Speight's H., Westfield Holdings 2YO S., Avon City Ford H., North Canterbury RC John White Bloodstock H.

Pincinna (f. by Pins). 2 wins at 1600m, 1800m, 2d Hawke's Bay Let's Go To Turks Bar H., WRC Majestic Horse Floats H., 3d Taranaki RC Markwood Lodge H., Urenui Hotel H.

Cool Genie (g. by One Cool Cat). Winner at 1200m.

Mr Cool Man (g. by One Cool Cat). Winner at 1800m, Singapore TC Class 5 H., 3d Singapore TC Class 5 H.-3 times.

2nd dam

ROYAL PAY, by Imperial Seal. 7 wins to 1400m, VATC Spring P.H., **L**, Counties RC CB Norwood H., 2d ARC Hong Kong Food City H., Mad Hatters H., Waikato RC Zabeel H., 3d Waikato RC Westminster Sprint H., **L**, ARC Autumn H., 4th ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **LOCUM TENENS, Radiate**. Dam of 9 foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

City Affair (City on a Hill). 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, ARC Friends of Starship H., BOP RC Te Whakapono Dialysis Appeal Trust 3YO H., Wanganui JC Steelformers H., 3d Hawke's Bay Highview S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

Keen Affair - First Sight Love (H.K.) (Keeninsky). 5 wins-3 at 2-from 800m to 1650m to 2013-14, HKJC Causeway H., Shatin Pass H., 2d CJC Champagne S., **L**.

Major Bee. 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m, HK\$2,116,150, HKJC Arbuthnot H., Kwong Wah H., Sichuan H., 2d HKJC Kwong Wah H., Fat Choy H.

Royal Marou. 2 wins at 1300m, 1400m in South Africa. Dam of-

Royal Rez (Saumarez). 2 wins at 1800m, 2000m, R294,675, 2d Turffontein Gauteng Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Royal Galaxy. 4 wins from 1400m to 1950m, R202,875, to 2013-14, Greyville Queen's Command H., Scottsville Soccer 1 One Line Better Chances H.

Zarissa. Winner at 1600m, 2d STC Granville H. Dam of-

IMANA (Thunder Gulch). 5 wins from 1100m to 1600m, A\$358,350, STC Birthday Card H., **Gr.3**, 2d AJC Sapphire S., **Gr.2**, VRC Rose of Kingston S., **Gr.2**, STC Premiere S., **Gr.2**, 3d AJC Breeders Classic, **Gr.3**, BTC Doomben Roses S., **Gr.3**, AJC Nivison H., **L**. Producer.

Carnival Lass. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 2d STC Coolmore Australia H. Dam of-Resurrect. 6 wins from 1400m to 1900m, A\$156,155, to 2014-15, ATC Time to Shop at TAB H., Swim Between the Flags H.

Angelic Lass. 6 wins to 1450m, A\$148,280, to 2013-14, VRC Victor Mercieca & Colin Cook H., 4th MRC Mannerism S., **Gr.3**.


Account of MILAN PARK, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 183

BROWN FILLY

Box F 75

Foaled 29th September 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 13 over 4 off sh

Sire	Darci Brahma	Danehill	Danzig
Super Easy		Grand Echezeaux.....	Zabeel
2008	Parfore	Gold Brose.....	Huntingdale
		Classy Twiggy	Twig Moss
Dam	Occidental Tourist	Gone West	Mr. Prospector
Today Not Tomorrow		Yousefia	Danzig
2005	Dehere Today	Dehere	Deputy Minister
		Subject Matter	Grosvenor

SUPER EASY (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). Horse of the Year in Singapore in 2012. Champion 3YO in Singapore in 2012. 15 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$63,025, S\$2,113,547, Singapore TC Singapore Guineas, Sgp-1, Lion City Cup, Sgp-1, 3d Singapore TC Krisflyer International Sprint, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Tiger Tees (ATC Galaxy H., Gr.1), SW Terravista and SW Our Lukas. His oldest progeny are foals.

1st dam

TODAY NOT TOMORROW, by Occidental Tourist. Winner at 2050m. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a yearling.

2nd dam

DEHERE TODAY, by Dehere. Unplaced. Dam of 4 foals, all raced, 2 winners, inc:- Rollerball. 2 wins at 1600m, MVRC Mitchelton Wines H., 3d MRC Le Pine Funerals H., Schweppes H., 4th Tasmanian Derby, **L**.

3rd dam

SUBJECT MATTER, by Grosvenor. Raced once. Half-sister to **INDEX'S** (dam of **ZEDE**), Glass Goblet (dam of **OPPENHEIMER**), Taruma (dam of **SAGASIOUS, MISS DOMINIQUE**). Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:- Short Cut - Run the Distance (H.K.). 2 wins at 2100m, 2200m, ARC Auckland Co-Op Taxis H. Hobson's Choice. 8 wins from 1100m to 2000m in Aust.

4th dam

TABLE OF CONTENTS, by Round Table. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **PRINCESSNESIAN** (dam of **LORDS**), Play at Home (dam of **TRAPP MOUNTAIN**), Quillesian (dam of **REVIDERE**), half-sister to **BOLDNESIAN, JACKAL, Flush**, Amalesian (dam of **CHAUFFEUR, SHIMMY**), Herbalesian (dam of **FORLAURUS, RIDE THE RAILS, SEEKER'S JOURNEY**), Jibber Jabber (dam of **LAWYER TALK**), Stay at Home (dam of **HOME GUARD, BOONE'S CABIN**). Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 3 winners, inc:- **INDEX'S** (Storm Bird). Winner at 2, Phoenix Park Cherry Blossom S., **L**, 4th Phoenix Park Sprint S., **L**. Dam of- **ZEDE** (Strawberry Road). 4 wins-1 at 2, US\$232,162, Tampa Bay Derby, **L**, 2d Belmont Peter Pan S., **Gr.2**, 4th Belmont Riva Ridge S., **Gr.3**. Sire. Vedra. Winner at 6f in U.S.A. Dam of- **VEEDOR** (Seeker's Reward). Champion Grass Male & Joint Champion Older Male in Chile in 2003-04. 8 wins from 1700m to 2400m in Chile and Venezuela, Club Hipico Clasico El Ensayo, **Gr.1**, Clasico Primavera Hernan Braun Page, **Gr.2**, Copa Reina Isabel II, **Gr.3**. I'm Content. Raced twice. Dam of- **Bluegrit** (Bluebird). 2 wins-1 at 2, 3d STC Todman Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**. Glass Goblet. Unplaced. Dam of- **OPPENHEIMER** (Sir Bruce). 9 wins from 1100m to 1600m in India, Hyderabad Alcock Barb S., **L**, 3d Hyderabad Golconda Derby, **L**. Taruma. Unplaced. Dam of- **SAGASIOUS** (Quest for Fame). 3 wins, Monmouth Reeve Schley Jr S., **Gr.2**, 3d Belmont Sands Point H., **L**. **MISS DOMINIQUE** (Private Account). 6 wins, US\$385,678, Santa Anita Run for the Roses H., **L**, 3d Breeders' Cup Distaff S., **Gr.1**. Producer.

Account of MAPPERLEY STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 184

BAY FILLY

Box D 85

Foaled 7th September 2014

Branded : **M** nr sh; 15 over 4 off sh

Sire	Pentire	Be My Guest..... Northern Dancer
He's Remarkable		Gull Nook.....Mill Reef
2007	Axiom	Zabeel.....Sir Tristram
		Arletty.....Centaine
Dam	Redoute's Choice	Danehill.....Danzig
Treasured Choice (AUS)		Shantha's Choice.....Canny Lad
2005	Bosphorus Treasure	Prospect Bay.....Crafty Prospector
		Turkish Treasure.....Sir Ivor

HE'S REMARKABLE (NZ) (Bay 2007-Stud 2013). 6 wins from 1300m to 1600m, NZ\$270,625, A\$361,900, Newcastle JC Newmarket H., Gr.3, VRC Visit Victoria H., Waikato RC Ready to Run Sale H., 2d New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, WATC Railway S., Gr.1, 3d Hawke's Bay Spring Classic, Gr.1, MVRC Crystal Mile H., Gr.2, Wellington S., Gr.3. Grandson of SW Arletty (AJC Villiers S., Gr.2). His oldest progeny are foals.

1st dam

TREASURED CHOICE, by Redoute's Choice. Unraced. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a yearling. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race- Mintaro (g. by Dubawi). 7 wins from 1300m to 1600m, A\$121,825, to 2014-15, ATC Warilla Bowls & Recreation P., 2d ATC Blackwoods Apex Tools H. Sharp Choice (f. by Guillotine). Placed at 3 in 2014-15.

2nd dam

BOSPHORUS TREASURE, by Prospect Bay. Unraced. Half-sister to **MAGIC MIRROR, SUN WORSHIP, TREASURE TROVE, The Miller**, Tajarib (dam of **DEHA, GOLDEN DEVIOUS, RIBELLA**), Exciting (dam of **ALMUSHTARAK, TIBER**), Thakhayr (dam of **FLICK**), Siempre Asi (dam of **ASI SIEMPRE**), Tamrah (dam of **TANGARA, TAPUZ**). Dam of 6 foals, 3 to race.

3rd dam

TURKISH TREASURE, by Sir Ivor. 3 wins at 2, Phoenix Park Park S., **Gr.3**, Newmarket Cherry Hinton S., **Gr.3**. Three-quarter-sister to **LADY CAPULET** (dam of **EL PRADO, ENTITLED**), **SIR WIMBORNE**. Dam of 17 foals, 11 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

MAGIC MIRROR (Nureyev). 2 wins at 2, Royal Ascot Norfolk S., **Gr.3**, Phoenix Park Cherry Blossom S., **L**, 2d Curragh S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

SUN WORSHIP (Nonoalco). 3 wins-1 at 2, Hollywood Westwood H., **L**, 2d Curragh Ashford Castle S., **Gr.3**, Leopardstown Larkspur S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

TREASURE TROVE (Try My Best). 2 wins at 2, Naas Birdcatcher Nursery H., **L**, 2d Curragh Tyros S., **L**, 3d Curragh S., **Gr.3**.

The Miller (Mill Reef). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 7f to 13f, 3d Irish St Leger, **Gr.1**. Exciting. Raced once. Dam of-

ALMUSHTARAK (Fairy King). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 5f to 1m, £328,463, HK\$700,000, Sandown Mile S., **Gr.2**, Doncaster Park S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

TIBER (Titus Livius). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2000m, Mercedes-Benz Hong Kong Classic Mile, **HK-1**, Hong Kong Macau Trophy, **HK-3**.

Siempre Asi. Unraced. Dam of-

ASI SIEMPRE (El Prado). 7 wins from 1600m to 2000m, €57,350, US\$902,192, Keeneland Spinster S., **Gr.1**, Doubledogdare S., **Gr.3**, Valley View S., **Gr.3**, 2d Belmont Garden City S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

OUTSTRIP (Exceed and Excel). 3 wins at 2, £171,031, US\$550,000, Breeders' Cup Juvenile Turf, **Gr.1**, Doncaster Champagne S., **Gr.2**.

Tamrah. Unraced. Dam of-

TANGARA (Choctaw Ridge). 4 wins from 1300m to 1600m in Brazil, Cidade Jardim G.P. Presidente Roberto Alves de Almeida, **Gr.2**.

Take Me Home. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1600m in Brazil. Dam of-

ROYAL HOME (Yagli). 6 wins from 1100m to 2000m in Brazil, Cidade Jardim G.P. Presidente Antonio Grisi Filho, **Gr.2**.

Account of HALLMARK STUD, Te Kauwhata (As Agent).

(The property of Argonaut Racing & Breeding Ltd & Windsor Park Stud)

Lot 185

BAY COLT

Box D 50

Foaled 15th November 2014

Branded : ➔ nr sh; 8 over 4 off sh

Sire	Tale of the Cat	Storm Cat..... Storm Bird
Falkirk		Yarn..... Mr. Prospector
2000	Madam Valeta	Palace Music.....The Minstrel
		Lovenvain.....Vain
Dam	Stratum	Redoute's Choice..... Danehill
Tumtum (AUS)		Bourgeois..... Luskin Star
2009	Mrs Petrov	King's Best..... Kingmambo
		Political Asylum.....Plush

FALKIRK (NZ) (Brown 2000-Stud 2006). 8 wins to 1300m, STC Theo Marks H., Gr.2. Sire of 195 mrs, 117 wns, inc. SW Durham Town (ARC Concorde H., Gr.2), Fay Fay, Jaggard, Arietta, Makkura, Solar Great, SP Glorious Lad, Batman, Jubilate, Tale to Tell, Trepidation, Special Draw, Easy Money, Faxed, Galaxy Star and of Falcent, Schooner Bay, Keen Marie, Cousin Colin - Amazing Kids (H.K.), Somethingvain, Regency Ho Ho, etc.

1st dam

TUMTUM, by Stratum. Raced twice. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

MRS PETROV, by King's Best. 2 wins at 1500m, 3d MRC Hialeah H. Half-sister to **LANDSIGHTING, DANZYLUM**. Dam of 2 named foals, both raced, inc:- Cheryl's Horse. Placed at 3 in 2013-14, 3d HKJC HKU Faculty of Education H.

3rd dam

POLITICAL ASYLUM, by Plush. 4 wins at 1100m, 1200m, 2d SAJC JC Neate H., Great Australian S., 3d SAJC Golliwog H. Sister to **PLUSH EMBASSY**. Dam of 13 named foals, all raced, 10 winners, inc:-

LANDSIGHTING (Greig). 8 wins-2 at 2-to 1500m, A\$1,299,555, STC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**, QTC Stradbroke H., **Gr.1**, AJC Bill Ritchie H., **Gr.3**, QTC Mercedes-Benz Triple Crown H., **L**, AJC Theo Green H., John West The Best Flying Welter H., Maidenhead 2YO H., Maroubra 2YO H., 2d AJC Epsom H., **Gr.1**, STC Theo Marks H., **Gr.2**, Frederick Clissold S., **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Expressway S., **Gr.2**, BTC Racecourse Road Bar H., 4th STC Star Kingdom S., **Gr.3**, Newcastle JC Newmarket H., **Gr.3**.

DANZYLUM (Danzero). 13 wins from 1150m to 1600m, A\$739,063, VRC Chester Manifold S., **L**-twice, MRC John Dillon S., **L**, East Malvern Community Bank Cup, VRC TAB.mobi H., MRC Braywin LMF H., 2d VRC Chubb S., **L**, MRC John Dillon S., **L**, 65 Roses Victoria Cup-twice, Metricon PH., Sky High H., MVRC Ascot Partners H., AG Coombs H., 3d VRC Bobbie Lewis H., **Gr.3**, TAB 50th Birthday S., **L**, MRC John Dillon S., **L**, Ken Sturt H., MVRC Mix 101.1 H., Qld Tatt's RC Hamilton Hotel H., 4th MRC CF Orr S., **Gr.1**-twice, Anniversary Vase, **L**.

Miss Belair. 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, A\$96,900, VRC Labour Day H., MVRC Value Bet H., 2d MRC Mahaasin H. Dam of-

Tight Reign - Step Faster (H.K.). 3 wins at 1200m, 1500m to 2013-14, BRC Brc.com.au H., HKJC Oi Man H., Academy of Medicine Cup.

Zulu Man. Winner at 1400m, QTC Scmeld H.

Running On. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1400m, €4,321, A\$87,750, VRC NW Magazine H., Stormy Rex H., VATC Pago Pago 2YO H.

Florence Elite. 6 wins to 1500m to 2014-15 in Macau.

4th dam

EMBASSY, by Diplomatic Agent. Winner at 1400m, VATC Siren Song H., 2d MVRC Donnybrook H., 3d VATC Sapphire H. Half-sister to **Great Gatsby (NZ)**. Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

PLUSH EMBASSY (Plush). 13 wins-3 at 2-to 1400m, A\$625,970, QTC Stradbroke H., **Gr.1**, South Molle Island H., **L**, 2d VATC Show Day Cup, **Gr.1**, SAJC Carrington Blush P., **Gr.3**, 3d VRC Moomba P., **Gr.3**.

Account of **GRANGEWILLIAM STUD, Whanganui.**

Lot 186

BAY FILLY

Box A 44

Foaled 14th September 2014

Branded : **GW** nr sh; 12 over 4 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Zed		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
2002	Emerald Dream	Danehill	Danzig
		Theme Song	Sackford
Dam	Pompeii Court	Tell.....	Round Table
Two Time Tart		Port Damascus.....	Damascus
1996	Vaguely Sneeky	Dahar	Lyphard
		Sneeky Spi.....	Decies

ZED (NZ) (Bay 2002-Stud 2007). Winner at 1600m. Sire of 94 rnrns, 39 wnrns, inc. SW Survived (Hawke's Bay Makfi Challenge S., Gr.1), Usainity, Sir Gus, Annesstar and of Ambitious Champion, Billy Elliot, Wee Biskit, Perry Mason, Atozed, Jimmy Mac, Kina Win, Legal Advice, Mr Cool Boy, Zedeedudadeeko, Miss Mia, Zedeel, Zedpak, Do Uno Whoiam, All Zedin Done, Pencuri, Beau Zed, Faithful Warrior, Kayzed, Something Zed, etc.

1st dam

TWO TIME TART, by Pompeii Court. 6 wins from 1400m to 2100m, NZ\$16,113, A\$86,320, AJC La Perouse H., Captain Phillip H., STC Alliance Equipment Finance H., Waikato RC CKL Surveys H., 2d AJC Convention Centre H., City Tatt's RC Matthew Talbot Hostel H., STC West Leagues Ashfield H. This is her seventh living foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of four foals to race, three winners, inc:-

Dangerous Goods (g. by Danasinga). 3 wins at 1600m, 1800m, CJC Braxton Car Lights H., 2d CJC Riccarton Park Function Centre H.

Lady Platinum (f. by Savabeel). 3 wins at 1600m, 2100m to 2013-14, 2d Manawatu RC Dunstan Feeds Championship Qualifer, Marton JC Farmlands H., 3d Manawatu RC Ricoh H., 4th Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**.

Petrify (f. by Scaredee Cat). Winner at 1200m.

2nd dam

VAGUELY SNEEKY, by Dahar. Unraced. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Danahar - First State (Mac.). Winner at 1400m, 3d AJC RAAF H.

Oh So Vague. 3 wins at 1400m, 2100m.

3rd dam

Sneeky Spi, by Decies. Winner at 2, 3d Avondale JC Classic S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to Delgatie Queen (dam of **SAINT CECILE, METTRE EN JEU**), Pearl Harbour (dam of **POMPEII PEARL**). Dam of 6 named foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Court Spying. 5 wins from 1350m to 1600m, Manawatu RC Focus Travel H., Wanganui Chronicle H., 2d WRC Series 500 Colourglow Mile H.

Frizzle. Unraced. Dam of-

Danacourt (Danasinga). 5 wins to 1400m, NZ\$15,625, HK\$4,412,000, Waikato RC Guineas Trial, HKJC Chevalier Cup H., Choi Wan H., Amber H., 2d HKJC Champions Mile, **HK-1**, Hong Kong Macau Trophy.

4th dam

TRICKY SPI, by Trictrac. Unraced. Half-sister to Princess Ripa (dam of **TORN MONARCH**). Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

Sneeky Spi (Decies). Winner. See above.

Delgatie Queen. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 3d WRC General Motors H. Dam of- **SAINT CECILE** (Pompeii Court). 8 wins from 1400m to 1600m, NZ\$279,575, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

METTRE EN JEU (Montjeu). 4 wins from 1300m to 2100m, NZ\$215,275, A\$14,790, ARC Triple Crown Cup, **L**, 2d New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**. Sire.

Pearl Harbour. 2 wins at 1200m, 1300m. Dam of-

POMPEII PEARL (Pompeii Court). Head of The 1987-88 NZ 2YO Free H. 5 wins at 2, NZ\$167,600, Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**. Producer.


Account of **CAMBRIA PARK, Pukekohe (As Agent).**

Lot 187

BAY FILLY

Box E 65

Foaled 31st October 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 10 over 4 off sh

Sire Towkay (AUS) 1994	Last Tycoon Princess Tracy	Try My Best..... Northern Dancer Mill Princess.....Mill Reef Ahonoora Lorenzaccio Princess Ru.....Princely Gift NashwanBlushing Groom Love Smitten.....Key to the Mint Northern DancerNearctic Where You Lead.....Raise a Native
Dam Tycoon Lover (USA) 2000	Swain Christabelle	

TOWKAY (AUS) (Bay 1994-Stud 1999). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC CS Hayes S., Gr.3. Sire of 377 rnr, 224 wnr, 12 SW, inc. Viadana (ARC Easter H., Gr.1), Special Mission, Ambitious Owner - Happee Owner (H.K.), My Chicharita, High Octane, Opiki, After the Dance - Armada (H.K.), Rapid Kay, Ace Aliado, Kay's Awake, Lotzatow, Starkay, SP Waikaha, L'Amour, Blonde Bombshell, Sahara Flight, Rohaise, Chennai, Lady Cavalier, etc.

1st dam

TYCOON LOVER, by Swain. Raced once. Three-quarter-sister to **Alisidora**, **Shinko Nobby** (dam of **WIN LEGEND**). This is her sixth living foal. Her fifth foal is a yearling. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race, two winners-

Loose Lover (f. by Towkay). Winner at 1400m, 2d Manawatu RC Majestic Horse Floats H., Taranaki RC Cadbury H., Wanganui JC Steelformers H.

Just a Lover (f. by Perfectly Ready). 2 wins at 1200m, 1350m in 2014-15.

Love Magnate (f. by Darci Brahma). Placed in Aust.

2nd dam

CHRISTABELLE, by Northern Dancer. Placed at 2 in Ireland. Half-sister to **I WILL FOLLOW** (dam of **RAINBOW QUEST**), **SLIGHTLY DANGEROUS** (dam of **COMMANDER IN CHIEF**, **WARNING**, **YASHMAK**, **DUSHYANTOR**, **JIBE**), Sequel (dam of **FAMILY TRADITION**), Idyllic (dam of **SCENIC**, **SILENT WARRIOR**, **CUPID**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Shinko Nobby (Nashwan). Winner at 2, 2d KBS Kyoto Sho Fantasy S., **Jpn-3**, 3d Nakayama Flower Cup, **Jpn-3**. Dam of-

WIN LEGEND (Sunday Silence). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, Kyoto Aoi S., **L**.

Sariel (King Kamehameha). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, Nakayama Aqualine S., 3d Chukyo Chunichi Sports Sho Falcon S., **Gr.3**, 4th Kokura Nisai S., **L**.

Alisidora (Nashwan). Winner at 1½m, Leopardstown Anglo Printers S., 3d Curragh Silver S., **L**. Grandam of-

Astino (Catcher in the Rye). Winner at 1100m in Argentina, 2d La Plata Clasico Luis Maria Doyhenard, **Gr.3**, Clasico Jose M Boquin, **L**.

Bauty Perfect (Perfectperformance). Placed at 3 in 2014-15 in Argentina, 3d Palermo Clasico Encuentro Provincial (2nd Leg), **L**.

Na-Ayim. Winner at 2, Newbury MidSummer 2YO S. Dam of-

Tamreen (Bahhare). 2 wins at 2400m, 3300m in GB and France, Longchamp Prix de Clichy, 2d Lyon-Parilly La Coupe des Trois Ans, **L**.

Mubkera (Nashwan). Winner at 2, 2d Brighton Virginia S., **L**, 3d Lingfield Oaks Trial S., **L**. Dam of-

GREEN DESTINY (Marju). 7 wins from 1650m to 2200m, £220,832 in GB and Czech, Newbury Arc Trial S., **Gr.3**, York Strensall S., **Gr.3**.

Snazzy Lass. Unraced. Dam of-

Flower Bomb (One Cool Cat). 6 wins to 1300m, NZ\$89,335, to 2014-15, ARC Tip Top H., Service Foods H., 3d ARC Westbury Classic, **Gr.3**.

Jewel in the Crown. Winner at 1m in Ireland. Dam of-

Old Deuteronomy (Storm Cat). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 6f to 8½f, Newmarket 2YO S., 2d Curragh Phoenix S., **Gr.1**, Goodwood Richmond S., **Gr.2**.

Filly Mignonne. Unplaced. Grandam of-

Steam Cuisine (Mark of Esteem). 4 wins-2 at 2-at 7f, 1m, Newmarket Play Blackjack H., 3d Ascot October S., **L**, Pontefract Pipalong S., **L**.

Account of THE OAKS STUD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 188

CHESTNUT FILLY

Box C 17

Foaled 14th November 2014

Branded :

Sire	Miswaki	Mr. Prospector Raise a Native
Bachelor Duke (USA)		Hopespringseternal..... Buckpasser
2001	Gossamer	Seattle Slew Bold Reasoning
		Lisaleen..... Northern Dancer
Dam	Woodborough	Woodman Mr. Prospector
Ultra Vires		Performing Arts..... The Minstrel
1999	Our Fair Lady	Beaufort Sea..... Nashua
		Deneb Denton

BACHELOR DUKE (USA) (Bay 2001-Stud 2005). Winner at 1m, Irish Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 410 rnrs, 221 wnrs, 11 SW, inc. Shuka (WRC Captain Cook S., Gr.1), Scapolo, Single Minded, Keyora, Obsession, Spring Cheer, Luminous Eyes, Whispering Gallery, Bachelor Son, Crystal Duke, Single Currency, SP Flaming, Rich'n Unhitched, Sweet Suitor, Prince of Wales, Fortun, Devour, Lear Oile Oile, Philipa Charlotte, etc.

1st dam

ULTRA VIRES, by Woodborough. 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, WRC Wellesley S., L, 2d Counties Challenge S., L, ARC Mercedes Super Bonus Fillies' Prelude, CJC Avonhead Tavern 2YO S., Hawke's Bay Bay Ford 2YO S., 4th Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**. This is her seventh living foal. Her sixth foal is a yearling. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, two winners, inc:-

Windwhistle (g. by Traditionally). 10 wins-2 at 2-from 800m to 2100m, NZ\$134,870, to 2013-14, Otago RC Cromwell Cup, CJC Trevinos Bar & Restaurant H., RA Shearing Contractors H., NZI 3YO H., 2d Canterbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, CJC Inter-Island Horse Transport H., Riccarton Founders Cup, Christchurch International Airport H., Smith & Boston Boutique H., 3d Otago RC More FM H., Amberley Cup, CJC Canterbury Racing Guineas Trial, PGG Wrightson Seeds H., Otago RC More FM H.

Jacks (c. by Traditionally). Winner at 2, 3d Otago RC Paul Ferris Memorial 2YO H., 4th CJC Welcome S., L.

2nd dam

OUR FAIR LADY, by Beaufort Sea. 3 wins at 1200m, HBJC Hastings Golf Club Improvers' H., Manawatu RC Selwyn Motors H. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

ULTRA VIRES (Woodborough). 3 wins. See above.

Professor Higgins. 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, WRC Daewoo H., 2d ARC Ellerslie Gateway Motor Inn Sprint H., HBJC Thomson's Suits H.

Team Player. Winner at 1100m, AJC Baltic H., 2d AJC Binnia H., BTC Power's Gold H., QTC Cannon Hill Pharmacy H., 3d STC Glebe H.

Brazen Hussy. Placed. Dam of-

Mavros. 5 wins at 1600m, 1800m, Singapore TC Class 5 H.-twice.

Safari Queen. Unraced. Dam of-

Ewenight. 3 wins at 1200m to 2013-14, Waikato RC Hamilton Building Supplies H., 2d ARC Rich Hill Yearlings H., Curraghmore Stud H.

Splendid Champion. 2 wins at 1600m, 1650m, HKJC Ping Shek H.

3rd dam

DENE, by Denton. 2 wins at 2, 3d Wanganui JC Dunraven H. Half-sister to **SILVERSTYLE, Leonurus**. Dam of 5 named foals, all raced, 2 winners, inc:-

Our Fair Lady. 3 wins. See above.

The Doctor. 5 wins from 1400m to 2800m.

4th dam

RANGITAI, by Crest of the Wave. Unraced. Half-sister to **PRINCESS DRAM**, Morning Order (dam of **LORD RELIC**). Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

SILVERSTYLE (Silver Dream). 6 wins-1 at 2-to 1600m, WRC Anniversary H., L.

Leonurus (Sharivari). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1300m to 1800m, ARC Acorn S., 2d Queensland Guineas, **Gr.3**, 4th Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**.

Account of **BRIGHTHILL FARM, Hamilton (As Agent).**

Lot 189

CHESTNUT FILLY

Box B 74

Foaled 19th September 2014

Branded : **BF** nr sh; 16 over 4 off sh

Sire	Anabaa	Danzig	Northern Dancer
Dalghar (FR)		Balbonella	Gay Mecene
2006	Daltawa	Miswaki	Mr. Prospector
		Damana	Crystal Palace
Dam	Danehill	Danzig	Northern Dancer
Unite (AUS)		Razyana	His Majesty
1996	Mahaya	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
		Concia.....	First Consul

DALGHAR (FR) (Grey 2006-Stud France 2012, NZ 2012). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 1600m, Longchamp Prix du Palais-Royal, Gr.3, Deauville Prix Luthier, L, 2d Ascot Diadem S., Gr.2, Criterium de Maisons-Laffitte, Gr.2, Longchamp Prix du Pin, Gr.3. Half-brother to SW Daylami (Breeders' Cup Turf S., Gr.1), SW Dalakhani (Longchamp Prix de l'Arc de Triomphe, Gr.1) and SW Daymarti. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

UNITE, by Danehill. Raced twice. This is her eleventh living foal. Her tenth foal is a yearling. Her ninth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of seven foals to race, five winners, inc:-

- Cape Command (g. by Cape Cross). 2 wins at 2000m, 2050m in 2014-15 in Aust.
- Gamblin' Man (g. by Zabeel). 2 wins at 1800m, 2000m, Singapore TC Class 5 H.
- Next Red (g. by Hennessy). 2 wins at 1200m in Aust.
- Ontario (g. by One Cool Cat). Winner at 1200m in 2014-15.
- Tallyho the Fox (g. by Zabeel). Winner at 2100m in Aust.
- Able Dancer (g. by Stravinsky). Placed in Macau.

2nd dam

MAHAYA, by Sir Tristram. Joint third top filly on The 1992-93 Australasian 3YO Classification. 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1350m to 2400m, A\$599,340, AJC Oaks, **Gr.1**, AJC Craven P., **L**, Geelong RC Oaks Trial S., **L**, 2d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, 3d STC Ranvet S., **Gr.1**, Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**, 4th STC BMW S., **Gr.1**, AJC Light Fingers S., **Gr.3**. Three-quarter-sister to **GROSVENOR, NATIONAL GALLERY, KYRIE ELEISON, BON CHER, DE LISLE, GARFUNKEL**, half-sister to **SHADEA** (dam of **LONHRO, NIELLO, SHANNARA**). Dam of 5 named foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

Shakila. Winner at 2000m, SAJC Prettejohns Nursery H. Dam of-

- Huskila** (Hussonet). Placed, 2d VRC Better Draw H., MRC Glenfern 2YO P., 3d VRC Thoroughbred Breeders S., **Gr.3**, 4th VRC Red Roses S., **L**.

3rd dam

CONCIA, by First Consul. 2 wins at 1200m in Aust. Half-sister to **GROSVENOR, NATIONAL GALLERY, KYRIE ELEISON, GARFUNKEL, MY MARSEILLAISE** (dam of **BON CHER, DE LISLE**), **Ana Zeel, Tricia Ann**. Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-

MAHAYA (Sir Tristram). 5 wins. See above.

SHADEA (Straight Strike). 2 wins at 2, A\$226,266, STC Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.3**, 2d AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Champagne S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-
LONHRO (Octagonal). Horse of the Year in Australia in 2003-04. 26 wins from 1100m to 2000m, A\$5,790,510, VRC Australian Cup, **Gr.1**, MRC Yalumba S., **Gr.1**-twice, STC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**-twice. Champion sire.

NIELLO (Octagonal). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 2000m, A\$977,370, AJC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**. Sire.

O'Giselle. Unraced. Dam of-

ALBRECHT (Redoute's Choice). 2 wins at 1250m, 1300m, A\$442,350, ATC Up and Coming S., **Gr.3**, 2d ATC Golden Rose S., **Gr.1**.

Miss Trump. Unraced. Grandam of-

KING LIONHEART (Al Maher). 6 wins from 1350m to 2200m, A\$320,930, ATC Shannon S., **Gr.2**, 3d ATC Villiers S., **Gr.2**.

ZURELLA (Zabeel). 5 wins from 1400m to 2000m, VRC Let's Elope S., **Gr.2**, 2d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, 3d Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**.

Account of **GRANGEWILLIAM STUD, Whanganui.**

Lot 190

CHESTNUT COLT

Box A 43

Foaled 8th September 2014

Branded : **GW** nr sh; 14 over 4 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Zed		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
2002	Emerald Dream	Danehill	Danzig
		Theme Song	Sackford
Dam	Jetball	Marscay	Biscay
Vaguely Jet		Orwhina.....	Vain
1999	Vaguely Attentive	Noble Bijou	Vaguely Noble
		Treaura.....	Trelay

ZED (NZ) (Bay 2002-Stud 2007). Winner at 1600m. Sire of 94 rnrs, 39 wnrs, inc. SW Survived (Hawke's Bay Makfi Challenge S., Gr.1), Usainity, Sir Gus, Anniestar and of Ambitious Champion, Billy Elliot, Wee Biskit, Perry Mason, Atozed, Jimmy Mac, Kina Win, Legal Advice, Mr Cool Boy, Zedeedudadeeko, Miss Mia, Zedeel, Zedpak, Do Uno Whoiam, All Zedin Done, Pencuri, Beau Zed, Faithful Warrior, Kayzed, Something Zed, etc.

1st dam

VAGUELY JET, by Jetball. Unraced. Half-sister to **PRIZED GEM** (dam of **NOM DU JEU, JEU DE CARTES**). This is her twelfth foal. Her eleventh foal is a yearling. Her tenth foal is a 2YO. Her ninth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of five foals to race, three winners-

Howbaddouneedit (f. by Howbaddouwantit). 5 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$75,362, CJC Avon City Ford H., 2d Otago RC Colin Walters of Metro Realty H., 3d Otago RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance S., **L**, 4th Timaru Cup, **L**, Hororata RC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders S., **L**.

Swami (g. by Ishiguru). 3 wins to 1400m, Taumarunui & Districts RSA S., 2d BOP RC Gilmours Tauranga H., 3d Otago RC Dunedin Casino Trophy.

Perfect Glass (g. by Don Eduardo). Winner at 1400m in Aust.

Chaparral's Jet (g. by High Chaparral). Placed in 2014-15.

Whatwasthat (g. by Iffraaj). Placed to 2014-15.

2nd dam

VAGUELY ATTENTIVE, by Noble Bijou. 9 wins from 1600m to 2400m, A\$87,870, AJC Bob Kay Bloodstock H., BATC Blue's Finito H. Sister to **Gold Aura - Golden Hue** (Aust.), Treaura Bijou (dam of **MILLY BIJOU**), three-quarter-sister to **AUDITORY**. Dam of 12 foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

PRIZED GEM (Prized). Champion Older Female in NZ in 2002-03 (Intermediate). 9 wins from 1400m to 3200m, NZ\$375,425, A\$549,000, Hawke's Bay Kelt Capital S., **Gr.1**, QTC Brisbane Cup, **Gr.1**, GCTC Prime Minister's Cup, **Gr.2**, ARC Kings Arms Tavern H., 3d Hawke's Bay Cup, **Gr.2**, QTC PJ O'Shea S., **Gr.2**, Taranaki Cup, **Gr.3**. Dam of-

NOM DU JEU (Montjeu). 2009 NZ Champion Stayer. 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, NZ\$318,660, A\$1,709,810, Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, Waikato Guineas, **Gr.3**, 2d AJC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Stoney Bridge S., **Gr.1**, MRC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**, AJC Craven P., **Gr.3**, Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, 3d Hawke's Bay Kelt Capital S., **Gr.1**.

JEU DE CARTES (Stravinsky). 9 wins from 1600m to 2200m, NZ\$204,513, Counties Cup, **Gr.2**, CJC Spring Classic, **L**, Feilding Gold Cup, **L**, Waikato RC Fairview Motors H., 2d Manawatu Breeders' S., **L**, Rotorua P., **L**, 3d BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**.

3rd dam

TREAURA, by Trelay. 6 wins from 1800m to 2200m, Gore RC Merino Boutique H. Half-sister to **AUDITORY**. Dam of 9 named foals, 6 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Gold Aura - Golden Hue (Aust.) (Noble Bijou). 4 wins from 1500m to 2200m, WRC Majestic Horse Floats Welter H., 3d Onkaparinga Cup, **L**.

Treaura Bijou. Unraced. Dam of-

MILLY BIJOU (Hereward the Wake). 10 wins from 2000m to 2500m, NZ\$90,358, Otago RC Dunedin Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, CJC Great Autumn S.H., **L**, 3d Canterbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, CJC Great Autumn S.H., **L**.

Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.
(Unreserved Depleting Sale)

Lot 191

BAY OR GREY COLT

Box F 24

Foaled 13th October 2014

Branded : **ws** nr sh; 208 over 4 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
Rock 'n' Pop (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2008	Popsy	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
		Beks	In the Purple
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Vanilla Sky		Courtza	Pompeii Court
1999	Principation	Prince Echo	Crowned Prince
		Emancipation.....	Bletchingly

ROCK 'N' POP (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). Head of the 2011-12 NZ 3YO Free H. 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m, NZ\$458,175, A\$6,000, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, ARC Karaka Mile, RL, 2d New Zealand Derby, Gr.1, Ashburton RC Ray Coupland S., L, 3d Waikato RC International S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Lilakyn (Feilding Gold Cup, L). Out of SW Popsy (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are foals.

1st dam

VANILLA SKY, by O'Reilly. 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m. Half-sister to **Masterful Lad, Hamlets Ghost - Jackpot Delight (H.K.)**. This is her ninth foal. Her eighth foal is a 2YO. Dam of four foals to race, three winners-

RAID (f. by Pins). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1150m, 1200m, NZ\$263,560, Rotorua RC Lion Red P., **L**, ARC Countdown to Karaka Million 2YO H., Bidvest Foodservice 3YO H., Waikato RC Crombie Lockwood H., 2d ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**, 3d Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, ARC Karaka Million, **RL**, 4th ARC Soliloquy S., **L**, Counties Bowl, **L**. Dam of-

Tarismo. Winner at 1200m in 2014-15, 2d ATC TAB Early Quaddie P., Mossman at Vinery H.

Lapel (g. by Pins). 8 wins from 1050m to 1600m, A\$153,135, SAJC Renniks Events H., Yalumba H., Recruitco H., Tooheys New H., 2d SAJC Allan Scott Park Morphetville H., Cleanevent H., Oakbank RC Carlton Draught H.

Panna Cotta (f. by Pins). 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m to 2014-15, ARC Auckland Co-Op Taxis H.

Purely Spectacular (f. by Pins). Placed at 2, 2d MVRC Inglis Series P. Dam of-
STRATUM STAR (Stratum). 3 wins at 1300m, 1400m, A\$363,060, in 2014-15, VRC Yellowglen Vintage S., **L**, MRC Gothic S., **L**, 2d MRC Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**, MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**, VRC Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**, 3d VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, CS Hayes S., **Gr.3**.

Serenade (Star Witness). Winner at 2, A\$118,250, in 2014-15, ATC Happy Australia Day 2YO H., 3d ATC Inglis 2YO Classic, **RL**, 4th ATC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**.

2nd dam

PRINCIPATION, by Prince Echo. Winner at 1100m, 2d STC Shading 2YO H., 4th VRC Piaget H., **L**. Half-sister to **ROYAL PARDON**, Animation (dam of **MAGNETO**), Virage (dam of **VIRAGE DE FORTUNE, AVENUE**), La Suffragette (dam of **RAILINGS**). Dam of 10 foals, all winners, inc:-

Masterful Lad (Masterclass). 10 wins from 1200m to 2850m, A\$175,878, Tamworth Cup, AJC Diamond Jubilee H., 3d Ipswich Cup, **Gr.3**.

Hamlets Ghost - Jackpot Delight (H.K.) (Danasinga). 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$37,425, HK\$8,576,250, HKJC Sha Tin Mile Trophy H., ARC Jungle Pocket 3YO H., 2d Hong Kong Derby, **HK-1**, HKJC Chairman's Trophy, **HK-2**, 3d HKJC International Cup Trial, **HK-2**, Centenary Vase, **HK-3**, 4th HKJC Sha Tin Trophy, **HK-3**.

Jetusin. 2 wins at 1600m, 2000m, Matamata RC DB Draught H. Dam of-

We Wonder. 5 wins from 1600m to 2050m, A\$132,123, MVRC Christopher Stear H., MRC Summer Fair H., 4th MRC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**.

Singasong. Winner at 2100m, 2d ARC Dunstan Feeds Qualifier. Dam of-

Pinstripe Lane (Pins). 2 wins at 1900m, 2050m, A\$217,570, in 2013-14, ATC Rexel H., 2d Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, BRC Grand Prix S., **Gr.3**, 3d MVRC Mitchelton Wines Vase, **Gr.2**, 4th VRC UCI S., **L**.

Account of TRELAWNEY STUD LTD, Cambridge.

Lot 192

BAY FILLY

Box E 42

Foaled 27th November 2014

Branded : F nr sh; 40 over 4 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Savabeel (AUS)		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express	Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater	Semipalatinsk
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Vespolina		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2007	Real Success	Success Express	Hold Your Peace
		Pas de Course.....	Pas Seul

SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Third on NZ Sire List 2013-14. Sire of 413 rnr, 277 wnr, 39 SW, inc. Sangster (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Lucia Valentina, Scarlett Lady, Soriano, Costume, Brambles, Diademe, Floria, Lady Kipling, Saavoya, Savvy Nature, Chintz, My Emotion, Do Ra Mi, Tullamore, Kawi, Savaria, Eclair Big Bang, Adorabeel, Strike the Stars, Surpass, My Sabeel, etc.

1st dam

VESPOLINA, by O'Reilly. Unplaced. Half-sister to **VOUVRAY, BOLTON**, Syrah (dam of **A TOUCH OF RUBY**). This is her first foal.

2nd dam

REAL SUCCESS, by Success Express. 6 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$102,775, Cambridge JC Dulcie S., **Gr.2**, ARC Royal S., **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Centaine S., **Gr.3**, 3d Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, ARC Ladies Mile, **Gr.3**, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, 4th ARC Soliloquy S., **L**. Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

VOUVRAY (Zabeel). Joint second on The 2003-04 NZ 3YO Free H. (1700m+). 3 wins from 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$15,750, A\$786,150, Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, Matamata RC Stanley Construction Ltd H., 2d STC Ranvet Rawson S., **Gr.1**, Hill S., **Gr.2**, GCTC AD Hollindale S., **Gr.2**, 3d STC BMW S., **Gr.1**, VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**, CJC Warstep S., **L**, SAJC Centaurea S., **L**, 4th AJC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**, MRC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**. Dam of-Champalou. Winner at 2, ATC Prospect Creek H.

Sancerre. 3 wins from 1200m to 2200m in 2013-14, 2d ARC Tip Top H.

BOLTON (Zabeel). 7 wins from 1200m to 2000m, A\$258,404, to 2013-14, MRC Victoria Cup, **L**, VRC SES Victorian Volunteers H., 2d Darwin Cup.

Jactris. 3 wins at 1400m, 1900m, STC Rhodos H., 2d AJC Crossing H.

Carnegie Success. 5 wins from 1500m to 1800m in Aust. and Macau, 2d MVRC Assessing & Training Services H.

Delbury. 2 wins at 1600m, 2000m, Singapore TC Class 5 H., Initiation P.

Carnegie Hikari. Winner at 2000m. Dam of-

Frankenbeans. 5 wins from 1000m to 1600m to 2014-15, 3d ATC Sharp H.

Easy to Smile. 3 wins to 1400m to 2014-15, 3d BRC Sky racing.tv 2YO H.

Syrah. Placed. Dam of-

A TOUCH OF RUBY (Pins). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$161,335, to 2013-14, WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, Avondale 2YO Classic, Counties RC Signmax H., 2d Waikato RC Hinuera Lodge H.

3rd dam

PAS DE COURSE, by Pas Seul. Winner at 1m in U.S.A. Half-sister to Northern Neck (dam of **TOGA TOGA TOGA**). Dam of 8 named foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

REAL SUCCESS (Success Express). 6 wins. See above.

Revening. 5 wins from 1100m to 1600m to 2014-15, TTC Southern Cross H.

4th dam

FAENZA, by Forli. Unraced. Half-sister to **ALZAO, Embros**. Dam of 11 named foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Northern Neck. 3 wins at 8½f, 1¼m, Belmont Allowance. Dam of-

TOGA TOGA TOGA (Saratoga Six). 7 wins to 7f, US\$374,490, Santa Anita Santa Monica H., **Gr.1**, Hollywood A Gleam H., **Gr.2**. Producer.


Account of THE OAKS STUD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 193

CHESTNUT COLT

Box C 18

Foaled 8th September 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 25 over 4 off sh

Sire	Sakhee	Bahri	Riverman
Sakhee's Secret (GB)		Thawakib	Sadler's Wells
2004	Palace Street	Secreto	Northern Dancer
		Majestic Street	Majestic Prince
Dam	Bachelor Duke	Miswaki	Mr. Prospector
Vice Versa		Gossamer	Seattle Slew
2009	Dancing Viking	Nureyev	Northern Dancer
		From Sea to Sea	Gregorian

SAKHEE'S SECRET (GB) (Chestnut 2004-Stud 2009). 5 wins-1 at 2, Newmarket July Cup, Gr.1. Sire of 237 rnr, 108 wnr, inc. SW Sakhee's Soldier (ARC New Zealand S., Gr.1), Salford Secret, Cryptic, Thunder Strike, SP Secret Agent, Leka Secret - Q Nine Marvel (Mal.) and of A'Larose, Secondo, Secret Look, Secretinthepark, See and be Seen, Caffeine - Wonderful Couples (H.K.), Hvala, Justa Secret, Like a Boss, etc.

1st dam

VICE VERSA, by Bachelor Duke. Placed at 3. Half-sister to Clever Clogs (dam of **CARBONEL - GOLDEN GUNNER (MAC.)**). This is her first foal.

2nd dam

DANCING VIKING, by Nureyev. Placed in Canada. Sister to **Fluid Move**, half-sister to **SEALAUNCH**. Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
Miss Tinkerbelle. 5 wins from 1300m to 2200m, SAJC Pope Packaging H.
Les Sylphides. 4 wins from 1400m to 2100m to 2013-14, Stratford Cup, WRC Dunstan Feeds Championship Qualifier, 3d Taranaki RC ITM Pink Batts H.
Lion City Prince. 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m, Singapore TC Class 5 H.
Ascomanni. Winner at 1200m in 2014-15.

Clever Clogs. Unraced. Dam of-

CARBONEL - GOLDEN GUNNER (Mac.) (Black Minnaloushe). 7 wins from 1400m to 1800m in Aust. and Macau, Macau Star of the Sand S., **L**, Macau Gold Cup, **L**, Auxerre H., Selangor Turf Club Goodwill Cup, 2d Macau Derby Trial, **L**, 4th Macau Summer Sand Challenge, **L**.

Danpaoshaq (Danasinga). 9 wins from 1500m to 2000m to 2014-15 in NZ and Macau, 3d Macau Gold Cup, **L**, Macau Derby, **L**.

3rd dam

From Sea to Sea, by Gregorian. 3 wins, 2d Woodbine Ontario Colleen S., **Can-2**, 3d Woodbine Wonder Where S., **Can-2**, Rockingham Skipat H., **L**.

Half-sister to **SECRETO**, **INTERREX**, **Classic Secret**, Catopetl (dam of **CLOSE CONFLICT**, **NEWTON'S LAW**). Dam of 13 named foals, 12 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

SEALAUNCH (Relaunch). 9 wins-1 at 2-from 7f to 1¼m, US\$338,803, Woodbine Canadian Maturity S., **Can-2**, Keeneland Seattle Slew S., **L**, 2d Woodbine Summer S., **Can-1**, Toronto Cup, **Can-2**, Seagram Cup, **Can-3**, 3d Woodbine Breeders' S., **Can-1**, Cup and Saucer S., **Can-1**.

Fluid Move (Nureyev). 2 wins at 8½f, 3d Woodbine Wonder Where S., **Can-2**, Keeneland Valley View S., **L**. Producer.

Cape Fire. 2 wins-1 at 2-in Canada. Dam of-

Border Fire (Boundary). 10 wins-1 at 2-from 6f to 9f, US\$280,683, 2d Delaware Nastique S., **L**, 3d Delaware Veiled Look S., **L**. Dam of-

TAKIN' THE BULLET (Red Bullet). 4 wins-2 at 2-from 5f to 8¼f, Louisiana AL (Red) Erwin S., **L**, 3d Louisiana Cup Derby, **L**.

Hear the Sea. Winner at 2 in Canada. Dam of-

Absolute Nectar (Carson City). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 5f, 5½f, 3d Fairplex Barretts Debutante S., **L**, Monmouth Trenton S., **L**. Dam of-

CALIFORNIA NECTAR (Stormy Atlantic). 5 wins-2 at 2-to 7f, US\$341,600, Santa Anita Santa Ynez S., **Gr.2**, California Breeders' Champion S. (f), **L**, 2d Santa Anita Valentine Dancer S., **L**, Oak Tree California Cup Juvenile Fillies S., **L**, 3d Hollywood Cat's Cradle H., **L**.

Account of **CURRAGHMORE STUD, Hamilton (As Agent).**

(The property of Nearco Stud Ltd)

Lot 194

BAY COLT

Box G 72

Foaled 3rd September 2014

Branded : **NS** nr sh; 17 over 4 off sh

Sire	Secret Savings	Seeking the Gold..... Mr. Prospector
Swiss Ace (AUS)		Jurisdictional.....Damascus
2004	Rapid Serve	Carson City Mr. Prospector
		Tennis Partner Northern Dancer
Dam	Pentire	Be My Guest..... Northern Dancer
Victim of Love		Gull Nook.....Mill Reef
2005	It's My Sin	Success Express.....Hold Your Peace
		Rosalina.....Double Jump

SWISS ACE (AUS) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 12 wins-2 at 2-to 1350m, MRC Oakleigh P., Gr.1. Sire of 47 rns, 21 wns, inc. SW Mywayorthehighway (GTC Vo Rogue P., Gr.3), Passing Shot, SP Huka Eagle and of Athena Baby, Lady Andress, Halleloojah, Wawrinka, Swiss Rock, Federer, Staccato, Clip the Ticket, Dennis Denuto, Dentelle, House of Hings, Magistra, Smash Hit, Starlight Angel, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

VICTIM OF LOVE, by Pentire. Winner at 1400m, 2d ARC Field International H., Dunstan Feeds H., Waikato RC Munns the Man's Store H., Taranaki RC Farnsworth Roofing H. Half-sister to **DIVINE REBEL, Adulterer, Saint or Sinner, Vincent Street**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

IT'S MY SIN, by Success Express. Third top filly on The 1996-97 NZ 3YO Free H. 5 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, NZ\$105,400, A\$30,200, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**, WRC VATC Lightning H., Rotorua RC Brisbane City Travelodge 2YO S., 3d SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**, ARC Ladies Mile, **Gr.3**, Soliloquy S., **L**, Avondale JC Classic S., **L**, 4th QTC Sir Byrne Hart S., **Gr.2**, Wellington S., **Gr.3**, Counties RC FAI Bowl H., **L**. Dam of 12 named foals, 11 to race, 10 winners, inc:-

DIVINE REBEL (Don Eduardo). 6 wins from 1400m to 2600m, NZ\$17,425, A\$587,238, AJC Chairman's H., **Gr.2**, STC Epona S., **L**, MVRC Pulse Pharmacy H., Hambros & Cahill Lawyers H., 2d AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**-twice, VRC Matron S., **Gr.3**, 4th MVRC Sunline S., **Gr.2**.

Adulterer (Traditionally). 2 wins at 1200m, MRC Betfair H., MVRC Cityline Scaffolding P., 3d Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**.

Saint or Sinner (St Reims). 7 wins from 1200m to 1700m, A\$282,265, to 2014-15, VRC Antler Luggage H., Saintly H., MRC (Mornington) Mitavite Summer Challenge Final, 2d VRC March S., **L**, 4th MRC Easter Cup, **Gr.3**.

Vincent Street (Darci Brahma). 3 wins at 1100m, 1200m, NZ\$105,225, to 2014-15, ARC Barfoot & Thompson H., Marton JC Norbrook H., 2d ARC Bonecrusher S., **L**, Stella Artois 3YO Mile, Auckland Co-Op Taxis H.

Triple Dee. 6 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$180,845, AJC Trigen Mile H., STC Allied Express Welter H., AJC Goldwell Haircare H.

Triplebank. 4 wins to 1400m, Manawatu RC Rich Hill Stud 3YO H., Taranaki RC Price Waterhouse Coopers H.

Duffield. 4 wins from 1400m to 2100m, AJC Galah H.

Sir Sintillate. 3 wins at 1400m, Matamata RC Tonezone H.

3rd dam

ROSALINA, by Double Jump. 5 wins from 1400m to 2800m in Denmark, Klampenborg Ga-Jol Derby Trial S., **L**, Danish St Leger, **L**. Half-sister to **Fatme, Jihad**. Dam of 5 foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

IT'S MY SIN (Success Express). 5 wins. See above.

4th dam

LA CIRCASIA, by Northfields. Placed at 3 in Ireland. Sister to Anna Livia (dam of **KIRI SANCY**), half-sister to Princess of Nashua (dam of **LIMERICK BELLE**). Dam of 9 foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

ROSALINA (Double Jump). 5 wins. See above.

Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.
(Unreserved Depleting Sale)

Lot 195

BAY FILLY

Box F 25

Foaled 21st October 2014

Branded : **ws** nr sh; 219 over 4 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
Rock 'n' Pop (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2008	Popsy	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
		Beks	In the Purple
Dam	No Excuse Needed	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
Victoria's Reign		Nawaiet	Zilzal
2004	Tisolde	Tights	Nijinsky
		Lady Isolde	Sir Tristram

ROCK 'N' POP (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). Head of the 2011-12 NZ 3YO Free H. 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m, NZ\$458,175, A\$6,000, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, ARC Karaka Mile, RL, 2d New Zealand Derby, Gr.1, Ashburton RC Ray Coupland S., L, 3d Waikato RC International S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Lilakyn (Feilding Gold Cup, L). Out of SW Popsy (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are foals.

1st dam

VICTORIA'S REIGN, by No Excuse Needed. Unplaced. Half-sister to **GREAT COMMAND**, Atlanta Belle (dam of **THE HOMBRE**). This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a yearling. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race, two winners-

Empress O'Reilly (f. by O'Reilly). Winner at 2 in 2013-14, MRC Joe Brown 2YO P.

Agnus Brown (f. by Magnus). 2 wins at 1200m in 2013-14.

Golden Emperor (g. by Fast 'n' Famous). Placed to 2014-15.

2nd dam

Tisolde, by Tights. 4 wins at 1600m, 1850m, A\$123,500, MVRC Ritchies Stores H., VATC Steeves Lumley H., 2d VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**, Tasmanian Oaks, **Gr.3**, Bendigo Cup, **L**, 3d VRC Frances Tressady S., **Gr.3**, 4th Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**, Geelong RC Oaks Trial S., **L**. Half-sister to **Marsolde**, Exploit (dam of **MILLWARD**). Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

GREAT COMMAND (Marscaj). Champion 3YO in NZ in 1996-97. Head of The 1996-97 NZ 3YO Free H. 7 wins from 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$361,450, A\$24,000, New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, ARC Clifford P., **Gr.3**, Waikato Guineas, **Gr.3**, ARC New Zealand Derby Trial S., **L**, 3d STC Canterbury Guineas, **Gr.1**, Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Dansolde. 3 wins at 1600m, HKJC Rose H., Panasonic Momi-Momi Massage Lounger H., Lei Muk Shue H., 2d HKJC Right Way H., P&G Prestige H.

Final Command. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Waikato RC NZ Insurance H.

Join Victory. 2 wins at 1600m, 1650m, HKJC Hennessy H., Prince of Han Dynasty H., 2d HKJC Hainan H., Shantou H., Kwai Chung H.

Atlanta Belle. 2 wins at 1600m, 2000m, BOP RC Owens Group H., 4th New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**. Dam of-

THE HOMBRE (Lucky Owners). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$226,625, A\$113,350, BRC Rough Habit P., **Gr.3**, ARC Newmarket H., **L**, 2d ARC Railway S., **Gr.1**, BRC Grand Prix S., **Gr.3**.

Tori Belle. Unraced. Dam of-

MISS PELEAR (Mr. Nancho). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$154,212, ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**, 2d Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, 3d WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**.

Great Commander. Winner at 1200m, HKJC Shek Kip Mei H.

3rd dam

LADY ISOLDE, by Sir Tristram. Unplaced. Half-sister to **WOLVETTE, FORCE OF IMPACT, MR MERRYMAKER, Lambert Miss** (dam of **SUNRAY, ROCKING ON**). Dam of 5 foals, 3 to race, all winners, inc:-

Tisolde (Tights). 4 wins. See above.

Exploit. Unraced. Dam of-

MILLWARD (Defensive Play). 3 wins at 2, A\$660,260, VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, STC Silver Slipper S., **Gr.2**, VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**.

Account of WESTEND PARTNERSHIP, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 196

CHESTNUT FILLY

Box I 11

Foaled 11th October 2014

Branded : ME nr sh; 1 over 4 off sh

Sire	Red Ransom	Roberto	Hail to Reason
Ekraar (USA)		Arabia.....	Damascus
1997	Sacahuista	Raja Baba	Bold Ruler
		Nalees Flying Flag.....	Hoist the Flag
Dam	Viking Ruler	Danehill	Danzig
Viking Angel		Tristalove.....	Sir Tristram
2007	Genamarie	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
		Imperial Angel.....	Imperial Seal

EKRAAR (USA) (Bay 1997-Stud 2004). 8 wins-1 at 2, Milan Gran Premio del Jockey Club, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire (AEI) 2011-12. Sire of 345 mrs, 176 wnsr, inc. SW Shez Sinsational (Hawke's Bay New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance Spring Classic, Gr.1), Habibi, Ekstreme, Rising Romance, Eclair Samba, Extra Explosive, Exceptionally, Solapur, Vivid Vixen, SP Angegreen, Carlotta, Clapton - Almighty Windpower (H.K.), etc.

1st dam

VIKING ANGEL, by Viking Ruler. Raced twice. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a yearling. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

GENAMARIE, by Last Tycoon. Winner at 1200m, 2d Avondale JC Albany Village Laundry H. Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, inc:-
Dankashay. 2 wins at 1400m.

3rd dam

IMPERIAL ANGEL, by Imperial Seal. 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, ARC Victoria H., 2d Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, 4th Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**. Sister to **MAJESTIC ANGEL** (dam of **FORFAR, JUST A DREAM**), **Queen of Angels**. Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-
Imperial Zip. Winner at 1000m in Aust. Dam of-
Aqua Royal - No High No Song (Aust.). 4 wins from 1200m to 2000m, A\$79,100, VRC Cadbury Roses H., 2d MRC Geoff Murphy H.
Fords Bridge. 2 wins at 1400m, 1650m, 3d BTC Bernborough Bar H., QTC Sovereign Chief H.
Ziplicity. Placed at 3, 3d AJC GT Rowe H. Dam of-
Samadji. 5 wins to 1200m, MVRC ME Personal Loan Flying H., 2d MRC Mildura H., Redoute's Choice H., MVRC Simon Wragg & Associates H.

4th dam

SHINING ANGEL, by Sugar Apple. Unplaced. Half-sister to Our Sovereign (dam of **IRISH FLIRT**), Sunneo (dam of **FLYING HABIT - BIG CHIEF (MAL.)**). Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
IMPERIAL ANGEL (Imperial Seal). 3 wins. See above.
MAJESTIC ANGEL (Imperial Seal). 3 wins from 1600m to 2000m, Manawatu Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, 4th New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**. Dam of-
JUST A DREAM (Volksraad). 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, CJC Easter Cup, **Gr.3**, Hororata RC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**.
FORFAR (Wallenda). 5 wins from 2000m to 2500m, WRC New Zealand St Leger, **Gr.3**, Matamata RC Bloomsbury Stud H., 2d Manawatu RC Focus Travel H., 4th Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**. Producer.
Sky Angel (Grosvenor). 6 wins from 1600m to 2100m, ARC Beauty Spot H., 3d Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**.
Classic Angel. Winner at 1200m, 2d MVRC The Filbert H. Dam of-
Wild Classic (Wild Harmony). 12 wins from 1200m to 1800m, MRC Counsel H., 3d MRC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, Werrabee Cup, **L**.
Queen of Angels (Imperial Seal). 3 wins from 1400m to 2100m, ARC All New Telstar Preview H., 2d SAJC Ansett Australia S., **L**. Dam of-
Miss Theron (Pins). 7 wins from 1400m to 2400m, A\$105,100, MRC Glenfern H., 3d SAJC Carlton Draught S., **Gr.3**.


Account of **BRADBURY PARK, Matamata (As Agent).**

Lot 197

BAY FILLY

Box A 73

Foaled 9th September 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 22 over 4 off sh

Sire	Dubawi	Dubai Millennium..... Seeking the Gold
Makfi (GB)		Zomaradah Deploy
2007	Dhelaal	Green Desert Danzig
		Irish Valley Irish River
Dam	Volksraad	Green Desert Danzig
Volks Princess		Celtic Assembly Secretariat
2002	Isla Villa	Pancho Villa Secretariat
		Creature Comfort..... Ack Ack

MAKFI (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud GB 2011, NZ 2011). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 1m, The Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 58 mrs, 22 wns, inc. SW Cornwallville (Toulouse Grand Criterium du Languedoc, L), SP Astrelle, Zvarkhova, Czar and of Daramakfi, Harpy, Make Believe, Stars and Clouds, Affinity Orange, Quest for Wonder, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 2YOs and inc SW Marky Mark (ARC Eclipse S., Gr.3), etc.

1st dam

VOLKS PRINCESS, by Volksraad. Winner at 2. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a yearling. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Her first three foals are unraced.

2nd dam

ISLA VILLA, by Pancho Villa. 2 wins at 6f, 6½f in U.S.A. Half-sister to **OFELIA GIRL, WINMOR MISS**. Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:- Isla Bella. 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1300m, Avondale JC Mercedes Super Bonus Juvenile S., WRC Kitchen Creators Juvenile H. Producer. Profit Treasure. 2 wins at 1650m, HKJC Shun Lee H., Ongley Park H.

3rd dam

CREATURE COMFORT, by Ack Ack. Placed in U.S.A. Half-sister to **PADLIN MADLIN, Island Leader, Isle of Fortune** (dam of **FINDER'S FORTUNE, PRINCE FORTUNE**), **Son Excellence**, Laredo Lass (dam of **MITTERAND**). Dam of 12 named foals, 11 to race, 9 winners, inc:- **WINMOR MISS** (Royal Ski). 10 wins-4 at 2, Northlands Park Sonoma H., **L**, Highlands H., **L**, Rundle Heights H., **L**, Kindergarten H., **L**, Alberta Derby, **L**, Stampede Park Debutante H., **L**, Akamina S., **L**, 2d Hawthorne May Day Eighty S., **L**, Northlands Park Junior Miss H., **L**. Dam of- **Miss Winmor** (Northern Baby). 4 wins-1 at 2, 3d River Downs Rambling Rose S., **L**. Dam of- **TENMOR** (Tenpins). 13 wins-2 at 2-from 5½f to 8¼f, Hoosier Hillsdale S., **L**, 2d Indiana Downs Governor's S., **L**, 3d Hoosier Breeders Sophmore S. (3YOf), **L**, Hoosier Too Much Coffee S., **L**. **MOR CHANCES** (American Chance). 13 wins to 1m, US\$521,144, Aqueduct Kashatreya S., **L**, Hollie Hughes S., **L**, Kim's Chance S., **L**, Belmont High Ice S., **L**, 3d Belmont Westchester S., **Gr.3**. Triunfante. 6 wins-1 at 2-in U.S.A. Dam of- **MT. MAJESTY** (Raffie's Majesty). 12 wins from 5½f to 8½f, US\$222,124, Finger Lakes Genesee Valley Breeders' H., **L**. **Raffie's Dream** (Raffie's Majesty). 4 wins from 1m to 9f, Belmont Allowance-3 times, 3d Belmont Mount Vernon H., **L**. Dam of- **STORMY'S MAJESTY** (Stormy Atlantic). 7 wins-2 at 2-from 6f to 9f, US\$336,649, Aqueduct Discovery H., **Gr.3**, Noble Nashua S., **L**, Saratoga Albany S., **L**, 2d Aqueduct Queens County S., **Gr.3**. Canadian Danzig. Unraced. Dam of- **YOUR EXCELLENCE** (His Excellence). 4 wins-3 at 2-from 4½f to 8½f, Assiniboia Downs CTHS Sales S., **L**, Frank Arnason Sire S., **L**. Tempermental Miss. Unraced. Dam of- **MR. MORRIS** (Son of Briartic). 4 wins, Northlands Park Ky Alta H., **L**, 2d Northlands Park Speed to Spare Championship S., **Can-2**. **OFELIA GIRL** (Peterhof). 4 wins-2 at 2, Louisiana Dixie Miss S., **L**, 2d Woodbine Natalma S., **Gr.3**, 3d Woodbine Mazarine S., **Can-2**. Producer.

Account of ANISTAY LODGE, Morrinsville.

Lot 198

BAY COLT

Box E 47

Foaled 8th November 2014

Branded:  nr sh; 2 over 4 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
Rock 'n' Pop (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2008	Popsy	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
		Beks	In the Purple
Dam	Stravinsky	Nureyev.....	Northern Dancer
Wahaha		Fire the Groom	Blushing Groom
2001	Villa Wanda	Grand Lodge	Chief's Crown
		Gisarne.....	Diesis

ROCK 'N' POP (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). Head of the 2011-12 NZ 3YO Free H. 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m, NZ\$458,175, A\$6,000, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, ARC Karaka Mile, RL, 2d New Zealand Derby, Gr.1, Ashburton RC Ray Coupland S., L, 3d Waikato RC International S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Lilakyn (Feilding Gold Cup, L). Out of SW Popsy (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are foals.

1st dam

WAHAHA, by Stravinsky. Winner at 1300m in Aust. Half-sister to **WALL STREET**. This is her eighth foal. Her seventh foal is a yearling. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Dam of five foals to race, all winners-

Jet Ace (g. by No Excuse Needed). 5 wins to 1200m to 2014 in Malaysia and Singapore, Singapore TC Benchmark 53 H., Class 4 H., 2d Singapore TC Rocket Man H., Novice S., Class 4 H., 3d Singapore TC Class 4 H.

The Dow Jones (f. by King's Chapel). 4 wins from 1150m to 1600m to 2013-14 in NZ and Aust.

Euro Zone (g. by Iffraaj). 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m to 2014, Singapore TC Novice H., Class 4 H., Japan Racing Association Trophy Initiation P., 2d Singapore TC Hello Brazil S., Class 3 H., 3d Singapore TC Panasonic Medical Solutions S., Graduation S., Benchmark 67 H.

Ab O'Reilly (g. by O'Reilly). 3 wins at 1200m.

Rising Stock (g. by Tavistock). Winner at 1100m in 2014-15 in Aust.

2nd dam

VILLA WANDA, by Grand Lodge. Raced twice. Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

WALL STREET (Montjeu). Champion Middle Distance Horse in NZ in 2010-11. 11 wins from 1400m to 2050m, NZ\$785,275, A\$1,052,200, Hawke's Bay Kit Ormond Memorial Spring Classic, **Gr.1**, VRC Emirates S., **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Windsor Park Challenge P., **Gr.1**, WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, CJC Coupland's Bakeries Mile, **Gr.2**, WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**.

Footsie. Winner at 2000m in 2014-15, 2d Avondale JC NZB Insurance Pearl Series H.

3rd dam

GISARNE, by Diesis. 2 wins at 1¼m, 10½f, Goodwood Lupe S., **L**, 4th Salisbury Upavon S., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **INCISIVE**, half-sister to **Belhomme**, La Susiane (dam of **MAHSUSIE**), Essylt (dam of **BEZEAL BAY, COALESCE**). Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Hastate. 2 wins at 16½f, 19f in GB.

Light Sabre. Winner at 1100m in Aust.

Penhale. Winner at 2000m in Aust. Producer.

4th dam

FAIR SOUSANNE, by Busted. Placed at 2, 3d Goodwood Goldings 2YO S. Dam of 15 foals, 13 to race, 12 winners, inc:-

INCISIVE (Sharpen Up). 3 wins at 7f, 1m, Haydock Cecil Frail H., **L**.

Essylt. Unraced. Dam of-

BEZEAL BAY (Zabeel). 10 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$589,100, HK\$1,430,000, VRC Emirates S., **Gr.1**, AJC Bill Ritchie H., **Gr.3**.

COALESCE (Zabeel). 10 wins from 1400m to 2200m, A\$686,688, GCTC AD Hollindale S., **Gr.2**, AJC Bill Ritchie H., **Gr.3**, BTC Premier's Cup, **Gr.3**.

Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 199

BAY FILLY

Box B 30

Foaled 19th September 2014

Branded : **HF** nr sh; 16 over 4 off sh

Sire	Zafonic	Gone West	Mr. Prospector
Iffraaj (GB)		Zaizafon	The Minstrel
2001	Pastorale	Nureyev	Northern Dancer
		Park Appeal	Ahonoora
Dam	Savabeel	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
Warren's Sister		Savannah Success	Success Express
2007	Florida	Pompeii Court.....	Tell
		Miss Daytona.....	Kinjite

IFFRAAJ (GB) (Brown 2001-Stud 2007). 7 wins-1 at 2, Goodwood Lennox S., Gr.2. Sire of 565 rnrs, 322 wnrs, 27 SW, inc. Rizeena (Curragh Moyglare Stud S., Gr.1), Chriselliam, Wootton Bassett, Turn Me Loose, Benvenue, Fix, Hot Streak, Serena Miss, Dibajj, Forjatt, Magic Artist, So Wotif, Espirita, Stay Alive, Belle Miraaj, Dogma Noir, Kisses, Plenipotent, Biraaj, Peace Society, Prince of All, Riding Shotgun, Virgin Queen, etc.

1st dam

WARREN'S SISTER, by Savabeel. Unraced. Sister to **WARRENTHEROOSTER, Eye Raced Ninety**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a yearling. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

Florida, by Pompeii Court. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Hawke's Bay Cellacc Metric Mile H., Let's Go to Turk's Bar H., 2d Cambridge JC Maneline H., Counties RC Hay H., 3d ARC Soliloquy S., **L**, Hawke's Bay U-Bix H., Waikato RC Supporters H. Three-quarter-sister to **ELLAKAPELLA**. Dam of 3 named foals, 2 to race, both winners, inc:-

WARRENTHEROOSTER (Savabeel). Winner at 1350m, Wanganui Guineas, **L**, 2d ARC Champagne S., **L**, 3d ARC Bonecrusher S., **L**, Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., **L**.

Eye Raced Ninety (Savabeel). Winner at 1400m in 2014-15, 3d CJC Canterbury S., **L**.

3rd dam

MISS DAYTONA, by Kinjite. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **Centona**, half-sister to **ELLAKAPELLA**. Dam of 5 foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

Florida (Pompeii Court). 2 wins. See above.

Talladega. 3 wins at 1400m, Avondale JC Skycity H., Frank Sing Barristers & Solicitors H., 2d Avondale JC Wynyard Wood Lawyers H. Dam of-
Darragh. Winner at 1300m in 2014-15 in Aust.

Gobi Hero. Winner at 2100m, 2d Avondale JC Bruce Amies Pharmacy H.

Pique. Placed at 2. Dam of-

Piqueson - Superoi (H.K.). Winner at 1600m in 2013-14.

4th dam

SANTONA, by Zephyr Bay. Winner at 1000m in Aust. Sister to **FOX BAY**, three-quarter-sister to **Swift Zephyr**, Zephyr's Pride (dam of **SIR ZEPHYR**), half-sister to **Turanganui**. Dam of 11 foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

ELLAKAPELLA (Pompeii Court). Second top filly on The 1996-97 NZ 3YO Free H. 3 wins at 1600m, 2100m, US\$14,574, NZ\$69,000, A\$94,000, ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, Avondale JC Chrysler Jeep Improvers' H., 2d STC Ansett Australia S., **Gr.1**, 3d AJC Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, Santa Anita Swingtime S., **L**. Producer.

Centona (Centaine). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 800m to 1650m, A\$165,000, BTC Reward Insurance Call Us Today H., Reward Yourself Today H., Reward Insurance Builders Insurance H., Suntan H., 2d BTC Champagne Classic, **Gr.3**, Baccarat H., Lever Rexona 2YO H., Honeycombes Cars & 4WD's H., Crown Lager H., 3d BTC QBBS H., 4th GCTC Surfers Paradise Bowl, **L**.

Blue Sky King. 6 wins from 1300m to 2950m, VATC Purser H.

Abracadabra. Winner at 1100m. Dam of-

Ason. 2 wins at 1200m, 1250m to 2013-14, 3d Waikato RC Warren Storm S.

Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 200

BAY FILLY

Box B 31

Foaled 14th October 2014

Branded :

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
Rock 'n' Pop (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2008	Popsy	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
		Beks	In the Purple
Dam	Pins	Snippets.....	Lunchtime
Wellington Rose		No Finer	Kaoru Star
2006	Country Rose	Centaine.....	Century
		Bolshoi Star	Three Legs

ROCK 'N' POP (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). Head of the 2011-12 NZ 3YO Free H. 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m, NZ\$458,175, A\$6,000, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, ARC Karaka Mile, RL, 2d New Zealand Derby, Gr.1, Ashburton RC Ray Coupland S., L, 3d Waikato RC International S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Lilakyn (Feilding Gold Cup, L). Out of SW Popsy (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are foals.

1st dam

WELLINGTON ROSE, by Pins. Raced once. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a yearling. Dam of one foal to race- Mission Well (g. by Elusive City). 2 wins at 1200m in 2014-15 in Macau.

2nd dam

COUNTRY ROSE, by Centaine. 8 wins to 1400m, NZ\$208,925, Manawatu Challenge S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**, Levin S.H., **L**, Cambridge Breeders' S., **L**, WRC Lovelocks Sports Bar H., Benchmark Building Supplies H., 2d ARC Highview Stud Trophy, **Gr.2**, Mad Butcher H., WRC Fosters 3YO H., 3d Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**-twice, WRC Cuddle S.H., **Gr.3**, BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**, 4th ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **UGACHAKA**. Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
Orlando's Bride. 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m, SAJC Myer Fashion Trophy.
Alpha Centauri. 4 wins from 1200m to 1800m, S\$217,571, to 2015, Singapore TC Novice P., Happiness & Prosperity S., HJM Asia Law Cup, Initiation P.

3rd dam

Bolshoi Star, by Three Legs. 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1250m, Manawatu RC Trumps Fashions H., Napier Park RC Thomsons Suits Improvers H., 2d Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, HBVC Bay City Radio H., 3d HBVC Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **Our Pal**, Sweet Vienna (dam of **HIGH CEE**, **BOCELLI**). Dam of 8 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
UGACHAKA (Danasinga). 5 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$340,030, VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Kwiklok South Eastern Growers H., Cold Reason 2YO H., 2d STC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**, 4th AJC Surround S., **Gr.2**, VRC Let's Elope S., **L**.
COUNTRY ROSE (Centaine). 8 wins. See above.
Just Defence. Winner at 2, Rotorua RC Golden Orchid Futurity H.

4th dam

GRAPHIC DANCE, by Diagramatic. 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, Otaki Maori RC Juvenile S., West Derby Stud H. Half-sister to **Satin Doll**, **Bartlesville**, Balletia (dam of **LORD MAJESTIC**). Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
Bolshoi Star (Three Legs). 4 wins. See above.
Our Pal (Bakharoff). 7 wins at 1600m, 1800m, RHKJC Wellington H., Tai Wai H., 3d Hong Kong Derby, **HK-1**, RHKJC Stewards' Cup, **HK-1**.
Sweet Vienna. Unraced. Dam of-
HIGH CEE (Marju). 5 wins from 1400m to 2300m, A\$315,490, STC Ajax S., **Gr.2**, Newcastle Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d Newcastle JC Newmarket H., **Gr.3**, 4th STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, VRC Auckland Racing Club H., **L**.
BOCELLI (Lord Ballina). Horse of the Year in Singapore in 2001. 9 wins from 1200m to 2000m, Singapore Derby, **Sgp-1**.

Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.
(Unreserved Depleting Sale)

Lot 201

CHESTNUT FILLY

Box F 26

Foaled 1st November 2014

Branded : **ws** nr sh; 212 over 4 off sh

Sire	Snippets	Lunchtime	Silly Season
Pins (AUS)		Easy Date	Grand Chaudiere
1996	No Finer	Kaoru Star	Star Kingdom
		Humour	Pirate King
Dam	Starcraft	Soviet Star	Nureyev
Whistle on a Star (AUS)		Flying Floozie.....	Pompeii Court
2008	Whistle Dixie	Star Way.....	Star Appeal
		Proteaceae	Kaapstad

PINS (AUS) (Bay 1996-Stud 2000). 7 wins-1 at 2, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire (worldwide earnings) twice. Sire of 829 rnrs, 569 wnrs, 64 SW, inc. El Segundo (MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1), Legs, Ambitious Dragon, Katie Lee, Aerovelocity, Porotene Gem, Econsul, A Touch of Ruby, Antonio Lombardo, Shopaholic, Icepip - Regency King (H.K.), Rolling Pin, Gallopin, Lauren Tate, Pimms Time, Megapins, Pinsoir, etc.

1st dam

WHISTLE ON A STAR, by Starcraft. Unplaced. Half-sister to **ABLE GREEN - EXCEL (MAC.)**. This is her first live foal.

2nd dam

WHISTLE DIXIE, by Star Way. Winner at 1200m, 2d AJC Qantas Matt Burke H., 3d STC Rebecca Lancaster H. Half-sister to **Palette Natural, Win Practitioner**. Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

ABLE GREEN - EXCEL (Mac.) (Falbrav). 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1500m in Aust. and Macau, Macau 4YO Prelude, **L**.

Dixie Lass. 4 wins at 1000m, 1100m, BRC BMAG H.

3rd dam

PROTEACEAE, by Kaapstad. Unraced. Half-sister to **ZONDA, MAGNOLIA HALL, MAN OF HONOUR V, Tiggy Touchwood**, Fiddle de De (dam of **SCARLET VANHARA**), Impossible Dream (dam of **SURPRIZE SURPRIZE, UPRIZE**). Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Win Practitioner (O'Reilly). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2200m, HK\$6,574,000, HKJC Ping Shan H., Peng Chau H., Li Yuen H., Middle Bay H., Le French May Trophy, Central Affairs II P, 3d HKJC Citi Champions & Chater Cup, **HK-1**, Queen Mother Memorial Cup, **HK-3**.

Palette Natural (Volksraad). 4 wins from 1400m to 1800m, HK\$7,439,500, HKJC Dublin H., Smashing Pumpkin H., P&O Challenge Cup, 2d HKJC Chairman's Trophy, **HK-2**, 3d HKJC Stewards' Cup, **HK-1**, Queen's Silver Jubilee Cup, **HK-2**, 4th Mercedes-Benz Hong Kong Classic Mile, **HK-1**.

Chaparro. 9 wins from 2000m to 5500m, A\$370,674, to 2013-14, Warrnambool RC Grand Annual S/chase, MVRC Printhouse Graphics H.

Lord Pindari. 5 wins from 1400m to 1800m, A\$128,628, MRC Peter Moody H.

4th dam

GONE WITH THE WIND, by Light Wind. 3 wins from 1200m to 2100m. Three-quarter-sister to **SOU'WESTER**, half-sister to **Kayenta** (dam of **GOLDEN KING**). Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, all winners, inc:-

ZONDA (Zabeel). Champion Older Male Miler/Intermediate in NZ in 2001-02. Joint Head of The 1997-98 NZ 3YO Free H. 7 wins from 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$391,500, A\$583,000, New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, ARC The Oaks Stud Classic, **Gr.1**, Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**, ARC King's P., **Gr.3**, 2d VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**.

MAGNOLIA HALL (Noble Bijou). 6 wins from 1600m to 2600m, A\$473,420, QTC PJ O'Shea S., **Gr.2**, AJC Summer Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d AJC Colin Stephen H., **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**, VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**.

Impossible Dream. Unraced. Dam of-

SURPRIZE SURPRIZE (Prized). 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$208,275, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**.

Account of THE OAKS STUD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 202

BAY COLT

Box C 19

Foaled 10th September 2014

Branded :

Sire	Red Ransom	Roberto	Hail to Reason
Roc de Cambes		Arabia.....	Damascus
2004	Fairy Lights	Fairy King.....	Northern Dancer
		Gay Fantastic	Ela-Mana-Mou
Dam	Spartacus	Danehill	Danzig
White Cove		Teslemi.....	Ogygian
2009	Avelina	Nashwan.....	Blushing Groom
		Balenare.....	Pharly

ROC DE CAMBES (NZ) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 4 wins from 1800m to 2200m, Fukushima Radio Nikkei Sho, L, Nakayama RF Radio Nippon Sho St.Lite Kinen, L, 4th Nakayama Arima Kinen, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Keyora (Wellington Guineas, Gr.2) and SP Roman Chariot. Sire of SP Our Rokkii and of Reminisce, Angelica Rox, Roc That and of the placegetters Roc Leone, Eclipse Dancer, Free Flight, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

WHITE COVE, by Spartacus. Unraced. Sister to **Scarlet Camellia, Maureen Dorothy**, half-sister to **TIAKINUI**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

AVELINA, by Nashwan. Unraced. Half-sister to **CONTARE** (dam of **MONTARE**). Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

TIAKINUI (Keeper). 8 wins from 1100m to 1600m, NZ\$35,050, A\$197,301, Seymour Cup, **L**, WRC Stella Artois Favourites H., Ballarat TC Malua Racing Gold Nugget H., 2d Taranaki RC Platinumhomesnz.co.nz H.

Scarlet Camellia (Spartacus). 6 wins from 1200m to 1600m, HK\$4,311,300, HKJC Lark H., Panasonic Cooking Magic H., Oriental Express H., Bowring H., Cotton Tree H., Mirs Bay H., 3d HKJC Sa Sa Ladies' Purse, **HK-3**, 4th HKJC Queen Mother Memorial Cup, **HK-3**.

Maureen Dorothy (Spartacus). Placed at 2 & 3, NZ\$191,775, 2d ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, Karaka Million, **RL**.

Ave Maree. 6 wins from 1550m to 1950m, Waikato RC Kevin A Booth Solicitor H.

3rd dam

Balenare, by Pharly. 3 wins-1 at 2-from 7f to 8½f in France and U.S.A, Saint-Cloud Prix Xandover, 2d Criterium de Lyon, **L**. Half-sister to **FEU DE GUERRE, Broomstick Corner, Princesse d'Elide** (dam of **DOUCE FRANCE**), **Echo Cove**. Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

CONTARE (Shirley Heights). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 1800m, Longchamp Prix Casimir Delamarre, **L**, Saint-Cloud Prix Solitude, **L**, 3d Longchamp Prix de la Seine, **L**, Prix Charles Laffitte, **L**, Saint-Cloud Prix Amandine, **L**, Deauville Prix de la Calonne, **L**. Dam of-

MONTARE (Montjeu). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 2000m to 3100m, £6,052, €655,910, Longchamp Prix Royal Oak, **Gr.1**, Prix de Royallieu, **Gr.2**, Prix du Conseil de Paris, **Gr.2**-twice, Chantilly Prix des Tourelles, **L**, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Joubert, **L**, 2d Longchamp Prix Vermeille, **Gr.1**, Prix Vicomtesse Vigier, **Gr.2**, Prix Maurice de Nieuil, **Gr.2**, Deauville Prix de Pomone, **Gr.2**, Saint-Cloud Prix Cleopatre, **Gr.3**, 3d Longchamp Prix Vicomtesse Vigier, **Gr.2**, Deauville Prix de Pomone, **Gr.2**.

Destare (Desert Prince). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1600m, Compiègne Prix des Frondaisons, 3d Saint-Cloud Prix Isonomy, **L**.

4th dam

FLASHY, by Sir Ivor. 4 wins at 7f, 1m, York Strensall S., **L**, Newmarket Heath H., York Derwent H., Great Yorkshire H. Half-sister to **LUCKY SOVEREIGN, Annabella**, Bamba (dam of **SIX MILE BOTTOM**). Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, all winners, inc:-

FEU DE GUERRE (Graustark). 3 wins at 2000m, 2600m, Turin Premio Principe Amedeo, **Gr.2**, 2d Milan Premio Federico Tesio, **Gr.2**.

Account of GRANDE VUE LODGE, Matamata.

Lot 203

BAY COLT

Box B 56

Foaled 2nd November 2014

Branded : **GV** nr sh; 8 over 4 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Ocean Park		Joy	Bluebird
2008	Sayyida	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Eastern Princess	Pompeii Court
Dam	Woodman	Mr. Prospector	Raise a Native
Woodminco (AUS)		Playmate	Buckpasser
1999	Audimco	Marscay	Biscay
		Orwhina	Vain

OCEAN PARK (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). Horse of the Year in NZ in 2012-13. Champion Middle Distance Horse in AUS & NZ in 2012-13. 8 wins from 1200m to 2050m, NZ\$343,925, A\$2,529,000, MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1, ARC New Zealand S., Gr.1, MRC Underwood S., Gr.1, Caulfield S., Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Makfi Challenge S., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to the dam of SW Prince Kaapstad (ARC Easter H., Gr.1). His oldest progeny are foals.

1st dam

WOODMINCO, by Woodman. Raced twice. This is her tenth foal. Her ninth foal is a yearling. Dam of six foals to race, four winners, inc:-

RUSSIAN CONQUEST (g. by St. Petersburg). 4 wins-3 at 2-to 1400m, ARC Great Northern Foal S., **L**, Hawke's Bay Curraghmore Stud 3YO H., Waikato RC Berkers Transport Juvenile H., 2d Hawke's Bay LI Redshaw H.

Brackenwood (g. by Perfectly Ready). 4 wins-2 at 2-at 800m, 1400m, WRC Toops 2YO H., Wanganui JC 92.8 More FM 2YO S., 2d Manawatu RC Rich Hill Stud 3YO S., Ascend Sales H., WRC Thoroughbred Bonus Scheme 2YO H., 3d Counties Challenge S., **L**, Hawke's Bay Taradale Club H.

Crown Witness (g. by Elusive City). 6 wins from 1200m to 1650m, HK\$4,185,700, HKJC Middle H., Longchamp Racecourse H., Cricket Club Valley H., Queen's Road Central H., Baker H., Tong Fuk H., 2d HKJC Hip Wo H., Cannon H., Golden Jubilee Cup, Yan Chai Trophy H., 3d HKJC Revlon H.

Peterswood (f. by St. Petersburg). 5 wins from 1250m to 1600m in Aust.

Thornbury (f. by Thorn Park). Placed in 2014-15.

2nd dam

Audimco, by Marscay. 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, AJC Rex White 2YO H., STC Oatlands 2YO H., 2d STC Birthday Card H., **L**, 4th VRC Red Roses S., **L**. Sister to **JETBALL**, **MARWINA**, **Prince of Marscay**, Marshow (dam of **INTO THE NIGHT**), three-quarter-sister to **New Maize - Whinscay (Mal.)**. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

All the Best. 5 wins at 1400m, 1650m, HK\$3,385,900, HKJC Audemars Piguet Equation of Time H., Paris H., Lei Cheng Uk H., Cleverly H.

Element. 4 wins to 1400m, A\$194,730, STC Winning Edge Presentations H., Rosehill Gardens Grand Pavilion H., Franklins Supermarket H.

3rd dam

ORWHINA, by Vain. 4 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, AJC Mary Gilmore H., Subscribers P., 4th AJC Analie H., **L**. Dam of 13 foals, all raced, 11 winners, inc:-

JETBALL (Marscay). Joint top of The 1993-94 Australasian 3YO Classification (1000m - 1400m). 7 wins-3 at 2-to 1200m, A\$466,608, AJC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**, STC Pago Pago S., **Gr.2**, STC Star Kingdom S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

MARWINA (Marscay). 5 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, A\$389,760, AJC Stan Fox S., **Gr.3**, NSW Tatt's RC Roman Consul S., **Gr.3**, AJC Breeders' P., **L**. Sire.

Prince of Marscay (Marscay). 16 wins-4 at 2-from 1000m to 1650m, BATC Hamilton H., 2d QTC Sir Joshua Bell H., **L**, 3d BATC Doomben Slipper S., **L**.

New Maize - Whinscay (Mal.) (Maizcay). 3 wins at 1100m, 1200m, Singapore TC Class 4 H., 2d SAJC Fulham Park P., **L**, Queen Adelaide S., **L**.

Marshow. Unplaced. Dam of-

INTO THE NIGHT (Rhythm). 9 wins to 1200m, A\$804,200, QTC Cup, **Gr.2**, VRC Century S., **L**-twice, 2d VRC Salinger S., **Gr.1**.

Engine (Testa Rossa). 6 wins to 1400m, to 2014, Singapore TC Panasonic Dect Phone S., 2d Penang TC Dr Lim Ah Soo Memorial Trophy, **L**.


Account of **BRIGHTHILL FARM, Hamilton (As Agent).**

Lot 204

BAY COLT

Box B 75

Foaled 8th November 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 4 over 4 off sh

Sire	Night Shift	Northern Dancer.....Nearctic
Azamour (IRE)		Ciboulette..... Chop Chop
2001	Asmara	Lear Fan..... Roberto
		AnazaDarshaan
Dam	Irish River	Riverman.....Never Bend
Worship (USA)		Irish Star Klairon
1996	Pedestal	High Line.....High Hat
		Mrs. MossReform

AZAMOUR (IRE) (Bay 2001-Stud Ire. 2006, NZ 2013). 6 wins-2 at 2, Royal Ascot St James's Palace S., Gr.1. Sire of 325 rns, 191 wns, 23 SW, inc. Valyra (Chantilly Prix de Diane, Gr.1), Shankardeh, Dolniya, Eleanora Duse, Wade Giles - Destined for Glory (H.K.), Azmeel, Colombian, Lindenthaler, Native Khan, Liber Nauticus, No Explaining, Puncher Clynch - Noble Boy (H.K.), etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are foals.

1st dam

WORSHIP, by Irish River. Placed at 3 in GB. Half-sister to Kowtow (dam of **PRECEDENCE**), Upstage (dam of **TAVISTOCK**). This is her ninth living foal. Her eighth foal is a yearling. Her seventh foal is a 2YO. Her sixth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of five foals to race, four winners, inc:-

Gospel (g. by Pins). 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Manawatu RC Ascend Sales H., Waikato RC NZTI H., Wanganui JC Dave Hoskin Carriers H.

Gold Rock (g. by Volksraad). 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m to 2013-14, CJC Racecourse Hotel & Motor Lodge H.

Firelight (f. by Fantastic Light). 5 wins from 1400m to 2100m, 2d CJC Ellerslie International Flower Show H., 4th CJC Warstep S., **L**.

Bible Class (f. by Volksraad). Winner at 1200m, 2d Avondale JC Auckland 24 Hour Glass H. Dam of-

SLICE OF CLASS (Guillotine). 3 wins at 1400m, NZ\$89,261, to 2014-15, CJC Canterbury Breeders S., **Gr.3**, 4th WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, CJC Warstep S., **L**.

2nd dam

PEDESTAL, by High Line. Raced once. Half-sister to **JUPITER ISLAND**, **PRECOCIOUS**, **PUSHY** (dam of **BLUEBOOK**, **MYSELF**, **FIRST**), **KRAYAN**, **Picnicing**, Putupon (dam of **DANCEABOUT**, **POLE POSITION**), Mrs Moonlight (dam of **SOVIET FLASH**). Dam of 9 foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

Diamond Look. 3 wins from 1400m to 2200m, Nad al Sheba Intikhab H.

Upstage. Unplaced. Dam of-

TAVISTOCK (Montjeu). Champion Sprinter in NZ on 2009-10. 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, NZ\$333,025, A\$286,375, Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Mudgway Partsworld S., **Gr.1**, VRC Blamey S., **Gr.2**, Henry Bucks Best Dressed P., 2d WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, MRC Vain S., **L**, 4th MRC Caulfield Guineas Prelude, **Gr.3**. Sire.

Kowtow. Raced once. Dam of-

PRECEDENCE (Zabeel). 10 wins from 1600m to 2600m, A\$1,940,280, to 2013-14, Moonee Valley Gold Cup, **Gr.2**-twice, VRC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.3**, BRC Premier's Cup, **Gr.3**, MVRC JRA Cup, **Gr.3**, STC NE Manion Cup, **L**, 2d MRC St George S., **Gr.2**, BRC Premier's Cup, **Gr.3**, ATC NE Manion Cup, **L**, VRC St Leger, **L**, 3d MRC Herbert Power S., **Gr.2**, Zipping Classic, **Gr.2**, GCTC AD Hollindale S., **Gr.2**, 4th VRC Australian Cup, **Gr.1**, MVRC Dato' Tan Chin Nam S., **Gr.2**.

The Raj (Grosvenor). 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, 2d Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, Canterbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., **L**, 3d New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**.

Dancing Attendance (Danehill Dancer). 4 wins at 1600m, 1900m, ATC Ascot Club H., Chagrill Charlie's H., Georges River H., 2d WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**, 4th Matamata RC Kaimai S., **L**.


Account of **LITTLE AVONDALE STUD, Masterton (As Agent).**

Lot 205

BROWN COLT

Box D 31

Foaled 1st October 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 34 over 4 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
Nadeem (AUS)		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2003	Candide	Sound Reason	Bold Reason
		Country Flower	Oncidium
Dam	Kinjite	Centaine	Century
Yeah Nah		Pilmuir	Super Gray
1997	Jelignite Jen	Crested Wave	Crozier
		Pop Art	Arch Sculptor

NADEEM (AUS) (Bay 2003-Stud 2007). 2 wins at 2, MRC Blue Diamond S., Gr.1. Sire of 185 mrs, 118 wnr, 11 SW, inc. Sterling City (Meydan Dubai Golden Shaheen, Gr.1), Happy Galaxy, Mujaarib, Tajmeel, Sharnee Rose, Triple Asset, Crucial, Speedy Leo, Savoureux, Target in Sight, Specter, SP Nadeem Lass, Total Attraction, Bale Star, The Aftershock and of Redeem Code, Volcanic Sky, Our Harmony, Il Mio Destino, Redeem Bounty, etc.

1st dam

YEAH NAH, by Kinjite. Winner at 2100m. Half-sister to **SINGING STAR** (dam of **MISS SELBY**), **Brave Flyer**, **Written by a Queen**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a yearling. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race-

VIADANA (f. by Towkay). 11 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$685,325, A\$24,000, to 2013-14, ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, Waikato Sprint, **Gr.1**, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, ARC Eagle Technology S., **Gr.3**, Rotorua RC Lion Red P., **L**, ARC Carbine Club Trophy H., Auckland Co-Op Taxis Mile H., WRC Pacific Jewellers H., Matamata RC New World H., 2d WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, Tauranga S., **Gr.3**, 4th ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, WRC Cuddle S., **Gr.3**.

Galleta (f. by Towkay). Placed to 2014-15.

2nd dam

JELIGNITE JEN, by Crested Wave. Unraced. Half-sister to **ZEPHYR ART**, **Joure la Partie**, Canned Music (dam of **WESTERN ZIP**). Dam of 12 foals, all raced, 10 winners, inc:-

SINGING STAR (Danasinga). 8 wins from 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$196,150, Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Manawatu Breeders' S., **L**, 2d Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, 3d Counties Cup, **Gr.2**, Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**. Dam of-

MISS SELBY (O'Reilly). 3 wins at 1400m, 2100m, NZ\$154,410, A\$10,000, to 2014-15, Hawke's Bay Lowland S., **Gr.3**, 2d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**.

Brave Flyer (Danasinga). 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, ARC Birkenhead TAB H., 2d Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, Hawke's Bay GR Kelt Memorial H., **L**.

Written by a Queen (Masterclass). 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1600m, MRC RAANC Centenary H., Money Ideas Australia H., 3d Levin RC Ryder S., **L**. Dam of **Night at the Opera** (Good Journey). Winner at 1800m, WATC Let's Celebrate Belmont H., 3d WATC Belmont Classic, **L**.

3rd dam

POP ART, by Arch Sculptor. 3 wins at 1000m, 1050m in Aust. Half-sister to **Zooming On. Ceremonious, Zoom Out**. Dam of 11 foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

ZEPHYR ART (Zephyr Bay). 16 wins to 1200m, US\$32,150, A\$173,190, Bay Meadows Portola Valley Training Center H., **L**, 2d SAJC RN Irwin S., **Gr.3**.

Joure la Partie (Gielgud). 7 wins to 1500m, VRC Scomeid H., SAJC Unconquered H., Lady Nurmi H., T Lewis H., 3d VATC Jewel H., **L**.

Canned Music. 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1600m, SAJC Mellor Brook H. Dam of-

WESTERN ZIP (Zephyr Zip). 2 wins at 2, WATC Gimcrack S., **L**. Grandam of **SECOND EFFORT** (Mossman). 11 wins, MRC PB Lawrence S., **Gr.2**, Bletchingly S., **Gr.3**, Warrnambool RC Wangoom H., **L**-twice.

Account of GLEN HALL FARMS, Pukekohe (As Agent).

Lot 206

BAY COLT

Box B 59

Foaled 21st September 2014

Branded : KM nr sh; 11 over 4 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Pour Moi (IRE)		Floripedes Top Ville
2008	Gwynn	Darshaan Shirley Heights
		Victoress Conquistador Cielo
Dam	Daggers Drawn	Diesis Sharpen Up
Zakharova		Sun and Shade Ajdal
2001	Russian Dancer	Zephyr Ace Zephyr Bay
		Aquatramp Pevero

POUR MOI (IRE) (Bay 2008-Stud Ire. 2012, NZ 2012). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1800m to 2400m, The Derby, Gr.1, Saint-Cloud Prix Greffulhe, Gr.2, 3d Longchamp Prix La Force, Gr.3. Half-brother to SW Gagnoa (Saint-Cloud Prix Penelope, Gr.3) and SW Kissed (Navan Salsabil S., L). Related to SW Hector Protector, SW Lammtarra, SW Snow Bride, SW Red Giant, SW Ciro, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

ZAKHAROVA, by Daggers Drawn. 3 wins at 1600m, Manawatu RC Courtesy Ford H., 2d Stratford Cup, WRC IGT NZ Ltd H. Sister to **Coup Callum**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a yearling. Her third foal is a 2YO. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race- La Punta (g. by Perfectly Ready). Winner at 1600m in 2013-14.

2nd dam

Russian Dancer, by Zephyr Ace. 4 wins at 2000m, Taranaki RC Trackside TV Sales H., Stratford Cup, 2d Waikato RC Qantas Frequent Flyer S., 3d Manawatu Breeders' S., L. Half-sister to **Al Buraymi**, **Thai Ruler**. Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

Coup Callum (Daggers Drawn). 6 wins from 1600m to 2150m, NZ\$131,287, CJC Curraghmore Stud H., WRC Life Pharmacy Queensgate H., 2d Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, L, Cromwell Cup, CJC Vernon & Vazey H., 3d Otago RC White Robe Lodge H., Gr.3, Southland Guineas, L, CJC Curraghmore Stud H., Systemtech Communications H.

Don't Cash It. 6 wins from 1200m to 2700m, Otago RC Equine Vets H., 2d CJC Montana Wines H.

Zakharova. 3 wins. See above.

Scimitar Lad. Winner at 1950m, 3d Taranaki RC Speights H.

Umistme. Winner at 1600m, 2d Waikato RC Sokool 3YO H.

Liang Kee. Winner at 1900m, Singapore TC Class 5 H., 2d Singapore TC Initiation P., Class 4 H., 3d Singapore TC Class 4 H.

3rd dam

AQUATRAMP, by Pevero. Winner at 2200m. Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Al Buraymi (Volksraad). 4 wins from 1300m to 2400m, VRC Light Fingers H., VATC Charles Kerville H., 2d VATC Maple H., VRC Il Globo Rete Italia H., 3d VRC Matriarch S., L, Mitch Dowd Boxers H., VATC Light Fingers H., MVRC Sharp Corporation P. Dam of-

Forever Fight. 9 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 2200m, A\$93,013, HK\$27,300, MRC Wheatear H.

Russian Dancer (Zephyr Ace). 4 wins. See above.

Thai Ruler (Sackford). 3 wins from 1300m to 2500m, MVRC Strathayr H., 2d SAJC Labor Day Cup, L, Faith Thomas H., Tip Top Dry Cleaners H., VRC AVS Catering H., 4th VRC Mark Sensing S., L.

Viceroy Plastic. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m in Macau.

4th dam

SWEET PRIMROSE, by Five Arrows. Unplaced. Dam of 4 foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Euchre. Winner at 2000m, 3d WRC British Airways WFA.

Aquatramp. Winner. See above.


Account of LITTLE AVONDALE STUD, Masterton (As Agent).

Lot 207

BAY FILLY

Box D 32

Foaled 14th September 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 35 over 4 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
Nadeem (AUS)		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2003	Candide	Sound Reason	Bold Reason
		Country Flower	Oncidium
Dam	Zenno Rob Roy	Sunday Silence	Halo
Zenno Queen		Roamin Rachel	Mining
2007	Joie de Vivre	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Show Games	Showdown

NADEEM (AUS) (Bay 2003-Stud 2007). 2 wins at 2, MRC Blue Diamond S., Gr.1. Sire of 185 mrs, 118 wnr, 11 SW, inc. Sterling City (Meydan Dubai Golden Shaheen, Gr.1), Happy Galaxy, Mujaarib, Tajmeel, Sharnee Rose, Triple Asset, Crucial, Speedy Leo, Savoureux, Target in Sight, Specter, SP Nadeem Lass, Total Attraction, Bale Star, The Aftershock and of Redeem Code, Volcanic Sky, Our Harmony, Il Mio Destino, Redeem Bounty, etc.

1st dam

ZENNO QUEEN, by Zenno Rob Roy. Unraced. Half-sister to **Utopia**. This is her second living foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

JOIE DE VIVRE, by Zabeel. 5 wins from 1600m to 2500m, CJC Morrisons on Merrin H., 2d CJC Avon City Ford H., 4th Southland RC Invercargill Gold Cup, **Gr.3**. Sister to **BAZELLE** (dam of **SHOW THE WORLD**), half-sister to **Brighton Dolly**, Barbie's Game (dam of **LISA'S GAME**). Dam of 8 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Utopia (High Chaparral). 2 wins at 1600m, 2d Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**. Montbeel. Winner at 2100m in Aust.

Matches. Winner at 2000m.

Our Girl Nelson. Unraced. Dam of-

Supernova (Elusive City). 7 wins at 1200m, 1400m, S\$395,235, to 2014, Singapore TC Benchmark 89 H., Kranji B S., Kelantan S., 2d Singapore TC Saas Fee S., **Sgp-3**, 4th Singapore TC Jumbo Jet Trophy, **Sgp-3**.

Monkey Magic (Golan). 3 wins at 1350m, 1400m, Otago RC Goodbars.co.nz H., Couplands Bakeries H., 3d Hororata RC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S, **L**.

Han Solo. 2 wins at 1400m, 2d ARC Perfectly Ready H., Westbury Stud Mile H.

Commander Cody. 4 wins from 1400m to 1950m to 2013-14.

Carnegie Queen. Unraced. Dam of-

Reine de la Danse. Winner at 1350m, BTC Jacob's Creek Sparkling H.

Crowned Ruler. Winner at 2, 3d MVRC Eolia Environmental H.

3rd dam

SHOW GAMES, by Showdown. Raced twice. Sister to **TOY SHOW**, **Badine**, Toy Mistress (dam of **BRIGHT KITE**), half-sister to **Barbero**. Dam of 12 named foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

BAZELLE (Zabeel). Champion Older Female Stayer in NZ in 2004-05. 7 wins from 1400m to 3200m, NZ\$358,450, A\$90,200, ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**, Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, Nathans Memorial H., 2d Moonee Valley Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, 4th Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

SHOW THE WORLD (High Chaparral). 5 wins from 1600m to 2200m, NZ\$159,120, A\$3,250, to 2014-15, ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Hamilton Cup, 2d ARC Champion Stakes Prelude, **L**, 3d ARC City of Auckland Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**.

Brighton Dolly (Swooping). 3 wins from 1500m to 2050m, A\$105,975, MVRC Is Don Is Good H., Dallas H., 2d South Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**.

Barbie's Game. Winner at 2 in Aust. Dam of-

LISA'S GAME (Umatilla). 4 wins from 1400m to 2050m, A\$432,400, Cranbourne Cup, **L**, 2d VATC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**, Sandown Cup, **Gr.2**, 3d SAJC Auraria S., **Gr.3**, VRC Let's Elope S., **L**. Producer.

Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.
(Unreserved Depleting Sale)

Lot 208

BAY FILLY

Box F 27

Foaled 1st November 2014

Branded : **ws** nr sh; 213 over 4 off sh

Sire	Last Tycoon	Try My Best.....Northern Dancer
O'Reilly		Mill Princess.....Mill Reef
1993	Courtza	Pompeii Court.....Tell
		Hunza.....Pakistan II
Dam	Pins	Snippets.....Lunchtime
Zippa the Rippa		No FinerKaoru Star
2008	Pernod	Centaine.....Century
		Martine MichelleGrosvenor

O'REILLY (NZ) (Brown 1993-Stud 1997). 4 wins, Levin RC Bayer Classic S., Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 4 times. Sire of 1069 mrs, 725 wnrs, 77 SW, inc. Silent Achiever (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), Shamrock, Alamosa, The Jewel, Final Destination, Sacred Falls, Maco'reilly, Guyno, O'Marilyn, Swick, Master O'Reilly, Shamexpress, Hera, Joey Massino, Irlanda, Kerry O'Reilly, Kelly O'Reilly, Pussy Willow, President Lincoln, Villifye, Vigor, etc.

1st dam

ZIPPA THE RIPPA, by Pins. 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1050m, A\$166,347, SAJC S Forrester-Jones Birthday 2YO H., MVRC Corporate Interiors Australia H., SAJC Hindmarsh Plumbing H., One Solution H., Steve Day's 50th H., 2d MRC Event Landscaping Solutions H., 3d MVRC Chandler Macleod H., MRC Sportingbet Best Tote Plus H., SAJC Schweppes Tonic H. Half-sister to **MARTINI RED**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

PERNOD, by Centaine. 8 wins to 1400m, A\$633,100, MRC Invitation S., **Gr.1**, VATC Tristar S., **Gr.3**, MRC WW Cockram S., **L**, VATC Thomas North H., 2d VRC Hardy Brothers Classic S., **Gr.2**, 3d MRC Toorak H., **Gr.1**, MVRC Norman Carlyon S., **Gr.2**, 4th VRC Empire Rose S., **Gr.2**, VATC Dairy Farmer's Milk S., **L**. Half-sister to **Majestic Fiesta, Shanghai Moon** (dam of **KUSHADASI**). Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
MARTINI RED (Red Ransom). Joint third top filly on the 2006-07 NZ 2YO Free H. 7 wins-3 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$292,426, ARC Darley P., **Gr.3**, Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, Foxton RC Castletown S., **L**, Whangarei RC Northland Breeders' S., **L**, 2d Counties Bowl, **L**, 4th WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, ARC Darley P., **Gr.3**.
Marwood. 3 wins to 1400m in 2013-14, 2d VRC Philip Hogan & Olga Nield H.
Dubonnet. Winner at 1200m in 2014-15 in Aust.

3rd dam

Martine Michelle, by Grosvenor. 2 wins at 1400m, Manawatu RC Raceway Caterers Apprentices' H., 2d CJC Champagne S., WRC Trax Tavern H., 3d CJC South Island 2YO S., **L**. Blood-sister to Indochine (dam of **VOLKSINI**). Dam of 5 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-
PERNOD (Centaine). 8 wins. See above.
Majestic Fiesta (Maroof). 7 wins at 1000m, 1100m, A\$207,055, AJC Sandler Shoes H., DDB For Humpty H., Radio 2UE H., Star City H., Randwick City Council Welter H., STC TAB First 4 H., 2d AJC Razor Sharp H., **L**, STC Eskimo Prince H., **L**, 3d AJC Challenge S., **Gr.2**.
Shanghai Moon (Carnegie). 2 wins at 1300m, 1600m, SAJC Schweppes H., Carlton Draught P., 3d SAJC HC Nitschke S., **L**. Dam of-
KUSHADASI (Choisir). 5 wins from 1200m to 2500m, A\$509,220, in 2013-14, South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, 2d SAJC Port Adelaide Guineas, **L**.
Obtuse. 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2100m, 3d MRC Carlton Draught H.

4th dam

JOSETTE NICOLE, by Three Legs. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.2**, Stevens Ford H. Sister to **EASTERN JOY**, three-quarter-sister to **Break Dancer**, half-sister to Velinda (dam of **RUSSIAN PEARL, PROMISE ME**). Dam of 1 foal, a winner.

Account of SEATON PARK LTD, Morrinsville (As Agent).

Lot 209

BLACK FILLY

Box D 104

Foaled 5th August 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 3 over 4 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert	Danzig
Power (GB)		Hope	Dancing Brave
2009	Frappe	Inchinor	Ahonoora
		Glatissant	Rainbow Quest
Dam	Commands	Danehill	Danzig
Acai (AUS)		Cotehele House.....	My Swanee
2007	Chowder Bay	Strategic.....	Zeditave
		Copa de Oro.....	Hector Protector

POWER (GB) (Bay 2009-Stud Ire. 2013, NZ 2013). Joint third top colt on The 2011 European 2YO Free H. 5 wins-4 at 2-from 5^{1/2}f to 8^{3/4}f, Irish Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, Curragh National S., Gr.1, Royal Ascot Coventry S., Gr.2, Curragh Marble Hill S., L, 2d Curragh Phoenix S., Gr.1, Newmarket Dewhurst S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Thakafaat (York Ribblesdale S., Gr.2). His oldest NZ-bred progeny are foals.

1st dam

ACAI, by Commands. Placed at 3. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a yearling.

2nd dam

CHOWDER BAY, by Strategic. Unraced. Half-sister to **PRIMUS**. Dam of 5 named foals, 3 to race, inc:-
Lavender Bay. Winner at 900m in 2013-14, 3d MVRC Sportingbet Best Tote Plus H.

3rd dam

COPA DE ORO, by Hector Protector. Unraced. Half-sister to **MISS MINDEN** (dam of **MISS DANEHILL, PENTASTIC, POINT MADE**), Storm Fronts (dam of **READYTOGORIGHTNOW**). Dam of 9 named foals, 5 to race, 2 winners, inc:-
PRIMUS (Flying Spur). Joint third on The 2005-06 Australasian 3YO Classification (intermediate). 4 wins to 1400m, A\$524,780, City Tatt's RC Tramway H., **Gr.3**, AJC Show County H., **L**, City Tatt's RC Ming Dynasty H., **L**, 2d AJC Stan Fox S., **Gr.2**, 3d AJC Canterbury Guineas, **Gr.1**, MRC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**, STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**. Sire.
Battant Glory. 2 wins at 1600m, 2100m to 2014-15 in Aust.
Conduce. Unraced. Dam of-
Pimpernel. Winner at 1400m in 2013-14, 2d Clairwood Jackpot Quickmix H., Greyville Itsarush.co.za H.

4th dam

CLIFTON GARDENS, by Mighty Kingdom. Placed at 3 in Aust. Three-quarter-sister to **JEWEL IN THE CROWN**, half-sister to **JOIE DENISE** (dam of **TUESDAY JOY, SUNDAY JOY**), Joie de Vivre (dam of **ARLINGTON ROAD, JOIE DE GRISE**), Bolt of Lightning (dam of **JOLLY, EASTERN STAR**), Joy and Fun (dam of **EUPHORIA, CHRISTMAS TREE**). Dam of 11 named foals, 7 to race, 2 winners, inc:-
MISS MINDEN (Bellotto). Winner at 2, VATC Mona Nursery S., **L**, 3d MVRC Anthea Crawford H. Dam of-
MISS DANEHILL (Danehill). 5 wins from 1300m to 2400m, A\$362,330, Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, MVRC Guerlain H., Berri Fruits H., Malcolm Johnston H., 2d AJC Colin Stephen H., **Gr.3**, 4th AJC Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**.
PENTASTIC (Pentire). 7 wins from 1200m to 2400m, A\$1,991,800, VRC Craiglee S., **Gr.2**, QTC PJ O'Shea S., **Gr.2**, 2d AJC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**, VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**, BTC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**.
POINT MADE (Red Ransom). 3 wins from 1700m to 2100m, A\$175,275, QTC Peter Gallagher S., **L**, 4th MRC Norman Robinson S., **Gr.3**.
Storm Fronts. Unraced. Dam of-
READYTOGORIGHTNOW (More Than Ready). 6 wins from 1200m to 1800m, R544,070, to 2014-15, Kenilworth Winter Classic, **Gr.3**, Winter Guineas, **Gr.3**, 3d Kenilworth Cape Classic, **Gr.3**.


Account of WINDSOR PARK STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 210

BROWN COLT

Box G 13

Foaled 4th October 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 68 over 4 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert	Danzig
Showcasing (GB)		Hope	Dancing Brave
2007	Arabesque	Zafonic	Gone West
		Prophecy.....	Warning
Dam	Anabaa	Danzig	Northern Dancer
Accompli (AUS)		Balbonella.....	Gay Mecene
2007	Accomplished	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
		Dockage	Riverman

SHOWCASING (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud GB 2011, NZ 2011). 2 wins at 2, York Gimcrack S., Gr.2. Sire of 66 mrs, 35 wns, inc. SW Toocoolforschool (Newbury Mill Reef S., Gr.2), Cappella Sansevero, Accipiter, SP Prize Exhibit, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 2YOs and inc SW Showboy (WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2), Hardline, SP Platinum Express and of Boodles and of the placegetters The Dark Knight, Zeani, etc.

1st dam

ACCOMPLI, by Anabaa. Winner at 1000m in Aust. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a yearling. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

ACCOMPLISHED, by Sadler's Wells. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **LINDA'S LAD**, half-sister to **WHARF, MOORING**, Fonage (dam of **ZAFONICAL STORM**), Docklands (dam of **RAIL LINK, CROSSHARBOUR, CHELSEA MANOR, MAINSAIL**), Galley (dam of **CAPE MAGIC**). Dam of 5 foals, all winners, inc:-

All Time Champion. 5 wins from 1400m to 2100m, A\$111,050, Muswellbrook Cup, 2d AJC Blairmount H., 4th Gosford Cup, **L**.

3rd dam

DOCKAGE, by Riverman. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1600m, 1800m, Longchamp Prix d'Automne, **L**, Saint-Cloud Prix Chakita, 2d Longchamp Prix de Saint-Cyr, **L**.

Three-quarter-sister to **RIVLIA**. Dam of 17 foals, 13 to race, 11 winners, inc:-

WHARF (Storm Bird). 4 wins-2 at 2-from 6f to 9f, Newmarket July S., **Gr.3**, Darley S., **L**, 2d Newbury Lockinge S., **Gr.2**, Santa Anita San Bernardino H., **Gr.2**, Newmarket Craven S., **Gr.3**, 3d Bay Meadows H., **Gr.2**. Sire.

MOORING (Zafonic). 2 wins at 1600m, Deauville Prix de Lieurey, **L**. Producer. Fonage. 2 wins at 6½f, 1m, Santa Anita Allowance. Dam of-

ZAFONICAL STORM (Aljabr). 2 wins at 2, Tipperary El Gran Senor S., **L**.

Docklands. 5 wins from 1600m to 2000m in France. Dam of-

RAIL LINK (Dansili). Champion 3YO in France in 2006 (Long). 5 wins at 2100m, 2400m, Longchamp Prix de l'Arc de Triomphe, **Gr.1**, Grand Prix de Paris, **Gr.1**, Prix Niel, **Gr.2**, Prix du Lys, **Gr.3**. Sire.

CROSSHARBOUR (Zamindar). 6 wins at 2000m, 2400m, €233,500, Longchamp Prix du Conseil de Paris, **Gr.2**, La Coupe de Longchamp, **Gr.3**, Deauville Prix Gontaut-Biron, **Gr.3**, Saint-Cloud Prix Phil Drake, 2d Deauville Prix Gontaut-Biron, **Gr.3**, 3d Longchamp Prix Foy, **Gr.2**. Sire.

MAINSAIL (Oasis Dream). 3 wins at 1600m, 1800m, Chantilly Prix Bertrand du Breuil, **Gr.3**, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Matchem, **L**, 2d Longchamp Prix Daphnis, **Gr.3**, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Messidor, **Gr.3**.

CHELSEA MANOR (Grand Lodge). 3 wins at 2000m, La Coupe de Maisons-Laffitte, **Gr.3**, 2d Longchamp Prix d'Harcourt, **Gr.2**, 3d Longchamp Prix Ganay, **Gr.1**, Prix d'Ispahan, **Gr.1**. Sire.

Colza. Winner at 2 in GB. Dam of-

LINDA'S LAD (Sadler's Wells). 4 wins-3 at 2-from 1600m to 2300m, Criterium de Saint-Cloud, **Gr.1**, Lingfield Derby Trial S., **Gr.3**, Longchamp Prix de Conde, **Gr.3**, 2d Longchamp Prix des Chenes, **Gr.3**, 3d Maisons-Laffitte Prix Eugene Adam, **Gr.2**. Sire.

Galley. Placed at 3 in France. Dam of-

CAPE MAGIC (Cape Cross). 2 wins at 1800m, 2000m in 2014, Rome Premio Conte Felice Scheibler, **L**, Chantilly Prix de Saint-Maximin.

Account of WENTWOOD GRANGE, Cambridge (As Agent).

(The property of JGR Syndicate)

Lot 211

BAY FILLY

Box H 49

Foaled 13th August 2014

Branded :

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Alamosa		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2004	Lodore Mystic	Centaine.....	Century
		Logical Miss.....	Sound Reason
Dam	Van Nistelrooy	Storm Cat.....	Storm Bird
Ace of Hearts		Halory.....	Halo
2006	Miss Rory	Rory's Jester	Crown Jester
		Royal Gossip	Rancher

ALAMOSA (NZ) (Brown 2004-Stud 2009). 10 wins-3 at 2, MRC Toorak H., Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire 2012-13. Sire of 95 rnrs, 49 wnrs, inc. SW Kirramosa (VRC Oaks, Gr.1), Goodman, Salamanca, SP Al Pacino, Silk Belt, Aspen, A la Victory, Asprey, Quintette and of McQueen, Optimistic, Stolen Dance, Bhiwani, Curious, Fantamo, Fionn's Pride, Hidden Value, Shades of Grey, A Beautiful Knight, Alagint, Alakris, Amos, etc.

1st dam

ACE OF HEARTS, by Van Nistelrooy. Placed at 2. Half-sister to **JOKERS WILD**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a yearling. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

MISS RORY, by Rory's Jester. 2 wins at 1000m, 1100m, 3d VRC Begonia Belle H. Three-quarter-sister to Clowning (dam of **CHUCKLE**), Live Comedy (dam of **BLEVEEKA**). Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

JOKERS WILD (Black Minnaloushe). Champion 2YO in NZ in 2005-06. 7 wins-4 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, NZ\$500,300, A\$67,500, ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**, Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.2**, Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**, Counties Challenge S., **L**, Matamata RC Slipper S., **L**, 2d New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Levin Classic, **Gr.1**, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, WRC Wellesley S., **L**, 3d Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, 4th Hawke's Bay Mudgway Partsworld S., **Gr.1**.

Noble Wind. 2 wins at 1650m, HKJC Tai Hing H., Ruby H.

Marzeri. Placed in Aust. Dam of-

Santeria. 2 wins at 1600m, Manawatu RC Kevin O'Connor & Associates H.

3rd dam

ROYAL GOSSIP, by Rancher. Unraced. Half-sister to **Less Ice**, Engagement (dam of **IVORY'S IRISH, FRESNO CANYON**), Life at Last (dam of **FULL AT LAST**), Betty Box (dam of **ALYNDA**), Barron Fey (dam of **(BIG) BARRON**). Dam of 3 foals, all raced, 2 winners, inc:-

Majestic Rory. 3 wins at 1000m, 1100m in Aust.

4th dam

ROYAL NEWS, by Sovereign Path. Winner at 1¼m, Newmarket Fillies Final S. Sister to **Sovereign Edition**. Dam of 13 foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

Life at Last. 3 wins at 1m, 1¼m, Newmarket Cardinal H. Dam of-

Imposing Life. Winner at 1600m in Aust. Grandam of-

REWARD FOR EFFORT (Exceed and Excel). 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, A\$937,200, MRC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**, STC Concorde S., **Gr.3**.

Bahia. 4 wins-2 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, STC Lemnos 2YO H. Dam of-

OVERREACH (Exceed and Excel). Champion 2YO Filly in Australia in 2012-13. 3 wins at 2, A\$2,360,800, ATC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**.

Betty Box. Winner at 2, Doncaster Lonsdale S. Dam of-

ALYNDA (Nassau). 9 wins-4 at 2-from 900m to 1600m, ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**.

Barron Fey. Unraced. Grandam of-

GLOBAL NEWS (Jetball). 5 wins-2 at 2, South African Nursery P., **Gr.1**.

APERCU (Encosta de Lago). 2 wins at 2, QTC TJ Smith Classic, **Gr.1**.

PONTE PICCOLO (Volksraad). 3 wins from 1400m to 2050m, Illawarra TC Keith F Nolan Classic, **L**, 2d AJC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

ABLE FRIEND (Shamardal). 10 wins, to 2014-15, Hong Kong Mile, **Gr.1**.

Account of MAPPERLEY STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 212

BROWN COLT

Box D 86

Foaled 5th September 2014

Branded : **M** nr sh; 35 over 4 off sh

Sire He's Remarkable 2007	Pentire Axiom	Be My Guest..... Northern Dancer Gull Nook.....Mill Reef Zabeel Sir Tristram Arletty Centaine
Dam Acuity 1995	Grosvenor Miss Beam	Sir Tristram Sir Ivor My Tricia.....Hermes CentaineCentury Disa.....Oncidium

HE'S REMARKABLE (NZ) (Bay 2007-Stud 2013). 6 wins from 1300m to 1600m, NZ\$270,625, A\$361,900, Newcastle JC Newmarket H., Gr.3, VRC Visit Victoria H., Waikato RC Ready to Run Sale H., 2d New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, WATC Railway S., Gr.1, 3d Hawke's Bay Spring Classic, Gr.1, MVRC Crystal Mile H., Gr.2, Wellington S., Gr.3. Grandson of SW Arletty (AJC Villiers S., Gr.2). His oldest progeny are foals.

1st dam

ACUITY, by Grosvenor. 4 wins from 1800m to 2100m, Avondale JC McGinty H., STC Diona H., Avondale JC JR Webb & Son H., 3d BOP RC Ultimate Motor Group H. This is her tenth foal. Her ninth foal is a 2YO. Her eighth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of five foals to race, four winners, inc:-
 Kitz Lane (g. by Pentire). 3 wins from 1400m to 2050m, MVRC John Feehan P., MRC Ray Ribbon H., 2d MRC Stargazer H., 3d MVRC Golden Doubles H.
 Acutelygold (f. by Any Suggestion). 2 wins at 1600m, 2100m in 2013-14, WRC Mills Reef Winery H., 3d WRC Echoes of Heaven at Linwood Park Stud H.
 Limavady (f. by O'Reilly). 2 wins at 2100m, Avondale JC First Sovereign Trust H., 3d BOP RC First Sovereign Trust H., Counties RC Dunstan Feeds Qualifier.
 Clarity (f. by Perfectly Ready). Winner at 1400m, 2d Singapore TC Welcome S., 3d Singapore TC Initiation P., Trigger Express S.

2nd dam

MISS BEAM, by Centaine. Winner at 1600m. Half-sister to **UNSPOKEN WORD, Panama Jack**, Bold Reine (dam of **DEVON DUKE**). Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-
 Theritz. 6 wins from 1600m to 2200m, Amberley Cup, CJC Racecourse Hotel Motor Lodge H., 2d CJC Riccarton Park Function Centre H., Racecourse Hotel Motor Lodge H.-twice, 3d CJC New Zealand Cup Trial.
 Pintsize. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, VRC Bruce Gadsden H., MRC Deck the Halls H., 2d WRC Kolfinna Memorial 3YO Fillies' H.
 High Voltage. Winner at 1600m, Waikato RC Skycity Hamilton Casino H., 3d Hawke's Bay Lynn Electrical H.

3rd dam

DISA, by Oncidium. Winner at 1600m, 2d PARC Davington Graduation S., 3d VATC Fashion S., PARC 5DN H. Three-quarter-sister to **PRINCE OF ALL**. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, all winners, inc:-
UNSPOKEN WORD (Mr Illusion). 9 wins-4 at 2-to 1200m, NZ\$50,000, A\$496,700, VRC Gadsden S., **Gr.1**, ACT RC Black Opal S., **Gr.2**, VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**, VRC Myer Fashion S., **L**, VATC JD MacDonald S., **L**, 3d VATC Caulfield Sprint H., **L**
Panama Jack (Sir Tristram). 3 wins from 1600m to 2000m, AJC Louviers H., Charles Sturt H., STC Grace Bros S., 2d STC Christmas Cup, **L**.
 Bold Reine. 9 wins to 1200m, VATC Doveton H., SAJC Newlands Flying H., Railway Graduation S., 4th VRC Newmarket H., **Gr.1**. Dam of-
DEVON DUKE (Kaoru Star). 2 wins at 2, VRC Gibson-Carmichael S., **L**, 2d VATC Show Day S.H., **L**, 3d AJC TL Baillieu H., **L**, VRC Criterion H., **L**. Sire.
 Fair Contessa. Winner at 2 in Aust. Grandam of-
Lagerphone (Fastnet Rock). Winner at 1100m, STC Chifley Financial Services P., 3d QTC Sir Douglas Wadley H., **L**.
 Hufkissen. Winner at 2, WRC Jim Beam H., 4th CJC Welcome S., **L**. Sire.


Account of **BRIGHTHILL FARM, Hamilton (As Agent).**

Lot 213

BAY COLT

Box B 76

Foaled 27th September 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 4 over 4 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Tavistock		Floripedes	Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame	Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal	High Line
Dam	Lord Ballina	Blethingly	Biscay
Adalah		Sunset Girl	Star Affair
1998	Reasonably	Sound Reason	Bold Reason
		Marlass	Marceau

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Sire of 48 mrs, 18 wns, inc. SW Volkstok'n'barrell (ATC Rosehill Guineas, Gr.1), Avisto, Tavy, SP Diamond Valores, Longchamp, Imperial Lass, Midnitemagicman, Titanium and of Arpeggio, Amber Rayne, Margin Trader, Nymph Monte, Werther, Airlie House, Ana, Francis Drake, Rising Stock, Storm Trooper, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

ADALAH, by Lord Ballina. 2 wins at 1200m, 1850m, 3d STC Blue Haven Pools H. Half-sister to **VONUSTI**. This is her seventh living foal. Dam of four foals to race, three winners, inc:-
 Cugar Park (f. by King Cugat). 2 wins at 1600m, 2200m, Hawke's Bay More FM Stayers H.
 King Carlos (g. by King Cugat). 3 wins from 1800m to 2000m in Aust.
 Bullitt (g. by Bite the Bullet). Winner at 1000m in Aust.

2nd dam

REASONABLY, by Sound Reason. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Sister to Justa Taste (dam of **MYNZAWINE, DABEER ZAHEER**), three-quarter-sister to **PRINCE BOURBON**, half-sister to Harriet (dam of **(LORD) WOBURN**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
VONUSTI (Ustinov). 9 wins from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$923,738, WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, 2d WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, ARC Darley P., **Gr.3**-twice, CJC Pegasus S., **L**, Rotorua RC Lion Red P., **L**, 3d ARC Concorde H., **Gr.2**, BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, ARC Darley P., **Gr.3**, 4th WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, BOP RC Japan New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, ARC Eagle Technology S., **Gr.3**.
 Medic Champion. 4 wins from 1600m to 1800m, HK\$2,106,075, HKJC Sapporo H., Jianguomen H., Equidia Racing Channel H., Yan Chau Tong H.
 Perfect Kiss. 3 wins from 1600m to 2200m in 2013-14, WATC Westspeed Stayers Bonus H., 3d WATC Smartline Home Loans H.
 The Builder. 3 wins from 1850m to 2400m, AJC Straight Draw H.

3rd dam

MARLASS, by Marceau. Unraced. Half-sister to **ZAMAZAN LASS, PRINCE BOURBON**, Bourbon Lassie (dam of **OMNICORP, CRIMSON, PHAROSTAN, BOURBON BOY**), Kentucky Lass (dam of **CENTIE LASSIE**), Clermont Lass (dam of **IGUAZU**). Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
 Justa Taste. 3 wins to 1400m. Dam of-
MYNZAWINE (Jetball). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Egmont RC Fayette Park S., **Gr.3**, 2d Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**. Producer.
DABEER ZAHEER (Kingdom Bay). 9 wins-3 at 2-to 1250m, NZ\$93,700, Foxton RC Castletown S., **L**, Otago RC Christian Dior Parfums H.
 Harriet. Unraced. Dam of-
(LORD) WOBURN (Groom Dancer). 8 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2100m, Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, 2d New Zealand St Leger, **L**, 3d New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, CJC Gold Cup, **Gr.3**.
 Lady Harriet. Raced twice. Grandam of-
JACQUETTA (Keeper). 4 wins at 2 in 2014-15, CJC Welcome S., **L**, Stallion Tender Options 2YO S., 3d WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**.


Account of LITTLE AVONDALE STUD, Masterton (As Agent).

Lot 214

BROWN FILLY

Box D 33

Foaled 25th September 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 46 over 4 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
Nadeem (AUS)		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2003	Candide	Sound Reason	Bold Reason
		Country Flower	Oncidium
Dam	Generous	Caerleon	Nijinsky
Adorn		Doff the Derby	Master Derby
2002	Philco	Staff Sergeant	Habitat
		Chateau Gay	Round Robin

NADEEM (AUS) (Bay 2003-Stud 2007). 2 wins at 2, MRC Blue Diamond S., Gr.1. Sire of 185 mrs, 118 wns, 11 SW, inc. Sterling City (Meydan Dubai Golden Shaheen, Gr.1), Happy Galaxy, Mujaarib, Tajmeel, Sharnee Rose, Triple Asset, Crucial, Speedy Leo, Savoureux, Target in Sight, Specter, SP Nadeem Lass, Total Attraction, Bale Star, The Aftershock and of Redeem Code, Volcanic Sky, Our Harmony, Il Mio Destino, Redeem Bounty, etc.

1st dam

ADORN, by Generous. 5 wins from 1600m to 2400m, ARC Lindauer Vintage H., Avondale JC QBE Insurance H., 2d ARC Leila MacDonald H., Cathay Pacific Airways H., 3d ARC 10K Sportswear H. Half-sister to **(Mr) Mutual Respect**. This is her second living foal. Her first foal is a yearling.

2nd dam

PHILCO, by Staff Sergeant. 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, ARC Bali Ha'i H., 2d Avondale JC Thomson Challenge Trophy H., Rotorua RC Air New Zealand Flying H., 3d Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **STROLLER, Vindora**. Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:- **(Mr) Mutual Respect** (Red Glow). 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, VRC Course of History H., 2d VRC Debonair S., **L**, 3d Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, 4th VRC AR Creswick S.H., **L**.

Impressive Lass. 4 wins from 1600m to 2100m, QTC Qantas Holiday H., 2d BATC Fashions on the Field H. Dam of- St Alann - Combatant (Mac.). 6 wins at 1400m, 1500m, HK\$2,487,870, M\$365,250 in HK and Macau, HKJC Top Gain H., Chicago H.

Believable. 3 wins at 1400m, 2d STC Perrier Mineral Water H. Dam of-

LOCK IT IN EDDIE (Blu Tusmani). 13 wins from 1000m to 1600m, A\$214,960, TTC George Adams P., **L**, TRC Autumn H., Southern Cross Care H., Alderman Marti Zucco H., SAJC Sportingbet H.

Yellow Jambhala (Made of Gold). 7 wins from 1200m to 2000m, 455,748Rgt. in Malaysia, Penang TC Clear Mountain Fairview Trophy, 3d Perak Derby, **L**, Selangor TC Piala Emas Sultan Selangor, **L**.

Bigdiner. 4 wins from 1100m to 1600m, S\$311,066, to 2014, Singapore TC Singapore Airlines A380 Tokyo S., Class 3 H., Benchmark 67 H.

Kiwi Encounter. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, WATC D'Arcy's H.

Deity. 2 wins at 1350m, 1400m, ARC Graeme Thomson Antique & Estate Jewellery H.

Ornate. 2 wins at 2100m, ARC New Zealand Herald H., 3d ARC Dunstan Feeds Qualifier, Avondale JC Airdrie Timbers H.

3rd dam

CHATEAU GAY, by Round Robin. 2 wins at 6f. Dam of 14 foals, 10 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

PHILCO (Staff Sergeant). 7 wins. See above.

STROLLER (Bandmaster II). 7 wins from 1600m to 2400m, ARC Oliver Nicholson H., **L**, Cambridge JC Dulcie S., Whangarei Cup, Whangarei RC Wellsford H., Avondale JC Arthur Ockleston H. Grandam of-

GYPSY BABE (Blues Traveller). 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Vindora (Bandmaster II). 10 wins, ARC Aotearoa H., Matamata RC Waharoa Cup, 3d Avondale JC New Zealand Challenge Cup, **L**.

Account of **GRANGEWILLIAM STUD, Whanganui.**

Lot 215

BAY FILLY

Box A 42

Foaled 20th November 2014

Branded : GW nr sh; 1 over 4 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Zed		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
2002	Emerald Dream	Danehill	Danzig
		Theme Song	Sackford
Dam	Al Akbar	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
Allaboutme		Gala Night.....	Blakeney
2001	Golinda	Crested Wave	Crozier
		Lindazam	Zamazaaan

ZED (NZ) (Bay 2002-Stud 2007). Winner at 1600m. Sire of 94 rnrs, 39 wnr, inc. SW Survived (Hawke's Bay Makfi Challenge S., Gr.1), Usainity, Sir Gus, Anniesstar and of Ambitious Champion, Billy Elliot, Wee Biskit, Perry Mason, Atozed, Jimmy Mac, Kina Win, Legal Advice, Mr Cool Boy, Zedeedudadeeko, Miss Mia, Zedeel, Zedpak, Do Uno Whoiam, All Zedin Done, Pencuri, Beau Zed, Faithful Warrior, Kayzed, Something Zed, etc.

1st dam

ALLABOUTME, by Al Akbar. Winner at 1400m. Sister to **BRIDIE BELLE**. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a yearling. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-

Trendiful (g. by Sandtrap). Placed to 2014-15, 2d HKJC Fa Hui H., 3d HKJC 18 Districts Cup, Shek Uk Shan H.

2nd dam

GOLINDA, by Crested Wave. Unraced. Half-sister to **Starina**. Dam of 5 foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

BRIDIE BELLE (Al Akbar). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$148,450, A\$6,500, ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, Egmont RC Fayette Park S., **Gr.3**, 2d ARC Soliloquy S., **L**, 4th Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, ARC Great Northern Challenge S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Gasmate S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

Blink. 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m, MVRC Book Your Xmas Party H.

Full Blast. 4 wins to 1400m, A\$84,250, 3d ATC Newcastle Spring Carnival H., TAB Iphone App H.

Blendwell. Winner at 1200m in 2013-14 in Aust.

Diallog. 5 wins from 1200m to 1800m in NZ, Malaysia and Singapore, Singapore TC Benchmark 90 H., Benchmark 81 H.-twice.

3rd dam

LINDAZAM, by Zamazaan. Unraced. Half-sister to **PENNY EDITION, PRINCE OF PAUPERS, Impoverish**. Dam of 6 named foals, 1 to race, inc:-

Starina (Sir Tristram). 3 wins from 1600m to 2400m, Waikato RC Simcro Tech Stayers P.H., 2d Avondale JC Carol's TAB Manurewa H., 3d AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**, Wellington Cup, **Gr.1**. Producer.

Alicia Markova. Unraced. Dam of-

Infallible. 7 wins to 1400m, Southland RC Coupland's Bakeries H., Otago RC New Zealand Bloodstock Leasing & Finance H., Taieri Print H.

Flying Keeper. 5 wins from 1000m to 1600m, HK\$2,967,475, to 2013-14, HKJC Yun Ping H., Blue Pool H., Thailand H., Planet Ruler H., Lockhart H.

4th dam

PENNYLESS, by Le Filou. Unraced. Half-sister to **AMANULLAH, GLENSHAROLD, RICHETTA, Richman**. Dam of 11 named foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

PENNY EDITION (Sovereign Edition). 21 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, A\$403,450, VATC Toorak H., **Gr.1**, VRC Blamey S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**, John F Feehan S., **Gr.2**, VATC St George S., **Gr.2**, SAJC Craven Mild Cup, **Gr.3**-twice, DC McKay S., **Gr.3**, Thomas Elder S.H., **Gr.3**, 2d VRC Newmarket H., **Gr.1**, MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**, VATC St George S., **Gr.2**, SAJC Escort Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**.

Account of **BRIGHTHILL FARM, Hamilton (As Agent).**

Lot 216

BAY FILLY

Box B 64

Foaled 10th September 2014

Branded : $\frac{B}{S}$ nr sh; 7 over 4 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Tavistock		Floripedes	Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame	Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal	High Line
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
All by Myself		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
2005	Myself	Nashwan	Blushing Groom
		Pushy	Sharpen Up

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Sire of 48 mrs, 18 wns, inc. SW Volkstok'n'barrell (ATC Rosehill Guineas, Gr.1), Avisto, Tavy, SP Diamond Valores, Longchamp, Imperial Lass, Midnitemagicman, Titanium and of Arpeggio, Amber Rayne, Margin Trader, Nymph Monte, Werther, Airlie House, Ana, Francis Drake, Rising Stock, Storm Trooper, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

ALL BY MYSELF, by Zabeel. Unplaced. Half-sister to **SINGLE, Ghayth, Ego**. This is her fourth live foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race- Solo (f. by Volksraad). Winner at 2200m in 2014-15, 3d Waikato RC NZB Insurance Pearl Series H.

2nd dam

MYSELF, by Nashwan. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 6f, 7f, Newmarket Nell Gwyn S., **Gr.3**, 2d Royal Ascot Queen Mary S., **Gr.3**, Deauville Prix du Palais Royal, **Gr.3**, 3d Goodwood Supreme S., **Gr.3**, Newmarket Cherry Hinton S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **BLUEBOOK** (dam of **NAKAYAMA EXPRESS**), **FIRST** (dam of **AU REVOIR, LAW LORD, PERFECT STRIDE**), Oval Office (dam of **GLASS OFFICE**), Eye Drop (dam of **THORN TREE**), Pushoff (dam of **THRILLING DAY**). Dam of 11 foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
SINGLE (High Chaparral). 6 wins from 1400m to 1900m, A\$363,950, ATC Sky High S., **L**, Bridgeview H., Vinery Stud H., 4th MRC Heatherlie S., **L**.
Ghayth (Sadler's Wells). Winner at 2, 3d Doncaster Champagne S., **Gr.2**.
Ego (Green Desert). 2 wins at 2, 3d Newbury Carnarvon S., **L**, Chester City Wall S., **L**, 4th Newmarket Cheveley Park S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-
Chef (Selkirk). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 1m, 2d Goodwood Thoroughbred S., **L**.
Self Centred (Medicean). Winner at 2, 3d Royal Ascot Chesham S., **L**.

3rd dam

PUSHY, by Sharpen Up. 4 wins at 2, Royal Ascot Queen Mary S., **Gr.2**, Ascot Cornwallis S., **Gr.3**, Newmarket George Lambton S., 3d Newmarket Cheveley Park S., **Gr.1**, Goodwood Molecomb S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **JUPITER ISLAND, PRECOCIOUS, KRAYAN, Picnicing**. Dam of 15 named foals, 13 to race, all winners, inc:-
BLUEBOOK (Secretariat). 4 wins-2 at 2-at 6f, 7f, Ascot Princess Margaret S., **Gr.3**, Newbury Fred Darling S., **Gr.3**, Maisons-Laffitte Prix de Seine-et-Oise, **Gr.3**, 4th Prix de l'Abbaye de Longchamp, **Gr.1**. Producer.
MYSELF (Nashwan). 2 wins. See above.
FIRST (Highest Honor). 2 wins at 1600m, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Ceres, **L**, 3d Deauville Prix de la Calonne, **L**, 4th Chantilly Prix de la Cochere, **L**. Dam of-
AU REVOIR (Singspiel). 4 wins at 2400m, 2450m, MRC Zipping Classic, **Gr.2**, Grand Prix de Clairefontaine, **L**, 3d Moonee Valley Cup, **Gr.2**.
PERFECT STRIDE (Oasis Dream). 4 wins from 7f to 1¼m, Royal Ascot Wolferton H., **L**, Ascot Paradise S., **L**, 3d Goodwood Select S., **Gr.3**.
Oval Office. 2 wins at 1m, Sandown Summer S. Dam of-
GLASS OFFICE (Verglas). 3 wins at 2, Kempton Sirenia S., **Gr.3**, 2d Haydock Sandy Lane S., **L**, 4th Goodwood King George S., **Gr.2**.
Pushoff. Winner at 5f in GB. Dam of-
THRILLING DAY (Groom Dancer). 6 wins-3 at 2-to 8½f, Keeneland Jenny Wiley S., **Gr.3**, Newmarket Nell Gwyn S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Account of **GRANGEWILLIAM STUD, Whanganui.**

Lot 217

BAY COLT

Box A 58

Foaled 12th October 2014

Branded : **GW** nr sh; 2 over 4 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
Zed		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
2002	Emerald Dream	Danehill	Danzig
		Theme Song	Sackford
Dam	Towkay	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Ambitious Beauty		Princess Tracy	Ahonoora
2008	Make Up	Take Your Partner	Bleachingly
		Forgiving	Sir Tristram

ZED (NZ) (Bay 2002-Stud 2007). Winner at 1600m. Sire of 94 rnr, 39 wnr, inc. SW Survived (Hawke's Bay Makfi Challenge S., Gr.1), Usainity, Sir Gus, Anniesstar and of Ambitious Champion, Billy Elliot, Wee Biskit, Perry Mason, Atozed, Jimmy Mac, Kina Win, Legal Advice, Mr Cool Boy, Zedeedudadeeko, Miss Mia, Zedeel, Zedpak, Do Uno Whoiam, All Zedin Done, Pencuri, Beau Zed, Faithful Warrior, Kayzed, Something Zed, etc.

1st dam

AMBITIOUS BEAUTY, by Towkay. Placed. Sister to **AMBITIOUS OWNER - HAPPEE OWNER (H.K.)**, half-sister to **Tenjuberrymud**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

MAKE UP, by Take Your Partner. 3 wins to 1400m, CJC Racecourse Hotel H., Manawatu RC Castletown 3YO H., 3d Hawke's Bay Gold Cup. Dam of 12 named foals, 11 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

AMBITIOUS OWNER - HAPPEE OWNER (H.K.) (Towkay). 7 wins-1 at 2- from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$237,650, HK\$5,926,000, Levin Classic, **Gr.1**, Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**, Hong Kong Macau Trophy, HKJC Canberra H., Central Avenue H., Avondale JC Magic Ring Newmarket Lodge Juvenile H., HKJC Chinese Recreation Club Challenge Cup H., 2d New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, HKJC Tai Mo Shan H., 3d Mercedes-Benz Hong Kong Classic Mile, **HK-1**, 4th HKJC Chairman's Trophy, **HK-2**.

Tenjuberrymud (Al Akbar). 10 wins to 1400m, NZ\$188,187, ARC Lindauer Special Reserve Vintage H., Ashburton Cup, Banks Peninsula Cup, ARC Cambridge Stud 3YO H., Waikato RC United Cleaning Services H., 2d CJC Timaru S., **L**, Hororata RC Great Easter S.H., **L**, ARC GL Cooksley Tankard H., One Cool Cat H., CJC Newstalk ZB H., 3d Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.2**, 4th CJC Stewards S.H., **Gr.3**, Pegasus S.H., **L**.

Happee Gift. 4 wins at 1000m, 1200m, HK\$2,422,975, HKJC Elm H., Des Voeux H., Cheung Chau H., Sing Woo H., 2d HKJC Houston H.

Hayhay. Winner at 1200m in 2013-14, HKJC Garonne H., 2d HKJC King's Park H., Chevalier E & M Engineering H., 3d HKJC Harcourt H.

Ruthless Tycoon. 2 wins at 1200m, 2000m, 3d CJC Punters Challenge H.

3rd dam

FORGIVING, by Sir Tristram. Unraced. Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

(Our) Lady Eli. 5 wins from 1100m to 1600m, VATC Summer H. Dam of- Timely Surprise. Winner at 1350m, BRC Racing Retro H.

The Confessional - Winning Key (Mac.). 10 wins to 1500m in NZ and Macau.

4th dam

GOOD NICKI, by Marceau. Unraced. Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Highgrove. 5 wins from 1400m to 2200m in Aust.

Royal Devotion. 4 wins to 1400m in Aust.

Gleaming Stone. Raced once. Dam of-

Malachite. 10 wins from 1400m to 3000m, NZ\$117,960, Kumara Gold Nuggets, CJC Ustinov H., Plough Hotel H., WRC Dunstan Stayers Qualifier, Marton JC Towkay H., Wanganui JC Coro Angel Syndicate H.

Account of G. E. & L. C. COOPER, Te Kauwhata.

Lot 218

BAY COLT

Box G 47

Foaled 25th August 2014

Branded :

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Jimmy Choux		Joy	Bluebird
2007	Cierzo	Centaine	Century
		Gale	Wild Rampage
Dam	Le Bec Fin	Tale of the Cat	Storm Cat
Aniversary Heights		Romanee Conti	Sir Tristram
2006	Renee Heights	Engagement	Alydar
		Claudine	Battle-Waggon

JIMMY CHOUX (NZ) (Bay 2007-Stud 2012). Horse of the Year in NZ in 2010-11. Champion 3YO in NZ in 2010-11. 12 wins-3 at 2-from 800m to 2400m, NZ\$2,576,050, A\$807,500, New Zealand Derby, Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Spring Classic, Gr.1, ATC Rosehill Guineas, Gr.1, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Windsor Park P., Gr.1. Grandson of SW Gale, a half-sister to SW Danamite. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

ANIVERSARY HEIGHTS, by Le Bec Fin. Unraced. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a yearling. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

RENEE HEIGHTS, by Engagement. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to Moet Heights (dam of **SKY HEIGHTS**), half-sister to **MAPPERLEY HEIGHTS, ROYAL HEIGHTS**. Dam of 10 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Janome Heights. 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$103,245, WATC Seaview Glass Mountain H., Stanton Park H., Sandringham H., Demons H., Mamselle H., 2d WATC Carbine Club Trophy H., Hideyoshi H. Dam of-
Meriwether. 2 wins at 2, QTC Woodbine 2YO H., MRC Springvale 2YO P., 2d SAJC Boral CMG H., 3d SAJC Racingsa.com.au H. Dam of-
SILVERSANDS (Dubleo). Winner at 2, A\$173,220, in 2013-14, MVRC Inglis Banner 2YO S., **RL**, 4th MVRC Champagne S., **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

CLAUDINE, by Battle-Waggon. 2 wins at 1¼m, 11f, ARC Lawndale H., 3d WRC Seatoun H. Sister to **BATTLE HEIGHTS**, half-sister to **ARCTIC HEIGHTS, GOLD HEIGHTS** (dam of **NOBLE HEIGHTS**), **MONTY**. Dam of 9 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

MAPPERLEY HEIGHTS (Sir Tristram). Joint third top filly on The 1983-84 Australasian 3YO Classification. 8 wins-3 at 2-from 1100m to 2500m, NZ\$11,565, A\$266,900, South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**, Avondale JC Classic S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Rain Lover P., **Gr.3**, VATC Royal Show H., **L**, 2d AJC Oaks, **Gr.1**, VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, VATC Sandown Cup, **Gr.2**, 3d VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**, SAJC Adelaide Cup, **Gr.1**. Dam of-

Mapperley's Star (Bletchingly). 3 wins at 1200m, 2000m, A\$139,300, VRC Regent Hotel H., 2d VATC Autumn Classic, **Gr.2**, SAJC Tokyo City Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d VATC TS Carlyon Cup, **Gr.2**. Sire.

Espresso (Bletchingly). 8 wins from 1200m to 1800m, BATC Bollinger H., 2d BATC Bernborough H., **L**, Qld Tatt's RC Recognition S., **L**. Producer.

Norman Invasion (Star Way). Winner at 1800m, SAJC Pick the Tick H., 3d SAJC Port Adelaide Guineas, **L**, Super Legend Cricket Bat H.

ROYAL HEIGHTS (Sir Tristram). Champion 3YO filly in NZ in 1985-86. NZ Filly of the Year. 7 wins from 1200m to 2400m, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, Ladies Mile, **Gr.3**, 3d Avondale Cup, **Gr.1**. Producer.

Anaheim. Unraced. Grandam of-

SKY HEIGHTS (Zabeel). Joint Head of The 1998-99 Australasian 3YO Classification. Champion 3YO Miler in Australia in 1998-99. 11 wins from 1400m to 2600m, A\$4,212,990, Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, VATC Yalumba S., **Gr.1**, Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**.

RISING HEIGHTS (Stark South). 7 wins from 1200m to 2300m, NZ\$116,376, Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d Wanganui Cup, **L**.

**Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.
(Unreserved Depleting Sale)**

Lot 219

CHESTNUT FILLY

Box F 28

Foaled 21st October 2014

Branded : **ws** nr sh; 201 over 4 off sh

Sire	Hussonet	Mr. Prospector..... Raise a Native
Rios		Sacahuista Raja Baba
2004	Gussy Godiva	Last Tycoon Try My Best
		Sneetch..... Grosvenor
Dam	Twig Moss	Luthier Klairon
Anne of Tudor (AUS)		Top Twig High Perch
1993	Gay Nineties	Wilkes..... Court Martial
		Wee Spot Neckar

RIOS (NZ) (Bay 2004-Stud 2009). 6 wins from 1400m to 1600m, Wellington Guineas, Gr.2, ARC Bonecrusher S., L, Feilding JC Anzac H., L, Waikato RC Kowhai Farm H., 2d STC Tulloch S., Gr.2, 3d New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Roman Emperor (Australian Derby, Gr.1). Sire of SW Gaultier (WRC Levin Classic, Gr.1) and of Happy Place and of the placegetters Jackwin, Likewise, etc.

1st dam

ANNE OF TUDOR, by Twig Moss. Unplaced. Half-sister to **HERMOD, ORSAY**, Charter (dam of **HIRE, LEASE**), Very Amusing (dam of **PRANKSTER**), Gay Finale (dam of **ENZEDEX EAGLE**). This is her ninth live foal. Her eighth foal is a 2YO. Dam of six foals to race, three winners, inc:-

Spinner's Magic (f. by O'Reilly). 5 wins to 1300m, A\$169,590, AJC Sydney UD Truck Sales H., Schweppes Tonic H., Canon Finance H., STC MTA Drive Horse Power P., Grosvenor H., 2d AJC Breeders Classic, **Gr.3**, 3d STC Millie Fox S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

Tiger by the Tale. Winner at 1350m in 2014-15, BRC PFD Food Services H., 2d BRC Sky International 2YO P.

Ace Harmony (g. by O'Reilly). 3 wins from 1200m to 2000m, A\$109,700, MRC Westpac Business Cup, No Fuss Solutions H., 2d MRC Betfair H.

Cassandra Shadow (f. by O'Reilly). Winner at 1400m in Malaysia, 2d Selangor TC Sasa Fashion on the Turf Trophy, 3d Penang TC Malaysian 4YO Stayers' Challenge.

Laugh (f. by Fast 'n' Famous). Placed at 3 in 2013-14.

2nd dam

Gay Nineties, by Wilkes. 4 wins-3 at 2-at 1200m, AJC Lakes H., Orangeville H., Darley H., 3d AJC Flight S., Gr.2. Half-sister to **Imperial Reign**. Dam of 14 foals, 12 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

HERMOD (Planet Kingdom). 5 wins from 1200m to 2400m, A\$87,200, STC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**, AJC Anniversary H., **L**, NSW Tatt's RC FJ Carberry H., 2d AJC Villiers S., **Gr.3**, STC Parramatta Cup, **L**, 3d STC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

ORSAY (Red Anchor). 3 wins at 1500m, 1600m, VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**, 3d STC Ansett Australia S., **Gr.1**, SAJC Dequetteville S., **L**. Producer.

Charter. 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1100m, AJC When Harry Met Sally H., STC Tramore H., Kool Mints H., 2d AJC Tim Sweeny H. Dam of-

HIRE (Canny Lad). 5 wins to 1400m, A\$852,895, AJC Royal Sovereign S., **Gr.2**, STC Theo Marks H., **Gr.2**, 2d VRC Salinger S., **Gr.1**, QTC Stradbroke H., **Gr.1**, STC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**, AJC Warwick S., **Gr.2**.

LEASE (Quest for Fame). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, 2000m, A\$532,250, STC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**, 2d AJC Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, 3d VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, STC Shannon H., **Gr.3**, 4th AJC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**.

Very Amusing. Unplaced. Dam of-

PRANKSTER (Dash o' Pleasure). 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, A\$142,580, AJC June S., **L**, 2d NSW Tatt's RC Tramway H., **Gr.3**.

Fairytale Time. Unplaced. Dam of-

FANTASIA (Canny Lad). 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, A\$221,680, AJC Emancipation S., **Gr.2**, 2d STC Epona S., **L**, Newcastle JC Tibbie S., **L**.

Gay Finale. Unraced. Dam of-

ENZEDEX EAGLE (High Yield). 6 wins from 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$4,350, A\$339,380, STC NE Manion Cup, **L**, 2d AJC Randwick City S., **Gr.3**.

Account of GRANGEWILLIAM STUD, Whanganui.

Lot 220

CHESTNUT COLT

Box A 57

Foaled 10th November 2014

Branded : **GW** nr sh; 3 over 4 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Zed		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
2002	Emerald Dream	Danehill	Danzig
		Theme Song	Sackford
Dam	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Antonia Bella		Joy.....	Bluebird
2006	Bella Dormello	Volksraad	Green Desert
		Belltello.....	Bellissimo

ZED (NZ) (Bay 2002-Stud 2007). Winner at 1600m. Sire of 94 rnrs, 39 wnrns, inc. SW Survived (Hawke's Bay Makfi Challenge S., Gr.1), Usainity, Sir Gus, Annesstar and of Ambitious Champion, Billy Elliot, Wee Biskit, Perry Mason, Atozed, Jimmy Mac, Kina Win, Legal Advice, Mr Cool Boy, Zedeedudadeeko, Miss Mia, Zedeel, Zedpak, Do Uno Whoiam, All Zedin Done, Pencuri, Beau Zed, Faithful Warrior, Kayzed, Something Zed, etc.

1st dam

ANTONIA BELLA, by Thorn Park. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 3d Waikato RC Waikato Bloodstock H. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

BELLA DORMELLO, by Volksraad. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **STAR SATIRE** (dam of **SATIN SHOES, ZARZUELA**), Ten Eighty (dam of **SHOBOARD**), half-sister to **RAY'S HOPE, STAR DEFENCE**. Dam of 4 named foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-
Bellacat. Winner at 1200m, 2d Manawatu RC Beer Barrel H.

3rd dam

BELLTELLO, by Bellissimo. Unraced. Half-sister to **SILVER NYMPH, SILVER WRAITH, SILVERELLO**, Satirical (dam of **STAR SATIRE**). Dam of 14 foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

RAY'S HOPE (Star Way). 9 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2100m, NZ\$250,165, A\$227,000, ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, Easter H., **Gr.1**, Avondale Championship S., **Gr.3**, BOP RC Trophy H., **L**, 2d Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, BATC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**, Ipswich Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Cup, **Gr.3**, Wanganui JC Trust Bank Central S., **Gr.3**.

STAR DEFENCE (Star Way). 8 wins at 1600m, 2000m, Gosforth Allen Snijman S., **Gr.2**, Bloemfontein Thaba'nchu Sun Casino S., **Gr.3**, Newmarket TC Racecourse Bookmakers H., **L**, 3d Turffontein Home Guard H., **Gr.3**.

Maybe Lucky. 4 wins from 1500m to 2150m, QTC Harry Plant H., Power's H. Belle Star. Unraced. Dam of-

Casual Friday. 5 wins to 1500m, A\$181,738, MVRC Norman Carlyon H., VRC Riverside H., MRC Ahern's at Highways After the Last H.

Belle Feline. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, AJC Jim Donohoe H. Dam of-

Manhattan Blues (Manhattan Rain). Winner at 2, A\$117,400, in 2014-15, SAJC Schweppes 2YO P, 2d MRC Inglis 2YO Premier, **RL**, 4th MRC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**.

Zikmann (Fastnet Rock). Winner at 2, STC 15th Pet & Animal Show 2YO H., 3d Canberra RC Black Opal S., **L**, 4th AJC Breeders' P., **L**.

4th dam

CRESTELLO, by Crest of the Wave. Unplaced 1980 NZ Broodmare of the Year. Three-quarter-sister to Sister Dora (dam of **STARA ZAGORA**). Dam of 13 named foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

SILVER WRAITH (Silver Dream). 18 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1750m, NZ\$104,195, A\$48,300, ARC Easter H., Gr.1, STC Theo Marks H., **Gr.2**.

SILVER NYMPH (Silver Dream). Top filly on The 1979-80 NZ 3YO Free H. 12 wins-3 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$127,915, ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**.

SILVERELLO (Silver Dream). 5 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, 4th ARC Ellerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**.

Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.
(Unreserved Depleting Sale)

Lot 221

BAY FILLY

Box F 29

Foaled 7th September 2014

Branded : **ws** nr sh; 194 over 4 off sh

Sire	Hussonet	Mr. Prospector..... Raise a Native
Rios		Sacahuista Raja Baba
2004	Gussy Godiva	Last Tycoon Try My Best
		Sneetch Grosvenor
Dam	Apollo	Falstaff Lyphard
Apollo Treasure (USA)		Tumble Along Tumble Wind
1999	Variety Sis	Macarthur Park First Balcony
		Captivator Princequillo

RIOS (NZ) (Bay 2004-Stud 2009). 6 wins from 1400m to 1600m, Wellington Guineas, Gr.2, ARC Bonecrusher S., L, Feilding JC Anzac H., L, Waikato RC Kowhai Farm H., 2d STC Tulloch S., Gr.2, 3d New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Roman Emperor (Australian Derby, Gr.1). Sire of SW Gaultier (WRC Levin Classic, Gr.1) and of Happy Place and of the placegetters Jackwin, Likewise, etc.

1st dam

APOLLO TREASURE, by Apollo. 3 wins at 1m, 8½f in U.S.A. Half-sister to **VARIETY SPICE**, Meet My Sis (dam of **SCHILLING**, **ESTONIAN PRINCESS**). This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a yearling. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race- Rich Heritage (f. by Bianconi). Placed to 2013-14 in Aust.

2nd dam

VARIETY SIS, by Macarthur Park. 6 wins, Fresno Yosemite S., **L**, 3d Bay Meadows San Jose H., **L**. Sister to **VARIETY QUEEN** (dam of **VARIETY ROAD**, **VARIETY BABY**), half-sister to **TREASURE TRAIL**, **Silkys Captive**. Dam of 13 named foals, 11 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

VARIETY SPICE (Silveyville). 6 wins-2 at 2-at 1m, 8½f, Pleasanton Seniorita H., **L**, Golden Gate Lafayette H., **L**, Lakes and Flowers H., **L**, Santa Rosa Fair Director's H., **L**, 2d Golden Gate Sacramento H., **L**, 3d Bay Meadows Old English Rancho H., **L**, Palo Alto H., **L**, Stone Ridge Farm H., **L**, Solano James Wiggins H., **L**, Northlands Park Rio Terrace H., **L**. Producer.

Meet My Sis. 2 wins at 1m in U.S.A. Dam of-

SCHILLING (Bianconi). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1600m, A\$386,520, MRC Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**, 2d VRC CS Hayes S., **Gr.3**, Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**, 3d MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**.

ESTONIAN PRINCESS (Snitzel). 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, A\$415,575, in 2013-14, ATC James HB Carr S., **Gr.3**, Membership on Sale P., 2d ATC Angst S., **Gr.3**, GCTC Magic Millions Guineas, **RL**, ATC Festival S., **L**, 4th ATC Villiers S., **Gr.2**, Scone RC Woodlands S., **L**.

Bid for Elegance. Unraced. Dam of-

Remember Boffi (Snowbound). 3 wins at 2, 3d Oak Tree Jack Goodman S., **L**, 4th Hollywood Willard L Proctor Memorial S., **L**.

3rd dam

CAPTIVATOR, by Princequillo. Winner in U.S.A. Dam of 13 foals, 12 to race, 11 winners, inc:-

VARIETY QUEEN (Macarthur Park). 5 wins, Hollywood Honeymoon H., **Gr.3**, Seniorita S., **L**, 2d Hollywood Princess S., **Gr.3**, 3d Hollywood Oaks, **Gr.1**, Santa Anita Linda Vista H., **Gr.3**, La Habra S., **L**. Dam of-

VARIETY ROAD (Kennedy Road). 17 wins-1 at 2, US\$964,540, Santa Anita San Felipe H., **Gr.1**, San Fernando S., **Gr.1**, San Rafael S., **Gr.2**, Bay Meadows Tanforan H., **Gr.3**, William P Kyne H., **Gr.3**-twice, Golden Gate Rolling Green H., **Gr.3**, Bay Meadows Monterey H., **L**-twice, Duffel Farm H., **L**, Golden Gate Silky Sullivan Invitational H., **L**.

VARIETY BABY (Kennedy Road). 9 wins-3 at 2, Santa Anita La Brea S., **Gr.3**, Hollywood Moccasin S., **L**, 2d Hollywood Starlet S., **Gr.1**.

TREASURE TRAIL (New Policy). 7 wins, Boise Claiming S., **L**.

VARIETY SIS (Macarthur Park). 6 wins. See above.

Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 222

BAY FILLY

Box B 32

Foaled 24th September 2014

Branded : **HF** nr sh; 17 over 4 off sh

Sire	Darci Brahma	Danehill	Danzig
Super Easy		Grand Echezeaux.....	Zabeel
2008	Parfore	Gold Brose.....	Huntingdale
		Classy Twiggy	Twig Moss
Dam	Johar	Gone West	Mr. Prospector
Arctic Heights		Windsharp.....	Lear Fan
2006	Senorita Rosay	Senor Pete	Green Dancer
		Alpine Beauty.....	Khozaam

SUPER EASY (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). Horse of the Year in Singapore in 2012. Champion 3YO in Singapore in 2012. 15 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$63,025, S\$2,113,547, Singapore TC Singapore Guineas, Sgp-1, Lion City Cup, Sgp-1, 3d Singapore TC Krisflyer International Sprint, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Tiger Tees (ATC Galaxy H., Gr.1), SW Terravista and SW Our Lukas. His oldest progeny are foals.

1st dam

ARCTIC HEIGHTS, by Johar. 2 wins at 1600m, 1950m. This is her first living foal.

2nd dam

SENIORITA ROSAY, by Senor Pete. Winner at 1600m, 2d Avondale JC Matua Valley Wines H., 3d ARC Mercedes Balmerino Prelude, Dunstan Feeds Qualifier. Half-sister to **WINNING GLORY, ADVENTADOR, ALPINE DELIGHT** (dam of **ALPINE HEIGHTS**). Dam of 4 named foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Sledge Hammer. 4 wins from 1200m to 1650m to 2014-15 in NZ and HK, HKJC Boston H., Guia Hill H., Orchid H., 2d HKJC Chairmen's Day H., Tung Wan Shan H., 3d HKJC Planet Ruler H., South Bay H.

3rd dam

ALPINE BEAUTY, by Khozaam. Winner at 1600m, 3d SAJC Victoria Park H. Sister to Lovers Knot (dam of **VIEWED**), half-sister to **Aurum Heights, Waitryst**. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, all winners, inc:-

WINNING GLORY (One Cool Cat). 8 wins from 1300m to 2300m, A\$520,000, to 2013-14, Newcastle Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, AJC Triple M H., ATC Bronte H., Techstaff H., Summer Super Saver H., 2d ATC Tattersalls Club Cup, **L**, 3d ATC Premier's Cup, **L**, Winter Challenge H., **L**, 4th Gosford Cup, **L**.

ALPINE DELIGHT (Bluebird). 9 wins, Southland RC Invercargill Gold Cup, **L**-twice, 2d Otago RC Dunedin Gold Cup, **Gr.3**. Dam of-

ALPINE HEIGHTS (Spartacus). 12 wins from 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$212,488, to 2014-15, WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**, Otago RC Dunedin Gold Cup, **L**, CJC Hornby Working Men's Club Founders Cup, Otago RC Queenstown Cup, Waikouaiti Cup, 2d CJC Spring Classic, **L**.

ADVENTADOR (Fast 'n' Famous). 5 wins at 1200m, NZ\$87,650, to 2014-15, WRC Levin S., **L**, Hawke's Bay Rush Munro's Spring Carnival H., 2d Hawke's Bay The Desert Gold Club H., Swiss Ace Sprint H.

4th dam

MOUNT TRYST, by Sir Tristram. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1300m, 1400m, Gosforth Fillies H. Three-quarter-sister to **MAPPERLEY HEIGHTS, NOBLE HEIGHTS, ROYAL HEIGHTS**, half-sister to **Princess Romilda**. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Aurum Heights (Dahar). 3 wins from 1000m to 1800m, AJC Birdcage H., Lakemba H., 3d AJC Chairman's H., **Gr.3**, STC Canterbury Cup, **Gr.3**.

Waitryst (Bassenthwaite). 5 wins-2 at 2-from 850m to 1600m, 2d ARC Best Bets H., 3d Santa Anita Santa Barbara H., **Gr.1**. Producer.

Lovers Knot. Unraced. Dam of-

VIEWED (Scenic). Champion Stayer in Australia in 2009. 9 wins from 1300m to 3200m, A\$6,006,530, VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**, MRC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**, QTC Brisbane Cup, **Gr.2**, AJC Japan Racing Association P., **L**, 2d STC Ranvet S., **Gr.1**, AJC Dulcify H., **L**.


Account of **LITTLE AVONDALE STUD, Masterton (As Agent).**

Lot 223

BAY COLT

Box D 34

Foaled 28th September 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 36 over 4 off sh

Sire	Summer Squall	Storm Bird..... Northern Dancer
Postponed (USA)		Weekend Surprise..... Secretariat
1997	Bridal Tea	Gulch..... Mr. Prospector
		Chapel of Dreams.. Northern Dancer
Dam	Captain Rio	Pivotal..... Polar Falcon
Are You Devious		Beloved Visitor..... Miswaki
2008	Gold Amber	Gold Brose..... Huntingdale
		Working Gal..... Secretariat

POSTPONED (USA) (Bay 1997-Stud 2002). 4 wins-1 at 2, Belmont Peter Pan S., Gr.2. Sire of 368 rnrs, 211 wnrs, 12 SW, inc. Dorabella (New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, Gr.1), Pasta Post, Postmans Daughter, Naturo, Duckworth Lewis, Mr O'Ceirin, Deferment - Farson (Mac.), Post Thyme, Big Hold Up, Moveovr, Roxon, Delayedreaction, SP Mountain Jack, Dorian Grey, Poste Restante, Vittoria, Blue Grass, Referred, etc.

1st dam

Are You Devious, by Captain Rio. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, CJC Tax Refunds Million Dollar Beach Dig H., David Emerson Accountant & Business Consultant H., 2d Waikato RC Loch Haven Thoroughbred Series Final H., 3d CJC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance S., **L**, Waikato RC SVS Veterinary Supplies H., Matamata RC Waikato Stud H. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

GOLD AMBER, by Gold Brose. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to Hunting Gal (dam of **BELLAGIO WYNN**), half-sister to **Imposing Bull, Secretaire**. Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
Are You Devious (Captain Rio). 3 wins. See above.
 Papas. 2 wins at 1200m, HKJC Red Packet H., Oriental Express H., 2d HKJC Tsui Man H., 3d HKJC Changi H., Elderly Services H., Oceania H.
 Secretary Miss. Winner at 1400m in 2014-15.
 Joan Frances. Winner at 1200m.

3rd dam

WORKING GAL, by Secretariat. Winner at 2 in U.S.A. Half-sister to **LIGHTNING LUCY, Strike Lucky**. Dam of 11 named foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
Imposing Bull (Imposing). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1300m, 1600m, AJC Rogilla H., 2d STC Canterbury Guineas, **Gr.1**, 3d AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**. Sire.
Secretaire (Danehill). Winner at 2, VRC November Rain H., 2d SAJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**. Producer.
 Hunting Gal. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Dam of-
BELLAGIO WYNN (Dehere). 9 wins from 1400m to 2400m, A\$585,245, STC Christmas Cup, **L**, Sky High S., **L**, 2d AJC Summer Cup, **Gr.3**, Colin Stephen H., **Gr.3**, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Cup, **Gr.3**.

4th dam

Lucy Letton, by Sir Gaylord. 4 wins, 3d Hawthorne Gala Fete H., **L**. Half-sister to **HAIL TO PATSY, ALECEE** (dam of **INNUENDO**), Literary (dam of **MR INTELLGENSIA**). Dam of 9 foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
LIGHTNING LUCY (Stage Door Johnny). 6 wins, Saratoga Diana H., **Gr.2**, Monmouth Little Silver H., **Gr.3**, 2d Monmouth Eatontown H., **L**.
Strike Lucky (Never Bend). Placed at 2 & 3, 3d York Convivial S., **L**.
 Princess John. Unraced. Dam of-
Illustrious Joanne (Illustrious). 4 wins, 2d Pimlico Wistful H., **L**. Dam of-
INQUISITIVE LOOK (Crafty Prospector). 4 wins, Belmont Vagrancy H., **Gr.3**, 2d Aqueduct Distaff H., **Gr.2**. Producer.
SINISSIPI (Kris S). 2 wins at 2, Curragh Eyrefield S., **L**, 3d Curragh Gallinule S., **Gr.2**, Leopardstown Ballysax S., **L**.
PRINCESS JOANNE (Crafty Prospector). 3 wins-1 at 2, Hialeah Opa-Locka S., **L**, 3d Belmont Cicada S., **L**. Producer.


Account of RICH HILL STUD, Matamata.

Lot 224

BAY FILLY

Box A 97

Foaled 6th November 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 45 over 4 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Alamosa		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2004	Lodore Mystic	Centaine.....	Century
		Logical Miss.....	Sound Reason
Dam	Reset	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
Arkham (AUS)		Assertive Lass	Zeditave
2007	Ponton Flyer	Flying Spur.....	Danehill
		Currahahah.....	Northern Spring

ALAMOSA (NZ) (Brown 2004-Stud 2009). 10 wins-3 at 2, MRC Toorak H., Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire 2012-13. Sire of 95 rnrs, 49 wnrs, inc. SW Kirramosa (VRC Oaks, Gr.1), Goodman, Salamanca, SP Al Pacino, Silk Belt, Aspen, A la Victory, Asprey, Quintette and of McQueen, Optimistic, Stolen Dance, Bhiwani, Curious, Fantamo, Fionn's Pride, Hidden Value, Shades of Grey, A Beautiful Knight, Alagint, Alakris, Amos, etc.

1st dam

ARKHAM, by Reset. Unplaced. Half-sister to **MINNESOTA SHARK, Miss Octopussy**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a yearling. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

PONTON FLYER, by Flying Spur. Joint third top filly on The 1999-2000 Australasian 2YO Classification. 4 wins-3 at 2-at 1000m, 1600m, A\$803,700, VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**, VATC Blue Diamond Preview (f), **Gr.3**, Swinburne Research 2YO P., 2d VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, VATC Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**, Tranquil Star S., **Gr.3**, 3d VATC Angus Armanasco S., **Gr.2**, VRC Vanity S., **Gr.3**, VATC Blue Diamond Prelude (f), **Gr.3**, 4th VRC Let's Elope S., **L**. Half-sister to **Peta's Potion**, Saliah (dam of **BANK ROBBER**). Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

MINNESOTA SHARK (Lonhro). Winner at 1200m, A\$174,405, MVRC Mitchell McKenzie S., **L**, 2d VRC Silver Thomas Hanley Sprint 2YO P., Highpoint H., 3d MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (c&g), **Gr.3**, 4th VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Bill Stutt S., **Gr.2**.

Miss Octopussy (Lonhro). 6 wins to 1200m, A\$379,590, VRC Mrs Mac's Beef Pie H., MRC Bill Collins H., Carpet Call Cup H., MVRC Haden H., Tatts Group P., Big 6 H., 2d MRC Christmas S., **L**, Charter Keck Cramer P., 3d SAJC Robert Sangster S., **Gr.1**, VRC GH Mumm S., **L**.

Fast Eddie. 4 wins from 1550m to 2050m, SAJC CBUS H.

3rd dam

CURRABAHAH, by Northern Spring. 12 wins to 1250m, A\$79,955, VRC Matron S., Furious H., SAJC Lindsay Park Stud H., VATC Lowland H., Swell Time H. Sister to **NORTHERN COPY**, half-sister to **SHIPWRECK, Coaltar, Green Action**. Dam of 15 named foals, 14 to race, all winners, inc:-

PONTON FLYER (Flying Spur). 4 wins. See above.

Peta's Potion (Noalcoholic). 3 wins at 1350m, 1400m, A\$94,105, VATC Moonga H., VRC Hi-Jinx H., 2d VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**, Vanity S., **L**, MVRC Silver Jubilee S., **L**, 3d SAJC National S., **Gr.3**, 4th SAJC West End Breeders S., **Gr.2**, VATC Schweppes Cup, **L**, Bounding Away H., **L**.

Dux of the Class. 2 wins at 2, A\$103,400, VRC Atrium 2YO H. Dam of-

Top Dolly (Choisir). Placed at 2 & 3 to 2014-15, 2d VRC 7news P., **Gr.3**.

Saliah. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1300m in Aust. Dam of-

BANK ROBBER (Dash for Cash). 5 wins to 1400m, A\$554,050, AJC Tramway H., **Gr.3**, Show County H., **L**, Centennial Park P., Cadbury Dairy Milk H., Randwick Betting Auditorium H., 2d AJC Epsom H., **Gr.1**, BTC Cup, **Gr.1**, 3d VRC Patinack Classic, **Gr.1**, MVRC Schweppes S., **Gr.2**, 4th VRC Emirates S., **Gr.1**, Gilgai S., **Gr.2**.

Kwassa Kwassa (Distant Music). 2 wins at 2, A\$209,525, VRC Inglis Series 2YO H., MVRC Xmas Party 2YO P., 2d VRC Moomba P., **L**.


Account of **TIMBERLEE THOROUGHBREDS, Morrinsville (As Agent).**

Lot 225

BAY COLT

Box E 50

Foaled 4th September 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 88 over 4 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Jimmy Choux		Joy	Bluebird
2007	Cierzo	Centaine	Century
		Gale	Wild Rampage
Dam	Stratum	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
Asian Wind (AUS)		Bourgeois	Luskin Star
2007	Crystal Gauntlet	Marscay	Biscay
		Madayao	Vain

JIMMY CHOUX (NZ) (Bay 2007-Stud 2012). Horse of the Year in NZ in 2010-11. Champion 3YO in NZ in 2010-11. 12 wins-3 at 2-from 800m to 2400m, NZ\$2,576,050, A\$807,500, New Zealand Derby, Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Spring Classic, Gr.1, ATC Rosehill Guineas, Gr.1, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Windsor Park P., Gr.1. Grandson of SW Gale, a half-sister to SW Danamite. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

ASIAN WIND, by Stratum. Unraced. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

CRYSTAL GAUNTLET, by Marscay. Unraced. Half-sister to **PROUD PLAYER, Drumming**, Outward Display (dam of **POOR JUDGE**), So Striking (dam of **ROYAL COURTSHIP**). Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
 Strategic Maneuver. Winner at 2, AJC Meridan & Thomas Hotels 2YO H.
 Fildancer. 2 wins at 1000m, 1100m in Aust.
 Red Gauntlet. 2 wins at 800m, 900m in Aust.
 Golden Orient. Winner at 1300m in Aust.
 Pihikan. Unraced. Dam of-
 Upstacker. 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$221,405, to 2013-14, Sale TC Turnbull Toyota Inglis Trophy, Hawkesbury RC Reavill Farm Inglis 2YO H., 3d ATC Churchills Sports Bar H.

3rd dam

Madayao, by Vain. Winner at 2, STC Rockdale H., 2d AJC Keith Mackay H., **L**, Mick Ferry H., STC Alwina H., 3d STC Monterey S., 4th STC Reisling Slipper Trial, **Gr.3**. Dam of 11 named foals, 8 to race, all winners, inc:-
PROUD PLAYER (Squill). 4 wins to 1400m, A\$131,955, BATC Courier-Mail Classic S., **L**, AJC Allan Potter H., NSW Tatt's RC AJF Rofe H., STC Marrickville H., 2d BTC Doomben Dash, QTC Sunset Sue Welter H., STC Idle Words H., 3d STC Darby Munro S., **L**, 4th STC Moet & Chandon H., **L**.
Drumming (Dash o' Pleasure). 3 wins at 1500m, 1600m, A\$86,405, 2d VATC Schweppes Cup, **Gr.3**, Tasmanian Derby, **Gr.3**, VRC Laurent Perrier S.H., **L**, 3d VATC Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**, 4th STC Pago Pago S., **Gr.2**.
 Outward Display. 5 wins-2 at 2, STC Matthew Nicks & Andrew Schauble H. Dam of-
POOR JUDGE (Royal Academy). 16 wins-1 at 2-from 900m to 1650m, A\$641,245, VRC AAMI Business Insurance S., **Gr.3**, BRC Bribie H., **L**, Toowoomba TC Weetwood H., **L**, BRC Rohrig Constructions H., Woolworths H., SITA Australia Quality H., 3d MRC Toorak H., **Gr.1**.
 So Striking. 3 wins-1 at 2, AJC Paddy Prendergast H., Noel Murless H. Dam of-
ROYAL COURTSHIP (Royal Academy). Third top colt on The 2000-01 Australasian 2YO Classification. 4 wins at 2, A\$271,250, STC Todman Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**, AJC Kindergarten S., **Gr.3**, STC Cordina Chickens 2YO H., Wests Illawarra 2YO H., 2d AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**.
 Percussive. Winner at 1350m, 2d STC Edie's Freeway 2YO H., 4th VRC Maribyrnong P., **Gr.3**. Dam of-
Berimbau (Shamardal). Winner at 2 in 2013-14, 2d ATC Drummond Golf 2YO P., 3d Moonee Valley Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**.
 Vain Token. Unraced. Dam of-
Altaoud-Best Hero (Mac.) (Mukaddamah). 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1500m in Aust. and Macau, Macau Sprint Trophy, 2d VRC Flemington Rose S., **L**.

Account of SALISBURY PARK, Pukekohe.

Lot 226

BAY COLT

Box E 73

Foaled 6th November 2014

Branded :

Sire	Miswaki	Mr. Prospector.....Raise a Native
Bachelor Duke (USA)		Hopespringseternal..... Buckpasser
2001	Gossamer	Seattle Slew Bold Reasoning
		Lisaleen..... Northern Dancer
Dam	The Jogger	Danzig..... Northern Dancer
Azulike		Cadillacing..... Alydar
1997	Sound of Jazz	Sound Reason..... Bold Reason
		Hot Jazz..... Noble Bijou

BACHELOR DUKE (USA) (Bay 2001-Stud 2005). Winner at 1m, Irish Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 410 rnrs, 221 wnrs, 11 SW, inc. Shuka (WRC Captain Cook S., Gr.1), Scapolo, Single Minded, Keyora, Obsession, Spring Cheer, Luminous Eyes, Whispering Gallery, Bachelor Son, Crystal Duke, Single Currency, SP Flaming, Rich'n Unhitched, Sweet Suitor, Prince of Wales, Fortun, Devour, Lear Oile Oile, Philipa Charlotte, etc.

1st dam

Azulike, by The Jogger. 6 wins to 1400m, CJC Coaster's Tavern 3YO H., Otago RC East Taieri Supporters H., Hurricane Wire H., 2d Otago RC Wobbly's Bar & Restaurant H., 3d Otago RC South Island 3YO Championship Final, **L**, 4th Otago RC James Hazlett S.H., **L**. This is her seventh living foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race-
Not My Ruby (f. by Generous). 3 wins at 1400m, 2000m, 2d Otago RC Brancott Estate H.

2nd dam

Sound of Jazz, by Sound Reason. 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, Otago RC Kade's Restaurant H., 3d CJC South Island 3YO S., **L**, Blue Star Taxis H., 4th Gore Guineas, **L**. Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-
Azulike (The Jogger). 6 wins. See above.
Rodger Fox - Winning Kev (Mac.). 7 wins from 1100m to 1800m in NZ and Macau, Hawke's Bay Electronic Zone S., 2d Marton JC Fayette Park S.
Aznavour. 3 wins from 1700m to 2800m, MRC Rampion H., VRC Bitalli H.
Straight Jazz. 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m, CJC Canterbury Draught H. Producer.
King of Leather. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m in Macau.
Midnight Jazz. Winner at 1400m. Dam of-
Sky Jazz. Winner at 2000m in 2013-14, 2d Southland RC The Vinyl Bar H.

3rd dam

Hot Jazz, by Noble Bijou. 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m, 3d Otago Mannequin S., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to Mikis (dam of **IT'S PLATONIC**), Lady Joelyn (dam of **AQUIDITY, THE SPORTSMAN**), half-sister to **GREEK MAGIC, Belle Camille**. Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:-
Sound of Jazz (Sound Reason). 5 wins. See above.
Welcome Aboard. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 3d VATC Sweet Chime H. Dam of-
South Belle. Unraced. Dam of-
Written Intent. 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$80,530, to 2013-14, MRC Hyderabad Racing Club H.

4th dam

MAGIC BELLE, by Bellborough. Winner at 6f. Half-sister to **Anita Kay, Sudden Change**. Dam of 5 named foals, all winners, inc:-
GREEK MAGIC (Greek God). 9 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, CJC Great Easter S.H., **L**, 3d New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire.
Belle Camille (Perpetual II). 8 wins from 1200m to 2000m, Otago RC Moyles Supermarket H., Anzac H., 2d CJC Winter Cup, **Gr.3**. Producer.
Hot Jazz (Noble Bijou). 3 wins. See above.
Island Magic. 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, WRC Kelburn H. Dam of-
Magic View (Mistral Dancer). 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 3600m, NZ\$34,600, A\$117,630, SAJC Saturday Lotto P, West End Light H., 2d SAJC New Year's Gift, **L**, 3d ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**.


Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 227

BAY COLT

Box C 48

Foaled 17th October 2014

Branded:  nr sh; 212 over 4 off sh

Sire	Secret Savings	Seeking the Gold..... Mr. Prospector
Swiss Ace (AUS)		Jurisdictional.....Damascus
2004	Rapid Serve	Carson City..... Mr. Prospector
		Tennis Partner Northern Dancer
Dam	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King..... Northern Dancer
Bacio del Vinto (AUS)		Shoal Creek.....Star Way
2007	Lotteria	Redoute's Choice..... Danehill
		Rose Reward.....Sir Tristram

SWISS ACE (AUS) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 12 wins-2 at 2-to 1350m, MRC Oakleigh P., Gr.1. Sire of 47 mrs, 21 wns, inc. SW Mywayorthehighway (GTC Vo Rogue P., Gr.3), Passing Shot, SP Huka Eagle and of Athena Baby, Lady Address, Halleloojah, Wawrinka, Swiss Rock, Federer, Staccato, Clip the Ticket, Dennis Denuto, Dentelle, House of Hingis, Magistra, Smash Hit, Starlight Angel, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

BACIO DEL VINTO, by Encosta de Lago. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **Rose of Sharon**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a yearling. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

LOTTERIA, by Redoute's Choice. Second top filly on The 2005-06 Australasian 4YO+ Classification. 8 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$1,491,560, VRC Myer Classic, **Gr.1**, AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, Surround S., **Gr.2**, STC Shannon S., **Gr.2**, Newcastle JC Spring S., **Gr.3**, AJC Show County H., **L**, Kogarah H., 2d MVRC WS Cox P., **Gr.1**, STC Arrowfield Stud S., **Gr.1**, City Tatt's RC Tramway H., **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Epsom H., **Gr.1**, 4th STC Canterbury S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **Rose of Sharon**. Dam of 4 named foals, 1 to race, inc:-
Fonssagrives. Winner at 2400m in Aust.

3rd dam

Rose Reward, by Sir Tristram. 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1300m to 2000m, A\$121,840, Albury Cup, AJC Governor Macquarie 2YO H., Fujitsu the Integrators H., 3d VATC One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, City Tattersall's Club Cup, **L**, 4th STC Canterbury Guineas, **Gr.1**, AJC Silver Shadow S., **Gr.2**, VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**. Three-quarter-sister to **CHIMING KNIGHT**, **Night Club**, **Twistalot**. Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

LOTTERIA (Redoute's Choice). 8 wins. See above.

Rose of Sharon (Encosta de Lago). Winner at 1250m, A\$131,275, STC Jacob's Creek H., 2d AJC James HB Carr S., **L**, Gold Coast Bracelet, **L**, 3d Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, Illawarra TC Keith F Nolan Classic, **L**, 4th AJC Light Fingers S., **Gr.2**, Surround S., **Gr.2**, Breeders Classic, **Gr.2**.

Gypsy Geena. Winner at 1600m, 2d MRC Moduline P. Dam of-

Samski (Exceed and Excel). 4 wins to 1200m, 3d MRC Chairman's S., **L**.

4th dam

Gypsy Reward, by Zamazaan. 7 wins from 1400m to 2000m, AJC Cyril Angles Welter H., WJ McFadden H., 3d STC Christmas Cup, **L**, 4th STC Tea Rose S., **Gr.3**. Sister to **STARZAAN**, three-quarter-sister to **LORD REIMS**, half-sister to **ROCKET RACER**, **CHIMING KNIGHT**, Danzalota (dam of **THEATRE OF DREAMS**). Dam of 3 named foals, all winners, inc:-

Righteous Lady. 2 wins at 2, 4th VATC Tranquil Star S., **L**. Grandam of-

TAATLETAIL (Faltaat). NZ Bloodstock Filly of the Year 2004. 6 wins-1 at 2-from 950m to 2000m, NZ\$336,050, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**.

OVER QUOTA (Testa Rossa). 9 wins at 1600m, 1700m, A\$354,815, Kilmore Cup, **L**, 2d Seymour Cup, **L**, 4th VRC Headquarters Tavern S., **L**.

To dissolve a partnership


Account of CHEQUERS STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 228

BAY COLT

Box H 37

Foaled 18th October 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 26 over 4 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig..... Northern Dancer
Darci Brahma		Razyana..... His Majesty
2002	Grand Echezeaux	Zabeel..... Sir Tristram
		Richebourg..... Vice Regal
Dam	Strategic	Zeditave..... The Judge
Bartolomeo		Sudden Impulse..... Luskin Star
2003	Paolino	Housebuster..... Mt. Livermore
		Riverina Charm..... Sir Tristram

DARCI BRAHMA (NZ) (Bay 2002-Stud 2007). 10 wins-4 at 2, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Second on NZ Sire List 2013-14. Sire of 287 rnrns, 202 wnrs, 20 SW, inc. Recite (Manawatu Sires' Produce S., Gr.1), Nashville, (Miss) Artistic, Irish Fling, Valbuena, Darci be Good, Malandrino - Best Show (H.K.), Super Easy, Julinsky Prince, Windborne, Another Coup, Darci's Dream, Cauthen, Dugan, Marianne, etc.

1st dam

BARTOLOMEO, by Strategic. Placed at 3. Half-sister to **MIRANDOLA**. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is a yearling. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Dam of four foals to race, three winners-

Soul Commander (g. by Commands). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m to 2015, Singapore TC Cancham S., Huat Chai S., Benchmark 74 H., Class 5 H., 2d Singapore TC Benchmark 83 H., Kranji C S., Benchmark 67 H., Class 4 H., Class 5 H., 3d ARC Te Hana Sparkling 2YO H., Singapore TC Kranji D S., Class 4 H., Benchmark 67 H.

Deauville (g. by Darci Brahma). 3 wins at 1400m in 2014, Singapore TC South Australian Jockey Club Trophy, Class 4 H., Super Easy S., 2d Singapore TC Ninetyfive Emperor S., Class 4 H., 3d Singapore TC Class 4 H.-twice.

Jonathan (g. by Darci Brahma). Winner at 1200m in 2014, Singapore TC Class 5 H., 2d Singapore TC Class 4 H., Class 5 H., 3d Singapore TC Class 4 H.

Miropiko (f. by Sakhee's Secret). Placed at 3 in 2014-15.

2nd dam

PAOLINO, by Housebuster. 5 wins to 1400m, NZ\$80,950, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, ARC Kings of Sport Dinner H., BOP RC Stewart Browne Electrical H., 2d ARC Rotary Club of Newmarket H., 3d ARC King's P., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Gasmate S., **Gr.3**, ARC Lindauer H. Half-sister to **SARWATCH**, **Russian Charm**. Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

MIRANDOLA (O'Reilly). Joint third top filly on the 2006-07 NZ 2YO Free H. 2 wins at 2, Avondale JC 2YO Fillies' S., **L**, 2d ARC Thomsons Frozen Foods 3YO H., Pulse Engineering Services H.

Classic Jewellery. 3 wins at 1400m, 1650m, HK\$2,685,750, to 2013-14, HKJC Shouson Hill H., Chevalier Mobile Digital Solutions H.

3rd dam

RIVERINA CHARM, by Sir Tristram. 7 wins-1 at 2-from 900m to 2000m, ARC Air New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, STC Canterbury Guineas, **Gr.1**, Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, VATC One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, STC Hill S., **Gr.2**, 2d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, 3d AJC Surround S., **Gr.2**, Light Fingers S., **Gr.3**, NSW Tatt's RC FJ Carberry H., **L**, 4th AJC Oaks, **Gr.1**. Three-quarter-sister to **GREAT VINTAGE**, half-sister to **Ivy Cottage**. Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

PAOLINO (Housebuster). 5 wins. See above.

SARWATCH (Jetball). NZ Bloodstock Filly of the Year 2000. 4 wins-1 at 2-from 950m to 2000m, NZ\$96,100, A\$19,600, ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, Hawke's Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, ARC Soliloquy S., **L**, 3d ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, 4th STC Ansett Australia S., **Gr.1**. Producer.

Russian Charm (Stravinsky). Winner at 1400m, A\$104,300, STC MMB Print H., 2d Gosford Guineas, **L**, 4th STC Canterbury Guineas, **Gr.1**.

Account of **CAMBRIDGE STUD, Cambridge (As Agent).**


(The property of G. A. Shand)

Lot 229

BAY FILLY

Box I 37

Foaled 26th October 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 4 over 4 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Tavistock		Floripedes	Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame	Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal	High Line
Dam	Keeper	Danehill	Danzig
Beauty Queen		Nuwirah	Pleasant Colony
2003	Drama Queen	Prince of Praise	Crossways
		Lady Ukiah	Straight Strike

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Sire of 48 rnrns, 18 wnrs, inc. SW Volkstok'n'barrell (ATC Rosehill Guineas, Gr.1), Avisto, Tavy, SP Diamond Valores, Longchamp, Imperial Lass, Midnitemagicman, Titanium and of Arpeggio, Amber Rayne, Margin Trader, Nymph Monte, Werther, Airlie House, Ana, Francis Drake, Rising Stock, Storm Trooper, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

BEAUTY QUEEN, by Keeper. Placed at 3. Half-sister to **THE FUZZ**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a yearling. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-

Flyinggold - Bright General (Sing.) (g. by Sakhee's Secret). 2 wins at 1200m in 2014, Singapore TC Exaggerate S., Class 5 H.

2nd dam

Drama Queen, by Prince of Praise. 4 wins from 1400m to 2100m, ARC The Gables Tavern H., Frank Casey Formal Suit Hire H., Avondale JC All Golds Cosmopolitan Club H., 3d ARC HIH Insurance Classic, **L**. Half-sister to **KAINUI BELLE**. Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, 3 winners-

THE FUZZ (Danasinga). 5 wins from 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$50,975, A\$632,470, VRC Blamey S., **Gr.2**, Geelong Cup, **Gr.3**, ARC Dunstan Feeds Championship Final, MRC Ellerslie H., 2d WATC Perth Cup, **Gr.2**, VRC Saab H., **Gr.3**, Bart Cummings H., **L**, Hong Kong Jockey Club S., **L**, Emirates Airline P., **L**, MRC Heatherlie H., **L**, ARC Dunstan Feeds Qualifier-twice, 3d WATC CB Cox S., **Gr.2**, MRC TS Carlyon Cup, **Gr.3**.

Rough Copy. 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m in 2013-14, ARC Lindsay Mile.

Songbird. Unraced. Dam of-

Stolen Dance. 3 wins to 1600m in 2014-15, Manawatu RC Rich Hill Stud H.

3rd dam

LADY UKIAH, by Straight Strike. Raced twice. Half-sister to **(MR)**

MEGABUCKS, Jurango. Dam of 6 foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

KAINUI BELLE (Kashani). Third filly on The 2003-04 NZ 3YO Free H. 5 wins from 1300m to 1600m, NZ\$274,100, ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, Matamata Cup, **L**, 2d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, 3d New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Producer.

Drama Queen (Prince of Praise). 4 wins. See above.

4th dam

UKIAH, by Five Arrows. Raced twice. Half-sister to **Garfield**. Dam of 4 foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

(MR) MEGABUCKS (Schweppeshire Lad). 12 wins from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$324,470, A\$3,000, ARC Great Northern Challenge S., **Gr.2**-twice, Canterbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Te Aroha JC Thames Valley S., **Gr.3**, CJC Churchill S.H., **L**, Waikato RC Founders' P., **L**, Matamata Cup, **L**, 2d ARC Bluebird Foods Trophy, **Gr.2**, Trainers' Championship S., **Gr.3**, Waikato Guineas, **Gr.3**, Rotorua Challenge S., **Gr.3**, ARC King's P., **L**, 3d ARC Great Northern Challenge S., **Gr.2**, HBJC Kelt Capital S., **Gr.3**.

Jurango (Taipan II). 6 wins at 1600m, 2000m in U.S.A. and NZ, 2d New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, New Zealand St Leger, **Gr.1**, Wellington Derby, **Gr.2**.

Account of WENTWOOD GRANGE, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 230

BAY FILLY

Box H 50

Foaled 22nd October 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 50 over 4 off sh

Sire O'Reilly 1993	Last Tycoon Courtza	Try My Best..... Northern Dancer Mill Princess.....Mill Reef Pompeii Court..... Tell Hunza.....Pakistan II
Dam Belleville (IRE) 1998	Danehill Porte des Iles	Danzig..... Northern Dancer Razyana His Majesty KrisSharpen Up Durtal..... Lyphard

O'REILLY (NZ) (Brown 1993-Stud 1997). 4 wins, Levin RC Bayer Classic S., Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 4 times. Sire of 1069 rns, 725 wns, 77 SW, inc. Silent Achiever (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), Shamrock, Alamosa, The Jewel, Final Destination, Sacred Falls, Maco'reilly, Guyno, O'Marilyn, Swick, Master O'Reilly, Shamexpress, Hera, Joey Massino, Irlanda, Kerry O'Reilly, Kelly O'Reilly, Pussy Willow, President Lincoln, Villifye, Vigor, etc.

1st dam

BELLEVILLE, by Danehill. Unraced. Sister to **CASSIS**, blood-sister to **SECRET GARDEN** (dam of **RODERIC O'CONNOR, DAZZLING**), three-quarter-sister to **LATIN QUARTER**. This is her eighth foal. Her seventh foal is a yearling. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Dam of four foals to race, three winners, inc:-
Al Qurhah (g. by Stravinsky). 6 wins-1 at 2-at 900m, 1200m, NZ\$88,925, ARC Victoria Racing Club Trophy, Wanganui JC Tui Out in Front H., Hawke's Bay Swiftnet.co.nz H., 2d ARC Easy Mix 3YO H., 3d ARC Bonecrusher S., **L**, CJC Welcome S., **L**, 4th CJC Pegasus S., **L**.
 Jolly Victor (g. by Zabeel). 3 wins at 1400m, 1800m, HK\$3,382,500, to 2013-14, HKJC Shing Ping H., Kate H., Corum Excellent H., 2d HKJC Diamond Hill H., Racing Club H., Amethyst H., Luk Wu H., Savile Row H.
 Hentschke (g. by Carnegie). 2 wins at 1300m, 1400m, 2d SAJC Cleanevent H.

2nd dam

PORTE DES ILES, by Kris. Placed at 3 in Ireland. Sister to Chalamont (dam of **SECRET GARDEN**), half-sister to **GILDORAN, LADY ISIS, Regimental Arms**, Charroux (dam of **PERFECT TRUTH**), Follies Bergeres (dam of **ELECTED, LATIN QUARTER**). Dam of 12 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
CASSIS (Danehill). 2 wins at 2, SAJC Cinderella S., **L**. Producer.
 Body Beautiful. 4 wins from 1400m to 1850m, A\$78,350, AJC Delta H.
 Flying Iles. 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 2100m, MRC Acorn 2YO H.

3rd dam

DURTAL, by Lyphard. Top filly on The 1976 English 2YO Free H. 4 wins-3 at 2-to 7¼f, Newmarket Cheveley Park S., **Gr.1**, Newbury Fred Darling S., **Gr.3**, 2d Longchamp Poule d'Essai des Pouliches, **Gr.1**. Sister to **Derly** (dam of **FILAGO**), half-sister to **DETROIT** (dam of **CARNEGIE, ANTISAAR, LAKE ERIE, HONFLEUR**), **DARCOUNETTE, VALDERNA** (dam of **TRAVOLTA**). Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
GILDORAN (Rheingold). 7 wins from 1½m to 21f, £152,246, Royal Ascot Gold Cup, **Gr.1**-twice. Sire.
LADY ISIS (Riverman). 2 wins to 1600m, Saint-Cloud Prix Petite Etoile, **L**.
 Chalamont. 2 wins at 2 in GB. Dam of-
SECRET GARDEN (Danehill). 4 wins to 8½f, Ascot October S., **L**. Dam of-
RODERIC O'CONNOR (Galileo). 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1600m, Irish Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Saint-Cloud Criterium International, **Gr.1**.
 Follies Bergeres. Placed at 2 & 3, 2d Doncaster Scurry H. Dam of-
 Baroness Britney. Winner at 2 in Aust. Grandam of-
CHOICE (Mastercraftsman). 2 wins at 1100m, 1600m in 2014-15, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**.
 Hasta Lueago. Unplaced. Dam of-
GREY ARROW (Western Winter). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1600m to 2200m, R612,315, Turffontein John Skeaping Trophy S., **Gr.2**.


Account of **BRADBURY PARK, Matamata (As Agent).**

Lot 231

CHESTNUT COLT

Box A 74

Foaled 1st September 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 9 over 4 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Jimmy Choux		Joy	Bluebird
2007	Cierzo	Centaine	Century
		Gale	Wild Rampage
Dam	Centro	Century	Better Boy
Bemuze		Ease and Comfort	Vain
1995	Mezmerize	Marceau	Kaoru Star
		Zamareign	Zamazaan

JIMMY CHOUX (NZ) (Bay 2007-Stud 2012). Horse of the Year in NZ in 2010-11. Champion 3YO in NZ in 2010-11. 12 wins-3 at 2-from 800m to 2400m, NZ\$2,576,050, A\$807,500, New Zealand Derby, Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Spring Classic, Gr.1, ATC Rosehill Guineas, Gr.1, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Windsor Park P, Gr.1. Grandson of SW Gale, a half-sister to SW Danamite. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

BEMUZE, by Centro. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, BOP RC Port of Tauranga Ltd H. This is her tenth foal. Her ninth foal is a 2YO. Dam of seven foals to race, six winners, inc:-

Maz Quin - Regency Dragon (H.K.) (g. by D'Cash). 6 wins at 1300m, 1400m, NZ\$55,800, HK\$4,549,750, HKJC Chinese New Year Cup, BOP RC Ultimate Motor Group Ford H., Marton JC Richards Constuction H., HKJC Ashley H., Mei Tin H., 2d Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, HKJC Sprint Cup, **HK-2**, 3d Hong Kong Macau Trophy, **HK-3**, 4th HKJC Premier Cup, **HK-3**.

Agent Ziva (f. by Savabeel). 5 wins to 1250m, NZ\$76,050, to 2013-14, Waikato RC Pauline & Ralph Bax's 50th Wedding Anniversary H., 2d Taranaki RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance Pearl Series H., ARC Support RMHC H.

Zoe Quin (f. by Kashani). 4 wins to 1400m, NZ\$79,525, BOP RC Stewart Browne Group H., Taranaki RC Matador Meats 3YO H.

Themoneyzmine (f. by O'Reilly). 4 wins to 1400m, 2d CJC Rex Johnston Memorial H., 3d CJC Speight's H., Levin RC Harcourts Real Estate H.

High Viz (f. by Perfectly Ready). Winner at 1600m in 2013-14, 3d ARC NB Holland Medal H.

Nga Tim (g. by Kashani). 2 wins at 1050m in Macau.

2nd dam

MEZMERIZE, by Marceau. 7 wins from 1150m to 1600m, Matamata Cup, **L**, ARC Goldstar Members' Mile H., 2d AJC Liverpool City Cup, **Gr.3**, Matamata Cup, **L**, Gosford RC Belle of the Turf S., **L**, 4th Egmont RC Evergreen S., **L**. Half-sister to **MOUNTAIN RULE**, Bella Lunar (dam of **MOONRISE**). Dam of 5 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

Bemuze. 3 wins. See above.

3rd dam

ZAMAREIGN, by Zamazaan. Unraced. Sister to Inhabitant (dam of **CRYSTAL BROOK**), half-sister to **Regal Dance**, Fleeting World (dam of **HEROICITY**). Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, all winners, inc:-

MOUNTAIN RULE (Wolverton). 4 wins at 2000m, 2400m, A\$316,370, QTC PJ O'Shea S., **Gr.2**, 2d BATC Labour Day Cup, **L**, 3d AJC Derby, **Gr.1**.

MEZMERIZE (Marceau). 7 wins. See above.

In the Pink. 2 wins at 1200m, 1300m, AJC Strathfield Car Radios H. Dam of-
Acee Deecee (Kashani). 4 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, A\$138,900, MRC Encounter H., 3d VRC AR Creswick S., **L**, 4th SAJC Redelva S., **L**.

Musk. Winner at 1400m in Aust. Dam of-

PELICANO (Court of Jewels). 10 wins-1 at 2-from 1300m to 2600m, A\$487,400, to 2013-14, ATC Parramatta Cup, **L**, SAJC Birthday Cup, **L**.

Bella Lunar. Unraced. Dam of-

MOONRISE (Shalford). 6 wins from 1600m to 2400m, A\$172,265, WATC Belmont Park Cup, **L**, 2d WATC Perth Cup, **Gr.2**, Anniversary Cup, **L**.

Account of BLACKBRIDGE, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 232

BAY COLT

Box E 21

Foaled 19th October 2014

Branded : EVS nr sh; 1 over 4 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Redwood (GB)		Kasora.....Darshaan
2006	Arum Lily	Woodman Mr. Prospector
		Jolypha..... Lyphard
Dam	Canny Lad	BletchinglyBiscay
Benazuza		Jesmond Lass Lunchtime
2006	El Bulli	Zabeel Sir Tristram
		Grace and PowerBrief Truce

REDWOOD (GB) (Bay or Brown 2006-Stud 2012). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1m to 1½m, Woodbine Northern Dancer Turf S., Gr.1, Goodwood Glorious S., Gr.3, Newmarket Feilden S., L, 2d Hong Kong Vase, Gr.1, Meydan Dubai Sheema Classic S., Gr.1, Newmarket Princess of Wales's S., Gr.2-twice, Grand Prix de Deauville, Gr.2, 3d Woodbine Canadian International S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SP Perennial. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

BENAZUZA, by Canny Lad. Unraced. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a yearling. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

El Bulli, by Zabeel. 2 wins at 1600m, 2000m, 2d ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**. Sister to **Abbey Drive**. Dam of 3 foals, 2 to race, inc:-
Epicurean. 2 wins at 1400m, 2000m to 2014-15, 2d Waikato RC Diprose Miller Chartered Accountant H.

3rd dam

GRACE AND POWER, by Brief Truce. Placed at 2 in GB. Dam of 8 foals, 5 to race, all winners, inc:-

El Bulli (Zabeel). 2 wins. See above.

Abbey Drive (Zabeel). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1800m, Singapore TC Open H., Avondale JC Watty Paint 2YO H., Waikato RC Wentwood Grange 3YO H., Rotorua RC Platinum Homes H., Singapore TC Class 2 H., 2d Wellington S., **Gr.3**, Singapore TC Open H., Kranji C S.

Belle Chantecler. 2 wins at 1000m, 2d MVRC Book Your Xmas Party H. Dam of Bella Court. Winner at 2 in 2014-15, ARC NZB Insurance Pearl Series 2YO S.

Certain Grace. 5 wins to 1400m in NZ and Macau.

Tsar Reformer. Winner at 1200m.

Power and Might. Unraced. Dam of-

Margin Trader. Winner at 1400m in 2014-15, 2d ARC Dunstan Feeds Championship Qualifer.

4th dam

TANTUM ERGO, by Tanfirion. 2 wins at 2, Phoenix Park Park S., **Gr.3**, Sportsmen's Challenge Perpetual Cup, 3d Baden-Baden Benazet Rennen, **L**, 4th Evry Prix de Bonneval, **L**. Half-sister to **Benediction** (dam of **MIGHT AND POWER, MATTER OF HONOUR, BASTET**), **Starry Typhoon**. Dam of 10 foals, 7 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Sacrementum. Winner at 6f, Leopardstown MBNA H.

Divine Light. Unraced. Dam of-

Blue Swift (Redoute's Choice). 4 wins to 1450m, 2d Turffontein Renounce S., **L**, 3d Turffontein Yellowwood H., **Gr.3**. Producer.

5th dam

CATHEDRA, by So Blessed. Unplaced. Sister to **Cillum**, half-sister to **BIOMYDRIN, CRY BABY II**. Dam of 15 foals, 12 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

TANTUM ERGO (Tanfirion). 2 wins. See above.

Benediction (Day is Done). Winner, 3d Phoenix Park Fasig-Tipton S., **L**. Dam of **MIGHT AND POWER** (Zabeel). 15 wins from 1200m to 3200m, MVRC WS Cox P., **Gr.1**, VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**, VATC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**.


Account of MILLFIELD STUD, Matamata (As Agent).

Lot 233

BROWN COLT

Box C 84

Foaled 10th November 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 15 over 4 off sh

Sire	Kingmambo	Mr. Prospector.....Raise a Native
Thewayyouare (USA)		Miesque.....Nureyev
2005	Maryinsky	Sadler's Wells.....Northern Dancer
		Blush With Pride.....Blushing Groom
Dam	Justice Prevails	Proud Knight.....Vain
Besty Coup		Innocent Lady.....Water Mill
1997	Gay Sonnet	Solaboy.....The Minstrel
		Silver Plume.....Silver Dream

THEWAYYOUARE (USA) (Bay 2005-Stud U.S.A. 2010, NZ 2010). 4 wins at 2, Saint-Cloud Criterium International, Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire 2013-14. Sire of 152 mrs, 65 wns, inc. SW Toast of New York (Meydan UAE Derby, Gr.2), El Jader, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 3YOs and inc SW Prince Mambo (Matamata RC Slipper S., L), Twya, SP Selfie, Acquisto, Don't Change, Jimmy Rea, Way In and of Cuzzie Charlie, etc.

1st dam

BESTY COUP, by Justice Prevails. 2001 South Island Filly of the Year. 7 wins from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$92,250, CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, Marton JC ITM Rural H., CJC Robbie's Bar & Bistro Cranford St 3YO H., 2d Southland RC New Zealand Bloodstock Breeders S., **L**, CJC Warstep S., **L**, Otago RC Otago Breeders' S., **L**, 3d CJC Churchill S.H., **Gr.3**, South Island 2YO S., **L**, Otago RC James Hazlett S.H., **L**, 4th CJC Canterbury Breeders' S.H., **L**, Ashburton RC Ray Coupland S., **L**, Inglewood S., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **JURYMAN - ROCK N ROLL KID (H.K.)**, half-sister to Winter's Tale (dam of **FAIRY TALE**). This is her ninth foal. Dam of five foals to race, three winners-

Eleanor Coup (f. by Daggars Drawn). 5 wins from 1600m to 2100m, CJC Dunedin Gold Cup Trial H., 2d Horotata Cup, 3d Riverton Cup, **L**, 4th New Zealand St Leger, **L**, Otago RC Dunedin Gold Cup, **L**.

Coup Darci Be (g. by Darci Brahma). 9 wins to 1400m, NZ\$122,210, to 2014-15, CJC NZB South Island Sale H., Perfect Packaging H., Angus Meats H., Otago RC Dunedin Casino Trophy H., 2d CJC Independent Meat H.

Da Best Coup (f. by Darci Brahma). Winner at 1200m, 2d CJC Racecourse Hotel & Motor Lodge H., 3d CJC RAC Contracting & Heavy Haulage H.

Ginger Crunch Coup (f. by Howbaddouwantit). Placed at 3, 2d CJC Newstalk ZB 3YO H., 3d CJC Berkley Stud 3YO Spring Prelude.

Penticoup (g. by Pentire). Placed at 3 in 2014-15.

2nd dam

GAY SONNET, by Solaboy. Winner at 1200m. Dam of 6 foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

BESTY COUP (Justice Prevails). 7 wins. See above.

Winter's Tale. Winner at 1650m, 3d ARC Autumn 3YO Stayers' H. Dam of-

FAIRY TALE (Shinko King). 8 wins at 1200m, 1400m, S\$421,917, Singapore TC Stewards' Cup, **Sgp-3**, Open H., Kranji B S., 3d Singapore Guineas, **Sgp-3**, 4th Singapore TC Three Rings Trophy, **Sgp-3**.

JURYMAN - ROCK N ROLL KID (H.K.) (Justice Prevails). 15 wins from 1100m to 1800m in NZ and Macau, Macau Cup, **L**-twice, Macau Autumn Trophy, **L**, Winter Trophy, **L**-twice, Chairman's Challenge Cup, **L**, Directors' Cup, **L**, Macau Gold Cup, **L**-twice, 3d Macau Derby, **L**, Macau Chairman's Challenge Cup, **L**, Autumn Trophy, **L**.

Bohemian Blues. 5 wins to 1200m, WRC Drake International H. Dam of-

SHAMROCKER (O'Reilly). Champion 3YO Filly in Australia in 2010-11. 4 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, A\$1,975,888, Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**, 2d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, 3d ATC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, 4th VRC Vanity S., **Gr.3**.

ROCK DIVA (Lucky Unicorn). 3 wins at 2100m, 3200m, NZ\$403,000, A\$36,000, to 2014-15, Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, ARC Sunline Vase, **Gr.3**, 3d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, ARC Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, 4th Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**.


Account of WENTWOOD GRANGE, Cambridge (As Agent).
(The property of G. J. Jones & Andrew Green Partnership)

Lot 234

BAY FILLY

Box H 51

Foaled 10th October 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 25 over 4 off sh

Sire	Secret Savings	Seeking the Gold..... Mr. Prospector
Swiss Ace (AUS)		Jurisdictional.....Damascus
2004	Rapid Serve	Carson City Mr. Prospector
		Tennis Partner Northern Dancer
Dam	Southern Image	Halo's Image..... Halo
Betty Belle		Pleasant Dixie Dixieland Band
2007	Cackles	Catbird Danehill
		Clowning Rory's Jester

SWISS ACE (AUS) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 12 wins-2 at 2-to 1350m, MRC Oakleigh P., Gr.1. Sire of 47 rns, 21 wns, inc. SW Mywayorthehighway (GTC Vo Rogue P., Gr.3), Passing Shot, SP Huka Eagle and of Athena Baby, Lady Andress, Halleloojah, Wawrinka, Swiss Rock, Federer, Staccato, Clip the Ticket, Dennis Denuto, Dentelle, House of Hingis, Magistra, Smash Hit, Starlight Angel, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

BETTY BELLE, by Southern Image. Unraced. Half-sister to **LADY ROYALE**. This is her second living foal. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

CAKLES, by Catbird. Placed at 3 in Aust. Three-quarter-sister to **CHUCKLE** (dam of **HOOFIT**). Dam of 5 named foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

LADY ROYALE (Captain Rio). 2 wins at 2, NZ\$89,950, in 2013-14, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Brokerweb Insurance Broking 2YO H., 2d ARC DHL 2YO H., 3d Waikato RC Lowe Schollum & Jones H.

Comical Lass. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, Waikato RC Highland Park Equine H., 4th Wanganui JC Fordell O'Leary S., **L**.

3rd dam

CLOWNING, by Rory's Jester. Winner at 2, MVRC Victoria Park S., 3d SAJC Adelaide Casino H. Sister to Live Comedy (dam of **BLEVEEKA**), three-quarter-sister to **CATNIPPED**, **MISS PROSPECT**, half-sister to **FULL AT LAST**, Imposing Life (dam of **LIFE'S A BOUNTY**), Ultima Vita (dam of **SISTER HAVANA**). Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

CHUCKLE (Danehill). 2 wins at 1100m, 1400m, A\$399,100, Scone RC Dark Jewel Classic, **L**, 2d AJC Light Fingers S., **Gr.2**, STC Silver Slipper S., **Gr.2**, Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.3**, GCTC Magic Millions 2YO Classic S., **RL**, AJC Brian Crowley S., **L**, STC Darby Munro S., **L**, Heritage S., **L**. Dam of-

HOOFIT (Mossman). 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, Keeneland Phoenix S., **Gr.3**, ARC Bonecrusher S., **L**, 2d ARC Champagne S., **L**, Belmont Around the Cape S., **L**, Saratoga Win S., **L**, Colonial Da Hoss S., **L**, 3d Presque Isle Mile S., **L**, 4th Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**.

Amoroso. Unplaced. Grandam of-

BEAUTIFUL BUNS (Black Minnaloushe). 4 wins to 1400m, TTC Vamos S., **L**.

4th dam

LIFE AT LAST, by Northfields. 3 wins at 1m, 1¼m, Newmarket Cardinal H. Half-sister to **Less Ice**. Dam of 10 foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-

FULL AT LAST (Full on Aces). 7 wins from 1200m to 2800m, VRC St Leger, **Gr.2**, 3d Werrabee Cup, **L**, 4th VATC CF Orr S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

Final Claus. Winner at 2, 2d VATC Elsternwick H. Dam of-

CATNIPPED (Rory's Jester). 3 wins at 2, A\$735,875, VRC Maribyrnong P., **Gr.2**, GCTC Magic Millions 2YO Classic S., **RL**. Producer.

Imposing Life. Winner at 1600m in Aust. Grandam of-

REWARD FOR EFFORT (Exceed and Excel). 4 wins to 1200m, A\$937,200, MRC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**, STC Concorde S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

Bahia. 4 wins-2 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, STC Lemnos 2YO H. Dam of-

OVERREACH (Exceed and Excel). Champion 2YO Filly in Australia in 2012-13. 3 wins at 2, A\$2,360,800, ATC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**.


Account of **BRADBURY PARK, Matamata (As Agent).**

Lot 235

BAY COLT

Box A 75

Foaled 17th August 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 28 over 4 off sh

Sire Reliable Man (GB) 2008	Dalakhani On Fair Stage	Darshaan Shirley Heights Daltawa Miswaki Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer Fair Salinia Petingo Danehill Danzig Nuwirah Pleasant Colony Famous Star Sharpen Up Red Briar Amalgam
Dam Betty Brown 2006	Keeper Erica	

RELIABLE MAN (GB) (Grey 2008-Stud 2013). 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, £80,400, €1,079,070, US\$15,311, A\$309,000, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1, ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1, Longchamp Prix Niel, Gr.2, 2d La Coupe de Maisons-Laffitte, Gr.3, 3d Longchamp Prix Ganay, Gr.1, Grand Prix de Paris, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW I'm Imposing (ATC Summer Cup, Gr.3) and SW Gale Force. His oldest progeny are foals.

1st dam

BETTY BROWN, by Keeper. 2 wins at 1200m, BOP RC Jeremy Pryor-Bayleys H. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

ERICA, by Famous Star. Placed. Half-sister to **Gorgeous George**. Dam of 2 named foals, both raced, inc:-
Betty Brown. 2 wins. See above.

3rd dam

RED BRIAR, by Amalgam. Placed, 3d CJC Carbine S. Half-sister to **PRINCE AVILA, Accountant**. Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-
Gorgeous George (Turtle Island). 3 wins at 1600m, 2200m, NZ\$158,550, A\$122,500, Avondale JC Dunstan Stayers Qualifier, 2d Wellington Cup, **Gr.1**, QTC Brisbane Cup, **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Gold Cup, **Gr.2**-twice, Avondale JC York Cup, WRC Wellington Cup Trial-twice, Avondale JC Carol's TAB H., Andrews Housemovers H., Waikato RC Henkel H., 3d QTC PJ O'Shea S., **Gr.2**, Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, Bay of Plenty Cup.
Star Ali. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, ARC Fun Golf H., Avondale JC FAI H., Counties RC Archibald & Shorter Jaguar Sprint H., 2d Avondale JC Sheriff H., ARC Powerade H., Sleepyhead H., 3d Avondale JC Sheriff H.
Chapel Belle. Winner at 2.
Our Poppy. Winner at 1200m, 2d Avondale JC Ponsonby Fire Station Restaurant H. Dam of-
Oberon. 2 wins at 2100m, 2200m, 3d Rotorua RC TW Moore Ltd H.

4th dam

MELODY GIRL, by Mellay. Winner at 6f. Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, 10 winners, inc:-
PRINCE AVILA (Vice Regal). 9 wins from 1900m to 2500m, NZ\$139,595, A\$40,450, CJC Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, MVRC BMW 5 Series H., Paeroa RC Cup, 2d New Zealand Cup, **Gr.2**, MVRC Ray Trinder H., VATC Counsel Welter H., Flinders H., Waikato RC Lion Brown New Zealand Cup Trial H., New Zealand Wines and Spirits Ltd H., 3d ARC Mitchelson Cup, **L**, WRC HR Chalmers S.H., **L**, Counties Cup, **L**, VATC Columb Corp H.
Accountant (Vice Regal). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$142,690, Manawatu RC Fairdale Stud Juvenile H., Feilding JC Terrace Regency Hotel 20,000 S., Waikato RC James Sarten Memorial H., 2d New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, Waikato Guineas, **Gr.3**, 3d ARC BNZ Finance H., 4th Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**. Sire.
Cantor. 2 wins at 1200m, 1250m, STC Miranda H., 2d AJC Jim Munro H., 3d STC Oatley BC H., Holroyd H., Denistone H. Dam of-
Hussar's Cantor. 2 wins at 900m, 1000m in Aust. Dam of-
Riproarious. 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, SAJC Cheltenham Function H., 2d QTC Members' Bar H., Ming Dynasty H., SAJC La Trattoria H.

Account of MAPPERLEY STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 236

BAY FILLY

Box D 87

Foaled 12th September 2014

Branded : **M** nr sh; 19 over 4 off sh

Sire	Pentire	Be My Guest..... Northern Dancer
He's Remarkable		Gull Nook.....Mill Reef
2007	Axiom	Zabeel.....Sir Tristram
		Arletty.....Centaine
Dam	Thorn Park	Spinning World.....Nureyev
Blackberry Nip		Joy.....Bluebird
2006	Judarnie	Westminster.....Grosvenor
		Judena.....Zephyr Bay

HE'S REMARKABLE (NZ) (Bay 2007-Stud 2013). 6 wins from 1300m to 1600m, NZ\$270,625, A\$361,900, Newcastle JC Newmarket H., Gr.3, VRC Visit Victoria H., Waikato RC Ready to Run Sale H., 2d New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, WATC Railway S., Gr.1, 3d Hawke's Bay Spring Classic, Gr.1, MVRC Crystal Mile H., Gr.2, Wellington S., Gr.3. Grandson of SW Arletty (AJC Villiers S., Gr.2). His oldest progeny are foals.

1st dam

BLACKBERRY NIP, by Thorn Park. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

JUDARNIE, by Westminster. Placed at 3. Three-quarter-sister to **WITH DRAWN, JUST THERE**. Dam of 5 foals, all raced, 4 winners-

Short Cut Kennedy. Winner at 1200m, 3d Avondale JC Thomson H., BOP RC First Sovereign Trust H.

Wayseys Mistake. Winner at 1600m.

Pentarnie. Winner at 1350m.

3rd dam

JUDENA, by Zephyr Bay. Second on The 1978-79 2YO Free H. Third top filly on The 1979-80 3YO Free H. 11 wins-5 at 2-from 1000m to 2800m, NZ\$104,790, A\$750, New Zealand St Leger, **Gr.1**, ARC Great Northern Oaks, **Gr.2**, WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**, Great Northern Foal S., **Gr.3**, ARC Galaxy S., **L**, WRC DB Galaxy S., **L**, Wanganui S., **L**, ARC York H., Nursery H., 2d Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.2**, ARC Great Northern Champagne S., **Gr.3**, Avondale JC Classic S., **Gr.3**, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, Avondale JC Founders' P., **L**, Taumarunui Cup, **L**, 3d WRC Dalgety S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to Delkaren (dam of **EL DUFUS**). Dam of 12 named foals, 10 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Jude's Last. 2 wins at 2100m, 2d ARC Something for the Ladies H.

Valtrena. Winner at 2000m, 3d ARC Remuera Welter H. Dam of-

JUST THERE (Westminster). 8 wins from 2000m to 2200m, NZ\$101,675, Taumarunui Cup, **L**, ARC Dilmah Earl Grey H., 3d Whakatane Cup, **L**, 4th BOP RC Kiwifruit Cup, **L**, Taumarunui Gold Cup, **L**, Whakatane Cup, **L**.

Perfect Shot. Unplaced. Dam of-

Cousin Wal (Casual Lies). 4 wins to 1550m, A\$140,800, AJC Beau Zam H., STC Fairfield RSL H., 3d STC Sky High S., **L**, Nivea Visage H.

Snap Decision. Unraced. Dam of-

WITH DRAWN (Westminster). 9 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$133,000, A\$36,950, Rotorua RC Lion Brown P., **Gr.3**, 2d Levin RC Bayer Classic, **Gr.1**, VATC Lord S., **L**, Cambridge Breeders' S., **L**.

Goolgowi - Super Fairway (H.K.) (Cocky Golfer). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, HKJC Percival H., 2d HKJC South Bay H., 3d ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**.

4th dam

LOMA LOMA, by Calm Courage. Raced twice. Half-sister to **Harleigh March**.

Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

JUDENA (Zephyr Bay). 11 wins. See above.

Delkaren. 3 wins from 6f to 11f. Dam of-

EL DUFUS (El Mondo). 10 wins from 1200m to 1600m, ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, 2d Te Aroha JC 1ZH Guineas Trial, **L**.


**Account of WENTWOOD GRANGE, Cambridge (As Agent).
(Unreserved Sale)**

Lot 237

BAY COLT

Box H 52

Foaled 28th September 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 20 over 4 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig..... Northern Dancer
Keeper (AUS)		Razyana..... His Majesty
1997	Nuwirah	Pleasant Colony..... His Majesty
		Secretarial Queen..... Secretariat
Dam	Black Minnaloushe	Storm Cat..... Storm Bird
Black Widow		Coral Dance..... Green Dancer
2006	Paradable	Sovereign Parade..... Sovereign Edition
		Country Lass..... Agricola

KEEPER (AUS) (Bay 1997-Stud 2002). 7 wins, SAJC Goodwood H., Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire by Winners 2013-14. Sire of 562 rns, 364 wns, 28 SW, inc. Keep the Peace (New Zealand Oaks, Gr.1), Midnight Oil, Insouciant, Keepa Cruisin, Linky Dink, Miss Keepsake, Platinum Princess, Sworn to Secrecy, Keep the Passion, Sender - Marksman (Mac.), Keepin' the Dream, Deane Martin, Artic Wolf - Furious Pegasus (H.K.), etc.

1st dam

BLACK WIDOW, by Black Minnaloushe. Unplaced. This is her second living foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

PARADABLE, by Sovereign Parade. Unraced. Half-sister to **RATIONALE** (dam of **EGOLI LASS, WISE LASS**), **Top Grade**, In the Country (dam of **SONATA**), Miss Jubilee (dam of **(MY) STEELY DAN, PRINCE STANDAAN, BEKS**). Dam of 8 named foals, 4 to race, inc:-
Seize the Moment. 3 wins at 1800m, 1900m, 3d QTC Ming Dynasty H.

3rd dam

COUNTRY LASS, by Agricola. Winner at 1m. Three-quarter-sister to **DALKEITH LAD**. Dam of 10 foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
RATIONALE (Sound Reason). 6 wins-3 at 2-from 1150m to 2000m, NZ\$259,460, A\$8,000, ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**. Dam of-
WISE LASS (Straight Strike). 10 wins to 1600m, Levin S.H., **L**. Dam of-
WISE SON (Montjeu). 3 wins-1 at 2, Greyville Gold Vase, **Gr.2**.
EGOLI LASS (Kaaopstad). 7 wins to 1600m, Hawke's Bay Horlicks P, **L**. Dam of-
GOLD ONYX (Black Minnaloushe). 7 wins-2 at 2-from 1100m to 1900m, R1,837,450, to 2013-14, Greyville Premier's Champion S., **Gr.1**.
Rationaine. Winner at 1200m, AJC Double Bay H. Dam of-
AMALFI (Carnegie). 4 wins-1 at 2, Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**. Sire.
Petit Verdot. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of-
ANTONIO LOMBARDO (Pins). 11 wins-3 at 2-to 1400m, NZ\$616,740, to 2014-15, Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.2**.
Rationable. Unraced. Dam of-
VIGOR (O'Reilly). 8 wins from 1500m to 2500m, VRC Makybe Diva S., **Gr.2**.
JOEY MASSINO (O'Reilly). 7 wins-1 at 2, Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**.
Dream Lass. 2 wins at 1300m, 1400m, MRC Bow Mistress H. Dam of-
SEA LORD (Street Cry). 8 wins to 2014-15, MVRC Australia S., **Gr.2**.
Miss Jubilee. Unraced. Dam of-
(MY) STEELY DAN (Standaan). 12 wins from 1150m to 1600m, WRC DB 1600 S., **Gr.1**, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**.
PRINCE STANDAAN (At Talaq). 4 wins-2 at 2-from 1400m to 2500m, Moonee Valley Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, 2d South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**.
BEKS (In the Purple). 10 wins, WRC Wellington Racing Club H., **L**. Dam of-
POPSY (Sir Tristram). 6 wins from 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$351,750, New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, ARC Championship S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-
ROCK 'N' POP (Fastnet Rock). Head of the 2011-12 NZ 3YO Free H. 3 wins to 1600m, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**.
Jubilee Princess. Unraced. Grandam of-
MI JUBILEE (Howbaddouwantit). Champion 2YO Filly in NZ in 2004-05. 9 wins-4 at 2-at 800m, 1200m, ARC Ellerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**.

Account of PHOENIX PARK, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 238

BAY FILLY

Box E 10

Foaled 1st September 2014

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 37 over 4 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Ocean Park		Joy	Bluebird
2008	Sayyida	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Eastern Princess	Pompeii Court
Dam	Savabeel	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
Blue Rata Jewel		Savannah Success	Success Express
2007	Glittering Girl	Marscay	Biscay
		Jewel in the Crown	Mighty Kingdom

OCEAN PARK (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). Horse of the Year in NZ in 2012-13. Champion Middle Distance Horse in AUS & NZ in 2012-13. 8 wins from 1200m to 2050m, NZ\$343,925, A\$2,529,000, MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1, ARC New Zealand S., Gr.1, MRC Underwood S., Gr.1, Caulfield S., Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Makfi Challenge S., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to the dam of SW Prince Kaapstad (ARC Easter H., Gr.1). His oldest progeny are foals.

1st dam

BLUE RATA JEWEL, by Savabeel. Unraced. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

GLITTERING GIRL, by Marscay. 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1600m in Aust. Half-sister to Crowning Jewel (dam of **SO GORGEOUS, CUMBRIA, WILD QUEEN**). Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Disco Dancer. 3 wins from 1800m to 2000m, A\$148,400, STC Mounties Group H.-twice, Theraces.com.au H., 2d AJC Wentworthville H., 3d AJC Triton H.

3rd dam

JEWEL IN THE CROWN, by Mighty Kingdom. 3 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, VATC Heath S.H., **L**, STC Espiegle H., AJC Herbert Jones H., 2d VRC Sterling S.H., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to Clifton Gardens (dam of **MISS MINDEN**), half-sister to **EUPHORIA** (dam of **FLEET, CHRISTMAS TREE, All in Fun, Winning Hit** (dam of **FOREHAND**), Planet Hollywood (dam of **CONSPICUOUS - STAR ATTRACTION (MAC.)**), Christmas Spirit (dam of **LIGHT UP THE WORLD, PRESENTING**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

Mystifying. 4 wins from 2050m to 2200m, QTC Sir Wisp H., MVRC Silver Top Taxis H., 3d VATC Charles Kerville H., Oakford Thoroughbred H. Dam of- **Kiloton** (Spinning World). 5 wins to 1400m, NZ\$57,500, A\$191,925, STC Marshalls Motors H., 3d AJC Bill Ritchie H., **Gr.3**, ARC Darley P., **Gr.3**, MRC Moonga S., **Gr.3**, STC Star Kingdom S., **Gr.3**.

Pringle. 4 wins from 1400m to 2000m, A\$103,170, STC Compaq Computer Welter H., AJC Birrong Bowling Club H., Schweppes H., Super Impose H.

Crowning Jewel. 2 wins at 1250m, STC St George Girls High H. Dam of- **SO GORGEOUS** (Brief Truce). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$494,500, VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, Ascot Vale S., **Gr.2**, SAJC Adelaide Guineas, **Gr.3**, VATC Tranquil Star S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

STERLING CITY (Nadeem). 8 wins to 1400m, S\$20,000, HK\$10,795,750, 4,404,000Dhs, to 2013-14 in HK and U.A.E, Meydan Dubai Golden Shaheen, **Gr.1**, HKJC Premier Bowl H., **HK-2**, Premier Cup, **HK-3**, Chinese Club Challenge Cup, **HK-3**.

TIPUNGWUTI (Fusaichi Pegasus). 3 wins from 1450m to 2000m, A\$248,795, STC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**, SAJC Adelaide Guineas, **L**, Alex McGill 70th Birthday H., 2d VRC Talindert S., **L**, 3d MRC Memsie S., **Gr.2**.

WILD QUEEN (Loup Sauvage). 10 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$557,150, STC Millie Fox S., **Gr.3**, Hawkesbury Cup, **Gr.3**, AJC Angst H., **L**, 2d AJC Breeders Classic, **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Sapphire S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

CUMBRIA (Lake Coniston). 6 wins to 1450m, A\$142,880, SAJC Christmas H., **Gr.3**, QTC Beau Zephyr H., Whetu H., 2d Balaklava Cup, **L**.

Veewap (Lonhro). 9 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, MRC Dream Thoroughbreds P., 3d MRC TS Carlyon Cup, **Gr.3**, Weekend Hussler S., **L**.

**Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.
(Unreserved Depleting Sale)**

Lot 239

BAY FILLY

Box F 30

Foaled 23rd August 2014

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 192 over 4 off sh

Sire	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector..... Raise a Native
No Excuse Needed (GB)		Coup de Folie..... Halo
1998	Nawaiet	Zilzal..... Nureyev
		Greenland Park..... Red God
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon..... Try My Best
Blush		Courtza..... Pompeii Court
2009	Montaine	Centaine..... Century
		Mon Cheri..... Straight Strike

NO EXCUSE NEEDED (GB) (Chestnut 1998-Stud 2003). 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1m, Goodwood Celebration Mile S., Gr.2. Champion NZ Sire of 2YOs 2007-08. Sire of 345 rnrns, 203 wnrs, 16 SW, inc. Daffodil (New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, Gr.1), I Do, No Excuse Maggie, Justanexcuse, Take the Rap - St Rap (H.K.), Grand Dancer, Vincent Mangano, Snow Excuse, Under the Sun, Champagne Needed, Santos, Lesley Brook, etc.

1st dam

BLUSH, by O'Reilly. Unplaced. Three-quarter-sister to **BASHFUL**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

MONTAINE, by Centaine. Placed at 2, 2d Hawke's Bay Bay Ford Juvenile S. Half-sister to **BASHFUL**. Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-
Itisisit. 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m, 2d QTC Paravane H.
Proper. 2 wins at 1200m in Aust.

3rd dam

MON CHERI, by Straight Strike. 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, BOP RC Owens Group H. Half-sister to **FAIR SIR, Angelica, Kumpel, My Fair Consul**. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
BASHFUL (O'Reilly). 5 wins to 1400m, Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, MRC Victorian Wakeful Club P., ARC Coca-Cola 3YO H., 3d ARC Lindauer 3YO H., 4th MRC How Now S., **Gr.3**. Producer.
Hong Kong Cheri. 10 wins from 1300m to 2500m, MRC Don McKenzie H., SAJC Allan Scott Park Morphettville H., Distinctive Homes H.-twice.

4th dam

FAIRY WALK, by Le Filou. Raced once. Sister to **SUTTLE** (dam of **SUTTLE KNIGHT**), **No Return**, High Desire (dam of **DESIRABLE, SHESH BESH, WONDERFUL SURPRISE (II)**), three-quarter-sister to Floretta (dam of **ZEPHYRUS, LOOK UP**). Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
FAIR SIR (Sir Tristram). Joint top of The 1986-87 Australasian 3YO Classification (1300m-2000m). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 1800m, A\$1,042,040, WATC Australasian S., **Gr.1**, Lee Steere S., **Gr.2**, 2d VATC Caulfield S., **Gr.1**, Underwood S., **Gr.1**-twice, WATC Rothwells S., **Gr.1**, VRC Turnbull S., **Gr.2**, WATC America's Cup, **Gr.3**, Belmont Newmarket H., **L**-twice, 3d MVRC WS Cox P., **Gr.1**, WATC Rothwells S., **Gr.1**, Railway S., **Gr.1**, QTC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**, VATC Memsie S., **Gr.2**. Sire.
Angelica (Grosvenor). 7 wins from 1600m to 2200m, ARC Waste Management Stayers H., Waikato RC NRM Feeds H., BOP RC Owens Road Transport Classic, 2d Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**.
My Fair Consul (First Consul). 3 wins at 1600m, 1850m, SAJC Insurance H., Graduation S., 3d MVRC Diamond Jubilee S., **L**. Grandam of-
FREE AT LAST (Senor Pete). 10 wins from 1400m to 2400m, A\$546,547, WATC CB Cox S., **Gr.2**, Tattersall's Cup, **L**, 2d WATC Fruit 'n' Veg S., **Gr.1**, VRC Craiglee S., **Gr.2**, WATC Perth Cup, **Gr.2**, 3d WATC CB Cox S., **Gr.2**, RJ Peters S., **Gr.3**, 4th WATC Fruit 'n' Veg S., **Gr.1**. Producer.
Kumpel (First Consul). 3 wins from 1900m to 2400m, AJC Gordon's Bay H., STC Gaelic Spirit H., Tobin Bronze H., 2d STC Christmas Cup, **L**.
Just Purple. Unplaced. Grandam of-
SIR PENTIRE (Pentire). 7 wins from 1500m to 5500m, VRC St Leger, **Gr.3**.


Account of **TIMBERLEE THOROUGHBREDS, Morrinsville (As Agent).**

Lot 240

BAY FILLY

Box E 51

Foaled 30th August 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 11 over 4 off sh

Sire	Acclamation	Royal Applause	Waajib
Equiano (FR)		Princess Athena	Ahonoora
2005	Entente Cordiale	Ela-Mana-Mou	Pitcairn
		Mirmande.....	Kris
Dam	Fast 'n' Famous	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
Bondi Tram		Zalinda	Zabeel
2008	Centakin	Centaine.....	Century
		Luskin Lady.....	Dedicated Rullah

EQUIANO (FR) (Bay 2005-Stud GB 2011, Aust. 2011). 7 wins-2 at 2-to 7f, Royal Ascot King's Stand S., Gr.1-twice. Sire of SW Dark Reckoning (Ayr Firth of Clyde S., Gr.3), SP Lola Beaux, Strath Burn and of Lacing, Son of Africa, Ventura Shadow, Somedaysrdiamonds, Desert Force, Equally Fast, Essaka, Ghost Cat, Jimmy's Girl, Lightning Stride, Luna Moon, Middle East Pearl, Moving etc. His oldest Aust.-bred progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

BONDI TRAM, by Fast 'n' Famous. 3 wins at 1200m, 1300m to 2013-14 in NZ and Aust. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

CENTAKIN, by Centaine. 3 wins from 1150m to 1600m, ARC Stamford Greeting Cards H., Hawke's Bay Orton Catering H., 2d ARC Paradiso H. Three-quarter-sister to **MAXIMAL**. Dam of 10 named foals, all raced, 9 winners, inc:-

Stay All Day. 8 wins from 1600m to 2100m, A\$157,690, MRC Amounis H., Saint Warden H., Stony Creek Cup, 2d BTC 3M 3YO H., MRC Beau Gem H.

Transact. 7 wins to 1250m, A\$112,784, MRC Mr Illusion H., MVRC Brett Prebble H., 2d MRC Thai Airways Classic H., 4th VRC Springtime S., **L**.

Centapin. 5 wins at 1550m, 1600m, NZ\$82,725, ARC Lindauer 25th Celebration H., Craddock's Eggs H., 2d ARC Speight's H. Dam of-

Touche (Thorn Park). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 800m, 1200m, NZ\$141,325, to 2013-14, Otaki Maori RC Cavallo Agistment H., 2d Matamata RC Slipper S., **L**, Manawatu RC Agriseeds H., New Zealand Bloodstock 2YO H., ARC Countdown Karaka Million 2YO H., 3d ARC Mr Tiz Trophy, **Gr.3**, Karaka Million, **RL**, Marton JC Bell Booth Ltd S., Manawatu RC Ashhurst Pohangina Cup, 4th ARC Karaka Mile, **RL**, WRC Wellesley S., **L**.

Rose of Virginia (Thorn Park). 5 wins from 1400m to 2100m to 2014-15, ARC Leave a Lasting Legacy H., BMW Salver, GL Cooksley Tankard H., Taupo Cup, 3d CJC Warstep S., **L**, ARC Buffalo & Co Mile H.

Pin of Hope. 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, TTC Captain Marine H., Sue's of Invermay H., 2d TTC Trip to Paris 2YO H., 3d TRC Thetote.com.au H.

Porotene Jewel. 3 wins from 1600m to 2100m, 2d Taranaki RC Urenui Hotel H.

Volakin. Winner at 1400m, 2d WRC Mercedes Super Bonus Prelude (c&g).

3rd dam

LUSKIN LADY, by Dedicated Rullah. 6 wins from 1600m to 2600m, Southland RC Invercargill Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d CJC Kildare Welter H., Golden Mild Redwood H., 3d CJC Charles Heidsieck H., Majestic Horse Floats H. Half-sister to **MAXIMAL**. Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

Brace Yourself. 5 wins from 2000m to 3000m, A\$81,250, MVRC Myra McCormick H., Wedding Expo H., 2d MVRC Lloyd Bendall H.

Year of the Cat. 2 wins at 2000m, 2100m, Avondale JC Skycity H. Producer.

4th dam

HONNETE JOUER, by Super Gray. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Manawatu RC Massey H. Half-sister to **So Belle**, Promising (dam of **LUSKIN STAR**). Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

LUSKIN LADY (Dedicated Rullah). 6 wins. See above.

MAXIMAL (Centaine). 3 wins from 1200m to 1800m, A\$271,520, VRC Hong Kong Jockey Club P., **L**, 2d WATC Fruit 'n' Veg S., **Gr.1**, MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**, VATC Heatherlie H., **L**, 3d VATC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**.

Account of BLACKBRIDGE, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 241

BAY COLT

Box E 22

Foaled 18th August 2014

Branded : EVS nr sh; 2 over 4 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Redwood (GB)		Kasora.....	Darshaan
2006	Arum Lily	Woodman	Mr. Prospector
		Jolypha.....	Lyphard
Dam	Deputy Governor	Master Willie	High Line
Boots		Regent Miss.....	Vice Regent
2009	Centaine's Star	Centaine.....	Century
		Sweet Star.....	Zamazaan

REDWOOD (GB) (Bay or Brown 2006-Stud 2012). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1m to 1½m, Woodbine Northern Dancer Turf S., Gr.1, Goodwood Glorious S., Gr.3, Newmarket Feilden S., L, 2d Hong Kong Vase, Gr.1, Meydan Dubai Sheema Classic S., Gr.1, Newmarket Princess of Wales's S., Gr.2-twice, Grand Prix de Deauville, Gr.2, 3d Woodbine Canadian International S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SP Perennial. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

BOOTS, by Deputy Governor. Unplaced. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

CENTAINES STAR, by Centaine. Winner at 1400m in Aust. Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Strike a Star. 3 wins at 1600m, ARC Ford Escape H., Avondale JC Wrightson & Ballance Helensville Cup, 2d ARC Jaguar H., 3d Avondale JC Sentra Print H., Taupo Cup. Dam of-

Sanski. Winner at 1200m, Hawke's Bay Hawkeye at Stoney Bridge 3YO H.

Santa Fe. 3 wins at 1200m, 2d Manawatu RC Digital Mobile Vodafone H., Wanganui JC Steelformers H.

Black Seven. 2 wins at 1200m, Manawatu RC Rider Levett Bucknall H.

Sandy's Star. 2 wins at 1400m to 2013-14, 2d CJC Christchurch Casino H., 3d CJC Norwood Farm Machinery H.

Magic of the Night. Unraced. Dam of-

Power Cut. 4 wins from 1600m to 2200m, ARC Multiplex H., Cambridge JC Pukekura Cup.

3rd dam

SWEET STAR, by Zamazaan. Unraced. Half-sister to **Reading, Glandovey**, Honey Child (dam of **MY HONEYCHILD**). Dam of 9 foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

Noble Star. 2 wins at 1250m, 2200m, Masterton RC JA Betts H.

Hold the Flag. 5 wins from 1600m to 2050m, 3d WRC Brown Owl H., Dunlop le Mans H. Dam of-

Fair Comment. 11 wins to 1200m in Macau, Macau Baguette H., Ballymoss H., Curragh H., Anshan H., Belo Horizonte H., 2d Macau Bay Meadows H., Farol da Guia H., Broadmeadow H., 3d Macau Pakistan Trophy, Avondale H., ATV Cup.

4th dam

HONEY LIGHT, by Callander. Placed at 2 & 3. Dam of 13 foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

Reading (Philoctetes). 6 wins from 1200m to 2300m, 3d Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**.

Glandovey (Oncidium). 11 wins from 2000m to 4850m, 2d Wellington S/chase, L, New Zealand Grand National S/chase, **L**.

Arctic Light (II). Unplaced. Grandam of-

Merryn Magic. 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, AJC Minoru H. Grandam of-

TAKING THE MICKEY (Tuscany Flyer). 8 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$310,212, CJC Winter Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d CJC Winter Cup, **Gr.3**.

Honey Child. Raced once. Dam of-

MY HONEYCHILD (Agricola). 4 wins from 7½f to 1¼m, STC Parramatta Cup, L, AJC Trial H., Novice H., STC Graduation S. Producer.


Account of WENTWOOD GRANGE, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 242

BAY FILLY

Box H 53

Foaled 5th November 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 70 over 4 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
Rock 'n' Pop (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2008	Popsy	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
		Beks	In the Purple
Dam	Black Hawk	Nureyev.....	Northern Dancer
Bradoglen (AUS)		Silver Lane	Silver Hawk
2003	Drop Anchor	At Talaq.....	Roberto
		Marine Park.....	Sir Dapper

ROCK 'N' POP (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). Head of the 2011-12 NZ 3YO Free H. 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m, NZ\$458,175, A\$6,000, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, ARC Karaka Mile, RL, 2d New Zealand Derby, Gr.1, Ashburton RC Ray Coupland S., L, 3d Waikato RC International S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Lilakyn (Feilding Gold Cup, L). Out of SW Popsy (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are foals.

1st dam

BRADOGLEN, by Black Hawk. Placed at 3 in Aust. Half-sister to **BEL MER**, **KEN AROK**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a yearling. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is unraced.

2nd dam

DROP ANCHOR, by At Talaq. 3 wins at 1000m, 1100m, A\$92,360, VATC Sandown Park UK S., L, 3d MVRC RV Moon H., Burt Bacharach H., Jiffies H. Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

BEL MER (Bel Esprit). 4 wins at 1100m, 1200m, A\$599,575, SAJC Robert Sangster S., **Gr.1**, MRC Quezette S., L, JRA S., L, Heath S., L, 2d VRC Coolmore Stud S., **Gr.1**, MVRC Schweppes S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-
More Than Mum. 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m in 2013-14 in Aust.
Orabelle. Winner at 1600m in 2014-15 in Aust.

KEN AROK (Bel Esprit). 4 wins at 1000m, 1200m, A\$4,000, 16,335Rgt., S\$297,232, Singapore TC 3YO Challenge (1st Leg), **Sgp-3**, Kranji C S., Class 4 H., 2d Singapore TC Open H., Class 2 H.-twice.

Found the One. 3 wins at 1000m, BRC Peroni H., Mittys H., David Jones P.

Lessie. 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, 2d SAJC Nilsen Electric H. Dam of-

Zac Warrior. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Singapore TC Class 5 H.-3 times, The Peak S., 2d Singapore TC Speed Baby S., Class 5 H.

Breath. Winner at 1600m in 2014-15 in Aust.

3rd dam

MARINE PARK, by Sir Dapper. 8 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, A\$99,780, VRC Straight Six H., L, MVRC Arundel H., Good Health H., VATC St. Clair H., VRC Cap d'Antibes H., SAJC Jim Courtney H., Fruitorama H., 3d VATC Christmas H., L. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

DROP ANCHOR (At Talaq). 3 wins. See above.

Wild Zone. 7 wins at 1000m, 1200m, A\$97,300, VATC Computershare.com H.

Barrier Reef. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Dam of-

Runobit. 3 wins to 1400m, BTC Carlton Draught H., QTC Jovial Prince H.

4th dam

FRENCH FINALE, by Bletchingly. 3 wins at 1300m, 1600m, AJC Greenacre H., STC Peters H., 2d AJC Tellers H., Waikiki S., STC Dahlia H. Sister to Cameo Belle (dam of **CLAY HERO**). Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

MARINE PARK (Sir Dapper). 8 wins. See above.

My Lady Montana. 3 wins at 1100m, 1200m in Aust. Dam of-

Willie Capone (Volksraad). 4 wins-3 at 2-to 1200m, ARC New Zealand Bloodstock Debutant S., 2d Waikato RC Super Bonus Classique, **RL**.

Let's Can Can. Unplaced. Dam of-

Bright Spark (Spartacus). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1300m, Matamata RC Waharoa Livestock 2YO H., 2d ARC Great Northern Foal S., L.

Account of **GRANGEWILLIAM STUD, Whanganui.**

Lot 243

GREY COLT

Box A 56

Foaled 23rd September 2014

Branded : GW nr sh; 4 over 4 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Guillotine		Floripedes Top Ville
2004	Refused the Dance	Defensive Play Fappiano
		Florida Jig Jig Time
Dam	Brilliance	Thunder Gulch Gulch
Brilliant Kiwi		La Gueriere Lord at War
2006	Luscious Lady	Al Akbar Success Express
		Luscious Kiwi Mr Illusion

GUILLOTINE (NZ) (Brown or Grey 2004-Stud 2009). 4 wins-1 at 2, MVRC Dato' Tan Chin Nam S., Gr.2. Sire of 88 mrs, 50 wns, inc. SW Steel Rose (WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2), Slice of Class, Beauty's Beast, SP Duey, Angelica Hall, Daniel and of Queen of Navarre, Brilliant Terror - Brilliant Shine (H.K.), Allez Eagle, Amazing Gift, Ash, Carton, Chop Chop, Dunlap, French Revolution, Habitual Offender, Last Wish, Le Rasoir, etc.

1st dam

BRILLIANT KIWI, by Brilliance. Unraced. Half-sister to **Kiwi Lady**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race, both winners- Brilliant Terror - Brilliant Shine (H.K.) (g. by Guillotine). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1350m, 1400m, A\$55,700, HK\$3,763,400, to 2014-15, ATC Bishop Kevin Manning 2YO P, HKJC Makarpura Star H., Tianjin H., Panasonic IP Cam H., Surrey H. Brilliant Way (g. by Thewayyouare). Winner at 1400m in 2014-15.

2nd dam

Luscious Lady, by Al Akbar. 4 wins at 1200m, 1300m, Manawatu RC Liquor King H., Taranaki RC Andres Pies H., 2d WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, CJC Blue Star Taxis H., HSBC Salver, 3d Taranaki RC Rough Habit 3YO H. Sister to **Hi Yo Wassup**. Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Kiwi Lady (Ruby's Jester). 4 wins to 1400m, NZ\$76,625, WRC Hiremaster Event & Party 3YO H., 2d Hawke's Bay Lowland S., **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, 3d Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, 4th WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, Marton JC Metric Mile, **Gr.3**.

Kiwi Park. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, WRC Punters Challenge H., Dominion Post 3YO H., 2d Manawatu RC Hong Kong Jockey Club 3YO Trophy.

3rd dam

LUSCIOUS KIWI, by Mr Illusion. Winner at 1500m, 2d HBJC Havelock North Auto Court H. Sister to **PROCYON**. Dam of 7 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

Luscious Lady (Al Akbar). 4 wins. See above.

Hi Yo Wassup (Al Akbar). 5 wins at 1200m, 1600m, ARC Red Bull H., Lindauer Fraise H., 2d CJC Miller Bar H., 3d CJC New Zealand Bloodstock Air Freight S., **L**, 4th Gore Guineas, **L**, Southland Guineas, **L**. Dam of-

Hi Yo Soo. 5 wins from 1200m to 2100m to 2014-15, Woodville-Pahiatua RC Lloyd Dodson and Pringle H., WRC Wellington Cup Carnival H.

Thomastown - Hokkien All (H.K.). 2 wins at 1150m, HKJC Lok Wah H., Jiangsu H.

Goodlookin Al. 2 wins at 1150m, 1400m, 2d Counties RC Briscoes Pukekohe H.

Luscious Lass. Placed. Dam of-

Glorious Lad (Falkirk). 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$116,650, A\$12,500, in 2013-14, ARC Ellerslie Jewellers & Engravers S., 2d Levin RC Wellington S., **Gr.3**, 3d New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, ARC Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, BRC Rough Habit P., **Gr.3**, 4th Waikato Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Positivenergy - Speedygonzalez (H.K.). 7 wins to 1400m, NZ\$12,000, HK\$4,354,500, to 2014-15, HKJC Siu Sai Wan H., Sai Wan Ho H., Stadium Path H., Japan H., Asia H., Morrison Hill H.

4th dam

RUAKIWI NYMPH, by Sea Anchor. Unraced. Dam of 5 named foals, all winners, inc:-

PROCYON (Mr Illusion). 8 wins from 1200m to 2400m, NZ\$53,475, A\$144,700, CJC Churchill S.H., **L**, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Mile, **L**.

Account of CAMBRIA PARK, Pukekohe (As Agent).

Lot 244

BAY COLT

Box E 66

Foaled 17th October 2014

Branded : ME nr sh; 4 over 4 off sh

Sire	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King.....	Northern Dancer
Niagara (AUS)		Shoal Creek.....	Star Way
2008	River Song	Fusaichi Pegasus.....	Mr. Prospector
		Twyla.....	Danehill
Dam	Ishiguru	Danzig.....	Northern Dancer
Brishka		Strategic Maneuver.....	Cryptoclearance
2008	Jabot	Green Perfume.....	Naevus
		Riverly Lass.....	Gleam Machine

NIAGARA (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 2 wins at 1500m, 1550m, A\$238,580, ATC Ajax S., Gr.2, Teachers Eyecare H., 2d MRC Sandown Guineas, Gr.2, ATC Eskimo Prince H., L, 3d MRC Norman Robinson S., Gr.3. Out of half-sister to SW Murjana and to the dam of SW Gathering (WATC Railway S., Gr.1). Related to SW Redoute's Choice, SW Manhattan Rain, SW Umatilla, etc. His oldest progeny are foals.

1st dam

BRISHKA, by Ishiguru. Unplaced. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a yearling.

2nd dam

JABOT, by Green Perfume. 2 wins at 1200m, 1300m, Marton JC Warrior Italian Ryegrass H. Sister to Wanaka (dam of **TAVARNELLE**), half-sister to **ZIRNA** (dam of **CRAFTY IRNA**), **AMAZING ME, VANDALO, State Command, Ruby Turner**. Dam of 4 named foals, all raced, inc:-

Sky Hero. 2 wins at 1400m in 2014-15, HKJC Wu King H., Carnarvon H., 2d HKJC Griffin Trophy, Piper's Hill H.

3rd dam

RIVERLY LASS, by Gleam Machine. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, AJC Adelaide Casino Welter H., 2d ARC Wilson & Horton H., Armourguard P., 3d STC Wattle H. Dam of 13 named foals, 11 to race, 10 winners, inc:-

ZIRNA (Deputy Governor). Singapore Horse of the Year. Champion 4YO Female in Singapore/Malaysia in 2003. 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2200m, NZ\$155,375, S\$1,293,472, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, Singapore Gold Cup, **Sgp-1**, Singapore TC Raffles Cup, **Sgp-1**, Singapore Derby Trial, **Sgp-3**, ARC Dunstan Stayers' Championship Qualifier, Counties RC The Thoroughbred H., 2d Singapore TC Patrons' Bowl, **Sgp-2**, Avondale JC 2YO Fillies S., **L**, 3d ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, Singapore Derby, **Sgp-1**, Counties Challenge S., **L**, 4th ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, Soliloquy S., **L**. Dam of-

CRAFTY IRNA (Starcraft). 4 wins from 1500m to 2400m, A\$463,735, ATC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**, City Tattersalls Club Cup, **L**, Wyong RC La Gioconda S., 2d ATC Kingston Town S., **Gr.3**-twice, Millie Fox S., **Gr.3**, Epona S., **Gr.3**, Toy Show H., **L**, Aspiration H., **L**, 3d VRC Matriarch S., **Gr.2**, ATC Winter Cup, **L**, 4th ATC Lord Mayor's Cup, **L**, Aspiration H., **L**.

Snow Petal. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m to 2014-15, Avondale JC NZB Insurance Pearl Series H., 3d Avondale JC NZB Insurance Pearl Series H.

VANDALO (Van Nistelrooy). 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, A\$232,775, MRC Jayco Cup Gothic S., **L**, Kilsherry H., 3d QTC Brisbane P., **L**, Kilmore Cup, **L**.

AMAZING ME (Deputy Governor). 2 wins at 2, Whangarei RC Northland Breeders' S., **L**.

State Command (Deputy Governor). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m in NZ and Macau, 3d Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.2**.

Ruby Turner (Deputy Governor). 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, Hawke's Bay Ampol-VJ Oil Distributors H., 2d VRC Maribyrnong Trial S., **L**. Producer.

Ledecky's Girl. 3 wins at 1600m, 2100m, ARC Red Giant at Westbury Stud H.

Wanaka. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m. Dam of-

TAVARNELLE (Zabeel). 3 wins at 1400m, 1550m, A\$177,530, VRC Frances Tressady S., **Gr.3**, ATC WED Group H., New Law, Solicitors H., 2d MVRC Trojan Hand Tools S., **Gr.3**.

Account of FAIRDALE STUD, Longburn.

Lot 245

CHESTNUT COLT

Box H 11

Foaled 17th October 2014

Branded : (F) nr sh; 3 over 4 off sh

Sire	Align	Night Shift	Northern Dancer
Fully Fledged		Super Trend	Red Anchor
2005	Fledged	Bluebird	Storm Bird
		Snippets' Show	Snippets
Dam	Marscay	Biscay	Star Kingdom
Canny Asset (AUS)		Heart of Market	To Market
1995	Astute Angel	Godswalk	Dancer's Image
		Canny Lass	Bletchingly

FULLY FLEDGED (NZ) (Chestnut 2005-Stud 2009). 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, ARC Diamond S., Gr.1. Sire of 45 rnr, 17 wnrs, inc. SP Shees Flawless, Constellation and of Dufellforte, Fledgekin - Imperial Fighter (H.K.), Whackomaco, Dowra, Extravagant Mak, Fully Fashioned - Fashion Maestro (H.K.), l'mdaone, Macfinn, Namjeong Bukbeol, Fully Funded, Copper Reign, Fergalicious, Higher - Hongchen (Sing.), etc.

1st dam

CANNY ASSET, by Marscay. Unraced. This is her twelfth foal. Her eleventh foal is a yearling. Her tenth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of nine foals to race, seven winners, inc:-

AL JAMEEL (g. by Tale of the Cat). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$61,990, A\$168,340, AJC Dulcify H., **L**, Waikato RC Forlong & Maisey Group H., Counties RC Franklin Long Roofing H., 2d Illawarra 2YO Classic, **L**, 3d AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, 4th AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**.

Constellation (f. by Fully Fledged). Winner at 2, ARC Qantas 2YO H., 3d Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**.

Lamparo (g. by Grosvenor). 6 wins from 1400m to 1800m, A\$78,375, MRC Princess Pushy H., 2d MRC ESP P.H., SAJC E Type Jazz This Monday H.

Grant Road (f. by Van Nistelrooy). 2 wins at 1200m, 1300m, 3d Hawke's Bay ATI Engineering Hastings H.

How Cannhe (g. by Howbaddouwantit). 2 wins at 1200m, 3d Waikato RC Elite Horse Transport H.

Fixed Asset (g. by Cape Cross). 3 wins from 1200m to 2000m, Singapore TC Class 5 H.-twice, 2d Singapore TC Royal Bangkok Sports Club Trophy.

O'Canny (f. by O'Reilly). Winner at 1250m.

2nd dam

ASTUTE ANGEL, by Godswalk. Winner at 2, VRC Gibson-Carmichael S., **L**, 2d VRC Bloodhorse Breeders' P., **Gr.2**, VATC Gwyn Nursery S., **L**, 3d VRC Waltzing Lily H., **L**, 4th AJC Reginald Allen H., **L**. Half-sister to **CAUSEWAY LASS**, Schiaparelli (dam of **ROTHESAY**). Dam of 6 foals, 3 to race, all winners, inc:-

Obrigado. 6 wins from 1150m to 1700m in Aust.

Beluga. Winner at 1900m, 4th Tasmanian Oaks, **L**. Producer.

3rd dam

CANNY LASS, by Bletchingly. 9 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$552,725, VATC Marlboro Cup, **Gr.1**, Elders Mile H., **Gr.1**, MVRC William Reid S., **Gr.1**, Veuve Clicquot S., **Gr.2**, SAJC Queen of the South S.H., **Gr.3**, 2d Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**, VATC CF Orr S., **Gr.2**, Debutante S., **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Oaks, **Gr.1**, VRC Lightning S., **Gr.1**, South Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, MVRC Manikato S., **Gr.2**, QTC Ansett Cup, **Gr.2**. Sister to **CANNY LAD**, **SISTER CANNY**, half-sister to Taareck (dam of **TERRACE**), Canny Miss (dam of **CAMARENA**). Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

CAUSEWAY LASS (Giant's Causeway). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, SAJC Dequetteville S., **L**, 2d MRC Angus Armanasco S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

Good Place (Street Cry). 2 wins at 2 in 2014, 2d Meydan UAE One Thousand Guineas, **L**, 4th Meydan UAE Oaks, **Gr.3**.

Schiaparelli. Winner at 1350m in Aust. Dam of-

ROTHESAY (Fastnet Rock). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, BRC Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**, Lord Mayor's Cup, **Gr.3**. Sire.


Account of **HALLMARK STUD, Te Kauwhata (As Agent).**

Lot 246

BAY COLT

Box D 51

Foaled 22nd November 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 23 over 4 off sh

Sire	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King.....Northern Dancer
Road to Rock (AUS)		Shoal Creek.....Star Way
2004	Trewornan	Midyan.....Miswaki
		Miss Silca Key.....Welsh Saint
Dam	Keeper	Danehill.....Danzig
Canwekeepa		Nuwirah.....Pleasant Colony
2003	Edsa	Grosvenor.....Sir Tristram
		Kentucky Lass.....Sound Reason

ROAD TO ROCK (AUS) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 6 wins from 1500m to 2000m, AJC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1, George Main S., Gr.1, Carbine Club H., L, MRC Victoria Gold Cup, L, 2d AJC Doncaster H., Gr.1. Half-brother to SP True Doubt. Sire of Elvis, Road to Shangri La, Rock Mylady and of the placegetters Jagger, Quarry Rock, Road to the Bay, Road Trip, Trojan, Troup Road, What's Up Alf, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

CANWEKEEPA, by Keeper. Unraced. This is her fourth living foal. Her third foal is a yearling. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is unraced.

2nd dam

EDSA, by Grosvenor. Unplaced. Three-quarter-sister to **OMNICORP**, half-sister to **CENTIE LASSIE, Mi Centie**. Dam of 6 foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:- Seeker. 2 wins at 1600m, 2050m, Wanganui JC Dave Hoskin Carriers H. Cape Merlot. Winner at 1400m. Dam of **Elusive Red** (Elusive City). 5 wins-3 at 2-to 1200m, WRC JR & N Berkett Telegraph H., 2d Foxton RC Castletown S., **L**, 3d Levin RC Ryder S., **L**.

3rd dam

KENTUCKY LASS, by Sound Reason. Winner at 1400m. Sister to **PRINCE BOURBON**, three-quarter-sister to **Clermont Rose** (dam of **GRAND DANCER, ASPINAL**), Justa Taste (dam of **MYNZAWINE, DABEER ZAHEER**), Reasonably (dam of **VONUSTI**), half-sister to **ZAMAZAAN LASS**, Bourbon Lassie (dam of **OMNICORP, CRIMSON, PHAROSTAN, BOURBON BOY**), Clermont Lass (dam of **IGUAZU**). Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:- **CENTIE LASSIE** (Centaine). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1300m, SAJC Balcrest S., **L**, Desirable H., 2d SAJC Semo Car Spoilers H., Tattersall's Chairman P. **Mi Centie** (Centaine). Winner at 2, 2d Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, ARC Guineas Trial, **L**, Sunday Star-Times H., 3d Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.2**. Cinzano. Unraced. Dam of- **Private O'Dea** (O'Reilly). 3 wins from 1200m to 1850m to 2013-14, WATC Westspeed H., 2d WATC Westspeed H., 3d WATC Belmont Guineas, **L**.

4th dam

BOURBON LASS, by Bourbon Prince. 13 wins-1 at 2-to 7¼f, Otaki Maori RC Taipua H., Pahiatua RC Ballance H., President's H. Sister to Maxi (dam of **MAXIMUM EFFORT**). Dam of 13 foals, 11 to race, 8 winners, inc:- **ZAMAZAAN LASS** (Zamazaan). 10 wins-3 at 2-from 1000m to 2400m, Matamata Breeders' S., Gr.3, AJC Anniversary H., L. Producer. **PRINCE BOURBON** (Sound Reason). 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 2200m, QTC Eagle Farm S., **L**, 3d BATC Labour Day Cup, **L**. Sire. Bourbon Lassie. 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, AJC Greenacre H. Dam of- **OMNICORP** (Grosvenor). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 2500m, A\$506,150, Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, AJC San Domenico S., **Gr.2**. Sire. Clermont Lass. Unraced. Dam of- **IGUAZU** (Carolingian). 12 wins-3 at 2-from 800m to 2000m, Otago RC White Robe Lodge H., **Gr.3**, Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**. Grandam of- **SACRED FALLS** (O'Reilly). 9 wins-2 at 2-to 1600m, NZ\$378,435, A\$4,400,300, to 2014-15, ATC George Main S., **Gr.1**, Doncaster H., **Gr.1**-twice, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**.


Account of PHOENIX PARK, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 247

BAY COLT

Box E 9

Foaled 15th September 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 16 over 4 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Guillotine		Floripedes Top Ville
2004	Refused the Dance	Defensive Play Fappiano
		Florida Jig Jig Time
Dam	Cape Cross	Green Desert Danzig
Cape Treasure (AUS)		Park Appeal Ahonoora
2006	Moments I Treasure	Mt. Livermore Blushing Groom
		Munnaya Nijinsky

GUILLOTINE (NZ) (Brown or Grey 2004-Stud 2009). 4 wins-1 at 2, MVRC Dato' Tan Chin Nam S., Gr.2. Sire of 88 rnrs, 50 wnr, inc. SW Steel Rose (WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2), Slice of Class, Beauty's Beast, SP Duey, Angelica Hall, Daniel and of Queen of Navarre, Brilliant Terror - Brilliant Shine (H.K.), Allez Eagle, Amazing Gift, Ash, Carton, Chop Chop, Dunlap, French Revolution, Habitual Offender, Last Wish, Le Rasoir, etc.

1st dam

CAPE TREASURE, by Cape Cross. 4 wins from 1200m to 2000m in NZ and Singapore, Singapore TC Emirates Madrid S., Class 4 H., Spring Festival H. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a yearling.

2nd dam

MOMENTS I TREASURE, by Mt. Livermore. Unplaced. Sister to **Lavender Sky**, half-sister to **ALPHA, MYSTIC MELODY, Numaany, Yaya**. Dam of 4 named foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-
Bourgeoisie. Winner at 1400m in 2014-15, MRC Polytrack P.

3rd dam

MUNNAYA, by Nijinsky. Winner at 11½f, Lingfield Oaks Trial S., **L**, 3d Newmarket Pretty Polly S., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to Jood (dam of **FANTASTIC LIGHT, HI DUBAI**), half-sister to **MALL QUEEN, SHEER REASON**. Dam of 14 foals, 13 to race, 10 winners, inc:-

ALPHA (Bernardini). 6 wins from 7f to 1¼m, Saratoga Woodward S., **Gr.1**, Travers S., **Gr.1**, Jim Dandy S., **Gr.2**, Aqueduct Withers S., **Gr.3**, Count Fleet S., **L**, 2d Aqueduct Wood Memorial S., **Gr.1**, Belmont Champagne S., **Gr.1**, 3d Saratoga Alydar S., **L**, 4th Belmont Suburban H., **Gr.2**.

MYSTIC MELODY (Seattle Slew). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1600m, Saint-Cloud Prix Coronation, **L**, 2d Longchamp Prix Vanteaux, **Gr.3**, Saint-Cloud Prix Saraca, **L**, 3d Deauville Prix des Reservoirs, **Gr.3**. Producer.

Lavender Sky (Mt. Livermore). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 8½f, 1¼m, 2d Santa Anita San Gorgonio H., **Gr.2**, 3d Hollywood Dahlia H., **Gr.2**. Producer.

Numaany (A.P. Indy). 9 wins-1 at 2-from 9f to 1¼m, Saratoga Allowance, 3d Nad al Sheba Al Bastakiya S., **L**, 4th Portland Mile H., **L**.

Yaya (Rahy). 2 wins at 2000m, 2200m, 2d Vichy Prix Madame Jean Couturie, **L**, 4th Deauville Prix Minerve, **Gr.3**. Producer.

Tethkar. Unplaced. Dam of-

Classical World (El Prado). 9 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2400m, 3d Dresden Sachsen Preis, **L**, 4th Klampenborg Pokallob, **L**.

4th dam

HIAAM, by Alydar. 3 wins-1 at 2-from 6f to 1m, Ascot Princess Margaret S., **Gr.3**, Sandown Wallis S., **L**, Lingfield Trophy S., **L**. Half-sister to **GORGEOUS, SEASIDE ATTRACTION, KEY TO THE MOON**. Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

SHEER REASON (Danzig). 2 wins at 2, Criterium d'Evry, **L**, 2d Evry Criterium des Deux Ans, **Gr.2**, 3d Maisons-Laffitte Prix Robert Papin, **Gr.2**, Deauville Prix de la Calonne, **L**. Producer.

MALL QUEEN (Sheikh Albadou). Winner at 2, Deauville Prix Yacowlef, **L**, 3d Chantilly Prix d'Arenberg, **Gr.3**. Producer.

MUNNAYA (Nijinsky). Winner. See above.

Account of CURRAGHMORE STUD, Hamilton (As Agent).

Lot 248

BAY FILLY (AUS)

Box G 73

Foaled 22nd September 2014

Branded : C nr sh; 106 over 4 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
So You Think		Kasora.....	Darshaan
2006	Triassic	Tights	Nijinsky
		Astral Row.....	Long Row
Dam	General Nediym	Nediym.....	Shareef Dancer
Capital Raising (AUS)		Military Belle.....	Without Fear
2007	Global Dance	Spinning World	Nureyev
		Love Dance.....	Kaapstad

SO YOU THINK (NZ) (Bay or Brown 2006-Stud 2012). Champion 3YO Colt in Australia in 2009-10. Champion Miler in Australia in 2010-11. Champion Older Horse in Ireland in 2011 & 2012 (Intermediate). 14 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2100m, MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1-twice, Leopardstown Irish Champion S., Gr.1, Royal Ascot Prince of Wales's S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SP Now You Know. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

CAPITAL RAISING, by General Nediym. 4 wins from 1300m to 1600m, A\$86,250, 2d City Tatt's RC Tattersalls 2YO P., SAJC Super Sunday May 2YO H. Sister to **Boys on Tour**, half-sister to **SEE THE WORLD**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a yearling.

2nd dam

GLOBAL DANCE, by Spinning World. Winner at 2, 2d MRC Shankhill Lass H. Half-sister to Lobola (dam of **RUSAMBO**). Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

SEE THE WORLD (Danzero). 9 wins to 1300m, A\$547,900, ATC Maurice McCarten S., **L**, Gosford RC Takeover Target S., **L**, ATC Young Professionals in Racing July H., AJC Tie the Knot H., Convention Centre H., ATC PKF H., Westend Mazda H., 2d ATC Winter S., **L**, 3d ATC Sebring S., **Gr.3**, Hall Mark S., **L**, Starlight H., **L**, 4th ATC June S., **L**.

Boys on Tour (General Nediym). 6 wins-1 at 2-to 1600m, A\$276,000, BRC Coca-Cola H., 2d ATC Pago Pago S., **Gr.2**, 3d BRC BTC Classic, **Gr.3**, 4th ATC Champagne S., **Gr.1**, BRC Tattersall's Members' Cup, **L**.

Prince Bellagio. 5 wins to 1200m, WATC Support Your Local TAB H.

3rd dam

LOVE DANCE, by Kaapstad. 4 wins from 2000m to 2200m, Hawke's Bay Kelt Capital S., **Gr.1**, Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, 2d AJC Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, ARC Ladies Mile, **Gr.3**, 4th ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, VRC Turnbull S., **Gr.2**, ARC Soliloquy S., **L**. Sister to Kape Dancer (dam of **TIP THE WINK**), three-quarter-sister to **MORVEN WARRIOR**, half-sister to **Hula Song**, Dancing Hula (dam of **I'VE GOT RHYTHM**). Dam of 11 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Lobola. Placed at 2, 2d STC Hyland Race Colours 2YO H. Dam of-

RUSAMBO (Elusive Quality). 2 wins at 1200m, MVRC Mitchell McKenzie S., **L**, 2d MRC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**, 3d VRC Danehill S., **Gr.2**.

Engagement (Street Cry). 3 wins at 1250m, 1300m, A\$134,435, in 2013-14, ATC Lynch Contractors H., 3d ATC South Pacific Classic, **L**.

4th dam

HULA DANCE, by Riverton. Unraced. Half-sister to **HULA CHIEF, HULA DRUM, HAWAIIAN SONG**, Hula Gold (dam of **SIR MIDAS**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

LOVE DANCE (Kaapstad). 4 wins. See above.

MORVEN WARRIOR (Sir Tristram). 6 wins from 1800m to 2400m, A\$94,875, WATC Winter Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d Geelong RC Derby Trial S., **L**.

Kape Dancer. Winner at 1300m in Aust. Dam of-

TIP THE WINK (Stravinsky). 6 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$165,165, WRC Lightning H., **L**, 3d ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**.


Account of HALLMARK STUD, Te Kauwhata (As Agent).

Lot 249

CHESTNUT COLT

Box D 52

Foaled 15th October 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 27 over 4 off sh

Sire	Spectrum	Rainbow Quest.....Blushing Groom
Tartan Bearer (IRE)		River Dancer.....Irish River
2005	Highland Gift	Generous.....Caerleon
		Scots Lass.....Shirley Heights
Dam	Show a Heart	Brave Warrior.....Cossack Warrior
Cardiac Moon (AUS)		Miss Sandman.....Regal Advice
2008	Stem the Tide	Sea Road.....Whiskey Road
		Gentle Marchesa.....Purple Patch

TARTAN BEARER (IRE) (Chestnut 2005-Stud 2012). 3 wins at 1¼m, 10½f, £742,315, €165,397, York Dante S., Gr.2, Sandown Gordon Richards S., Gr.3, 2d The Derby, Gr.1, Ascot King George VI & Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1, Royal Ascot Prince of Wales's S., Gr.1, 3d Irish Derby, Gr.1. Brother to SW Golan (Ascot King George VI & Queen Elizabeth Diamond S., Gr.1) and SP Gift Range. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

CARDIAC MOON, by Show a Heart. Winner at 1200m in Aust. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a yearling.

2nd dam

STEM THE TIDE, by Sea Road. Placed at 2, 3d SCTC Magic Millions Minibowl 2YO Fillies H. Three-quarter-sister to **Grouse Lane** (dam of **PRINCESS MARGARET**), half-sister to **Huntington Girl** (dam of **DYNAMIC LOVE, KEY BAR NIGHTS**). Dam of 6 foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:-
Khe Sanh. Winner at 1050m in 2014-15 in Aust.

3rd dam

GENTLE MARCHESA, by Purple Patch. Unraced. Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Huntington Girl (Black Zephyr). 8 wins-2 at 2-to 1300m, A\$101,250, QTC Seeker's Gold H., 3d AJC Analie H., **L**, STC Birthday Card H., **L**. Dam of **DYNAMIC LOVE** (Brave Warrior). 7 wins-4 at 2-to 1400m, A\$754,595, AJC Stan Fox S., **Gr.2**, STC Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.3**, AJC Brian Crowley S., **L**, 2d AJC San Domenico S., **Gr.2**, Silver Shadow S., **Gr.2**, STC Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**, Qld Tatt's RC Winter S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

Excellent Dancer - Shaolin Soldier (Sing.) (Exceed and Excel). 10 wins at 1200m, 1400m, A\$10,815, 115,964Rgt., S\$452,375, to 2014 in Aust., Malaysia and Singapore, Singapore TC Class 4 H.-3 times, 2d Perak Gold Vase, **L**, Selangor TC Kenilworth Cup.

KEY BAR NIGHTS (Anabaa). 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, A\$155,600, QTC Sir Douglas Wadley P., **L**, 2d BTC Champagne Classic, **Gr.2**. Dam of **BARBED** (Canny Lad). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1250m, A\$257,790, to 2014-15, ATC Canterbury Classic, **L**, Heritage S., **L**, 2d ATC Roman Consul S., **Gr.2**, 3d Hawkesbury Guineas, **Gr.3**, Scone RC Ortensia S., **L**.

Arimathea (Zoffany). 5 wins-1 at 2- to 1600m, A\$441,400, GCTC Magic Millions WFA S., 2d Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**, BTC Bernborough H., **L**, 3d BTC Courier-Mail Classic S., **Gr.3**, Doomben S., **L**.

Grouse Lane (Sea Road). 9 wins to 1350m, A\$136,495, QTC Golden Garter H., Global Television H., 3d BTC Glenlogan Park S., **L**. Dam of **PRINCESS MARGARET** (Spectrum). 9 wins to 1300m, A\$255,550, GCTC Silk Stocking H., **L**, Qld Tatt's RC Country Cup. Dam of **Show a Prince** (Show a Heart). 2 wins at 2, A\$186,700, BRC Mittys 2YO H., Fifi & Jules 2YO H., 3d BRC Gold Edition P., **L**.

Courtyard Circle. 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1000m, 2d QTC GCTC Member H. Dam of **Bold Circle** (Bernardini). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, A\$131,575, to 2014-15, ATC Men of League P., NSW Tatt's RC TAB Rewards H., 3d ATC Breeders' P., **L**, 4th ATC Ming Dynasty H., **Gr.3**.

Bethany. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Dam of-

Saraji (Hidden Dragon). 6 wins-2 at 2-to 1100m, A\$276,400, BRC Club Super H., 3d BRC Mode P., **L**, Mick Dittman P., **L**.

Account of M. J. MURPHY, Bombay.
(The property of M. J. Murphy & P. R. Hills)

Lot 250

BAY FILLY

Box H 34

Foaled 4th November 2014

Branded: DS nr sh; 6 over 4 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert	Danzig
Power (GB)		Hope	Dancing Brave
2009	Frappe	Inchinor	Ahonoora
		Glatissant.....	Rainbow Quest
Dam	Tale of the Cat	Storm Cat.....	Storm Bird
Cat's Account (USA)		Yarn	Mr. Prospector
2001	Miner's Match	Miner's Mark	Mr. Prospector
		Heavenly Match.....	Gallant Romeo

POWER (GB) (Bay 2009-Stud Ire. 2013, NZ 2013). Joint third top colt on The 2011 European 2YO Free H. 5 wins-4 at 2-from 5¹/₂f to 8³/₄f, Irish Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, Curragh National S., Gr.1, Royal Ascot Coventry S., Gr.2, Curragh Marble Hill S., L, 2d Curragh Phoenix S., Gr.1, Newmarket Dewhurst S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Thakafaat (York Ribblesdale S., Gr.2). His oldest NZ-bred progeny are foals.

1st dam

CAT'S ACCOUNT, by Tale of the Cat. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 5f, 1m, 4th Turfway Bourbonette S., L. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a yearling. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

MINER'S MATCH, by Miner's Mark. Unraced. Half-sister to **PERSONAL BUSINESS** (dam of **IN CONFERENCE**). Dam of 4 named foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-
She be Sunny. 6 wins from 1m to 8¹/₂f in U.S.A.

3rd dam

HEAVENLY MATCH, by Gallant Romeo. 4 wins, Aqueduct High Voltage S., L. Half-sister to **AT EASE**, **Fabulous Fraud**. Dam of 12 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

PERSONAL BUSINESS (Private Account). 5 wins from 7f to 9f, Saratoga John A Morris H., **Gr.1**, 2d Belmont Ruffian H., **Gr.1**, Aqueduct Mom's Command S., L, 3d Aqueduct Affectionately H., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

IN CONFERENCE (Dayjur). 4 wins at 6¹/₂f, 7f, Churchill Downs Humana Distaff H., **Gr.3**, 3d Saratoga Honorable Miss H., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

Settle Up (Kris S). 4 wins from 1m to 9f, Belmont Allowance, 3d Calder Tropical Turf H., **Gr.3**. Sire.

Ravish Me. 3 wins from 6f to 8¹/₂f, 4th Ellis HBPA H., L. Dam of-
FOXY DANSEUR (Mr Greeley). 4 wins-2 at 2-from 6f to 8¹/₂f, US\$340,153, Oak Tree Cascapedia S., L, 2d Santa Anita Las Flores H., **Gr.3**, Honest Lady S., L, 3d Del Mar Sorrento S., **Gr.3**.

Elle a Gent (Gulch). 3 wins at 5¹/₂f, 7¹/₂f, 2d Evangeline Tellike S., L. Angalreem. Winner at 1600m in France. Dam of-

Wistful (Tiger Hill). 4 wins from 1300m to 1700m, A\$202,885, in 2013-14, 2d BRC Lord Mayor's Cup, **Gr.3**, Hawkesbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**.

Mahab. Winner at 1600m in France. Dam of-
Malaysia (Quiet American). 2 wins at 1m, 9f, 2d Turfway My Charmer S., L.

Clandestinely. Winner at 9f in U.S.A. Dam of-
ANY LIMIT (Limit Out). 9 wins from 6f to 1m, Saratoga Honorable Miss H., **Gr.2**, Belmont First Flight H., **Gr.2**, Gulfstream First Lady H., **Gr.3**.

Discerning. Unplaced. Dam of-
CLASSIC POINT (Flatter). 7 wins from 6f to 1m, US\$548,034, to 2014, Aqueduct Go for Wand H., **Gr.3**, Belmont Punkin Pie S., L.

Treasure Mine. Placed at 3, 3d Longchamp Prix de Croissy. Dam of-
INSOLITO (Storm Boot). 9 wins from 1100m to 2000m in Panama, Panama Clásico Dia del Trabajador, L.

Mismatch. Winner at 6f in U.S.A. Dam of-
Canuletmedowneasy (With Distinction). 4 wins at 5f, 6f, 3d Hollywood Tsunami Slew S., L, Canterbury Honor the Hero S., L.


Account of DELPH COMMON, Papakura (As Agent).

Lot 251

BAY FILLY

Box G 38

Foaled 22nd October 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 2 over 4 off sh

Sire	Giant's Causeway	Storm Cat..... Storm Bird
Red Giant (USA)		Mariah's Storm..... Rahy
2004	Beyond the Sun	Kingmambo..... Mr. Prospector
		Carnet Solaire..... Sharpen Up
Dam	Danske	Danehill..... Danzig
Cedar of Lebanon		Our Tristalight..... Sir Tristram
2001	Pine Tree	Christmas Tree..... Biscay
		Fetoon..... Persian Bold

RED GIANT (USA) (Chestnut 2004-Stud U.S.A. 2009, NZ 2010). 6 wins from 1m to 1¼m, Oak Tree Clement L Hirsch Memorial Turf S., Gr.1. Sire of 76 rnrs, 37 wnrs, inc. SW Puddifoot, SP Quasi Folle and of Alma Gemela, Abbys Promise, Key for Success, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 3YOs and inc SP Red Striker and of De Kensington Oval, Platinum Command, A Red Prince, Beauty Giant, Elvera, Realta, Tip of Borneo, etc.

1st dam

CEDAR OF LEBANON, by Danske. 2 wins at 1350m. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is a yearling. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-
Rejoice (g. by Thorn Park). Winner at 1100m in 2014-15, 2d WRC The Edge 2YO H., CJC Valachi Downs Selling at Karaka H., 3d ARC Qantas 2YO H.

2nd dam

PINE TREE, by Christmas Tree. Winner at 1400m. Half-sister to **MARKHAM, Hospitable** (dam of **FUBU, PAVLOVA**). Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 2 winners, inc:-
Sand Raven - Fly Now (Sing.). 2 wins at 1600m, 1700m, Singapore TC Why Be H.

3rd dam

FETOON, by Persian Bold. Placed at 2 in GB. Half-sister to Divina Mia (dam of **ANTEDILUVIAN**). Dam of 4 foals, 3 to race, all winners, inc:-
MARKHAM (Salieri). 4 wins from 1600m to 2500m, A\$452,180, South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, SAJC Veuve Clicquot S., **L**, 3d VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**, Pura Milk H., 4th VATC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**.
Hospitable (Luskin Star). Winner at 1100m, A\$81,940, 2d VRC Let's Elope S., **L**, VATC WW Cockram S., **L**, 3d VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**, WW Cockram S., **L**, 4th VRC Bloodhorse Breeders' P., **Gr.2**. Dam of-
FUBU (Last Tycoon). 3 wins from 1300m to 1800m, A\$750,100, VATC Autumn Classic, **Gr.2**, Guineas Prelude, **Gr.3**, 2d VATC Eat Well Live Well Cup, **Gr.1**, Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**, 3d MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**, VATC Zeditave S., **L**, 4th VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**. Sire.
PAVLOVA (Singspiel). 2 wins at 1650m, 2050m, A\$102,650, MVRC JRA Cup, **L**, 4th Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**. Producer.
Saloon. Unraced. Grandam of-
Via Laurentina (Stratum). Winner at 1200m, A\$121,200, in 2013-14, WATC Westspeed H., 2d WATC Champion Fillies S., **Gr.3**, Burgess Queen S., **L**, Westspeed 3YO H., Rentokil Pest in the West H.

4th dam

Hardihostess, by Be My Guest. 2 wins at 2, York Knavesmire H., 3d Lingfield Oaks Trial S., **Gr.3**, Goodwood Lupe S., **L**. Half-sister to **SHIRLEY HEIGHTS**, In Perpetuity (dam of **BARON FERDINAND, LOVE EVERLASTING**), Bempton (dam of **GULL NOOK, BANKET, MR PINTIPS**), Millieme (dam of **MYTH TO REALITY**). Dam of 10 named foals, 6 to race, 2 winners, inc:-
Friend for Life. Unplaced. Grandam of-
SIDE GLANCE (Passing Glance). 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, to 2013-14, VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**, Epsom Diomed S., **Gr.3**, Salisbury Sovereign S., **Gr.3**, 2d Newmarket Joel S., **Gr.2**, York Strensall S., **Gr.3**, 3d Royal Ascot Queen Anne S., **Gr.1**.


Account of WENTWOOD GRANGE, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 252

CHESTNUT FILLY

Box H 54

Foaled 6th November 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 51 over 4 off sh

Sire	Giant's Causeway	Storm Cat..... Storm Bird
Red Giant (USA)		Mariah's Storm..... Rahy
2004	Beyond the Sun	Kingmambo..... Mr. Prospector
		Carnet Solaire..... Sharpen Up
Dam	Spectrum	Rainbow Quest..... Blushing Groom
Celtic Class (AUS)		River Dancer..... Irish River
1999	Roguessa	Namnan..... Never Bend
		Rogue River..... Rocky Thumb

RED GIANT (USA) (Chestnut 2004-Stud U.S.A. 2009, NZ 2010). 6 wins from 1m to 1¼m, Oak Tree Clement L Hirsch Memorial Turf S., Gr.1. Sire of 76 rnrs, 37 wnrs, inc. SW Puddifoot, SP Quasi Folle and of Alma Gemela, Abbyss Promise, Key for Success, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 3YOs and inc SP Red Striker and of De Kensington Oval, Platinum Command, A Red Prince, Beauty Giant, Elvera, Realta, Tip of Borneo, etc.

1st dam

CELTIC CLASS, by Spectrum. Winner at 1400m in Aust. Half-sister to **GYPSY ROGUE, VOGUESSA**. This is her sixth living foal. Her fifth foal is a yearling. Dam of four foals to race, three winners-

TIME TO PLUNDER (g. by Holy Roman Emperor). 8 wins-1 at 2-to 1300m, A\$324,200, to 2014-15, BRC Keith Noud H., **L**, ATC Flinders Lane Perfect Fit H., BRC Winning Edge Awards & Designs H., Gallopers Sports Club H., Queensland Robotic Surgery P., SCTC Yalumba Wines H., 2d ATC Kembla Grange H., Sharp H., VRC Apia Celebrating Greys Challenge H., BRC Carly-Mae Pye Memorial H., Mater Dei School H., 3d Sunshine Coast Cup, **L**, Toowoomba TC Bernborough H., **L**, BRC Silky Smooth and Speedy H.

Silver Tale (g. by Tale of the Cat). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m in Aust.

Celtic Boy (g. by Oratorio). Winner at 2.

Celtic Lass (f. by Fully Fledged). Placed at 3 in 2014-15.

2nd dam

ROGUESSA, by Namnan. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Half-sister to **MUDDY WATER**, Vow (dam of **VO ROGUE**). Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

GYPSY ROGUE (Gypsy Kingdom). 12 wins-2 at 2-from 850m to 1600m, A\$274,150, BATC Tourist Minister's Cup, **Gr.2**, LJ Williams H., **L**, 2d QTC Prestige Litho H., **L**, 3d VRC Gadsden S., **Gr.1**, AJC Sir Brian Crowley S., **L**, BATC LJ Williams H., **L**, STC Heritage S., **L**, 4th BATC Doomben Ten Thousand, **Gr.1**, AJC The Shorts, **L**, Qld Tatt's RC Mercedes Benz S., **L**.

VOGUESSA (Almurtajaz). 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, A\$83,950, SAJC Queen Adelaide S., **L**, Desirable H., Bonnetts Saddlery H., Clipsal Sprint H., Fest State Security H., 2d SAJC RN Irwin S., **Gr.3**, Ambala H. Dam of-

Goosen (Volksraad). Winner at 1200m, 2d Ashburton RC Ray Coupland S., **L**.

Vanessatheundressa. 3 wins from 1400m to 2100m, WRC Hardy Trade Supply H., Rotorua RC Leisure World H. Dam of-

QUEEN SABEEL (Savabeel). 5 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$96,635, Whangarei RC Northland Breeders S., **L**, ARC Barfoot & Thompson Twilight Cup, 3d ARC Westbury Classic, **L**.

3rd dam

Rogue River, by Rocky Thumb. 5 wins-4 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, AJC Dorothea Mackellar H., 2YO H., Governor Macquarie H., Sledmere H., STC Tourist Week H., 2d AJC Sires' Produce S., Gr.1. Half-sister to Mother Kelly (dam of **SUN DUKE**). Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

MUDDY WATER (Showdown). 9 wins from 1350m to 2200m, SAJC John D Lee S., **L**, Bonfield H., Galena Boy H., Bollinger Graduation S.

Vow. Raced twice. Dam of-

VO ROGUE (Ivor Prince). 26 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 2050m, A\$3,100,310, VRC Australian Cup, **Gr.1**-twice, AJC George Main S., **Gr.1**, MVRC William Reid S., **Gr.1**, VATC Futurity S., **Gr.1**.

Account of G. E. & L. C. COOPER, Te Kauwhata.

Lot 253

BAY FILLY

Box G 54

Foaled 29th September 2014

Branded :

Sire	Snippets	Lunchtime	Silly Season
Pins (AUS)		Easy Date	Grand Chaudiere
1996	No Finer	Kaoru Star	Star Kingdom
		Humour	Pirate King
Dam	Centaine	Century.....	Better Boy
Centelise		Rainbeam	Vain
1998	My Girl Elise	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
		My Marseillaise.....	Marceau

PINS (AUS) (Bay 1996-Stud 2000). 7 wins-1 at 2, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire (worldwide earnings) twice. Sire of 829 rnrs, 569 wnrs, 64 SW, inc. El Segundo (MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1), Legs, Ambitious Dragon, Katie Lee, Aerovelocity, Porotene Gem, Econsul, A Touch of Ruby, Antonio Lombardo, Shopaholic, Icepun - Regency King (H.K.), Rolling Pin, Gallopin, Lauren Tate, Pimms Time, Megapins, Pinsoir, etc.

1st dam

CENTELISE, by Centaine. Winner at 1400m, 3d Waikato RC Newstalk ZB H., Counties RC The Thoroughbred H. Half-sister to **Our Kitty**. This is her tenth foal. Her ninth foal is a yearling. Dam of five foals to race, four winners, inc:- Shantaine (f. by Pins). 5 wins from 1400m to 2200m, NZ\$76,062, ARC Auckland Co-Op Taxis H., DDB Salver, Manawatu RC Murphy Properties H., BOP RC Merry Xmas from Classic Hits H., 2d ARC Swiss Deli 3YO H. Dragon World (g. by O'Reilly). 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 19,800Rgt., S\$317,603, Singapore TC Class 2 H., Novice H., Progressive H., Class 3 H. Dominant Future (g. by Pins). 2 wins at 1300m, 1600m, A\$77,417, VRC Slickpix Silver Bowl Final H., 3d MRC Race-Tech H. Miss Elise (f. by O'Reilly). Winner at 1000m.

2nd dam

MY GIRL ELISE, by Sir Tristram. Unraced. Sister to **BON CHER, DE LISLE**, three-quarter-sister to **GROSVENOR, MAHAYA, NATIONAL GALLERY, KYRIE ELEISON, GARFUNKEL**, Les Lilas (dam of **REQUIEM, LAUREL GROVE**), half-sister to De Beauvoir (dam of **TYPHOON BILLIE**). Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:- **Our Kitty** (Tale of the Cat). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, NZ\$82,390, ARC Lindauer H., Loganbrae H., Counties RC HR Fisken & Sons H., Matamata RC Mitre 10 H., 2d Rotorua Challenge P.H., **Gr.3**. Producer. New Planet. 3 wins from 1400m to 2200m, HKJC Tianjin H., Emerald H. On Diamond Hill. Winner at 1250m, STC Star of Heaven H.

3rd dam

MY MARSEILLAISE, by Marceau. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, VATC Heath S.H., **L**, Sapphire H., STC Rego H., 3d VRC Sterling S.H., **L**, VATC Catanach's H., **L**, 4th VRC Bloodhorse Breeders' P, **Gr.2**. Three-quarter-sister to Spring Delight (dam of **VERNAL**), half-sister to **GROSVENOR, NATIONAL GALLERY, KYRIE ELEISON, GARFUNKEL, Ana Zeel** (dam of **ESTELLE COLLECTION**), **Tricia Ann** (dam of **LA SIZERANNE**), Concia (dam of **MAHAYA, SHADEA**), Les Lilas (dam of **REQUIEM, LAUREL GROVE**). Dam of 5 foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:- **DE LISLE** (Sir Tristram). 4 wins from 1550m to 2400m, A\$118,140, STC WJ McKell Cup, **L**, 2d Clarence River JC Grafton Cup, **L**. **BON CHER** (Sir Tristram). 4 wins from 2000m to 2200m, CJC South Island 3YO Championship S., **L**, Warstep S., **L**, 2d South Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**. De Beauvoir. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of- **TYPHOON BILLIE** (Rory's Jester). 7 wins to 1400m, A\$201,600, VATC Mannerism S., **Gr.3**, Hyderabad Race Club S., **L**. Dam of- **Eight Bills** (Octagonal). 11 wins to 1200m, A\$586,525, to 2014-15, 2d ATC Canterbury Classic, **L**, VRC Straight Six H., **L**. **Magique Sky** (Hurricane Sky). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 2050m, A\$133,108, 3d SAJC Durbridge S., **L**, GCTC Silk Stocking H., **L**.

Account of **GRANDE VUE LODGE, Matamata.**

Lot 254

BROWN FILLY

Box B 57

Foaled 3rd September 2014

Branded : **GV** nr sh; 4 over 4 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert	Danzig
Showcasing (GB)		Hope	Dancing Brave
2007	Arabesque	Zafonic	Gone West
		Prophecy.....	Warning
Dam	Centaine	Century.....	Better Boy
Centenaire		Rainbeam	Vain
1998	Queen's Choice	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
		Taiona	Sovereign Edition

SHOWCASING (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud GB 2011, NZ 2011). 2 wins at 2, York Gimcrack S., Gr.2. Sire of 66 mrs, 35 wns, inc. SW Toocoolforschool (Newbury Mill Reef S., Gr.2), Cappella Sansevero, Accipiter, SP Prize Exhibit, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 2YOs and inc SW Showboy (WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2), Hardline, SP Platinum Express and of Boodles and of the placegetters The Dark Knight, Zeani, etc.

1st dam

CENTENAIRE, by Centaine. Raced twice. Blood-sister to **FOXWOOD** (dam of **ROCKWOOD**). This is her fifth living foal. Her fourth foal is a yearling. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-

Powerful Tree (g. by St. Petersburg). 8 wins at 1000m, 1100m, S\$353,335, Singapore TC Open H.-twice, Kranji C S.-twice, Class 3 H., Class 4 H.-twice, 2d Singapore TC Open H., 3d Singapore TC Steven Burrigge H.

Entirly Noble (f. by Pentire). 2 wins at 1200m, 1300m in Aust.

2nd dam

QUEEN'S CHOICE, by Sir Tristram. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 2400m, SAJC Walter Brown S.H., **L**, Chenel Flowers H., 3d SAJC Morphettville Guineas, **L**, VATC Norman Robinson S., **L**. Sister to **SOVEREIGN RED, GURNER'S LANE, TRICHELLE**, Delia's Choice (dam of **FOXWOOD, CELTIC TIGER - OPPOSING FORCE (MAL.)**), three-quarter-sister to **TRISTRAM'S GOLD**, Sinjani (dam of **FOORAM**), half-sister to Dancer's Glory (dam of **FUJI DANCER**), Scarlet Robin (dam of **ESTIMABLE**). Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Merlos. 8 wins from 2000m to 4000m, NZ\$1,900, A\$272,405, 2d AJC Thommo's Variety H., NSW Tatt's RC Little Bay H., 3d AJC W Forrester H.

3rd dam

TAIONA, by Sovereign Edition. Winner at 1200m, 2d VATC Sweet Nell H., 3d VRC Isa H. 1981 (Joint) & 1983 NZ Broodmare of the Year. Half-sister to **TRISTRAM'S GOLD**. Dam of 12 foals, all raced, 9 winners, inc:-

SOVEREIGN RED (Sir Tristram). 10 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 2500m, Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, BATC Doomben Hundred Thousand, **Gr.1**. Sire.

GURNER'S LANE (Sir Tristram). Joint Horse of the Year in Australia. 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 3200m, Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**, Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**.

TRICHELLE (Sir Tristram). 6 wins from 1200m to 2200m, A\$134,190, VATC Marlboro Cup, **Gr.1**, SAJC Spring S., **Gr.2**, 2d VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**.

Delia's Choice. 4 wins from 1600m to 2000m, 2d ARC Zabeel H. Dam of-
FOXWOOD (Centaine). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Dam of-

ROCKWOOD (Rock of Gibraltar). 4 wins from 1200m to 2000m, A\$323,975, AJC Frank Packer P., **Gr.3**, 2d MRC Toorak H., **Gr.1**.

Scarlet Robin. Raced twice. Dam of-

ESTIMABLE (Balmerino). 7 wins from 1550m to 2400m, A\$156,746, STC Canterbury Cup, **Gr.3**, Lord Mayor's Cup, **L**, Vain Welter H.

Lady Viola. 3 wins from 1600m to 2050m, AJC Alexander Gray H. Dam of-
PURPLE (Commands). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2400m, A\$1,137,113, Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, STC Storm Queen S., **Gr.1**.

Sinjani. Unraced. Dam of-

FOORAM (Maroof). 7 wins from 1200m to 2600m, AJC Chairman's H., **Gr.2**, STC NE Manion Cup, **L**, 3d AJC Randwick City S., **Gr.3**.


Account of HALLMARK STUD, Te Kauwhata (As Agent).

Lot 255

BAY FILLY

Box D 53

Foaled 30th October 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 24 over 4 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert	Danzig
Showcasing (GB)		Hope	Dancing Brave
2007	Arabesque	Zafonic	Gone West
		Prophecy.....	Warning
Dam	Desert Sun	Green Desert	Danzig
Champagne Bubble		Solar	Hotfoot
1998	Abbeyleix	Bletchencore	Bletchingly
		Champagne Dancer.....	Habitation

SHOWCASING (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud GB 2011, NZ 2011). 2 wins at 2, York Gimcrack S., Gr.2. Sire of 66 mrs, 35 wns, inc. SW Toocoolforschool (Newbury Mill Reef S., Gr.2), Cappella Sansevero, Accipiter, SP Prize Exhibit, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 2YOs and inc SW Showboy (WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2), Hardline, SP Platinum Express and of Boodles and of the placegetters The Dark Knight, Zeani, etc.

1st dam

CHAMPAGNE BUBBLE, by Desert Sun. Unraced. This is her eleventh foal. Her tenth foal is a yearling. Dam of eight foals to race, five winners, inc:-

- Big Kahuna (g. by Le Bec Fin). 3 wins at 1200m to 2014-15, Southland RC Jesco Hydraulics H., 2d Southland RC Invercargill Licensing Trust H., Speights H., 3d WRC Dunstan Feeds Autumn Sprint Championship Qualifier, Hororata RC Canterbury Equine Clinic Ladies Bracelet S.
- Miss Moet (f. by Diamond Express). 3 wins at 1200m, 2d CJC Octagon Restaurant 2YO S., Lone Star Cafe & Bar H.
- Gold Moet (g. by Gold Mine). Winner at 1200m, 3d Hawke's Bay Hastings Heart of Hawke's Bay H.
- Sneaky (g. by Le Bec Fin). 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m.
- King Kahuna (g. by Le Bec Fin). Winner at 1200m in 2014-15.
- Rich Indulgence (f. by Gold Mine). Placed at 3.
- Gold Joint (g. by Gold Mine). Placed, 2d HKJC Midland Living Up H., Tate's Cairn H.

2nd dam

ABBEYLEIX, by Bletchencore. Winner at 1200m. Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

- Jaiapeno - Lik Sang Prince (Mac.). 12 wins-1 at 2-to 1500m in NZ and Macau, ARC Kings Arms Tavern H., Macau Agate H., Waikato RC KPMG H., 2d Macau Grand Prix Golden Jubilee Cup, 4th Manawatu RC Flying H., **L**.

3rd dam

CHAMPAGNE DANCER, by Habitation. Winner at 1200m. Half-sister to Field Nymph (dam of **FIELD DANCER, JUST A DANCER, BLANCHARD**).

- Dam of 5 foals, 3 to race, all winners, inc:-
- Champagne Sea. 2 wins at 2 in Aust. Dam of-
Clicquot Dancer (Omnicorp). Winner at 1350m, 2d Southland RC White Robe Lodge S., **L**, 3d Southland Guineas, **L**. Producer.

4th dam

CONDUCT UNBECOMING, by Silly Season. Winner at 7f in Ireland. Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

- Shunwind. 6 wins at 1400m, 1500m in Macau, Macau Governor's Cup.
- Field Nymph. Unraced. Dam of-
FIELD DANCER (Star Way). 9 wins from 1200m to 2200m, ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, Easter H., **Gr.1**, BOP RC Japan-NZ International Trophy, **Gr.2**, 2d New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**.
- JUST A DANCER** (Star Way). 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 3200m, AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**, 3200m-in track record time, QTC Brisbane Cup, **Gr.1**, ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**. Successful sire.
- BLANCHARD** (Kaapstad). 7 wins from 1200m to 2400m, WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**, 2d GCTC Prime Minister's Cup, **Gr.2**, 3d Wellington Cup, **Gr.1**.

Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.
(Unreserved Depleting Sale)

Lot 256

BAY FILLY

Box F 31

Foaled 20th October 2014

Branded : **ws** nr sh; 214 over 4 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Ocean Park		Joy	Bluebird
2008	Sayyida	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Eastern Princess	Pompeii Court
Dam	Danasinga	Danehill	Danzig
Charlotte'srevenge		Princess Tracy	Ahonoora
2003	Dare to Win	Centaine	Century
		Dare	Three Legs

OCEAN PARK (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). Horse of the Year in NZ in 2012-13. Champion Middle Distance Horse in AUS & NZ in 2012-13. 8 wins from 1200m to 2050m, NZ\$343,925, A\$2,529,000, MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1, ARC New Zealand S., Gr.1, MRC Underwood S., Gr.1, Caulfield S., Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Makfi Challenge S., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to the dam of SW Prince Kaapstad (ARC Easter H., Gr.1). His oldest progeny are foals.

1st dam

CHARLOTTE'SREVENGE, by Danasinga. Raced once. Half-sister to **PIN UP BOY, UNDISCLOSED**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a yearling.

Dam of three foals to race, two winners, inc:-

O'Reilly's Revenge (g. by O'Reilly). 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, A\$100,815, to 2014-15, 2d ATC Tab.com.au H., 3d ATC Declaration of War at Coolmore H., Renew Your NRL Club Membership H.

Another Son (g. by Pins). Winner at 1600m in 2014, Singapore TC Initiation P.

2nd dam

DARE TO WIN, by Centaine. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Manawatu RC Focus Travel H., CJC Racecourse Hotel 3YO H., 3d WRC Trentham Gardens for Weddings H., Marton JC Williams & Kettle (Marton) Livestock H. Half-sister to **DOUBLE DARE**. Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

UNDISCLOSED (Pins). 7 wins from 1100m to 1600m, NZ\$165,725, Counties Bowl, **L**, North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., **L**, ARC Fuji Xerox H., Waikato RC Cardinal Logistics H., BOP RC Rob Pinny-Bayleys H., Manawatu RC Hong Kong Jockey Club 3YO Trophy, 2d WRC Anniversary H., **L**, Matamata RC Stanley Group S., **L**, ARC Armitage H., Matamata RC Bell & Graham Lawyers H., 3d ARC Eagle Technology S., **Gr.3**, APC Logistics H., Retina Specialists H., 4th ARC Darley P., **Gr.3**.

PIN UP BOY (Pins). 6 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$147,125, A\$22,500, Whangarei RC Northland Breeders' S., **L**, Wanganui JC Falkirk at Windsor Park Stud H., Hawke's Bay Nissin King Partsworld H., Friday Flash H., 2d Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**, Hawke's Bay Aon Insurance Brokers H., 3d ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, VRC Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**, Levin RC Ryder S., **L**, 4th ARC Guineas Trial, **L**, WRC Lightning H., **L**.

Little Luke - Dumbarton Rock (H.K.). 5 wins from 1600m to 1800m, NZ\$8,250, HK\$3,978,900 in NZ and HK, HKJC Dorset H., Lam Tsuen H., Chater H., 18 Districts Cup, 2d HKJC Cheong Ming H., East Point H., Lantau Island H., Happy Valley Vase H., Zebra Online H., Crooked Harbour H.

Charlotte's Sister. Winner at 1400m.

Steel Tycoon. Winner at 1600m.

3rd dam

DARE, by Three Legs. 8 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$86,770, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Rotorua RC Battle Eve P., Taranaki RC Mason Appliances H., Manawatu RC Ra Ora Stud H., Waikato RC Carrington H., 2d Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **L**, 3d Waikato RC Noble Heights S., **Gr.3**, 4th Bay of Plenty International Trophy, **Gr.2**. Three-quarter-sister to **Enthral**, half-sister to **Crestkin**, **Sensation**, **Empire Trek**.

Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

DOUBLE DARE (O'Reilly). 10 wins to 1500m, A\$522,250, STC Maurice McCarten S., **L**, 3d QTC Stradbroke H., **Gr.1**, 4th AJC All Aged S., **Gr.1**.


Account of **HALLMARK STUD, Te Kauwhata (As Agent).**

Lot 257

CHESTNUT COLT

Box D 54

Foaled 30th August 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 20 over 4 off sh

Sire	Darci Brahma	Danehill	Danzig
Super Easy		Grand Echezeaux.....	Zabeel
2008	Parfore	Gold Brose.....	Huntingdale
		Classy Twiggy	Twig Moss
Dam	Al Samer	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
Charming Elle (AUS)		My Lady's Key.....	Key to the Mint
2007	Charming Charge	Rory's Jester	Crown Jester
		Captivation.....	Vain

SUPER EASY (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). Horse of the Year in Singapore in 2012. Champion 3YO in Singapore in 2012. 15 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$63,025, S\$2,113,547, Singapore TC Singapore Guineas, Sgp-1, Lion City Cup, Sgp-1, 3d Singapore TC Krisflyer International Sprint, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Tiger Tees (ATC Galaxy H., Gr.1), SW Terravista and SW Our Lukas. His oldest progeny are foals.

1st dam

CHARMING ELLE, by Al Samer. Raced twice. Half-sister to **BATTLEFIELD**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a yearling. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

CHARMING CHARGE, by Rory's Jester. Unraced. Half-sister to **KHAPTIVAAN** (dam of **KHAPTINGLY, KHAPTRIST, STIMULUS**, Charming (dam of **SPITZ**)). Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

BATTLEFIELD (Choisir). 5 wins to 1200m, A\$203,050, BRC Ascot H., **L**, Clarence River JC Ramornie H., **L**, AJC Coronation Day H.

Ever More. 4 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, HK\$3,226,450, HKJC Pat Sin Leng H., Australia H., Cricket Club Valley S., Murray P., 2d HKJC Central H.

Charming Bird. Unraced. Dam of-

The Look of Love. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, SAJC AV Jenning 2YO P., 4th SAJC Pewsey Vale S., **L**.

3rd dam

Captivation, by Vain. Placed at 2, 2d SAJC Cheltenham S., **Gr.3**, 3d SAJC Honolulu H. Three-quarter-sister to **She's Blushing**, half-sister to **Mighty General, Minnie Sue** (dam of **WRIT 'N' WONDER**), Mon Ami (dam of **ON THE LIST**). Dam of 16 named foals, 13 to race, 10 winners, inc:-

KHAPTIVAAN (Adraan). 7 wins-4 at 2-to 1400m, A\$117,050, AJC Surround S., **Gr.2**, STC Sweet Embrace S., **L**, 2d Qld Tatt's RC WJ Healy S., **L**, 4th AJC Light Fingers S., **Gr.3**, Silver Shadow S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

KHAPTINGLY (Bletchingly). 5 wins to 1200m, A\$561,905, VATC Oakleigh P., **Gr.1**, VRC Standish H., **Gr.3**, 2d VRC Salinger S., **Gr.1**, SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**, QTC Qantas Cup, **Gr.2**-twice, SAJC Angas Brut Classic, **Gr.2**, 3d MVRC Australia S., **Gr.1**, QTC Stradbroke H., **Gr.1**.

KHAPTRIST (Sir Tristram). 3 wins at 1100m, 1500m, SAJC KPMG S., **L**, Australian Major Events P., 2d SAJC Lanes H. Dam of-

Latestu. Unraced. Dam of-

Dorian Grey (Postponed). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m to 2013-14, Marton JC Bell Booth H., 2d Hawke's Bay New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance H., 3d ARC Mr Tiz Trophy, **Gr.3**.

Capto. Winner at 1500m, 3d BTC Network Ten H. Dam of-

Rendzina (Testa Rossa). 5 wins from 1250m to 1600m, NZ\$36,687, A\$194,090, ARC Telecom H., 2d AJC Reginald Allen H., **L**.

Khapkap. Unraced. Dam of-

SAIN KHAPITAL (Entrepreneur). 4 wins to 1200m, A\$147,030, VRC Bob Hoysted H., **L**, Seppelt Wines H., 2d SAJC Manihi Classic, **L**.

STIMULUS (Bletchingly). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, A\$118,360, VRC Australian Airlines Flying H., **L**, 2d NSW Tatt's RC Carrington S., **L**. Sire.

Charming. 2 wins at 1350m, 2100m, QTC Reindeer H. Dam of-

SPITZ (Danehill). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1600m, A\$98,600, VATC Veuve Clicquot S., **L**, MVRC Adrian Swan Quality H.

Account of **GRANGEWILLIAM STUD, Whanganui.**

Lot 258

BAY FILLY

Box A 55

Foaled 22nd October 2014

Branded : GW nr sh; 5 over 4 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Zed		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
2002	Emerald Dream	Danehill	Danzig
		Theme Song	Sackford
Dam	Al Akbar	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
Chatter Box		Gala Night	Blakeney
2003	Vont to Chat	Volksraad	Green Desert
		Chatty Hawk	War Hawk II

ZED (NZ) (Bay 2002-Stud 2007). Winner at 1600m. Sire of 94 rns, 39 wns, inc. SW Survived (Hawke's Bay Makfi Challenge S., Gr.1), Usainity, Sir Gus, Annesstar and of Ambitious Champion, Billy Elliot, Wee Biskit, Perry Mason, Atozed, Jimmy Mac, Kina Win, Legal Advice, Mr Cool Boy, Zedeedudadeeko, Miss Mia, Zedeel, Zedpak, Do Uno Whoiam, All Zedin Done, Pencuri, Beau Zed, Faithful Warrior, Kayzed, Something Zed, etc.

1st dam

CHATTER BOX, by Al Akbar. 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1150m to 1600m, ARC Maltby's Building Costs Consultants H., Lindauer Special Reserve H., 3d ARC Karaka Million 2YO H., Waikato RC Shamrock Club H., BOP RC Wealleans Petroleum H., 4th Rotorua S., **L**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a yearling. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Her first foal is unraced.

2nd dam

VONT TO CHAT, by Volksraad. Unplaced. Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-

Chatter Box. 6 wins. See above.

Gossiping. 5 wins to 1400m, NZ\$98,375, to 2013-14, WRC Carpet One 3YO S., Fort Lincoln H., 4th Egmont RC Taranaki Breeders S., **Gr.3**.

Irish Chat. Winner at 2050m in 2014-15.

3rd dam

CHATTY HAWK, by War Hawk II. 9 wins from 1400m to 2300m, NZ\$122,500, Waikato RC FR Bodle Memorial H., **L**, Marton JC Crown Meat Export H., Wanganui JC Melva Walker H., 2d Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, 4th Taranaki S., **Gr.2**, Taumarunui Cup, **L**-twice. Sister to **Iroquois Miss**, half-sister to **JAVA MAGIC**. Dam of 5 foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Gold Memba. 4 wins from 1300m to 2000m, Hawke's Bay Just Commercial Partsworld H., 2d ARC Schofield Holden Crewman H.

Love to Chat. 2 wins at 1600m, 2100m, 2d Manawatu RC Ashhurst Business Houses H., 3d Manawatu RC NRM-Awapuni Trainers H. Producer.

Just a Chat. Unraced. Dam of-

Just a Whisper. 8 wins at 1200m, 1350m, NZ\$110,700, ARC Crombie Lockwood Insurance Brokers H., BOP RC Ultimate Motor Group Ford H., Wanganui JC Chronicle H., Chef's Choice H., 4th Opunake Cup, **L**.

Just a Shout. 5 wins from 1600m to 3200m, Taranaki RC La Nuova Apparelmaster H., New World Merrilands H., 2d WRC Parliamentary H.

Conversaad. 5 wins at 1200m, 1300m, WRC Fagan Ford H., Taranaki RC Ekraar at Stoney Bridge H., Wanganui JC 92.8 More FM H.

4th dam

ZAMAZAAN LADY, by Zamazaan. Unraced. Half-sister to **HUNZA** (dam of **COURTZA, OUR POMPEII, FIXED FLUSH, LOST VALLEY, HUNZA COURT**), **Hearts Are Trumps, Kapelle Lady** (dam of **KAPCHAT, NOBLE HERO**), **Lalos**. Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

CHATTY HAWK (War Hawk II). 9 wins. See above.

JAVA MAGIC (Centaine). 5 wins from 2000m to 2200m, Whakatane Cup, **L**, 2d Taumarunui Cup, **L**, Whakatane Cup, **L**, 3d ARC Mitchelson Cup, **L**.

Iroquois Miss (War Hawk II). 2 wins at 1800m, 2100m, QTC F Greenway H., 2d Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, BATC Tulloch H., QTC Ransome H. Producer.

Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.
(Unreserved Depleting Sale)

Lot 259

CHESTNUT FILLY

Box F 32

Foaled 16th August 2014

Branded : **ws** nr sh; 17 over 4 off sh

Sire	Snippets	Lunchtime	Silly Season
Pins (AUS)		Easy Date	Grand Chaudiere
1996	No Finer	Kaoru Star	Star Kingdom
		Humour	Pirate King
Dam	Savabeel	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
Cheryl Moana Marie		Savannah Success	Success Express
2008	Zephyr Song	Danasinga	Danehill
		Zepherin	Zephyr Bay

PINS (AUS) (Bay 1996-Stud 2000). 7 wins-1 at 2, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire (worldwide earnings) twice. Sire of 829 rnrs, 569 wnrs, 64 SW, inc. El Segundo (MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1), Legs, Ambitious Dragon, Katie Lee, Aerovelocity, Porotene Gem, Econsul, A Touch of Ruby, Antonio Lombardo, Shopaholic, Icepip - Regency King (H.K.), Rolling Pin, Gallopin, Lauren Tate, Pimms Time, Megapins, Pinsoir, etc.

1st dam

CHERYL MOANA MARIE, by Savabeel. Winner at 1600m. Sister to **Atmosphere - Vast Sallion (H.K.)**, half-sister to **WHISTLING DIXIE**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

ZEPHYR SONG, by Danasinga. Unraced. Half-sister to **GLENVIEW** (dam of **TIMBER TRADER**), **Coach Maniac**. Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

WHISTLING DIXIE (Pins). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m to 2013-14, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, WRC The Edge 2YO H., 2d ARC Champagne S., **L**, Waikato RC It's a Message H.

Atmosphere - Vast Sallion (H.K.) (Savabeel). Placed at 3 in 2014-15, 2d MVRC Dilmah Vase, **Gr.2**, VRC UCI S., **L**.

Jade Pins. 3 wins at 1800m, 2000m, HKJC Lily H., Crest H., Landshut H.

3rd dam

ZEPHERIN, by Zephyr Bay. Second top filly on The 1983-84 NZ 3YO Free H. & Australasian 3YO Classification. 3 wins from 1200m to 2400m, NZ\$95,440, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, 2d Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, Waikato Guineas, **Gr.3**, 3d New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, Wellington S., **Gr.3**, 4th Cambridge JC Dulcie S., **L**. Half-sister to Bass Bidder (dam of **GROUNDLESS THREATS**). Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, all winners, inc:-

GLENVIEW (Sir Tristram). 5 wins to 1500m, A\$294,000, AJC Surround S., **Gr.2**, STC Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**, John Newell BMW Welter H., 2d VATC Show Day Cup, **Gr.1**, Elders Mile H., **Gr.1**, NSW Tatt's RC Furious S., **L**, 3d VRC Gadsden S., **Gr.1**, 4th VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, VRC Honda S.H., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

TIMBER TRADER (Woodman). 3 wins at 1800m, 2450m, Turffontein South African Derby, **Gr.1**, 2d Newmarket TC Sea Cottage S. Sire.

Lord of the Pines (Royal Academy). 6 wins at 1400m, 1600m, A\$195,060, S\$375,545, VATC Adelaide FC H., 2d Singapore TC Raffles Cup, **Sgp-1**, Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **Sgp-2**, 3d SAJC National S., **Gr.3**, Ipswich Cup, **Gr.3**.

Blurrta. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of-

BOUZY ROUGE (Snitzel). 9 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$296,555, to 2014-15, Wyong RC Mona Lisa S, **L**, ATC Hahn Super Dry 3.5 H., 4th ATC Angst S., **Gr.3**, Newcastle JC Tibbie S., **Gr.3**.

Glen Iris. Unraced. Dam of-

ZAZZMAN (Distinctly North). 8 wins from 2000m to 2800m, A\$879,900, VRC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.2**, MRC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, Geelong Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**, MRC Herbert Power S., **Gr.2**.

Svelta. Unraced. Dam of-

STAY SEATED (Langfuhr). 6 wins to 1400m, A\$92,460, Tamworth JC Gainsborough S., **L**, 3d STC West Leagues Campbelltown H.

Account of WESTEND PARTNERSHIP, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 260

BAY FILLY

Box I 19

Foaled 16th October 2014

Branded : ME nr sh; 2 over 4 off sh

Sire	Red Ransom	Roberto	Hail to Reason
Ekraar (USA)		Arabia.....	Damascus
1997	Sacahuista	Raja Baba	Bold Ruler
		Nalees Flying Flag.....	Hoist the Flag
Dam	Danasinga	Danehill	Danzig
Chica Mala		Princess Tracy	Ahonoora
2005	Thunder Nights	Thunder Gulch.....	Gulch
		Furama Nights.....	Alquoz

EKRAAR (USA) (Bay 1997-Stud 2004). 8 wins-1 at 2, Milan Gran Premio del Jockey Club, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire (AEI) 2011-12. Sire of 345 mrs, 176 wns, inc. SW Shez Sinsational (Hawke's Bay New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance Spring Classic, Gr.1), Habibi, Ekstreme, Rising Romance, Eclair Samba, Extra Explosive, Exceptionally, Solapur, Vivid Vixen, SP Angegreen, Carlotta, Clapton - Almighty Windpower (H.K.), etc.

1st dam

CHICA MALA, by Danasinga. Unraced. Half-sister to **PLEASANT-SUNDAYGIRL**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a yearling. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Her first foal is unraced.

2nd dam

THUNDER NIGHTS, by Thunder Gulch. Placed at 2 in Aust. Dam of 4 named foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

PLEASANTSUNDAYGIRL (Cape Cross). 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, A\$182,050, MRC Twilight Glow S., **L**, 2d MRC Angus Armanasco S., **Gr.2**, VRC Vanity S., **Gr.3**, Desirable S., **L**, 4th VRC Matron S., **Gr.3**.

Lekker Ding. Winner at 1400m. Dam of-

Empire Bay. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, S\$222,250, Singapore TC Class 3 H., Class 4 H., Novice H., 2d Singapore TC Class 3 H.-twice, Class 4 H., 3d Singapore TC Lunar New Year S., Kranji C S., Class 3 H.

Spicy Cat. Winner at 1200m, 2d Singapore TC Celebrations S., 3d Singapore TC Class 5 H.

3rd dam

FURAMA NIGHTS, by Alquoz. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, SAJC Dermody S., **Gr.3**, Whangarei RC Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, 2d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, SAJC Angas Brut S., **Gr.2**, Hawke's Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, 3d Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.3**, Cambridge Breeders' S., **L**, 4th MVRC Manikato S., **Gr.1**. Dam of 11 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Silent Echo. 5 wins to 1400m, A\$101,200, 2d MRC St Sidwells H., VRC Altona H., MRC Le Pine Funeral Services P.H., STC Nivea Visage H., 3d AJC Kensington H., 4th VRC Poseidon S., **L**.

Tantat Xaar. 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1350m in Aust.

Autumn Nights. 2 wins at 1100m, 1300m to 2014-15 in Aust.

Furia. Unraced. Dam of-

Ustinov's Fury. 6 wins to 1550m, A\$134,040, to 2014-15, SAJC Boag's Draught Star of Christmas Series Final H., Sportingbet H., 2d SAJC Alan Sheppard Constructions H., AFL Grand Final H., Schweppes H.

Bayfury. Winner at 1600m in 2014-15 in Aust.

4th dam

ZINGANA, by Vice Regal. Unraced. Half-sister to **Pheroz Honor, Pherozyity**.

Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

FURAMA NIGHTS (Alquoz). 2 wins. See above.

Pheroz Gallery. 5 wins from 1400m to 1800m, 3d BATC Le Filou H. Dam of-

Dior. Unraced. Grandam of-

Pretty Blonde. 9 wins from 1600m to 2250m, A\$351,780, to 2014-15, Darwin Cup, Alice Springs Cup, SAJC John Haigh P., Darley H., 2d SAJC Alex McKinnon H., 3d SAJC Centrebet H.

Account of CAMBRIA PARK, Pukekohe (As Agent).

Lot 261

BAY COLT

Box E 67

Foaled 14th September 2014

Branded : H nr sh; 1 over 4 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
Shocking (AUS)		Helen Street	Troy
2005	Maria di Castiglia	Danehill	Danzig
		Macrina Pompea	Don Roberto
Dam	Telesto	Star Way	Star Appeal
Chicken Little (AUS)		St. Klair	Blethingly
1999	Twining	Twig Moss	Luthier
		Habitude	Habitat

SHOCKING (AUS) (Bay 2005-Stud 2011). Champion Stayer in Australia in 2009-10. 7 wins from 1300m to 3200m, A\$4,981,275, VRC Australian Cup, Gr.1, Melbourne Cup, Gr.1, Makybe Diva S., Gr.2, Lexus S., Gr.3, 2d Queensland Derby, Gr.1, VRC Turnbull S., Gr.1, MRC Herbert Power S., Gr.2, Coongy H., Gr.3. Grandson of SW Macrina Pompea. Sire of the placegetters Electric Aura, Fanatic, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

CHICKEN LITTLE, by Telesto. 5 wins to 1400m, QTC Desert Chill H., 2d BTC Acis Race Day H., McCullough Robertson Lawyers H., Qld Tatt's RC Hardy Brothers Jewellers H., 3d GCTC Yalumba H. Half-sister to Intertwined (dam of **HOW FUNNY**). This is her eighth foal. Her seventh foal is a yearling. Dam of five foals to race, three winners, inc:-

Capital Commander (f. by Commands). 9 wins from 1100m to 1600m, A\$450,625, to 2013-14, GCTC Magic Millions Quality H., ATC Snap Liverpool H., James Boag H., Cruise Guru & P&O Cruises H., 2d ATC Nivison S., **L**, Buy Your Next Racehorse at Inglis H., Harvey Norman H., Parramatta Leagues Club H., 3d GCTC Magic Millions Quality H., ATC Sportsyear H., Busby Rising Stars Heat H., 4th ATC Angst S., **Gr.3**, Wyong RC Mona Lisa S., **L**.

Little Favours (f. by Falvelon). 4 wins to 1050m, A\$120,710, to 2013-14, BRC Mount Franklin H., Eureka Stud H., 3d BRC Mick Dittman P., **L**.

Sonic Jet (g. by Jet Spur). Winner at 1400m in 2014-15.

Daddy Rooster (g. by Show a Heart). Placed at 3 in Aust.

2nd dam

TWINGING, by Twig Moss. 6 wins-3 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$253,530, VRC Bloodhorse Breeders' P., **Gr.2**, AJC Emancipation S., **L**, Sledmere H., Dark Jewel H., MVRC Victoria Meat Supplies H., STC Ray Hadley H., AJC Petite Liquor Superfecta H., 2d VRC Waltzing Lily H., **L**, STC Birthday Card H., **L**, SAJC Persian Carpet Gallery H., VATC Campbell Cash & Carry H., 3d STC Orlando Wines Classic, **Gr.1**, VATC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**, 4th VATC One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, AJC Silver Shadow S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to

Another Call. Dam of 9 foals, 6 to race, all winners, inc:-

Horse Fortune. 6 wins from 1000m to 2000m in Macau, Macau Hupei H., 3d Macau Derby, Macau Spring Trophy.

Intertwined. 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m in Aust. Dam of-

HOW FUNNY (Rory's Jester). 2 wins at 2, US\$3,400, A\$882,550, BTC Tommy Smith Slipper S., **L**, STC Join the STC Now 2YO H., 2d STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.3**, GCTC Magic Millions 2YO Classic S., **RL**. Dam of-

JESTER'S GIRL (Commands). 2 wins at 900m, 1200m, A\$111,350, Qld Tatt's RC Travel Associates Classic, **L**, 2d BRC Just Now H., **L**, ATC SGE Credit Union H., Liverpool Catholic Club H.

The Comedian (Encosta de Lago). 10 wins to 1400m, A\$64,475, S\$551,627, 32,112Dhs in Aust. and Singapore, Singapore TC Panasonic Systems Professional S., Lim's Classic H., Open H., Punters' Way Anniversary Cup, 2d Singapore TC Committee's Prize, **Sgp-3**, 3d Singapore TC EW Barker Trophy, **Sgp-2**.

Dreaming On (Marscay). Winner at 1400m, AJC Tellers H., 3d Gosford Classic, **L**, AJC Gallipoli H. Producer.


Account of **BLACKBRIDGE, Ohaupo (As Agent).**

Lot 262

BAY COLT

Box E 23

Foaled 3rd October 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 8 over 4 off sh

Sire	Secret Savings	Seeking the Gold..... Mr. Prospector
Swiss Ace (AUS)		Jurisdictional.....Damascus
2004	Rapid Serve	Carson City Mr. Prospector
		Tennis Partner Northern Dancer
Dam	Marauding	Sir Tristram..... Sir Ivor
Circles of Ice (AUS)		Biscalowe.....Biscay
1998	National Song	Vain Wilkes
		Olympic Aim Zamazaan

SWISS ACE (AUS) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 12 wins-2 at 2-to 1350m, MRC Oakleigh P., Gr.1. Sire of 47 rns, 21 wns, inc. SW Mywayorthehighway (GTC Vo Rogue P., Gr.3), Passing Shot, SP Huka Eagle and of Athena Baby, Lady Andress, Halleloojah, Wawrinka, Swiss Rock, Federer, Staccato, Clip the Ticket, Dennis Denuto, Dentelle, House of Hings, Magistra, Smash Hit, Starlight Angel, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

CIRCLES OF ICE, by Marauding. Unraced. Half-sister to **Gold Anthem** (dam of **STARSPANGLED BANNER**). This is her twelfth foal. Her eleventh foal is a yearling. Her tenth foal is a 2YO. Dam of eight foals to race, six winners, inc:-

TAGINE (f. by Last Tycoon). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1600m, A\$140,050, TRC One Thousand Guineas, **L**, MVRC Melbourne H., 2d SAJC Cinderella S., **L**, TRC Strutt S., **L**, 4th SAJC Australian Hotels Association SA S., **L**. Dam of-
Trisara (Dehere). Winner at 2, 2d SAJC Cinderella S., **L**, MVRC Hoyts Food 2YO P., 3d MVRC Valley Events 2YO P.

Cracco. 5 wins to 1400m, A\$150,250, to 2013-14, BRC Racing Retro H., Carlton Mid H., Darley Australia H., Today Tonight H., 2d BRC Ambassador Travel H., BMAG H., Goa Get Noticed H.

De Starsandcircles. 2 wins at 1200m, 1300m to 2014-15 in Aust.

D'Arcy Arms. Winner at 2200m in 2013-14 in Aust.

MARCADO (g. by Choisir). Winner at 2, A\$91,800, in 2013-14, VRC Talindert S., **L**, 3d VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**.

De Mars (g. by Grass Wonder). 15 wins from 1200m to 2000m, A\$253,749, to 2014-15, Mildura Cup, 2d VRC Murray Cox H., 3d VRC Tiger Corporation H.

Arctic (g. by Rock of Gibraltar). 4 wins from 1200m to 2000m, A\$192,850, to 2013-14, BRC Sequalo at Lyndhurst Stud H., Sky Racing P., BMAG H.

Forforty (g. by Scenic). Winner at 1600m, MVRC Camp Australia P., 3d MVRC Members Equity Bank P.

Sullen Art (f. by Dylan Thomas). Winner at 1600m in Aust.

Rink (f. by Danzero). Unraced. Dam of-

Isn't He a Beauty. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1050m, 1350m to 2014-15 in Aust.

Can't Skate. Winner at 1000m in 2014-15 in Aust.

2nd dam

NATIONAL SONG, by Vain. Raced once. Half-sister to **CIRCLES OF GOLD** (dam of **ELVSTROEM, HARADASUN**), **GOLD WELLS, Modern Era, Rings of Gold**. Dam of 13 named foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

Gold Anthem (Made of Gold). 2 wins at 2, SAJC Yalumba Wines 2YO Dash H., 2d SAJC Balcrest S., **L**, Redding H. Dam of-

STARSPANGLED BANNER (Choisir). Champion Sprinter in Europe, GB & Ireland in 2010. Champion Sprinter in Australia in 2009-10 & Aust-Bred International Sprinter in 2009-10. 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, £544,645, €12,125, A\$1,326,875, Newmarket July Cup, **Gr.1**, Royal Ascot Golden Jubilee S., **Gr.1**, MRC Oakleigh P., **Gr.1**, Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**, HDF McNeil S., **Gr.3**, 2d York Nunthorpe S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

Gold Chant (El Moxie). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$129,520, MRC Kenmark H., VRC Lord Nelson H., 3d SAJC Dermody S., **L**. Dam of-

AMICUS (Fastnet Rock). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1150m, 1600m, A\$460,485, to 2014-15, MRC Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, 2d MRC Thousand Guineas Prelude, **Gr.2**, 4th ATC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**.

Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.
(Unreserved Depleting Sale)

Lot 263

BAY FILLY

Box F 33

Foaled 30th September 2014

Branded : **ws** nr sh; 217 over 4 off sh

Sire	Last Tycoon	Try My Best.....Northern Dancer
O'Reilly		Mill Princess.....Mill Reef
1993	Courtza	Pompeii Court.....Tell
		Hunza.....Pakistan II
Dam	Gold Brose	HuntingdaleDouble Form
Classic Clare		Cryptic VerseYeats
2000	Funny Features	ArchwayThatching
		Happy Features.....Famous Star

O'REILLY (NZ) (Brown 1993-Stud 1997). 4 wins, Levin RC Bayer Classic S., Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 4 times. Sire of 1069 mrs, 725 wms, 77 SW, inc. Silent Achiever (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), Shamrock, Alamosa, The Jewel, Final Destination, Sacred Falls, Maco'reilly, Guyno, O'Marilyn, Swick, Master O'Reilly, Shamexpress, Hera, Joey Massino, Irlanda, Kerry O'Reilly, Kelly O'Reilly, Pussy Willow, President Lincoln, Villifye, Vigor, etc.

1st dam

CLASSIC CLARE, by Gold Brose. 7 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, NZ\$111,175, A\$4,500, Otago RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance S., **L**, CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, Holy Grail H., Tuscany Flyer at Prebbleton Farm 3YO H., Coupland's Bakeries H., 2d Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, **L**, CJC Robbie's Bar & Bistro H., Guineas Trial, 3d CJC Pappill Hadfield & Aldous H., MVRC Slade Bloodstock H., CJC Robbie's Bar & Bistro Barringtons Mall 2YO H. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-
Decanter (f. by O'Reilly). Placed to 2014-15.

2nd dam

FUNNY FEATURES, by Archway. Unraced. Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

CLASSIC CLARE (Gold Brose). 7 wins. See above.

Shabu Shabu. 7 wins-2 at 2-from 1400m to 1800m, HK\$4,955,450, Hong Kong Football Club Centenary Challenge Cup, HKJC Fenwick H.

Art Features - Dragon Inn (H.K.). 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, CJC Press Salver H., HKJC Tiu Keng Leng H., Nanjing H., Nam Cheong H.

Pintaka. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, A\$91,250, MRC Shankhill Lass H., 2d VRC Eugene Gorman H., 4th SAJC Morphetville Guineas, **L**.

New Triumph. 2 wins at 1200m, HKJC Mong Kok H., Nam Fung H.

3rd dam

HAPPY FEATURES, by Famous Star. Winner at 2, MVRC Silver Jubilee S., **L**. Half-sister to **WAIKIKI**, Morlin Maid (dam of **LOVE OF MARY**). Dam of 11 named foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Jimson the Best. 4 wins at 1600m, 1650m, HKJC Macau-Taipa Bridge H.

Happy and Famous. Raced twice. Dam of-

Confluence. 8 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 554,841Rgt., Selangor TC Chairman Guineas Trophy, 4th Penang TC Malaysian Magic Millions Classic, **L**.

4th dam

DANCING MAID, by Sovereign Edition. Winner at 1600m, MVRC Melba H., 2d VATC Surround S. Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

WAIKIKI (Crested Wave). 9 wins at 1600m, 2000m, NZ\$264,820, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**-twice. Grandam of-

PUTTANESCA (Bertolini). 2 wins at 1200m, 2000m, ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**.

HAPPY FEATURES (Famous Star). Winner. See above.

Morlin Maid. 4 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, BATC Reckless 2YO H. Dam of-

LOVE OF MARY (Zeditave). 4 wins-1 at 2, VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**.

Courtroom Sweetie. 3 wins at 1100m, 1250m, STC Leichhardt H. Dam of-

SACRED KINGDOM (Encosta de Lago). Horse of the Year in Hong Kong in 2010. 17 wins to 1200m, Hong Kong Sprint, **Gr.1**-twice.

Account of OXFORD THOROUGHBREDS LTD, Tirau (As Agent).

(The property of J. D. & C. McPherson Ltd)

Lot 264

BAY COLT

Box A 77

Foaled 23rd October 2014

Branded :

Sire	Dalakhani	Darshaan	Shirley Heights
Reliable Man (GB)		Daltawa	Miswaki
2008	On Fair Stage	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
		Fair Salinia	Petingo
Dam	Bahhare	Woodman	Mr. Prospector
Clifton		Wasnah	Nijinsky
2000	Instantly	Spectacular Love	Spectacular Bid
		Lady Acumen	Sound Reason

RELIABLE MAN (GB) (Grey 2008-Stud 2013). 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, £80,400, €1,079,070, US\$15,311, A\$309,000, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1, ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1, Longchamp Prix Niel, Gr.2, 2d La Coupe de Maisons-Laffitte, Gr.3, 3d Longchamp Prix Ganay, Gr.1, Grand Prix de Paris, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW I'm Imposing (ATC Summer Cup, Gr.3) and SW Gale Force. His oldest progeny are foals.

1st dam

Clifton, by Bahhare. 2 wins at 2, Hawke's Bay U-Bix Juvenile S., 2d Otago RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance S., **L**, Wanganui JC Waikato Stud S., **L**, 3d Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, Matamata RC Fayette Park 3YO S. Half-sister to **STRATOFORTRESS**. This is her tenth foal. Her ninth foal is a yearling. Her eighth foal is a 2YO. Her seventh foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of four foals to race, two winners, inc:-

That's Where it Is (g. by Sir Percy). Winner at 2, 3d CJC Barry & Brian 70th Birthday Juvenile S.

Heza Rebel (g. by Perfectly Ready). Winner at 1400m, 2d Waikato RC Dunstan at Animal Feed Barn 3YO S., ARC Countdown to Karaka Million 2YO H., 4th Matamata RC Slipper S., **L**.

2nd dam

Instantly, by Spectacular Love. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 950m, 1200m, STC Love a Show H., Waikato RC Desert Sun H., BOP RC Air NZ NPC H., 2d Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.2**, ARC Ladies Mile, **Gr.3**, Avondale JC Classic S., **L**, ARC Ellerslie Nursery H., 3d Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**. Three-quarter-sister to **CALM HARBOUR**, **Winning Endgame**, half-sister to **THE A TRAIN**, **Lady Atire**. Dam of 11 named foals, 9 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

STRATOFORTRESS (Stravinsky). 7 wins from 1300m to 2300m, A\$316,300, Newcastle Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, AJC Latin Knight H., STC Haden H., Husson at Patinack Farm H., 2d STC Festival S., **L**, AJC International Passport Day H., STC Conway Family P., Lions Save Sight Foundation H.

Clifton (Bahhare). 2 wins. See above.

Mayflower. 2 wins at 1950m, 2050m to 2013-14, Otago RC Cromwell Transport H.

Labyrinth. Unraced. Dam of-

Calypso. 3 wins at 1200m, 1250m to 2013-14, Waikato RC Risk Management Group S., 3d Waikato RC Hamilton Building Supplies H.

Revelator. 3 wins from 1200m to 2100m, Avondale JC Morgan Furniture H., 2d ARC Auckland Co-Op Taxis Mile, Counties RC Flooring HQ H.

Denby. 2 wins at 1400m, 2d BTC Trimdek Trots P., QTC Triton H.

3rd dam

LADY ACUMEN, by Sound Reason. 2 wins at 1600m, 2100m, Counties Gold Rush H., 2d ARC Bluebird Kettle Fry Improvers H., Waikato RC Instone Air Travel H. Half-sister to Sooth (dam of **CALM HARBOUR**). Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

THE A TRAIN (Blues Traveller). 7 wins from 1300m to 3200m, NZ\$3,500, A\$404,705, SAJC Adelaide Cup, **Gr.1**, VRC Lady Mayoress' P., MVRC TROA Carlton Draught Trophy, VATC Carlton Draught H., 3d Warrnambool Cup.

Instantly (Spectacular Love). 3 wins. See above.

Lady Atire (Pentire). 2 wins at 2100m, 2200m, NZ\$41,850, A\$92,810, 2d TTC Launceston Cup, **Gr.3**, CJC Warstep S., **L**, 3d New Zealand St Leger, **L**.

Account of RAFFLES FARM, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 265

BAY FILLY

Box C 75

Foaled 8th October 2014

Branded: RF nr sh; 9 over 4 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
Shocking (AUS)		Helen Street	Troy
2005	Maria di Castiglia	Danehill	Danzig
		Macrina Pompea	Don Roberto
Dam	Krona	Icelandic	Rarity
Clipjoint		Daley's Point	Koryo
1995	Gun Lady	Guns of Navarone	Bold Lad
		Lady Leah	Silver Dream

SHOCKING (AUS) (Bay 2005-Stud 2011). Champion Stayer in Australia in 2009-10. 7 wins from 1300m to 3200m, A\$4,981,275, VRC Australian Cup, Gr.1, Melbourne Cup, Gr.1, Makybe Diva S., Gr.2, Lexus S., Gr.3, 2d Queensland Derby, Gr.1, VRC Turnbull S., Gr.1, MRC Herbert Power S., Gr.2, Coongy H., Gr.3. Grandson of SW Macrina Pompea. Sire of the placegetters Electric Aura, Fanatic, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

CLIPJOINT, by Krona. 2 wins at 1400m, 2200m, 2d BOP RC Eves Realty H., 3d ARC Ellerslie Convention Centre H. Half-sister to **MIRKOLA LASS**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a yearling. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-

LITTLE ALFIE BROWN (g. by D'Cash). 8 wins from 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$161,790, to 2013-14, Feilding Gold Cup, **L**, Waikato RC Fairview Motors H., Waipa RC Te Awamutu Cup, ARC Stella Artois H., Waikato RC Ashford Lodge H., Topsoil & Sand Supplies H., BOP RC Mills Reef Winery H., 2d Feilding Gold Cup, **L**, ARC Meadow Fresh H., Counties RC Wharfe Brothers H., 3d Rotorua P, **L**, ARC Swiss Deli Cornwall H., Waikato RC Pencarrowstud.co.nz H., Counties RC Rugby Supporters H., HR Fiske & Sons Ltd H., Matamata RC Diabetes Youth NZ H., Team Wealleans H.

2nd dam

GUN LADY, by Guns of Navarone. Placed. Dam of 8 named foals, 2 to race, both winners, inc:-

MIRKOLA LASS (Prized). 7 wins from 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$347,213, A\$102,000, Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, CJC Spring Classic H., **L**, 2d Wellington Cup, **Gr.1**, Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, QTC PJ O'Shea S., **Gr.2**, Canterbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, BTC Chairmans H., **Gr.3**, 3d Wellington Cup, **Gr.1**, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Cup, **Gr.3**. Producer.

3rd dam

LADY LEAH, by Silver Dream. Unraced. Half-sister to **DUNGARVAN** (dam of **MAYTHEHORSEBEWITHU**), **STYLISH DUDE**, **Wandering Leah**, Tessaleah (dam of **COUNTY CLARE**). Dam of 1 named foal, 1 to race.

4th dam

TARALEAH, by Lord Sasanof. 7 wins from 7f to 11f, Avondale Gold Cup, Gr.3, ARC Takapuna H., 2d ARC Alison Cup, L, 4th ARC President's H., L, Waikato RC Foxbridge P, L. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

STYLISH DUDE (Lonesome Dude). 13 wins from 1400m to 3200m, Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d New Zealand Cup, **Gr.2**.

DUNGARVAN (Icelandic). 6 wins from 2050m to 2500m, New Zealand St Leger, **Gr.1**, 3d Wellington Racing Club H., **L**, 4th AJC Oaks, **Gr.1**. Dam of-
MAYTHEHORSEBEWITHU (Zabeel). 6 wins from 1600m to 2550m, VRC Saab H., **Gr.2**, Avondale JC Bruce Amies H., 2d Geelong Cup, **L**.

Tessaleah. 3 wins at 1200m, 1300m, Avondale JC Club H. Dam of-

COUNTY CLARE (One Pound Sterling). 7 wins from 1800m to 2200m, CJC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, 3d CJC Easter Classic, **Gr.3**.

Sterling Lea. 2 wins at 1650m, 2100m, ARC Improvers' H. Dam of-

IRISH ROVER (Kenfair). 17 wins from 1200m to 2000m, Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, 2d Hawke's Bay Stoney Bridge S., **Gr.1**.

Account of FAIRDALE STUD, Longburn.

Lot 266

BAY FILLY

Box H 12

Foaled 12th September 2014

Branded : (F) nr sh; 1 over 4 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
Wanted (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2006	Fragmentation	Snippets	Lunchtime
		Southern Sprinter	Southern Appeal
Dam	Thunder Gulch	Gulch.....	Mr. Prospector
Clouding Over (AUS)		Line of Thunder	Storm Bird
1999	Red Spice	Red Anchor.....	Sea Anchor
		Marjoram.....	Major General

WANTED (AUS) (Bay 2006-Stud 2010). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, A\$1,216,000, VRC Newmarket H., Gr.1. Sire of SP War Point, Surf Seeker and of Kalabek, Rough Justice, Winsearch, Commissar, Shaf, Celtic Rush, Crinklecut, Fantasy Art, Massacre, Wantabetheone and of the placegetters Mr Jagger, Defar, Dragon Bobo, Francesco, Life of Pi, M'Lady Hallowell, Open All Hours, Real Desire, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

CLOUDING OVER, by Thunder Gulch. Raced twice. Half-sister to **NEVET, Hot Beat** (dam of **RIO CARNIVAL**). This is her eighth foal. Her seventh foal is a yearling. Her sixth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of four foals to race, three winners-

PRESS THE BUTTON (f. by Encosta de Lago). 2 wins at 2, A\$348,700, STC Reisling Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**, MRC Merson Cooper S., **L**, 4th VRC Desirable S., **L**.

Surprise Strike (g. by Flying Spur). 2 wins at 1400m, 1700m to 2014 in Malaysia, 3d Penang TC Malaysia 3YO Championship (Heat 1).

Oblaque (g. by Delago Brom). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1300m, 1550m in Aust.

Lily in the Glen (f. by Choisir). Placed in Aust.

2nd dam

RED SPICE, by Red Anchor. Winner at 1250m, STC RNS Ladies Committee H., 2d Qld Tatt's RC Fosters Lager H. Half-sister to **DARK ECLIPSE, BAGALOT, Major Diamond**, Camomile (dam of **LEMONGRASS**). Dam of 11 named foals, all raced, 9 winners, inc:-

NEVET (Zeditave). 7 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1850m, A\$265,250, GCTC Baramul Bowl H., **L**, QTC Awapuni S., BATC Treasury Casino QRIS 2YO H., 2d Qld Tatt's RC Recognition S., **L**, 3d GCTC Laurie Bricknell Classic H., **L**, Baramul Bowl H., **L**, Goldmarket H., **L**, Newcastle JC Cameron H., **L**.

Hot Beat (Snippets). 2 wins at 2, A\$127,050, VATC Kenneth McLean 2YO H., 2d VRC Anzac Day S., **L**, Gibson Carmichael S., **L**, 3d VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, 4th VATC Tranquil Star S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

RIO CARNIVAL (Hussonet). 6 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, R561,625, to 2013-14, Clairwood King's Cup, **Gr.3**, Greyville Thukela H., **L**, Clairwood Zee TV Gatecrasher S., 2d Greyville Drill Hall S., **Gr.2**.

Alfayn. 8 wins from 1400m to 1850m, A\$86,725, AJC M O'Connor H.

Mutual Fun. 3 wins from 1000m to 1600m, HKJC Shau Kei Wan H., Tianjin H.

3rd dam

MARJORAM, by Major General. Unraced. Sister to **Strong Queen**, half-sister to **TAJ ROSSI**, Memine (dam of **LADY NURMI**). Dam of 15 foals, 12 to race, 10 winners, inc:-

DARK ECLIPSE (Baguette). 5 wins-4 at 2-to 1400m, STC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1, Magic Night H., Gr.3, 2d AJC Sires' Produce S., Gr.1. Producer.

BAGALOT (Baguette). 3 wins to 1250m, SAJC WH Wylie H., L. Sire.

Market Maid. Unraced. Grandam of-

DENMAN (Lonhro). 9 wins-3 at 2-to 1400m, A\$1,227,875, STC Golden Rose S., **Gr.1**, AJC Stan Fox S., **Gr.2**, MRC D'Urban S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

PRESERVE (Canny Lad). 4 wins at 2, A\$599,425, VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**, 2d VRC Maribyrnong P., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

SAFEGUARD (Exceed and Excel). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, A\$302,400, to 2013-14, ATC Kindergarten S., **Gr.3**, MRC Vain S., **Gr.3**.


Account of WINDSOR PARK STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 267

BROWN COLT

Box G 19

Foaled 10th August 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 6 over 4 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Ocean Park		Joy	Bluebird
2008	Sayyida	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Eastern Princess	Pompeii Court
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Code Black		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2004	Gio	Centaine	Century
		Celia Leigh	Sound Reason

OCEAN PARK (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). Horse of the Year in NZ in 2012-13. Champion Middle Distance Horse in AUS & NZ in 2012-13. 8 wins from 1200m to 2050m, NZ\$343,925, A\$2,529,000, MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1, ARC New Zealand S., Gr.1, MRC Underwood S., Gr.1, Caulfield S., Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Makfi Challenge S., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to the dam of SW Prince Kaapstad (ARC Easter H., Gr.1). His oldest progeny are foals.

1st dam

CODE BLACK, by O'Reilly. 2 wins at 1200m, MRC Magical Miss H., MVRC Macquarie Underwriting P., 3d MVRC Clifton Formwork H., 4th MRC Hyderabad Race Club S., **Gr.3**. Sister to **ARENTI**, blood-sister to **RARE INSIGHT** (dam of **STEPS IN TIME**), **ESCADAIRE**, **Chassis**, **Palace General**, half-sister to **CREPE DE CHINE**, **GLAM SLAM**, **Fiaba** (dam of **PIN ROUGE**). This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a yearling. Dam of two foals to race.

2nd dam

GIO, by Centaine. Winner at 1150m. Sister to **STARMAN II**, **Escada** (dam of **GLAMOUR PUSS**, **VISION AND POWER**, **RARE INSIGHT**, **ESCADAIRE**), **Cazuleigh** (dam of **THE FATZ**), three-quarter-sister to **GIORGIO**, **LA ROSE NOIR** (dam of **ESPURANTE**), **Double Roy**, **Habaine**, half-sister to **Khairleigh** (dam of **DANZIGA**). Dam of 12 named foals, 10 to race, all winners, inc:-

CREPE DE CHINE (Pins). 6 wins-2 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, NZ\$87,250, A\$152,250, Rotorua RC Lion Red P., **Gr.3**, VRC Century S., **L**, Counties Challenge S., **L**, MRC The Age P.H., 2d Hawke's Bay Highview S., **Gr.3**, Avondale JC 2YO Fillies S., **L**, 4th MRC How Now S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

ARENTI (O'Reilly). Champion Older Sprinter in Malaysia/Singapore in 2006. 8 wins at 1200m, 1400m, A\$27,992, S\$688,252, 125,120Dhs, Singapore TC Lion City Cup, **Sgp-1**, Three Rings Trophy, **Sgp-3**, Jumbo Jet Trophy, **Sgp-3**, Progressive S., Progressive H., Benchmark 81 H., Class 4 H., 3d Singapore Derby Trial, **Sgp-3**, 4th Singapore TC Patrons' Bowl, **Sgp-2**.

GLAM SLAM (Pins). 3 wins at 1200m, NZ\$22,688, A\$76,250, VRC AR Creswick S., **L**, 4th Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Fiaba (Defensive Play). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1350m to 2000m, 2d CJC Winter Classic S.H., **L**, 4th Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

PIN ROUGE (Pins). 10 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$293,460, to 2014-15, Bunbury S., **L**, WATC Australia Day Cup, Baz is 50 H., Fifth Leg H.

3rd dam

CELIA LEIGH, by Sound Reason. 3 wins at 2, VATC Proud Miss H., 3d VATC Sweet Nell H. Half-sister to **GIORGIO**, **Habania** (dam of **LA ROSE NOIR**, **URBANE**). Dam of 11 foals, all winners, inc:-

STARMAN II (Centaine). 7 wins at 1200m, 1600m, Selangor Gold Cup, **L**.

Escada (Centaine). 4 wins to 1400m, VRC Wrap Around H., 2d MVRC Tesio S., **Gr.3**, 4th Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

VISION AND POWER (Carnegie). 10 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2000m, A\$2,072,675, AJC Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, STC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**.

GLAMOUR PUSS (Tale of the Cat). 9 wins at 1200m, 1300m, NZ\$11,900, A\$1,236,300, VRC Salinger S., **Gr.1**, SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**. Producer.

RARE INSIGHT (O'Reilly). 3 wins-2 at 2, AJC Stan Fox S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-
STEPS IN TIME (Danhill Dancer). 9 wins to 1500m, A\$1,088,650, to 2013-14, ATC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**, Breeders Classic, **Gr.2**.

Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 268

BAY FILLY

Box B 33

Foaled 11th September 2014

Branded : **HF** nr sh; 19 over 4 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert	Danzig
Showcasing (GB)		Hope	Dancing Brave
2007	Arabesque	Zafonic	Gone West
		Prophecy.....	Warning
Dam	Rhythm	Mr. Prospector.....	Raise a Native
Cosmic Resonance		Dance Number	Northern Dancer
1998	Pacific Gem	Kaapstad	Sir Tristram
		Miss Etoile.....	Danseur Etoile

SHOWCASING (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud GB 2011, NZ 2011). 2 wins at 2, York Gimcrack S., Gr.2. Sire of 66 mrs, 35 wns, inc. SW Toocoolforschool (Newbury Mill Reef S., Gr.2), Cappella Sansevero, Accipiter, SP Prize Exhibit, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 2YOs and inc SW Showboy (WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2), Hardline, SP Platinum Express and of Boodles and of the placegetters The Dark Knight, Zeani, etc.

1st dam

COSMIC RESONANCE, by Rhythm. Unraced. Half-sister to **PACIFIC DANCER**. This is her fifth foal. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

PACIFIC GEM, by Kaapstad. Unraced. Sister to Kapetoile (dam of **KAPISTON**), half-sister to **ZETOILE**. Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

PACIFIC DANCER (Groom Dancer). 5 wins from 1500m to 2400m, NZ\$20,360, A\$355,050, Geelong Cup, **Gr.3**, Clarence River JC Grafton Cup, **Gr.3**, QTC Café 21 H., 2d MRC Memsie S., **Gr.2**, WRC Anniversary H., **L**, 3d SCTC Caloundra City Cup, **L**, 4th BTC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, QTC Metropolitan H., **L**.

Big Picture. 7 wins from 1200m to 1800m, 258,545Rgt. in Malaysia, Perak TC Class 1 H., 3d Penang TC Class 1 H.

Shining Gem. 4 wins at 1400m, 1650m, HK\$2,171,000, HKJC Panasonic Plasma Display Panel H., Shun Lee H., Medicine Alumni H., Harbin H.

3rd dam

MISS ETOILE, by Danseur Etoile. 7 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, HBJC Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, Rotorua RC McGill WFA S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Foxbridge P., **L**, Rotorua S., **L**, 2d Rotorua RC McGill WFA S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **Dancing Marlin**. Dam of 3 foals, 2 to race, both winners, inc:-

ZETOILE (Balmerino). 5 wins from 1300m to 2400m, A\$184,395, Qld Tatt's RC Winter S., **L**, 2d Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Mile, **L**, GCTC Silk Stocking H., **L**, 4th AJC Emancipation S., **L**-twice, VRC HongkongBank S., **L**. Dam of-
Success Etoile. Winner at 1500m in Aust. Grandam of-

King Kamada (Shinko King). 4 wins from 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$228,600, A\$3,000, to 2013-14, 2d Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, ARC Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Feilding JC Anzac H., **L**, 3d Marton Cup, **L**.

Kapetoile. 3 wins at 1400m, Counties RC DB Draught H. Dam of-

KAPISTON (Lake Coniston). 2 wins at 2, ARC Ellerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, 3d Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**.

Conistar. Unraced. Dam of-

Shira (Kilimanjaro). 2 wins at 1400m, 2100m, ARC Ellerslie Oaks, 3d WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, 4th New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**. Producer.

4th dam

CLASSY GEM, by Precious Will. Unraced. Half-sister to **REPUTED**. Dam of 13 foals, 11 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

MISS ETOILE (Danseur Etoile). 7 wins. See above.

Thornhill Belle. Winner at 1000m in Aust. Grandam of-

BLACK MAGIC (Longhorn). 5 wins to 1200m, BRC Juanmo S., **L**.

I Like Diamonds. Unplaced. Grandam of-

CHASE THE SUN (Pentire). 8 wins from 1400m to 2150m, NZ\$140,650, A\$72,522, CJC Spring Classic H., **L**, Riverton Cup, **L**.


Account of RICH HILL STUD, Matamata.

Lot 269

BROWN FILLY

Box A 98

Foaled 16th November 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 40 over 4 off sh

Sire	Lion Hunter	Danehill	Danzig
Any Suggestion (AUS)		Pure of Heart	Godswalk
2001	Advisable	Regal Advice.....	Vice Regal
		Misty Morning.....	Boucher
Dam	Pentire	Be My Guest.....	Northern Dancer
Courte Noire		Gull Nook.....	Mill Reef
2007	Star Tycoon	Last Tycoon.....	Try My Best
		Stella Artois.....	Star Way

ANY SUGGESTION (AUS) (Grey 2001-Stud 2008). 9 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, BTC Chief de Beers H., L. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs 2011-12. Sire of 148 rnrs, 61 wnrs, inc. SW Second Time Lucky (CJC Welcome S., L), Ockham's Razor - Choice Treasure (H.K.), SP Blizzard, Fantastic Honour, Orakei Korako and of Kostalot, Mighty Matt, Taoist Master, Acutelygold, Ask Me, Bazinger, Coat du Roan, I Suggest, Killa Question, Miss Daisy, etc.

1st dam

COURTE NOIRE, by Pentire. Unraced. This is her third living foal. Her second foal is a yearling. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

STAR TYCOON, by Last Tycoon. Winner at 1600m in Aust. Half-sister to **MY TUSKER, Platinum Passion**. Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:- Astrid. 9 wins from 1000m to 1600m, 3d Urawa Shirasagi Sho. Admire Dome. 4 wins from 1400m to 1600m in Japan.

3rd dam

STELLA ARTOIS, by Star Way. Unraced. Half-sister to **BREW, BUBBLE**, Fly the Flag (dam of **SOLO FLYER**), Latte (dam of **FIUMICINO**), Tipple (dam of **TREMEC**). Dam of 10 named foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-

MY TUSKER (Volksraad). 6 wins from 1600m to 2100m, NZ\$266,675, A\$16,000, ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, Seafood Bazaar H., ARC Ellerslie.co.nz 3YO H., 2d Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, 3d WRC Wellington S., **Gr.3**, 4th ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**, STC Arrowfield Stud S., **Gr.1**. Producer.

Platinum Passion (Redoute's Choice). 4 wins from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$3,050, A\$208,763, MRC Perri Cutten P., VRC Hilton Nicholas H., MVRC Printhouse Graphics H., 2d VRC Matron S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Centaurea S., **L**, 3d MVRC Sunline S., **Gr.2**, 4th MRC David Jones Cup, **Gr.3**.

4th dam

HORLICKS, by Three Legs. Top filly on The 1989-90 Australasian 4YO+ Classification. 17 wins from 1200m to 2400m, NZ\$3,411,682, A\$625,000, ARC DB Draught Classic, **Gr.1**-twice, VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**, ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**-twice, Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **Hit the Mark**, Scotch and Water (dam of **THE EMBASSY - MR AMBASSADOR (MAL.)**). Dam of 13 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

BREW (Sir Tristram). Champion Stayer in Australia in 2000-01. 7 wins from 1600m to 3200m, NZ\$200, A\$2,384,290, VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**, Saab H., **Gr.2**, Japan Trophy Race, **L**, 2d Moonee Valley Gold Cup, **Gr.2**.

BUBBLE (Sir Tristram). Champion Older Female Stayer in NZ in 1997-98. 4 wins from 1200m to 2000m, Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Fly the Flag. 2 wins at 1400m, 2200m. Dam of-

SOLO FLYER (Belong to Me). 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1500m, STC Ajax S., **Gr.2**.

Latte. Placed at 3. Dam of-

FIUMICINO (Zabeel). Top of the 2006-07 Australasian 3YO Classification (long). 7 wins from 1600m to 2400m, A\$3,100,885, Australian Derby, **Gr.1**.

Tipple. Unraced. Dam of-

TREMEC (Zabeel). 6 wins from 1900m to 2600m, ATC Chairman's H., **Gr.2**.


Account of MAPPERLEY STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 270

GREY FILLY

Box D 88

Foaled 25th September 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 5 over 4 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Guillotine		Floripedes	Top Ville
2004	Refused the Dance	Defensive Play	Fappiano
		Florida Jig	Jig Time
Dam	Dane Shadow	Danehill	Danzig
Creme Glacee (AUS)		Slight Chance	Centaine
2006	La Miserable	Miswaki	Mr. Prospector
		Miranda	Forli

GUILLOTINE (NZ) (Brown or Grey 2004-Stud 2009). 4 wins-1 at 2, MVRC Dato' Tan Chin Nam S., Gr.2. Sire of 88 rnrs, 50 wnrs, inc. SW Steel Rose (WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2), Slice of Class, Beauty's Beast, SP Duey, Angelica Hall, Daniel and of Queen of Navarre, Brilliant Terror - Brilliant Shine (H.K.), Allez Eagle, Amazing Gift, Ash, Carton, Chop Chop, Dunlap, French Revolution, Habitual Offender, Last Wish, Le Rasoir, etc.

1st dam

CREME GLACEE, by Dane Shadow. Winner at 1000m in Aust. Half-sister to **Azelna** (dam of **MACIAS**), Gavroche (dam of **BEL SPRINTER**). This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

LA MISERABLE, by Miswaki. Raced twice. Half-sister to **ALWAYS ALOOF**. Dam of 11 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Azelna (Tropical). Winner at 2, 3d Bordeaux Criterium du Bequet, **L**. Dam of-
MACIAS (Purge). 9 wins-3 at 2-from 6f to 1m, US\$324,662, to 2014, Santa Anita Baffle S., **L**, Eddie Logan S., **L**, Oak Tree Jack Goodman S., **L**, 2d Del Mar Oceanside S., **L**, Santa Anita Pasadena S., **L**, 3d Hollywood Will Rogers S., **Gr.3**, 4th Woodbine Connaught Cup, **Gr.2**, Hollywood Prevue S., **Gr.3**, Lazaro Barrera Memorial S., **Gr.3**.

Fan Time (Grand Slam). 4 wins at 5f, 6½f, Gulfstream Allowance-twice, 2d Churchill Downs Mamzelle S., **L**, 4th Calder Distaff Turf Sprint H., **L**.

Gavroche. Winner at 1000m, 3d MRC Special Dane H. Dam of-

BEL SPRINTER (Bel Esprit). 8 wins to 1200m, A\$916,825, S\$202,500, to 2014-15, ATC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**, MRC Caulfield Sprint H., **Gr.2**, MVRC Ian McEwen S., **Gr.3**, MRC WJ Adams H., **L**, 60th Anniversary of National Service S., **L**, VRC King Island Dairy H., 2d Singapore TC Krisflyer International Sprint, **Gr.1**, VRC Bobbie Lewis H., **Gr.3**, 3d ATC TJ Smith S., **Gr.1**, 4th ATC Challenge S., **Gr.2**-twice.

3rd dam

Miranda, by Forli. 3 wins-1 at 2-from 6f to 9f, Santa Anita Allowance, 2d Milan Premio Bagutta, **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **RIVER JIG** (dam of **DANCE PARADE, OCEAN QUEEN, JIG**), **Minjinsky, Secret**, Lady Cozzene (dam of **CAPOZZENE**). Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

ALWAYS ALOOF (Alleged). 6 wins from 1800m to 3200m, £93,585, A\$256,000, VATC Underwood S., **Gr.1**, Longchamp Prix Gladiateur, **Gr.3**, Sandown Fox Warren H., 2d VRC Turnbull S., **Gr.2**, Longchamp Prix Gladiateur, **Gr.3**, York Lonsdale S., **L**, 3d Longchamp Prix Vicomtesse Vigier, **Gr.2**, Ascot Sagaro S., **Gr.3**, York Lonsdale S., **L**, 4th VRC Australian Cup, **Gr.1**, Royal Ascot Gold Cup, **Gr.1**. Sire.

4th dam

BARONOVA, by Nijinsky. Winner at 9f in Ireland. Three-quarter-sister to State (dam of **REGION, ANNOUNCE, DOUBLE FEINT, NARRATE, DIBS**).

Dam of 13 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

RIVER JIG (Irish River). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1800m, 2400m, Rome Premio Fausta, **L**, 2d Rome Criterium Femminile, **Gr.3**. Grandam of-

LEADING LIGHT (Montjeu). Equal Leading 3YO Male on the 2013 WTR (Extended). 8 wins-1 at 2-to 2014, Royal Ascot Gold Cup, **Gr.1**.

Account of A. J. RYAN, Hamilton.

Lot 271

BAY FILLY

Box I 30

Foaled 17th November 2014

Branded : € nr sh; 107 over 4 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Tavistock		Floripedes	Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame	Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal	High Line
Dam	Cape Cross	Green Desert	Danzig
Cross Examine		Park Appeal	Ahonoora
2001	Pericot	Persian Bold	Bold Lad
		Relfo	Relko

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Sire of 48 rnrs, 18 wnrs, inc. SW Volkstok'n'barrell (ATC Rosehill Guineas, Gr.1), Avisto, Tavy, SP Diamond Valores, Longchamp, Imperial Lass, Midnitemagicman, Titanium and of Arpeggio, Amber Rayne, Margin Trader, Nymph Monte, Werther, Airlie House, Ana, Francis Drake, Rising Stock, Storm Trooper, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

CROSS EXAMINE, by Cape Cross. Unraced. Half-sister to **VERLEI, MY JASPA**. This is her seventh living foal. Her sixth foal is a yearling. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

PERICOT, by Persian Bold. Winner at 2 in GB. Half-sister to Lady of the House (dam of **LUCKY DREAM, SUDESURA**). Dam of 9 named foals, 6 to race, all winners, inc:-

VERLEI (Blues Traveller). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Egmont RC Fayette Park S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

Magic Ivy. 5 wins from 1000m to 2000m, A\$113,360, to 2013-14, 2d BRC Awesome Foursome Membership H., Coca-Cola H., Fittons Insurance Brokers H.

Rose of Dana. Winner at 1000m, 3d MVRC Kevin Sheedy P.

MY JASPA (Heroicity). 2 wins at 1800m, 2000m, VRC Siemens Mobile S., **L**, VATC Watty! Paints H., 3d VRC Flemington Rose H., 4th MVRC Great Western S., **L**. Dam of-

Sound of Victory. 5 wins to 1100m to 2014-15 in Aust.

Northern Gem. 3 wins to 1200m to 2013-14 in Aust.

Jaspa Zen. 3 wins at 1450m, 1600m, MRC Sufficient H. Dam of-

Te Kingi. 4 wins from 2000m to 2400m to 2013-14, ARC CM Jillings Cup, Counties RC Versatile Buildings H., 2d ARC Breakfast Meetings H.

3rd dam

RELFO, by Relko. Joint third top filly on The 1978 English & French 3YO Free Hs.

4 wins-1 at 2-at 1m, 1½m, Royal Ascot Ribblesdale S., **Gr.2**, Curragh Brownstown S., **L**, Leopardstown Rathmines P.H., 2d Longchamp Prix Vermeille, **Gr.1**, Phoenix Park Park S., **Gr.3**, 3d Irish Oaks, **Gr.1**. Blood-sister to **Hoorah Henry**. Dam of 15 foals, 13 to race, 10 winners, inc:-

Qui Suis Je. 4 wins from 2000m to 2500m, Saint-Cloud Prix de la Chateignerie, Deauville Prix du Conseil General. Dam of-

Cupçik. Winner at 2 in Turkey. Dam of-

TENEDOS (Unaccounted For). 8 wins-4 at 2-from 1000m to 2000m in Turkey, Istanbul Nene Hatun, **L**.

Lady of the House. Winner at 2 in GB. Dam of-

LUCKY DREAM (Homme de Loi). 7 wins from 2100m to 3000m, 1,244,000fr., Maisons-Laffitte Prix Maurice de Nieuil, **Gr.2**, Chantilly Prix La Moskowa, **L**-twice, Bordeaux Derby du Midi, **L**. Sire.

SUDESURA (Caerleon). Winner at 2100m, Rome Premio Minerva, **L**.

Lady of Vision. Winner at 2 in GB. Dam of-

DR. BRENDLER (Distant View). 5 wins from 1m to 1½m, £33,111, US\$339,291, Pimlico Dixie S., **Gr.2**, Leopardstown Two Thousand Guineas Trial, **L**, 2d Leopardstown Killavullan S., **Gr.3**.

POLISH VISION (Polish Numbers). 6 wins, US\$211,485, Meadowlands William Livingston S., **L**, 2d Colonial Punch Line S., **L**.

Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 272

CHESTNUT FILLY

Box B 34

Foaled 8th November 2014

Branded : **HF** nr sh; 42 over 4 off sh

Sire	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector.....Raise a Native
No Excuse Needed (GB)		Coup de Folie.....Halo
1998	Nawaiet	Zilzal.....Nureyev
		Greenland Park.....Red God
Dam	Captain Rio	Pivotal.....Polar Falcon
Cruella de Vil		Beloved Visitor.....Miswaki
2008	Earnout	Danasinga.....Danehill
		Getting There.....Jungle Boy

NO EXCUSE NEEDED (GB) (Chestnut 1998-Stud 2003). 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1m, Goodwood Celebration Mile S., Gr.2. Champion NZ Sire of 2YOs 2007-08. Sire of 345 rnrs, 203 wnrs, 16 SW, inc. Daffodil (New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, Gr.1), I Do, No Excuse Maggie, Justanexcuse, Take the Rap - St Rap (H.K.), Grand Dancer, Vincent Mangano, Snow Excuse, Under the Sun, Champagne Needed, Santos, Lesley Brook, etc.

1st dam

CRUELLA DE VIL, by Captain Rio. Unraced. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a yearling. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

EARNOUT, by Danasinga. Winner at 1150m. Half-sister to **RHYTHM, TRISTACHINE, WESTERN MUSIC**, Procure (dam of **HIPS DON'T LIE**). Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Creston. 5 wins at 1600m, 1800m in NZ and Macau, Avondale JC H Dyke H., Counties RC D Jeffcoat Racing Stables H.

Perfect Athlete. 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m, HKJC Old Bailey H., South Wall H.

3rd dam

GETTING THERE, by Jungle Boy. 2 wins at 2, WATC Gimcrack S., **L**, Minchinbury Champagne H., 3d WATC Queen's P., **Gr.3**. Blood-sister to **Rich Inheritance**, three-quarter-sister to Rapid Angel (dam of **BORN WITH WINGS**), half-sister to Bibiana Mist (dam of **ACHTUNG BABY, TRANSPARENCY**). Dam of 13 named foals, 12 to race, 11 winners, inc:-

RHYTHM (Bakharoff). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 900m to 2000m, HBJC Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, 3d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Dam of-

Lord (Traditionally). 2 wins-1 at 2-to 2100m, 3d Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Discreet (Deputy Governor). 2 wins to 1200m, 3d CJC Welcome S., **L**.

TRISTACHINE (Sir Tristram). 2 wins at 2, NZ\$119,275, Waikato RC Fairview Ford S., **L**, 2d Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

Everlasting (General Nediym). Winner at 2, Waikato RC Esker Lodge Juvenile H., 3d ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, Counties Challenge S., **L**.

Roc de Chine (Fastnet Rock). 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m in 2013-14, 3d WRC Anniversary H., **L**, Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**.

WESTERN MUSIC (Western Symphony). Winner at 2, VRC Maribyrnong Trial S., **L**, 4th VRC Maribyrnong P., **Gr.2**, VRC Tricontinental S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

Ishkala (Zabeel). Winner at 2, 3d SAJC Queen Adelaide S., **L**. Dam of-

SAPELLI (Flying Spur). 8 wins to 1800m, HKJC Premier P., **HK-3**.

Tribal Beat. Unplaced. Dam of-

SIMON SAID - BEST OPPORTUNITY (Mac.) (Simonstad). 10 wins-1 at 2, WATC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**, 2d WATC Karrakatta P., **Gr.2**.

Beat the Price. Raced twice. Dam of-

HENRY DE HORSE (Gambade). 8 wins to 1400m, Pinjarra Classic, **L**.

Procure. Winner at 1200m, STC Miranda H., 3d STC Monterey H. Dam of-

HIPS DON'T LIE (Stravinsky). 5 wins-4 at 2-to 1200m, A\$526,450, STC Reisling S., **Gr.2**, VRC Ottawa S., **L**, Talindert S., **L**. Dam of-

Lake Geneva (Fastnet Rock). Placed at 2, A\$430,000, in 2014-15, 3d ATC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, MRC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**.

Azevedo (Helissio). 5 wins at 1000m, 3d VRC Lightning S., **Gr.1**.

Acquired (O'Reilly). 7 wins-1 at 2, 2d BRC Dane Ripper S., **Gr.2**.

Procurement (O'Reilly). 3 wins to 2014-15, 2d WRC Cuddle S., **Gr.3**.

Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 273

BAY COLT

Box B 35

Foaled 31st August 2014

Branded : **HF** nr sh; 33 over 4 off sh

Sire	Darci Brahma	Danehill	Danzig
Super Easy		Grand Echezeaux.....	Zabeel
2008	Parfore	Gold Brose.....	Huntingdale
		Classy Twiggy	Twig Moss
Dam	Don Eduardo	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
Cut Off		Diamond Lover	Sticks and Stones
2008	Clear Cut	Keen	Sharpen Up
		Nefer.....	Double Century

SUPER EASY (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). Horse of the Year in Singapore in 2012. Champion 3YO in Singapore in 2012. 15 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$63,025, S\$2,113,547, Singapore TC Singapore Guineas, Sgp-1, Lion City Cup, Sgp-1, 3d Singapore TC Krisflyer International Sprint, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Tiger Tees (ATC Galaxy H., Gr.1), SW Terravista and SW Our Lukas. His oldest progeny are foals.

1st dam

CUT OFF, by Don Eduardo. Unraced. Half-sister to **CLEAR ADVANTAGE**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

CLEAR CUT, by Keen. 6 wins-2 at 2-to 1500m, CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, Manawatu RC Liquor King 2YO H., WRC K-9 Security Services Progressive H., 2d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, 3d WRC Anniversary H., **L**, Egmont RC Evergreen S., **L**, HBJC Festal Juvenile, 4th Levin RC Bayer Classic, **Gr.1**, CJC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S.H., **L**. Half-sister to **CENTURY BLAZER**. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
CLEAR ADVANTAGE (Stark South). 3 wins at 2, Whangarei RC Northland Breeders' S., **L**, 2d Avondale JC Streamline Freight H. Dam of-
Taatyana (Faltaat). 4 wins at 1600m, Waikato RC Radio Hauraki 96FM H., 2d Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, Feilding JC Anzac H., **L**.
La Bella Rose. 4 wins at 1200m, 1350m, BRC Padua College H., Sky Form H., Livestock Transport P.
Mighty Feeling. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, HKJC Omega H., Jinbao Street H., 3d HKJC Clear City H., Fortune Room H.
Alexa. Winner at 1200m, 2d ARC Curraghmore Stud H.
She's Starkers. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1300m, WATC Titan Resources NI H., 2d WATC Howard Sattler H., The Dimmer H., Mercedes E-Class H. Dam of-
He's Starkers. 3 wins at 1300m, 1400m in Aust.
Tiga Romano. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m in Aust.
Rosvenor. 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, 2d WATC Supranto H., Protonella H.
Bearhart Chic. 2 wins at 1650m, 1800m, 3d QTC Star Acclaim H.
Clear Bearhart. 4 wins from 1050m to 1700m in Macau.

3rd dam

NEFER, by Double Century. 6 wins from 1000m to 2150m, BATC Improvers' H.-twice, QTC Intermediate H.-twice, Novice H., 2d QTC Qantas 767 Graduation S. Dam of 5 foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-
CENTURY BLAZER (Blazing Keel). 11 wins to 1400m, A\$369,770, WATC Lee Steere S., **Gr.2**, Prince of Wales S., **Gr.3**-twice, Ever Ready Welter H., Princess H., Pink Concept H., Viva! Holidays H., Winning Post Welter H., Winning Colours Welter H., Celerity Sprint H., 2d WATC Railway S., **Gr.1**, Lee Steere S., **Gr.2**, Winterbottom S., **Gr.2**, VATC Victoria H., **Gr.3**, WATC AJ Scahill S., **Gr.3**, VRC Straight Six H., **L**, WATC Birthday S., **L**, 3d WATC AJ Scahill S., **Gr.3**, RS Crawford S., **L**, 4th WATC Winterbottom S., **Gr.2**, Cyril Flower S., **L**, Birthday S., **L**.
CLEAR CUT (Keen). 6 wins. See above.
Smartaswell. 4 wins from 1100m to 1600m, AJC Welded Mesh H.
Trish the Dish. Unplaced. Dam of-
Gorse. 5 wins to 1400m, Manawatu RC Humphries Construction H.
Balroe Maria. Winner at 2, Manawatu RC Lindauer 2YO H. Producer.


Account of **BLACKBRIDGE, Ohaupo (As Agent).**

Lot 274

BAY COLT

Box E 24

Foaled 18th November 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 12 over 4 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Redwood (GB)		Kasora.....Darshaan
2006	Arum Lily	Woodman Mr. Prospector
		Jolypha..... Lyphard
Dam	Catbird	Danehill Danzig
Daisy Louise		Fitting Marscay
2007	Go Hayley Go	Centaine.....Century
		Sneetch..... Grosvenor

REDWOOD (GB) (Bay or Brown 2006-Stud 2012). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1m to 1½m, Woodbine Northern Dancer Turf S., Gr.1, Goodwood Glorious S., Gr.3, Newmarket Feilden S., L, 2d Hong Kong Vase, Gr.1, Meydan Dubai Sheema Classic S., Gr.1, Newmarket Princess of Wales's S., Gr.2-twice, Grand Prix de Deauville, Gr.2, 3d Woodbine Canadian International S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SP Perennial. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

DAISY LOUISE, by Catbird. 2 wins at 2000m, 2100m. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

GO HAYLEY GO, by Centaine. 3 wins at 1800m, 2200m, 2d QTC Mercedes-Benz M-Class H., 3d QTC Desert Chill H., 4th QTC Queen's Cup, **Gr.3**. Blood-sister to Jackie O' (dam of **KILDARE, ONE LOVE**), San Century (dam of **GLORIOUS DAYS, BANGALORE BULLET - BRIGHT STAR (H.K.), SPURCENT**), three-quarter-sister to **FLEUR DE CHINE** (dam of **TULLY THUNDER, SUFFICIENT**), Centra Rainbeam (dam of **BELCENTRA**), half-sister to **BLACK MAMBA**, Gussy Godiva (dam of **ROMAN EMPEROR, RIOS**). Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-
 Chop Chop. 2 wins at 1600m in 2013-14, WRC Gazley Premier H., 4th New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**.
 High Speed Rush. 5 wins from 1400m to 1800m, R274,125, 3d Turffontein Racing Association Workriders H.
 Black Supreme. 7 wins from 1400m to 1800m, NZ\$600, 306,986Rgt. in Malaysia.
 Hayley's Thunder. Unplaced. Dam of-
 Riches Treasure. 4 wins at 1400m, 1800m to 2013-14 in Macau, 2d SAJC Irish Day in September H.

3rd dam

SNEETCH, by Grosvenor. Joint third top filly on the 1994-95 NZ 3YO Free H. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, ARC Ladies Mile, **Gr.3**, 3d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, 4th ARC Royal S., **Gr.3**. Sister to **Sandarac**, three-quarter-sister to Ashley Downs (dam of **TIE ME DOWN**), half-sister to **FLEUR DE CHINE** (dam of **TULLY THUNDER, SUFFICIENT**). Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, all winners, inc:-
BLACK MAMBA (Black Minnaloushe). 7 wins from 1600m to 2400m, US\$966,686, NZ\$20,500, Del Mar John C Mabee H., **Gr.1**, Hollywood Beverly Hills H., **Gr.2**-twice, 2d Del Mar Palomar H., **Gr.2**, Hollywood Dahlia H., **Gr.2**, Santa Anita Buena Vista H., **Gr.2**, Santa Barbara H., **Gr.2**-twice, 3d Oak Tree Yellow Ribbon S., **Gr.1**-3 times.
 Lazy Buddies. 7 wins at 1650m, 1800m, HK\$3,772,351, HKJC Yik Yam H., Pollock H., Nam Kok H., Yunnan H.
 Lucky Stravinsky. 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, HK\$3,208,500, HKJC Shanghai H., Community Chest Cup H., Devon H., Duddell P.
 Gussy Godiva. 4 wins from 1600m to 2000m, VRC Sanderae H., 4th MRC Victoria Gold Cup, **L**. 2009 NZ Broodmare of the Year. Dam of-
ROMAN EMPEROR (Montjeu). Second on 2008-09 Australasian 3YO Classification (long). 2 wins at 1550m, 2400m, A\$1,416,800, Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, 2d MRC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**, 3d STC Hill S., **Gr.2**.
RIOS (Hussonet). 6 wins from 1400m to 1600m, NZ\$250,750, A\$58,750, Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**, ARC Bonecrusher S., **L**, 2d STC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**, 3d New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Sire.

Account of RICH HILL STUD, Matamata.

Lot 275

BAY COLT

Box A 109

Foaled 5th October 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 7 over 4 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World.....	Nureyev
Jimmy Choux		Joy.....	Bluebird
2007	Cierzo	Centaine.....	Century
		Gale.....	Wild Rampage
Dam	Danzero	Danehill.....	Danzig
Danbourne (AUS)		Confidentially.....	Kaoru Star
2002	Shalbourne	Nureyev	Northern Dancer
		Copperama.....	Comeram

JIMMY CHOUX (NZ) (Bay 2007-Stud 2012). Horse of the Year in NZ in 2010-11. Champion 3YO in NZ in 2010-11. 12 wins-3 at 2-from 800m to 2400m, NZ\$2,576,050, A\$807,500, New Zealand Derby, Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Spring Classic, Gr.1, ATC Rosehill Guineas, Gr.1, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Windsor Park P, Gr.1. Grandson of SW Gale, a half-sister to SW Danamite. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

DANBOURNE, by Danzero. Winner at 1300m in Aust. Three-quarter-sister to **DANESTORM, SHANZERO, Danesty**, half-sister to Arising (dam of **WHAT'S THE MAIL**). This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a yearling. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race- King of Africa (g. by Shamardal). 3 wins from 1200m to 3200m in Aust. Mira (f. by Starcraft). Placed at 3 in Aust.

2nd dam

SHALBOURNE, by Nureyev. Winner at 2 in GB. Half-sister to **Stormy Exchange** (dam of **DANENDRI**), C'Yaontheotherside (dam of **CHICKENS**). Dam of 13 named foals, 12 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

DANESTORM (Danehill). 5 wins from 1200m to 3200m, A\$493,700, QTC Brisbane Cup, **Gr.1**, MRC Brighton H., 2d SAJC Adelaide Cup, **Gr.1**, 4th QTC PJ O'Shea S., **Gr.2**, MRC Heatherlie H., **L**.

Danesty (Danehill). 5 wins at 1000m, 1100m, A\$100,430, AJC Veiled Threat H., 2d STC Triscay S., **L**, 3d NSW Tatt's RC Carrington S., **L**. Dam of- Fun Rider. 6 wins at 1650m, HK\$6,528,950, HKJC Tan Shan River H., Beijing Clubhouse Anniversary Cup, Cheung Hong H., Fakei Cup.

Lovemelongtime. 5 wins at 1000m to 2014-15, MRC Le Pine Funerals H.

Arising. Winner at 2, 2d STC Ripa 2YO H., Round Table 2YO H. Dam of-

SHANZERO (Danzero). 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$179,940, Wellington S., **Gr.3**, ARC New Zealand Herald 3YO H., Counties RC South Auckland Motors H., 2d Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**. Dam of-

Hill Spy (O'Reilly). Winner at 2, 3d MRC Vain S., **Gr.3**.

WHAT'S THE MAIL (Flying Spur). 6 wins to 1200m, A\$191,225, MRC JRA Doveton S., **L**, Silenus H., Vitalic H., Hussonet at Arrowfield H., 2d MRC Rubiton S., **Gr.3**, 4th MVRC Ian McEwen Trophy, **Gr.3**.

Emerging Star - Good Trio (H.K.) (Anabaa). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, A\$77,500, HK\$2,000,650, AJC Qantas Nathan Grey 2YO H., HKJC Miami H., 2d STC Skyline S., **Gr.3**, 4th STC Pago Pago S., **Gr.2**.

Lucky Meteor. 9 wins to 1200m, A\$145,877, to 2014-15, SCTC Coastline BMW H., BRC Programmed Property Services H., Coke Zero H.

Ana's Mail. 3 wins-2 at 2-at 900m, 1000m, VRC Sturt 2YO P.

Mansoor. Placed at 3 in South Africa. Dam of-

Mensoora (Jet Master). 2 wins at 2 in South Africa, 2d UAE One Thousand Guineas, **L**, 3d UAE Oaks, **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

COPPERAMA, by Comeram. 6 wins-4 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, VATC One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, QTC Marlboro S., **Gr.2**, VRC Brian Courtney H., **L**, 3d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**. Sister to **Counterfeit Coin**, half-sister to **POSTAGE DUE, Autumn Dew**. Dam of 13 foals, 9 to race, 8 winners.


Account of HALLMARK STUD, Te Kauwhata (As Agent).

Lot 276

CHESTNUT COLT

Box D 55

Foaled 7th October 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 21 over 4 off sh

Sire	Darci Brahma	Danehill	Danzig
Super Easy		Grand Echezeaux.....	Zabeel
2008	Parfore	Gold Brose.....	Huntingdale
		Classy Twiggy	Twig Moss
Dam	Dance Floor	Star de Naskra.....	Naskra
Dancing Doll		Dance Troupe.....	Native Charger
1995	Derry Kestrel	Derrylin.....	Derring-Do
		Sea Kestrel	Sea Hawk

SUPER EASY (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). Horse of the Year in Singapore in 2012. Champion 3YO in Singapore in 2012. 15 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$63,025, S\$2,113,547, Singapore TC Singapore Guineas, Sgp-1, Lion City Cup, Sgp-1, 3d Singapore TC Krisflyer International Sprint, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Tiger Tees (ATC Galaxy H., Gr.1), SW Terravista and SW Our Lukas. His oldest progeny are foals.

1st dam

DANCING DOLL, by Dance Floor. Raced twice. Half-sister to **The Decorator**. This is her seventh living foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Dam of five foals to race, three winners, inc:-

DANCING DAGGERS - HOFMEISTER (Aust.) (g. by Daggers Drawn). 10 wins from 1800m to 2400m, A\$763,122, TTC Launceston Cup, **Gr.3**, STC WJ McKell Cup, **L**, Mornington Cup, **L**, VRC Mapperley Heights H., MRC Robert Taranto H., Albury Gold Cup, AJC Macau Jockey Club Trophy H., QTC XXXX Gold H., STC Sports & Social Club H., 2d VRC Bagot H., **L**, 3d STC Canterbury Guineas, **Gr.1**, Clarence River JC Grafton Cup, **Gr.3**, Wyong Cup, **L**, 4th QTC PJ O'Shea S., **Gr.2**, Werribee Cup, **L**.

CALLANISH (g. by Fastnet Rock). 8 wins from 1200m to 1700m, A\$281,451, Seymour Cup, **L**, MRC Programmed Property Services H., 4tracks4kids H., Catanach's Jewellers H., 3d VRC TAB S., **L**, 4th VRC Blamey S., **Gr.2**.

Little Mary (f. by Duke of Marmalade). Winner at 2100m in 2014-15 in Aust.
Queens Academy (f. by Royal Academy). Placed in Aust.

2nd dam

Derry Kestrel, by Derrylin. 2 wins at 2, York UK Optical Nursery H., 2d Epsom Princess Elizabeth S., **L**. Dam of 7 foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

The Decorator (Star Way). 5 wins from 1200m to 1700m, VATC The Journal H., Lucknow H., 3d Werribee Cup, **L**, MVRC F Dempsey H.

3rd dam

Sea Kestrel, by Sea Hawk. 5 wins at 2m, 19f, 2d Royal Ascot Ascot S.H., **L**, 3d Doncaster Cup, **Gr.3**, Royal Ascot Queen Alexandra S., **L**. Half-sister to **CAPTAIN'S WINGS, Arise**. Dam of 8 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

Derry Kestrel (Derrylin). 2 wins. See above.

4th dam

RISING WINGS, by The Phoenix. 2 wins at 2, Leopardstown Produce S., **L**, 2d Curragh Athasi S., **Gr.3**, Desmond S., **Gr.3**, 4th Irish Oaks, **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **LARKSPUR, BALLYMARAIS**. Dam of 13 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

Meadow Pipit. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 6f, 9f, Curragh Lee P. Dam of-

MEADOWVILLE (Charlottesville). 6 wins from 1m to 13f, York Great Voltigeur S., **Gr.2**, 2d Irish Derby, **Gr.1**, The St Leger, **Gr.1**. Sire.

NUTHATCH (Levmoss). 2 wins at 1m, 1¼m, Leopardstown Nijinsky S., **Gr.2**. Sire. Queen's Garden. Placed at 3 in GB. Grandam of-

BLEVIC (Scenic). 8 wins-4 at 2-from 1200m to 2500m, A\$1,340,900, Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

Biscay Bird. Winner at 1600m in Aust. Dam of-

UNIVERSAL PRINCE (Scenic). 7 wins from 1200m to 2400m, Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, STC Canterbury Guineas, **Gr.1**, Ranvet S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

UNIVERSAL QUEEN (Scenic). 5 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, SAJC Robert Sangster S., **Gr.1**, Yallambee Classic, **Gr.2**. Producer.

**Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.
(Unreserved Depleting Sale)**

Lot 277

BAY COLT

Box F 34

Foaled 15th October 2014

Branded : **ws** nr sh; 209 over 4 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
Rock 'n' Pop (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2008	Popsy	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
		Beks	In the Purple
Dam	Masterclass	The Minstrel	Northern Dancer
Dancing Mistress		Monroe.....	Sir Ivor
1999	Tasman Dancer	New Regent	Vice Regent
		Rangiora	Greenwood

ROCK 'N' POP (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). Head of the 2011-12 NZ 3YO Free H. 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m, NZ\$458,175, A\$6,000, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, ARC Karaka Mile, RL, 2d New Zealand Derby, Gr.1, Ashburton RC Ray Coupland S., L, 3d Waikato RC International S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Lilakyn (Feilding Gold Cup, L). Out of SW Popsy (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are foals.

1st dam

DANCING MISTRESS, by Masterclass. Unraced. Half-sister to **DANASAR, Bali Sugar** (dam of **VIENNETTA, BUTTERSCOTCH**), **My Marilyn**, Bali Hi (dam of **EIRE HOSTESS**). This is her tenth foal. Her ninth foal is a yearling. Her eighth foal is a 2YO. Dam of five foals to race, four winners-
SAVOUR THE MOMENT (g. by Savabeel). 6 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$129,300, to 2013-14, Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**, CJC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance H., Waikato RC Pathways to Immigration H.-twice, Matamata RC Broadway Racing & Breeding H., 2d Waikato RC Hera H.
Striptease (f. by Danasinga). 2 wins at 2100m, ARC New Zealand Herald H., 2d New Zealand St Leger, **L**. Dam of-
 Studio Fifty Four. 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m in 2013-14, 2d WATC Vale John Wilson H., Initial Hygiene H., 3d WATC Magic Millions H.
 Seize the Moment (g. by Pins). 2 wins at 1400m in 2014-15, WRC Queensland Winter Racing S., 2d Waikato RC Goldsmiths Gallery H.
 Big Winner Again (g. by Danasinga). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, HK\$2,869,275, HKJC Hong Kong International Sale June Challenge, Dedication to the Community H., 2d HK International Sale March Challenge.
 Grubbs (g. by Pins). Placed to 2013-14 in Aust.

2nd dam

TASMAN DANCER, by New Regent. Third top filly on The 1986-87 NZ 2YO Free H. 5 wins-3 at 2-to 1400m, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **SUKRAM, Generalissimo**, Philhal (dam of **WINESTOCK - MUNSON (MAC.)**). Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-
DANASAR (Danasinga). 5 wins at 1200m, Manawatu RC Flying H., **L**.
Bali Sugar (Christmas Tree). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, ARC Max Fashions H., 2d Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-
VIENNETTA (Pins). 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, NZ\$79,375, ARC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-
GOLDEN ARCHER (Rock of Gibraltar). 8 wins-5 at 2-to 1200m, A\$676,950, MRC HDF McNeil S., **Gr.3**, 3d VRC Lightning S., **Gr.1**.
BUTTERSCOTCH (Gold Brose). Champion Older Female Sprinter in NZ in 2001-02. 10 wins-1 at 2-to 1600m, Rotorua RC Lion Red P., **Gr.3**.
My Marilyn (Bakharoff). 3 wins at 2, WRC NZ Magic Millions Classic S., 3d STC Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.3**, AJC Kindergarten S., **L**. Grandam of-
HEADTURNER (Anabaa). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, A\$1,598,035, Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, BTC Lord Mayor's Cup, **Gr.3**.
O'MARILYN (O'Reilly). 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, NZ\$347,825, to 2014-15, Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**.
ANACHEEVA (Anabaa). Top of 2010-11 Australasian 3YO Classification (Mile). 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1600m, MRC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**.
KRONER (Viking Ruler). 7 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, A\$358,482, STC Premiere S., **Gr.2**, AJC Hall Mark S., **L**, June S., **L**.


Account of THE OAKS STUD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 278

CHESTNUT COLT

Box C 20

Foaled 25th September 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 36 over 4 off sh

Sire	Sakhee	Bahri..... Riverman
Sakhee's Secret (GB)		Thawakib.....Sadler's Wells
2004	Palace Street	Secreto..... Northern Dancer
		Majestic Street..... Majestic Prince
Dam	Nureyev	Northern DancerNearctic
Dancing Viking (CAN)		Special.....Forli
1991	From Sea to Sea	Gregorian..... Graustark
		Betty's Secret..... Secretariat

SAKHEE'S SECRET (GB) (Chestnut 2004-Stud 2009). 5 wins-1 at 2, Newmarket July Cup, Gr.1. Sire of 237 rnrns, 108 wnrs, inc. SW Sakhee's Soldier (ARC New Zealand S., Gr.1), Salford Secret, Cryptic, Thunder Strike, SP Secret Agent, Leka Secret - Q Nine Marvel (Mal.) and of A'Larose, Secondo, Secret Look, Secretinthepark, See and be Seen, Caffeine - Wonderful Couples (H.K.), Hvala, Justa Secret, Like a Boss, etc.

1st dam

DANCING VIKING, by Nureyev. Placed in Canada. Sister to **Fluid Move**, half-sister to **SEALAUNCH**. This is her twelfth foal. Her eleventh foal is a 2YO.

Dam of ten named foals, eight to race, six winners-

Miss Tinkerbell (f. by Woodman). 5 wins from 1300m to 2200m, SAJC Pope Packaging H., 3d BTC SITA H., SAJC Tapestry Wines H. Dam of-
Shanghai Rooster. 6 wins from 1500m to 2300m to 2014-15 in Aust.

Les Sylphides (f. by Bachelor Duke). 4 wins from 1400m to 2100m to 2013-14, Stratford Cup, WRC Dunstan Feeds Championship Qualifier.

Rhythmic King (g. by Traditionally). 4 wins to 1500m in NZ and Aust.

Pacifico (g. by Traditionally). 2 wins at 1550m, 1850m.

Lion City Prince (g. by Volksraad). 2 wins to 1600m, Singapore TC Class 5 H.

Ascomanni (g. by Sakhee's Secret). Winner at 1200m in 2014-15.

Vice Versa (f. by Bachelor Duke). Placed at 3.

Katla (f. by Volksraad). Placed at 3.

Clever Clogs (f. by Woodman). Unraced. Dam of-

CARBONEL - GOLDEN GUNNER (Mac.) (Black Minnaloushe). 7 wins from 1400m to 1800m in Aust. and Macau, Macau Star of the Sand S., **L**, Macau Gold Cup, **L**, Auxerre H., Selangor Turf Club Goodwill Cup, 2d Macau Derby Trial, **L**, 4th Macau Summer Sand Challenge, **L**.

Danpaoshaq (Danasinga). 9 wins from 1500m to 2000m to 2014-15 in NZ and Macau, 3d Macau Gold Cup, **L**, Macau Derby, **L**.

Undoubtedly Clever. 7 wins at 1200m, 1400m to 2014 in Malaysia.

Dancing Slew (f. by Seattle Slew). Unraced. Dam of-

Bastille Knight. 3 wins at 1350m, BRC Bencee Les Wilson P.

Huntalion. Winner at 1650m, BTC Stoddart Group P.

2nd dam

From Sea to Sea, by Gregorian. 3 wins, 2d Woodbine Ontario Colleen S.,

Can-2, 3d Woodbine Wonder Where S., **Can-2**. Half-sister to **SECRETO**, **INTERREX**, **Classic Secret**, Catopetl (dam of **CLOSE CONFLICT**, **NEWTON'S LAW**). Dam of 13 named foals, 12 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

SEALAUNCH (Relaunch). 9 wins-1 at 2-from 7f to 1¼m, US\$338,803, Woodbine Canadian Maturity S., **Can-2**, Keeneland Seattle Slew S., **L**.

Fluid Move (Nureyev). 2 wins at 8½f, 3d Woodbine Wonder Where S., **Can-2**.

Cape Fire. 2 wins-1 at 2-in Canada. Dam of-

Border Fire (Boundary). 10 wins, 2d Delaware Nastique S., **L**. Dam of-

TAKIN' THE BULLET (Red Bullet). 4 wins-2 at 2-from 5f to 8¼f, Louisiana AL (Red) Erwin S., **L**, 3d Louisiana Cup Derby, **L**.

Hear the Sea. Winner at 2 in Canada. Dam of-

Absolute Nectar (Carson City). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 5f, 5½f, 3d Fairplex Barretts Debutante S., **L**, Monmouth Trenton S., **L**. Dam of-

CALIFORNIA NECTAR (Stormy Atlantic). 5 wins-2 at 2-to 7f, US\$341,600, Santa Anita Santa Ynez S., **Gr.2**.

Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.
(Unreserved Depleting Sale)

Lot 279

BAY COLT

Box F 35

Foaled 22nd September 2014

Branded : **ws** nr sh; 73 over 4 off sh

Sire	Snippets	Lunchtime	Silly Season
Pins (AUS)		Easy Date	Grand Chaudiere
1996	No Finer	Kaoru Star	Star Kingdom
		Humour	Pirate King
Dam	Danasinga	Danehill	Danzig
Dawning		Princess Tracy	Ahonoora
2003	Zeffi	Pompeii Court	Tell
		Zephyr Magic	Zephyr Bay

PINS (AUS) (Bay 1996-Stud 2000). 7 wins-1 at 2, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire (worldwide earnings) twice. Sire of 829 rnrs, 569 wnrs, 64 SW, inc. El Segundo (MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1), Legs, Ambitious Dragon, Katie Lee, Aerovelocity, Porotene Gem, Econsul, A Touch of Ruby, Antonio Lombardo, Shopaholic, Icepip - Regency King (H.K.), Rolling Pin, Gallopin, Lauren Tate, Pimms Time, Megapins, Pinsoir, etc.

1st dam

DAWNING, by Danasinga. Unraced. Half-sister to **CENTURY KID**. This is her fifth living foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race, all winners- Pinball Dawn (f. by Pins). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m in 2013-14 in Aust. Good Morning (f. by Pins). Winner at 1100m in 2014-15 in Aust. Sora Dawning (f. by Savabeel). Winner at 1400m.

2nd dam

ZEFFI, by Pompeii Court. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **HAPPY HEIRESS** (dam of **HAPPY HARRIET, HAPPY LAND**), Bed of Roses (dam of **GWENDOLYN**), Flying Floozie (dam of **STARCRAFT, FORUM FLOOZIE**), half-sister to **DAHLIA'S LEGACY, BREEZY, NEO STAR**. Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

CENTURY KID (Centaine). 10 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$1,216,150, HK\$450,000, AJC TJ Smith S., **Gr.2**, QTC Cup, **Gr.2**, STC Premiere S., **Gr.2**, AJC Epona S., **L**, MRC Kevin Heffernan S., **L**, STC Darby Munro S., **L**, AJC Moet & Chandon H., 2d AJC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**, Up and Coming S., **Gr.2**, STC Shannon H., **Gr.2**, Civic H., **L**, 3d AJC Royal Sovereign S., **Gr.2**, STC Premiere S., **Gr.2**-twice, Concorde S., **Gr.3**, 4th MVRC Schweppes S., **Gr.2**, STC Canterbury S., **Gr.2**, Hong Kong Sprint, **Gr.2**.

Ultimate Warrior. 2 wins at 1500m, 1600m, MVRC Drake International P.

Ten Guitars. Unraced. Dam of-

Mosh Pit (Scaredee Cat). 2 wins at 1400m, Hawke's Bay Peter Roebuck Farewell H., 2d ARC Karaka Mile, **RL**, 3d ARC Staples Rodway H.

3rd dam

ZEPHYR MAGIC, by Zephyr Bay. 12 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$172,225, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, BOP RC Personalities' S., **L**, ARC Redoubt Park Stud H., 2d ARC Newmarket H., **L**, 3d WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, 4th ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **HAPPY HEIRESS** (dam of **HAPPY HARRIET, HAPPY LAND**), Bed of Roses (dam of **GWENDOLYN**), Flying Floozie (dam of **STARCRAFT, FORUM FLOOZIE**). Dam of 11 named foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

DAHLIA'S LEGACY (Dahar). 5 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, R235,390, Clairwood Golden Slipper, **Gr.2**, Scottsville Frank Martin S., **L**, 2d Milnerton Cape Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**, Majorca S., **Gr.2**. Grandam of-

Mr Mulliner (Mullins Bay). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, R222,525, to 2014-15, Turffontein Book a Table H., 2d Turffontein Tony Ruffel S., **Gr.3**.

BREEZY (Pins). 5 wins to 1500m, NZ\$150, A\$189,920, VRC Frances Tressady S., **Gr.3**, 3d SAJC Waterford Crystal Laelia S., **L**. Dam of- O'Dianne. Winner at 2 in 2014-15, ARC Stella Artois 2YO S., 4th ARC Karaka Million, **RL**, WRC Wellesley S., **L**.

NEO STAR (Centaine). 5 wins from 1400m to 1800m, R258,850, Clairwood Cup Trial, **Gr.3**, 3d Clairwood Sharp Electronics Cup, **Gr.1**.

Account of **HALLMARK STUD, Te Kauwhata (As Agent).**

Lot 280

BAY FILLY

Box D 56

Foaled 12th September 2014

Branded: ➔ nr sh; 2 over 4 off sh

Sire	Zafonic	Gone West	Mr. Prospector
Iffraaj (GB)		Zaizafon	The Minstrel
2001	Pastorale	Nureyev	Northern Dancer
Dam	Centaine	Park Appeal	Ahonoora
Daydream		Century.....	Better Boy
1997	Earina Lass	Rainbeam	Vain
		Khairpour	Arctic Tern
		Sanderae	Oncidium

IFFRAAJ (GB) (Brown 2001-Stud 2007). 7 wins-1 at 2, Goodwood Lennox S., Gr.2. Sire of 565 rnrs, 322 wnrs, 27 SW, inc. Rizeena (Curragh Moyglare Stud S., Gr.1), Chriselliam, Wootton Bassett, Turn Me Loose, Benvenue, Fix, Hot Streak, Serena Miss, Dibajj, Forjatt, Magic Artist, So Wotif, Espirita, Stay Alive, Belle Miraaaj, Dogma Noir, Kisses, Plenipotent, Biraaj, Peace Society, Prince of All, Riding Shotgun, Virgin Queen, etc.

1st dam

DAYDREAM, by Centaine. Placed. Three-quarter-sister to **FLEUR DE CHINE** (dam of **TULLY THUNDER, SUFFICIENT**). This is her ninth foal. Her eighth foal is a 2YO. Dam of six foals to race, four winners, inc:-
 Sins of the Father (g. by Captain Rio). Winner at 1600m, 3d CJC NZ Tax Refunds H., Manawatu RC Crombie Lockwood S.
 Impresario (g. by Captain Rio). Winner at 2000m, 3d CJC Hanley Formula H.
 Listen (g. by Iffraaj). 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Singapore TC Happy Valley Graduation S., Lim's Ransom S., 2d Singapore TC Progressive S.
 Sleepy Jean (f. by Faltaat). Winner at 1600m.
 Beaming (f. by Elusive City). Placed in 2014-15.

2nd dam

EARINA LASS, by Khairpour. 6 wins from 1600m to 2200m, CJC RG Robinson Produce Ltd H., Otago Thoroughbred Breeders H., 2d Otago RC EC Shaw Plumbers H. Half-sister to Romantic Orchid (dam of **I WILL**), Sandy's March (dam of **SANDY'S PLEASURE**), Sellou (dam of **FLEUR DE CHINE, SNEETCH**). Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 2 winners, inc:-
 Switch Hitter. Placed. Dam of-
Beatboy (Rhythm). 2 wins at 1950m, 2100m, NZ\$600, A\$90,268, MRC Mara H., 3d Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th MRC Easter Cup, **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

SANDERAE, by Oncidium. 9 wins-1 at 2-from 5f to 1½m, VRC Oaks, Gr.1, VRC AV Kewney S., Gr.2, Wakeful S., Gr.2. Half-sister to **WEENELL, Papaya**, Nelcola (dam of **JUST LANDED**). Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
 Sandy's March. Unplaced. Dam of-
SANDY'S PLEASURE (Dash o' Pleasure). 4 wins from 1600m to 2500m, A\$265,340, VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, MVRC Crown Lager S., **L**. Grandam of-
TORIO'S QUEST (Oratorio). 5 wins from 900m to 1600m, A\$916,900, BRC Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**, GCTC Magic Millions Guineas, **RL**.
 Sellou. Unraced. Dam of-
FLEUR DE CHINE (Centaine). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Fairview Ford S., **L**. Dam of-
TULLY THUNDER (Thunder Gulch). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1350m, 2000m, SAJC Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**, 2d South Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**.
SNEETCH (Grosvenor). 3 wins to 1600m, ARC Ladies Mile, **Gr.3**. Dam of-
BLACK MAMBA (Black Minnaloushe). 7 wins from 1600m to 2400m, Del Mar John C Mabee H., **Gr.1**, Hollywood Beverly Hills H., **Gr.2**.
 Gussy Godiva. 4 wins from 1600m to 2000m, VRC Sanderae H. Dam of-
ROMAN EMPEROR (Montjeu). 2 wins at 1550m, 2400m, A\$1,416,800, Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, 2d MRC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**.
Sandarac (Grosvenor). 4 wins, 2d CJC Churchill S.H., **L**. Grandam of-
GLORIOUS DAYS (Hussonet). 8 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$6,250, HK\$32,895,000, to 2013-14, Hong Kong Mile, **Gr.1**.


Account of RICH HILL STUD, Matamata.

Lot 281

BAY FILLY

Box A 108

Foaled 19th October 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 41 over 4 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Jimmy Choux		Joy	Bluebird
2007	Cierzo	Centaine	Century
		Gale	Wild Rampage
Dam	Desert Prince	Green Desert	Danzig
Dear Diary (IRE)		Flying Fairy	Bustino
2000	Brief Lullaby	Brief Truce	Irish River
		Temporary Lull	Super Concorde

JIMMY CHOUX (NZ) (Bay 2007-Stud 2012). Horse of the Year in NZ in 2010-11. Champion 3YO in NZ in 2010-11. 12 wins-3 at 2-from 800m to 2400m, NZ\$2,576,050, A\$807,500, New Zealand Derby, Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Spring Classic, Gr.1, ATC Rosehill Guineas, Gr.1, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Windsor Park P, Gr.1. Grandson of SW Gale, a half-sister to SW Danamite. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

DEAR DIARY, by Desert Prince. Winner at 2200m in Japan. This is her ninth foal. Her eighth foal is a yearling. Her seventh foal is a 2YO. Dam of four foals to race, inc:-
POCKET DIARY (g. by Jungle Pocket). 7 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, NZ\$89,013, Whangarei RC Northland Breeders' S., **L**, 2d ARC GL Cooksley Tankard H., 3d BOP RC Gartshore Joinery H., Tauranga Hardware & Plumbing H. Scarlet Letter (f. by Sir Percy). Placed at 2 & 3 to 2014-15. Khatanga (g. by Zenno Rob Roy). Placed in Malaysia.

2nd dam

BRIEF LULLABY, by Brief Truce. Unraced. Half-sister to **WAIT TILL MONDAY**, **TOKEN GESTURE** (dam of **RELAXED GESTURE**, **EVOLVING TACTICS**), **RARE HOLIDAY**, **Blazing Spectacle**, Seasonal Blossom (dam of **BRUSHING**). Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-
 Strath Gallant. 3 wins at 1¼m, 2¼m, Curragh Boylesports Fon-a-Bet H. Salto Nel Buio. Winner at 1600m, Milan Premio Casorate.

3rd dam

TEMPORARY LULL, by Super Concorde. Unraced. Sister to **MARTHA STEVENS**, half-sister to Excitable Gal (dam of **EDGY DIPLOMAT**). Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-
WAIT TILL MONDAY (Maelstrom Lake). 6 wins-1 at 2, £19,234, US\$254,075, Bay Meadows H., **Gr.2**, Santa Anita Henry P Russell H., **L**, 2d Curragh Beresford S., **Gr.2**, 3d Curragh Futurity S., **Gr.3**. Sire.
TOKEN GESTURE (Alzao). 4 wins-2 at 2-at 7f, 1½m, Curragh Park S., **Gr.3**, Gowran Victor McCalmont Memorial S., **L**, 3d Curragh Silver S., **L**. Dam of-
RELAXED GESTURE (Indian Ridge). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 7f to 1½m, €64,203, US\$1,516,542, Woodbine Canadian International S., **Gr.1**, 2d Belmont Manhattan H., **Gr.1**-twice. Sire.
EVOLVING TACTICS (Machiavellian). 3 wins at 1600m, 1900m, Arlington Park American Derby, **Gr.2**, 3d Royal Ascot Hampton Court S., **L**.
RARE HOLIDAY (Caerleon). 7 wins from 1½m to 2½m, Tipperary Challenge S., **L**, 2d Leopardstown Saval Beg S., **L**.
Blazing Spectacle (Sadler's Wells). 7 wins from 1¼m to 2¾m, 3d Galway Oyster S., **L**.
 Seasonal Blossom. Unplaced. Dam of-
BRUSHING (Medicean). 4 wins from 6f to 1½m, York Galtres S., **L**.
 Overdue Reaction. Unplaced. Dam of-
Don't Go Crazy (Houston). 8 wins, 3d Preis der Hotellerie Baden-Baden, **L**.
Instant Strike (Strike Gold). 12 wins, 3d Fairplex Beau Brummel S., **L**.
 Action Annie. Winner at 1200m, STC Visit Theraces.com.au H. Dam of-
BUFFERING (Mossman). 16 wins-4 at 2-to 1200m, A\$4,813,900, HK\$370,000, to 2014-15, VRC Sprint Classic, **Gr.1**, MVRC AJ Moir S., **Gr.1**, Manikato S., **Gr.1**, WATC Winterbottom S., **Gr.1**.


Account of LITTLE AVONDALE STUD, Masterton (As Agent).

Lot 282

BAY FILLY

Box D 35

Foaled 25th October 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 56 over 4 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
Nadeem (AUS)		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2003	Candide	Sound Reason	Bold Reason
		Country Flower	Oncidium
Dam	Jungle Pocket	Tony Bin	Kampala
Deep Pockets		Dance Charmer	Nureyev
2005	Shekanwyn	Musical Phantasy	Sham
		Brauner Flight	Brauner

NADEEM (AUS) (Bay 2003-Stud 2007). 2 wins at 2, MRC Blue Diamond S., Gr.1. Sire of 185 mrs, 118 wns, 11 SW, inc. Sterling City (Meydan Dubai Golden Shaheen, Gr.1), Happy Galaxy, Mujaarib, Tajmeel, Sharnee Rose, Triple Asset, Crucial, Speedy Leo, Savoureux, Target in Sight, Specter, SP Nadeem Lass, Total Attraction, Bale Star, The Aftershock and of Redeem Code, Volcanic Sky, Our Harmony, Il Mio Destino, Redeem Bounty, etc.

1st dam

DEEP POCKETS, by Jungle Pocket. Placed. Half-sister to **SHE'S A MEANIE** (dam of **LOVE CONQUERS ALL, SHE'S MEANER**). This is her second foal. Her first foal is a yearling.

2nd dam

SHEKANWYN, by Musical Phantasy. 2 wins at 2. Half-sister to **SAXONVALE**, Flytaine (dam of **MERCURY MISTRESS**). Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

SHE'S A MEANIE (Prince Salieri). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2200m, NZ\$235,800, A\$2,000, Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, BOP RC Thames Valley S., **Gr.3**, 2d Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, WRC Cuddle S.H., **Gr.3**, 3d ARC The Oaks Stud Trophy, **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, ARC Great Northern Foal S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

LOVE CONQUERS ALL (Mossman). 8 wins to 1400m, A\$1,380,000, ATC Shorts H., **Gr.2**, AJC Missile S., **Gr.3**, MRC Betfair S., **Gr.3**, AJC June S., **L**, City Tatt's RC Brian Crowley S., **L**, 2d ATC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**, Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, BRC Doomben Ten Thousand S., **Gr.1**, ATC Canterbury S., **Gr.2**, STC Expressway S., **Gr.2**, 3d ATC Premiere S., **Gr.2**.

SHE'S MEANER (Falvelon). 3 wins at 2, A\$467,500, BTC Tommy Smith Slipper S., **L**, Wyong RC Magic Millions 2YO Slipper, AJC Fringe Bar 2YO H., 2d GCTC Magic Millions 2YO Classic S., **RL**.

She's Bella (Sebring). Winner at 1000m in 2013-14, 2d ATC Australian Turf Club 2YO P, 3d ATC Reginald Allen H., **L**, Bishop Kevin Manning 2YO P. Gatakers Bay. 4 wins to 1400m, A\$85,600, BTC Frantelle H., QTC JM Gray-Buchanan H., 2d BTC Men of League Foundation P.

Copper Flame. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, WRC Central Forklifts H. Dam of- Shaspic. Winner at 1250m in 2013-14, 2d CJC Montgomery S., Speight's H.

Extra. Winner at 1200m, 2d WRC Your Local Point H. Dam of-

Browne Sugar (Don Eduardo). 4 wins from 1200m to 2100m, 3d CJC Spring Classic, **L**, Blue Star Taxis H., Win a Ford Focus H.

Lim's Dynamite. 6 wins from 1400m to 2000m, 13,364Rgt., S\$218,060, Singapore TC Royal Bangkok Sports Club Trophy, Benchmark 67 H.

3rd dam

BRAUNER FLIGHT, by Brauner. Winner at 1200m. Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

SAXONVALE (Centaine). 9 wins to 1400m, NZ\$84,200, Woodville-Pahiatua RC WFA Sprint S., **L**, Manawatu RC Pak 'n Save H., 3d WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, 4th Hawke's Bay Enerco S., **Gr.2**, Woodville DJC WFA Sprint S., **L**.

Flytaine. Winner at 1600m, 3d WATC Bounding Away H. Dam of-

MERCURY MISTRESS (No Excuse Needed). 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$79,925, CJC New Zealand Bloodstock Air Freight S., **L**, ARC Ernst & Young H., Jesters Pies H., Counties RC Waitakere H.

Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 283

BAY COLT

Box B 36

Foaled 16th October 2014

Branded : **HF** nr sh; 24 over 4 off sh

Sire	Zafonic	Gone West	Mr. Prospector
Iffraaj (GB)		Zaizafon	The Minstrel
2001	Pastorale	Nureyev	Northern Dancer
		Park Appeal	Ahonoora
Dam	Red Ransom	Roberto	Hail to Reason
Devil in Red (AUS)		Arabia.....	Damascus
2006	Superior Star	Nothin' Leica Dane	Danehill
		Musters	Pasakos

IFFRAAJ (GB) (Brown 2001-Stud 2007). 7 wins-1 at 2, Goodwood Lennox S., Gr.2. Sire of 565 rnrs, 322 wnrs, 27 SW, inc. Rizeena (Curragh Moyglare Stud S., Gr.1), Chriselliam, Wootton Bassett, Turn Me Loose, Benvenue, Fix, Hot Streak, Serena Miss, Dibajj, Forjatt, Magic Artist, So Wotif, Espirita, Stay Alive, Belle Miraaaj, Dogma Noir, Kisses, Plenipotent, Biraaj, Peace Society, Prince of All, Riding Shotgun, Virgin Queen, etc.

1st dam

DEVIL IN RED, by Red Ransom. Unraced. Half-sister to **Surpassing**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

SUPERIOR STAR, by Nothin' Leica Dane. Champion 4YO in Singapore/Malaysia in 2004. 7 wins from 1400m to 2400m, A\$249,522, S\$406,143, Western Australian Oaks, **Gr.2**, WATC Champion Fillies S., **Gr.3**, Singapore Derby Trial, **Sgp-3**, WATC Sheila Gwynne S., **L**, Anniversary Cup, **L**, Hahn Premium H., Singapore TC Class 1 H., 2d Singapore Derby, **Sgp-1**, Singapore TC Raffles Cup, **Sgp-1**, 3d WATC Devils Lair H., 4th WATC CB Cox S., **Gr.2**, Singapore TC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **Sgp-2**, WATC Farnley S., **L**. Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, inc:-

Surpassing (More Than Ready). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$96,405, 2d ATC Lake Moore H., 3d Gold Coast Bracelet, **L**.

Unbeatable Guts. Placed to 2014-15, 2d HKJC Gladiolus H., Shek Uk Shan H. Oscar's Award. Placed, 3d BRC Sequalo at Lyndhurst Stud H. Jazzman. Placed at 3 in 2014-15 in Aust.

3rd dam

MUSTERS, by Pasakos. Unraced. Half-sister to **STATION HAND**, Game Warrior (dam of **MR SANDGROPER**), Biography (dam of **SILENT SURROUND**). Dam of 3 named foals, 2 to race, inc:-

SUPERIOR STAR (Nothin' Leica Dane). 7 wins. See above.

4th dam

MA VIE, by Sir Tristram. Placed at 3, 2d AJC Electro H., 3d AJC Jack Ward H. Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

STATION HAND (Rancher). 7 wins from 1200m to 2000m, A\$557,990, VATC TS Carlyon Cup, **Gr.2**, 2d VRC Australian Cup, **Gr.1**, Blamey S., **Gr.2**, VATC Memsie S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Waterford Crystal Mile H., **Gr.3**, 3d VRC Australian Cup, **Gr.1**, MVRC WS Cox P., **Gr.1**, VRC Chester Manifold S., **L**.

Biography. 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m, SAJC Triple M Rocks the Races H. Dam of-
SILENT SURROUND (Face Value). 3 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1950m, A\$308,930, SAJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**, 2d VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, SAJC Tokyo City Cup, **L**, 3d VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**.

Fiery Dee. 3 wins from 1400m to 1900m, Oakbank RC Mitsubishi Motors Country Cup, 2d SAJC Danbird at Eliza Park H. Dam of-

Looks Like the Cat (Husson). Winner at 2, A\$209,500, in 2013-14, BRC XXXX Gold 2YO H., 2d VRC Danehill S., **Gr.2**, BRC Champagne Classic, **Gr.2**, MRC Caulfield Guineas Prelude, **Gr.3**, 3d BRC JJ Atkins S., **Gr.1**, Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**.

Game Warrior. Winner at 2, WATC Initial P. Dam of-

MR SANDGROPER (Peintre Celebre). 7 wins from 1200m to 2400m, WATC Derby, **Gr.1**, 2d WATC Railway S., **Gr.1**, 3d WATC Lee Steere S., **Gr.2**.

Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.
(Unreserved Depleting Sale)

Lot 284

CHESTNUT FILLY

Box F 36

Foaled 17th October 2014

Branded : **ws** nr sh; 197 over 4 off sh

Sire	Hussonet	Mr. Prospector..... Raise a Native
Rios		Sacahuista Raja Baba
2004	Gussy Godiva	Last Tycoon Try My Best
		Sneetch Grosvenor
Dam	Pins	Snippets Lunchtime
Dita von Teese		No Finer Kaoru Star
2006	Lookatmelads	College Chapel..... Sharpo
		Spending Spree Sharp Edge

RIOS (NZ) (Bay 2004-Stud 2009). 6 wins from 1400m to 1600m, Wellington Guineas, Gr.2, ARC Boncrusher S., L, Feilding JC Anzac H., L, Waikato RC Kowhai Farm H., 2d STC Tulloch S., Gr.2, 3d New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Roman Emperor (Australian Derby, Gr.1). Sire of SW Gaultier (WRC Levin Classic, Gr.1) and of Happy Place and of the placegetters Jackwin, Likewise, etc.

1st dam

DITA VON TEESE, by Pins. Unraced. This is her fourth living foal. Her third foal is a yearling. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race- Hee's Forte (g. by O'Reilly). Winner at 1200m in 2014, 3d Singapore TC Flax S.

2nd dam

LOOKATMELADS, by College Chapel. 5 wins at 1200m, 1600m, Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., L, CJC Pappriill Hadfield & Aldous H., Manawatu RC Wadham Goodman H., 2d CJC Unichem Barringtons H. Half-sister to **Caramel Sundae**. Dam of 4 named foals, 2 to race, inc:-
Muchos Respectos. 5 wins to 1300m, A\$135,078, MVRC Diamondlite P.

3rd dam

SPENDING SPREE, by Sharp Edge. Unplaced. Half-sister to **SHOWMERAN**, Deep Show (dam of **CHEVAL PLACE, SNIPPET'S GIRL, SNIPPETS' SHOW**). Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, all winners, inc:-
LOOKATMELADS (College Chapel). 5 wins. See above.
Caramel Sundae (Sun Master). 7 wins-1 at 2-to 1550m, A\$92,730, STC Potrero H., Macdonald's Family Restaurant H., Allen's Soothers H., 3d STC Christmas S., L, 4th GCTC Silk Stocking H., L. Producer.

4th dam

SHOW DAY, by Showdown. Unplaced. Sister to **Acushla**, half-sister to **Bismark - Doreeno (Mal.)**. Dam of 13 foals, 12 to race, 2 winners, inc:-
SHOWMERAN (Comeram). 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$157,865, VATC Toorak H., **Gr.1**, GJ Coles S.H., L, 3d VRC Pure-Pak S., **Gr.1**. Sire.
Deep Show. Placed at 2 in Aust. Dam of-
CHEVAL PLACE (Snippets). 7 wins from 1100m to 1800m, A\$250,495, VATC Angus Armanasco S., **Gr.3**, 2d MVRC Diamond Jubilee S., **Gr.2**.
SNIPPET'S GIRL (Snippets). 8 wins-2 at 2, AJC Analie H., L. Dam of-
Royal Snip (Royal Academy). 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m, 2d MVRC Silver Jubilee S., L. Grandam of-
HEART TESTA (Testa Rossa). 8 wins to 1350m, A\$486,730, to 2014-15, ATC Southern Cross S., **Gr.3**, 2d ATC Starlight S., L.
SNIPPETS' SHOW (Snippets). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1500m, WATC Supremacy S., L, 3d WATC Queen's P., L. Grandam of-
FULLY FLEDGED (Align). Top Colt on The NZ 2007-08 2YO Free H. 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, NZ\$215,188, ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**. Sire.
Show 'em Sadie (Zamazaan). 3 wins from 1850m to 2100m, 2d AJC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**, Geelong RC Oaks Trial S., L. Grandam of-
SHOW BARRY (Baryshnikov). 8 wins from 1200m to 2050m, A\$616,075, MRC Easter Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d Moonee Valley Gold Cup, **Gr.2**.
Makena. Unraced. Grandam of-
PATPONG (Royal Academy). 6 wins to 1200m, MRC Schillaci S., **Gr.2**.


Account of WINDSOR PARK STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 285

BAY COLT

Box G 20

Foaled 7th October 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 145 over 4 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Guillotine		Floripedes	Top Ville
2004	Refused the Dance	Defensive Play	Fappiano
		Florida Jig	Jig Time
Dam	Darci Brahma	Danehill	Danzig
Divine Virtue		Grand Echezeaux.....	Zabeel
2009	Virtus	Tale of the Cat	Storm Cat
		Mouton Magic	Imposing

GUILLOTINE (NZ) (Brown or Grey 2004-Stud 2009). 4 wins-1 at 2, MVRC Dato' Tan Chin Nam S., Gr.2. Sire of 88 rnrs, 50 wnrs, inc. SW Steel Rose (WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2), Slice of Class, Beauty's Beast, SP Duey, Angelica Hall, Daniel and of Queen of Navarre, Brilliant Terror - Brilliant Shine (H.K.), Allez Eagle, Amazing Gift, Ash, Carton, Chop Chop, Dunlap, French Revolution, Habitual Offender, Last Wish, Le Rasoir, etc.

1st dam

DIVINE VIRTUE, by Darci Brahma. Unraced. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

VIRTUS, by Tale of the Cat. Unraced. Half-sister to **STAR DANCER**, Georgiana (dam of **FILANTE ETOILE**). Dam of 5 named foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-
Willing Spirit. 2 wins at 1200m.
Alentejo. Winner at 1200m.

3rd dam

MOUTON MAGIC, by Imposing. Winner at 1600m. Half-sister to **TESSUTI**, **ZEPHYR SOUBA** (dam of **NATURALISM**, **CRYSTAL PALACE**, **IMPRESSIONISM - OLYMPIC BOY (MAL.)**). Dam of 6 foals, 3 to race, all winners, inc:-

STAR DANCER (Star Watch). 14 wins from 1000m to 2000m, NZ\$293,000, A\$440,860, Auckland Classic, **Gr.1**-twice, VATC Futurity S., **Gr.1**, AJC Warwick S., **Gr.2**, ARC King's P., **Gr.3**, VATC Myer S., **Gr.3**, Te Aroha JC Thames Valley S., **Gr.3**-twice, ARC King's P., **L**, 2d AJC Frank Packer P., **Gr.3**, STC Shannon H., **Gr.3**, Gosford Guineas, **L**, 3d VATC CF Orr S., **Gr.1**, AJC Expressway S., **Gr.2**, 4th AJC All-Aged S., **Gr.1**.

Georgiana. Unraced. Dam of-

FILANTE ETOILE (Soviet Star). 4 wins from 1400m to 2150m, NZ\$118,850, A\$34,000, QTC Metropolitan H., **L**, BOP RC Tauranga Hardware & Plumbing H., Rotorua RC TW Moore Ltd H., 2d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.2**. Producer.

Vega Sicilia (Rodrigo de Triano). 3 wins at 1400m, 3d Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, BTC Rough Habit P., **L**. Dam of-

VALBUENA (Darci Brahma). 2 wins at 1400m, 2100m, ARC Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Macchiato. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, ARC New Year's Day H. Dam of-

HARB (Catbird). 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, SAJC Oaklands P., **L**, HKJC Hong Kong Football Club Centenary Challenge Cup, Hang Hau H.

4th dam

SOUBA, by Taine. 3 wins at 1500m, 1600m, Maisons-Laffitte Prix de la Verrerie, Evry Prix d'Auxerre, 4th Saint-Cloud Prix Penelope, **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **SUKAWA**. Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, all winners, inc:-

ZEPHYR SOUBA (Zephyr Bay). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, ARC Ladies Mile, **Gr.3**, Waikato Guineas, **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-
NATURALISM (Palace Music). Top of The 1991-92 Australasian 3YO Classifications (1300m+). 12 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, A\$3,289,796, AJC Derby, **Gr.1**, STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**. Sire.

CRYSTAL PALACE (Palace Music). 3 wins from 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$45,325, A\$225,000, Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, 2d Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**. Producer.

Account of ODYSSEY LODGE, Reporoa.

Lot 286

BAY COLT

Box C 81

Foaled 11th September 2014

Branded :

Sire	Align	Night Shift	Northern Dancer
Fully Fledged		Super Trend	Red Anchor
2005	Fledged	Bluebird	Storm Bird
		Snippets' Show	Snippets
Dam	Royal Academy	Nijinsky	Northern Dancer
Dramatically (AUS)		Crimson Saint	Crimson Satan
1999	Baby Marie	Jalmood	Blushing Groom
		Chili Girl	Skymaster

FULLY FLEDGED (NZ) (Chestnut 2005-Stud 2009). 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, ARC Diamond S., Gr.1. Sire of 45 rnrs, 17 wnrs, inc. SP Shees Flawless, Constellation and of Dufellforte, Fledgekin - Imperial Fighter (H.K.), Whackomaco, Dowra, Extravagant Mak, Fully Fashioned - Fashion Maestro (H.K.), I'mdaone, Macfinn, Namjeong Bukbeol, Fully Funded, Copper Reign, Fergalicious, Higher - Hongchen (Sing.), etc.

1st dam

DRAMATICALLY, by Royal Academy. Unplaced. Half-sister to **LEFT BANK - GALAXY (H.K.)**. This is her eighth live foal. Her seventh foal is a 2YO.

Dam of five foals to race, two winners, inc:-

Balzane (f. by Van Nistelrooy). 6 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, CJC Coca-Cola H., 2d CJC NZI H., 3d CJC New Zealand Bloodstock Juvenile H.

Gold Edition (g. by Elusive City). 5 wins at 1000m, 1200m, HK\$3,463,250, to 2013-14, HKJC Le French May Trophy H., Citibank Rewards Card H., Dongzhimen H., Shum Shui Po H., Lucky Star H., 2d HKJC Chamomile H., Chung Hom Kok H., 3d HKJC Iris H., Hyderabad H., Kam Tin River H.

Ace Act (f. by Pins). Placed in Aust.

Playfully (f. by Howbaddouwantit). Placed at 3.

2nd dam

BABY MARIE, by Jalmood. Winner at 2 in GB. Half-sister to **CHILIBANG, COOL CHILI**. Dam of 9 foals, 6 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

LEFT BANK - GALAXY (H.K.) (Lunchtime). Top colt on The 1992-93 NZ 2YO Free H. 5 wins-3 at 2-to 1400m, ARC Great Northern Foal S., **Gr.3**, Wilson & Horton Breeders' P., HKJC Ho Chung H., Pacific Ocean H.

Yeah Baby. Raced once. Dam of-

Street Cat. 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, to 2013-14, HKJC Racehorse Owners Association H., 4th Scottsville Gold Medallion S., **Gr.1**.

Rosellini. Unraced. Dam of-

Corsa Rosa. 6 wins at 1000m, 1200m, to 2014-15, ATC Canterbury Park H.

Conundrum. Unraced. Dam of-

Telestich. 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, SAJC Carlton Draught H. Dam of-

Gatalistic. 7 wins from 1400m to 2400m, A\$119,490, to 2014-15, SAJC Sportingbet H., Haigh's Cup, 3d SAJC Medallion Homes H.

Roddick. 2 wins, SAJC KPMG Finance H., 4th SAJC Stuart Crystal S., **L**. Dam of Cairngorm. 5 wins to 1050m, SAJC Betfair H., Schweppes H.

Island Beach. 4 wins to 1300m, A\$84,650, to 2014-15, SAJC Sportingbet H.

The Black Rod. 2 wins at 1600m, A\$83,340, MRC Charge Forward H.

Cibreo. Winner at 1300m, SAJC Sloans Sands P., 3d SAJC Dunes 2YO P.

Brief Truth. 2 wins, 2d SAJC Computers 2YO Sprint H., 4th SAJC Balcrest S., **L**.

3rd dam

CHILI GIRL, by Skymaster. Winner at 2, Kempton Star S., **Gr.3**, 2d Royal Ascot Queen Mary S., **Gr.2**, 4th York Lowther S., **Gr.3**. Three-quarter-sister to Rachel Ruysch (dam of **CARLINGFORD CASTLE**), half-sister to **SMOKEY LADY, STEEL HEART, AMPULLA** (dam of **ANCESTRAL**), **Galaxy Leo**. Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

CHILIBANG (Formidable). 9 wins-5 at 2-at 5f, 6f, Royal Ascot King's Stand S., **Gr.2**, Newmarket Rous S., **L**, 3d Sandown Temple S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

COOL CHILI (Formidable). 11 wins-1 at 2-in GB and U.S.A, Santa Anita Viking Spirit H., **L**, Solano Carquinez H., **L**, 2d Golden Gate Sky Raider H., **L**.


Account of WENTWOOD GRANGE, Cambridge (As Agent).
(The property of G. J. Jones & Andrew Green Partnership)

Lot 287

BAY COLT

Box H 55

Foaled 26th August 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 26 over 4 off sh

Sire	Secret Savings	Seeking the Gold..... Mr. Prospector
Swiss Ace (AUS)		Jurisdictional.....Damascus
2004	Rapid Serve	Carson City Mr. Prospector
		Tennis PartnerNorthern Dancer
Dam	Daggers Drawn	DiesisSharpen Up
Eleanor Coup		Sun and Shade..... Ajdal
2005	Besty Coup	Justice Prevails..... Proud Knight
		Gay Sonnet..... Solaboy

SWISS ACE (AUS) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 12 wins-2 at 2-to 1350m, MRC Oakleigh P., Gr.1. Sire of 47 rns, 21 wns, inc. SW Mywayorthehighway (GTC Vo Rogue P., Gr.3), Passing Shot, SP Huka Eagle and of Athena Baby, Lady Andress, Halleloojah, Wawrinka, Swiss Rock, Federer, Staccato, Clip the Ticket, Dennis Denuto, Dentelle, House of Hingis, Magistra, Smash Hit, Starlight Angel, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

Eleanor Coup, by Daggers Drawn. 5 wins from 1600m to 2100m, CJC Dunedin Gold Cup Trial H., 2d Horotata Cup, 3d Riverton Cup, **L**, Otago RC Cromwell Cup, CJC HSBC Salver, 4th New Zealand St Leger, **L**, Otago RC Dunedin Gold Cup, **L**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

BESTY COUP, by Justice Prevails. 2001 South Island Filly of the Year. 7 wins from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$92,250, CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, Marton JC ITM Rural H., 2d Southland RC New Zealand Bloodstock Breeders S., **L**, CJC Warstep S., **L**, Otago RC Otago Breeders' S., **L**, 3d CJC Churchill S.H., **Gr.3**, South Island 2YO S., **L**, Otago RC James Hazlett S.H., **L**, 4th CJC Canterbury Breeders' S.H., **L**, Ashburton RC Ray Coupland S., **L**, Inglewood S., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **JURYMAN - ROCK N ROLL KID (H.K.)**, half-sister to Winter's Tale (dam of **FAIRY TALE**). Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Eleanor Coup (Daggers Drawn). 5 wins. See above.

Coup Darci Be. 9 wins to 1400m, NZ\$122,210, to 2014-15, CJC NZB South Island Sale H., Perfect Packaging H., Angus Meats H., Otago RC Dunedin Casino Trophy H., 2d CJC New Zealand Bloodstock May Sale Catalogue H.

3rd dam

GAY SONNET, by Solaboy. Winner at 1200m. Dam of 6 foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

BESTY COUP (Justice Prevails). 7 wins. See above.

Behind Bars. 2 wins to 1600m, CJC Racecourse Hotel Motor Lodge H. Dam of **Rafaga** (Lord of Warriors). 6 wins from 1200m to 1600m, 2d Singapore TC Stewards' Cup, **Sgp-2**, Polytrack Mile Championship, **Sgp-3**.

Winter's Tale. Winner at 1650m, 3d ARC Autumn 3YO Stayers' H. Dam of **FAIRY TALE** (Shinko King). 8 wins at 1200m, 1400m, S\$421,917, Singapore TC Stewards' Cup, **Sgp-3**, Open H., Kranji B S., 3d Singapore Guineas, **Sgp-3**, 4th Singapore TC Three Rings Trophy, **Sgp-3**.

JURYMAN - ROCK N ROLL KID (H.K.) (Justice Prevails). 15 wins from 1100m to 1800m in NZ and Macau, Macau Cup, **L**-twice, Macau Autumn Trophy, **L**, Winter Trophy, **L**-twice, Chairman's Challenge Cup, **L**.

Bohemian Blues. 5 wins to 1200m, WRC Drake International H. Dam of **SHAMROCKER** (O'Reilly). Champion 3YO Filly in Australia in 2010-11. 4 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, A\$1,975,888, Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**, 2d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, 3d ATC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, 4th VRC Vanity S., **Gr.3**.

ROCK DIVA (Lucky Unicorn). 3 wins at 2100m, 3200m, NZ\$403,000, A\$36,000, to 2014-15, Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, ARC Sunline Vase, **Gr.3**, 3d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, ARC Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, 4th Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**.

Account of ODYSSEY LODGE, Reporoa.

Lot 288

BAY COLT

Box C 82

Foaled 22nd October 2014

Branded :

Sire	Pivotal	Polar Falcon..... Nureyev
Captain Rio (GB)		Fearless Revival Cozzene
1999	Beloved Visitor	Miswaki Mr. Prospector
		Abeesh..... Nijinsky
Dam	Postponed	Summer Squall Storm Bird
Electracute		Bridal Tea..... Gulch
2004	Organdy	Our Emblem Mr. Prospector
		Peau de Soie Secretariat

CAPTAIN RIO (GB) (Chestnut 1999-Stud 2004). 4 wins-3 at 2, Criterium de Maisons-Laffitte, Gr.2. Second on Aust. Sire List (AEI) 2010-11. Sire of 834 mns, 500 wns, 23 SW, inc. Terravista (VRC Darley Classic, Gr.1), Il Quello Veloce, Brazilian Pulse, Riomoral, Lady Royale, Art Beat, Red Badge, Capt Chaos - Energized (H.K.), Philario, Corcovada, Worldpoint, Rio Fortune, Ainippe, Body and Soul, Donna Cattiva, She Goes to Rio, etc.

1st dam

ELECTRACUTE, by Postponed. Winner at 1400m. Half-sister to **(SIR) TIME KEEPER**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a yearling. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

ORGANDY, by Our Emblem. Unraced. Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

(SIR) TIME KEEPER (Stravinsky). Top of 2009-10 NZ 3YO Free H. (1200m-1600m). 6 wins from 1600m to 2100m, NZ\$356,250, A\$8,000, ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, Feilding JC Anzac H., **L**, 2d Taranaki RC Opunake Cup, **L**, 3d ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, Wanganui Guineas, **L**, 4th ARC Championship S, **Gr.2**, BRC Grand Prix S., **Gr.3**.

St Sully. 4 wins from 1600m to 2600m to 2013-14, 3d ATC Caterez H.

Lady'o. 4 wins from 1600m to 2100m to 2014-15, 3d Manawatu RC Richard Algar Ltd H.

Satin Ridge. Winner at 1600m in 2014-15.

3rd dam

PEAU DE SOIE, by Secretariat. Unplaced. Half-sister to **COASTAL CONNECTION** (dam of **RUMSONONRIVER, CAHILL CONNECTION**), **OUTLAWS SHAM, Forty Won**. Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Cosmo Driver. 5 wins from 1200m to 1800m in Japan.

Spring Catch. 4 wins at 5f, 6f in U.S.A.

Shadow Elf. 3 wins at 1350m, 1400m in Japan. Producer.

4th dam

Ruth Pitcher, by Ack Ack. 3 wins, 2d Latonia Pioneer H., **L**, 3d Jefferson Galorette H., **L**. Half-sister to **SATEEN** (dam of **MARTIAL LAW, SATIN FLOWER**), Spartina (dam of **SASSALORO**). Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

OUTLAWS SHAM (Sham). 10 wins, US\$265,300, Louisiana King's Court S., **L**, Jefferson Speed Form H., **L**, 2d Ak-Sar-Ben Cornhusker H., **Gr.2**.

COASTAL CONNECTION (Coastal). 8 wins-1 at 2, US\$237,747, Arlington Park Cleopatra H., **L**, Canterbury Brainerd S, **L**. Dam of-

RUMSONONRIVER (River Special). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 8¹/₄f, 9f, US\$220,495, Hawthorne Derby, **Gr.3**, 2d Gulfstream City of Hialeah S., **L**.

CAHILL CONNECTION (Cahill Road). 4 wins, Santa Anita Santa Lucia H., **L**. Credit Approval. 4 wins in U.S.A. Dam of-

JAKE MO (Giacomo). 4 wins-2 at 2-at 5¹/₂f, 6f, to 2014, Prairie Meadows Prairie Gold Juvenile S., **L**, 2d Oaklawn Southwest S., **Gr.3**.

SHE'S ALL SCAT (Scat Daddy). 2 wins at 2, Laurel Gin Talking S., **L**. Berncredit. Unraced. Dam of-

SISTAS STROLL (Stroll). 3 wins, in 2014, Arlington Park Pucker Up S., **Gr.3**, 3d Keeneland Queen Elizabeth II Challenge Cup S., **Gr.1**.


Account of **HALLMARK STUD, Te Kauwhata (As Agent).**
(The property of Argonaut Racing & Breeding Ltd)

Lot 289

BAY COLT (AUS)

Box D 57

Foaled 16th October 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 19 over 4 off sh

Sire	Choisir	Danehill Dancer..... Danehill
Dreamscape (AUS)		Great Selection..... Lunchtime
2005	Faith in Dreams	Ferdinand..... Nijinsky
		Handsewn..... Sir Ivor
Dam	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King..... Northern Dancer
Enchanted Melody (AUS)		Shoal Creek..... Star Way
2007	Flying Dansino	Fusaichi Pegasus..... Mr. Prospector
		Dansino..... Danehill

DREAMSCAPE (AUS) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 4 wins from 1200m to 1400m, A\$387,500, AJC Stan Fox S., Gr.2, Up and Coming S., Gr.3. Out of a half-sister to SW Hymn and SW Festival Hall. Sire of SP Bugatty and of Himpapawid, Lady Jane, Cityscape, Facescape, Hammond Lane and of the placegetters Duan Major, Insistent, Matagami, Sleepwalker, Toosexyformyllove, Warning Signal, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

ENCHANTED MELODY, by Encosta de Lago. Unplaced. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a yearling. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

Flying Dansino, by Fusaichi Pegasus. Winner at 1100m, STC Franklins H., 2d AJC Kokoda 2YO H., Kokoda Memorial H., STC Ranvet H., De Bortoli Yarra Valley H., Members Winter Bonus 2YO H., 3d AJC Gimcrack S., **L**, STC Schweppes Agrum H., MTA Drive Horse Power P. Half-sister to **ZAGREB**. Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Crookhaven. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, A\$76,175, VRC Williamstown H., MRC TVN P. Snake Charmer. Winner at 1000m in 2014-15 in Aust.
Pegasina. Winner at 1000m in Aust.

3rd dam

DANSINO, by Danehill. 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$122,400, VRC Talindert H., **L**, Cleo Magazine H., VATC Soultine H., Campbells Cash & Carry H. Three-quarter-sister to **MOON DRAGON**, **Dane Tryst**, **Free Ranger**, half-sister to **LEICA SMILE** (dam of **ECLAIR MYSTIC**), **Leica Vista** (dam of **NIBLICK**). Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

ZAGREB (Zabeel). 4 wins from 1200m to 2000m, A\$427,685, MRC Naturalism S., **L**, SAJC Birthday Cup, **L**, Chairman's S., **L**, 2d South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, MRC Heatherlie H., **L**, 3d VRC Australian Cup, **Gr.1**.

Flying Dansino (Fusaichi Pegasus). Winner. See above.

Pregrada. 2 wins at 1300m, 2000m, A\$83,075, ATC Rosebery P., 2d ATC Racingnetwork.com.au H., Royal Randwick on Twitter H., Sydney Carnival H.

Za'atar. 2 wins at 2100m, 2d AJC Randwickprincess.com H.

Danwood. Winner at 1400m in Aust. Grandam of-

Conceptual - Glorious Avenue (H.K.). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m to 2014-15, Waikato RC DD Bloodstock 2YO H., HKJC Kreta Ayer H., 2d HKJC Yim Tin Tsai H.

4th dam

LEICA WESTERN, by Best Western. 7 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, A\$184,995, SAJC RN Irwin S., **Gr.2**, Swettenham Stud S., **Gr.3**, City S.H., **L**, VATC Redacre H., Rocket H., Lady Agnes H., Gilt Patten H., 2d VRC Hilton on the Park S., **Gr.3**, VATC How Now H., 4th MVRCA Stanley Wootton S., **Gr.3**. Sister to **LEICA JEWEL** (dam of **REDDING**), half-sister to Pretence (dam of **HEPTONSTALL**). Dam of 5 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

LEICA SMILE (At Talaq). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 2000m, A\$220,720, Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**, 2d VRC Great Western H., **L**, 4th VRC Hardy Brothers Classic S., **Gr.3**, VATC Laurent-Perrier S., **L**. Dam of-

ECLAIR MYSTIC (Stratum). 6 wins-4 at 2-to 1400m, A\$279,875, MRC Zeditave S., **L**, 3d MRC D'Urban S., **Gr.2**.

Account of G. KENNY, Marton.

(The property of G. Kenny & Estate of J. D. Georgetti)

Lot 290

GREY FILLY

Box E 62

Foaled 16th September 2014

Branded : ^{SR} V nr sh; 25 over 4 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Guillotine		Floripedes Top Ville
2004	Refused the Dance	Defensive Play Fappiano
		Florida Jig Jig Time
Dam	Faltaat	Mr. Prospector Raise a Native
Epping		Epitome Summing
2002	Spurs	Truly Vain Vain
		Tottenham Imperial Seal

GUILLOTINE (NZ) (Brown or Grey 2004-Stud 2009). 4 wins-1 at 2, MVRC Dato' Tan Chin Nam S., Gr.2. Sire of 88 rnr, 50 wnr, inc. SW Steel Rose (WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2), Slice of Class, Beauty's Beast, SP Duey, Angelica Hall, Daniel and of Queen of Navarre, Brilliant Terror - Brilliant Shine (H.K.), Allez Eagle, Amazing Gift, Ash, Carton, Chop Chop, Dunlap, French Revolution, Habitual Offender, Last Wish, Le Rasoir, etc.

1st dam

EPPING, by Faltaat. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Manawatu RC Rider Levett Bucknall H., 2d Hawke's Bay Radio Network H., Wanganui JC Tui the Beer Round Here H., 3d Hawke's Bay Dow Agrosociences H., Manawatu RC Kevin O'Connor & Associates H. Half-sister to **KEW**, **Palatine**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

SPURS, by Truly Vain. 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m, WRC Tommy Harrigan Improvers H., 2d Hawke's Bay CJ Pask Kemblefield Wineries H. Half-sister to **Fleet Dreams**, **Hide the Halo**. Dam of 5 foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-
KEW (Casual Lies). 5 wins from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$125,052, Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, Hawke's Bay Chianti H., 2d ARC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Gasmate S., **Gr.2**, 3d WRC Cuddle S.H., **Gr.3**, Manawatu Breeders' S., **L**, 4th WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**. Dam of-
Say Geronimo (Mastercraftsman). Winner at 2, A\$103,925, in 2013-14, 2d WATC Aquanita S., **L**, Lex Piper S., **L**, Jimmy Wong's H., 3d Western Australian Guineas, **Gr.2**, WATC Westspeed Nominations 2YO H.
Flips Arrival - Sempiternal (H.K.). 4 wins from 1400m to 2000m, to 2014-15, HKJC Tate's Cairn H., Cleveland H., Parmigiani Excellent H.
Palatine (Shinko King). 2 wins at 1200m, 1300m, ARC Cambridge Stud H., 2d VRC Bob Hoysted H., **L**, ARC Auckland Co-Op Taxis H.
Hotspurs. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$84,560, ARC TC Charitable Trust H., New Zealand Herald H., Avondale JC Governor General's Cup.

3rd dam

TOTTENHAM, by Imperial Seal. Winner at 1200m, 2d WRC Alicetown H. Half-sister to **VALLEY OF CAROME**, **BEXLEY**. Dam of 8 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-
Hide the Halo (Hideyoshi). 7 wins to 1650m, WATC Tania H., 3d WATC Starstruck Premium Classic, **L**, 4th WATC RS Crawford S., **L**. Producer.
Fleet Dreams (Kaapstad). 3 wins to 1500m, WATC South Beach H., 2d WATC SouthWest Autumn Carnival H., 3d WATC Gimcrack S., **L**.

4th dam

WESTEND, by Copenhagen II. 4 wins to 1400m. Three-quarter-sister to **James Arthur**, half-sister to **GLOBETROTTER**, **DAISY** (dam of **KEY DANCER**). Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, 3 winners, inc:-
VALLEY OF CAROME (Avon Valley). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$186,320, WATC Railway S., **Gr.1**, VATC Gwyn Nursery H., 2d WATC Lee Steere S., **Gr.2**, VRC Byron Moore S., **L**. Sire.
BEXLEY (Honor Grades). 7 wins from 1400m to 2050m, ARC Deutz Marlborough Cuvee S., **Gr.3**, 4th ARC The Oaks Stud Classic, **Gr.1**. Producer.

Account of THE OAKS STUD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 291

BAY COLT

Box C 21

Foaled 29th November 2014

Branded :

Sire	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King.....Northern Dancer
Niagara (AUS)		Shoal Creek.....Star Way
2008	River Song	Fusaichi Pegasus..... Mr. Prospector
		Twyla.....Danehill
Dam	Traditionally	Mr. ProspectorRaise a Native
Equals That		Personal Ensign.....Private Account
2004	Price to Pay	Defensive Play.....Fappiano
		Change Partners.....Ack Ack

NIAGARA (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 2 wins at 1500m, 1550m, A\$238,580, ATC Ajax S., Gr.2, Teachers Eyecare H., 2d MRC Sandown Guineas, Gr.2, ATC Eskimo Prince H., L, 3d MRC Norman Robinson S., Gr.3. Out of half-sister to SW Murjana and to the dam of SW Gathering (WATC Railway S., Gr.1). Related to SW Redoute's Choice, SW Manhattan Rain, SW Umatilla, etc. His oldest progeny are foals.

1st dam

EQUALS THAT, by Traditionally. 2 wins at 1400m, WRC Majestic Horse Floats H., 3d Counties RC Aussie Butcher H., Levin RC Greyhound Racing NZ H. This is her third living foal. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-
Roc That (g. by Roc de Cambes). Winner at 1400m in 2014-15.

2nd dam

PRICE TO PAY, by Defensive Play. Unplaced. Sister to **No Alimony**. Dam of 4 named foals, all raced, 2 winners, inc:-
How Much My Love. 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$164,480, BRC Origin Kebabs H., NSW Tatt's RC At Sea H., Murrumbidgee TC XXXX Gold Town P., 2d STC Cool Ridge H., 3d QTC Chortle H.

3rd dam

CHANGE PARTNERS, by Ack Ack. Unraced. Sister to Athenian Princess (dam of **BILL'S PILL**), half-sister to **Winds of Light**, Valeta (dam of **STATE OF PLAY**). Dam of 13 named foals, 12 to race, 8 winners, inc:-
No Alimony (Defensive Play). 7 wins from 1400m to 2100m, NZ\$130,575, A\$35,450, BOP RC John Warren Insurance H., TD Haulage Ltd H., ARC Bellbird Arms Tavern H., 2d Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, 3d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, STC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**, ARC Ladies Mile, **Gr.3**, MVRC Great Western S., **L**, Marton Cup, **L**, 4th ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**, Rotorua Challenge P.H., **Gr.3**. Grandam of-
Roamin - Roaming Around (Aust.). 5 wins from 2000m to 2200m, NZ\$26,450, A\$75,085, to 2014-15, ATC Hyland Race Colours H.
Change the Music. 9 wins-2 at 2-from 800m to 1600m, A\$103,475, QTC Manson H., William Wentworth H., Prince Salieri H., Right Formula H.
Joffa Lass. 3 wins to 1400m in Aust. Dam of-
As You Wish. Winner at 1800m, HKJC Willow H.
Heathcote. Winner at 2, MRC Black Onyx 2YO H.

4th dam

DANCING DETENTE, by Nijinsky. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to Dokki (dam of **APTITUDE, SLEEP EASY**), half-sister to **COASTAL, SLEW O' GOLD**. Dam of 14 named foals, 12 to race, 9 winners, inc:-
Winds of Light (Majestic Light). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, 2400m, Newmarket Beacon 2YO S., 2d Evry Prix Edgard Gillois, **L**. Sire.
Valeta. 3 wins at 1m, 8½f, Keeneland Allowance. Dam of-
STATE OF PLAY (War Front). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 5½f, 8½f, Saratoga With Anticipation S., **Gr.2**, Turfway John Battaglia Memorial S., **L**.
Clarion Light. Winner at 8½f in U.S.A. Grandam of-
ADDICTIVE (Centenary). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1600m to 2850m, Vaal Secretariat S., **Gr.3**, 2d South African Derby, **Gr.1**.
Athenian Princess. Winner at 1m in U.S.A. Dam of-
BILL'S PILL (Silver Ghost). 8 wins-1 at 2, Lincoln State Fair Derby, **L**.


Account of LITTLE AVONDALE STUD, Masterton (As Agent).

Lot 292

CHESTNUT COLT

Box D 36

Foaled 12th September 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 63 over 4 off sh

Sire	Last Tycoon	Try My Best.....Northern Dancer
Towkay (AUS)		Mill Princess.....Mill Reef
1994	Princess Tracy	AhonooraLorenzaccio
		Princess Ru.....Princely Gift
Dam	Testa Rossa	Perugino.....Danzig
Eutrophy (AUS)		Bo DapperSir Dapper
2003	Proud Run	Runyon.....Sadler's Wells
		Proud Draw.....Vain

TOWKAY (AUS) (Bay 1994-Stud 1999). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC CS Hayes S., Gr.3. Sire of 377 rnr, 224 wnr, 12 SW, inc. Viadana (ARC Easter H., Gr.1), Special Mission, Ambitious Owner - Happee Owner (H.K.), My Chicharita, High Octane, Opiki, After the Dance - Armada (H.K.), Rapid Kay, Ace Aliado, Kay's Awake, Lotzatow, Starkay, SP Waikaha, L'Amour, Blonde Bombshell, Sahara Flight, Rohaise, Chennai, Lady Cavalier, etc.

1st dam

EUTROPHY, by Testa Rossa. Unraced. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race-

Happy Man (g. by Mossman). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, Waikato RC BDO Waikato H., 2d Hawke's Bay Wairoa Wanderers H.

Five Hundred Bucks (g. by Gold Centre). Placed in 2015, 2d Singapore TC Peace & Harmony Initiation P., 3d Singapore TC Initiation P.

2nd dam

PROUD RUN, by Runyon. Placed at 3 in Aust. Half-sister to **Perfect Draw** (dam of **MY JULIET**). Dam of 4 named foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Glenealy Elite. 5 wins at 1200m, HK\$2,655,600, HKJC Sha Lo Wan H., Lady Jules Audemars H., Boston H., Mui Wo H., Glycel H.

3rd dam

PROUD DRAW, by Vain. Unraced. Half-sister to **FULL ON ACES, Top of the Pack**. Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

Perfect Draw (Whiskey Road). 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$90,700, 2d VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**, 3d VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**. Dam of-

MY JULIET (Canny Lad). 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1300m, A\$127,510, VATC Gwyn Nursery S., **L**, 4th VRC Red Roses S., **L**. Dam of-

MNEMOSYNE (Encosta de Lago). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, A\$1,371,975, STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.1**, MRC Thousand

Guineas, **Gr.1**, City Tatt's RC Furious S., **Gr.2**, STC Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**, AJC Silver Shadow S., **Gr.3**, 2d AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**,

Surround S., **Gr.2**, STC Reisling Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**, AJC Kindergarten S., **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, STC Coolmore

Classic, **Gr.1**, 4th STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

Memorial (Street Cry). 2 wins at 2, A\$337,250, in 2013-14, 2d ATC Silver Shadow S., **Gr.2**, Lonhro P., **L**.

Forget (Exceed and Excel). 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$154,950, to 2014-15, 3d VRC Henry Bucks Best Dressed S., **L**.

Tantat Secret (Secret Savings). 12 wins-3 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, A\$416,590, VRC Hilton Nicholas 2YO H., 3d MRC Vain S., **L**.

Perfect Crime - Best Glory (Mac.) (Marauding). 2 wins at 2, 2d AJC Up and Coming S., **Gr.2**, STC Heritage S., **L**.

Exact. Placed at 2 in Aust. Dam of-
Spurcific (Flying Spur). 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m, 2d VRC AR Creswick S., **L**.

Neidin. 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m in Aust. Dam of-
Lancet (Encosta de Lago). 6 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$216,039, Warrnambool RC Wangoom H., 3d VRC Springtime S., **L**.

Mars Draw. 3 wins at 2 in Aust. Grandam of-
Smart Lad (Prince Arthur). 2 wins at 1600m to 2015, 2d Singapore TC More Magic 3YO Championship, **Sgp-3**.

Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.
(Unreserved Depleting Sale)

Lot 293

BROWN FILLY

Box F 37

Foaled 7th November 2014

Branded : **ws** nr sh; 205 over 4 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Ocean Park		Joy	Bluebird
2008	Sayyida	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Eastern Princess	Pompeii Court
Dam	Centaine	Century	Better Boy
Ever Clever		Rainbeam	Vain
1995	Thum's Lil Sister	Clever Trick	Icecapade
		My Dear Plum	Royal Intent

OCEAN PARK (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). Horse of the Year in NZ in 2012-13. Champion Middle Distance Horse in AUS & NZ in 2012-13. 8 wins from 1200m to 2050m, NZ\$343,925, A\$2,529,000, MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1, ARC New Zealand S., Gr.1, MRC Underwood S., Gr.1, Caulfield S., Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Makfi Challenge S., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to the dam of SW Prince Kaapstad (ARC Easter H., Gr.1). His oldest progeny are foals.

1st dam

EVER CLEVER, by Centaine. 2 wins at 1200m, Matamata RC Lowe Schollum & Jones P, 3d Matamata RC New Zealand Bloodstock H. Half-sister to **HANCOCK PARK** (dam of **PARK LANE**), **CLEVER ZOE** (dam of **DUAL HEMISPHERE**), **PLAYFUL FINGERS**, La Bates Blue (dam of **OUR QUARTET**). This is her thirteenth foal. Her twelfth foal is a yearling. Her eleventh foal is a 2YO. Dam of ten foals to race, seven winners-

RITZY LADY (f. by Zabeel). 6 wins from 1400m to 2500m, NZ\$127,925, New Zealand St Leger, **L**, Avondale JC La-Z-Boy Chair H., Waikato RC Matamata Business Association H., 2d Counties Cup, **Gr.2**. Dam of-

Le Societe (Anabaa). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$144,913, MVRC Printhouse H., MRC Jim Conway 2YO H., Jack Daniel's Racing 2YO P., 2d MRC WW Cockram S., **Gr.3**, 3d SAJC Lightning S., **L**, 4th MRC Sir John Monash S., **L**.

Forest Star (g. by Pins). 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, HK\$2,893,950, HKJC Citi at Work H., Shing Mun River Channel H., Maybach H., Shan King H.

Dabble - Destiny Prestige (Sing.) (g. by Pins). 3 wins to 1400m, MVRC IGA Local Heroes H., Singapore TC Class 3 H., 2d MVRC IGA Fresh H.

Goddess (f. by O'Reilly). 3 wins to 1600m, BOP RC Wilson & Choat H., Total Flooring Concepts H., 4th Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**.

Brillante (g. by O'Reilly). 2 wins at 1000m in 2014-15, HKJC Russell H., Great George H., 2d HKJC Zenith Excellent H.

Etain (f. by O'Reilly). Winner at 2200m in 2014-15, 2d Ipswich TC Blackall St Butcher P.

Clever Pins (f. by Pins). Winner at 1200m, 2d AJC Lyrebird H.

Kassa (g. by Savabeel). Placed at 3, 3d ATC Steve Hart Photographics S.

Foreverclever (f. by No Excuse Needed). Placed in Aust.

I Que (f. by O'Reilly). Placed at 3. Dam of-

Genius. 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m to 2014-15, WRC Go Racing Syndications H., Waikato RC Te Rapa New World H.

2nd dam

THUM'S LIL SISTER, by Clever Trick. Unraced. Half-sister to **THUMBSUCKER**, **BRILLIANTDEDUCTION** (dam of **COUNTESS CHRISTIE**), **PRETTY PLUM**, **First Dimension**, **Gat's Girl** (dam of **GAT'S ERA**, **MATTSANICE**, **WHAT A ROSE**), **Plumcake**, **Tribute to Plum**. Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

HANCOCK PARK (Pompeii Court). 4 wins-3 at 2-to 1400m, R216,619, Greyville JB McIntosh Fillies Classic, **Gr.3**. Dam of-

PARK LANE (Elliodor). 6 wins to 1400m, Kenilworth Fillies Championship S., **Gr.2**, 3d Scottsville South African Fillies Sprint S., **Gr.1**. Producer.

PLAYFUL FINGERS (Defensive Play). 5 wins-3 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$76,562, ARC Champagne S., **L**, Wanganui JC Waikato Stud S., **L**.

CLEVER ZOE (Pompeii Court). Winner at 2, VATC Debutante S., **L**. Producer.

Account of HALLMARK STUD, Te Kauwhata (As Agent).

(The property of Argonaut Racing & Breeding Ltd & Juddmonte Farm)

Lot 294

BAY FILLY

Box D 58

Foaled 6th November 2014

Branded : ➔ nr sh; 7 over 4 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Redwood (GB)		Kasora.....	Darshaan
2006	Arum Lily	Woodman	Mr. Prospector
		Jolypha.....	Lyphard
Dam	Volksraad	Green Desert	Danzig
Evviva		Celtic Assembly.....	Secretariat
2004	For Love	Omnicorp.....	Grosvenor
		Full of Fire	Full on Aces

REDWOOD (GB) (Bay or Brown 2006-Stud 2012). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1m to 1½m, Woodbine Northern Dancer Turf S., Gr.1, Goodwood Glorious S., Gr.3, Newmarket Feilden S., L, 2d Hong Kong Vase, Gr.1, Meydan Dubai Sheema Classic S., Gr.1, Newmarket Princess of Wales's S., Gr.2-twice, Grand Prix de Deauville, Gr.2, 3d Woodbine Canadian International S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SP Perennial. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

EVVIVA, by Volksraad. Placed. Half-sister to **Beyond Desire**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a yearling. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

FOR LOVE, by Omnicorp. 7 wins from 1400m to 2200m, NZ\$119,200, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, ARC Nathans Memorial H., Ellerslie Function Centre H., Avondale JC Mondiale Freight Services H., Waikato RC The Commander 3YO H., BOP RC Ultimate Motor Group H., Counties RC Brewery Lane H., 2d Cambridge JC Deputy Governor Trophy, ARC Ellerslie Function Centre H., 3d ARC Lion Red New Year's Day Challenge H., Prized H., Tourism Victoria H., Counties RC Premier Bankers H., 4th WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**, Marton Cup, **L**, Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**. Half-sister to **STAR OF MERCURY**. Dam of 4 named foals, all raced, 3 winners-

Beyond Desire (Danzero). 4 wins from 1400m to 1800m, NZ\$82,220, Waikato RC Loch Haven Thoroughbred Series Final H., Counties RC NRM H., 2d ARC Otakiri Reserve Nathans Memorial H., Counties RC Graeme Thomson Jewellery H., Taranaki RC K&A Roebuck Construction H., 3d ARC Westbury Classic, **L**, 4th ARC Sunline Vase, **L**.

La Valeta. 4 wins to 1400m to 2013-14, ARC Hyland Race Colours H., Matamata RC Richardson Racing Stables H., Te Aroha JC Team Wealleans H., 2d ARC Pegasus Equine H., 3d ARC Cambridge Stud H., Taranaki RC Waterfront Hotel S.

Chanson d'Amour. Winner at 1200m.

Evviva. See above.

3rd dam

FULL OF FIRE, by Full on Aces. Winner at 1600m, 2d Waikato RC Agram Advertising H., Matamata RC Patetere Transport Novice H. Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

FOR LOVE (Omnicorp). 7 wins. See above.

STAR OF MERCURY (Mercury). 2 wins at 1400m, 2000m, NZ\$77,050, ARC Clifford P., **Gr.3**, Counties RC Franklin County News H., 2d Avondale JC Plumbing World Juvenile H., Prestige Carpets & Vinyl H., Counties RC FAI Insurance Juvenile H., 3d New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, Counties RC Ra Ora Stud H. Producer.

Accelerant. 5 wins at 1500m, 2100m, ARC Instant Finance H., Lindauer Special Reserve H., Avondale JC Matua Valley Wines H., Falls Restaurant H., QTC Pierlite H., 2d WRC Kosta Serepisos Memorial Cup Trial

Fair Fly. Unplaced. Dam of-

Snow Patrol. 4 wins from 1400m to 1750m, Manawatu RC Hotel Coachman 3YO H., 3d WRC Windsor Park Stud 3YO H.

Account of MAPPERLEY STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 295

BAY FILLY

Box D 89

Foaled 18th October 2014

Branded : **M** nr sh; over 4 off sh

Sire	Pentire	Be My Guest..... Northern Dancer
He's Remarkable		Gull Nook.....Mill Reef
2007	Axiom	Zabeel.....Sir Tristram
		Arletty.....Centaine
Dam	Flying Spur	Danehill.....Danzig
Existent (AUS)		Rolls.....Mr. Prospector
2004	Storm at Midnight	Thunder Gulch.....Gulch
		Midnight Fever.....Luskin Star

HE'S REMARKABLE (NZ) (Bay 2007-Stud 2013). 6 wins from 1300m to 1600m, NZ\$270,625, A\$361,900, Newcastle JC Newmarket H., Gr.3, VRC Visit Victoria H., Waikato RC Ready to Run Sale H., 2d New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, WATC Railway S., Gr.1, 3d Hawke's Bay Spring Classic, Gr.1, MVRC Crystal Mile H., Gr.2, Wellington S., Gr.3. Grandson of SW Arletty (AJC Villiers S., Gr.2). His oldest progeny are foals.

1st dam

EXISTENT, by Flying Spur. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **ASTRODAME**. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a yearling. Dam of four foals to race, inc:-
 Peterbonetti (g. by One Cool Cat). 3 wins at 1000m, 1400m to 2013-14, 3d BRC Sequalo at Lyndhurst H.
 Super Velox (g. by Bahhare). Placed to 2015, 2d Singapore TC Phenom S., Faithful Gould Cup, Class 5 H.-6 times, 3d Singapore TC Better Than Ever S.
 Flying Briar (f. by Thorn Park). Placed in 2014-15.

2nd dam

STORM AT MIDNIGHT, by Thunder Gulch. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1300m, 1600m, A\$77,120, MVRC Camp Australia H., Zonda H., 2d SAJC The Truth H., 3d VRC Ten News H. Half-sister to **Campbell Fever** (dam of **WOPPITT**), **Tosamba**, Tirumani (dam of **ASTRODAME**), Midnight Ballet (dam of **ROCK CLASSIC**). Dam of 8 foals, 4 to race.

3rd dam

MIDNIGHT FEVER, by Luskin Star. Top filly on The 1986-87 Australasian 2YO Classification. 8 wins-6 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$534,800, VATC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**, VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Veuve Clicquot S., **Gr.2**, STC Reisling Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**, VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**-twice, VRC Myer Fashion S., **L**, VATC Matinee S.H., 2d VATC One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Sister to **STARTLING LASS** (dam of **SHOVHOG, SHOVOFF**). Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-
Tosamba (Woodman). 4 wins to 1400m, VRC AFL Life Members H., 3d VATC Blue Diamond Prelude (c&g), **Gr.3**, SAJC Queen Adelaide S., **L**.
Campbell Fever (Bluebird). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, SAJC Nathan Buckley H., MVRC Holparts H., Youthful H., 2d VRC Talindert H., **L**, SAJC Cinderella S., **L**, 3d VRC Hilton on the Park S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-
WOPPITT (Danzero). 5 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1050m, A\$252,824, SAJC South Australia S., **L**, 2d MRC Quezette S., **L**. Producer.
Swinging Bachelor (Royal Academy). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, VRC Escape to Flemington P., 3d MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (c&g), **Gr.3**.
Dane Fever (Danehill). 2 wins at 1250m, 1400m, A\$93,233, AJC Smith & Nephew Dyonics P., 3d MRC Autumn S., **Gr.3**, STC Winter S., **L**.
 Tirumani. 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m, AJC Doherty Partners H. Dam of-
ASTRODAME (Flying Spur). 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$515,925, MVRC WH Stocks S., **Gr.2**, 2d MRC Angus Armanasco S., **Gr.2**.
 Darsini. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of-
MAHISARA (More Than Ready). 7 wins-3 at 2-to 1500m, A\$527,640, to 2013-14, MRC Sandown S., **Gr.3**-twice, 2d BRC Sprint H., **Gr.3**.
 Midnight Ballet. Unraced. Dam of-
ROCK CLASSIC (Fastnet Rock). 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$669,600, VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, 2d STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**.


Account of WINDSOR PARK STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 296

BROWN COLT

Box G 21

Foaled 25th October 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 128 over 4 off sh

Sire	Kingmambo	Mr. Prospector.....Raise a Native
Thewayyouare (USA)		Miesque Nureyev
2005	Maryinsky	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
		Blush With PrideBlushing Groom
Dam	King's Chapel	King of Kings Sadler's Wells
Fairy Fingers		Lower ChapelSharpo
2009	Mardi Gras	Kaapstad Sir Tristram
		All Night PartyJust a Dancer

THEWAYYOUARE (USA) (Bay 2005-Stud U.S.A. 2010, NZ 2010). 4 wins at 2, Saint-Cloud Criterium International, Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire 2013-14. Sire of 152 mrs, 65 wnrs, inc. SW Toast of New York (Meydan UAE Derby, Gr.2), El Jader, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 3YOs and inc SW Prince Mambo (Matamata RC Slipper S., L), Twya, SP Selfie, Acquisto, Don't Change, Jimmy Rea, Way In and of Cuzzie Charlie, etc.

1st dam

FAIRY FINGERS, by King's Chapel. Unraced. Half-sister to **CARBON COPY**. This is her second living foal. Her first foal is a yearling.

2nd dam

MARDI GRAS, by Kaapstad. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **CATALAN OPENING**, half-sister to **MILITARY MOVE**. Dam of 2 named foals, 1 to race, inc:-

CARBON COPY (Volksraad). 7 wins from 1200m to 2400m, 581,249Rgt., S\$18,742, to 2014 in Malaysia and Singapore, Perak Derby, **L**, Singapore TC Class 5 H., 2d Penang TC Malaysian 4YO Stayers' Challenge.

3rd dam

ALL NIGHT PARTY, by Just a Dancer. 3 wins from 1400m to 2000m, STC Greenacre H., 2d ARC Nathans Memorial H., Otaki Maori RC St Leger Trial, 3d Waikato RC Bank of New Zealand H. Half-sister to **CATALAN OPENING**. Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

MILITARY MOVE (Volksraad). Second on 2009-10 NZ 3YO Free H (1601+m). 7 wins from 1200m to 2400m, NZ\$1,579,275, A\$70,000, HK\$2,796,250, to 2013-14, New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Ecolab H., Toowoomba Cup, HKJC Peninsula Golden Jubilee Challenge Cup, Egret H., 2d New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, ARC Bonecrusher S., **L**, HKJC Broadwood H., Haier H., 3d Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**, 4th Waikato Guineas, **Gr.3**, BRC Queensland Cup, **L**.

Fashion Jewellery. 3 wins at 1000m, 1600m, HKJC Soko Islands H., Gay Eighties H., Jessica Cup H., 2d HKJC Niigata H., Ping Shan H.

4th dam

DAWN MUSIC, by Mussorgsky. 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, ARC Aaron Court H., Avondale JC Lynfield Improvers' H. Half-sister to **OUR DAWN STAR**. Dam of 5 foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

CATALAN OPENING (Kaapstad). Third on The 1997-98 Australasian 4YO+ Classification (2100m+). 9 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, A\$1,800,328, HK\$4,021,450, VRC Chrysler S., **Gr.1**, AJC Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, Royal Sovereign S., **Gr.2**, STC Theo Marks H., **Gr.2**, Hong Kong International Bowl, **Gr.2**, STC Ajax S., **Gr.3**-twice, 2d AJC All-Aged S., **Gr.1**, VRC Newmarket H., **Gr.1**, VATC Toorak H., **Gr.1**, STC Shannon H., **Gr.3**, Star Kingdom S., **Gr.3**, AJC Dulcify H., **L**, NSW Tatt's RC Ming Dynasty H., **L**, VATC Norman Robinson S., **L**, 3d AJC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**, All-Aged S., **Gr.1**-twice, VATC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**, AJC Hobartville S., **Gr.2**, STC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**, Premiere S., **Gr.2**, AJC Up and Coming S., **Gr.3**, STC Concorde S., **Gr.3**, Newcastle JC Newmarket H., **Gr.3**, 4th VATC Yalumba S., **Gr.1**, HKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **HK-2**.

Account of **BRIGHTHILL FARM, Hamilton (As Agent).**

Lot 297

BLACK FILLY

Box B 65

Foaled 1st November 2014

Branded : **BF** nr sh; 49 over 4 off sh

Sire	Anabaa	Danzig..... Northern Dancer
Dalghar (FR)		Balbonella.....Gay Mecene
2006	Daltawa	Miswaki Mr. Prospector
		DamanaCrystal Palace
Dam	Ustinov	Seeking the Gold..... Mr. Prospector
Fastinov		Let's ElopeNassipour
2004	Tri Lyric	Three Legs..... Petingo
		Lyrical..... Abwah

DALGHAR (FR) (Grey 2006-Stud France 2012, NZ 2012). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 1600m, Longchamp Prix du Palais-Royal, Gr.3, Deauville Prix Luthier, L, 2d Ascot Diadem S., Gr.2, Criterium de Maisons-Laffitte, Gr.2, Longchamp Prix du Pin, Gr.3. Half-brother to SW Daylami (Breeders' Cup Turf S., Gr.1), SW Dalakhani (Longchamp Prix de l'Arc de Triomphe, Gr.1) and SW Daymarti. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

FASTINOV, by Ustinov. Winner at 1600m. Half-sister to **GLOBAL WIN, MY MO RALLY** (dam of **LE DRAKKAR**). This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a yearling. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

TRI LYRIC, by Three Legs. 5 wins at 2000m, 2150m, Greymouth Cup, 2d CJC Waltham H. Half-sister to Lyric Grove (dam of **AQUINAS**), Northern Melody (dam of **JAN VALACHI**). Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

GLOBAL WIN (Monolith). 7 wins from 1400m to 1800m in Macau, Macau Spring Trophy, **L**, Far North H., 2d Macau Gold Cup, **L**, 4th Macau Derby, **L**, Macau Directors' Cup, **L**.

MY MO RALLY (Mi Preferido). 5 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Otago RC South Island 3YO Championship Final, **L**, CJC Riccarton Park Function Centre H., 4th Otago Breeders' S., **L**. Dam of-

LE DRAKKAR (Anabaa). 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, £577, R942,400, 632,612Dhs in South Africa and U.A.E, Kenilworth Cape Guineas, **Gr.1**, Selangor Cup, **Gr.2**, Meydan Longines Master Collection Moon Phases H., 3d Kenilworth Cape Derby, **Gr.1**, Meydan Al Fahidi Fort S., **Gr.2**, Kenilworth Cape Classic, **Gr.3**, Meydan Imax Cup H., 4th Meydan Jebel Hatta S., **Gr.2**, Abu Dhabi HH The President Cup, **L**.

Tresor. 2 wins at 1000m, 1600m, A\$145,570, AJC Merry Ruler P. Dam of-
Rightoncue (Sebring). Winner at 1300m in 2014-15, 3d ATC Schweppervescence H., **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

LYRICAL, by Abwah. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Waikato RC October H., 2d ARC Clematis H. Half-sister to **Regal Dance**, Fleeting World (dam of **HEROICITY**), Inhabitant (dam of **CRYSTAL BROOK, ROMFORD - KIM KIM II (MAL.)**), Zamareign (dam of **MOUNTAIN RULE, MEZMERIZE**). Dam of 8 foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

Lyric Grove. 2 wins at 1400m, 1500m in Aust. Dam of-
AQUINAS (Blackfriars). 6 wins from 1400m to 2100m, A\$148,785, WATC Tattersall's Cup, **L**, Westspeed Stayers' Bonus H., Corporate Gun H., Ascot Vale Estate H., 2d WATC Playeronline.com.au H., Fimiston H., 3d WATC Budget Truck Rentals H.

Northern Melody. Winner at 1600m. Dam of-
JAN VALACHI (Kingdom Bay). 9 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$82,775, Hororata RC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, CJC Woody Woodham Memorial H., 2d Otago RC White Robe Lodge H., **Gr.3**, CJC Canterbury Breeders' S.H., **L**, 4th CJC Churchill S.H., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Sacramento Song. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Dam of-
Sacra Clause (Weasel Clause). 7 wins from 1000m to 1850m, A\$117,550, Qld Tatt's RC Fred Brown H., QTC Vo Rogue Welter H., NSW Tatt's RC Double Bay H., 3d QTC Metropolitan H., **L**.

Account of WENTWOOD GRANGE, Cambridge (As Agent).


(The property of G. J. Jones)

Lot 298

CHESTNUT FILLY

Box H 56

Foaled 1st November 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 54 over 4 off sh

Sire	Dubawi	Dubai Millennium..... Seeking the Gold
Makfi (GB)		Zomaradah..... Deploy
2007	Dhelaal	Green Desert..... Danzig
		Irish Valley..... Irish River
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram..... Sir Ivor
Figeac		Lady Giselle..... Nureyev
1998	Eminent Walk	Gaius..... Sallust
		Sharp Walk..... Sharp Edge

MAKFI (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud GB 2011, NZ 2011). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 1m, The Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 58 mrs, 22 wnrs, inc. SW Cornwallville (Toulouse Grand Criterium du Languedoc, L), SP Astrelle, Zvarkhova, Czar and of Daramakfi, Harpy, Make Believe, Stars and Clouds, Affinity Orange, Quest for Wonder, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 2YOs and inc SW Marky Mark (ARC Eclipse S., Gr.3), etc.

1st dam

FIGEAC, by Zabeel. 3 wins at 1600m, 2000m, CJC Dunstan Stayers' Championship Qualifier, 3d MVRC Carlton Draught H., Lighthouse Foundation H. Half-sister to **LORD PYRUS, DARCYBEE, TEHAMA**. This is her ninth foal. Her eighth foal is a yearling. Her seventh foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-

Chevremont (f. by No Excuse Needed). 4 wins from 1400m to 2000m to 2014-15, 3d Marton JC Rural Bulk Spreaders H., Poverty Bay Cup.

Vorenus (g. by Spartacus). 2 wins at 1750m, 2100m, 3d Oakbank RC Yalumba Quality H., MRC Lowland H.

2nd dam

EMINENT WALK, by Gaius. Winner at 2, CJC Television New Zealand H. Half-sister to **CLASSIC WALK**. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

LORD PYRUS (Pyrus). 5 wins from 1300m to 1800m, A\$265,523, MRC TS Carlyon Cup, **Gr.3**, St Razzle H., 4th MRC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**.

DARCYBEE (Fasliyev). 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, NZ\$85,740, CJC Pegasus S.H., **L**, ARC Crombie Lockwood H., 2d CJC Stewards S.H., **Gr.3**, Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, ARC Newmarket H., **L**, Avondale JC 2YO Fillies S., **L**, 4th Hawke's Bay Highview S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

Exceed Express. 4 wins to 1200m, S\$208,775, in 2014, Singapore TC Kranji C S., Class 4 H., Novice P., 2d Singapore TC Benchmark 83 H.

TEHAMA (Centaine). 2 wins at 1400m, 2000m, CJC Warstep S., **L**, Racecourse Hotel Motor Lodge H., 3d CJC Riccartonpark.co.nz H. Dam of-

Fastplus Master. 2 wins at 1400m, HKJC Quicken Away H., Port Shelter H.

Break Free. 8 wins to 1400m, Singapore TC Graduation H., Kranji C S.-twice.

3rd dam

SHARP WALK, by Sharp Edge. Second top filly on The 1980-81 Australasian 2YO Classification. 3 wins at 2, VRC Ottawa S., **L**, STC Astarita H., VATC Matinee S., 2d VATC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**, 3d AJC Flight S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **CHEYNE WALK, JUBILEE WALK**, Elegant Walk (dam of **BOARDWALK ANGEL**). Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, all winners, inc:-

CLASSIC WALK (Grosvenor). 7 wins from 1200m to 1800m, CJC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S.H., **L**, Egden Wignall H., Gimcrack H., WRC Scollay H., 3d WRC Cuddle S.H., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

Chandrani (Centaine). 2 wins at 2, ARC Cellular One Racing Service Juvenile H., 3d ARC Ra Ora S., **L**. Producer.

Majestic Walk. Unraced. Grandam of-

DURHAM TOWN (Falkirk). 8 wins at 1200m, NZ\$407,475, A\$7,000, to 2014-15, ARC Concorde H., **Gr.2**, Darley P., **Gr.3**-twice, CJC Stewards S., **Gr.3**, 2d ARC Darley P., **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Railway S., **Gr.1**-twice, Darley P., **Gr.3**, Concorde H., **Gr.3**, CJC Stewards S., **Gr.3**, Rotorua RC Lion Red P., **L**, 4th ARC Railway S., **Gr.1**, WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**-twice.


Account of **LITTLE AVONDALE STUD, Masterton (As Agent).**

Lot 299

BROWN FILLY

Box D 37

Foaled 13th November 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 42 over 4 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
Per Incanto (USA)		Helen Street	Troy
2004	Pappa Reale	Indian Ridge	Ahonoora
		Daffodil Fields.....	Try My Best
Dam	Deputy Governor	Master Willie	High Line
Figurina		Regent Miss.....	Vice Regent
2006	Silhouette	Roughcast	Noholme
		Stunning Time.....	Stunning

PER INCANTO (USA) (Bay or Brown 2004-Stud 2011). Joint Champion 3YO Sprinter in Italy in 2007. 6 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, Rome Premio Tudini, Gr.3. Half-brother to SW Patapan. Sire of 11 mrs, 6 wns, inc. SW Dal Cielo (ARC Diamond S., Gr.1), Rocanto, SP Nahema and of Bella Court, Hocus Pocus, Ina Canta and of the placegetters Danacanto, In Another Life, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

FIGURINA, by Deputy Governor. Unplaced. Half-sister to **FIGUREHEAD**, **Figurante**, **Figurinit**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a yearling. Dam of one foal to race-
Figurac (g. by Patapan). Winner at 1200m in 2014-15.

2nd dam

SILHOUETTE, by Roughcast. Unraced. Dam of 9 foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

FIGUREHEAD (His Royal Highness). 6 wins from 1400m to 2050m, NZ\$49,275, A\$327,300, Waikato Guineas, **Gr.3**, BTC Rough Habit P, **L**, Cranbourne Cup, **L**, MVRC Tabaret H., Taranaki RC Avis (NP) 3YO H., 2d Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, BTC Labour Day Cup, **Gr.3**, VATC Naturalism S., **L**, 3d Cranbourne Cup, **L**, BTC Cancer Services Flying H., 4th AJC Frank Packer P, **Gr.3**.

Figurante (His Royal Highness). 5 wins from 1300m to 1650m, NZ\$27,500, A\$120,650, BTC Triple M & Big Brother H., WRC Lion Brown H., BTC Ballantine's Finest H., Ipswich TC Queensland Times H., 2d BTC Doomben Bracelet S., Watpac H., WRC James Cook Centra H., 3d Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Mudgway Partsworld S., **Gr.2**, VATC Charles Kerville H., QTC Brookside Pharmacy H., 4th Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Mile, **L**. Dam of-

Figueres (Star Way). Winner at 1400m, 2d Wellington S., **Gr.3**, Wanganui Guineas, **L**, Hawke's Bay Wine Country Lodge H., 3d Levin Classic, **Gr.1**, Woodville-Pahiatua Cup, Marton JC Matt Burke Engineering 2YO H., Taranaki RC JD Hickman Transport H., 4th Waikato Guineas, **Gr.3**.

Figuring. 4 wins from 1600m to 2300m, WRC Museum Hotel H., Levin RC Carlton Party Hire Wellington H., 3d Hawke's Bay Russell Road H., WRC Hynds Pipe Systems Cup, Levin RC Child Cancer Funrazor H.

Figurinit (Danske). 7 wins to 1400m, NZ\$101,528, Hawke's Bay Friday Flash H., Winecountryracing.co.nz H., Marton JC Nufarm H., 2d Hawke's Bay Wexford Stables H., WRC Winter Championship Final, Hawke's Bay Speights H., 3d Waikato RC Ag & Turf Sprint H., **L**.

Figuritout. 4 wins from 1300m to 1600m, WRC Your Local Point H., Manawatu RC Commercial Tavern-Ashhurst H., 2d BTC Integrated Workforce H., QTC Rough Habit H., WRC Dockside H., Dayal Holdings Ltd H.

Figurative. 3 wins at 1500m, 2000m, WRC Sparkes Walker H., 2d BTC Doomben Bracelet, Waikato RC Jardine Bloodstock Services 3YO H., 4th BTC Doomben Roses S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

Figure Again (Ishiguru). 8 wins from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$110,010, to 2013-14, Levin RC Echoes of Heaven & Ekraar at Linwood Park H., Stratford Cup, Manawatu RC Let's Go to Icons H., 2d Hawke's Bay PGG Wrightson H., Westbury Stud H., Manawatu RC Ecolab H., Wanganui JC Chronicle H., Waverley RC CR Grace & Taylor Preston H., 3d Marton Cup, **L**, 4th Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.2**.

Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 300

BAY COLT

Box B 37

Foaled 24th September 2014

Branded : GB nr sh; 45 over 4 off sh

Sire	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King.....Northern Dancer
Manhattan Rain (AUS)		Shoal Creek.....Star Way
2006	Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad.....Bletchingly
		Dancing Show.....Nijinsky
Dam	Redoute's Choice	Danehill.....Danzig
Flame of Lanka (AUS)		Shantha's ChoiceCanny Lad
2008	Abbadena	Runyon.....Sadler's Wells
		Lady Venna.....Veritable

MANHATTAN RAIN (AUS) (Bay 2006-Stud 2010). 2 wins at 2, AJC Sires Produce S., Gr.1. Sire of 58 rnrs, 27 wnrs, inc. SW Moonovermanhattan (MVRC Dilmah Vase, Gr.2), Crafty, SP Manhattan Avenue, Manhattan Blues, Chengdu, Light Up Manhattan and of Diva Danny, Boundary, Ondina, Wild Rain, Bergdorf, First Rain, Master of Money, Music Man, Platinum Dragon, Cloudburst, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

FLAME OF LANKA, by Redoute's Choice. Winner at 1400m, SAJC CITC P, 4th MVRC Essendon Jeep S., **L**. Sister to **PACKING COMMANDER - PACKING OK (H.K.)**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a yearling.

2nd dam

ABBADENA, by Runyon. 9 wins from 1200m to 2100m, A\$210,485, Tasmanian Oaks, **L**, Tasmanian S., **L**, TRC One Thousand Guineas, **L**, Tasmanian Guineas, **L**, TTC Jackson Motor Company 3YO Cup, TRC Motors Saab S., TTC St Luke's Private Hospital H., 2d TRC Strutt S., **L**, TTC Retreat Hotel H., 3d Devonport Cup, 4th TTC Newmarket H., **L**. Dam of 3 named foals, all raced, 2 winners, inc:-

PACKING COMMANDER - PACKING OK (H.K.) (Redoute's Choice). 6 wins from 1400m to 2200m, A\$11,475, HK\$8,065,750 in Aust. and HK, HKJC National Day Cup, **HK-3**, Centenary Vase, **HK-3**, Hong Kong Exchanges Challenge Cup, Elegant Fashion H., Lark H., 2d HKJC January Cup, **HK-3**, Happy Valley Vase, Panasonic Viera IDTV H., 3d Longines Hong Kong Mile, **Gr.1**, HKJC Dyer H., Mission Hills Properties H.,

3rd dam

LADY VENNA, by Veritable. 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1150m to 2100m, TRC Light Ice H., KR Pearce 2YO H., TTC Telegraph Printery H., Simon's Carpets H., TRC Chicken Plus H., 2d TRC Guinness Great Southern Cup, 3d TTC Westbury Fruit & Veg H. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

ABBADENA (Runyon). 9 wins. See above.

Rum Corps. 9 wins from 1200m to 2100m, A\$182,974, VRC KA Morrison H., MRC Sky High Mt Dandenong H., TRC Brighton Cup, Ingham Jockey Club Cup, Business East P, 4th TRC Hobart Cup, **Gr.3**.

Lady Runyon. 3 wins from 1600m to 2100m, TTC Launceston Parish H., TRC Lemonthyme Lodge the Chancellor H., 2d TRC Kevin Sharkie H. Dam of-
Island Prince. Winner at 1400m in 2014-15 in Aust.

Festival Lady. Winner at 1800m in Aust.

Merryworth. 2 wins at 1600m, 1900m, TRC Willing Family H., 3d TTC Rosemount Chardonnay H. Dam of-

Chainlocker. 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, TRC Ballast Stone Estate H., Cables Plus H., Kathleen Worbey P, 2d TRC Ernest & Janette Targett H.

Dancing Pegasus. Winner at 1100m, 2d TRC HT Hey H., Mother's Day H.

Ladychatter. Unraced. Dam of-

Fish. Winner at 1400m, 2d TTC Sport 927 H., 3d TRC SMA Finance H.

4th dam

FREE RHYTHM, by Loosen Up. 2 wins at 1200m, 1300m in Aust. Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

Bon Rhythm. 5 wins from 1600m to 2100m, MVRC Qantas Club H., 2d VRC Andrew Bews Welter H., MVRC Guerlain H., 3d MVRC J Green H.



Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.
(Unreserved Depleting Sale)

Lot 301

CHESTNUT FILLY

Box F 38

Foaled 24th October 2014

Branded : **ws** nr sh; 198 over 4 off sh

Sire	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector..... Raise a Native
No Excuse Needed (GB)		Coup de Folie..... Halo
1998	Nawaiet	Zilzal..... Nureyev
		Greenland Park..... Red God
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon..... Try My Best
Flirting		Courtza..... Pompeii Court
2005	Saucy	Danasinga..... Danehill
		Bolshoi Star..... Three Legs

NO EXCUSE NEEDED (GB) (Chestnut 1998-Stud 2003). 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1m, Goodwood Celebration Mile S., Gr.2. Champion NZ Sire of 2YOs 2007-08. Sire of 345 rnrns, 203 wnrs, 16 SW, inc. Daffodil (New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, Gr.1), I Do, No Excuse Maggie, Justanexcuse, Take the Rap - St Rap (H.K.), Grand Dancer, Vincent Mangano, Snow Excuse, Under the Sun, Champagne Needed, Santos, Lesley Brook, etc.

1st dam

FLIRTING, by O'Reilly. Winner at 1600m, 2d ARC Newmarket Business Associations H. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a yearling. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race-

Miss Tenpins (f. by Pins). 5 wins to 1400m, A\$149,850, to 2014-15, ATC TAB Place Multi H., Red Lea Chickens H., 2d ATC Bacardi Untameable H., Cellarbrations H., Hyland Race Colours H., 3d ATC James Boag's Premium H., Schweppes H., TAB Quaddie H., St George Motor Boat Club H.

She Knows (f. by Pins). Placed at 3 in 2014-15.

2nd dam

SAUCY, by Danasinga. Unplaced. Sister to **UGACHAKA**, half-sister to **COUNTRY ROSE**. Dam of 5 named foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

Flying Supreme. 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1650m, HK\$5,736,000, HKJC Suisse Programme H., Centurion Restaurant & Bar H., Golden Years H., Tianjin H., Choi Ying H., The Argonaut H., 2d Hong Kong International Sale May Challenge, HKJC Hong Kong International Sale 2008 Challenge.

Circuit Fortune. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m in 2013-14, HKJC Viva Pataca H., Kut Cheong H.

3rd dam

Bolshoi Star, by Three Legs. 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1250m, Manawatu RC Trumps Fashions H., 2d Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, 3d HBJC Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **Our Pal**, Sweet Vienna (dam of **HIGH CEE**, **BOCELLI**). Dam of 8 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

UGACHAKA (Danasinga). 5 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$340,030, VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Kwiklok South Eastern Growers H., Cold Reason 2YO H., 2d STC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**, 4th AJC Surround S., **Gr.2**, VRC Let's Elope S., **L**.

COUNTRY ROSE (Centaine). 8 wins to 1400m, NZ\$208,925, Manawatu Challenge S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**, Levin S.H., **L**, Cambridge Breeders' S., **L**, WRC Lovelocks Sports Bar H., 2d ARC Highview Stud Trophy, **Gr.2**, 3d Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**-twice, WRC Cuddle S.H., **Gr.3**, BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**, 4th ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**. Producer.

4th dam

GRAPHIC DANCE, by Diagramatic. 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **Satin Doll**, **Bartlesville**, Balletia (dam of **LORD MAJESTIC**). Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Sweet Vienna. Unraced. Dam of-

HIGH CEE (Marju). 5 wins from 1400m to 2300m, A\$315,490, STC Ajax S., **Gr.2**, Newcastle Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d Newcastle JC Newmarket H., **Gr.3**.

BOCELLI (Lord Ballina). Horse of the Year in Singapore in 2001. 9 wins from 1200m to 2000m, Singapore Derby, **Sgp-1**.

Account of THE OAKS STUD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 302

BAY FILLY

Box C 22

Foaled 17th November 2014

Branded :

Sire	Red Ransom	Roberto	Hail to Reason
Roc de Cambes		Arabia.....	Damascus
2004	Fairy Lights	Fairy King.....	Northern Dancer
		Gay Fantastic	Ela-Mana-Mou
Dam	Volksraad	Green Desert	Danzig
Florella		Celtic Assembly.....	Secretariat
2002	Calceolaria	Sackford.....	Stop the Music
		Suzerainty	Damascus

ROC DE CAMBES (NZ) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 4 wins from 1800m to 2200m, Fukushima Radio Nikkei Sho, L, Nakayama RF Radio Nippon Sho St.Lite Kinen, L, 4th Nakayama Arima Kinen, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Keyora (Wellington Guineas, Gr.2) and SP Roman Chariot. Sire of SP Our Rokkii and of Reminisce, Angelica Rox, Roc That and of the placegetters Roc Leone, Eclipse Dancer, Free Flight, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

FLORELLA, by Volksraad. Placed at 3. Half-sister to **MAGNETISM**. This is her sixth living foal. Her fifth foal is a yearling. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race-

Flourish (f. by Traditionally). Winner at 1150m.

Flamboyant (f. by Bachelor Duke). Placed at 3.

2nd dam

CALCEOLARIA, by Sackford. 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, 2d VATC Stan Shannon H. Half-sister to **CASE MONEY**. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

MAGNETISM (Marju). Third on The 2004-05 NZ 3YO Free H. (1200m - 1600m). 5 wins from 1400m to 1650m, NZ\$159,945, A\$96,300, ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, AJC Carbine Club S., **L**, WRC Melbourne Cup Day at Trentham 3YO H., 2d AJC Frank Packer P., **Gr.3**, BOP RC Tauranga S., **Gr.3**, 3d Hawke's Bay Stoney Bridge S., **Gr.1**, Levin Classic, **Gr.1**, ARC Great Northern Challenge S., **Gr.3**, BOP RC Tauranga S., **Gr.3**, 4th WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**.

Keepolaria. 2 wins at 1400m, 2000m, Waikato RC Newstalk ZB 97FM H. Dam of- My Secret. 2 wins at 1400m in 2014-15.

3rd dam

SUZERAINTY, by Damascus. Winner at 1m in U.S.A. Half-sister to **WINDOW SEAT** (dam of **C. C.'S RETURN**), Avasand (dam of **POSSIBLY PERFECT**, **MAKHLAB**), Miss Ivor (dam of **MISERDEN**, **TEN THOUSAND STARS**), Sweetbidder (dam of **SWEET RUN**). Dam of 12 foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

CASE MONEY (Quack). 5 wins at 7f, 8½f, Fairplex EB Johnston S., **L**.

4th dam

SANDY BLUE, by Windy Sands. 10 wins-2 at 2, Hollywood Oaks, **Gr.2**, Del Mar Oaks, **Gr.3**. Dam of 13 foals, 11 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

WINDOW SEAT (Super Concorde). 3 wins-1 at 2, Hollywood Landaluce S., **Gr.3**.

Miss Ivor. 3 wins-1 at 2-in U.S.A. Dam of-

MISERDEN (Private Account). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1800m, 2000m, US\$331,384, Criterium de Saint-Cloud, **Gr.1**, Del Mar Cabrillo H., **Gr.3**.

Fashion Star (Chief's Crown). 5 wins, US\$214,759, 2d Belmont Noble Damsel H., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

EDDINGTON (Unbridled). 6 wins from 8½f to 9½f, US\$1,216,760, Pimlico Special H., **Gr.1**, Gulfstream Park H., **Gr.2**. Sire.

Avasand. 2 wins in U.S.A. Dam of-

POSSIBLY PERFECT (Northern Baby). 11 wins from 8½f to 1¼m, Del Mar Ramona H., **Gr.1**, Hollywood Gamely H., **Gr.1**.

Eversmile. Winner at 8½f in U.S.A. Dam of-

COIL (Point Given). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 6f to 9f, US\$1,154,360, Santa Anita Sprint Championship S., **Gr.1**, Monmouth Haskell S., **Gr.1**.

Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 303

BROWN FILLY

Box B 38

Foaled 12th November 2014

Branded : **HF** nr sh; 32 over 4 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
Per Incanto (USA)		Helen Street	Troy
2004	Pappa Reale	Indian Ridge	Ahonoora
		Daffodil Fields.....	Try My Best
Dam	Pins	Snippets.....	Lunchtime
Florimont		No Finer	Kaoru Star
2007	Muscatel	Kaapstad	Sir Tristram
		On the Rise	Crested Wave

PER INCANTO (USA) (Bay or Brown 2004-Stud 2011). Joint Champion 3YO Sprinter in Italy in 2007. 6 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, Rome Premio Tudini, Gr.3. Half-brother to SW Patapan. Sire of 11 mrs, 6 wns, inc. SW Dal Cielo (ARC Diamond S., Gr.1), Rocanto, SP Nahema and of Bella Court, Hocus Pocus, Ina Canta and of the placegetters Danacanto, In Another Life, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

FLORIMONT, by Pins. Raced twice. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a yearling. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

MUSCATEL, by Kaapstad. Unraced. Half-sister to **DOPFF, RIZON, READY TO LIFT, Whitford Hill**, Hi Queen (dam of **CURRIGEE**), Ascendo (dam of **SIR CLIVE, ASCENDING**). Dam of 5 named foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-
Orange Muscat. Winner at 1400m in Aust.
Muscadine. Winner at 1400m.

3rd dam

ON THE RISE, by Crested Wave. Winner at 1600m. Half-sister to **KHAMACRUZ, SNOW CHIEF**, Lacework (dam of **SYBEEL, CHAMOIX**), Regal Odyssey (dam of **REGENT STREET**). Dam of 15 foals, 12 to race, 10 winners, inc:-
DOPFF (Tights). 8 wins from 1300m to 1900m, ARC Bluebird Foods Trophy, **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**, Egmont RC Evergreen S., **L**. Dam of-
Octapussy (Octagonal). 6 wins from 1400m to 2000m, 2d BTC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**, AJC Emancipation S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-
PUSSY WILLOW (O'Reilly). Third top filly on the 2011-12 NZ 2YO Free H. 2 wins at 2, WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**.
Riesling. 4 wins from 1500m to 2050m, VATC Savoir H. Dam of-
VALPOLICELLA (Red Ransom). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1600m to 2100m, Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, ARC Champagne S., **L**. Dam of-
VAVASOUR (Redoute's Choice). 3 wins at 1600m, 2000m, NZ\$119,500, in 2014-15, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, 2d ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, 3d ARC Soliloquy S., **L**.
CATALONIA - VILANOVA (Aust.) (Commands). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 2200m, NZ\$61,650, A\$453,960, to 2013-14, MRC Autumn Classic, **Gr.2**, BRC Grand Prix S., **Gr.3**, 2d BRC Champagne Classic, **Gr.2**, 3d Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**.
RIZON (Zabeel). 4 wins from 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$24,450, A\$327,450, MRC Herbert Power S., **Gr.2**, VRC Riverdale H., 2d Moonee Valley Gold Cup, **Gr.2**.
READY TO LIFT (More Than Ready). 10 wins from 1200m to 2400m, A\$598,480, AJC Summer Cup, **Gr.3**, STC Kingston Town S., **Gr.3**, WJ McKell Cup, **L**, Christmas Cup, **L**, Epona S., **L**, 2d QTC Brisbane Cup, **Gr.2**.
Hi Queen. Winner at 2000m, 2d AJC Matador Towbars H. Dam of-
CURRIGEE (Danewin). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2200m, NZ\$7,000, A\$216,990, Tasmanian Derby, **Gr.3**, 3d QTC Grand Prix S., **Gr.3**.
Ascendo. Unraced. Dam of-
SIR CLIVE (Bigstone). 7 wins-3 at 2-to 1500m, NZ\$161,575, A\$495,600, AJC Hobartville S., **Gr.2**, 2d Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**.
ASCENDING (Bigstone). 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Egmont RC Fayette Park S., **Gr.3**, ARC Coca-Cola H. Producer.

Account of **LIME COUNTRY THOROUGHBREDS LTD, Hastings**
(As Agent).

Lot 304

CHESTNUT COLT

Box E 77

Foaled 23rd October 2014

Branded :

Sire	Darci Brahma	Danehill	Danzig
Super Easy		Grand Echezeaux.....	Zabeel
2008	Parfore	Gold Brose.....	Huntingdale
		Classy Twiggy	Twig Moss
Dam	Ustinov	Seeking the Gold.....	Mr. Prospector
Frangelico		Let's Elope	Nassipour
2004	Mixture	Grosvenor	Sir Tristram
		Mixed Up.....	Vice Regal

SUPER EASY (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). Horse of the Year in Singapore in 2012. Champion 3YO in Singapore in 2012. 15 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$63,025, S\$2,113,547, Singapore TC Singapore Guineas, Sgp-1, Lion City Cup, Sgp-1, 3d Singapore TC Krisflyer International Sprint, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Tiger Tees (ATC Galaxy H., Gr.1), SW Terravista and SW Our Lukas. His oldest progeny are foals.

1st dam

FRANGELICO, by Ustinov. Raced twice. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race- Ruffle (f. by Fully Fledged). Placed in 2014-15.

2nd dam

MIXTURE, by Grosvenor. 2 wins at 2200m, AJC Sadlier H., 2d AJC Fil Allotta H., STC Turrella H., Ultimo H., 3d VRC CCI Insurances H., STC Castlereagh H. Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Pimms - Liqueur (Aust.). 5 wins from 1300m to 2400m, 3d TRC Top Quality Meats H.

3rd dam

MIXED UP, by Vice Regal. Winner at 1000m, AJC Grey Affair H., 2d AJC E Deas Thompson H., STC Gold Coast H., 3d AJC Cragford Superfecta H., Managers H., 4th NSW Tatt's RC Tattersall's P., **L**. Half-sister to Super Blend (dam of **SPANISH MIX**). Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Wrapt. Winner at 1600m, 2d Levin RC Bayer Classic Consolation S., Taranaki RC Premier Racing Saturday February 17th H., 3d Marton JC Lion Red H.

4th dam

MIX, by Bourbon Prince. Winner at 2, CJC Welcome S., L, 2d CJC Pioneer H., 3d WRC Karitane H. Sister to **GAELIC SPIRIT** (dam of **BEMBOKA SPIRIT**), **Rag Doll** (dam of **MOP, WOLVERACTION**), Gaelic's Ghost (dam of **CELTIC SPIRIT, LORD MOP**), half-sister to Kingstonian Belle - Bleking (Aust.) (dam of **MANCHU WARRIOR**). Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Strolling By. 2 wins at 1400m, 1900m, AJC Fujitsu Teamware H., STC Sans Souci Probus Club H., 3d AJC Hoyts Track Talk H.

Special Mix. 2 wins at 1600m, 2100m, WATC Fairplay Print H.

Condescend. 2 wins at 1600m, 2000m, VRC Lady Wallace H.

Starmix. 2 wins at 1250m, 1300m, 3d STC Eastwood Canterbury H. Dam of-

Take Strike (Dr Grace). 7 wins from 1200m to 2200m, A\$101,600, QTC Architects & Engineers H., 2d QTC Easter Cup, **L**.

Super Blend. 2 wins at 1000m, 1100m in Aust. Dam of-

SPANISH MIX (Esperanto). 6 wins to 1200m, A\$567,530, MVRC Manikato S., **Gr.1**, William Reid S., **Gr.1**, AJC Challenge S., **Gr.2**, 2d MVRC Australia S., **Gr.1**, VATC Memsie S., **Gr.2**, STC Missile S., **Gr.3**, VRC Hardy Brothers Prelude S., **L**, NSW Tatt's RC Carrington S., **L**, 3d VATC Futurity S., **Gr.1**, QTC Qantas Cup, **Gr.2**, STC Premiere S., **Gr.3**, Missile S., **Gr.3**, AJC Shorts H., **L**, 4th VRC Lightning S., **Gr.1**. Producer.

Oscar's Pride. Winner at 1200m. Dam of-

Acoustic Sound (Commands). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, MVRC Nixon Finance H., 2d MVRC Mitchell McKenzie S., **L**.

Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 305

BROWN FILLY

Box B 39

Foaled 14th October 2014

Branded : **HF** nr sh; 20 over 4 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert	Danzig
Showcasing (GB)		Hope	Dancing Brave
2007	Arabesque	Zafonic	Gone West
		Prophecy.....	Warning
Dam	Octagonal	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
Free Form (AUS)		Eight Carat.....	Pieces of Eight
2002	Fayreform	Tights	Nijinsky
		Glamour Gold.....	Indian Ore

SHOWCASING (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud GB 2011, NZ 2011). 2 wins at 2, York Gimcrack S., Gr.2. Sire of 66 mrs, 35 wns, inc. SW Toocoolforschool (Newbury Mill Reef S., Gr.2), Cappella Sansevero, Accipiter, SP Prize Exhibit, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 2YOs and inc SW Showboy (WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2), Hardline, SP Platinum Express and of Boodles and of the placegetters The Dark Knight, Zeani, etc.

1st dam

FREE FORM, by Octagonal. 2 wins at 1550m, 1600m, STC Canterbury Park Events H., 3d AJC Joanne H., STC Creative Living Expo H., IGA Allambie Heights H. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a yearling. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race, two winners, inc:-

Hero Success (g. by Canny Lad). 3 wins at 1000m, 1100m to 2014, Singapore TC Kranji D S., Benchmark 53 H., 2d Singapore TC Class 4 H., 3d Singapore TC Kranji D S.

Elusiveness (f. by Elusive City). Winner at 1050m in 2014-15 in Aust.

2nd dam

FAYREFORM, by Tights. Champion WFA performer in NZ in 1998. 8 wins from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$285,550, A\$5,000, ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, ARC MGF Factor H., Funtime Foods & Amusements H., Avondale JC Magic Wok H., WRC Armstrong Downes H., 2d ARC Waste Management Ltd H., Waikato RC Mita Copiers H., 3d Hawke's Bay Kelt Capital S., **Gr.1**. Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

Solo Flight. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 900m, 1000m, 3d Avondale JC Val Langsford Memorial H., Rotorua RC NZ Welding School H., Te Aroha JC Flair H.

Fine Perception. 2 wins at 1500m, 2000m, 2d AJC Unpainted H.

Perfect Fit. Winner at 1000m in 2014-15, 3d ARC Nude by Nature H.

Cosmo Kilauea. 8 wins from 1200m to 1600m in Japan.

Global Hawk. Placed to 2014 in Korea.

3rd dam

GLAMOUR GOLD, by Indian Ore. 2 wins at 1600m, 2000m, Avondale JC Hannigan Intermediate H., 2d ARC Gordons Gin H. Sister to **YOUNG INDIAN**. Dam of 2 foals, both winners-

FAYREFORM (Tights). 8 wins. See above.

4th dam

BARONIC, by Ironic. 4 wins from 1200m to 2050m, 2d ARC Grey H. Half-sister to **Count Cyrano**. Dam of 10 foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

YOUNG INDIAN (Indian Ore). 6 wins-2 at 2-from 1300m to 2100m, NZ\$272,520, Levin RC Bayer Classic, **Gr.2**, ARC Champagne S., **Gr.3**, Flag Inns Juvenile S., Avondale JC Champernay Mile H., 2d ARC Eilerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Letz Rent a Car Trophy, **Gr.2**, 3d Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, 4th Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**. Sire.

Bold Consul. 5 wins from 1400m to 2200m, ARC Endeavour H., 3d Avondale JC LRDG H., 4th ARC Oliver Nicholson H., **L**.

Specialeyes. Unplaced. Dam of-

Judge and Jury (Bellissimo). 6 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1900m, ARC DB Draught H., Auckland Apprentice Invitation H., 3d ARC Champagne S., **Gr.3**, 4th Manawatu TV & Sound H., **L**.


Account of RICH HILL STUD, Matamata.

Lot 306

BAY COLT

Box A 107

Foaled 4th October 2014

Branded:  nr sh; 32 over 4 off sh

Sire	Lion Hunter	Danehill	Danzig
Any Suggestion (AUS)		Pure of Heart	Godswalk
2001	Advisable	Regal Advice.....	Vice Regal
		Misty Morning.....	Boucher
Dam	Bertolini	Danzig	Northern Dancer
Frills		Aquilegia	Alydar
2006	Ladies Choice	Bahhare	Woodman
		Lilting Star	Planet Kingdom

ANY SUGGESTION (AUS) (Grey 2001-Stud 2008). 9 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, BTC Chief de Beers H., L. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs 2011-12. Sire of 148 mrs, 61 wns, inc. SW Second Time Lucky (CJC Welcome S., L), Ockham's Razor - Choice Treasure (H.K.), SP Blizzard, Fantastic Honour, Orakei Korako and of Kostalot, Mighty Matt, Taoist Master, Acutelygold, Ask Me, Bazinger, Coat du Roan, I Suggest, Killa Question, Miss Daisy, etc.

1st dam

FRILLS, by Bertolini. Winner at 1950m. Three-quarter-sister to **Ky's the Limit**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a yearling. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

LADIES CHOICE, by Bahhare. Unraced. Half-sister to **ARMSTRONG, SPIRITUAL STAR, STAR ON ICE** (dam of **THREE CHIMNEYS**), Star Parade (dam of **RICHRACER**). Dam of 5 named foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-
Any Choice. Winner at 2000m in 2015, Singapore TC Class 5 H., 3d Singapore TC Class 5 H.
Upstream Lad. Winner at 2000m.

3rd dam

LILTING STAR, by Planet Kingdom. 2 wins at 1650m, BATC Moyston Graduation S. Three-quarter-sister to Fairy Kingdom (dam of **RYUJIN**), half-sister to **PARADE**. Dam of 12 named foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
ARMSTRONG (Classic Fame). 8 wins from 1600m to 2200m, NZ\$159,750, A\$11,912, ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, WRC Lion Brown H., Avondale JC Carol's TAB Manurewa H., Hawke's Bay Xpress Corporate Rentals H., WRC New Zealand Post H., 2d Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th Wellington Cup, **Gr.1**, Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.2**.
STAR ON ICE (Half Iced). 10 wins from 1200m to 2500m, NZ\$98,165, Otago RC Dunedin Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, CJC Great Autumn S.H., **L**, Otago Thoroughbred Breeders' H., Waikouaiti Cup, Otago RC Fitzroy Hotel H., 3d Southland RC Invercargill Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th Southland RC Invercargill Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Otago RC Otago Breeders' S., **L**. Dam of-
THREE CHIMNEYS (Generous). 7 wins from 2000m to 2400m, NZ\$169,122, A\$120,000, Wanganui Cup, **L**, Wanganui JC Hospice Cup, 2d AJC Chairman's H., **Gr.2**, WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**, Wanganui Cup, **L**, 3d AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**, 4th New Zealand Cup, **Gr.2**, Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**.
Halls (Generous). 8 wins from 1600m to 2200m, NZ\$228,400, Egmont Cup, Hawke's Bay Sovereign Trust H., WRC Totara Lodge H., 2d CJC Metropolitan Trophy, **Gr.3**, BOP RC Kiwifruit Cup, **L**, Taumarunui Gold Cup, **L**, 4th CJC New Zealand Cup, **Gr.3**, BOP RC Kiwifruit Cup, **L**.
SPIRITUAL STAR (Shearwalk). 9 wins from 1400m to 2600m, A\$372,825, AJC Chairman's H., **Gr.3**, Summer Cup, **Gr.3**, Wyong Cup, **L**, 2d AJC St Leger, **Gr.2**, STC Frank Underwood Cup, **L**, 3d AJC St Leger, **Gr.2**.
Star Parade. Placed. Dam of-
RICHRACER (Pentire). 5 wins from 1200m to 2250m, A\$99,100, SAJC Port Adelaide Cup, **L**, MRC Lucrative H.
Ky's the Limit (Bertolini). 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$106,078, MVRC Tibaldi Flavior H., 2d MRC Summoned S., **L**, Echucamoama.com H., 4th MRC Race-Tech Classic, **L**.

**Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.
(Unreserved Depleting Sale)**

Lot 307

BAY FILLY

Box F 39

Foaled 19th August 2014

Branded : **ws** nr sh; 191 over 4 off sh

Sire	Pentire	Be My Guest..... Northern Dancer
He's Remarkable		Gull Nook.....Mill Reef
2007	Axiom	Zabeel.....Sir Tristram
		Arletty..... Centaine
Dam	Scaredee Cat	Tale of the Cat..... Storm Cat
Full Choke		Last Lady..... Centaine
2006	Kirkberg	Mighty Avalanche.....Kaoru Star
		Marscay Magic.....Marscay

HE'S REMARKABLE (NZ) (Bay 2007-Stud 2013). 6 wins from 1300m to 1600m, NZ\$270,625, A\$361,900, Newcastle JC Newmarket H., Gr.3, VRC Visit Victoria H., Waikato RC Ready to Run Sale H., 2d New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, WATC Railway S., Gr.1, 3d Hawke's Bay Spring Classic, Gr.1, MVRC Crystal Mile H., Gr.2, Wellington S., Gr.3. Grandson of SW Arletty (AJC Villiers S., Gr.2). His oldest progeny are foals.

1st dam

FULL CHOKE, by Scaredee Cat. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m. Half-sister to **SNOW EXCUSE, Straito the poolroom**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a yearling. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

KIRKBERG, by Mighty Avalanche. Winner at 2, VRC Maribyrnong Trial S., **L**, 2d VRC Waltzing Lily H., **L**, 4th SAJC Breeders' S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to Marcovette (dam of **HIDDEN WARRIOR, DEFIANT DAME**). Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

SNOW EXCUSE (No Excuse Needed). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, Levin RC Ryder S., **L**, 2d ARC RJ Skelton Vase H., 3d Foxton RC Castletown S., **L**.

Straito the poolroom (No Excuse Needed). 8 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, NZ\$82,650, Southland RC New Zealand Bloodstock H., Otago RC Packaging Supplies H., 3d Otago RC Eclipse S., **L**.

Johnny Knoxville. 9 wins from 1300m to 2800m, NZ\$10,640, A\$194,870, MVRC Alcoa Wheel Products H., MRC Sober Suit H., MVRC Specto Security H.

3rd dam

MARSCAY MAGIC, by Marscay. 3 wins from 1050m to 1600m in Aust. Half-sister to **Mad Hatter**. Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

KIRKBERG (Mighty Avalanche). Winner. See above.

Marcovette. Winner at 2, AJC Westmead Childrens Hospital H., 4th AJC Kindergarten S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

HIDDEN WARRIOR (Hidden Dragon). 5 wins to 1350m, A\$370,200, to 2013-14, MVRC Telstra Phonewords S., **Gr.3**, ATC Lidoran Group Spring Flying H., 2d ATC Breeders' P., **L**, Carrington S., **L**, 4th ATC Shorts H., **Gr.2**, June S., **L**, Clarence River JC Ramornie H., **L**.

DEFIANT DAME (More Than Ready). Winner at 2, A\$86,500, AJC Gimcrack S., **L**, 3d Wyong RC Magic Millions 2YO Classic.

Sea Spur (Flying Spur). 2 wins at 1000m, 1100m, AJC Mt Pritchard H., 3d STC Heritage S., **L**.

4th dam

HAYLEY'S HOPE, by Habitation. 11 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, A\$155,500, GCTC Prime Minister's Cup, **Gr.3**, BATC Chairman's H., **L**, 2d BATC Channel 7 Classic S., **L**. Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

Mad Hatter (Lunchtime). 7 wins to 1650m, 3d Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Mile, **L**.

Vain Hope. Unraced. Grandam of-

RED TRACER (Dane Shadow). 15 wins from 1100m to 1600m, A\$2,371,010, to 2013-14, VRC Myer Classic, **Gr.1**, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Tiara, **Gr.1**, ATC Millie Fox S., **Gr.2**, Premiere S., **Gr.2**.

SHELLSCRAPE (Dane Shadow). 6 wins-3 at 2-to 1400m, A\$734,530, AJC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**, Roman Consul S., **Gr.2**, San Domenico S., **Gr.3**.

Account of OXFORD THOROUGHBREDS LTD, Tirau (As Agent).

Lot 308

BAY COLT

Box A 78

Foaled 7th September 2014

Branded : **U** nr sh; 5 over 4 off sh

Sire	Pentire	Be My Guest..... Northern Dancer
He's Remarkable		Gull Nook.....Mill Reef
2007	Axiom	Zabeel..... Sir Tristram
		Arletty.....Centaine
Dam	Danasinga	Danehill.....Danzig
Fur Elise		Princess Tracy.....Ahonoora
2004	My Girl Elise	Sir TristramSir Ivor
		My Marseillaise.....Marceau

HE'S REMARKABLE (NZ) (Bay 2007-Stud 2013). 6 wins from 1300m to 1600m, NZ\$270,625, A\$361,900, Newcastle JC Newmarket H., Gr.3, VRC Visit Victoria H., Waikato RC Ready to Run Sale H., 2d New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, WATC Railway S., Gr.1, 3d Hawke's Bay Spring Classic, Gr.1, MVRC Crystal Mile H., Gr.2, Wellington S., Gr.3. Grandson of SW Arletty (AJC Villiers S., Gr.2). His oldest progeny are foals.

1st dam

FUR ELISE, by Danasinga. Raced twice. Half-sister to **Our Kitty**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

MY GIRL ELISE, by Sir Tristram. Unraced. Sister to **BON CHER, DE LISLE**, three-quarter-sister to **GROSVENOR, MAHAYA, NATIONAL GALLERY, KYRIE ELEISON, GARFUNKEL**, Les Lilas (dam of **REQUIEM, LAUREL GROVE**), half-sister to De Beauvoir (dam of **TYPHOON BILLIE**). Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Our Kitty (Tale of the Cat). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, NZ\$82,390, ARC Lindauer H., Loganbrae H., Counties RC HR Fisker & Sons H., Matamata RC Mitre 10 H., 2d Rotorua Challenge P.H., **Gr.3**. Producer.

New Planet. 3 wins from 1400m to 2200m, HKJC Tianjin H., Emerald H.

On Diamond Hill. Winner at 1250m, STC Star of Heaven H.

Centelise. Winner at 1400m, 3d Waikato RC Newstalk ZB H. Dam of-
Shantaine. 5 wins from 1400m to 2200m, NZ\$76,062, ARC Auckland Co-Op Taxis H., DDB Salver, Manawatu RC Murphy Properties H.

Dragon World. 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Singapore TC Class 2 H.

Dominant Future. 2 wins at 1300m, 1600m, VRC Slickpix Silver Bowl Final H.

3rd dam

MY MARSEILLAISE, by Marceau. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, VATC Heath S.H., **L**, Sapphire H., STC Rego H., 3d VRC Sterling S.H., **L**, VATC Catanach's H., **L**, 4th VRC Bloodhorse Breeders' P., **Gr.2**, Ottawa S., **L**, MVRC Silver Jubilee S., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to Spring Delight (dam of **VERNAL**), half-sister to **GROSVENOR, NATIONAL GALLERY, KYRIE ELEISON, GARFUNKEL, Ana Zeel** (dam of **ESTELLE COLLECTION**), **Tricia Ann** (dam of **LA SIZERANNE**), Concia (dam of **MAHAYA, SHADEA**), Les Lilas (dam of **REQUIEM, LAUREL GROVE**). Dam of 5 foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

DE LISLE (Sir Tristram). 4 wins from 1550m to 2400m, A\$118,140, STC WJ McKell Cup, **L**, 2d Clarence River JC Grafton Cup, **L**.

BON CHER (Sir Tristram). 4 wins from 2000m to 2200m, CJC South Island 3YO Championship S., **L**, Warstep S., **L**, 2d South Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**.

De Beauvoir. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of-

TYPHOON BILLIE (Rory's Jester). 7 wins to 1400m, A\$201,600, VATC Mannerism S., **Gr.3**, Hyderabad Race Club S., **L**. Dam of-

Eight Bills (Octagonal). 11 wins to 1200m, A\$586,525, to 2014-15, MVRC City Jeep H., 2d ATC Canterbury Classic, **L**, VRC Straight Six H., **L**, MRC (Morningside) Hareeba S., **L**.

Magique Sky (Hurricane Sky). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 2050m, A\$133,108, BTC Air New Zealand H., Doomben Bracelet S., QTC Toledo H., 3d SAJC Durbridge S., **L**, GCTC Silk Stocking H., **L**.

Account of **GRANGEWILLIAM STUD, Whanganui.**

Lot 309

BAY FILLY

Box A 54

Foaled 15th October 2014

Branded : GW nr sh; 6 over 4 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Zed		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
2002	Emerald Dream	Danehill	Danzig
		Theme Song	Sackford
Dam	Al Akbar	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
Fyra Satin		Gala Night	Blakeney
2006	Glowing Satin	Noble Bijou	Vaguely Noble
		Brown Satin.....	Mellay

ZED (NZ) (Bay 2002-Stud 2007). Winner at 1600m. Sire of 94 rnrns, 39 wnrns, inc. SW Survived (Hawke's Bay Makfi Challenge S., Gr.1), Usainity, Sir Gus, Anniesstar and of Ambitious Champion, Billy Elliot, Wee Biskit, Perry Mason, Atozed, Jimmy Mac, Kina Win, Legal Advice, Mr Cool Boy, Zedeedudadeeko, Miss Mia, Zedeel, Zedpak, Do Uno Whoiam, All Zedin Done, Pencuri, Beau Zed, Faithful Warrior, Kayzed, Something Zed, etc.

1st dam

FYRA SATIN, by Al Akbar. Winner at 1600m. Sister to **ALAGANT SATIN**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a yearling. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

GLOWING SATIN, by Noble Bijou. 6 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Otago RC Daily Times H.-twice, Crofters Arms Hotel H., Off Peak Saver H. Sister to **BE NOBLE, Uncle Percy**, three-quarter-sister to **CAPARO, Satiny's Pride** (dam of **DR GOLD**). Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

ALAGANT SATIN (Al Akbar). 5 wins at 1600m, NZ\$227,200, ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Seafood Bazaar H., Ashford Lodge 3YO S., 2d Hawke's Bay Traderacks S., **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Great Northern Challenge S., **Gr.3**, BOP RC Tauranga S., **Gr.3**, Feilding JC Anzac H., **L**, 4th Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, ARC Great Northern Challenge S., **Gr.3**, Marton JC Metric Mile, **Gr.3**.

Material Girl. 7 wins from 1150m to 1600m, NZ\$92,290, Hawke's Bay Glenaros.co.nz H., 4th Marton JC Metric Mile, **Gr.3**, ARC Soliloquy S., **L**.

Hydrogen. 3 wins from 1600m to 2200m to 2013-14, ARC Puhoi Valley H.

Pure Satin. Unraced. Dam of-

Vital Satin (Yamanin Vital). 3 wins from 1800m to 2200m, 3d Southland Guineas, **L**, Otago RC Silverstream Cup, Dunedin Club Trophy.

3rd dam

BROWN SATIN, by Mellay. 8 wins from 1600m to 2100m, New Zealand Oaks, Gr.2, Southland Guineas, **L**, 3d Canterbury Gold Cup, Gr.3, Dunedin Guineas, **L**, 4th CJC George Adams (Tatt's) H., Gr.3, Dunedin Gold Cup, **L**. Half-sister to **CAPARO**. Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

BE NOBLE (Noble Bijou). 7 wins-3 at 2-from 1200m to 2450m, R250,837, South African Derby, **Gr.1**, Greyville Administrator's Champion Futurity S., **Gr.1**, Turffontein John Skeaping Trophy S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

Uncle Percy (Noble Bijou). 5 wins from 1600m to 2000m, BATC Novice H., QTC Novice H., 3d Waikouaiti RC Blue Riband, **L**.

Regal Topaz. Placed. Grandam of-

ABTERRA BLUE - FLYING BLUE (H.K.) (Piccolo). 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$5,000, HK\$5,038,500 in NZ and HK, HKJC Chairman's Trophy, **HK-2**, 3d HKJC Jockey Club Mile, **Gr.2**.

Top Satin. Unraced. Grandam of-

MAXAM (Gaius). 7 wins from 1600m to 2200m, NZ\$187,625, A\$135,700, Hawke's Bay Cup, **Gr.2**, 2d Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**.

MAXAMORE (Volksraad). Winner at 2, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

GOLDEN PARACHUTE (Montjeu). 7 wins from 2000m to 3200m, Kenilworth Chairman's Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d Greyville Gold Vase, **Gr.2**.

ALL CHANCE (Random Chance). 8 wins from 1200m to 1600m, Otago RC South Island 3YO Championship Final, **L**, Timaru Cup, **L**.

Account of TRELAWNEY STUD LTD, Cambridge.

Lot 310

BAY FILLY

Box E 33

Foaled 22nd September 2014

Branded : F nr sh; 23 over 4 off sh

Sire Alamosa 2004	O'Reilly Lodore Mystic	Last Tycoon Try My Best Courtza Pompeii Court Centaine Century Logical Miss Sound Reason
Dam Gemini 2009	Tale of the Cat Twin Town	Storm Cat Storm Bird Yarn Mr. Prospector Halling Diesis Contiguous Danzig

ALAMOSA (NZ) (Brown 2004-Stud 2009). 10 wins-3 at 2, MRC Toorak H., Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire 2012-13. Sire of 95 mrs, 49 wns, inc. SW Kirramosa (VRC Oaks, Gr.1), Goodman, Salamanca, SP Al Pacino, Silk Belt, Aspen, A la Victory, Asprey, Quintette and of McQueen, Optimistic, Stolen Dance, Bhiwani, Curious, Fantamo, Fionn's Pride, Hidden Value, Shades of Grey, A Beautiful Knight, Alagint, Alakris, Amos, etc.

1st dam

GEMINI, by Tale of the Cat. Placed at 2 & 3. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

TWIN TOWN, by Halling. 4 wins from 1500m to 2050m, SAJC Du Plessis Auction Gallery H., 2d MRC Variety Pubs 'n' Clubs H., SAJC CMA Recycling H. Half-sister to **CONFRONT**, **Nearby**. Dam of 4 named foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-
Wildebeast. 2 wins at 1200m, 1300m to 2014-15 in Aust.
Kodinhi. Winner at 1600m in 2014-15 in Aust.

3rd dam

CONTIGUOUS, by Danzig. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **MODERN DAY**, **CHOICE SPIRIT**, half-sister to **ELMAAMUL**, **REAMS OF VERSE**, **MANIFEST**, **MODERNISE**, **HIGH WALDEN**, **MODESTA**, **NOVELLARA**, **Midsummer**. Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
CONFRONT (Nayef). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 7f to 9f, £215,688, HK\$320,000, Newmarket Joel S., **Gr.3**, Haydock Superior Mile, **L**, York City of York S., **L**, 2d Ascot Summer Mile, **Gr.2**, Epsom Diomed S., **Gr.3**.
Nearby (King's Best). 7 wins from 2000m to 3600m in GB, France and U.S.A, Fontainebleau Prix des Roselieres, 2d Chantilly Prix de Suresnes, **L**.

4th dam

MODENA, by Roberto. Unraced. Half-sister to **ZAIZAFON** (dam of **ZAFONIC**, **ZAMINDAR**, **CHOICE SPIRIT**), **Dangora** (dam of **DANZARI**), **Factual**, **Magnified**, Mariakova (dam of **WELL BEYOND**), Model Bride (dam of **ARABRIDE**). Dam of 14 foals, 11 to race, all winners, inc:-
REAMS OF VERSE (Nureyev). Champion 2YO Filly in GB in 1996. 5 wins-3 at 2-from 7f to 1½m, The Oaks, **Gr.1**, Ascot Fillies Mile, **Gr.1**. Dam of-
EAGLE POISE (Empire Maker). 6 wins from 8½f to 1¾m, Woodbine Valedictory S., **Gr.3**, 2d Santa Anita San Juan Capistrano H., **Gr.2**.
ELMAAMUL (Diesis). Champion 3YO Colt in Ireland in 1990 (Intermediate). 5 wins-2 at 2-from 7f to 1¼m, Phoenix Champion S., **Gr.1**. Sire.
MANIFEST (Rainbow Quest). 2 wins at 1½m, 1¾m, Yorkshire Cup, **Gr.2**.
MODERN DAY (Dayjur). 9 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1600m, £6,394, R324,660, Greyville King's Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d Greyville Drill Hall S., **Gr.2**. Sire.
MODERNISE (Known Fact). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 7f to 9f, Bay Meadows Ascot H., **Gr.3**, Newmarket Westley 2YO S., 2d Sandown Ring & Brymer H. Sire.
NOVELLARA (Sadler's Wells). 2 wins, Newmarket Noel Murless S., **L**. Dam of-
DISCLAIMER (Dansili). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1800m to 2300m, £41,769, A\$150,785, to 2014-15, Newcastle Gold Cup, **Gr.3**.
Midsummer (Kingmambo). Winner at 11¼f, 2d Lingfield Oaks Trial S., **L**. Dam of-
MIDDAY (Oasis Dream). Champion Older Middle Distance Female in GB in 2010. 9 wins-1 at 2-from 1m to 1½m, Yorkshire Oaks, **Gr.1**, Goodwood Nassau S., **Gr.1**-3 times, Breeders' Cup Filly and Mare Turf S., **Gr.1**.

Account of **BLACKBRIDGE, Ohaupo (As Agent).**

Lot 311

GREY COLT

Box E 25

Foaled 13th October 2014

Branded : E- nr sh; 4 over 4 off sh

Sire	Lion Hunter	Danehill	Danzig
Any Suggestion (AUS)		Pure of Heart	Godswalk
2001	Advisable	Regal Advice.....	Vice Regal
		Misty Morning	Boucher
Dam	King of Kings	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Genevra de Benci (AUS)		Zummerudd	Habitat
2002	Mio Diletto	Ace of Aces	Vaguely Noble
		Court Duchess.....	Final Court

ANY SUGGESTION (AUS) (Grey 2001-Stud 2008). 9 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, BTC Chief de Beers H., L. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs 2011-12. Sire of 148 mns, 61 wns, inc. SW Second Time Lucky (CJC Welcome S., L), Ockham's Razor - Choice Treasure (H.K.), SP Blizzard, Fantastic Honour, Orakei Korako and of Kostalot, Mighty Matt, Taoist Master, Acutelygold, Ask Me, Bazinger, Coat du Roan, I Suggest, Killa Question, Miss Daisy, etc.

1st dam

GENEVRA DE BENCI, by King of Kings. Winner at 1200m. This is her third foal. Dam of one foal to race-

Miss Benci (f. by Any Suggestion). 2 wins at 1200m in 2013-14, 2d Wanganui Chronicle H., 3d Manawatu RC Brokerweb Risk Services H., Tru Test H., WRC Happy Birthday Mary S.

2nd dam

MIO DILETTO, by Ace of Aces. Placed, 2d AJC Tooheys Draught H. Half-sister to **SAN RAPHAEL, General Filou**. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Alphaz - Guilty Verdict (Aust.). 5 wins from 1250m to 2050m, A\$111,190, VRC Hahn Premium Light H., 1901-2001 H., SAJC Dieu d'Or H., VATC Schweppes H., 2d VRC Rod Johnson H., 3d SAJC Easyshift 2YO H.

Foxtrot. 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m in U.S.A. and NZ, Waikato RC Heathcote Appliances 3YO H. Producer.

Il Cognoscenti. 4 wins at 2000m, 2100m, Waikato RC Vero Insurance New Zealand H., Hamilton Caterers H., 3d WRC Trax Café & Bar H.

Endangered Species. Winner at 2000m, AJC Captain Cook H., 2d AJC Hadrian H., STC Sovereign Slipper H., 3d STC Bexley H.

3rd dam

COURT DUCHESS, by Final Court. 2 wins at 6f, 7f, WRC Kaitoke H., 3d Avondale JC Rangitoto H. Half-sister to **BALMERINO, FULMEN, GAY FILOU, FILEUR, Micheline** (dam of **SURROUND, LORD HYBROW, PURPLE PATCH, SOVEREIGN PARADE**). Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

SAN RAPHAEL (Hermes). 12 wins from 1200m to 2500m, VRC Bagot H., Gr.3, Batman S., L, VATC Hopetoun H., L, VRC Cornwall Welter H.

Serinito. Winner at 1200m. Grandam of-

DAME CATH (Zabeel). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, CJC Canterbury Breeders' S.H., L, 2d STC WJ McKell Cup, L. Dam of-

RED LORD (Redoute's Choice). 7 wins from 1400m to 2800m, A\$580,765, MRC Naturalism S., Gr.3, STC Parramatta Cup, L.

Dalgety Bay. Unraced. Dam of-

HEUREKA (Yamanin Vital). 7 wins from 1400m to 2200m, Otago RC Dunedin Gold Cup, L, Waikouaiti Cup, L. Producer.

Dulcet Tone. Unraced. Grandam of-

Forgiving. Unraced. Grandam of-

AMBITIOUS OWNER - HAPPEE OWNER (H.K.) (Towkay). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$237,650, HK\$5,926,000, Levin Classic, Gr.1, Wellington Guineas, Gr.2, Hong Kong Macau Trophy.

Purple Tone. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 3d CJC Avonhead H. Dam of-

ANOTHER SOUND (Sound Reason). 5 wins at 1600m, WRC Thompson H., Gr.3, 3d Ashburton CRC Inglewood S., L. Producer.

**Account of LIME COUNTRY THOROUGHBREDS LTD, Hastings
(As Agent).**

Lot 312

BAY COLT

Box E 78

Foaled 17th September 2014

Branded : $\bar{\Gamma}$ nr sh; 3 over 4 off sh

Sire	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King..... Northern Dancer
Niagara (AUS)		Shoal Creek..... Star Way
2008	River Song	Fusaichi Pegasus..... Mr. Prospector
		Twyla..... Danehill
Dam	Elusive Quality	Gone West..... Mr. Prospector
Georgia Gold Rush (AUS)		Touch of Greatness..... Hero's Honor
2005	Egerszegi	Danehill Danzig
		L'On Vite..... Secretariat

NIAGARA (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 2 wins at 1500m, 1550m, A\$238,580, ATC Ajax S., Gr.2, Teachers Eyecare H., 2d MRC Sandown Guineas, Gr.2, ATC Eskimo Prince H., L, 3d MRC Norman Robinson S., Gr.3. Out of half-sister to SW Murjana and to the dam of SW Gathering (WATC Railway S., Gr.1). Related to SW Redoute's Choice, SW Manhattan Rain, SW Umatilla, etc. His oldest progeny are foals.

1st dam

GEORGIA GOLD RUSH, by Elusive Quality. Unraced. Blood-sister to **Princess Quality**. This is her third living foal. Her second foal is a yearling. Her first foal is unraced.

2nd dam

EGERSZEGI, by Danehill. Unraced. Sister to **HOLY ROMAN EMPEROR, MILANOVA**, half-sister to **BIG VIKING, HEART OF OAK**, Eishin Maysville (dam of **ZELSNITZ**). Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, inc:- Nitouche. Winner at 1000m in 2014-15 in Aust.

3rd dam

L'ON VITE, by Secretariat. Unraced. Sister to **MEDAILLE D'OR, D'ACCORD**, half-sister to **L'ENJOLEUR, LA VOYAGEUSE** (dam of **TIME BANDIT, INNOVATIVE**), **GRAND LUXE** (dam of **SMACKOVER CREEK**), **L'Extravagante** (dam of **MONTELMAR, L'EXTRA HONOR**), Slew and Easy (dam of **CONSERVE**), La Pepite (dam of **SOLDERA**). Dam of 14 foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

HOLY ROMAN EMPEROR (Danehill). Champion 2YO colt in France in 2006. 4 wins at 2, £53,800, €523,023, Curragh Phoenix S., **Gr.1**, Longchamp Grand Criterium, **Gr.1**, Curragh Railway S., **Gr.2**, 2d Curragh National S., **Gr.1**, Newmarket Dewhurst S., **Gr.1**. Successful sire.

MILANOVA (Danehill). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1250m, 1600m, A\$237,650, SAJC Tokyo City Cup, **Gr.3**, Morphetville Guineas, **L**, Carlton Draught 2YO H., 2d SAJC Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**, WATC Fruit 'n' Veg S., **Gr.1**, 3d AJC Japan Racing Association P., **L**, 4th SAJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**, VRC Anzac Day S., **L**, SAJC Walter Brown S.H., **L**, STC Epona S., **L**. Producer.

BIG VIKING (Theatrical). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1800m, 2000m, Mainichi Broadcasting System Sho Kyoto Yonsai Tokubetsu, **Jpn-3**, 2d Tokyo Sports Hai Sansai S., **Jpn-3**, Tokyo June S., 3d Tokyo Meguro Kinen, **Jpn-2**, 4th Nakayama Sports Nippon Sho Stayers S., **Jpn-2**.

HEART OF OAK (Woodman). 6 wins from 1300m to 1600m in Ireland, Germany and Sweden, Jagersro Per-Erik Pramms Minnesloping, **L**, Hannover Toto Lotto Sprint Preis, **L**. Sire.

Eishin Maysville. Winner at 1200m in Japan. Dam of-

ZELSNITZ (Snitzel). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, A\$84,990, MRC Twilight Glow S., **L**, 3d VRC Desirable S., **L**.

Chasing Mammon. Unplaced. Dam of-

ROYAL OCEAN (Fastnet Rock). Winner at 1600m in 2014-15, SAJC Morphetville Guineas, **L**, 2d MRC Melbourne Cup Tour P.

Amies. Unplaced. Dam of-

Princess Quality (Elusive Quality). 5 wins to 1600m, A\$219,875, STC Bankstown Trotting Club H., AJC Snitzel H., 2d TTC Vamos S., **L**, 4th TRC Bow Mistress Trophy, **L**, Hawkesbury RC Darley Crown, **L**.


Account of SEATON PARK LTD, Morrinsville (As Agent).

Lot 313

BAY COLT

Box D 103

Foaled 4th November 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 24 over 4 off sh

Sire	Darci Brahma	Danehill	Danzig
Super Easy		Grand Echezeaux.....	Zabeel
2008	Parfore	Gold Brose.....	Huntingdale
		Classy Twiggy	Twig Moss
Dam	Blues Traveller	Bluebird.....	Storm Bird
Gilfinali		Natuschka.....	Authi
1997	Ardee One	Sharivari	What's Ahead
		Palm Princess.....	Palm Beach

SUPER EASY (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). Horse of the Year in Singapore in 2012. Champion 3YO in Singapore in 2012. 15 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$63,025, S\$2,113,547, Singapore TC Singapore Guineas, Sgp-1, Lion City Cup, Sgp-1, 3d Singapore TC Krisflyer International Sprint, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Tiger Tees (ATC Galaxy H., Gr.1), SW Terravista and SW Our Lukas. His oldest progeny are foals.

1st dam

GILFINALI, by Blues Traveller. Unraced. Half-sister to Hairini (dam of **FLYING FIREBIRD**). This is her fifth living foal. Her fourth foal is a yearling. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-

Madam Kirk (f. by Falkirk). 3 wins to 1200m, Taranaki RC Tiger Prawn H., 2d ARC Ingram Micro Solutions H., Waikato RC Ruby's Nanny's Birthday H., 3d Waikato RC Elephant Plasterboard at HBS H.

2nd dam

ARDEE ONE, by Sharivari. 5 wins at 1200m, ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, 2d Waikato RC Jansen H. Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Good Call. 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1150m, 1400m, ARC DB Draught H., Avondale JC Mt Albert TAB H., Waikato RC Logan Thoroughbred Insurance H.

Golden Deeds. 3 wins from 1200m to 1800m. Grandam of-

Miss Ana. 6 wins from 1400m to 2200m to 2014-15, Waverley Cup, Hawke's Bay Profruit & J Bostock Mile, Manawatu RC Business Houses H.

Nu One. 2 wins at 1200m, 1500m, 2d HBJC Karamu Auto Court H. Dam of-

My Heart. 4 wins at 1600m, HK\$2,739,655, HKJC Pacific Ocean H., Panasonic Alkaline Battery H., A Taste of Love H., Kut Cheong H.

Hairini. Placed. Dam of-

FLYING FIREBIRD (Stravinsky). 3 wins at 2, A\$115,250, VRC Ottawa S., **L**, Wellington Boot, 2d STC Wine Society 2YO H. Dam of-

SMOULDER (Traditionally). 4 wins-3 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$225,850, A\$28,000, ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, Great Northern Foal S., **L**, BOP RC Gartshore Bloodstock 2YO H., 2d Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, ARC Rich Hill Mile H., **Gr.2**, Seymour Cup, **L**, 3d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Foxbridge P., **Gr.3**, 4th WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, Taranaki Cup, **Gr.3**, Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., **L**, Wanganui JC Fordell O'Leary's Fillies' S., **L**.

Flaming (Bachelor Duke). Winner at 2 in 2013-14, Waikato RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance Pearl Series 2YO H., 2d Hawke's Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, 4th Counties RC Murdoch Newell S., **L**.

Shanghai Bund. 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1650m, ATC Alea Actuarial Consulting H., BRC Channel Seven H., 2d ARC NZ Herald H., 4th New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Levin Classic, **Gr.1**.

Pita Hapa. 6 wins from 1600m to 2000m, A\$189,800, AJC Randwick Betting Auditorium H., STC Ronald Coles Investment Gallery H., Hyland Race Colours H., Schweppervescence P., 2d Port Macquarie Cup.

3rd dam

PALM PRINCESS, by Palm Beach. Winner at 1200m. Half-sister to **ULLYATT, ARODELLA, HUDU**, Kelly's Joy (dam of **RED HENRY**). Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

ARDEE ONE (Sharivari). 5 wins. See above.

**Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.
(Unreserved Depleting Sale)**

Lot 314

BAY COLT

Box F 40

Foaled 1st December 2014

Branded : **ws** nr sh; 206 over 4 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Ocean Park		Joy	Bluebird
2008	Sayyida	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Eastern Princess	Pompeii Court
Dam	Centaine	Century	Better Boy
Gio		Rainbeam	Vain
1993	Celia Leigh	Sound Reason	Bold Reason
		Georgina Belle	Pakistan II

OCEAN PARK (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). Horse of the Year in NZ in 2012-13. Champion Middle Distance Horse in AUS & NZ in 2012-13. 8 wins from 1200m to 2050m, NZ\$343,925, A\$2,529,000, MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1, ARC New Zealand S., Gr.1, MRC Underwood S., Gr.1, Caulfield S., Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Makfi Challenge S., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to the dam of SW Prince Kaapstad (ARC Easter H., Gr.1). His oldest progeny are foals.

1st dam

GIO, by Centaine. Winner at 1150m. Sister to **STARMAN II, Escada** (dam of **GLAMOUR PUSS, VISION AND POWER, RARE INSIGHT, ESCADAIRE**), Cazuleigh (dam of **THE FATZ**), three-quarter-sister to **GIORGIO, LA ROSE NOIR** (dam of **ESPURANTE**), **Double Roy, Habaine**, half-sister to **Khairleigh** (dam of **DANZIGA**). This is her fifteenth live foal. Her fourteenth foal is a yearling. Her thirteenth foal is a 2YO. Her twelfth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of ten foals to race, all winners-

CREPE DE CHINE (f. by Pins). 6 wins-2 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, NZ\$87,250, A\$152,250, Rotorua RC Lion Red P., **Gr.3**, VRC Century S., **L**, Counties Challenge S., **L**, MRC The Age P.H., Manawatu RC Hong Kong Jockey Club 3YO Trophy, 2d Hawke's Bay Highview S., **Gr.3**, Avondale JC 2YO Fillies S., **L**, 4th MRC How Now S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

Let's Rock'n'roll. 7 wins-1 at 2-at 950m, 1000m, A\$290,670, to 2014-15, SAJC McMahon Services H., ATC Warwick Farm H., Woollahra 2YO H., MVRC Melbourne Signage Concepts H., Jeep 55 Second Challenge Heat.

Lady de Chine. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 2d ATC Big Sports Breakfast H.

ARENTI (g. by O'Reilly). Champion Older Sprinter in Malaysia/Singapore in 2006. 8 wins at 1200m, 1400m, A\$27,992, S\$688,252, 125,120Dhs, Singapore TC Lion City Cup, **Sgp-1**, Three Rings Trophy, **Sgp-3**, Jumbo Jet Trophy, **Sgp-3**, Progressive S., Progressive H., Benchmark 81 H., 3d Singapore Derby Trial, **Sgp-3**, 4th Singapore TC Patrons' Bowl, **Sgp-2**.

GLAM SLAM (f. by Pins). 3 wins at 1200m, NZ\$22,688, A\$76,250, VRC AR Creswick S., **L**, Avondale JC Jan's TAB Ponsonby H., 2d VRC Ken Cox H., Hawke's Bay Swiftnet.co.nz H., 4th Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-Kick Buttowski. Winner at 2100m in 2013-14.

Fiaba (f. by Defensive Play). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1350m to 2000m, Hawke's Bay Lynn Electrical H., Taradale Club H., Beds Beds Bedz H., 2d CJC Winter Classic S.H., **L**, 4th Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

PIN ROUGE (Pins). 10 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$293,460, to 2014-15, Bunbury S., **L**, WATC Australia Day Cup, Baz is 50 H., Fifth Leg H., Corona H., Tabtouch.mobi H., 2d WATC SL Hanson 40th Birthday H., Carlton Mid H., Winter Championship Qualifying H.

Infuse. 2 wins at 1600m, 1800m, VRC Tributes H., 2d MRC Schweppes H.

Code Black (f. by O'Reilly). 2 wins at 1200m, MRC Magical Miss H., MVRC Macquarie Underwriting P., 4th MRC Hyderabad Race Club S., **Gr.3**.

Leuchars (g. by Grosvenor). 2 wins at 1600m, 2100m, Waikato RC CKL Surveying & Planning H.

Savaging (g. by Savabeel). 6 wins from 1200m to 3200m, A\$118,574, 2d MRC Clamms Seafood H., 3d MRC RSL H., SAJC Morphet Arms Hotel H.

Victoria Rose (f. by Masterclass). 4 wins at 1200m, 1500m in New Caledonia.

Baron King (g. by Danasinga). 2 wins at 1300m, 1400m in Macau.

Joy (f. by Pins). Winner at 1200m.

Account of WINDSOR PARK STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 315

BROWN OR GREY COLT

Box G 22

Foaled 1st October 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 52 over 4 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Guillotine		Floripedes	Top Ville
2004	Refused the Dance	Defensive Play	Fappiano
		Florida Jig	Jig Time
Dam	Black Minnaloushe	Storm Cat	Storm Bird
Glendoveer		Coral Dance	Green Dancer
2006	Lunete	Marscay	Biscay
		Golden Winds	Star Way

GUILLOTINE (NZ) (Brown or Grey 2004-Stud 2009). 4 wins-1 at 2, MVRC Dato' Tan Chin Nam S., Gr.2. Sire of 88 rnrs, 50 wnrs, inc. SW Steel Rose (WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2), Slice of Class, Beauty's Beast, SP Duey, Angelica Hall, Daniel and of Queen of Navarre, Brilliant Terror - Brilliant Shine (H.K.), Allez Eagle, Amazing Gift, Ash, Carton, Chop Chop, Dunlap, French Revolution, Habitual Offender, Last Wish, Le Rasoir, etc.

1st dam

GLENDOVEER, by Black Minnaloushe. Winner at 1400m, 2d Waikato RC Cliff Grice Nostalgia H., Loch Haven Thoroughbreds Fillies & Mares Final. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a yearling. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

LUNETE, by Marscay. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, ARC New Year's Day H., Hawke's Bay Hibernian Restaurant H. Dam of 2 named foals, both raced-Glendoveer. Winner. See above. Parkson. Placed at 3.

3rd dam

GOLDEN WINDS, by Star Way. Unraced. Half-sister to **GOLDEN SWORD, MADAM VALETA** (dam of **FALKIRK, MULAN PRINCESS, LUSCILLA**), **BALMORAL KEEP, GRETA HALL**. Dam of 9 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
Zsa Zsa Gabeel. Winner at 2250m, SAJC Chrysler Jeep Dodge P. Producer.

4th dam

Lovenvain, by Vain. 3 wins at 1100m, 1200m, BOP RC 18th Avenue Motel H., 3d CJC Edward Lumley H., **L**. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-
GOLDEN SWORD (KAAPSTAD). 8 wins to 1600m, A\$739,375, AJC Epsom H., **Gr.1**, VATC Toorak H., **Gr.1**, VRC Bobbie Lewis H., **Gr.3**, AJC Carbine Club S., **L**, 2d STC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**, 3d MVRC WS Cox P., **Gr.1**.
MADAM VALETA (Palace Music). 9 wins to 1400m, Rotorua RC Lion Brown 1200 S., **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Great Northern Challenge S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-
FALKIRK (Tale of the Cat). Second on The 2003-04 NZ 3YO Free H. 8 wins to 1300m, STC Theo Marks H., **Gr.2**, QTC Cup, **Gr.2**, VRC Gilgai S., **Gr.3**, Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, 2d STC Canterbury S., **Gr.2**, AJC Liverpool City Cup, **Gr.3**, VRC Gilgai S., **Gr.3**, BTC Sprint H., **Gr.3**. Sire.
MULAN PRINCESS (KAAPSTAD). 6 wins from 1200m to 1900m, NZ\$850, A\$326,770, STC Hill S., **Gr.2**, AJC PJ Bell H., **L**, STC Premier's Cup, **L**, Newcastle JC Cameron H., **L**, 3d STC Kingston Town S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-
ROYAL DESCENT (Redoute's Choice). Top Filly on the 2012-13 Australasian 3YO Classification. 4 wins from 1200m to 2400m, A\$1,702,780, Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, ATC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**, 2d ATC George Main S., **Gr.1**-twice, Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, Epsom H., **Gr.1**, Warwick S., **Gr.2**, Chelmsford S., **Gr.2**, Toy Show H., **Gr.3**, Illawarra TC Keith F Nolan Classic, **Gr.3**, 3d ATC Tramway S., **Gr.3**.
LUSCILLA (Entrepreneur). 3 wins from 1400m to 1650m, Taranaki RC Mason Appliances 4YO H., **L**. Producer.
BALMORAL KEEP (Balmerino). 17 wins from 1200m to 2000m, A\$270,960, SAJC John D Lee S., **L**, 3d VATC Schweppes Cup, **Gr.3**, Darwin Cup, **L**.
GRETA HALL (KAAPSTAD). 5 wins to 1400m, NSW Tatt's RC Carrington S., **L**, STC Triscay S., **L**, Otago Breeders' S., **L**. Producer.


Account of CHEQUERS STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 316

BAY FILLY

Box H 38

Foaled 28th October 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 27 over 4 off sh

Sire	Tale of the Cat	Storm Cat..... Storm Bird
Battle Paint (USA)		Yarn Mr. Prospector
2004	Black Speck	Arch..... Kris S
		Andover Way His Majesty
Dam	Green Perfume	Naevus..... Mr. Prospector
Glo by J'Lo		Pretty Is Doonesbury
2003	Royal Proposal	Vice Regal..... Bismark II
		Proposal..... Adios II

BATTLE PAINT (USA) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, 2d Longchamp Grand Criterium, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Lines of Battle (UAE Derby, Gr.2), SW Homebound and SW Blue Exit. Sire of SW Affleck (Singapore TC Juvenile Championship, Sgp-3), SP Jet Trac, Battle Plan, Battle Time and of Indiana Pearl, The Real Deal and of the placegetters Ester, Poach, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

GLO BY J'LO, by Green Perfume. Unraced. Half-sister to **ROYSYN, PASTEL**, Temptation (dam of **AL FAROUK**). This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a yearling. Her third foal is a 2YO. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-

Tai Po Fortune (g. by Ishiguru). Winner at 1400m in 2013-14, HKJC Sheung Shui H., 3d HKJC Cameron H.

2nd dam

ROYAL PROPOSAL, by Vice Regal. Unplaced. Half-sister to **Asahi**, Love Proposal (dam of **THE VEEP**). Dam of 14 foals, 11 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

ROYSYN (Bakharoff). Top of The 1995-96 NZ 3YO Free H. (1700m+). 7 wins from 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$458,850, A\$28,000, New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, Queen Elizabeth H., **Gr.2**, Wellington S., **Gr.3**, 2d Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, Counties Cup, **Gr.2**.

PASTEL (Grosvenor). 4 wins from 1200m to 2000m, Ashburton RC Inglewood S., **L**, 2d Westland RC Miss Scenicland S., 3d Otago RC White Robe Lodge H., **Gr.3**, CJC Warstep S., **L**, Timaru Cup, **L**. Dam of-Fragrant. 5 wins at 1250m, 1400m to 2013-14, Otago RC Paul Ferris Memorial H., 4th Otago RC New Zealand Bloodstock Airfreight S., **L**.

Temptation. 7 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, CJC Sheraton Auckland H., Apprentices H., Mobil Centenary H., 4th Southland RC White Robe Lodge S., **L**. Dam of-

AL FAROUK (Cape Cross). 7 wins from 1200m to 2150m, US\$400, NZ\$165,875, WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**, North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., **L**, CJC Coupland's Bakeries Mile Southern Prelude, 3d Canterbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, CJC Easter Cup, **Gr.3**, Spring Classic H., **L**.

Battle Plan (Battle Paint). Placed at 2 in 2014-15, 3d WRC Wellesley S., **L**.

Kerfuffle. Unplaced. Dam of-

Reborn to Win. 2 wins at 1400m in 2013-14, HKJC Jordan H.

Jenna. Unplaced. Dam of-

Sennet - Shatin Win Win (H.K.). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1400m, MVRC St Steven 2YO H., 4th MVRC Mitchell McKenzie S., **L**.

3rd dam

PROPOSAL, by Adios. Unplaced. Half-sister to **ROMANTIC BAY, UNDOUBTED**. Dam of 10 foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Asahi (Spectacular Love). 4 wins-2 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, NZ\$86,700, A\$4,625, Waikato RC Jardine Insurance Brokers H., Hawke's Bay Juvenile H., 2d Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Guineas, **L**, 3d Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Love Proposal. 2 wins at 1200m, 2000m, 3d Manawatu RC Millenium H. Dam of-**THE VEEP** (Deputy Governor). 10 wins from 1200m to 2200m, NZ\$266,962, Hawke's Bay Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Feilding Gold Cup, **L**, Hawke's Bay Cleve Mackie Memorial H., 2d Feilding Cup, **L**.

Account of **CAMBRIA PARK, Pukekohe (As Agent).**
(The property of M. Carson)

Lot 317

CHESTNUT COLT

Box E 68

Foaled 30th September 2014

Branded :

Sire	Anabaa	Danzig.....	Northern Dancer
Dalghar (FR)		Balbonella.....	Gay Mecene
2006	Daltawa	Miswaki.....	Mr. Prospector
		Damana.....	Crystal Palace
Dam	Pins	Snippets.....	Lunchtime
Golden Eve		No Finer.....	Kaoru Star
2002	Xmas Eve	Taipan II.....	Bold Ruler
		Even Break.....	Messmate

DALGHAR (FR) (Grey 2006-Stud France 2012, NZ 2012). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 1600m, Longchamp Prix du Palais-Royal, Gr.3, Deauville Prix Luthier, L, 2d Ascot Diadem S., Gr.2, Criterium de Maisons-Laffitte, Gr.2, Longchamp Prix du Pin, Gr.3. Half-brother to SW Daylami (Breeders' Cup Turf S., Gr.1), SW Dalakhani (Longchamp Prix de l'Arc de Triomphe, Gr.1) and SW Daymarti. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

GOLDEN EVE, by Pins. Winner at 1200m. Three-quarter-sister to **Angel Bee**, half-sister to **ZABEELS ANGEL**. This is her fifth living foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-
Gold Best (f. by Thorn Park). Winner at 1200m in Aust.

2nd dam

XMAS EVE, by Taipan II. 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, ARC Radio Pacific H. Three-quarter-sister to **FOTHERS**, half-sister to Britannia (dam of **SIR WINSTON**), Elusive Dreams (dam of **HARD ROCK**). Dam of 11 foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

ZABEELS ANGEL (Zabeel). 9 wins to 1600m, CJC Winter Cup, **Gr.3**, Opunake Cup, MRC Carlton Draught H., 2d NSW Tatt's RC Chelmsford S., **Gr.2**, 4th WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, Rotorua S., **L**. Dam of-
Angel Bee (Pins). 4 wins at 1100m, 1200m, A\$164,825, to 2013-14, 2d Wyong RC Mona Lisa S, **L**, 3d ATC Toy Show H., **Gr.3**.
Turnstiles (Anabaa). 5 wins to 1500m, A\$138,285, 2d ATC Wiggle H., **L**.

3rd dam

EVEN BREAK, by Messmate. Third top filly on The 1965-66 NZ 2YO Free H. 3 wins at 2, 4th Great Northern Sires' Produce S., **L**. Half-sister to **DASHING STAR, Running Bear**. Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Mardiarna. 5 wins at 1200m, 1250m, WATC Orana Graduation S. Grandam of-
JOY OF THE JUNGLE (Jungle Boy). 7 wins-4 at 2-from 1100m to 2200m, WATC Belgravia S., **L**, 3d WATC Karrakatta P., **Gr.1**.

Silk Shadow. Winner at 1400m, 4th WATC Burgess Queen S., **L**. Dam of-
EASTERN ZONE (Warring Nations). 8 wins from 1000m to 1800m, WATC Birthday S., **L**, 2d WATC Champion Fillies S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

Sobrica. Unplaced. Dam of-

ALABAMA WHIRLY (Bold Rancher). 3 wins at 2, A\$172,450, WATC Karrakatta P., **Gr.1**, 2d WATC Winterbottom S., **Gr.2**. Grandam of-
SHUKA (Bachelor Duke). 8 wins-2 at 2-from 1100m to 2200m, WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**-twice, Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**.

Don't Break. Unraced. Grandam of-

GOLD BROKER (Strada). 3 wins from 1800m to 2200m, A\$170,850, to 2013-14, WATC Melvista S., **L**, 4th Western Australian Derby, **Gr.2**.

Britannia. Unplaced. Dam of-

FOTHERS (Taipan II). 10 wins-4 at 2-to 1600m, ARC Ellerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**.

SIR WINSTON (Sir Tristram). 4 wins from 1600m to 2400m, NSW Tatt's RC Tattersall's P., **L**, 2d AJC Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**. Sire.

Elusive Dreams. Unplaced. Dam of-

HARD ROCK (Isle of Man). 6 wins from 1600m to 2200m in Malaysia, Selangor TC Tunku Gold Cup, **L**, Singapore TC Raffles Cup, **L**.

Account of PHOENIX PARK, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 318

BAY COLT

Box E 8

Foaled 17th August 2014

Branded : **ws** nr sh; 6 over 4 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Ocean Park		Joy	Bluebird
2008	Sayyida	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Eastern Princess	Pompeii Court
Dam	Danasinga	Danehill	Danzig
Go Our Dana		Princess Tracy	Ahonoora
2000	Mi Babe	Mi Preferido	Island Whirl
		Fun Baby	Racing is Fun

OCEAN PARK (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). Horse of the Year in NZ in 2012-13. Champion Middle Distance Horse in AUS & NZ in 2012-13. 8 wins from 1200m to 2050m, NZ\$343,925, A\$2,529,000, MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1, ARC New Zealand S., Gr.1, MRC Underwood S., Gr.1, Caulfield S., Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Makfi Challenge S., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to the dam of SW Prince Kaapstad (ARC Easter H., Gr.1). His oldest progeny are foals.

1st dam

GO OUR DANA, by Danasinga. 4 wins to 1400m, 2d Hawke's Bay Best-Forsyth Electrical H., Taranaki RC JD Hickman H., 3d WRC Fagan Ford H. Half-sister to **Pinmdown**. This is her eighth foal. Her seventh foal is a yearling. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of four foals to race, all winners-

Agent (g. by Pins). 6 wins to 1300m, A\$253,495, to 2014-15, ATC Hyland Race Colours H., Vili's Pies H., Bendigo JC TROA H., Scone RC Kia Ora Sprint H., 2d ATC N&A Fruit Distributors H., Canterbury Park H., Tab.com.au H., Canberra RC Camarena Quality H., 3d ATC Turner Freeman Lawyers H.

Press Play (g. by Pins). 4 wins from 950m to 1650m to 2014-15 in Aust.

Savodan (g. by Savabeel). 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m, Singapore TC Class 4 H., 2d Singapore TC Always Fast S., Benchmark 67 H.

Ardengo (g. by Scaredee Cat). 2 wins at 800m, 1000m to 2013-14 in Aust.

2nd dam

MI BABE, by Mi Preferido. 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, ARC Ladies Mile, **Gr.3**, Hawke's Bay Sandtrap 3YO S., 2d Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, ARC Winstone Gypsum H., Hawke's Bay Flatty's Sports Bar & TAB H., 3d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **Tots Off**. Dam of 10 named foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Pinmdown (Pins). 6 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$104,100, CJC Dr CG Murfitt & Associates H., Hawke's Bay Russell's Appliance Warehouse H., 2d Manawatu RC Ashhurst Pohangina Cup, Feilding JC Redcraze Bowl, Hawke's Bay Curraghmore Stud 3YO H., Manawatu RC Rural Power H., 3d WRC Lightning H., **L**, Levin S., **L**.

Singahyde. Winner at 1850m in Aust.

Penview. Winner at 900m in Aust.

Fade to Black. Placed at 2 in 2013-14 in Aust.

3rd dam

FUN BABY, by Racing is Fun. Unraced. Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

MI BABE (Mi Preferido). 3 wins. See above.

Tots Off (Young Runaway). 2 wins at 2, Wanganui JC Double S Motorhome Juvenile S., 3d Foxton RC Castletown S., **L**. Dam of-

Grand Desert. 5 wins from 1600m to 2200m, Chantilly Prix du Reposoir, Deauville Prix de Louvigny, 2d Chantilly Prix de Chaumont, Deauville Prix des Tambouraines, 3d Maisons-Laffitte Prix de Carrieres Sous Poissy, Prix Listman.

Hit the Front - Veritatis Splendour (Mal.). 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m in Malaysia, 2d Selangor TC Wawasan Special S.

Lustral. Unraced. Dam of-

Mactomack (Frenchpark). 5 wins from 1200m to 2000m, Otago RC Occidental Tourist at Java Lodge H., 2d Otago RC Livingospace S., **L**.


Account of WINDSOR PARK STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 319

BAY COLT

Box G 23

Foaled 1st November 2014

Branded:  nr sh; 171 over 4 off sh

Sire	Kingmambo	Mr. Prospector.....Raise a Native
Thewayyouare (USA)		Miesque Nureyev
2005	Maryinsky	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
		Blush With Pride Blushing Groom
Dam	Stravinsky	Nureyev Northern Dancer
Go Sheryl		Fire the Groom Blushing Groom
2007	Big Belle	Zabeel Sir Tristram
		Heavenly Belle Decies

THEWAYYOUARE (USA) (Bay 2005-Stud U.S.A. 2010, NZ 2010). 4 wins at 2, Saint-Cloud Criterium International, Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire 2013-14. Sire of 152 mrs, 65 wns, inc. SW Toast of New York (Meydan UAE Derby, Gr.2), El Jader, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 3YOs and inc SW Prince Mambo (Matamata RC Slipper S., L), Twya, SP Selfie, Acquisto, Don't Change, Jimmy Rea, Way In and of Cuzzie Charlie, etc.

1st dam

GO SHERYL, by Stravinsky. Raced twice. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

BIG BELLE, by Zabeel. Unplaced. Half-sister to **WONDER DANCER**. Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-
Sight Seeker. 2 wins at 1600m, 2100m, MRC Prince Courtauld H.
Strabelle. Winner at 1200m. Dam of-
The Canon. 2 wins at 1200m, 1300m to 2014-15.

3rd dam

HEAVENLY BELLE, by Decies. Unraced. Half-sister to **LORD WAVERLEY**, Stellar Belle (dam of **TRI BELLE**), Sentimental Belle (dam of **TENNESSEE BELLE**). Dam of 14 foals, 13 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
WONDER DANCER (Danzatore). 6 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, A\$756,990, VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, WATC Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, NSW Tatt's RC Roman Consul S., **Gr.3**, Pinjarra RC Millionaire Sires' S., **Gr.3**, VRC Carbine Club S., **L**, MVRC Preston H., 2d VATC Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**, Merson Cooper S., **Gr.3**, Newcastle JC Penfolds Classic S., **Gr.3**, VRC Myer Fashion S., **L**, Pinjarra Guineas, **L**, 3d AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Newcastle JC Spring S., **L**, 4th AJC George Main S., **Gr.1**, STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**. Sire.
Magnetic Belle. 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m, AJC Evening Peal H. Producer.
Libra Belle. Winner at 1400m. Grandam of-
Gold Card (Gold Centre). 2 wins at 1200m, 3d ARC Bonecrusher S., **L**.
Goodwood Girl. Raced twice. Grandam of-
Zanotti (Strategic Image). Winner at 1400m in 2013-14, 3d ARC Soliloquy S., **L**.

4th dam

STAR BELLE, by Summertime. Head of The 1966-67 NZ 3YO Free H. 18 wins-3 at 2-from 5½f to 1¼m, Great Northern Derby, Gr.1, Great Northern St Leger, Gr.2, ARC Great Northern Guineas, Gr.2, VRC Craiglee S., Gr.2, Turnbull S., Gr.2, Wellington Derby, Gr.2, New Zealand Oaks, Gr.2, VATC JJ Liston S., Gr.2, WRC Desert Gold S., Gr.2. Sister to Belle of Ascot (dam of **MELODY BELLE**), half-sister to **Superior Star**, Phar Belle (dam of **KASHMIR BELLE**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
LORD WAVERLEY (Imposing). 10 wins from 1100m to 1600m, A\$102,325, Qld Tatt's RC XXXX Mile H., **L**, 3d Qld Tatt's RC WJ Healy S., **L**. Sire.
Stellar Belle. Winner at 2. Dam of-
TRI BELLE (Sir Tristram). NZ Filly of the Year. 11 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 2000m, NZ\$417,865, ARC Great Northern Challenge S., **Gr.2**. Producer.
Sentimental Belle. Unplaced. Grandam of-
POSTMANS DAUGHTER (Postponed). 9 wins from 1200m to 2200m, NZ\$539,525, to 2013-14, Counties Cup, **Gr.2**, 2d ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**.

Account of WESTEND PARTNERSHIP, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 320

BROWN FILLY

Box I 18

Foaled 28th October 2014

Branded : ME nr sh; 6 over 4 off sh

Sire	Giant's Causeway	Storm Cat	Storm Bird
Red Giant (USA)		Mariah's Storm.....	Rahy
2004	Beyond the Sun	Kingmambo	Mr. Prospector
		Carnet Solaire.....	Sharpen Up
Dam	Black Tuxedo	Sunday Silence.....	Halo
Grand Affair		O.P. Cat	Storm Cat
2004	Peggy O'Reilly	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon
		Pegarah	Grosvenor

RED GIANT (USA) (Chestnut 2004-Stud U.S.A. 2009, NZ 2010). 6 wins from 1m to 1¼m, Oak Tree Clement L Hirsch Memorial Turf S., Gr.1. Sire of 76 mrs, 37 wns, inc. SW Puddifoot, SP Quasi Folle and of Alma Gemela, Abys Promise, Key for Success, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 3YOs and inc SP Red Striker and of De Kensington Oval, Platinum Command, A Red Prince, Beauty Giant, Elvera, Realta, Tip of Borneo, etc.

1st dam

GRAND AFFAIR, by Black Tuxedo. 7 wins from 1600m to 2100m, Avondale JC John Wood Autos H., Waikato RC Lodge Country H., Ancroft Stud 3YO H., BOP RC Eleven at the Mount H., 3d Manawatu RC Sandhaven Stables 2YO H., Waikato RC Manufacturing Suppliers H. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

PEGGY O'REILLY, by O'Reilly. Winner at 1600m. Sister to **KERRY O'REILLY**. Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-
 Tenno. 4 wins at 1500m, 1600m, MRC Late Starter Membership H., MRC (Mornington) Mitavite Summer Challenge Final H.
 Sunday Best. Winner at 2, Avondale JC NZ All Golds Cosmopolitan Club 2YO H.
 Mr Colombo. Winner at 1600m.

3rd dam

PEGARAH, by Grosvenor. 5 wins from 1600m to 2200m, ARC Starship Children's Hospital Mile S., WRC Summer Cup, Marton JC Road Freighters & Worsleys H., 3d ARC Bluebird Foods Championship Final H., Avondale JC Lockingtons Amcal Pharmacy H., 4th New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **THE WARRIOR**. Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
KERRY O'REILLY (O'Reilly). 9 wins from 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$537,600, A\$6,750, Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Counties Cup, **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Classic Hits 98.6 ZHFM H., ARC Whips n Spurs H., Red Bull H., Hawke's Bay Account Collections H., Waikato RC Staples Rodway Stayers P., 2d Hawke's Bay Kelt Capital S., **Gr.1**, Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Counties Cup, **Gr.2**, WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**, 3d Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, ARC City of Auckland Cup, **Gr.2**, Hawke's Bay Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, 4th Geelong Cup, **Gr.3**.
 Centreville - Great Pacific (Sing.). 9 wins from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$6,887, S\$308,072, Avondale JC Daewoo Direct H., Singapore TC Swissotel Nankai.
 Easy Flying. 6 wins from 1200m to 1600m, 331,175Rgt. in Malaysia, Perak TC Visit Perak H., Class 1 H., 3d Perak TC Open H.
 Pindarci. 4 wins from 1050m to 2100m, 2d MRC Fighting Force H., SAJC Dermody BP Distributor H.
 Chablis. 2 wins at 2000m, Singapore TC Class 5 H., 3d ARC Ford Escape H.

4th dam

GET READY PEGGY, by Hello Gorgeous. Unraced. Half-sister to **FIDDLERS FARE**, Imagery (dam of **DIETER JET, MAKATANI**). Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
THE WARRIOR (Zabeel). 6 wins from 1600m to 2500m, NZ\$8,900, A\$218,275, VRC Saab H., **Gr.2**, VATC Punctestown H., Benalla Cup.
 Peg of My Heart. Winner at 1600m in Aust. Dam of-
Palace Court (Palace Reign). Placed, 3d WATC Dayana S., **L**, Pelican H.

Account of **LIME COUNTRY THOROUGHBREDS LTD, Hastings**
(As Agent).

Lot 321

BAY COLT

Box E 79

Foaled 6th October 2014

Branded : \bar{L} nr sh; over 4 off sh

Sire	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King..... Northern Dancer
Niagara (AUS)		Shoal Creek..... Star Way
2008	River Song	Fusaichi Pegasus..... Mr. Prospector
		Twyla..... Danehill
Dam	Bigstone	Last Tycoon..... Try My Best
Granita		Batave..... Posse
1997	Cafe Miss	Estaminet..... Sovereign Path
		Miss Pompilia..... Matrice

NIAGARA (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 2 wins at 1500m, 1550m, A\$238,580, ATC Ajax S., Gr.2, Teachers Eyecare H., 2d MRC Sandown Guineas, Gr.2, ATC Eskimo Prince H., L, 3d MRC Norman Robinson S., Gr.3. Out of half-sister to SW Murjana and to the dam of SW Gathering (WATC Railway S., Gr.1). Related to SW Redoute's Choice, SW Manhattan Rain, SW Umatilla, etc. His oldest progeny are foals.

1st dam

GRANITA, by Bigstone. 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m in Aust. Half-sister to **SAKANA, ROHATYN, Angels Fly**. This is her seventh living foal. Her sixth foal is a yearling. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of four foals to race, all winners-**TWILIGHT GRANITA** (f. by Iffraaj). 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$118,450, Wanganui JC Fordell O'Leary S., **L**, ARC CM Jillings Cup, 2d Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, 3d ARC Great Northern Foal S., **L**, Karaka Mile, **RL**, Champagne S., **L**, Avondale 2YO Classic, 4th ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**.
Dimension (g. by Carnegie). 2 wins at 1550m, 1650m in Aust.
Diamond Lindauer (f. by Fast 'n' Famous). Winner at 1600m.
Whata Teser (g. by Reset). Winner at 2100m.

2nd dam

CAFE MISS, by Estaminet. 2 wins at 1350m, 1500m, SAJC Leichhardt H. Sister to **Miss Pompette**, three-quarter-sister to **Ceremonious**. Dam of 14 named foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-
SAKANA (Rassendyll). 4 wins-2 at 2-at 1400m, 2000m, A\$229,560, AJC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, Dulcify H., **L**, Irving Berlin 2YO H., 2d NSW Tatt's RC FJ Carberry H., **L**, Geelong RC Derby Trial S., **L**. Sire.
ROHATYN (Carnegie). 2 wins at 2, A\$160,790, SAJC Jansz S., **Gr.3**, VRC Australian Cup Carnival S., **L**, 2d NSW Tatt's RC Ming Dynasty H., **Gr.3**. Sire.
Angels Fly (Godswalk). 2 wins at 2, VATC Proud Miss H., 3d SAJC Morphettville Guineas, **L**, VATC Mercedes-Benz H., **L**. Dam of-
Navy Brass (Don't Say Halo). 3 wins to 1200m, A\$86,020, VRC Desperate & Dateless H., VATC Katandra H., 3d VATC Victoria H., **Gr.3**, VRC Scobie Breasley S.H., **L**, 4th VRC Moomba P., **L**, WJT Clarke S., **L**.

3rd dam

MISS POMPILIA, by Matrice. 2 wins at 2, PARC Torrens H. Sister to **PAGO PAGO, LADY POMPILIA, Tutuila** (dam of **CADUCEUS**), **Avarua**, three-quarter-sister to Maui (dam of **KAUPO**). Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
Miss Pompette (Estaminet). 2 wins at 1600m, 3d SAJC Auraria S., **Gr.3**.
Johnnie's Smile. 7 wins-1 at 2-to 1600m, PARC Lightning S. Grandam of-
Clatitude. Winner at 2, 2d Waikato RC Pace Engineering H. Dam of-
GINGA DUDE (Istidaad). 15 wins from 1400m to 2200m, Avondale Cup, **Gr.2**, 2d Hawke's Bay Kelt Capital S., **Gr.1**-twice.
Without Pomp. Placed at 3 in Aust. Grandam of-
Jelignite Jen. Unraced. Dam of-
SINGING STAR (Danasinga). 8 wins from 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$196,150, Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Manawatu Breeders' S., **L**.
Yeah Nah. Winner at 2100m. Dam of-
VIADANA (Towkay). 11 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$685,325, A\$24,000, to 2013-14, ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, Waikato Sprint, **Gr.1**.

Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.
(Unreserved Depleting Sale)

Lot 322

BAY FILLY

Box F 41

Foaled 15th September 2014

Branded : **ws** nr sh; 48 over 4 off sh

Sire	Last Tycoon	Try My Best.....Northern Dancer
O'Reilly		Mill Princess.....Mill Reef
1993	Courtza	Pompeii Court.....Tell
		Hunza.....Pakistan II
Dam	Keeper	Danehill.....Danzig
Gymnast		Nuwirah.....Pleasant Colony
2003	Olga's Pal	Straight Strike.....Mr. Prospector
		Tinawin.....Resurgent

O'REILLY (NZ) (Brown 1993-Stud 1997). 4 wins, Levin RC Bayer Classic S., Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 4 times. Sire of 1069 mrs, 725 wnrs, 77 SW, inc. Silent Achiever (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), Shamrock, Alamosa, The Jewel, Final Destination, Sacred Falls, Maco'reilly, Guyno, O'Marilyn, Swick, Master O'Reilly, Shamexpress, Hera, Joey Massino, Irlanda, Kerry O'Reilly, Kelly O'Reilly, Pussy Willow, President Lincoln, Villifye, Vigor, etc.

1st dam

GYMNAST, by Keeper. Placed. Half-sister to **ZAREYEV, Holy Grail, Olgavich**, Olga Palosky (dam of **CAPE NORTH**), Freyja (dam of **KIRRAMOSA**). This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a yearling. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race- Miss Rhythmic (f. by O'Reilly). Winner at 1200m in 2013-14.

2nd dam

OLGA'S PAL, by Straight Strike. Joint NZ Filly of the Year. 6 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 2000m, NZ\$312,665, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.2**, ARC Wayne Wilkinson Insurance Mile, **L**, Avondale JC Wrightson Bloodstock S., 2d Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, HBJC Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, Avondale JC Kampala S., **L**, Levin S.H., **L**, BOP RC Personalities' S., **L**, 3d CJC Canterbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.3**, Rotorua RC Lion Brown 1200 S., **Gr.3**, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, WRC Anniversary H., **L**, 4th New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**. Dam of 13 foals, 12 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

ZAREYEV (Zabeel). 3 wins from 1600m to 2000m, A\$167,580, STC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**, Canterbury Hurlstone Park RSL Club H., 2d AJC Summer Cup, **Gr.3**, Australia Day Cup, **L**.

Holy Grail (Zabeel). 6 wins from 1300m to 2900m, A\$105,623, STC Truscott's Toyota H., Aussie Home Loans H., 2d STC Winter Cup, **L**.

Olgavich (Maroof). 2 wins at 1400m, 2100m, 2d CJC Warstep S., **L**.

Ishipal. 4 wins from 1400m to 1800m to 2013-14, Hororata RC Farmlands McMillan Equine Feeds and Yaldhurst Hotel H., 3d CJC Blue Star Taxis H.

La Riviere. 3 wins from 1700m to 2300m, VRC Aluminates Chemical Industries H., VATC Ming Dynasty H., 2d VRC Show Ego H. Producer.

Mario Lanza. 3 wins at 1200m, CJC Mid Winter Xmas H.

Jouer le Jeu. Winner at 2000m, BTC Casa Operations Club H. Producer.

Filebo. Winner at 1600m, HKJC Wo Che H.

Olga Palosky. Unplaced. Dam of-

CAPE NORTH (Cape Cross). 6 wins from 1200m to 1800m, A\$289,075, Western Australian Guineas, **Gr.2**, WATC Detonator S., **L**, Catalpa H., Miss Italy Australia H., Rome H., 4th MRC Victoria Gold Cup, **L**. Sire.

Art Ruler - Magic Temple (H.K.) (Slavic). 9 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1650m, NZ\$11,625, HK\$6,513,175, Ashburton 2YO Classic, HKJC Tate's Cairn H., Siu Lek Yuen H., Oriental Express H., Grampian H., Chicago H., Shek Wai Kok H., 2d CJC South Island 2YO S., **L**.

Freyja. Unraced. Dam of-

KIRRAMOSA (Alamosa). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2500m, NZ\$14,875, A\$829,670, to 2013-14, VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, 4th Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, ATC Reginald Allen H., **L**.


Account of RICH HILL STUD, Matamata.

Lot 323

BAY COLT

Box A 106

Foaled 14th October 2014

Branded:  nr sh; 28 over 4 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World..... Nureyev
Jimmy Choux		Joy..... Bluebird
2007	Cierzo	Centaine..... Century
		Gale..... Wild Rampage
Dam	Pentire	Be My Guest..... Northern Dancer
Habitual		Gull Nook..... Mill Reef
2003	Donna's Habit	Ashabit..... Habitat
		Golden Donna..... Donalbain

JIMMY CHOUX (NZ) (Bay 2007-Stud 2012). Horse of the Year in NZ in 2010-11. Champion 3YO in NZ in 2010-11. 12 wins-3 at 2-from 800m to 2400m, NZ\$2,576,050, A\$807,500, New Zealand Derby, Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Spring Classic, Gr.1, ATC Rosehill Guineas, Gr.1, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Windsor Park P, Gr.1. Grandson of SW Gale, a half-sister to SW Danamite. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

HABITUAL, by Pentire. Unraced. Sister to **RECURRING**, half-sister to **LADY MADONNA, DONNA'S GOLD, Tudor Bay**. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is a yearling. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race.

2nd dam

DONNA'S HABIT, by Ashabit. 6 wins to 1400m. Three-quarter-sister to **CHANCE FOR GOLD**, half-sister to **Tip of the Iceberg, Miss Juliet**. Dam of 13 foals, 10 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

LADY MADONNA (Kingdom Bay). 6 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, NZ\$151,187, WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, HBJC Hawke's Bay Guineas, **L**, Wanganui JC Trust Bank Central H., 2d Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, Levin RC Ryder S., **L**, Egmont RC Evergreen S., **L**, 3d HBJC Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

Magic Pins (Pins). Placed, 3d Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's S., **L**.

Spine Tingler. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 3d VATC Dual Choice H. Dam of-

SATIN ROBES (Ne Coupez Pas). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, A\$331,000, VRC Kensington S., **L**, 2d VRC Thoroughbred Breeders S., **Gr.3**, MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (f), **Gr.3**, VRC Red Roses S., **L**, Ottawa S., **L**, MRC Twilight Glow S., **L**, 3d VRC Bob Hoysted H., **L**. Dam of-

SATURN ROCK (Fastnet Rock). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$22,500, A\$209,250, to 2014-15, BRC Nudgee H., **L**, 2d BRC Hampden S., **L**, Bright Shadow H., **L**, 3d MRC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**, MVRC Champagne S., **Gr.3**, BRC Lancaster S., **L**.

Ends Meet. Raced once. Dam of-

Generous Anna (General Nediym). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1450m, R454,450, Clairwood Devon Air S., 2d Turffontein Gauteng Fillies Guineas, **Gr.2**, Fillies Mile, **Gr.3**, Arlington East Cape Paddock S., **L**, 4th Turffontein South African Fillies Classic, **Gr.1**.

RECURRING (Pentire). 5 wins at 1200m, 1300m, NZ\$125,000, A\$524,700, ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, AJC Sapphire S., **Gr.3**, QTC Dane Ripper H., **L**, 2d VRC Salinger S., **Gr.1**, SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**, MRC Kevin Heffernan S., **L**, 3d VRC Lexus Classic S., **Gr.2**, Qld Tatt's RC Winter S., **Gr.3**, STC Millie Fox S., **L**, Birthday Card H., **L**. Dam of-

Time After Time (Danehill Dancer). 6 wins to 1400m, A\$13,000, 2d HKJC Jockey Club Sprint, **Gr.2**, Queen's Silver Jubilee Cup, **HK-1**, 3d HKJC Sprint Cup, **HK-2**, 4th HKJC Chairman's Sprint Prize, **HK-1**.

DONNA'S GOLD (Kingdom Bay). 6 wins-2 at 2-to 1350m, NZ\$117,910, CJC Flying S.H., **L**, Woodville-Pahiatua RC WFA Sprint S., **L**, Wanganui JC Fisher & Paykel Dealer of the Year H., 3d CJC Stewards' S.H., **Gr.3**, WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.3**, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

Gold Terror (Scaredee Cat). 2 wins at 2, 2d CJC Welcome S., **L**.

Tudor Bay (Kingdom Bay). 4 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, ARC NZTBA Juvenile S., 3d Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Account of **BRIGHTHILL FARM, Hamilton (As Agent).**

Lot 324

BAY COLT

Box B 66

Foaled 29th September 2014

Branded : **BF** nr sh; 22 over 4 off sh

Sire	Night Shift	Northern Dancer.....Nearctic
Azamour (IRE)		Ciboulette..... Chop Chop
2001	Asmara	Lear Fan..... Roberto
		AnazaDarshaan
Dam	Volksraad	Green Desert Danzig
Hampden Park		Celtic Assembly..... Secretariat
1999	Nothing Less	Star Way..... Star Appeal
		Limitless Sir Tristram

AZAMOUR (IRE) (Bay 2001-Stud Ire. 2006, NZ 2013). 6 wins-2 at 2, Royal Ascot St James's Palace S., Gr.1. Sire of 325 mrs, 191 wns, 23 SW, inc. Valyra (Chantilly Prix de Diane, Gr.1), Shankardeh, Dolniya, Eleanora Duse, Wade Giles - Destined for Glory (H.K.), Azmeel, Colombian, Lindenthaler, Native Khan, Liber Nauticus, No Explaining, Puncher Clynch - Noble Boy (H.K.), etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are foals.

1st dam

HAMPDEN PARK, by Volksraad. 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m, 2d STC Christmas Giddy-Up Day H., 3d STC Tooheys New H. Half-sister to **BOUNDLESS, Nothing Lika Tango, Purrfection, Our Dance**. This is her seventh live foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Dam of five foals to race, three winners, inc:-
 Motive (g. by Reset). Winner at 1800m, 2d BRC Poolrite Diamond Kleen P, BTC Sita Environmental P.
 Captain Cool (g. by One Cool Cat). 4 wins from 1600m to 1900m to 2014-15 in Aust.
 Charge Card (g. by Charge Forward). Winner at 1600m in Aust.
 El Felino (f. by One Cool Cat). Placed.

2nd dam

NOTHING LESS, by Star Way. Unraced. Sister to **TWINKLING, ZERO LIMIT**, half-sister to Over the Limit (dam of **VEYRON**). Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-
BOUNDLESS (Van Nistelrooy). 9 wins from 1200m to 2400m, NZ\$590,825, A\$95,000, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, Counties Cup, **Gr.2**, ARC Nicolas Feuillatte S., **Gr.3**, Hawke's Bay Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d AJC Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, Avondale Cup, **Gr.2**, 3d ARC Soliloquy S., **L**.
Purrfection (Tale of the Cat). 2 wins at 1000m, 1600m, 3d Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, 4th Waikato RC Super Bonus Classique, **RL**. Producer.
Nothing Lika Tango (Dance Floor). 5 wins to 1400m, 2d CJC Winter Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th BOP RC Thames Valley S., **Gr.3**, CJC Winter Classic S.H., **L**.
Our Dance (Dance Floor). Winner at 2, 2d Whangarei RC Northland Breeders' S., **L**, ARC Soviet Star Juvenile H., 3d Levin RC Ryder S., **L**.

3rd dam

LIMITLESS, by Sir Tristram. 11 wins from 1200m to 3200m, NZ\$45,110, A\$307,085, QTC Brisbane Cup, **Gr.1**, AJC Summer Cup, **Gr.3**, Anniversary H., **L**, NSW Tatt's RC Tattersall's Club Cup, **L**, 2d AJC Queen Elizabeth Randwick S., **Gr.1**, 3d ARC Cornwall H., **Gr.3**. Sister to **RUN FOR COVER**, half-sister to **Reap Gold**. Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, all winners, inc:-
ZERO LIMIT (Star Way). 8 wins from 1200m to 2400m, A\$243,440, QTC Thai Airways International H., **L**, Easter Cup, **L**, 2d VRC St Leger, **Gr.3**, BTC Chairman's H., **Gr.3**, 3d VATC Herbert Power S., **Gr.2**, Toowoomba Cup, **L**.
TWINKLING (Star Way). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2200m, NZ\$221,175, ARC Guineas Trial, **L**, Cornwall H., **L**, 2d Counties Cup, **Gr.2**, ARC Lindauer S., **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, Championship S., **Gr.2**.
 Over the Limit. Winner at 2000m. Dam of-
VEYRON (Thorn Park). 15 wins from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$970,875, A\$145,700, to 2013-14, ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**, Easter H., **Gr.1**-twice, Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, ATC Warwick S., **Gr.2**, ARC Eagle Technology S., **Gr.3**, 2d ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**, New Zealand S., **Gr.1**-twice, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, ARC Eagle Technology S., **Gr.3**, 3d ATC George Main S., **Gr.1**.

Account of M. D. O'BRIEN, Palmerston North.

Lot 325

CHESTNUT COLT

Box G 53

Foaled 2nd November 2014

Branded :

Sire	Kingmambo	Mr. Prospector.....Raise a Native
Thewayyouare (USA)		Miesque.....Nureyev
2005	Maryinsky	Sadler's Wells..... Northern Dancer
		Blush With Pride.....Blushing Groom
Dam	Pentire	Be My Guest..... Northern Dancer
Ha'penny		Gull Nook.....Mill Reef
2004	Fifty Fifty	Justice Prevails.....Proud Knight
		Our Rosalee.....Conquistarose

THEWAYYOUARE (USA) (Bay 2005-Stud U.S.A. 2010, NZ 2010). 4 wins at 2, Saint-Cloud Criterium International, Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire 2013-14. Sire of 152 mrs, 65 wns, inc. SW Toast of New York (Meydan UAE Derby, Gr.2), El Jader, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 3YOs and inc SW Prince Mambo (Matamata RC Slipper S., L), Twya, SP Selfie, Acquisto, Don't Change, Jimmy Rea, Way In and of Cuzzie Charlie, etc.

1st dam

HA'PENNY, by Pentire. Placed. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a yearling.

2nd dam

FIFTY FIFTY, by Justice Prevails. 6 wins-2 at 2-from 800m to 2000m, NZ\$108,425, BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**, Cambridge JC Deputy Governor Trophy, Counties RC Premier Bankers H., Wanganui JC Ellerslie Summer Carnival Juvenile H., 2d WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.3**, Wanganui JC Taranaki Breeders H., Hawke's Bay Millfield Stud 2YO Fillies H., Marton JC Southern Rangitikei Vets 2YO S., Williams & Kettle (Marton) Livestock H., 3d Manawatu RC Sovereign Lodge 2YO H., CB Norwood 3YO H., 4th Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Instrument Supplies S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **THE MIGHTY FINN**, **VICKEZZCHARDONNAY**. Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, 2 winners, inc:-

Belleek. 2 wins at 1400m, Hawke's Bay Let's Go to Turks H.

Kape Town. Winner at 1400m.

Balham. Placed to 2014-15.

3rd dam

OUR ROSALEE, by Conquistarose. Unplaced. Half-sister to **MISS EMMA**, **Silver Scout**. Dam of 13 foals, 10 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

THE MIGHTY FINN (McGinty). 8 wins from 1000m to 2100m, NZ\$146,150, S\$423,464, Counties Cup, **Gr.2**, Avondale JC Sheriff H., Singapore TC Class 1 H., Jumbo Jet H., ARC Lanvin H., Avondale JC Vegie World H., Taranaki RC NRM Interprovincial H., 2d ARC Great Northern Challenge S., **Gr.3**, Singapore TC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **Sgp-2**, WRC Anniversary H., **L**, Singapore TC Class 1 H., Kranji Mile H., British Club Trophy, BOP RC Magic Millions Gold Coast H., Counties RC Counties Inn H., 3d ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, 4th Singapore Gold Cup, **Sgp-1**.

VICKEZZCHARDONNAY (Don Eduardo). 5 wins from 1600m to 2100m, NZ\$210,377, Taranaki Cup, **Gr.3**, ARC Ashford Lodge H., 2d CJC Warstep S., **L**, ARC Lindauer Cuvee Riche H., 3d New Zealand Cup, **Gr.2**, ARC Ellerslie Oaks, 4th Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, Wellington Cup, **Gr.2**, Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, Rotorua Cup, **Gr.3**.

FIFTY FIFTY (Justice Prevails). 6 wins. See above.

4th dam

MY HASSLE, by Namnan. 4 wins-2 at 2-at 800m, 1100m, 2d QTC Novice H., 3d BATC Novice H., QTC Novice H. Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

MISS EMMA (Alvaro). ARC Great Northern Foal S., **Gr.3**, Willow S., Avondale JC Plunket S., 2d Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Avondale JC Classic S., **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Juvenile S., **L**, WRC Wellesley S., **L**. Producer.

Silver Scout (Sea Anchor). 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$93,250, VATC Mayfield H., Lysterfield Welter H., Scobie Breasley H., 3d QTC Wilke Printers H., **L**, 4th VRC Moomba P., **Gr.3**, VATC Moondah P.H., **L**-twice.

Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.
(Unreserved Depleting Sale)

Lot 326

CHESTNUT COLT

Box F 42

Foaled 25th September 2014

Branded : **ws** nr sh; 94 over 4 off sh

Sire	Snippets	Lunchtime	Silly Season
Pins (AUS)		Easy Date	Grand Chaudiere
1996	No Finer	Kaoru Star	Star Kingdom
		Humour	Pirate King
Dam	No Excuse Needed	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
Happily Ever After		Nawaiet	Zilzal
2004	Zephyr Magic	Zephyr Bay.....	Biscay
		Lucky Heiress	Battle-Waggon

PINS (AUS) (Bay 1996-Stud 2000). 7 wins-1 at 2, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire (worldwide earnings) twice. Sire of 829 rnrs, 569 wnrs, 64 SW, inc. El Segundo (MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1), Legs, Ambitious Dragon, Katie Lee, Aerovelocity, Porotene Gem, Econsul, A Touch of Ruby, Antonio Lombardo, Shopaholic, Icepip - Regency King (H.K.), Rolling Pin, Gallopin, Lauren Tate, Pimms Time, Megapins, Pinsoir, etc.

1st dam

HAPPILY EVER AFTER, by No Excuse Needed. Unplaced. Half-sister to **DAHLIA'S LEGACY, BREEZY, NEO STAR**, Zeffi (dam of **CENTURY KID**). This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a yearling. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

ZEPHYR MAGIC, by Zephyr Bay. 12 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$172,225, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, BOP RC Personalities' S., **L**, ARC Redoubt Park Stud H., Waikato RC Kind Regards Sprint H., Taranaki RC Techron H., 2d ARC Newmarket H., **L**, 3d WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, 4th ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **HAPPY HEIRESS** (dam of **HAPPY HARRIET, HAPPY LAND**), Bed of Roses (dam of **GWENDOLYN**), Flying Floozie (dam of **STARCRAFT, FORUM FLOOZIE**). Dam of 11 named foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

DAHLIA'S LEGACY (Dahar). 5 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, R235,390, Clairwood Golden Slipper, **Gr.2**, Scottsville Frank Martin S., **L**, 2d Milnerton Cape Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**, Majorca S., **Gr.2**, Western Cape Fillies Championship, **Gr.2**, Greyville Strelitzia S., **Gr.3**, 4th Scottsville South African Fillies Guineas Futurity, **Gr.1**, Greyville JB McIntosh Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, Hibiscus S., **L**. Grandam of-

Mr Mulliner (Mullins Bay). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, R222,525, to 2014-15, Turffontein Book a Table H., 2d Turffontein Tony Ruffel S., **Gr.3**.

BREEZY (Pins). 5 wins to 1500m, NZ\$150, A\$189,920, VRC Frances Tressady S., **Gr.3**, MRC Saxony H., Wenona Girl H., 3d SAJC Waterford Crystal Laelia S., **L**, 4th STC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**. Dam of-
O'Dianne. Winner at 2 in 2014-15, ARC Stella Artois 2YO S., 4th ARC Karaka Million, **RL**, WRC Wellesley S., **L**.

NEO STAR (Centaine). 5 wins from 1400m to 1800m, R258,850, Clairwood Cup Trial, **Gr.3**, 3d Clairwood Sharp Electronics Cup, **Gr.1**, 4th Kenilworth Premier's Trophy, **Gr.2**.

Zeffi. Unraced. Dam of-

CENTURY KID (Centaine). 10 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$1,216,150, HK\$450,000, AJC TJ Smith S., **Gr.2**, QTC Cup, **Gr.2**, STC Premiere S., **Gr.2**, AJC Epona S., **L**, MRC Kevin Heffernan S., **L**, STC Darby Munro S., **L**, AJC Moet & Chandon H., STC Thrifty Car Rental H., Murrumbidgee TC Town P., AJC Ma Cherie 2YO H., 2d AJC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**, Up and Coming S., **Gr.2**, STC Shannon H., **Gr.2**, Civic H., **L**, 3d AJC Royal Sovereign S., **Gr.2**, STC Premiere S., **Gr.2**-twice, Concorde S., **Gr.3**, 4th MVRC Schweppes S., **Gr.2**, STC Canterbury S., **Gr.2**, Hong Kong Sprint, **Gr.2**, STC Eskimo Prince H., **L**.

Ten Guitars. Unraced. Dam of-

Mosh Pit (Scaredee Cat). 2 wins at 1400m, Hawke's Bay Peter Roebuck Farewell H., 2d ARC Karaka Mile, **RL**.


Account of **CURRAGHMORE STUD, Hamilton (As Agent).**
(The property of Go Bloodstock)

Lot 327

BAY COLT

Box G 74

Foaled 26th October 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 35 over 4 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Ocean Park		Joy	Bluebird
2008	Sayyida	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Eastern Princess	Pompeii Court
Dam	Dr Fong	Kris S	Roberto
Happy Forever (FR)		Spring Flight	Miswaki
2006	Happyanunoit	Yachtie	Broad Reach
		Easter Queen	Rajah

OCEAN PARK (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). Horse of the Year in NZ in 2012-13. Champion Middle Distance Horse in AUS & NZ in 2012-13. 8 wins from 1200m to 2050m, NZ\$343,925, A\$2,529,000, MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1, ARC New Zealand S., Gr.1, MRC Underwood S., Gr.1, Caulfield S., Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Makfi Challenge S., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to the dam of SW Prince Kaapstad (ARC Easter H., Gr.1). His oldest progeny are foals.

1st dam

HAPPY FOREVER, by Dr Fong. 2 wins at 2 in GB. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a yearling. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

HAPPYANUNOIT, by Yachtie. Top filly on The 1997-98 Australasian 2YO Classification. Champion 2YO Filly in NZ in 1997-98. 9 wins-3 at 2-from 1100m to 2000m, Hollywood Beverly Hills H., **Gr.1**, Gamely H., **Gr.1**, Matriarch S., **Gr.1**, Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Del Mar Palomar H., **Gr.3**, WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.3**, Keeneland First Lady S., **L**, 1900m-in track record time, 2d AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**, Del Mar Ramona H., **Gr.1**, Hollywood Gamely H., **Gr.1**, Beverly Hills H., **Gr.1**, Arlington Park Beverly D S., **Gr.1**, Santa Anita Santa Barbara H., **Gr.2**, 3d Hollywood Matriarch S., **Gr.1**, Santa Anita Las Palmas H., **Gr.2**, 4th Belmont Flower Bowl H., **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **Plastic Lady**. Dam of 4 foals, 2 to race, inc:-

Happy Forever. 2 wins. See above.

Scoring. Unraced. Dam of-

Loxton Lad. Winner at 2000m in 2014 in Denmark.

3rd dam

EASTER QUEEN, by Rajah. Unraced. Half-sister to **GLEAMING WATERS, Warneet**. Dam of 5 named foals, all winners-

HAPPYANUNOIT (Yachtie). 9 wins. See above.

Plastic Lady (Centaine). 3 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, 3d Greyville JB McIntosh Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**. Dam of-

Noble Knight - Gallant Knight (H.K.) (Alami). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 800m to 1650m, HKJC Happy Valley Vase, Jat Ming H., 2d Turffontein Protea S., **Gr.2**, Storm Bird S., **L**, 3d Turffontein South African Nursery P., **Gr.1**.

Rakara (Rakeen). 3 wins from 1400m to 2200m, 3d South African Oaks, **Gr.2**. Dam of-

Legislature (National Assembly). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, Vaal Book for Sansui Summer Cup P., 2d Turffontein Protea S., **Gr.3**.

Industrialist Way. 3 wins at 1600m, 1800m, HK\$2,330,750, to 2014-15, HKJC HKU Faculty of Education H., Hadatuko H., Beijing Clubhouse Anniversary Cup.

Plastic Fantastic. 2 wins at 1200m, 1300m, ATC Corona Beach Party H.

Red Ruler. Winner at 1400m, HKJC Gold Collection H., 2d HKJC Mount Davis H.

4th dam

EASTER EGG, by Woodcut. 2 wins at 5f, 6f, PARC Belmore H. Half-sister to Acclaim (dam of **MR INDEPENDENT**), Double Dissolution (dam of **VAIN MARCEAU, DUAL MARCEAU**). Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

GLEAMING WATERS (Deep Diver). 13 wins-3 at 2-to 1200m, A\$128,585, VATC Oakleigh P., **Gr.1**, South Australian S., Gr.3, 2d VRC Standish H., **Gr.3**, 3d VRC Twenty-Five Thousand H., **L**.

Account of WESTEND PARTNERSHIP, Cambridge.

Lot 328

BROWN FILLY

Box I 17

Foaled 20th October 2014

Branded : CV nr sh; 3 over 4 off sh

Sire	Red Ransom	Roberto	Hail to Reason
Ekraar (USA)		Arabia.....	Damascus
1997	Sacahuista	Raja Baba	Bold Ruler
		Nalees Flying Flag.....	Hoist the Flag
Dam	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King	Northern Dancer
Head Girl (AUS)		Shoal Creek	Star Way
2003	Hermitage Lane	Balmerino.....	Trictrac
		Bound to Honour.....	Balkan Knight

EKRAAR (USA) (Bay 1997-Stud 2004). 8 wins-1 at 2, Milan Gran Premio del Jockey Club, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire (AEI) 2011-12. Sire of 345 mrs, 176 wnrs, inc. SW Shez Sinsational (Hawke's Bay New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance Spring Classic, Gr.1), Habibi, Ekstreme, Rising Romance, Eclair Samba, Extra Explosive, Exceptionally, Solapur, Vivid Vixen, SP Angegreen, Carlotta, Clapton - Almighty Windpower (H.K.), etc.

1st dam

HEAD GIRL, by Encosta de Lago. Unraced. Half-sister to **Cybernetic - Solo Venture (Mal.)**, Zelady (dam of **EXCITES ZELADY**). This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is a yearling. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of four foals to race, inc:-
Mistarox (g. by Rock of Gibraltar). Winner at 1250m.
Kennedy (g. by Keeper). Placed in 2014-15.

2nd dam

HERMITAGE LANE, by Balmerino. 2 wins at 2150m, 2200m in Aust. Three-quarter-sister to **Honourable**, half-sister to **Travel in Front** (dam of **LONG DOLLAR, POLAR BOUND, BOUND TO TRAVEL**), Opera Bound (dam of **TOCCATA**). Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
Cybernetic - Solo Venture (Mal.) (Flying Spur). 10 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, Perak TC MRA Cup, Astro Wah Lai Toi Charity Cup, 2d Penang TC Yang di Pertua Negeri Gold Cup, **L**, Singapore TC Open H., 3d Perak Derby, **L**, 4th Selangor TC Piala Emas Sultan Selangor, **L**.
Zelady. 7 wins to 1400m, A\$130,000, MRC Belle Silhouette H., MVRC Lamanna Bananas Flying H., Brave Chief H., 2d MRC June H. Dam of-
EXCITES ZELADY (Excites). 5 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$248,070, to 2014-15, SAJC Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, Murray Bridge Gold Cup, **L**, SAJC Sportingbet 2YO P., Medallion Homes H., Donald Cup, 2d SAJC Chairman's S., **Gr.3**, Anspach Removals & Storage H.
Comprende. Winner at 2 in 2014-15, SAJC Book Your Event at Morphetville 2YO H., 3d SAJC Schweppes 2YO P.

3rd dam

BOUND TO HONOUR, by Balkan Knight. 11 wins-2 at 2-from 1100m to 2400m, Great Northern Oaks, **Gr.2**, ARC Great Britain-New Zealand S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **Linecall** (dam of **LINESMAN**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
Travel in Front (Citidancer). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2000m, R217,975, 2d Clairwood Queen Palm H., **L**, 3d Kenilworth Victress S., **L**. Dam of-
POLAR BOUND (Western Winter). 8 wins from 1400m to 1800m, R763,441, to 2014, Kenilworth Peninsula H., **Gr.2**.
LONG DOLLAR (Rakeen). Champion Stayer in South Africa in 2006-07. 7 wins from 1400m to 3200m, R873,490, Greyville Gold Vase, **Gr.2**.
BOUND TO TRAVEL (Western Winter). 5 wins from 1300m to 1900m, Clairwood Darley Arabian H., **L**, 4th Turffontein Jubilee H., **Gr.3**.
Opera Bound. Winner at 2, Avondale JC Aloha Juvenile H. Dam of-
TOCCATA (Maroof). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, R475,825, Kenilworth Cape Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**, Fillies Championship, **Gr.2**.
Markanawa. Raced twice. Dam of-
MARKOFDISTINCTION (Mogok). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2000m, Turffontein Oaks Trial, **L**, 4th Turffontein Spook Express H., **L**.

Account of MAPPERLEY STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 329

BROWN COLT

Box D 90

Foaled 25th October 2014

Branded : **M** nr sh; 33 over 4 off sh

Sire	Pentire	Be My Guest.....Northern Dancer
He's Remarkable		Gull Nook.....Mill Reef
2007	Axiom	Zabeel..... Sir Tristram
		Arletty.....Centaine
Dam	Danske	Danehill.....Danzig
Heartwell		Our Tristalight..... Sir Tristram
2003	Kailey Triumph	Jetball.....Marscay
		Triumphal Queen.....Triumphal March

HE'S REMARKABLE (NZ) (Bay 2007-Stud 2013). 6 wins from 1300m to 1600m, NZ\$270,625, A\$361,900, Newcastle JC Newmarket H., Gr.3, VRC Visit Victoria H., Waikato RC Ready to Run Sale H., 2d New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, WATC Railway S., Gr.1, 3d Hawke's Bay Spring Classic, Gr.1, MVRC Crystal Mile H., Gr.2, Wellington S., Gr.3. Grandson of SW Arletty (AJC Villiers S., Gr.2). His oldest progeny are foals.

1st dam

HEARTWELL, by Danske. Placed at 3 in Aust. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

KAILEY TRIUMPH, by Jetball. Winner at 1300m in Aust. Half-sister to **COUP TRIUMPHAL, Call it the Blues**, Kay Maree (dam of **HOORANG**). Dam of 6 named foals, 2 to race, inc:-
Heartwell. See above.

3rd dam

TRIUMPHAL QUEEN, by Triumphal March. 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 2400m, A\$178,700, Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, VRC AMI H., MVRC Oceana H., Fosters Light H., 2d VATC Washington H., 3d VATC Gurners Lane H., 4th VRC St Leger, **Gr.2**. Dam of 11 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

COUP TRIUMPHAL (Prized). 6 wins from 1600m to 2000m, NZ\$98,800, CJC Spring Classic H., **L**, Coupland's Bakeries H., RA Shearing Contractors H., Waimate Cup, 2d CJC Metropolitan Trophy, **Gr.3**, Otago RC Living Space S., **L**, 4th CJC Spring Classic H., **L**.

Call it the Blues (Blues Traveller). 2 wins at 1200m, 2100m, ARC Rentonjames H., 2d Waikato Guineas, **Gr.3**.

Lord Pentire. 3 wins from 2100m to 2400m, ARC Jacobsen Headstones H.

(In) Detention. 3 wins from 2050m to 3100m, 2d ARC Stella Artois H.

Double Fanchetto. Placed at 3, 3d STC Carlingford H. Dam of-

Thundarosa (Thunder Gulch). 4 wins from 1300m to 2200m, A\$77,750, AJC Surry Hills H., STC Konami Rockdale RSL H., 3d STC Epona S., **L**.

Roulette Wheel. Unraced. Dam of-

Dragon Wheel - Glorious Sunday (H.K.). 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, A\$17,775, HK\$2,487,750, to 2013-14 in Aust. and HK, HKJC Paris H., Kau to Shan H., 2d HKJC Beas River H., Tianjin H.

Megathink. 2 wins at 1200m, 1550m to 2013-14, ATC TAB Ipad App H.

Kay Maree. Unraced. Dam of-

HOORANG (Zerpour). 9 wins from 1600m to 3200m, NZ\$325,250, A\$13,000, New Zealand Cup, **Gr.2**, Marton Cup, **L**, Hawke's Bay Traderacks H., Foxton Cup, Hawke's Bay Just Commercials Partsworld H., WRC Fred Moselen Memorial H., Taranaki RC Hurlstone Earthmoving H., 2d Hawke's Bay Glen Aros Country Estate H.

4th dam

RUSTIC ANN, by Agricola. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **GENERAL COMMAND, High Principle**, Bridesmaid (dam of **DOWN THE AISLE, GOLD PULSE**), Dicidadiana (dam of **DAYANA, GRAND CIDIUM**), half-sister to **CHILTON**. Dam of 13 named foals, 11 to race, 7 winners, inc:-
TRIUMPHAL QUEEN (Triumphal March). 5 wins. See above.

Account of **CURRAGHMORE STUD, Hamilton (As Agent).**

Lot 330

BAY COLT

Box G 75

Foaled 8th September 2014

Branded : **Om** nr sh; 7 over 4 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
Rock 'n' Pop (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2008	Popsy	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
		Beks	In the Purple
Dam	Entrepreneur	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Highflying		Exclusive Order	Exclusive Native
2000	Crystal Brook	Star Way.....	Star Appeal
		Inhabitant	Zamazaan

ROCK 'N' POP (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). Head of the 2011-12 NZ 3YO Free H. 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m, NZ\$458,175, A\$6,000, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, ARC Karaka Mile, RL, 2d New Zealand Derby, Gr.1, Ashburton RC Ray Coupland S., L, 3d Waikato RC International S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Lilakyn (Feilding Gold Cup, L). Out of SW Popsy (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are foals.

1st dam

HIGHFLYING, by Entrepreneur. 7 wins from 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$228,927, ARC City of Auckland Cup, **Gr.2**, Manawatu RC Cup Trial H., Waikato RC Fairdale Stud Howbaddoyuwantit H., WRC Deans & Associates H., 2d Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**, Wanganui Cup, **L**, Waikato RC Radio Hauraki 96FM H., WRC Hardy Trade Supply H., 4th Manawatu Breeders' S., **L**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-

Media World (f. by O'Reilly). Winner at 2100m in 2013-14, 2d New Zealand St Leger, **L**.

Thien Ly (g. by Stravinsky). Winner at 1400m in 2014-15.

2nd dam

CRYSTAL BROOK, by Star Way. 3 wins at 2, CJC South Island 2YO S., **L**, Otago RC Champagne S., **L**, CJC Middlepark P.H., 2d CJC Carbine S. Half-sister to **ROMFORD - KIM KIM II (MAL.)**. Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

HIGHFLYING (Entrepreneur). 7 wins. See above.

Kincaid. 9 wins from 1200m to 1650m, A\$139,000, BATC Dairy Cows & Maids Welter H., BTC Marycrest H., STC Grace Bros Sporting Edge Welter H.

Apacianado. 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1500m, QTC Doug Boyle H., BATC Orlando Wyndham Wines 2YO H., 2d BATC Carrington Extra Brut H. Producer.

3rd dam

INHABITANT, by Zamazaan. Unraced. Sister to Zamareign (dam of **MOUNTAIN RULE, MEZMERIZE**), half-sister to **Regal Dance**, Fleeting World (dam of **HEROICITY**). Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

ROMFORD - KIM KIM II (Mal.) (Lucky Ring). 6 wins from 1200m to 1600m, Penang Sprint Trophy, **L**, 3d Singapore TC Raffles Cup, **L**.

CRYSTAL BROOK (Star Way). 3 wins. See above.

4th dam

BYGONE, by Busted. 3 wins-1 at 2-from 7f to 2m in GB. Sister to Great Guns (dam of **HOME ON THE RANGE**). Dam of 10 foals, 5 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Lyrical. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Waikato RC October H. Grandam of-
MY MO RALLY (Mi Preferido). 5 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Otago RC South Island 3YO Championship Final, **L**. Dam of-

LE DRAKKAR (Anabaa). 4 wins to 1600m, Kenilworth Cape Guineas, **Gr.1**, Selangor Cup, **Gr.2**, 3d Kenilworth Cape Derby, **Gr.1**.

Fleeting World. Raced twice. Dam of-

HEROICITY (Cheraw). 10 wins from 1300m to 2400m, STC BMW S., **Gr.1**, WATC Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, 2d VATC Caulfield S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

Zamareign. Unraced. Dam of-

MOUNTAIN RULE (Wolverton). 4 wins at 2000m, 2400m, A\$316,370, QTC PJ O'Shea S., **Gr.2**, 3d AJC Derby, **Gr.1**, QTC Brisbane Cup, **Gr.1**.


Account of **BLANDFORD LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).**

Lot 331

BAY FILLY

Box E 53

Foaled 22nd September 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 9 over 4 off sh

Sire	Dubawi	Dubai Millennium..... Seeking the Gold
Makfi (GB)		Zomaradah Deploy
2007	Dhelaal	Green Desert Danzig
		Irish Valley Irish River
Dam	Danehill	Danzig Northern Dancer
High Ground (IRE)		Razyana His Majesty
2002	Last Resort	Lahib Riverman
		Breadcrumb Final Straw

MAKFI (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud GB 2011, NZ 2011). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 1m, The Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 58 mrs, 22 wnrs, inc. SW Cornwallville (Toulouse Grand Criterium du Languedoc, L), SP Astrelle, Zvarkhova, Czar and of Daramakfi, Harpy, Make Believe, Stars and Clouds, Affinity Orange, Quest for Wonder, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 2YOs and inc SW Marky Mark (ARC Eclipse S., Gr.3), etc.

1st dam

HIGH GROUND, by Danehill. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **REBELLION**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race- All Riled Up (g. by O'Reilly). 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m in 2013-14 in Aust.

2nd dam

LAST RESORT, by Lahib. 2 wins at 7f, Newmarket Challenge S., **Gr.2**, 3d Goodwood Supreme S., **Gr.3**, Doncaster Sceptre S., **L**, Goodwood Oak Tree S., **L**, Conqueror S., **L**, 4th York City of York S., **L**. Half-sister to **BARROW CREEK, ARCTIC CHAR, HEARD A WHISPER**, Arctic Air (dam of **ANDRONIKOS**), Khubza (dam of **TRANS ISLAND, WELSH DIVA**). Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

REBELLION (Mozart). 7 wins to 7½f, £12,866, US\$793,745 in GB and U.S.A, Keeneland Commonwealth S., **Gr.2**, Hollywood Ack Ack H., **Gr.3**, Belmont Steinlen S., **L**, 2d Del Mar Pat O'Brien H., **Gr.2**, Keeneland Commonwealth S., **Gr.2**, Phoenix S., **Gr.3**, Breeders' Cup Dirt Mile S., **L**, 3d Woodbine Play the King S., **Gr.2**, 4th Oak Tree Morvich H., **Gr.3**. Sire.

Hallstatt. 6 wins from 1¼m to 16¼f to 2014, 2d Epsom Nobby Clarke's Birthday Celebration H., 3d Haydock Europa Services H.

3rd dam

BREADCRUMB, by Final Straw. 3 wins at 7f, Newmarket Severals H. Half-sister to **COLLEGE CHAPEL, Humble Pie** (dam of **LEAP FOR JOY**). Dam of 12 named foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

BARROW CREEK (Cadeaux Genereux). 10 wins from 1200m to 1600m in Italy and Germany, Baden-Baden Jacobs Goldene Peitsche, **Gr.2**. Sire.

LAST RESORT (Lahib). 2 wins. See above.

ARCTIC CHAR (Polar Falcon). 3 wins to 7¼f, Haydock Spring Trophy, **L**, 2d Newmarket King Charles II S., **L**, Deauville Prix de Saint-Cyr, **L**. Producer.

HEARD A WHISPER (Bellypha). 3 wins at 2, Ayr Harry Rosebery Trophy, **L**. Arctic Air. Winner at 2 in GB. Dam of-

ANDRONIKOS (Dr Fong). 4 wins-3 at 2-to 1200m, Doncaster S., **L**, Lingfield Pavilion S., **L**, Saint-Cloud Prix Saraca, **L**, 2d York Gimcrack S., **Gr.2**.

Arctic Song. Unraced. Dam of-

Hartley - Royal Panache (H.K.) (Lucky Story). Winner at 2, 2d Goodwood Thoroughbred S., **L**, 3d Chester City Plate S., **L**.

Khubza. Winner at 7f in GB. Dam of-

TRANS ISLAND (Selkirk). 7 wins-3 at 2-from 6f to 8½f, Longchamp Prix du Rond-Point, **Gr.2**, 2d Newbury Lockinge S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

WELSH DIVA (Selkirk). 3 wins at 1600m, Milan Premio Sergio Cumani, **Gr.3**, Ascot Rosemary H., **L**, 2d Goodwood Conqueror S., **L**. Dam of-

Fityaan (Haafhd). 4 wins to 1450m to 2014-15 in GB and U.A.E, Newmarket Adnams Broadside H., 2d Jebel Ali Sprint S., **L**-twice.

Creekside (Dubai Destination). 4 wins, 3d Leopardstown Meld S., **Gr.3**.

Account of ANISTAY LODGE, Morrinsville.

Lot 332

BAY FILLY

Box E 48

Foaled 12th October 2014

Branded:  nr sh; 1 over 4 off sh

Sire	Zafonic	Gone West	Mr. Prospector
Iffraaj (GB)		Zaizafon	The Minstrel
2001	Pastorale	Nureyev	Northern Dancer
		Park Appeal	Ahonoora
Dam	Danehill	Danzig	Northern Dancer
Historic Filly (AUS)		Razyana	His Majesty
2003	Passing Hope	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
		Obeah	Cure the Blues

IFFRAAJ (GB) (Brown 2001-Stud 2007). 7 wins-1 at 2, Goodwood Lennox S., Gr.2. Sire of 565 rnrs, 322 wnrs, 27 SW, inc. Rizeena (Curragh Moyglare Stud S., Gr.1), Chriselliam, Wootton Bassett, Turn Me Loose, Benvenue, Fix, Hot Streak, Serena Miss, Dibajj, Forjatt, Magic Artist, So Wotif, Espirita, Stay Alive, Belle Mirraaj, Dogma Noir, Kisses, Plenipotent, Biraaj, Peace Society, Prince of All, Riding Shotgun, Virgin Queen, etc.

1st dam

HISTORIC FILLY, by Danehill. Winner at 1200m in Aust. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a yearling. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race- Artifact (g. by Excellent Art). 2 wins at 1300m, 1400m to 2013-14, 3d BOP RC Marks, Ewen & Associates H. Louvres (g. by Sir Percy). Placed at 3 in 2014-15.

2nd dam

PASSING HOPE, by Sadler's Wells. Unraced. Three-quarter-blood-sister to **Classic Trust - Endurance (H.K.)**, half-sister to **MORGANA, PANAMA CITY, Bedivere**. Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:- Lacada Siren. 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$94,480, AJC Bradcorp Holdings H., 2d AJC SCCF K Callander Fellowship H., 3d AJC David Jones Derby Day H., STC Freeway Hotel Pool Competition H., 4th Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**. Easy Jockey. 3 wins at 1100m, 1200m in Malaysia, 2d Perak TC Class 1 H. Cause for Hope. 2 wins at 1600m in South Africa.

3rd dam

OBEAH, by Cure the Blues. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, Goodwood Waterford Candelabra S., **Gr.3**, 3d Fair Grounds Pago Hop H., **L**, 4th Ascot Fillies Mile, **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **THE PREDECESSOR, Classic Trust - Endurance (H.K.)**. Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:- **MORGANA** (El Gran Senor). 6 wins from 1m to 1¼m, Del Mar Palomar H., **Gr.2**, Hollywood Melvin Durslag S., **L**, 2d Del Mar Ramona H., **Gr.1**, Hollywood Wilshire H., **Gr.2**, 3d Santa Anita Santa Barbara H., **Gr.1**. **PANAMA CITY** (El Gran Senor). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1m to 1½m, £112,180, Calder WL McKnight H., **Gr.2**, Gulfstream Mac Diarmida H., **Gr.3**, Chester Vase, **Gr.3**, 2d Milan Gran Criterium, **Gr.1**, Newbury Geoffrey Freer S., **Gr.2**, Newmarket Feilden S., **L**, 3d Derby Italiano, **Gr.1**. Sire. **Bedivere** (El Gran Senor). 5 wins-2 at 2, Santa Anita Allowance, 3d Hollywood Jim Murray H., **L**, 4th Santa Anita San Marcos H., **Gr.2**. Sire. Lone Spirit. Unraced. Dam of- **Lonesome Me** (Zafonic). 2 wins at 2, Deauville Prix des Roches, 2d La Teste Prix Occitanie, **L**, 4th Chantilly Prix d'Aumale, **Gr.3**. Producer. Lone Spectre. Unraced. Dam of- **LOVE QUEEN** (Val Royal). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1500m to 1900m, €87,960, Deauville Prix Miss Satamixa, **L**, 4th Saint-Cloud Prix Ceres, **L**.

4th dam

Trusted Maiden, by Busted. Placed at 2 & 3, 3d Phoenix Park Azalea S., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **WEAVERS' HALL**, half-sister to **Main Hill, Sea of Moyle** (dam of **SEA OF ECHOES**), Demare (dam of **MORE SO, AYAABI**), Maiden Concert (dam of **CANDY GLEN, ASHLEY PARK**). Dam of 15 foals, 12 to race, 7 winners, inc:- **OBEAH** (Cure the Blues). 2 wins. See above.


**Account of WENTWOOD GRANGE, Cambridge (As Agent).
(Unreserved Sale)**

Lot 333

BAY COLT

Box H 57

Foaled 10th November 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 21 over 4 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Zed		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
2002	Emerald Dream	Danehill	Danzig
		Theme Song	Sackford
Dam	Entrepreneur	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Hot Moss		Exclusive Order	Exclusive Native
1999	La Moss	Moss Trooper	Levmoss
		Amaze	Sobig

ZED (NZ) (Bay 2002-Stud 2007). Winner at 1600m. Sire of 94 rnr, 39 wnr, inc. SW Survived (Hawke's Bay Makfi Challenge S., Gr.1), Usainity, Sir Gus, Anniesstar and of Ambitious Champion, Billy Elliot, Wee Biskit, Perry Mason, Atozed, Jimmy Mac, Kina Win, Legal Advice, Mr Cool Boy, Zedeedudadeeko, Miss Mia, Zedeel, Zedpak, Do Uno Whoiam, All Zedin Done, Pencuri, Beau Zed, Faithful Warrior, Kayzed, Something Zed, etc.

1st dam

HOT MOSS, by Entrepreneur. Winner at 1600m, 2d BTC Hardy Brothers Jewellers P. Half-sister to **MOSS DOWNS**, Ballermoss (dam of **SPHENOPHYTA**). This is her seventh living foal. Her sixth foal is a yearling. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

LA MOSS, by Moss Trooper. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **SURPRISE MOSS, ROSAMOSS**, half-sister to **SOBAY**. Dam of 13 foals, 10 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

MOSS DOWNS (Tom's Shu). 9 wins from 1200m to 2050m, NZ\$267,675, A\$38,500, Hawke's Bay Kelt Capital S., **Gr.1**, ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, Taranaki RC Thomas Cook Air New Zealand H., Manawatu RC Awapuni Veterinary Services WFA H., 2d Hawke's Bay Enerco S., **Gr.2**, Wanganui S., **Gr.2**, 3d Hawke's Bay Cup, **Gr.2**, Wanganui S., **Gr.2**, 4th Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Mudgway Partsworld S., **Gr.2**.

Rough Moss. 3 wins at 1600m, 1800m, 3d Manawatu RC CB Norwood H., Wanganui JC Fauldings Sound Sevice H.

Granja Vista. 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, 2d STC Household Financial Services H., 3d AJC Goose Boy H., STC Gerringong Kiama H., Toyota H.

Ballermoss. Unraced. Dam of-

SPHENOPHYTA (Groom Dancer). 5 wins from 1600m to 2150m, NZ\$45,865, A\$660,900, VRC Turnbull S., **Gr.1**, Ipswich Cup, **L**, ARC Air New Zealand H., BOP RC Racing Tauranga Members H., 2d VRC Craiglee S., **Gr.2**, SCTC Caloundra City Cup, **L**.

Miss Moss. 3 wins at 2000m, Hawke's Bay United Contracting H., Matamata RC Murray Wastney Ltd H., 2d WRC Tote Pub & Pizza Furnace H.

Don't Plead Guilty. Winner at 1200m in 2014-15, 3d MRC Mitavite Challenge Heat H.

3rd dam

AMAZE, by Sobig. Unraced. Half-sister to **SURPRISE MOSS, HOT IMAGE, ROSAMOSS**, Dusky Rosa (dam of **EBONY GROSVÉ, MACROSA**). Dam of 4 foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

SOBAY (Otehi Bay). 6 wins-2 at 2-from 1150m to 1600m, ARC Ladies Mile, **Gr.3**, HBJC Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, 2d Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, 3d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Dam of-

Nimble Doll. Winner at 2 in Aust. Dam of-

BALLET GIRL (Covetous). 4 wins from 1400m to 1800m, A\$124,355, WATC Emu Export Classic H., **L**, Racing Towards Health H., Graham Mabury H., 3d WATC Champion Fillies S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

EMPIRE DANCER (Second Empire). 8 wins from 1300m to 2200m, A\$252,237, WATC Belmont Classic, **L**, Belmont Oaks, **L**, 4th WATC Starstruck Classic, **L**, La Trice Classic, **L**. Producer.

Account of GLEN HALL FARMS, Pukekohe (As Agent).

Lot 334

BAY COLT

Box B 70

Foaled 28th October 2014

Branded : KM nr sh; 3 over 4 off sh

Sire	Kingmambo	Mr. Prospector.....Raise a Native
Thewayyouare (USA)		Miesque.....Nureyev
2005	Maryinsky	Sadler's Wells.....Northern Dancer
		Blush With Pride.....Blushing Groom
Dam	Hurricane Sky	Star Watch.....Bletchingly
Hurricane Ally		Dancing Show.....Nijinsky
2001	Country Road	Success Express.....Hold Your Peace
		Cross Country.....Ben Fab

THEWAYYOUARE (USA) (Bay 2005-Stud U.S.A. 2010, NZ 2010). 4 wins at 2, Saint-Cloud Criterium International, Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire 2013-14. Sire of 152 mrs, 65 wns, inc. SW Toast of New York (Meydan UAE Derby, Gr.2), El Jader, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 3YOs and inc SW Prince Mambo (Matamata RC Slipper S., L), Twya, SP Selfie, Acquisto, Don't Change, Jimmy Rea, Way In and of Cuzzie Charlie, etc.

1st dam

HURRICANE ALLY, by Hurricane Sky. Unraced. Half-sister to Pedante (dam of **TAAMEER**). This is her eighth foal. Her seventh foal is a yearling. Dam of six foals to race, three winners, inc:-

Uno (g. by Align). 4 wins to 1200m, Singapore TC Class 4 H.-3 times, 2d Singapore TC Class 4 H.-twice, 3d Singapore TC Intercept S., Class 4 H.-twice.

Stamen - Callmesoon (Mal.) (g. by Patapan). Winner at 1400m.

Florida Keys (g. by Align). Winner at 1200m.

2nd dam

COUNTRY ROAD, by Success Express. Winner at 1200m, 2d MVRC Oceana H.

Sister to **COUNTRY LANE**, half-sister to **SHE'S COUNTRY** (dam of **SHE RULES**). Dam of 12 named foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

Barrenjoey Byways. Winner at 2, 3d STC Matador Bullbars H. Producer.

Pedante. Winner at 1100m, 2d VATC Honda CRV

TAAMEER (General Nediym). 5 wins-3 at 2-to 1450m, A\$176,482, MVRC William Crockett S., **L**, SAJC Walter Brown S., **L**, MRC Arborea H., MVRC Eskander Betstar 2YO P, 2d MRC Luskin Star 2YO H., 3d MVRC National Union of Workers H. Dam of-

BULBULA (Shamardal). Winner at 2, A\$163,130, MRC Merson Cooper S., **L**, 2d VRC Thoroughbred Breeders S., **Gr.3**, Domain S., 3d MRC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**.

Xaardante (Xaar). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, A\$112,625, AJC Shirley Heights 2YO H., 2d Gold Coast Guineas, **Gr.3**, MRC Andelosia 2YO P, STC Fireball Quality H., 4th AJC Challenge S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

Hurry Hurry Up. 5 wins at 1200m, 1650m, HK\$3,498,900, to 2014-15, HKJC Hong Kong Sports Institute H., Guangzhou H., Hydrangea H., Sha Kok H.

Kepola. 5 wins to 1400m, A\$109,100, VRC Beachside H., MRC December H., Olympic Girl H., 2d VRC More Rain H. Producer.

3rd dam

CROSS COUNTRY, by Ben Fab. Placed at 3 in U.S.A. Half-sister to **MERCEDES**

WON, Brocco's Delight (dam of **KERT**). Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

SHE'S COUNTRY (Kenfair). 3 wins from 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$186,050, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, Avondale JC Portage Peninsula Hotel 3YO S., Rotorua RC Winners Cafe H., 3d ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

SHE RULES (Commands). 7 wins from 1200m to 1800m, WRC Cuddle S., **Gr.3**, 3d Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**.

Landlord (One Cool Cat). 2 wins at 1500m, 2000m, AJC John R Turk H., 3d BRC Grand Prix S., **Gr.3**.

COUNTRY LANE (Success Express). 6 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$211,400, VATC Victoria H., **Gr.3**, 2d VATC Tristarc S., **Gr.3**, VRC Matron S., **L**, 3d VATC Summoned S., **L**, Mercedes-Benz H., **L**, 4th MVRC Diamond Jubilee S., **Gr.2**, Tesio S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.
(Unreserved Depleting Sale)

Lot 335

BAY FILLY

Box F 43

Foaled 13th August 2014

Branded : **ws** nr sh; 190 over 4 off sh

Sire	Hussonet	Mr. Prospector..... Raise a Native
Rios		Sacahuista Raja Baba
2004	Gussy Godiva	Last Tycoon Try My Best
		Sneetch Grosvenor
Dam	Fast 'n' Famous	Redoute's Choice Danehill
Ibiza		Zalinda Zabeel
2010	Senorita Ivory	Senor Pete Green Dancer
		Ivory Gold and Ivory

RIOS (NZ) (Bay 2004-Stud 2009). 6 wins from 1400m to 1600m, Wellington Guineas, Gr.2, ARC Bonecrusher S., L, Feilding JC Anzac H., L, Waikato RC Kowhai Farm H., 2d STC Tulloch S., Gr.2, 3d New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Roman Emperor (Australian Derby, Gr.1). Sire of SW Gaultier (WRC Levin Classic, Gr.1) and of Happy Place and of the placegetters Jackwin, Likewise, etc.

1st dam

IBIZA, by Fast 'n' Famous. Unraced. Half-sister to **CLASSIQUE IVORY**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

Senorita Ivory, by Senor Pete. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, ARC TAB Touchtone H., Hawke's Bay Waste Management NZ H., Harveys Real Estate H., 2d Wanganui JC Waikato Stud S., **L**, ARC Schofield Holden HSV Juvenile H., Lindauer Piccolo 3YO H. Sister to **LIVE THE REALITY**, half-sister to **SIR KINLOCH**. Dam of 4 named foals, 3 to race, inc:-

CLASSIQUE IVORY (Savabeel). 7 wins from 1200m to 2300m, A\$315,370, to 2013-14, Bunbury Cup, **L**, Kalgoorlie Cup, **L**, WATC Seacorp H., Playeronline.com.au H., Facebook.com Perthracing H., Perth Ice Works H., 2d WATC Simone Montgomerie Tribute H., 4th Pinjarra Cup, **L**.

3rd dam

IVORY, by Gold and Ivory. 8 wins from 1600m to 2050m, NZ\$96,060, Waipa RC Galilee S., **L**, ARC Carbine Club Trophy H., Counties RC Premier Bankers H., Wanganui JC Collegiate Motor Inn H., Powerco Apprentices H., 2d Waipa RC Galilee S., **L**, 3d Cambridge JC Dulcie S., **Gr.2**, 4th Manawatu Breeders' S., **L**. Dam of 6 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

SIR KINLOCH (Rhythm). 10 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$233,293, WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, ARC Esquires Coffee Houses H., Body Bronze H., 2d Waikato RC Ag & Turf Sprint H., **L**, 3d ARC Highview Stud Trophy, **Gr.2**, BOP RC Tauranga S., **Gr.3**, Rotorua RC Lion Red P., **Gr.3**.

LIVE THE REALITY (Senor Pete). 9 wins from 1400m to 2000m, NZ\$128,325, CJC Spring Classic H., **L**, North Canterbury Cup, Waikato RC Te Atatu Farm H., 3d New Zealand Cup, **Gr.2**.

Senorita Ivory (Senor Pete). 4 wins. See above.

4th dam

SOUPIR, by Karayar. 4 wins from 1200m to 2000m, Taranaki RC Alston H. Half-sister to Punkah (dam of **JULIA, GLACIER PEAK**), Uisge (dam of **CHIVAS REGAL - ALL-WINNERS (H.K.)**), Alsign (dam of **SAKURA EIRYU**). Dam of 6 foals, 3 to race, all winners, inc:-

IVORY (Gold and Ivory). 8 wins. See above.

Murmurs. Unraced. Dam of-

Lament (Mighty Avalanche). 4 wins-2 at 2-at 1300m, 1500m, STC Grey Stars H., 3d AJC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**, Gosford Guineas, **L**. Dam of-
JEREMIAD (Octagonal). 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1300m to 2000m, AJC Japan Racing Association P., **L**, STC Neville Sellwood S., **L**.

Stutter. 5 wins to 1450m, A\$118,340, VATC Archie Yuille H. Dam of-

DYSPHONIA (Lonhro). 8 wins from 1300m to 1600m, STC Festival S., **L**, Scone Cup, **L**, 3d VRC Myer Classic, **Gr.1**, Blazer S., **Gr.2**.


Account of WINDSOR PARK STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 336

BROWN OR GREY FILLY

Box G 24

Foaled 18th September 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 30 over 4 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert	Danzig
Showcasing (GB)		Hope	Dancing Brave
2007	Arabesque	Zafonic	Gone West
		Prophecy.....	Warning
Dam	Kaapstad	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Ice Cap		Eight Carat.....	Pieces of Eight
1998	Frosting	Icecapade.....	Nearctic
		Carocake	Caro

SHOWCASING (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud GB 2011, NZ 2011). 2 wins at 2, York Gimcrack S., Gr.2. Sire of 66 mrs, 35 wns, inc. SW Toocoolforschool (Newbury Mill Reef S., Gr.2), Cappella Sansevero, Accipiter, SP Prize Exhibit, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 2YOs and inc SW Showboy (WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2), Hardline, SP Platinum Express and of Boodles and of the placegetters The Dark Knight, Zeani, etc.

1st dam

ICE CAP, by Kaapstad. Unplaced. Sister to **Noble Park**, half-sister to **DANTELAH, Pretorius, Kasman**. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is a yearling. Dam of four foals to race, two winners-
 Scotchontherocks (g. by Falkirk). 2 wins at 1600m, 2000m, 2d MRC Sportingbet H.
 Icy Domain (g. by Volksraad). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m in Aust. and Malaysia, 3d SAJC Run for You Life H., Singapore TC Class 4 H.
 High Altitude (f. by High Chaparral). Placed in 2014-15 in Aust.
 Stalactite (f. by Thorn Park). Placed.

2nd dam

FROSTING, by Icecapade. Unraced. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
DANTELAH (Volksraad). 8 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, NZ\$50,000, A\$862,488, HK\$249,100, VATC Oakleigh P., **Gr.1**, SAJC Swettenham Stud S., **Gr.2**, VRC Chivas Regal S., **Gr.3**, AJC Gimcrack S., **L**, VRC Red Roses S., **L**, QTC Sir Douglas Wadley H., **L**, STC Research S., **L**, 2d ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, VRC Newmarket H., **Gr.1**, AJC Surround S., **Gr.2**, VRC Emirates Classic S., **Gr.2**, Rupert Steele S., **Gr.3**, STC Research S., **L**, 3d STC Silver Slipper S., **Gr.2**, VATC Schillaci S., **Gr.3**, AJC Razor Sharp H., **L**, VRC Hilton on the Park Sprint H., **L**, 4th AJC Light Fingers S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Schweppes S., **Gr.2**, Hong Kong Sprint, **L**. Dam of-
Bryannbo's Gift (Zabeel). 3 wins at 1300m, 1400m, A\$165,875, AJC Equal H., Balmoral H., 2d AJC Show County H., **L**.
 Zantelagh. 3 wins at 1300m, 1800m, NZ\$1,700, A\$117,080, MRC Bill Collins H., PFD Food Services H., 2d MRC Toltrice H., 3d MRC New Litho H.
Pretorius (Volksraad). 9 wins from 1400m to 2300m, MRC Columnist H., 2d MRC Coongy H., **Gr.3**, 3d VRC Blamey S., **Gr.2**, MRC Easter Cup, **Gr.3**, Rotorua Cup, **Gr.3**, VRC Chester Manifold S., **L**.
Kasman (Kashani). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$95,050, ARC Highview Stud 3YO H., Cambridge JC Presland Tocker Insurance H., 3d Cambridge Breeders' S., **L**, 4th Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.2**.
Noble Park (Kaapstad). 6 wins at 1200m, 1400m, A\$114,400, VRC Sport 927 Welter H., AJC Cele's Image H., 3d STC Christmas S., **L**.
 Chile. Winner at 1500m in Aust. Dam of-
Sunshine Energy (Thorn Park). 2 wins at 1100m, 1500m in Macau, 3d Macau Lisboa Prelude, **L**.
 Chile Express. 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, A\$296,025, to 2014-15, MRC Sportingbet Protest Pay Up H., VRC Emirates Airline P.
 Castellina. Unraced. Dam of-
 Sunday's Choice. Winner at 1250m, STC Freeway Hotel Texas Poker H.

3rd dam

CAROCAKE, by Caro. 2 wins at 2000m, 2100m, Chantilly Prix de la Theve, **L**, Evry Prix de Pringy. Dam of 1 foal.

Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 337

BAY FILLY

Box B 40

Foaled 2nd October 2014

Branded : **HF** nr sh; 22 over 4 off sh

Sire	Zafonic	Gone West	Mr. Prospector
Iffraaj (GB)		Zaizafon	The Minstrel
2001	Pastorale	Nureyev	Northern Dancer
		Park Appeal	Ahonoora
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Ihadadream		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
2007	Ebony Heights	Gold and Ivory	Key to the Mint
		Mountain Heights	Rocky Mountain

IFFRAAJ (GB) (Brown 2001-Stud 2007). 7 wins-1 at 2, Goodwood Lennox S., Gr.2. Sire of 565 rnrs, 322 wnrs, 27 SW, inc. Rizeena (Curragh Moyglare Stud S., Gr.1), Chriselliam, Wootton Bassett, Turn Me Loose, Benvenue, Fix, Hot Streak, Serena Miss, Dibajj, Forjatt, Magic Artist, So Wotif, Espirita, Stay Alive, Belle Miraaj, Dogma Noir, Kisses, Plenipotent, Biraaj, Peace Society, Prince of All, Riding Shotgun, Virgin Queen, etc.

1st dam

IHADADREAM, by Zabeel. Winner at 1600m. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a yearling.

2nd dam

EBONY HEIGHTS, by Gold and Ivory. Winner at 1400m. Three-quarter-sister to **Bronte Story**, half-sister to **Princess Romilda**. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Senorita Heights. 3 wins from 1300m to 1900m, Rotorua RC Leisure World H., 3d BOP RC Brebnerprint.co.nz H. Producer.

Ebony and Ivory. 2 wins at 1600m, Counties RC Cleaning Supplies H.

3rd dam

MOUNTAIN HEIGHTS, by Rocky Mountain. Unraced. Half-sister to **BATTLE HEIGHTS, ARCTIC HEIGHTS, GOLD HEIGHTS** (dam of **NOBLE HEIGHTS**), **MONTY**, Claudine (dam of **MAPPERLEY HEIGHTS, ROYAL HEIGHTS**). Dam of 15 foals, 13 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

Princess Romilda (Amalgam). 3 wins at 2000m, 2400m, STC Bon Terre H., Fairyhouse H., Tahiti H., 2d Sydney Turf Club Cup, **Gr.2**. Producer.

Mount Tryst. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1300m, 1400m, Gosforth Fillies H. Dam of-

Aurum Heights (Dahar). 3 wins from 1000m to 1800m, AJC Birdcage H., Lakemba H., 3d AJC Chairman's H., **Gr.3**, STC Canterbury Cup, **Gr.3**.

Waitryst (Bassenthwaite). 5 wins-2 at 2-from 850m to 1600m, 2d ARC Best Bets H., 3d Santa Anita Santa Barbara H., **Gr.1**. Producer.

Alpine Beauty. Winner at 1600m, 3d SAJC Victoria Park H. Dam of-

WINNING GLORY (One Cool Cat). 8 wins from 1300m to 2300m, A\$520,000, to 2013-14, Newcastle Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d ATC Tattersalls Club Cup, **L**, 3d ATC Premier's Cup, **L**, Winter Challenge H., **L**.

ALPINE DELIGHT (Bluebird). 9 wins from 1800m to 2400m, NZ\$110,650, Southland RC Invercargill Gold Cup, **L**-twice. Dam of-

ALPINE HEIGHTS (Spartacus). 12 wins from 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$212,488, to 2014-15, WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**, Otago RC Dunedin Gold Cup, **L**, 2d CJC Spring Classic, **L**.

ADVENTADOR (Fast 'n' Famous). 5 wins at 1200m, NZ\$87,650, to 2014-15, WRC Levin S., **L**, Hawke's Bay Rush Munro's Spring Carnival H.

Lovers Knot. Unraced. Dam of-

VIEWED (Scenic). Champion Stayer in Australia in 2009. 9 wins from 1300m to 3200m, A\$6,006,530, VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**, MRC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**, QTC Brisbane Cup, **Gr.2**, 2d STC Ranvet S., **Gr.1**.

Victory Heights. 2 wins at 1600m, 2d STC Padstow H. Grandam of-

WAR OF THE WORLDS - ROYAL DELIGHT (H.K.) (Commands). 6 wins at 1000m, 1200m, A\$100,600, HK\$4,335,000, HKJC Premier Bowl H., **HK-3**, 1200m-in track record time, AJC Brian Crowley S., **L**.

CONQUERED DREAM (Commands). 3 wins at 1800m, 2000m, R187,875, Turffontein Nijinsky Derby Trial, **L**.

**Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.
(Unreserved Depleting Sale)**

Lot 338

BAY FILLY

Box F 49

Foaled 16th September 2014

Branded : **ws** nr sh; 195 over 4 off sh

Sire	Pentire	Be My Guest..... Northern Dancer
He's Remarkable		Gull Nook.....Mill Reef
2007	Axiom	Zabeel..... Sir Tristram
		Arletty.....Centaine
Dam	Viking Ruler	Danehill.....Danzig
In a Spin		Tristalove..... Sir Tristram
2009	Pirouette	Dance Floor.....Star de Naskra
		Super Natural.....Bakharoff

HE'S REMARKABLE (NZ) (Bay 2007-Stud 2013). 6 wins from 1300m to 1600m, NZ\$270,625, A\$361,900, Newcastle JC Newmarket H., Gr.3, VRC Visit Victoria H., Waikato RC Ready to Run Sale H., 2d New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, WATC Railway S., Gr.1, 3d Hawke's Bay Spring Classic, Gr.1, MVRG Crystal Mile H., Gr.2, Wellington S., Gr.3. Grandson of SW Arletty (AJC Villiers S., Gr.2). His oldest progeny are foals.

1st dam

IN A SPIN, by Viking Ruler. Unraced. Sister to Natural Rhythm (dam of **RAY'S GIRL**), half-sister to **Prime Century**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

PIROUETTE, by Dance Floor. Winner at 1200m, 3d Rotorua RC Carson Taylor Ford 2YO P.H. Dam of 8 foals, 5 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Prime Century (Centaine). 9 wins from 1000m to 2000m, A\$400,620, STC Ranvet H., MRC Carlton Draught H., Albury Gold Cup, AJC Alexandria H., At Sea H., 2d Canberra Cup, **L**, 3d Murrumbidgee TC Wagga Gold Cup, **L**, 4th STC Todman Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**, VRC Debonair S., **Gr.3**, MRC Zeditave S., **L**, Murrumbidgee TC Wagga Gold Cup, **L**.

Natural Rhythm. Unraced. Dam of-

RAY'S GIRL (Savabeel). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 2100m, NZ\$110,250, to 2013-14, North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., **L**, ARC Brokerweb Risk Services H., 2d ARC Sunline Vase, **Gr.3**, Soliloquy S., **L**, 4th New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

SUPER NATURAL, by Bakharoff. Top filly on The 1990-91 NZ 2YO Free H. 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, NZ\$107,050, A\$4,420, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, CJC Flying S.H., **L**, Counties Challenge S., **L**, Avondale JC TV3 H., 2d Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**, 3d CJC Stewards' S.H., **Gr.3**, 4th STC Reisling Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**. Three-quarter-sister to **TAKE A WALK**, half-sister to **DOMINO** (dam of **(KIWI) HERO**), Court (dam of **GIMMICK**), Brown Eyed Girl (dam of **HALIBERY**). Dam of 2 named foals, both winners, inc:-
Top Fit. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1400m, HKJC Seagull H., Red Room P.

4th dam

TUPELO HONEY, by Vice Regal. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **TOP OF THE POPS** (dam of **TAKE A WALK**, **VELOSO**, **GANSER MACHER**, **CODEWORD**), **Missile Launcher**, Pasadena (dam of **PETERSBURG**), Regal Mary (dam of **BAYREMAH**), Apple Blossom (dam of **WESTMINSTER**), half-sister to **Roll of Honour**, Belle of the Ball (dam of **MARSCAY BOY**). Dam of 16 named foals, all raced, 12 winners, inc:-

DOMINO (Grosvenor). 4 wins from 1200m to 2400m, NZ\$203,550, A\$340,420, AJC Oaks, **Gr.1**, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**. Dam of-

(KIWI) HERO (Deputy Governor). 15 wins from 1200m to 1600m, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**.

SUPER NATURAL (Bakharoff). 4 wins. See above.

Court. Winner at 2, HBJC Okawa Stud H. Grandam of-

SALE OF CENTURY (Prized). 5 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 3200m, A\$601,790, STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, 3d VATC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**.

LINKY DINK (Keeper). Winner at 2, QTC TJ Smith Classic, **Gr.1**.

**Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.
(Unreserved Depleting Sale)**

Lot 339

BAY FILLY

Box F 48

Foaled 11th October 2014

Branded : **ws** nr sh; 200 over 4 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
Rock 'n' Pop (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2008	Popsy	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
		Beks	In the Purple
Dam	Pins	Snippets.....	Lunchtime
Indecisive		No Finer	Kaoru Star
2009	Not Sure	Masterclass	The Minstrel
		Icelette.....	Icelandic

ROCK 'N' POP (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). Head of the 2011-12 NZ 3YO Free H. 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m, NZ\$458,175, A\$6,000, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, ARC Karaka Mile, RL, 2d New Zealand Derby, Gr.1, Ashburton RC Ray Coupland S., L, 3d Waikato RC International S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Lilakyn (Feilding Gold Cup, L). Out of SW Popsy (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are foals.

1st dam

INDECISIVE, by Pins. Unplaced. Three-quarter-sister to **Sacred Pins**, half-sister to **BETWIXT**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

NOT SURE, by Masterclass. 5 wins from 1300m to 2000m, Waikato RC Pencarrowstud.co.nz H., Wallace Construction H., 2d BOP RC Jenkins Labels 3YO H., 3d Avondale JC Foley Memorial H., ARC Amarula Wild Fruit Cream H., Matamata RC Murray Wastney Ltd H. Half-sister to **TAUPO RETREAT**. Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

BETWIXT (O'Reilly). 3 wins from 1600m to 2200m, A\$142,000, Tasmanian Derby, **Gr.3**, 3d SAJC CFMEU H. Dam of-
Longbeach. Winner at 1600m in 2013-14, 3d Hawke's Bay AON Insurance Brokers H., Matamata RC Comag H.

Sure You Can. 2 wins at 1600m, 2000m, A\$100,370, to 2014-15, VRC Dover H., 2d VRC Elms H., MVRC Slickpix H., 3d VRC Rod Johnson H.

Lunchcutter. 2 wins at 1600m, Southland RC Carlton Bar & Restaurant H., 2d CJC Farringtons Tavern H., 3d CJC Peninsular Resort H.

3rd dam

ICELETTE, by Icelandic. 8 wins from 1250m to 2000m, NZ\$104,220, Manawatu RC Higgins Mile H., **L**, Sprint H., **L**, Rangitikei Gold Cup, 2d Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, CJC Halswell H., WRC Telfords H., Spring H., 3d WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**, CJC Beefeater Dry Gin H., HBJC Scannell Hardy H., 4th CJC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S.H., **L**. Half-sister to **STARDETTE**. Dam of 8 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

TAUPO RETREAT (Centaine). 9 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2000m, R788,380, Gosforth November H., **Gr.1**, Kenilworth Selangor Cup, **Gr.2**, Greyville Guineas Trial, **Gr.3**, 4th Clairwood Gold Circle Derby, **Gr.2**.

Ice Frantic. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 2d CJC Bankprint H. Dam of-

Coat of Arms (Coats Choice). 6 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$105,225, to 2013-14, CJC Farrier & Equine Supplies H., Amberley Cup, CJC Next Friday's South Island Sale H., Christchurch Casino H., 2d Gore Guineas, **L**, WRC Whyte H., Southland RC RD Petroleum Fireside Cup.

Hideaway. Unraced. Dam of-

Sacred Pins (Pins). 3 wins at 1200m, A\$102,900, S\$9,281, ATC Schweppes H., De Bortoli Wines H., Royal Randwick on Youtube H., 2d ATC South Pacific Classic, **L**, 3d Singapore TC Class 3 H.

Maple Star. 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m, S\$307,647, Singapore TC Korea Racing Authority Trophy, Initiation P., Novice H.

Icicles. Unraced. Dam of-

Nipscaj (Haayil). 9 wins from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$87,625, CJC Robbie's Bar & Bistro H., Strath Consultancy H., 3d CJC South Island 2YO S., **L**.

Account of FAIRDALE STUD, Longburn.

Lot 340

BAY COLT

Box H 13

Foaled 10th September 2014

Branded : (F) nr sh; 7 over 4 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Alamosa		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2004	Lodore Mystic	Centaine.....	Century
		Logical Miss.....	Sound Reason
Dam	Howbaddouwantit	Rahy	Blushing Groom
It Depends		Fair to the Wind	Nijinsky
2002	Our Diva	Oregon.....	Halo
		Concert	Music Teacher

ALAMOSA (NZ) (Brown 2004-Stud 2009). 10 wins-3 at 2, MRC Toorak H., Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire 2012-13. Sire of 95 rnrs, 49 wnrs, inc. SW Kirramosa (VRC Oaks, Gr.1), Goodman, Salamanca, SP Al Pacino, Silk Belt, Aspen, A la Victory, Asprey, Quintette and of McQueen, Optimistic, Stolen Dance, Bhiwani, Curious, Fantamo, Fionn's Pride, Hidden Value, Shades of Grey, A Beautiful Knight, Alagint, Alakris, Amos, etc.

1st dam

IT DEPENDS, by Howbaddouwantit. Unraced. Half-sister to **COUP LINER, METROPOLITAN**. This is her fourth living foal. Her third foal is a yearling. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

OUR DIVA, by Oregon. Winner at 1500m in Aust. Dam of 7 foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-

COUP LINER (Jetball). 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$82,100, Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, **L**, Southland Guineas, **L**, Gore Guineas, **L**, CJC South Island 3YO H., Woody Woodham Memorial H., 3d Otago RC James Hazlett S.H., **L**, WRC Anniversary H., **L**, 4th Timaru Cup, **L**.

METROPOLITAN (Elusive City). 3 wins at 1100m, 1200m, NZ\$85,188, CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, 2d Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, **L**, CJC Guineas Trial, 3d CJC New Zealand Bloodstock Air Freight S., **L**, Avondale JC 2YO Fillies S., **L**, Gore Guineas, **L**, 4th Southland Guineas, **L**.

Coup Dunedin. Winner at 2100m, 2d CJC McCrory Thomas Travel H. lamwoman. Unraced. Dam of-

I'm Hector. Winner at 1350m in 2014-15, Ipswich TC Col Bayliss Memorial H.

3rd dam

CONCERT, by Music Teacher. 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, WRC Cuddle S.H., **Gr.3**, Wanganui Cup, **L**, 3d Pahiatua Districts Centennial Cup, **L**, 4th Avondale JC Concorde H., **L**. Half-sister to **SILVER LINER** (dam of **PETRAVA, TOUCH OF SILVER**), Fallacy (dam of **CAVALLO BRUNO**).

Dam of 8 foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

Impresario - Fast Saloon (H.K.). 3 wins at 1300m, 1400m in NZ and HK, ARC Waiatarua H.

4th dam

AJASCO, by Pakistan II. 8 wins-1 at 2-from 5½f to 1m, ARC Railway H., Gr.1, CJC Stewards' S.H., Gr.3, Churchill S.H., L, Wanganui JC Jackson S., L, 2d ARC Railway H., Gr.1, 3d WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2. Half-sister to **Ngapuke** (dam of **BI-CENTENNIAL**), **Zandra**, Miss Bruce (dam of **MANASCO**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

SILVER LINER (Sovereign Edition). 10 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, ARC Railway H., Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Challenge S., Gr.3, CJC Stewards' S.H., Gr.3. Dam of-

PETRAVA (Imposing). Champion 3YO filly in South Africa in 1984-85. 10 wins from 1300m to 1800m, South African Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**. Dam of-

HOEBERG (Maroof). Champion 3YO Classic Filly in South Africa in 2000-01. 10 wins-3 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, Greyville South African Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**, Kenilworth Paddock S., **Gr.1**.

JALLAD (Blushing Groom). 8 wins to 1600m, Greyville Durban Merchants H., **Gr.2**, 2d Scottsville Administrator's S., **Gr.2**. Sire.


Account of **LITTLE AVONDALE STUD, Masterton (As Agent).**

Lot 341

CHESTNUT FILLY

Box D 38

Foaled 31st August 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 65 over 4 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert	Danzig
Showcasing (GB)		Hope	Dancing Brave
2007	Arabesque	Zafonic	Gone West
		Prophecy.....	Warning
Dam	Towkay	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Ivy Hall		Princess Tracy	Ahonoora
2008	Gaysutina	Centaine.....	Century
		Country Flower	Oncidium

SHOWCASING (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud GB 2011, NZ 2011). 2 wins at 2, York Gimcrack S., Gr.2. Sire of 66 mrs, 35 wns, inc. SW Toocoolforschool (Newbury Mill Reef S., Gr.2), Cappella Sansevero, Accipiter, SP Prize Exhibit, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 2YOs and inc SW Showboy (WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2), Hardline, SP Platinum Express and of Boodles and of the placegetters The Dark Knight, Zeani, etc.

1st dam

IVY HALL, by Towkay. Unraced. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a yearling.

2nd dam

GAYSUTINA, by Centaine. Unraced. Half-sister to **CANDIDE** (dam of **NADEEM, BILLION WIN, SOUND LOVER** (dam of **PHILOSOPHE, MEN AT WORK, SIR LOVESALOT**). Dam of 11 named foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-
 Electronic Million. 8 wins from 1500m to 2100m, A\$304,572, VRC Henry Bolte H., SAJC Allan Scott Park Morphettville H.-twice, VRC TSL P.
 All Chances. 6 wins from 1600m to 2000m, HK\$2,910,400, HKJC Robin's Nest H., Peng Chau H., On Ting H., Audemars Piguet Facettes H., Pok Oi Cup.
 China Garden. 4 wins from 1600m to 2150m, MRC Whittier H., Hyperno H.
 Our Quintet. 3 wins from 1600m to 2050m, MVRC Thailand Cup.
 Green Glory. 2 wins at 1600m, 1800m, HK\$2,030,750, HKJC Yan Chau Tong H., Kut Cheong H., 2d HKJC Regensburg H., Tseuk Kiu H., L'Oreal Paris H.

3rd dam

COUNTRY FLOWER, by Oncidium. Unplaced. Three-quarter-sister to **Free Enterprise**, half-sister to **HAVE A FLING, CONOR, Infantry**. Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
CANDIDE (Sound Reason). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2400m, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Dam of-
NADEEM (Redoute's Choice). 2 wins at 2, MRC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**, VRC Maribyrnong P., **Gr.3**, 4th VRC Maribyrnong Trial S., **L**. Sire.
BILLION WIN (Coronation Day). 11 wins from 1200m to 1600m, HK\$13,884,147, HKJC Stewards' Cup, **HK-1**, Sha Tin Trophy, **HK-3**.
 Nena Candida. Winner at 1250m, 2d VRC Rising Fast H. Dam of-
DYLANSON (Dylan Thomas). 6 wins from 1200m to 2000m, to 2014-15, SAJC CS Hayes Memorial Cup, **L**, 3d SAJC Birthday Cup, **L**.
 Aulide. 2 wins at 1100m, 1400m, 2d VATC Harry Telford H. Dam of-
MARJU SNIP (Marju). 6 wins from 1100m to 2000m, SAJC Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**, HC Nitschke S., **L**, 3d SAJC Adelaide Guineas, **Gr.3**.
DO RA MI (Savabeel). 3 wins to 1400m, A\$387,503, VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**, MRC Race-Tech H., 2d VRC Vanity S., **Gr.3**.
UNIQUE JEWELLERY (O'Reilly). 7 wins from 1400m to 1800m, HK\$6,751,050, Mercedes-Benz Hong Kong Derby Trial, **HK-2**.
 A Real Princess. 2 wins to 1600m, 2d Wanganui JC Alma Motel H. Dam of-
KINGDOMS (High Chaparral). 3 wins, ATC City Tattersalls Club Cup, **L**.
SOUND LOVER (Sound Reason). 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, ARC Ladies Mile, **Gr.3**, 2d ARC Soliloquy S., **L**. Dam of-
PHILOSOPHE (Zabeel). 4 wins from 1600m to 2600m, AJC Chairman's H., **Gr.2**, 2d AJC Australia Day Cup, **L**, 3d AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**.
SIR LOVESALOT (Darci Brahma). 6 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$87,975, S\$77,827, to 2014, Waikato RC Shaw's Wire Ropes Sprint H., **L**.

Account of DELPH COMMON, Papakura (As Agent).

Lot 342

BAY FILLY

Box G 39

Foaled 15th September 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 3 over 4 off sh

Sire	Red Ransom	Roberto	Hail to Reason
Ekraar (USA)		Arabia.....	Damascus
1997	Sacahuista	Raja Baba	Bold Ruler
		Nalees Flying Flag.....	Hoist the Flag
Dam	Don Eduardo	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
Ivy Rose		Diamond Lover	Sticks and Stones
2004	Daulomani	Dance Floor	Star de Naskra
		Halloween	War Hawk II

EKRAAR (USA) (Bay 1997-Stud 2004). 8 wins-1 at 2, Milan Gran Premio del Jockey Club, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire (AEI) 2011-12. Sire of 345 mrs, 176 wnrs, inc. SW Shez Sinsational (Hawke's Bay New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance Spring Classic, Gr.1), Habibi, Ekstreme, Rising Romance, Eclair Samba, Extra Explosive, Exceptionally, Solapur, Vivid Vixen, SP Angegreen, Carlotta, Clapton - Almighty Windpower (H.K.), etc.

1st dam

IVY ROSE, by Don Eduardo. Unraced. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a yearling. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-

Waipipi Lad (g. by Mr. Nancho). 3 wins from 1400m to 1600m to 2014-15, Waikato RC Carnival of Racing H., 2d Taumarunui & Districts RSA S.

2nd dam

DAULOMANI, by Dance Floor. Winner at 1800m, 2d ARC NZTBA S. Half-sister to **OUIZU, Trick 'n' Treat**. Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Te Toro Lass. 8 wins to 1400m, NZ\$100,900, ARC Edwards Sound Chairmans Trophy, WRC Stella Artois H., Taranaki RC Sandfords Rural Carriers H.

Lord Greg. 8 wins at 1400m, 1800m in Malaysia and Singapore, Singapore TC Benchmark 62 H., Benchmark 67 H., Benchmark 53 H.

Diego Cao. 4 wins from 2000m to 3600m in U.S.A. and NZ.

Dos Equis. 3 wins at 1600m, 1700m to 2014, Singapore TC Class 5 H.-twice.

3rd dam

HALLOWEEN, by War Hawk II. Unraced. Sister to **DRUM**. Dam of 12 named foals, 10 to race, all winners, inc:-

OUIZU (Oregon). Twice Singapore Horse of the Year. 13 wins from 1200m to 2200m, 596,703Rgt., S\$3,071,884 in Malaysia and Singapore, Singapore Airlines International Cup, **Sgp-1**, Singapore TC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **Sgp-2**, Singapore Derby, **L**, Penang TC Yang di Pertua Negeri Gold Cup, **L**, Selangor TC Tunku Gold Cup, **L**, Singapore TC Raffles Cup, **L**, 2d Singapore Gold Cup, **L**, Selangor TC Tunku Gold Cup, **L**, 3d Singapore Gold Cup, **Sgp-1**, 4th Singapore TC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **Sgp-2**.

Trick 'n' Treat (Tights). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1600m to 3000m, A\$83,725, MVRC Foster's Bitter H., 3d VATC Heatherlie H., **L**.

So Regal. 12 wins from 1300m to 2750m, NZ\$91,465, Waikato RC Bolak H., Counties RC Shearwalk H.-twice, ARC Kohimarama H., Brookby H.

Grosvenor Hall. 5 wins from 1300m to 2050m, MVRC Gilltown H.

Knightrain. 3 wins from 1200m to 2000m, AJC Carbon Copy H., STC Tooheys Old SC Series H., Riverstone H., 3d STC Angus & Coote H.

West Hawk. Unraced. Dam of-

Craiglea Warrior. 22 wins from 1000m to 1600m, A\$301,450, Qld Tatt's RC Sky Channel Tattersall's Arcade H., Carlton Draught Country Cup H.

4th dam

NEVERTHELESS, by We Don't Know. Placed at 3. Half-sister to **ARISTOC, Wig**. Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

DRUM (War Hawk II). NZ Horse of the Year. 12 wins from 1200m to 3200m, NZ\$176,265, Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, WRC Trentham S., **Gr.2**, Waikato Cup, **Gr.3**, WRC Harcourt S., **Gr.3**, Te Aroha JC Thames Valley S., **Gr.3**.

Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.
(Unreserved Depleting Sale)

Lot 343

BAY FILLY

Box F 47

Foaled 6th September 2014

Branded : **ws** nr sh; 31 over 4 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
Rock 'n' Pop (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2008	Popsy	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
		Beks	In the Purple
Dam	Jungle Pocket	Tony Bin	Kampala
Jane		Dance Charmer	Nureyev
2005	Shadow Ray	Groom Dancer.....	Blushing Groom
		Caricatura	Mr. Prospector

ROCK 'N' POP (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). Head of the 2011-12 NZ 3YO Free H. 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m, NZ\$458,175, A\$6,000, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, ARC Karaka Mile, RL, 2d New Zealand Derby, Gr.1, Ashburton RC Ray Coupland S., L, 3d Waikato RC International S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Lilakyn (Feilding Gold Cup, L). Out of SW Popsy (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are foals.

1st dam

JANE, by Jungle Pocket. Unraced. Sister to **JUNGLE JUICE**, half-sister to **OCKHAM'S RAZOR - CHOICE TREASURE (H.K.)**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

SHADOW RAY, by Groom Dancer. 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m in Japan. Dam of 6 named foals, 3 to race, all winners, inc:-

JUNGLE JUICE (Jungle Pocket). 5 wins from 1400m to 2100m, NZ\$113,910, ARC Bonecrusher S., **L**, Breakfast Meetings H., Matamata RC Team Wealleans H., 3d Waikato Guineas, **Gr.3**, 4th Taumarunui Gold Cup, **L**.

OCKHAM'S RAZOR - CHOICE TREASURE (H.K.) (Any Suggestion). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1650m, NZ\$564,500, A\$12,600, HK\$2,875,800, to 2014-15, ARC Karaka Million, **RL**, HKJC Suffolk H., Ireland Trophy H., Jaffe H., 2d Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**.

Jungle Knight. 2 wins at 1600m, 2100m to 2013-14, Waikato RC Meat Warehouse H., 2d ARC Auckland Co-Op Taxis H.

3rd dam

CARICATURA, by Mr. Prospector. 2 wins in U.S.A. Three-quarter-sister to **SEEKER'S GOLD**, Mr. P's Girl (dam of **THUNDERDOME**), Prospector's Fire (dam of **DOWSING, FIRE THE GROOM**), Fager's Glory (dam of **GLORY FOREVER, GLORIOUS REASON**), Gem in the Rough (dam of **DIAMOND KNIGHT**), half-sister to Could be Right (dam of **JAMES LEVINE - CHATER ROYALE (H.K.)**), Raven Trace (dam of **AMAZING TRACE**). Dam of 11 foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-

Cartoon. 5 wins from 1800m to 2500m, 91,396,000¥ in Japan. Grandam of- **Dokofukukaze** (Wild Rush). 5 wins-2 at 2-from 1700m to 2100m, 109,830,000¥, to 2014, Tokyo Banshu S., Akafuji S., Hanshin Tottori Tokubetsu, 2d Hanshin Nigawa S., **L**, 3d Nakayama March S., **Gr.3**.

A Agent. 2 wins at 1400m in Japan. Dam of-

A.P.Burst (Leo Durban). 4 wins at 1800m, 2300m, Hanshin Tsuyukusa Sho, Kyoto Hanase Tokubetsu, Chukyo Enshunada S., 2d Sapporo Elm S., **Jpn-3**, 4th Chukyo Tokai S., **Gr.2**, Tokai TV Hai Tokai S., **Jpn-2**.

4th dam

STRAIGHT STREET, by Never Bend. Winner at 2 in U.S.A. Half-sister to **ROYAL AND REGAL, REGAL AND ROYAL, Native Admiral**, I Understand (dam of **ALQUOZ, AYMAN, SEEKER'S GOLD, COGNIZANT, UZI**), Mr. P's Girl (dam of **THUNDERDOME**), Prospector's Fire (dam of **DOWSING, FIRE THE GROOM**), Street's Glory (dam of **PERFECT PARADE, COMPTE RENDU**). Dam of 10 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Could be Right. 3 wins in Brazil. Dam of-

JAMES LEVINE - CHATER ROYALE (H.K.) (Royal Academy). 2 wins at 1300m, 1600m in Brazil, Gavea G.P. Jose Buarque de Macedo, **Gr.3**.


Account of **HALLMARK STUD, Te Kauwhata (As Agent).**

Lot 344

BAY COLT

Box D 63

Foaled 19th September 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 14 over 4 off sh

Sire	Darci Brahma	Danehill	Danzig
Super Easy		Grand Echezeaux.....	Zabeel
2008	Parfore	Gold Brose.....	Huntingdale
		Classy Twiggy	Twig Moss
Dam	Volksraad	Green Desert	Danzig
Joan's Chance		Celtic Assembly.....	Secretariat
2005	Guinevere	Fairy King.....	Northern Dancer
		Maskana	Darshaan

SUPER EASY (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). Horse of the Year in Singapore in 2012. Champion 3YO in Singapore in 2012. 15 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$63,025, S\$2,113,547, Singapore TC Singapore Guineas, Sgp-1, Lion City Cup, Sgp-1, 3d Singapore TC Krisflyer International Sprint, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Tiger Tees (ATC Galaxy H., Gr.1), SW Terravista and SW Our Lukas. His oldest progeny are foals.

1st dam

JOAN'S CHANCE, by Volksraad. Winner at 1300m, 3d ARC New Zealand Herald H. Three-quarter-sister to **The Tidy Express**, half-sister to Lady Gee (dam of **LORD BADGER**). This is her third foal. Her second foal is a yearling. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

GUINEVERE, by Fairy King. Unraced. Blood-sister to Anna Pallida (dam of **PIMPERNEL**), half-sister to **DANK, EAGLE MOUNTAIN, SULK** (dam of **IBN BATTUTA**), **WALLACE**, Slink (dam of **BYE BYE BIRDIE**). Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

Rockburn. 2 wins at 1200m, Marton JC Rural Bulk Spreaders H.

Mia le Fay. 2 wins at 1600m, 2250m, QTC Round the World H. Dam of-

The Tidy Express (Volksraad). 5 wins from 1600m to 2100m, NZ\$118,810, to 2014-15, ARC Carbine Club Trophy H., Transpacific Group H., Counties RC EIF International H., 2d Hawke's Bay Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Eagle Technology S., **Gr.3**, 4th Counties Cup, **Gr.3**.

Lady Gee. Winner at 1600m in South Africa. Dam of-

LORD BADGER (Badger's Drift). 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 2000m, R461,975, to 2014-15, Fairview East Cape Guineas, **L**, Arlington Friendly City S., Fairview Racingitsarush.co.za H., Itsarush.co.za H., Sascoc Triple Crown Hospitality Derby P., Arlington Racing Association P., 3d Fairview Champion Juvenile Cup, **Gr.3**, Arlington Ibhayi S., **L**.

3rd dam

MASSKANA, by Darshaan. 3 wins at 1800m, 2000m, 3d Saint-Cloud Prix Monade.

Three-quarter-sister to **MIRISI**, half-sister to **MASSYAR, MADJARISTAN**, Masamiyda (dam of **MASALARIAN**). Dam of 12 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

DANK (Dansili). Champion Turf Female in USA in 2013. 7 wins from 1m to 1¼m, Breeders' Cup Filly and Mare Turf, **Gr.1**, Arlington Park Beverly D S., **Gr.1**, Curragh Kilboy Estate S., **Gr.2**, Newmarket Dahlia S., **Gr.3**, Sandown Atalanta S., **Gr.3**, 3d Meydan Dubai Duty Free, **Gr.1**.

EAGLE MOUNTAIN (Rock of Gibraltar). Champion 3YO in Ireland in 2007 (Intermediate). 5 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, Hong Kong Cup, **Gr.1**, Curragh Beresford S., **Gr.2**, Royal Whip S., **Gr.2**, Newmarket Joel S., **Gr.3**, 2d The Derby, **Gr.1**, Breeders' Cup Turf S., **Gr.1**, Newmarket Champion S., **Gr.1**, York S., **Gr.2**, 3d Irish Derby, **Gr.1**. Sire.

SULK (Selkirk). Champion 2YO Filly in France in 2001. Champion 3YO Female Stayer in GB in 2002. 2 wins at 2, Longchamp Prix Marcel Boussac, **Gr.1**, 2d Goodwood Nassau S., **Gr.1**, Longchamp Prix Royal Oak, **Gr.1**. Dam of-

IBN BATTUTA (Seeking the Gold). 3 wins at 1400m in U.A.E, Abu Dhabi HH The President Cup, **L**, 3d Meydan Al Fahidi Fort S., **Gr.2**.

WALLACE (Royal Academy). 2 wins at 1m, Ascot Silver Trophy, **L**. Sire.

Slink. Unraced. Dam of-

BYE BYE BIRDIE (Oasis Dream). 2 wins at 2, Curragh Balanchine S., **Gr.3**.


Account of THE OAKS STUD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 345

BAY FILLY

Box C 23

Foaled 27th August 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 8 over 4 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig..... Northern Dancer
Darci Brahma		Razyana His Majesty
2002	Grand Echezeaux	Zabeel Sir Tristram
		Richebourg Vice Regal
Dam	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King..... Northern Dancer
Josephines Fortune		Shoal Creek Star Way
2008	Filante Etoile	Soviet Star..... Nureyev
		Georgiana Nassipour

DARCI BRAHMA (NZ) (Bay 2002-Stud 2007). 10 wins-4 at 2, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Second on NZ Sire List 2013-14. Sire of 287 rnrs, 202 wnrs, 20 SW, inc. Recite (Manawatu Sires' Produce S., Gr.1), Nashville, (Miss) Artistic, Irish Fling, Valbuena, Darci be Good, Malandrino - Best Show (H.K.), Super Easy, Julinsky Prince, Windborne, Another Coup, Darci's Dream, Cauthen, Dugan, Marianne, etc.

1st dam

JOSEPHINES FORTUNE, by Encosta de Lago. Unraced. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a yearling.

2nd dam

FILANTE ETOILE, by Soviet Star. 4 wins from 1400m to 2150m, NZ\$118,850, A\$34,000, QTC Metropolitan H., **L**, BOP RC Tauranga Hardware & Plumbing H., Rotorua RC TW Moore Ltd H., 2d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **Vega Sicilia** (dam of **VALBUENA**), Macchiato (dam of **HARB**). Dam of 3 named foals, 2 to race, inc:- Stars of Jiro. Winner at 1400m.

3rd dam

GEORGIANA, by Nassipour. Unraced. Half-sister to **STAR DANCER**. Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, all winners, inc:-

FILANTE ETOILE (Soviet Star). 4 wins. See above.

Vega Sicilia (Rodrigo de Triano). 3 wins at 1400m, 3d Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, BTC Rough Habit P, **L**. Dam of-

VALBUENA (Darci Brahma). Joint Second on the 2012-13 NZ 3YO Free H (1600m+). 2 wins at 1400m, 2100m, ARC Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Cosentino. 5 wins at 1400m, 1600m, A\$113,955, MVRC Twinings Assam Bold H., 2d Stony Creek Cup, 3d MRC Le Pine Funerals H.

Divine Kid. 2 wins at 1600m, HKJC Gallop H., Yan Chau Tong H.

Macchiato. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, ARC New Year's Day H. Dam of-

HARB (Catbird). 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, SAJC Oaklands P, **L**, HKJC Hong Kong Football Club Centenary Challenge Cup, Hang Hau H.

Arpeggio. 2 wins at 1200m in 2014-15, ARC Curraghmore Stud H.

Speedy Star. 2 wins at 1650m, HKJC Tsui Ping H., Tai Yuen H.

Can Opener. Winner at 1800m, HKJC 2006 Miss Asia Pageant H.

Manny Pacuiao. 2 wins at 1200m, 1300m in NZ and Singapore, Singapore TC Class 4 H., 2d Singapore TC Class 4 H., Benchmark 53 H.

4th dam

MOUTON MAGIC, by Imposing. Winner at 1600m. Half-sister to **TESSUTI**, **ZEPHYR SOUBA** (dam of **NATURALISM**, **CRYSTAL PALACE**, **IMPRESSIONISM - OLYMPIC BOY (MAL.)**). Dam of 6 foals, 3 to race, all winners, inc:-

STAR DANCER (Star Watch). 14 wins from 1000m to 2000m, NZ\$293,000, A\$440,860, Auckland Classic, **Gr.1**-twice, VATC Futurity S., **Gr.1**, AJC Warwick S., **Gr.2**, ARC King's P., **Gr.3**, VATC Myer S., **Gr.3**, Te Aroha JC Thames Valley S., **Gr.3**-twice, ARC King's P., **L**, AJC Nilo Welter H., Counties RC Kenfair Bowl H., ARC Jarvis Trading H., 2d AJC Frank Packer P., **Gr.3**, STC Shannon H., **Gr.3**, Gosford Guineas, **L**, 3d VATC CF Orr S., **Gr.1**, AJC Expressway S., **Gr.2**, 4th AJC All-Aged S., **Gr.1**.


Account of A. J. RYAN, Hamilton.

Lot 346

BAY COLT

Box I 31

Foaled 16th November 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 108 over 4 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Tavistock		Floripedes Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal High Line
Dam	Jugah	Northern Dancer Nearctic
Jugadora (AUS)		Highest Trump Bold Bidder
1999	Blue Medley	Lunchtime Silly Season
		Speedy Miss Kaoru Star

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Sire of 48 rnrs, 18 wnrs, inc. SW Volkstok'n'barrell (ATC Rosehill Guineas, Gr.1), Avisto, Tavy, SP Diamond Valores, Longchamp, Imperial Lass, Midnitemagicman, Titanium and of Arpeggio, Amber Rayne, Margin Trader, Nymph Monte, Werther, Airlie House, Ana, Francis Drake, Rising Stock, Storm Trooper, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

JUGADORA, by Jugah. Placed. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is a yearling. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race, two winners, inc:- Mr Kunoff (g. by Istidaad). 2 wins at 1400m, 3d ARC Cambridge Stud Tavistock H., Counties RC Surveying Company H.
Can't Agree (g. by Bahhare). Winner at 1600m in Aust.

2nd dam

BLUE MEDLEY, by Lunchtime. Winner at 2 in Aust. Half-sister to **Ring o' Bell**, Miss Spice (dam of **SUMAC**). Dam of 9 foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:- Darcy d'Or. 10 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 2300m, A\$158,155, Coffs Harbour Cup, QTC Pryde's Easy Feed H., 2d AJC Mick Young Winter P.H., QTC Miriam Gittins H., 4th Clarence River JC Grafton Cup, **Gr.3**.
Waalini. Winner at 1400m, AJC Home Beautiful H., 2d AJC Silver Saddle Brasserie H., 4th ACT RC Black Opal Preview S., **L**. Grandam of **Carringbush Jack - Massive Impact** (H.K.) (Break the Vault). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1800m, A\$104,625, HK\$354,350, to 2014-15, HKJC Granville H., 2d MVRC Bill Stutt S., **Gr.2**, Sportingbet H.
Kala Beat. 14 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, A\$115,875 in Aust.

3rd dam

SPEEDY MISS, by Kaoru Star. Winner at 1200m, 2d STC Ramona H., 3d AJC Dunfermline H. Sister to **Pag-Asa**, three-quarter-sister to **COVETOUS**, half-sister to **PERISCOPE**, **ADMIRATION**, Curtain Time (dam of **ALL THE RAVE**). Dam of 4 foals, all winners, inc:-
Ring o' Bell (Rassendyll). 3 wins to 1250m, STC Pymont H., 2d AJC Horlicks H., 3d AJC James HB Carr S., **L**, George Patterson H. Producer.
Miss Spice. 7 wins to 1550m, A\$129,500, AJC Newmans Coach Tours Welter H., Indian Summer H., 4th Gosford RC Belle of the Turf S., **L**. Dam of **SUMAC** (More Than Ready). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1150m to 1600m, A\$342,230, Gosford Guineas, **L**, AJC Mount Gay Welter H., STC Tooheys New Welter H., Essence Restaurant Welter H.
Saporito (Hurricane Sky). 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, AJC Cele's Image H., 2d AJC Rockdale H., 3d AJC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**, Grafter H.

4th dam

ADMIRE, by Grey Mop. Winner at 2, AJC Keith Mackay H., **L**, 2d AJC Maltine H., 3d AJC Tobruk H., City Tatt's RC A Punch H., STC Marsden Park H. Half-sister to **ARCADUS**, **SABRON**, **WINGED BEAUTY** (dam of **PRINCESS TALARIA**). Dam of 12 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-
PERISCOPE (Rassendyll). 6 wins from 1150m to 2000m, A\$176,480, STC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**, Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**, VATC Coongy H., **Gr.3**. Sire.
COVETOUS (Luskin Star). 3 wins-2 at 2-from 1450m to 1600m, SAJC Adelaide Guineas, **Gr.3**, CA Haigh H., 2d Moonee Valley S., **Gr.2**. Sire.


Account of RICH HILL STUD, Matamata.

Lot 347

BROWN FILLY

Box A 105

Foaled 14th October 2014

Branded:  nr sh; 31 over 4 off sh

Sire	Lion Hunter	Danehill	Danzig
Any Suggestion (AUS)		Pure of Heart	Godswalk
2001	Advisable	Regal Advice.....	Vice Regal
		Misty Morning.....	Boucher
Dam	Jungle Pocket	Tony Bin	Kampala
Jungle Barbie		Dance Charmer	Nureyev
2004	Hello Dolly	Mi Preferido	Island Whirl
		Drambuie	Red Tempo

ANY SUGGESTION (AUS) (Grey 2001-Stud 2008). 9 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, BTC Chief de Beers H., L. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs 2011-12. Sire of 148 rnrs, 61 wnrs, inc. SW Second Time Lucky (CJC Welcome S., L), Ockham's Razor - Choice Treasure (H.K.), SP Blizzard, Fantastic Honour, Orakei Korako and of Kostalot, Mighty Matt, Taoist Master, Acutelygold, Ask Me, Bazinger, Coat du Roan, I Suggest, Killa Question, Miss Daisy, etc.

1st dam

JUNGLE BARBIE, by Jungle Pocket. Unraced. Half-sister to **Dolly Dolly**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a yearling. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

HELLO DOLLY, by Mi Preferido. 10 wins from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$410,375, WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Challenge S., **Gr.2**, Hawke's Bay Challenge S., **Gr.3**, Hawke's Bay GR Kelt Memorial H., **L**, Counties RC Metric Mile, **L**, 2d Waikato RC Gasmate S., **Gr.3**, 3d Hawke's Bay Kelt Capital S., **Gr.1**, WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, ARC King's P., **Gr.3**, BOP RC Thames Valley S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 3 foals, 2 to race, both winners, inc:-

Dolly Dolly (Pentire). 7 wins from 1450m to 2200m, A\$232,765, to 2013-14, BRC Nestea Iced Tea H., Brisclean P., 3d ATC Epona S., **Gr.3**.

Jungle Heat. 6 wins from 1100m to 2200m, A\$180,392, to 2013-14, BRC Sky Racing World H., Racetree H., SCTC Yalumba Wines H.

3rd dam

DRAMBUIE, by Red Tempo. 2 wins at 1200m, 2100m, 2d Waikato RC McBreens Solicitors H. Half-sister to **Hamish, Mrs Clancy**, Zabelette (dam of **ART SUCCESS**). Dam of 6 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

HELLO DOLLY (Mi Preferido). 10 wins. See above.

Fiddler's Green. 8 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$102,576, to 2013-14, CJC Ainger Tomlin Accountants H., Bangalore Polo Club H.

4th dam

MRS COOBEE, by Avaray. Placed at 2. Half-sister to Madam's Choice (dam of **CLASSIC SPIRIT, NO FIBS**). Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, all winners, inc:-

Hamish (Piperhill). 6 wins at 1200m, ARC Bayleys Financial Services H., HBJC Touche Ross Sprint H., 2d CJC Great Easter S.H., **L**.

Mrs Clancy (Shannon). Winner at 1600m, 3d Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**, Hawke's Bay Horlicks Fillies S., ARC Valentines Day Juvenile H. Dam of-

Hard Rider (Maroof). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, VRC Long Tan 2YO H., 2d VRC Red Roses S., **L**. Dam of-

BIG CHILL (Artie Schiller). 2 wins at 2, A\$155,105, SAJC Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, 2d MVRC Kerry Gillespie H., 3d MRC Melinda Rea H.

UTAH SAINTS (God's Own). 5 wins to 1400m, A\$353,225, MRC Anniversary Vase, **L**, 2d BRC Hinkler H., **L**.

HARD STRIDE (Street Sense). 4 wins at 1000m, 1200m, A\$477,615, to 2014-15, MRC Regal Roller S., **L**, 3d MRC Heath S., **Gr.3**.

Zabelette. Unraced. Dam of-

ART SUCCESS (Pentire). 8 wins from 1600m to 3600m, NZ\$3,800, A\$745,602, QTC Brisbane Cup, **Gr.1**, BTC Chairman's H., **Gr.3**, Clarence River JC Grafton Cup, **L**, 2d QTC PJ O'Shea S., **Gr.2**.


Account of RICH HILL STUD, Matamata.

Lot 348

BROWN FILLY

Box A 104

Foaled 29th September 2014

Branded:  nr sh; 29 over 4 off sh

Sire	Lion Hunter	Danehill	Danzig
Any Suggestion (AUS)		Pure of Heart	Godswalk
2001	Advisable	Regal Advice.....	Vice Regal
		Misty Morning.....	Boucher
Dam	Jungle Pocket	Tony Bin	Kampala
Jungle Queen		Dance Charmer	Nureyev
2006	Eagar for Fun	Racing is Fun.....	Olympiad King
		Sumacidium.....	Avaray

ANY SUGGESTION (AUS) (Grey 2001-Stud 2008). 9 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, BTC Chief de Beers H., L. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs 2011-12. Sire of 148 rnrs, 61 wnrs, inc. SW Second Time Lucky (CJC Welcome S., L), Ockham's Razor - Choice Treasure (H.K.), SP Blizzard, Fantastic Honour, Orakei Korako and of Kostalot, Mighty Matt, Taoist Master, Acutelygold, Ask Me, Bazinger, Coat du Roan, I Suggest, Killa Question, Miss Daisy, etc.

1st dam

JUNGLE QUEEN, by Jungle Pocket. Winner at 2100m. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

EAGAR FOR FUN, by Racing is Fun. 4 wins from 1600m to 2050m, Wanganui JC Gas H., 3d Waikato RC Wallace Construction H., WRC Avery Ford H. Half-sister to **EAGAR TO SGOR**. Dam of 1 named foal, a winner-Jungle Queen. Winner. See above.

3rd dam

SUMACIDIUM, by Avaray. Winner at 1400m. Half-sister to **LET'S SGOR**. Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

EAGAR TO SGOR (Creag-An-Sgor). 9 wins from 1200m to 2400m, SCTC Corbould Park Anniversary Cup, **L**, Hawke's Bay Bay Weekender S., Hotel Russley Metric Mile H., Marton JC Benchmark Building Supplies 3YO H., Wanganui JC Johnson & Webber H., 4th QTC Sir Edward Williams H., **L**.

Eagarpence. 4 wins at 1800m, 2000m, Wanganui JC Keenan Concrete Services & Paving H., 2d Waikato RC Robert Harris Café Hamilton Stayers P., WRC Porirua Club Cup, KPMG 3YO H., Taranaki RC Hurlstone Earthmoving & Civil H., Merrilands New World H., Waverley Gold Cup.

Eagar Rocket. 2 wins at 1200m, 1300m.

4th dam

ALYCIDIE, by Oncidium. 3 wins from 1600m to 2100m. Sister to **Oncide** (dam of **TORQUAY**). Dam of 10 foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

LET'S SGOR (Creag-An-Sgor). Top filly on The 1990-91 3YO Free H. 1991 Joint Wrightson Filly of the Year. 6 wins-2 at 2-from 800m to 2400m, US\$16,750, NZ\$307,825, ARC Championship S., **Gr.1**, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **L**, 2d Levin S.H., **L**, Egmont RC Evergreen S., **L**, 3d HBJC Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, Golden Gate Soft Copy H., **L**. Dam of-

Lesgor (Irish River). Winner at 2000m, 2d Chantilly Prix du Chateau, 3d Deauville Prix de Psyche, **Gr.3**. Dam of-

Guilia (Galileo). Winner at 2, 2d Newbury Fillies' Trial S., **L**, 3d Lingfield River Eden S., **L**. Dam of-

God's Speed (Oratorio). 3 wins from 1600m to 1900m to 2014-15 in GB and Saudi Arabia, 3d Cagnes-sur-Mer Prix Policeman, **L**.

Smart Score (Clever Trick). 5 wins at 5½f, 6f, Albuquerque Express H., 2d Sunray Park & Casino S., **L**, 3d Albuquerque Sandia H., **L**.

Alyancer. Unraced. Dam of-

ARCHERS ALYANCER (Archers Bay). 9 wins from 5f to 8½f, US\$524,461, Woodbine Mt Sassafras S., **L**, Fort Erie Daryl Wells Sr Memorial S., **L**, 2d Woodbine Bunty Lawless S., **L**, Sir Barton S., **L**-twice, Steady Growth S., **L**, 3d Woodbine Bold Ruckus S., **L**.

Account of FAIRDALE STUD, Longburn.

Lot 349

BROWN COLT

Box H 14

Foaled 11th November 2014

Branded : (F) nr sh; 4 over 4 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Nom du Jeu		Floripedes Top Ville
2004	Prized Gem	Prized Kris S
		Vaguely Attentive Noble Bijou
Dam	Oregon	Halo Hail to Reason
Just Berceuse		Three Troikas Lyphard
1995	Berceuse	Serenader II Tambourine
		Kathey's Crown Bottle Top

NOM DU JEU (NZ) (Brown 2004-Stud 2010). 2009 Champion NZ Stayer. 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, Australian Derby, Gr.1, Waikato Guineas, Gr.3, 2d MRC Caulfield Cup, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Jeu de Cartes (Counties Cup, Gr.2). Sire of Millau and of the placegetters Bartoli, Bee Tee Junior, Best Life, Bon Marche, Dollyaday, It's Your Call, Sweet Time, Tres Rapide, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

JUST BERCEUSE, by Oregon. 5 wins to 1400m, Hawke's Bay K9 Petfoods H., 2d Marton JC Little John Bulk Spreading H., Taranaki RC Atlanta Golf H., 3d Manawatu RC Wadham Goodman H., Hawke's Bay Let's Go to Turk's H., Manawatu RC Crombie Lockwood Insurance Brokers H., 4th Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**. Half-sister to **La Berceuse**. This is her ninth living foal. Her eighth foal is a yearling. Her seventh foal is a 2YO. Her sixth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-

SALVATORE (g. by Howbaddouwantit). 10 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$235,668, ARC Great Northern Challenge S., **Gr.3**, BOP RC Tauranga S., **Gr.3**, ARC Carbine Club Trophy, Taumarunui RC Cosmo Club & TAB H., ARC South Auckland Racing Club Cup, Waikato RC Agri-Feeds H., Counties RC Any Suggestion at Rich Hill H., 2d ARC Crombie Lockwood Insurance Brokers H., HP Run With Confidence H., Cambridge JC Raffles Farm H., 3d Waikato RC Fairview Motors H., 4th Matamata Cup, **L**.

2nd dam

BERCEUSE, by Serenader II. 3 wins at 2000m, 2200m, Manawatu RC June H., 2d Manawatu RC Scotch Reel H., June H., 3d Manawatu RC Farewell H. Dam of 10 named foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

La Berceuse (Kings Island). 4 wins from 1400m to 1600m, CJC Bankprint H., 2d CJC South Island 3YO S., **L**, North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., **L**, 3d WRC Super Series Consolation H., 4th CJC Warstep S., **L**. Dam of-

Far Too Much (Howbaddouwantit). 3 wins from 1600m to 2000m, Matamata RC Fairview Ford H., 2d Waikato RC New Zealand Bloodstock H., Grosvenor Motor Inn H., Bream Bay Farm Stay H., Willow Farm H., 3d Taranaki Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th Waikato Guineas, **Gr.3**.

Benabar. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, ARC Barfoot & Thompson Twilight Cup, BOP RC Wilson Plumbing Heating & Gas H., 2d ARC Jimmy Choux H., Viva Fashions in the Field H., WRC Stella Artois H.

Just Berceuse. 5 wins. See above.

Le Berceuse - Easy Fit (H.K.). 5 wins from 1200m to 1650m, RHKJC Manawatu Racing Club Challenge Trophy H.-twice, Sandringham H.

Sir Berceuse. 4 wins from 1400m to 1900m, STC Carbillo Series H., Riverside H., 2d STC AWA Gaming & Wagering H., Idlewind H., The Welkin H.

Si Si Berceuse. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Wanganui JC Majestic Horse Floats Ltd 1600, 3d Hawke's Bay School Supplies Hastings H.

Aberceuse. 2 wins at 1200m, WRC Southgate H. Dam of-

Oui Berceuse. Winner at 2200m, 3d WRC Upper Hutt Cosmopolitan Club H.

3rd dam

KATHEY'S CROWN, by Bottle Top. 4 wins from 1200m to 2000m, Manawatu RC Carnarvon H., WRC Wilton H., Kia Ora H. Dam of 4 foals, all winners, inc:-
Lady Gemma. 5 wins at 2000m, 2050m, CJC Shirley H., Prebbleton H.

Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 350

BAY FILLY

Box B 41

Foaled 9th October 2013

Branded : **HF** nr sh; 30 over 3 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert	Danzig
Showcasing (GB)		Hope	Dancing Brave
2007	Arabesque	Zafonic	Gone West
		Prophecy.....	Warning
Dam	Don Eduardo	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
Khales		Diamond Lover	Sticks and Stones
2004	Precious Glitter	Danehill	Danzig
		Rush for Gold	Quack

SHOWCASING (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud GB 2011, NZ 2011). 2 wins at 2, York Gimcrack S., Gr.2. Sire of 66 mrs, 35 wns, inc. SW Toocoolforschool (Newbury Mill Reef S., Gr.2), Cappella Sansevero, Accipiter, SP Prize Exhibit, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 2YOs and inc SW Showboy (WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2), Hardline, SP Platinum Express and of Boodles and of the placegetters The Dark Knight, Zeani, etc.

1st dam

KHALES, by Don Eduardo. Raced once. Sister to **Lara's Glitter**. This is her fourth living foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Her first foal is unraced.

2nd dam

PRECIOUS GLITTER, by Danehill. 2 wins at 2, A\$110,500, STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**, ACT RC Black Opal Preview S., **L**, 4th ACT RC Black Opal S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **BEAUTY WATCH**, Gerona Gold (dam of **EMPIRE GOLD - PLASTIC POLYMER (H.K.)**). Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Lara's Glitter (Don Eduardo). 4 wins from 1600m to 2050m, A\$92,260, 2d TRC Hobart Guineas, **L**, MVRC Tatt's 2YO P., 4th Tasmanian Derby, **Gr.3**.

Forgotten Years. 2 wins at 1100m, 1400m to 2014-15, 3d ATC Cellarbrations H., Carlton House at Darley 4tracks4kids H.

Glitter Woman. Winner at 2 in Aust. Dam of-

Glitzabeel. 5 wins from 1400m to 2100m to 2013-14, 2d ARC South Auckland Racing Club Cup, 3d ARC Auckland Co-Op Taxis H.

Mulan. 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, S\$338,787, to 2014, Singapore TC Benchmark 74 H., Benchmark 65 H., Class 4 H.-4 times, Initiation P.

Skidder. Unraced. Dam of-

Giho. 6 wins from 1400m to 1650m, A\$75,915, WATC Go the Grey H.

Redevelop. 6 wins from 1550m to 3300m, A\$131,790, to 2014-15 in Aust.

3rd dam

Rush for Gold, by Quack. 5 wins-1 at 2-from 6f to 8½f, 2d Turfway Winter Storm S., **L**, Night Light S., **L**. Dam of 9 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

PRECIOUS GLITTER (Danehill). 2 wins. See above.

BEAUTY WATCH (Belong to Me). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$636,175, Hawkesbury Cup, **Gr.3**, AJC Legion Welter H., Hawkesbury RC Rowley Mile, AJC A Good Year H., Narellan Gardens 2YO H., Lanwades H., 2d AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, STC Arrowfield Stud S., **Gr.1**, BTC Lord Mayor's Cup, **Gr.3**, NSW Tatt's RC Tattersall's Club Cup, **L**, 3d AJC Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.1**, BTC Rough Habit P., **Gr.3**, STC Civic S., **L**, Festival S., **L**, 4th AJC Razor Sharp H., **L**.

Sparkling Special. 3 wins at 1600m, 1800m, AJC Phillip Coles H., NSW Tatt's RC Hermes Silk H., 4th AJC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.1**. Producer.

Thunder Beth. 2 wins to 1700m, 3d VRC New Racing Season H. Dam of-

Jobeth. 7 wins from 1500m to 2100m, A\$185,610, WATC Westspeed 3YO H., Tabozbet.com.au H., Albany Cup, 2d WATC Robyn Piper-Macdonald H.

Gerona Gold. Raced once. Dam of-

EMPIRE GOLD - PLASTIC POLYMER (H.K.) (Second Empire). 3 wins from 1600m to 2050m, A\$77,600, HK\$2,166,000, HKJC Centenary Vase, **HK-3**, 2d South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**.

Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 351

BROWN FILLY

Box B 42

Foaled 21st September 2013

Branded : **HF** nr sh; 35 over 3 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert	Danzig
Showcasing (GB)		Hope	Dancing Brave
2007	Arabesque	Zafonic	Gone West
		Prophecy.....	Warning
Dam	Housebuster	Mt. Livermore.....	Blushing Groom
La Buster		Big Dreams.....	Great Above
1997	Laginty	McGinty.....	One Pound Sterling
		Frenchie	Jim French

SHOWCASING (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud GB 2011, NZ 2011). 2 wins at 2, York Gimcrack S., Gr.2. Sire of 66 mrs, 35 wns, inc. SW Toocoolforschool (Newbury Mill Reef S., Gr.2), Cappella Sansevero, Accipiter, SP Prize Exhibit, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 2YOs and inc SW Showboy (WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2), Hardline, SP Platinum Express and of Boodles and of the placegetters The Dark Knight, Zeani, etc.

1st dam

LA BUSTER, by Housebuster. Winner at 2100m. This is her ninth foal. Her eighth foal is a 2YO. Dam of six foals to race, all winners-

From the Spot (f. by Van Nistelrooy). 4 wins from 1400m to 2200m, Manawatu RC Courtesy Ford H., 2d Manawatu RC NZ Bloodstock 2YO H., WRC Getfunkd H., Levin RC Carlton Party Hire H, 3d Wanganui JC Carters-Gib H.

Bitethebullet (g. by Don Eduardo). 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m to 2014-15, Waikato RC Waikato Carnival Racing H., 3d ARC Auckland Co-Op Taxis H., Leave a Lasting Legacy H., Waikato RC Media Works H.

City of Lights (g. by Elusive City). Winner at 1000m, HKJC Bowring H., 2d HKJC Daisy H., Kwai Chung H.

Meet Me at Raffles (g. by Don Eduardo). 4 wins from 1600m to 2000m, 3d MRC \$5 Pin & Win Supporting Epilepsy Foundation H.

Wankembang (f. by Don Eduardo). Winner at 1800m in Malaysia.

Finn O'Reilly (g. by O'Reilly). Winner at 1200m in Aust.

2nd dam

LAGINTY, by McGinty. Unraced. Half-sister to **FUN ON THE RUN** (dam of **TALL POPPY**), **FRENETIC** (dam of **MUSTAAGEL**). Dam of 12 named foals, 11 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Our Grades. 7 wins from 1300m to 2950m, A\$131,685, MVRC Gillie Pies WC H., Sky Channel H., VATC Stratford H., 2d VATC Whittier H.

Horas. Raced once. Dam of-

Oriental Taste (Dubleo). 8 wins to 1500m, Macau Lisboa Juvenile H., Mansfield H., 2d Macau Lisboa Challenge, 3d Macau Guineas, **L**.

3rd dam

FRENICHIE, by Jim French. Unraced. Half-sister to **BUCKSKIN**, **BELAWAN**, **FIERY TYPE**. Dam of 11 foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

FUN ON THE RUN (Racing is Fun). 18 wins from 1400m to 2050m, NZ\$530,770, WRC Jarden Mile, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.2**, Manawatu Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, Cambridge JC Dulcie S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

TALL POPPY (KAAPSTAD). 11 wins from 1400m to 2000m, NZ\$465,325, ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**, WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, ARC NZ Racehorse Owners' Federation Trophy, **Gr.2**.

FRENETIC (Truly Vain). 9 wins from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$193,600, ARC Bluebird Foods Trophy, **Gr.2**, Royal S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

MUSTAAGEL (Pentire). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, A\$143,690, Murray Bridge Gold Cup, **L**, 2d SAJC Penny Edition S., **L**.

Uneasy. 3 wins from 1400m to 2200m in Aust. Dam of-

STAR ROLLING (Casino Prince). 5 wins from 1400m to 2000m, A\$358,420, to 2014-15, MRC PB Lawrence S., **Gr.2**, SAJC Penang Trophy, **L**.

French Kaper. Unraced. Grandam of-

IFFWEDANCE (Iffraaj). 3 wins from 1200m to 2500m to 2014-15, New Zealand St Leger, **L**, 3d Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**.


Account of DELPH COMMON, Papakura (As Agent).

Lot 352

BAY FILLY

Box G 40

Foaled 30th August 2013

Branded :  nr sh; 8 over 3 off sh

Sire	Secret Savings	Seeking the Gold..... Mr. Prospector
Swiss Ace (AUS)		Jurisdictional.....Damascus
2004	Rapid Serve	Carson City Mr. Prospector
		Tennis Partner Northern Dancer
Dam	Faltaat	Mr. Prospector Raise a Native
Makayla		Epitome.....Summing
2003	Kahayla	Justice Prevails.....Proud Knight
		Meadoway Star Way

SWISS ACE (AUS) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 12 wins-2 at 2-to 1350m, MRC Oakleigh P., Gr.1. Sire of 47 rnrs, 21 wnrs, inc. SW Mywayorthehighway (GTC Vo Rogue P., Gr.3), Passing Shot, SP Huka Eagle and of Athena Baby, Lady Andress, Halleloojah, Wawrinka, Swiss Rock, Federer, Staccato, Clip the Ticket, Dennis Denuto, Dentelle, House of Hingis, Magistra, Smash Hit, Starlight Angel, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

MAKAYLA, by Faltaat. 3 wins at 1200m, 3d Waikato RC Radio Hauraki 96FM H. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

KAHAYLA, by Justice Prevails. 3 wins at 1600m, 1850m, ARC Ernst & Young Auckland Charities H., 3d ARC Eilerslie Function & Convention Centre H. Half-sister to **Nahayan**. Dam of 3 named foals, all raced, 2 winners, inc:- Moon Chaser. 2 wins at 1000m, 1650m, HK\$2,756,150, HKJC Good Luck H., Chevalier China Property H., 2d HKJC Coloane H., Hong Kong Club H.

3rd dam

MEADOWAY, by Star Way. Unplaced. Three-quarter-sister to **FIELD DANCER**, **JUST A DANCER**, half-sister to Field Nymph (dam of **BLANCHARD**). Dam of 11 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

Nahayan (Zabeel). 2 wins at 1600m, NZ\$99,350, A\$59,000, 2d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, 3d New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, STC Ranvet S., **Gr.1**, NSW Tatt's RC Chelmsford S., **Gr.2**, VATC Coongy H., **Gr.3**, 4th New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**. Dam of-

Upper Echelon (Fusaichi Pegasus). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, A\$183,380, 3d QTC Sires Produce S., **Gr.2**, STC Hobartville S., **Gr.2**, AJC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**, STC Epona S., **L**, 4th STC Winter S., **L**.

Governance (Flying Spur). Winner at 2, A\$75,200, STC Freeway Hotel Artarmon 2YO H., 2d MVRC Red Anchor S., **Gr.3**, 3d VRC Hilton S., **L**.

Kukla (Pins). 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m, A\$90,660, MVRC Melbourne Signage Concepts H., 2d MRC Twilight Glow S., **L**, Richard Hogg H.

4th dam

CONDUCT UNBECOMING, by Silly Season. Winner at 7f in Ireland. Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Field Nymph. Unraced. Dam of-

FIELD DANCER (Star Way). 9 wins from 1200m to 2200m, NZ\$429,565, A\$17,300, ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, Easter H., **Gr.1**, BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, 2d New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, 3d Avondale Cup, **Gr.1**.

JUST A DANCER (Star Way). 8 wins from 1200m to 3200m, NZ\$171,275, A\$973,510, AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**, QTC Brisbane Cup, **Gr.1**, ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, Queen Elizabeth H., **Gr.2**, VATC Herbert Power H., **Gr.2**, 3d New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**. Successful sire.

BLANCHARD (Kaaopstad). 7 wins from 1200m to 2400m, WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**, 3d Wellington Cup, **Gr.1**. Producer.

Queen Caelia. Unraced. Dam of-

FAIRY OAK (High Chaparral). 2 wins at 1600m, 1800m, A\$77,525, SAJC Auraria S., **Gr.3**.




Account of HALLMARK STUD, Te Kauwhata (As Agent).

Lot 353

CHESTNUT FILLY

Box D 64

Foaled 8th November 2013

Branded :  nr sh; 32 over 3 off sh

Sire	Spectrum	Rainbow Quest.....Blushing Groom
Tartan Bearer (IRE)		River DancerIrish River
2005	Highland Gift	GenerousCaerleon
		Scots LassShirley Heights
Dam	Mossman	Success Express.....Hold Your Peace
Mossvana (AUS)		Lichen LadyTwig Moss
2004	Alavana	Christmas TreeBiscay
		Morgaine.....Kaoru Star

TARTAN BEARER (IRE) (Chestnut 2005-Stud 2012). 3 wins at 1¼m, 10½f, £742,315, €165,397, York Dante S., Gr.2, Sandown Gordon Richards S., Gr.3, 2d The Derby, Gr.1, Ascot King George VI & Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1, Royal Ascot Prince of Wales's S., Gr.1, 3d Irish Derby, Gr.1. Brother to SW Golan (Ascot King George VI & Queen Elizabeth Diamond S., Gr.1) and SP Gift Range. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

MOSSVANA, by Mossman. 4 wins from 1000m to 1650m, BRC CFMEU Rights on Site H., BTC Game on International H., 2d BRC Foster's Group H., 3d BTC Aitkenvale Family Health H. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race-
Slippery Saga (g. by Real Saga). Placed at 3 in 2014-15 in Aust.

2nd dam

ALAVANA, by Christmas Tree. 5 wins-2 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, NZ\$129,125, A\$4,900, Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.2**, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, Wanganui JC Waikato Stud S., **L**, ARC Executive Travel H., HBJC Courier Post Juvenile H., 2d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Wanganui JC Adrian Jackson H., Hawke's Bay Highview Stud S., 3d Hawke's Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, STC Birthday Card H., **L**. Sister to **Olivani**, half-sister to **METHINKS**. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
Mulligan. 9 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1800m, A\$86,260, 2d QTC Scomeld H.
Pedro's Spectrum. 7 wins to 1200m, 3d BTC Lyndhurst Stud H.
New York's Finest. 4 wins to 1300m in Aust.
Casavana. 2 wins at 1200m in Aust. Dam of-
Habits - Danewin Winning (H.K.). Winner at 1100m in Aust, 2d HKJC Heung Yip H., Hong Kong Golf Club Centenary Cup, Fakei Cup, 3d HKJC Chak on H., Challenge Cup.
Wiseguy. Winner at 1100m in Aust.
Notable. Winner at 1300m in Aust.
Vestalia. Winner at 1000m in 2013-14 in Aust.

3rd dam

MORGAINÉ, by Kaoru Star. Placed at 3 in Aust. Sister to **PRELUDE'S PRIDE**. Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
ALAVANA (Christmas Tree). 5 wins. See above.
METHINKS (Lucky Ring). 8 wins from 1300m to 2200m, NZ\$103,750, WRC Cuddle S.H., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Ecolab Optimum S., **Gr.3**, ARC Stayers H., Poeme H., Waikato RC Lowe Schollum & Jones H., 2d ARC State Insurance Easter Trial, 3d Manawatu Breeders' S., **L**. Producer.
Olivani (Christmas Tree). Winner at 1400m, 2d Southland Guineas, **L**, Gore Guineas, **L**, 3d Ashburton RC Inglewood S., **L**. Producer.
Cognac Trader. 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$80,150, AJC Orotan P., Potts Point H., 2d NSW Tatt's RC James Barnes H., AJC D Marks H.
Maranta Star. 2 wins at 1300m, 1350m in Aust. Dam of-
Harlequin. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Waikato RC Ready to Run Sale H.

4th dam

PENNY FOOLISH, by Sir Dane. Winner at 1600m in Aust. Half-sister to Bally Wise (dam of **KELLYWISE**). Dam of 10 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-
PRELUDE'S PRIDE (Kaoru Star). Winner at 2, QTC CE McDougall S., **L**.


Account of BLUEGABLES FARM, Ohaupo.

Lot 354

BROWN COLT

Box G 58

Foaled 9th November 2013

Branded :  nr sh; 16 over 3 off sh

Sire	Shamardal	Giant's Causeway..... Storm Cat
Shamoline Warrior (AUS)		Helsinki..... Machiavellian
2006	Picholine	Dehere Deputy Minister
		Jewel of Africa Dalmacia
Dam	Generous	Caerleon Nijinsky
Pearl Grey		Doff the Derby Master Derby
2005	Paris Sky	Paris House Petong
		Solstice Marceau

SHAMOLINE WARRIOR (AUS) (Bay 2006-Stud 2011). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, A\$205,375, MRC Norman Robinson S., Gr.3, VRC Super Impose S., L, 2d MRC New Litho H., 4th MRC Vain S., L. Half-brother to SW Rebel Raider (Victoria Derby, Gr.1, South Australian Derby, Gr.1). Out of SP Picholine. Related to SW Able One (HKJC Chamions Mile, Gr.1), SW A Little Kiss and SW Tropic Thunder. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

PEARL GREY, by Generous. Winner at 1650m. Half-sister to **SOLVINI**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

PARIS SKY, by Paris House. 2 wins at 2, BTC Big Sky 2YO H. Half-sister to **CULMINATE**, Vingtaine (dam of **EILEEN DUBH**), Cappie (dam of **CAPTIVATE**). Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, all winners, inc:-

SOLVINI (Bertolini). 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, NZ\$133,375, A\$2,240, Rotorua RC Lion Red P., **Gr.3**, Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, Taranaki RC Schweppervescence H., 1100m-in track record time, 3d Waikato RC Fairview Ford S., **L**, 4th ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-
 Sherocksmysworld. 2 wins at 2, A\$146,500, ATC Australian Turf Club 2YO H.
 Tango Terrific. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, ARC Twilight Cup.

3rd dam

Solstice, by Marceau. 9 wins from 1400m to 2200m, NZ\$197,790, ARC Baker Corporation H., 2d ARC Queen Elizabeth H., **Gr.3**, 3d Waikato RC International S., **Gr.2**, WRC President's H., **L**, 4th Avondale Classic, **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **SOLVEIG** (dam of **GREIG, LADY SOLVIL**), **SOLTANTO** (dam of **TEMPLE HILLS**), **QUIBBLE** (dam of **CROSS SWORDS**), **REASONING**. Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

CULMINATE (Elnadim). 12 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$632,115, A\$276,000, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**, MRC Tristarc S., **Gr.2**, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, 2d STC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**-twice, 3d ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**.

Vingtaine. Placed. Dam of-

EILEEN DUBH (Storm Creek). 6 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$267,310, Levin Classic, **Gr.1**, 2d Waikato RC Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**, Hawke's Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, WRC Lightning H., **L**, 3d WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, Egmont RC Taranaki Breeders S., **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Flying H., **L**, Wanganui JC Fillies' S., **L**.

Porotene Park (Thorn Park). 3 wins at 1350m, 1400m to 2014-15, Wanganui JC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance H., Taranaki RC Ekraar & Echoes of Heaven at Linwood Park H., 2d CJC Warstep S., **L**, 3d CJC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance S., **L**.

Cappie. Unraced. Dam of-

CAPTIVATE (Stravinsky). 7 wins from 1150m to 1600m, NZ\$172,125, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, ARC Radio Network H., Avondale JC Auckland 24hour Glass H. Producer.

Panama (Traditionally). 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, ARC Dunstan Feeds Championship Qualifier, Coverstaff Recruitment H., Avondale JC Jan's TAB Ponsonby H., 3d ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**.

Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.
(Unreserved Depleting Sale)

Lot 355

BAY GELDING

Box F 46

Foaled 15th October 2013

Branded : **ws** nr sh; 84 over 3 off sh

Sire	Snippets	Lunchtime	Silly Season
Pins (AUS)		Easy Date	Grand Chaudiere
1996	No Finer	Kaoru Star	Star Kingdom
		Humour	Pirate King
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Peep Show		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2007	Roaring Meg	Centaine.....	Century
		Mrs Selleck	Famous Star

PINS (AUS) (Bay 1996-Stud 2000). 7 wins-1 at 2, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire (worldwide earnings) twice. Sire of 829 rnrs, 569 wnrs, 64 SW, inc. El Segundo (MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1), Legs, Ambitious Dragon, Katie Lee, Aerovelocity, Porotene Gem, Econsul, A Touch of Ruby, Antonio Lombardo, Shopaholic, Icepip - Regency King (H.K.), Rolling Pin, Gallopin, Lauren Tate, Pimms Time, Megapins, Pinsoir, etc.

1st dam

PEEP SHOW, by O'Reilly. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to Sly One (dam of **CRAFTY CRUISER**), half-sister to **BELLA VALENTINA**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race-
Ambitious Unicorn (g. by Pins). Winner at 1200m in 2014-15, 3d ARC Trevor Eagle Memorial S., **L**.

2nd dam

ROARING MEG, by Centaine. Placed at 2 & 3, 2d Hawke's Bay Bakksters Ale House & Sports Bar 2YO H. Half-sister to Arche (dam of **MISS MILLBROOK**), Sly One (dam of **CRAFTY CRUISER**). Dam of 5 named foals, 3 to race, all winners, inc:-

BELLA VALENTINA (Pins). 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$36,537, A\$89,900, SAJC Durbridge S., **L**, ARC Barfoot & Thompson H., 2d Ipswich TC Gai Waterhouse Classic, **L**, MVRC Drake International H., 3d WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**, 4th BTC Classic, **Gr.3**, Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, AJC Show County H., **L**. Dam of-
Lim's Rally. 3 wins to 1400m to 2015, Singapore TC Happiness S.
Touch of Class. Winner at 1800m, Singapore TC Class 5 H.

3rd dam

MRS SELLECK, by Famous Star. 9 wins to 1400m, NZ\$141,825, A\$136,600, Waikato RC Lion Brown Sprint, **Gr.1**, CJC Stewards' S.H., **Gr.3**, Flying S.H., **L**, VATC ACI Glass H., Surround H., Geoff Brady BMW H., WRC Karaka Bay H., 2d WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, VRC Bloodhorse Breeders' P., **Gr.2**, ARC Newmarket H., **L**, 3d MVRC Veuve Clicquot S., **Gr.2**, VRC Waltzing Lily H., **L**, Canterbury Breeders' S., **L**, 4th MVRC Manikato S., **Gr.1**, SAJC Swettenham Stud S., **Gr.3**, VATC Moondah P.H., **L**. Dam of 5 foals, 2 to race, inc:-

Archie. Winner at 1550m, MVRC K Line Australia P.

Arche. Unraced. Dam of-

MISS MILLBROOK (No Excuse Needed). 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1250m to 1600m, NZ\$116,251, Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, **L**, Simtrack-Starting Gates H., 2d Southland Guineas, **L**, 4th CJC New Zealand Bloodstock Air Freight S., **L**, Canterbury Belle S., **L**.

Annesbrook. 2 wins at 1300m, 1400m to 2014-15 in Aust.

Sly One. Unraced. Dam of-

CRAFTY CRUISER (Good Journey). 9 wins from 2300m to 3100m, A\$648,491, to 2014-15, VRC Roy Higgins H., **L**, MRC (Mornington) RM Ansett Classic, **L**, VRC Banjo Paterson Series H., MRC Catanach's Jewellers H., Premier Signs H., (Mornington) Beleura Retirement Village H., 2d VRC Bagot H., **L**, 3d VRC Andrew Ramsden S., **L**, MRC Sandown Cup, **L**, 4th Geelong Cup, **Gr.3**, VRC Bart Cummings H., **L**.

Celtic Rose. 5 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, NZ\$87,820, WRC North Island Challenge S.H., Heath Lambert 2YO H., Cambridge Horrocks Classic.

Account of NEROBELLA LODGE, Whakatane.

Lot 356

BAY FILLY

Box E 39

Foaled 9th November 2013

Branded : RF nr sh; 3 over 3 off sh

Sire	Tale of the Cat	Storm Cat..... Storm Bird
Falkirk		Yarn Mr. Prospector
2000	Madam Valeta	Palace Music The Minstrel
		Lovenvain..... Vain
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram..... Sir Ivor
Rozeel		Lady Giselle Nureyev
2002	Esperance	Housebuster Mt. Livermore
		Pherozy Fancy..... Taipan II

FALKIRK (NZ) (Brown 2000-Stud 2006). 8 wins to 1300m, STC Theo Marks H., Gr.2. Sire of 195 mrs, 117 wns, inc. SW Durham Town (ARC Concorde H., Gr.2), Fay Fay, Jaggard, Arietta, Makkura, Solar Great, SP Glorious Lad, Batman, Jubilate, Tale to Tell, Trepidation, Special Draw, Easy Money, Faxed, Galaxy Star and of Falcent, Schooner Bay, Keen Marie, Cousin Colin - Amazing Kids (H.K.), Somethingvain, Regency Ho Ho, etc.

1st dam

ROZEEL, by Zabeel. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **SUPER IMPRESSIVE**. This is her fifth living foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race-
 Heza Kool Kat (g. by One Cool Cat). 6 wins from 1200m to 2150m, CJC Trevinos Bar & Restaurant H., 2d CJC Speight's H., 3d CJC Majestic & Inter-Island Horse Transport Brabazon H., BOP RC PGG Wrightson 3YO H.
 Rarooney (g. by Iffraaj). Placed to 2014-15.

2nd dam

ESPERANCE, by Housebuster. Unplaced. Half-sister to **SUPER IMPOSE**, Pherozy Fantasy (dam of **SUPER IMPRESSIVE, UNROCEL SAINT**).
 Dam of 6 named foals, 3 to race, all winners, inc:-
 O'Reilly Express. Winner at 1600m, 2d ARC Intervet Schering Plough H., Nicolas Feuillatte H., Stella Artois H., Avondale JC Loan Market Highland Park H., Wanganui JC Balance Chartered Accountants H., 3d Te Aroha Cup, ARC Auckland Co-Op Taxis H., Newmarket Fashion Capital H., Dunstan Feeds Qualifier, Cathay Pacific Airways H.
 Wailea Miss. Winner at 1300m. Dam of-
 Reilly Lincoln. 2 wins at 1200m in 2014-15, Manawatu RC Tank Guy H.

3rd dam

PHEROZY FANCY, by Taipan II. Unraced. Half-sister to Ocean Pearl (dam of **MIKKI STREET**). Dam of 8 foals, 5 to race, 2 winners, inc:-
SUPER IMPOSE (Imposing). 20 wins from 1200m to 2400m, A\$5,659,358, MVRC WS Cox P., **Gr.1**, AJC Doncaster H., **Gr.1**-twice, Epsom H., **Gr.1**-twice, Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**-twice, STC Ranvet S., **Gr.1**, AJC Warwick S., **Gr.2**-twice, VRC Turnbull S., **Gr.2**, STC Hill S., **Gr.2**, VATC TS Carlyon Cup, **Gr.2**, AJC Summer Cup, **Gr.3**, VRC Chester Manifold S., **L**, VATC Eclipse S., **L**, ACT RC Canberra Cup, **L**, 2d VRC Australian Cup, **Gr.1**, MVRC WS Cox P., **Gr.1**, AJC George Main S., **Gr.1**, All-Aged S., **Gr.1**, VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**, Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**.
 Fanfare. Unraced. Grandam of-
NEVERSAYNEVER (Howbaddouwantit). 6 wins from 1300m to 1600m, Feilding JC Anzac H., **L**, 2d Hawke's Bay Gibson Sheat Lawyers H., 3d Manawatu RC Ashhurst Business Houses H., Donaghys Industries H.
 Pherozy Fantasy. Unraced. Dam of-
SUPER IMPRESSIVE (Zabeel). 11 wins from 1200m to 1700m, NZ\$53,900, A\$755,300, VRC Standish H., **Gr.3**-twice, VATC WJ Adams S., **L**, 2d ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, VRC Lexus Classic S., **Gr.2**, QTC Cup, **Gr.2**, VRC Straight Six H., **L**, SCTC Glasshouse H., **L**, 3d VRC Newmarket H., **Gr.1**, Standish H., **Gr.3**, Yallabee Stud S., **Gr.3**.
UNROCEL SAINT (Last Tycoon). 3 wins to 1450m, A\$114,150, SAJC New Year's Gift, **L**, L'Oreal Paris S., Claude Giles H., 2d SAJC Christmas H., **Gr.3**, Durbridge S., **L**, 3d SAJC Penny Edition S., **L**. Producer.


Account of **HALLMARK STUD, Te Kauwhata (As Agent).**

Lot 357

CHESTNUT FILLY

Box D 65

Foaled 8th September 2013

Branded :  nr sh; 25 over 3 off sh

Sire	Spectrum	Rainbow Quest.....Blushing Groom
Tartan Bearer (IRE)		River Dancer.....Irish River
2005	Highland Gift	Generous.....Caerleon
		Scots Lass.....Shirley Heights
Dam	General Nediym	Nediym.....Shareef Dancer
Springbank Lady (AUS)		Military Belle.....Without Fear
2004	Emily Blue	Rory's Jester.....Crown Jester
		Blue Water Lady.....Crested Wave

TARTAN BEARER (IRE) (Chestnut 2005-Stud 2012). 3 wins at 1¼m, 10½f, £742,315, €165,397, York Dante S., Gr.2, Sandown Gordon Richards S., Gr.3, 2d The Derby, Gr.1, Ascot King George VI & Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1, Royal Ascot Prince of Wales's S., Gr.1, 3d Irish Derby, Gr.1. Brother to SW Golan (Ascot King George VI & Queen Elizabeth Diamond S., Gr.1) and SP Gift Range. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

SPRINGBANK LADY, by General Nediym. Winner at 1000m in Aust. Half-sister to **SHANGHAI WARRIOR**. This is her third living foal. Dam of two foals to race.

2nd dam

EMILY BLUE, by Rory's Jester. Winner at 2 in Aust. Half-sister to **Acrisius**, Lady Cairns (dam of **PERFECT FEELING**). Dam of 8 foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

SHANGHAI WARRIOR (Elvstroem). 5 wins from 1100m to 1600m, A\$273,023, VRC Aurie's Star H., **Gr.3**, Bob Skilton H., MRC The Cove Hotel H., 2d VRC All Victorian Sprint Series Heat H., MRC Premier Signs H., 3d VRC All Victorian Sprint Final H., **L**, Australian Lamb Company H., All Victorian Sprint Series H., 4th MRC Rubiton S., **Gr.3**.

Emilydelago. 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, MVRC Blue Ribbon Day H. Dam of **Zellindi** (Bel Esprit). Winner at 2, A\$101,880, MVRC DPOS Displays 2YO H., 2d SAJC Dequetteville S., **L**.

In Need I Am. 2 wins at 1000m, MVRC Simon Wragg & Associates H. Dam of **How Swede it Is** (Magnus). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 2d MVRC St Albans S., **L**.

Overstatement. Winner at 1100m in 2014-15, Ipswich TC European Football Tour H.

3rd dam

BLUE WATER LADY, by Crested Wave. Winner at 1400m, 2d Avondale JC NZ Bloodhorse H. Sister to **DROUGHT**, half-sister to **SALCANTAY**, **Baja California**, **Farrago**. Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Acrisius (Danzero). 3 wins from 1200m to 2000m, SAJC El Alamein H., Radio Rentals H., 3d SAJC Veuve Clicquot S., **L**.

Lady Cairns. Unraced. Dam of-

PERFECT FEELING (Spinning World). 6 wins from 1200m to 1650m, A\$222,575, HK\$592,500, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Mile, **L**, SAJC Laelia S., **L**, BTC Carlton Draught H., 4th MVRC Sunline S., **Gr.2**.

4th dam

PATRONIA, by Patron Saint. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 2000m, Avondale JC South Head H. Half-sister to **Pow Wow**, **Romsey**, Salima (dam of **GELSOMINO**), Kia U (dam of **KIA MAIA**, **KIA MAREA**), Clochemerle (dam of **HERMINIA**). Dam of 11 foals, all raced, 10 winners, inc:-

DROUGHT (Crested Wave). 8 wins-3 at 2-from 1000m to 2000m, A\$450,395, VATC Caulfield S., **Gr.1**, STC Peter Pan S., **Gr.2**, Gloaming S., **Gr.2**, 2d Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, AJC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, Hobartville S., **Gr.2**, VRC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.2**, VATC Sandown Cup, **Gr.2**, 3d VATC Underwood S., **Gr.1**, 4th MVRC John F Feehan S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

SALCANTAY (Palace Music). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2200m, A\$268,460, AJC Dulcify H., **L**, BATC Chairman's H., **L**, 3d AJC Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**, QTC Castlemaine S.H., **Gr.1**.


Account of HALLMARK STUD, Te Kauwhata (As Agent).

Lot 358

CHESTNUT COLT

Box D 66

Foaled 1st September 2013

Branded :  nr sh; 21 over 3 off sh

Sire	Spectrum	Rainbow Quest.....Blushing Groom
Tartan Bearer (IRE)		River Dancer.....Irish River
2005	Highland Gift	Generous.....Caerleon
		Scots Lass.....Shirley Heights
Dam	Rhythm	Mr. Prospector.....Raise a Native
Tap to It		Dance Number.....Northern Dancer
1998	Danjiki	Markella.....Green Dancer
		Yukiko.....Bucentaur

TARTAN BEARER (IRE) (Chestnut 2005-Stud 2012). 3 wins at 1¼m, 10½f, £742,315, €165,397, York Dante S., Gr.2, Sandown Gordon Richards S., Gr.3, 2d The Derby, Gr.1, Ascot King George VI & Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1, Royal Ascot Prince of Wales's S., Gr.1, 3d Irish Derby, Gr.1. Brother to SW Golan (Ascot King George VI & Queen Elizabeth Diamond S., Gr.1) and SP Gift Range. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

TAP TO IT, by Rhythm. 9 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2200m, QTC Paravane 2YO H., 3d AJC Leslie G Rouse H. This is her fifth foal. Dam of three foals to race, two winners, inc:-

La Danseur (f. by Le Bec Fin). Winner at 1600m, 2d WRC Kingsgate Hotel H.
Rap n Tap (g. by Spectatorial). Winner at 1600m in 2013-14.

2nd dam

DANJIKI, by Markella. 10 wins-3 at 2-from 900m to 1600m, NZ\$231,885, A\$220,360, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Avondale JC Waikato Stud S., **Gr.3**, ARC Redoubt Classic, **L**, VRC Honda Prelude H., **L**, VATC Tristarc S., **L**, Waikato RC Guineas Trial, **L**, Sprint H., **L**, ARC Willow H., Counties RC Pukekohe Travel Sprint H., 2d QTC Stradbroke H., **Gr.1**, Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.2**, VRC Rupert Steele S., **Gr.3**, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, Qld Tatt's RC Winter S., **L**, Waipa RC Galilee S., **L**, 3d BATC Sprint H., **L**, BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**, 4th BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, QTC Ascot H., **L**. Half-sister to **SILVER SAMURAI**, Ala Nami (dam of **CLASSIC BABE**). Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Tap to It. 9 wins. See above.

Glorious Rhythm. 4 wins at 1400m, 1650m, HK\$2,209,350, HKJC Hennessy H., Paterson H., Stubbs H., Cricket Knight H., 2d HKJC Norfolk H., Super Fit H.

Spectacular. 2 wins at 1200m, ARC Winstone Gypsum H., 2d Counties RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance H., Waikato RC Empire Hotel Stratford H.

3rd dam

YUKIKO, by Bucentaur. 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, Foxton RC Robinson H., WRC Karitane H. Half-sister to Giftisa (dam of **STRAWBERRY ROAD**). Dam of 6 foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

DANJIKI (Markella). 10 wins. See above.

SILVER SAMURAI (Rapier II). 9 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2050m, WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**, Pahiatua RC John M Pinel Ltd H., 3d WRC Anniversary H., **L**-twice, 4th WRC Jarden Mile H., **Gr.1**, Dalgety S., **Gr.2**.

Ala Nami. Winner at 1600m. Dam of-

CLASSIC BABE (Classic Fame). 6 wins from 1400m to 2500m, NZ\$103,850, CJC Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, ARC Nathans Memorial H., Avondale JC Foley H., ARC Coca-Cola H., 2d Rotorua Challenge P.H., **Gr.3**, Feilding Gold Cup, **L**, 4th New Zealand Cup, **Gr.2**. Dam of-

PASSCHENDAELE (Montjeu). 5 wins from 1400m to 2400m, Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Counties RC HR Fiskens & Sons H., Matamata RC Magill Earl H., 3d Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**-twice.

Better by Harv. 3 wins at 1600m, 2050m, WRC Ing H. Dam of-

The Other Harv (Elvstroem). 8 wins from 1400m to 2000m, A\$243,745, to 2013-14, WATC Playeronline.com.au H., Smiths Snacks WA H., 3d WATC York S., **L**, 4th WATC Belmont Oaks, **L**.

Account of CURRAGHMORE STUD, Hamilton (As Agent).

(The property of Matrix Bloodstock Pty Ltd)

Lot 359

CHESTNUT FILLY

Box G 69

Foaled 12th November 2013

Branded : **Om** nr sh; 27 over 3 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Gorky Park		Floripedes	Top Ville
2003	Steluta	Defensive Play	Fappiano
		Karman Gal.....	Persian Bold
Dam	Pins	Snippets.....	Lunchtime
Thimble		No Finer	Kaoru Star
2004	Exposed	Exploding Prospect.....	Miswaki
		Rumour	Showdown

GORKY PARK (NZ) (Bay 2003-Stud 2011). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 3200m, A\$821,450, Geelong Classic, L, VRC Andrew Ramsden S., L, MRC No Fuss Solutions Cup H., 2d Victoria Derby, Gr.1, 3d STC BMW S., Gr.1, 4th STC Rosehill Guineas, Gr.1, MVRC Alister Clark S., Gr.2, MRC Zeditave S., L. Half-brother to the dam of SW Planet Rock (New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

THIMBLE, by Pins. 2 wins at 1100m, 1400m, Otago RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance S., **L**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Her first foal is unraced.

2nd dam

EXPOSED, by Exploding Prospect. Winner at 1200m. Sister to **Oval Office**.

Dam of 5 named foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

THIMBLE (Pins). 2 wins. See above.

Jack Bauer. 3 wins at 1600m to 2014 in Malaysia and Singapore, Singapore TC

Hello USA S., 3d Singapore TC Class 4 H.-twice.

Cactus - Vera Cruz (Sing.). Winner at 1200m.

3rd dam

RUMOUR, by Showdown. 4 wins from 1400m to 2400m, ARC Excelsior H., BOP RC Gitaway America H. Half-sister to **TOP GUY**. Dam of 2 named foals, both winners-

Oval Office (Exploding Prospect). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1600m, 1650m, A\$406,150, VRC Hobson's Bay H., 2d STC Canterbury Guineas, **Gr.1**, VATC TS Carlyon Cup, **Gr.2**, Autumn Classic, **Gr.2**, VRC Poseidon S., **L**, VATC Victoria Gold Cup, **L**, 3d MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**, 4th VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, VATC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**, STC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**.

4th dam

Glenda's Gossip, by Red Rumour. 4 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2050m, MVRC Alexandra H., VATC Storm Queen H., MVRC Newbury H., 2d VATC Debutante S., **L**, Hopetoun H., **L**. Half-sister to **Sunday Glen**. Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, 6 winners-

TOP GUY (Gaius). 12 wins from 1400m to 2050m, NZ\$3,150, A\$228,325, Murrumbidgee TC Wagga Gold Cup, **L**, VRC Country Cup, MVRC Legends of Moonee Valley H., Don Smallgoods H., Strathayr Squays H., VRC Leigh Matthews H., MVRC Brown Brothers H., 2d VRC Auckland Racing Club H., **L**, Auckland Racing Club H., 3d VRC Auckland Racing Club H., **L**, Galilee Welter H., VATC Franklins H., Caulfield Rosstown H., Cub Welter H., 4th SAJC Robert A Lee S., **L**.

Glenda's Boy - Huka Lodge (Mal.). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1100m, 1600m in Aust. and Malaysia, Selangor TC Class 1 H., WATC Davis Graduation S., 3d Singapore TC Class 1 H., WATC Corstep H.

National Pound. 6 wins from 1200m to 1600m in Aust.

Nihon Pillow Ivor. 2 wins in Japan.

In Degrees. Raced twice. Dam of-

Top Crown. 3 wins at 1200m in Malaysia.

Account of TRELAWNEY STUD LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).


(The property of Whinfell Bloodstock & B. L. Martin)

Lot 360

GREY FILLY

Box E 34

Foaled 13th September 2013

Branded :  nr sh; 22 over 3 off sh

Sire	Lion Hunter	Danehill	Danzig
Any Suggestion (AUS)		Pure of Heart	Godswalk
2001	Advisable	Regal Advice.....	Vice Regal
		Misty Morning	Boucher
Dam	Tiger Hill	Danehill	Danzig
Walk the Tiger		The Filly	Appiani
2007	Dingle	Centaine.....	Century
		Laune	Kenmare

ANY SUGGESTION (AUS) (Grey 2001-Stud 2008). 9 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, BTC Chief de Beers H., L. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs 2011-12. Sire of 148 rnrs, 61 wnrs, inc. SW Second Time Lucky (CJC Welcome S., L), Ockham's Razor - Choice Treasure (H.K.), SP Blizzard, Fantastic Honour, Orakei Korako and of Kostalot, Mighty Matt, Taoist Master, Acutelygold, Ask Me, Bazinger, Coat du Roan, I Suggest, Killa Question, Miss Daisy, etc.

1st dam

WALK THE TIGER, by Tiger Hill. Placed. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

DINGLE, by Centaine. Unraced. Half-sister to **Launfal - Utmost Easy (H.K.), Azure**. Dam of 1 named foal, 1 to race-
Walk the Tiger. See above.

3rd dam

LAUNE, by Kenmare. Winner at 2 in GB. Half-sister to **HOCKNEY**. Dam of 8 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Launfal - Utmost Easy (H.K.) (Rudimentary). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1600m, HKJC Williams Cup, 2d HKJC Sing Woo H., 3d Goodwood Vintage S., **Gr.3**, Newmarket Superlative S., **L**, 4th Royal Ascot Coventry S., **Gr.3**.

Azure (Kingfisher Mill). Winner at 2, 2d ARC Champagne S., **L**, 3d ARC Lion Red Juvenile H. Dam of-

Tozzetti. 3 wins at 1000m to 2014-15 in Aust.

Spinelli. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 2d BRC Austin Pool Services 2YO P, 3d QTC Dutton Park Rowing Club 2YO H.

4th dam

Artistic Princess, by Luskin Star. 7 wins-1 at 2-to 1100m, MVRC Coburg H., Kardinia Park H., Ripa H., 3d VATC Barton H., **L**, 4th AJC Shorts H., **L**. Half-sister to **Dalmatinska**, Queen's Table (dam of **BORDEAUX**). Dam of 13 foals, 12 to race, 11 winners, inc:-

HOCKNEY (Quest for Fame). 6 wins-1 at 2-to 1300m, A\$235,423, AJC Expressway S., **Gr.2**, STC Star Kingdom S., **Gr.3**, AJC Canonbury S., **L**, STC Luna Park H., 3d Qld Tatt's RC Mercedes-Benz S., **Gr.3**.

Audubon. 4 wins to 1350m, QTC XXXX Gold Boxing Day H., BTC Uvex P.

Dali - Choppy (Mac.). 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, QTC Prince Frolic H.

Utrillo. 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, A\$88,295, AJC Geoff Booth 2YO P, STC Beadman's Back 2YO H., 4th Illawarra 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**.

Ingres. 2 wins at 1200m, A\$96,400, STC Winning Edge Presentations H.

Geometric. Winner at 1100m, STC Canterbury Park Events H.

Tintoretto. Winner at 1100m, AJC Hollington H. Producer.

Sketches. 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m in Aust. Dam of-

Grand Britannia (Dash for Cash). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$224,735, to 2013-14, MRC Radio Sport 927 2YO P, 2d MRC Blue Diamond Preview (c&g), **L**, 3d VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**.

Bloodline. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, BTC Lipton Ice Tea H. Dam of-

PLATELET (Strategic). 9 wins to 1200m, A\$1,335,100, to 2013-14, SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**, Robert Sangster Classic, **Gr.1**, VRC Gilgai S., **Gr.2**, MRC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**, Sir John Monash S., **L**, 2d SAJC Robert Sangster Classic, **Gr.1**, Goodwood H., **Gr.1**.


Account of HALLMARK STUD, Te Kauwhata (As Agent).

Lot 361

CHESTNUT COLT

Box D 67

Foaled 21st October 2013

Branded :  nr sh; 19 over 3 off sh

Sire	Spectrum	Rainbow Quest.....Blushing Groom
Tartan Bearer (IRE)		River Dancer.....Irish River
2005	Highland Gift	Generous.....Caerleon
		Scots Lass.....Shirley Heights
Dam	Danehill Dancer	Danehill.....Danzig
Wave Dancing (AUS)		Mira Adonde.....Sharpen Up
2007	Sweet Revenge	Justice Prevails.....Proud Knight
		Sal Tarrago.....Tarrago

TARTAN BEARER (IRE) (Chestnut 2005-Stud 2012). 3 wins at 1¼m, 10½f, £742,315, €165,397, York Dante S., Gr.2, Sandown Gordon Richards S., Gr.3, 2d The Derby, Gr.1, Ascot King George VI & Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1, Royal Ascot Prince of Wales's S., Gr.1, 3d Irish Derby, Gr.1. Brother to SW Golan (Ascot King George VI & Queen Elizabeth Diamond S., Gr.1) and SP Gift Range. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

WAVE DANCING, by Danehill Dancer. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 2d BRC Polo at Doomben 2 July P., 4th Newcastle JC Spring S., **Gr.3**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

Sweet Revenge, by Justice Prevails. 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2100m, NZ\$76,275, Manawatu RC Awapuni Hotel H., Marton JC Fayette Park 3YO S., Nag & Noggin TAB Juvenile H., 2d WRC Cuddle S.H., **Gr.3**, Rotorua Challenge P.H., **Gr.3**, Rotorua S., **L**, WRC NZTBA Training Scholarship H., 3d WRC Cuddle S.H., **Gr.3**, Rangitikei Gold Cup, Manawatu RC The Sportsman Inn H., 4th Marton 1600 H., **L**, Feilding JC Anzac H., **L**, Foxton RC Castletown S., **L**, Wanganui JC Waikato Stud S., **L**. Half-sister to **COIN COLLECTION**. Dam of 4 named foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Wave Dancing. 2 wins. See above.

Noble Scorn. Winner at 1850m in 2014-15 in Aust.

3rd dam

SAL TARRAGO, by Tarrago. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 3d ARC Timpro Timber Products Mile. Dam of 3 named foals, all winners-

COIN COLLECTION (Penny Red). 6 wins from 1400m to 2100m, NZ\$118,800, Rotorua Challenge P., **L**, Egmont Cup, Taranaki RC Hurlstone Earthmoving & Civil H., Wanganui JC Guthrie Bowron H., 2d ARC Dunstan Feeds H., Taranaki RC Speights Dozen Day H., Andres Pies H.

Sweet Revenge (Justice Prevails). 5 wins. See above.

Ned. 7 wins at 1200m, 1600m, CJC Westenra H., Avondale JC Frank Sing H., Hawke's Bay Bowlers Punters Challenge H., Manawatu RC Davis Trading Co Ltd H., 4th ARC Great Northern Challenge S., **Gr.3**.

4th dam

SAL LASALL, by Divine Decree. Unraced. Half-sister to Jolies Jambes (dam of **JAY PEE'S SPECIAL**). Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, inc:-

Sal Tarrago. 3 wins. See above.

Can March. Placed. Dam of-

Mystery March. 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2200m, Avondale JC Somerville TAB H., 2d ARC Ra Ora Stud H., Avondale JC Avondale Function Centre, Jan's Ponsonby TAB H., Waikato RC IRL Sitrite H., Cambridge JC Export Meats H., 3d ARC Ellerslie Function and Convention Centre H.

5th dam

LEGS ELEVEN, by Better Honey. Unplaced. Three-quarter-sister to **LITTLE REBEL**. Dam of 15 foals, 14 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

Jolies Jambes. 3 wins from 2200m to 3400m. Dam of-

Rosewood. Winner at 1400m, 2d WATC Mrs Dance H. Grandam of-

EL PRESIDENTE (Dante's Fury). 10 wins to 1600m, A\$1,024,515, WATC Railway S., **Gr.1**, Roma Cup, **Gr.3**, Asian Beau S., **Gr.3**.

Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.
(Unreserved Depleting Sale)

Lot 362

BAY GELDING

Box F 45

Foaled 20th November 2013

Branded : **ws** nr sh; 164 over 3 off sh

Sire	Snippets	Lunchtime	Silly Season
Pins (AUS)		Easy Date	Grand Chaudiere
1996	No Finer	Kaoru Star	Star Kingdom
		Humour	Pirate King
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Zoe Spice		Courtza	Pompeii Court
1999	Sahrhys	Oak Ridge.....	Shirley Heights
		Eager Eyes	Wandering Eyes

PINS (AUS) (Bay 1996-Stud 2000). 7 wins-1 at 2, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire (worldwide earnings) twice. Sire of 829 rnrs, 569 wnrs, 64 SW, inc. El Segundo (MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1), Legs, Ambitious Dragon, Katie Lee, Aerovelocity, Porotene Gem, Econsul, A Touch of Ruby, Antonio Lombardo, Shopaholic, Icepun - Regency King (H.K.), Rolling Pin, Gallopin, Lauren Tate, Pimms Time, Megapins, Pinsoir, etc.

1st dam

ZOE SPICE, by O'Reilly. 5 wins at 1400m, 1600m, WRC Lithoprint H., 2d Manawatu RC Ag & Turf H., WRC Luskin Park Stud H., 3d Hawke's Bay Aon Risk Services H., Marton JC Manawatu Toyota H. Three-quarter-sister to **Needlly**, half-sister to **RHYSESS**, Needled (dam of **TOMORROWLAND**). This is her sixth living foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-

Wannabe (f. by Pins). 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Waikato RC Loch Haven Thoroughbreds H., TR Pride H., 3d Hawke's Bay More FM H.

2nd dam

SAHRHYS, by Oak Ridge. 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, Wanganui JC Sovereign Lodge T.V. Heart Throb S., **L**. Half-sister to **Yenolom**. Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

RHYSESS (Pins). 5 wins at 1500m, 1600m, NZ\$96,160, WRC Cuddle S., **Gr.3**, Majestic Horse Floats H. Dam of-

Flame Hero. 6 wins from 1000m to 1800m, HK\$5,154,250, to 2014-15, HKJC Chevalier Lifestyle Food H., Armada H., Tai Chung Kiu H., Macau H., Yuen Long H., Kowloon H., 2d HKJC Cyber Colors H., Jubilation H.

Savarhys. 3 wins at 1300m, 1600m, Marton JC ITM Rural Building Centre H., 3d Waikato RC Dunstan Feeds Championship.

Colour Me Pretty. Winner at 1400m in 2013-14, BRC Mount Franklin Sparkling P.

Sahrhy's Jewel. 3 wins from 1300m to 2000m, 3d WRC Fonterra Food Service H., Wanganui JC Chronicle H. Dam of-

Diamantine. 3 wins from 1400m to 2000m to 2014-15, 2d Taranaki RC Juffermans Surveyors S., 3d WRC More FM 2YO H.

Sharbeela. 2 wins at 1350m, 1400m to 2013-14, 2d Levin RC Graeme Bagrie Contracts Ltd H., Marton JC Wright Livestock & Manawatu Toyota H.

Needled. Winner at 2000m. Dam of-

TOMORROWLAND (Fast 'n' Famous). 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$103,785, to 2014-15, Waikato RC Shaw's Wire Ropes Sprint H., **L**, Hawke's Bay Tumu ITM Dash H., Waikato RC Tempo Champagne Lawn H., Levin RC Sarah Haworth Harvey's Real Estate H.

Needlly (O'Reilly). 6 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$91,295, to 2014-15, BOP RC Sea Containers NZ H., ARC Otakiri Reserve H., Tip Top Choc Bar H., 2d Waikato RC Shaw's Wire Ropes Sprint H., **L**.

3rd dam

EAGER EYES, by Wandering Eyes. Raced twice. Dam of 12 named foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-

SAHRHYS (Oak Ridge). 4 wins. See above.

Yenolom (Bellissimo). 8 wins-4 at 2-to 1200m, Counties RC Chase Corporation Classic H., Levin RC Clearwood Stud H., 3d CJC Pegasus S.H., **L**.

Account of BLUEGABLES FARM, Ohaupo.

Lot 363

GREY FILLY

Box G 57

Foaled 8th November 2013

Branded : S nr sh; 97 over 3 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Guillotine		Floripedes	Top Ville
2004	Refused the Dance	Defensive Play	Fappiano
		Florida Jig	Jig Time
Dam	Golan	Spectrum	Rainbow Quest
Asset		Highland Gift.....	Generous
2007	Paradable	Sovereign Parade.....	Sovereign Edition
		Country Lass	Agricola

GUILLOTINE (NZ) (Brown or Grey 2004-Stud 2009). 4 wins-1 at 2, MVRC Dato' Tan Chin Nam S., Gr.2. Sire of 88 mrs, 50 wns, inc. SW Steel Rose (WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2), Slice of Class, Beauty's Beast, SP Duey, Angelica Hall, Daniel and of Queen of Navarre, Brilliant Terror - Brilliant Shine (H.K.), Allez Eagle, Amazing Gift, Ash, Carton, Chop Chop, Dunlap, French Revolution, Habitual Offender, Last Wish, Le Rasoir, etc.

1st dam

ASSET, by Golan. Unraced. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

PARADABLE, by Sovereign Parade. Unraced. Half-sister to **RATIONALE** (dam of **EGOLI LASS, WISE LASS**), **Top Grade**, In the Country (dam of **SONATA**), Miss Jubilee (dam of **(MY) STEELY DAN, PRINCE STANDAAN, BEKS**). Dam of 8 named foals, 4 to race, inc:-

Seize the Moment. 3 wins at 1800m, 1900m, 3d QTC Ming Dynasty H.

3rd dam

COUNTRY LASS, by Agricola. Winner at 1m. Three-quarter-sister to **DALKEITH LAD**. Dam of 10 foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

RATIONALE (Sound Reason). 6 wins-3 at 2-from 1150m to 2000m, NZ\$259,460, A\$8,000, ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**. Dam of-

WISE LASS (Straight Strike). 10 wins to 1600m, Levin S.H., **L**. Dam of-

WISE SON (Montjeu). 3 wins-1 at 2, Greyville Gold Vase, **Gr.2**.

EGOLI LASS (KAAPSTAD). 7 wins to 1600m, Hawke's Bay Horlicks P, **L**. Dam of-

GOLD ONYX (Black Minnaloushe). 7 wins-2 at 2-from 1100m to 1900m, R1,837,450, to 2013-14, Greyville Premier's Champion S., **Gr.1**.

Rationaine. Winner at 1200m, AJC Double Bay H. Dam of-

AMALFI (Carnegie). 4 wins-1 at 2, Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**. Sire.

Petit Verdot. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of-

ANTONIO LOMBARDO (Pins). 11 wins-3 at 2-to 1400m, NZ\$616,740, to 2014-15, Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Rationable. Unraced. Dam of-

VIGOR (O'Reilly). 8 wins from 1500m to 2500m, VRC Makybe Diva S., **Gr.2**.

JOEY MASSINO (O'Reilly). 7 wins-1 at 2, Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Dream Lass. 2 wins at 1300m, 1400m, MRC Bow Mistress H. Dam of-

SEA LORD (Street Cry). 8 wins to 1500m, A\$588,560, to 2014-15, MVRC Australia S., **Gr.2**, ATC Darby Munro H., **L**.

Miss Jubilee. Unraced. Dam of-

(MY) STEELY DAN (Standaan). 12 wins from 1150m to 1600m, WRC DB 1600 S., **Gr.1**, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**.

PRINCE STANDAAN (At Talaq). 4 wins-2 at 2-from 1400m to 2500m, Moonee Valley Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, 2d South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**.

BEKS (In the Purple). 10 wins from 1600m to 2500m, WRC Wellington Racing Club H., **L**, 3d Otago RC Dunedin Gold Cup, **Gr.3**. Dam of-

POPSY (Sir Tristram). 6 wins from 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$351,750, New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, ARC Championship S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

ROCK 'N' POP (Fastnet Rock). Head of the 2011-12 NZ 3YO Free H. 3 wins to 1600m, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**.

Jubilee Princess. Unraced. Grandam of-

MI JUBILEE (Howbaddouwantit). Champion 2YO Filly in NZ in 2004-05. 9 wins-4 at 2-at 800m, 1200m, ARC Ellerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**.

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 364

CHESTNUT COLT

Box C 49

Foaled 16th September 2013

Branded : **G** | nr sh; 110 over 3 off sh

Sire	Secret Savings	Seeking the Gold..... Mr. Prospector
Swiss Ace (AUS)		Jurisdictional.....Damascus
2004	Rapid Serve	Carson City Mr. Prospector
		Tennis Partner Northern Dancer
Dam	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King..... Northern Dancer
Bacio del Vinto (AUS)		Shoal Creek Star Way
2007	Lotteria	Redoute's Choice Danehill
		Rose Reward Sir Tristram

SWISS ACE (AUS) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 12 wins-2 at 2-to 1350m, MRC Oakleigh P., Gr.1. Sire of 47 mrs, 21 wns, inc. SW Mywayorthehighway (GTC Vo Rogue P., Gr.3), Passing Shot, SP Huka Eagle and of Athena Baby, Lady Andress, Halleloojah, Wawrinka, Swiss Rock, Federer, Staccato, Clip the Ticket, Dennis Denuto, Dentelle, House of Hingis, Magistra, Smash Hit, Starlight Angel, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

BACIO DEL VINTO, by Encosta de Lago. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **Rose of Sharon**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

LOTTERIA, by Redoute's Choice. Second top filly on The 2005-06 Australasian 4YO+ Classification. 8 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$1,491,560, VRC Myer Classic, **Gr.1**, AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, Surround S., **Gr.2**, STC Shannon S., **Gr.2**, Newcastle JC Spring S., **Gr.3**, AJC Show County H., **L**, Kogarah H., 2d MVRC WS Cox P., **Gr.1**, STC Arrowfield Stud S., **Gr.1**, City Tatt's RC Tramway H., **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Epsom H., **Gr.1**, 4th STC Canterbury S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **Rose of Sharon**. Dam of 4 named foals, 1 to race, inc:-
Fonssagrives. Winner at 2400m in Aust.

3rd dam

Rose Reward, by Sir Tristram. 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1300m to 2000m, A\$121,840, Albury Cup, AJC Governor Macquarie 2YO H., Fujitsu the Integrators H., 3d VATC One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, City Tattersall's Club Cup, **L**, 4th STC Canterbury Guineas, **Gr.1**, AJC Silver Shadow S., **Gr.2**, VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**. Three-quarter-sister to **CHIMING KNIGHT**, **Night Club**, **Twistalot**. Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

LOTTERIA (Redoute's Choice). 8 wins. See above.

Rose of Sharon (Encosta de Lago). Winner at 1250m, A\$131,275, STC Jacob's Creek H., 2d AJC James HB Carr S., **L**, Gold Coast Bracelet, **L**, 3d Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, Illawarra TC Keith F Nolan Classic, **L**, 4th AJC Light Fingers S., **Gr.2**, Surround S., **Gr.2**, Breeders Classic, **Gr.2**.

Gypsy Geena. Winner at 1600m, 2d MRC Moduline P. Dam of-

Samski (Exceed and Excel). 4 wins to 1200m, 3d MRC Chairman's S., **L**.

4th dam

Gypsy Reward, by Zamazaan. 7 wins from 1400m to 2000m, AJC Cyril Angles Welter H., WJ McFadden H., 3d STC Christmas Cup, **L**, 4th STC Tea Rose S., **Gr.3**. Sister to **STARZAAN**, three-quarter-sister to **LORD REIMS**, half-sister to **ROCKET RACER**, **CHIMING KNIGHT**, Danzalota (dam of **THEATRE OF DREAMS**). Dam of 3 named foals, all winners, inc:-

Rose Reward (Sir Tristram). 3 wins. See above.

Righteous Lady. 2 wins at 2, 4th VATC Tranquil Star S., **L**. Grandam of-

TAATLETAIL (Faltaat). NZ Bloodstock Filly of the Year 2004. 6 wins-1 at 2-from 950m to 2000m, NZ\$336,050, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**.

OVER QUOTA (Testa Rossa). 9 wins at 1600m, 1700m, A\$354,815, Kilmore Cup, **L**, 2d Seymour Cup, **L**, 4th VRC Headquarters Tavern S., **L**.

To dissolve a partnership

Account of TRELAWNEY STUD LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).
(The property of Whinfull Bloodstock)

Lot 365

BAY FILLY

Box E 32

Foaled 17th September 2013

Branded : WA nr sh; 23 over 3 off sh

Sire	Elusive Quality	Gone West	Mr. Prospector
Bullbars (AUS)		Touch of Greatness.....	Hero's Honor
2007	Accessories	Singspiel	In the Wings
		Anna Matrushka	Mill Reef
Dam	Zeditave	The Judge	Showdown
Belle Femme (AUS)		Summoned	Crowned Prince
1999	Cast Your Fate	Bleachingly	Biscay
		Shannon Belle	Balmerino

BULLBARS (AUS) (Brown 2007-Stud 2012). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1400m, A\$378,600, VRC CS Hayes S., Gr.3, MRC Canonise 2YO H., 2d VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1, MRC Manfred S., L, 3d MVRC Bill Stutt S., Gr.2, Essendon Nissan S., L, 4th VRC Henry Bucks S., L, Sofitel H., L. Half-brother to SW Helmet (ATC Sires Produce S., Gr.1) and SW Epaulette (BRC Doomben Ten Thousand S., Gr.1). His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

BELLE FEMME, by Zeditave. 8 wins from 1300m to 1600m, NZ\$159,850, ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**, Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, ARC KCC FM H., Lindauer Fraise H., Graeme Thomson Jewellery 3YO S., Avondale JC Anziyan 3YO H., Waikato RC Vero Insurance New Zealand H., 2d Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, 3d Waikato RC Gasmate S., **Gr.3**, Rotorua RC Carson Taylor Ford H., Cambridge JC Deputy Governor Trophy, Counties RC South City Seafoods H., 4th Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, ARC Great Northern Challenge S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **FLYING BABE**, **Commissionerstreet**, Belle Toujours (dam of **FORT LINCOLN**). This is her sixth living foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race.

2nd dam

CAST YOUR FATE, by Bleachingly. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1050m, 1200m, SAJC Keepers H. Half-sister to **SHARSCAY**, **ST SHANNON**, **SABOTEUR**. Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

BELLE FEMME (Zeditave). 8 wins. See above.

FLYING BABE (Flying Spur). Champion 2YO in NZ in 2000-01 & Head of The 2000-01 NZ 2YO Free H. 7 wins-6 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, Hawke's Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, ARC Great Northern Foal S., **L**, Waikato RC Super Bonus Classique, **RL**, 2d Rotorua RC Lion Red P., **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Ellerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

Two Over One - Wingold (H.K.) (Duporth). Winner at 2 in 2013-14, 3d CJC Champagne S., **L**.

Commissionerstreet (Johannesburg). 7 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, R585,275, Vaal Children's Entertainment H., 2d Kenilworth Summer Juvenile S., **L**.

Harmony Hall. 3 wins at 1300m, 1550m, AJC Beechwood Grange H., STC Freeway Hotel H., 3d AJC Hyland Race Colours H., Tab.com.au H. Dam of-

Belle de Coeur (Show a Heart). 3 wins at 1200m, A\$182,665, ATC Diocesan Development Fund H., 2d BRC Glenlogan Park S., **Gr.3**, 3d ATC Sapphire S., **Gr.2**, BRC Dane Ripper S., **Gr.2**.

Belle Toujours. Unraced. Dam of-

FORT LINCOLN (Charge Forward). 2 wins at 2, NZ\$614,802, ARC Karaka Million, **RL**, 2d ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**, 3d ARC Karaka Mile, **RL**, Manawatu RC New Zealand Bloodstock 2YO H., 4th WRC Wellesley S., **L**.

3rd dam

SHANNON BELLE, by Balmerino. 6 wins from 1600m to 2500m, A\$92,280, VRC Bagot H., **Gr.3**, MVRC Mello Yello H., SAJC Best Western H., VATC Ascot H., Rogilla H., 2d SAJC Rain Lover P., **Gr.3**, 4th SAJC Birthday Cup, **Gr.3**. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

SHARSCAY (Marscay). 8 wins from 1600m to 2400m, A\$1,186,440, VATC Underwood S., **Gr.1**, STC Canterbury Guineas, **Gr.1**, QTC PJ O'Shea S., **Gr.2**.

ST SHANNON (Sir Tristram). 2 wins at 2100m, 2800m, VRC St Leger, **Gr.3**.

**Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.
(Unreserved Depleting Sale)**

Lot 366

BAY GELDING

Box F 44

Foaled 18th November 2013

Branded : **ws** nr sh; 119 over 3 off sh

Sire	Last Tycoon	Try My Best.....Northern Dancer
O'Reilly		Mill Princess.....Mill Reef
1993	Courtza	Pompeii Court.....Tell
		Hunza.....Pakistan II
Dam	Pins	Snippets.....Lunchtime
Breezy		No Finer.....Kaoru Star
2001	Zephyr Magic	Zephyr Bay.....Biscay
		Lucky Heiress.....Battle-Waggon

O'REILLY (NZ) (Brown 1993-Stud 1997). 4 wins, Levin RC Bayer Classic S., Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 4 times. Sire of 1069 mrs, 725 wns, 77 SW, inc. Silent Achiever (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), Shamrock, Alamosa, The Jewel, Final Destination, Sacred Falls, Maco'reilly, Guyno, O'Marilyn, Swick, Master O'Reilly, Shamexpress, Hera, Joey Massino, Irlanda, Kerry O'Reilly, Kelly O'Reilly, Pussy Willow, President Lincoln, Villifye, Vigor, etc.

1st dam

BREEZY, by Pins. 5 wins to 1500m, NZ\$150, A\$189,920, VRC Frances Tressady S., **Gr.3**, MRC Saxony H., 1500m-in track record time, Wenona Girl H., 3d SAJC Waterford Crystal Laelia S., **L**, 4th STC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**. Three-quarter-sister to **Pin Up** (dam of **SPORTS ILLUSTRATED**), half-sister to **DAHLIA'S LEGACY**, **NEO STAR**, Zeffi (dam of **CENTURY KID**). This is her sixth foal. Dam of four foals to race, three winners, inc:-
O'Dianne (f. by O'Reilly). Winner at 2 in 2014-15, ARC Stella Artois 2YO S., 2d ARC NZB Insurance Pearl Series 2YO S., 4th ARC Karaka Million, **RL**, WRC Wellesley S., **L**.
Kansas (f. by O'Reilly). Winner at 1400m in 2013-14, 2d Counties RC TAB Pukekohe H.
Flutter (f. by Savabeel). Winner at 1150m.

2nd dam

ZEPHYR MAGIC, by Zephyr Bay. 12 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$172,225, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, BOP RC Personalities' S., **L**, ARC Redoubt Park Stud H., Waikato RC Kind Regards Sprint H., Taranaki RC Techron H., 2d ARC Newmarket H., **L**, 3d WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, 4th ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **HAPPY HEIRESS** (dam of **HAPPY HARRIET**, **HAPPY LAND**), Bed of Roses (dam of **GWENDOLYN**), Flying Floozie (dam of **STARCRAFT**, **FORUM FLOOZIE**). Dam of 11 named foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
DAHLIA'S LEGACY (Dahar). 5 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, R235,390, Clairwood Golden Slipper, **Gr.2**, Scottsville Frank Martin S., **L**, 2d Milnerton Cape Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**, Majorca S., **Gr.2**, Western Cape Fillies Championship, **Gr.2**, Greyville Strelitzia S., **Gr.3**. Grandam of-
Mr Mulliner (Mullins Bay). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, R222,525, to 2014-15, Turffontein Book a Table H., 2d Turffontein Tony Ruffel S., **Gr.3**.
BREEZY (Pins). 5 wins. See above.
NEO STAR (Centaine). 5 wins from 1400m to 1800m, R258,850, Clairwood Cup Trial, **Gr.3**, 3d Clairwood Sharp Electronics Cup, **Gr.1**, 4th Kenilworth Premier's Trophy, **Gr.2**.
Zeffi. Unraced. Dam of-
CENTURY KID (Centaine). 10 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$1,216,150, HK\$450,000, AJC TJ Smith S., **Gr.2**, QTC Cup, **Gr.2**, STC Premiere S., **Gr.2**, AJC Epona S., **L**, MRC Kevin Heffernan S., **L**, STC Darby Munro S., **L**, 2d AJC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**, Up and Coming S., **Gr.2**, STC Shannon H., **Gr.2**, Civic H., **L**, 3d AJC Royal Sovereign S., **Gr.2**, STC Premiere S., **Gr.2**-twice, Concorde S., **Gr.3**, 4th MVRC Schweppes S., **Gr.2**, STC Canterbury S., **Gr.2**, Hong Kong Sprint, **Gr.2**.
Ten Guitars. Unraced. Dam of-
Mosh Pit (Scaredee Cat). 2 wins at 1400m, Hawke's Bay Peter Roebuck Farewell H., 2d ARC Karaka Mile, **RL**.


Account of HALLMARK STUD, Te Kauwhata (As Agent).

Lot 367

CHESTNUT COLT

Box D 68

Foaled 7th October 2013

Branded :  nr sh; 35 over 3 off sh

Sire	Spectrum	Rainbow Quest.....Blushing Groom
Tartan Bearer (IRE)		River Dancer.....Irish River
2005	Highland Gift	Generous.....Caerleon
		Scots Lass.....Shirley Heights
Dam	Show a Heart	Brave Warrior.....Cossack Warrior
Cardiac Moon (AUS)		Miss Sandman.....Regal Advice
2008	Stem the Tide	Sea Road.....Whiskey Road
		Gentle Marchesa.....Purple Patch

TARTAN BEARER (IRE) (Chestnut 2005-Stud 2012). 3 wins at 1¼m, 10½f, £742,315, €165,397, York Dante S., Gr.2, Sandown Gordon Richards S., Gr.3, 2d The Derby, Gr.1, Ascot King George VI & Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1, Royal Ascot Prince of Wales's S., Gr.1, 3d Irish Derby, Gr.1. Brother to SW Golan (Ascot King George VI & Queen Elizabeth Diamond S., Gr.1) and SP Gift Range. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

CARDIAC MOON, by Show a Heart. Winner at 1200m in Aust. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

STEM THE TIDE, by Sea Road. Placed at 2, 3d SCTC Magic Millions Minibowl 2YO Fillies H. Three-quarter-sister to **Grouse Lane** (dam of **PRINCESS MARGARET**), half-sister to **Huntington Girl** (dam of **DYNAMIC LOVE, KEY BAR NIGHTS**). Dam of 6 foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:-
Khe Sanh. Winner at 1050m in 2014-15 in Aust.

3rd dam

GENTLE MARCHESA, by Purple Patch. Unraced. Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Huntington Girl (Black Zephyr). 8 wins-2 at 2-to 1300m, A\$101,250, QTC Seeker's Gold Welter H., BATC Youngsters Cons H., Tingo Tango H., Bengalla Lad H., 3d AJC Analie H., **L**, STC Birthday Card H., **L**. Dam of-
DYNAMIC LOVE (Brave Warrior). 7 wins-4 at 2-to 1400m, A\$754,595, AJC Stan Fox S., **Gr.2**, STC Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.3**, AJC Brian Crowley S., **L**, 2d AJC San Domenico S., **Gr.2**, Silver Shadow S., **Gr.2**, STC Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**, Qld Tatt's RC Winter S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

Excellent Dancer - Shaolin Soldier (Sing.) (Exceed and Excel). 10 wins at 1200m, 1400m, A\$10,815, 115,964Rgt., S\$452,375, to 2014 in Aust., Malaysia and Singapore, 2d Perak Gold Vase, **L**, 4th Selangor TC Sports Toto Supreme Challenge Trophy, **L**.

KEY BAR NIGHTS (Anabaa). 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, A\$155,600, QTC Sir Douglas Wadley P., **L**, 2d BTC Champagne Classic, **Gr.2**. Dam of-

BARBED (Canny Lad). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1250m, A\$257,790, to 2014-15, ATC Canterbury Classic, **L**, Heritage S., **L**, 2d ATC Roman Consul S., **Gr.2**, 3d Hawkesbury Guineas, **Gr.3**, Scone RC Ortensia S., **L**.

Arimathea (Zoffany). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1300m to 1600m, A\$441,400, 2d Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**, BTC Bernborough H., **L**, 3d BTC Courier-Mail Classic S., **Gr.3**, Doomben S., **L**.

Grouse Lane (Sea Road). 9 wins to 1350m, A\$136,495, QTC Golden Garter H., Global Television H., 3d BTC Glenlogan Park S., **L**. Dam of-

PRINCESS MARGARET (Spectrum). 9 wins to 1300m, A\$255,550, GCTC Silk Stocking H., **L**, Qld Tatt's RC Country Cup. Dam of-

Show a Prince (Show a Heart). 2 wins at 2, A\$186,700, BRC Mittys 2YO H., Fifi & Jules 2YO H., 3d BRC Gold Edition P., **L**.

Courtyard Circle. 4 wins-1 at 2, 2d QTC GCTC Member H. Dam of-

Bold Circle (Bernardini). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, A\$131,575, to 2014-15, ATC Men of League P., NSW Tatt's RC TAB Rewards H., 3d ATC Breeders' P., **L**, 4th ATC Ming Dynasty H., **Gr.3**.

Bethany. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Dam of-

Saraji (Hidden Dragon). 6 wins-2 at 2-to 1100m, A\$276,400, BRC Club Super H., 3d BRC Mode P., **L**, Mick Dittman P., **L**.

**Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.
(Unreserved Depleting Sale)**

Lot 368

BAY GELDING

Box F 50

Foaled 20th October 2013

Branded : **ws** nr sh; 102 over 3 off sh

Sire	Hussonet	Mr. Prospector..... Raise a Native
Rios		Sacahuista Raja Baba
2004	Gussy Godiva	Last Tycoon Try My Best
		Sneetch..... Grosvenor
Dam	Captain Rio	Pivotal..... Polar Falcon
Cruella de Vil		Beloved Visitor..... Miswaki
2008	Earnout	Danasinga Danehill
		Getting There..... Jungle Boy

RIOS (NZ) (Bay 2004-Stud 2009). 6 wins from 1400m to 1600m, Wellington Guineas, Gr.2, ARC Bonecrusher S., L, Feilding JC Anzac H., L, Waikato RC Kowhai Farm H., 2d STC Tulloch S., Gr.2, 3d New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Roman Emperor (Australian Derby, Gr.1). Sire of SW Gaultier (WRC Levin Classic, Gr.1) and of Happy Place and of the placegetters Jackwin, Likewise, etc.

1st dam

CRUELLA DE VIL, by Captain Rio. Unraced. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

EARNOUT, by Danasinga. Winner at 1150m. Half-sister to **RHYTHM, TRISTACHINE, WESTERN MUSIC**, Procure (dam of **HIPS DON'T LIE**). Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Creston. 5 wins at 1600m, 1800m in NZ and Macau, Avondale JC H Dyke H.
Perfect Athlete. 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m, HKJC Old Bailey H., South Wall H.

3rd dam

GETTING THERE, by Jungle Boy. 2 wins at 2, WATC Gimcrack S., **L**, Minchinbury Champagne H., 3d WATC Queen's P., **Gr.3**. Blood-sister to **Rich Inheritance**, three-quarter-sister to Rapid Angel (dam of **BORN WITH WINGS**), half-sister to Bibiana Mist (dam of **ACHTUNG BABY, TRANSPARENCY**). Dam of 13 named foals, 12 to race, 11 winners, inc:-

RHYTHM (Bakharoff). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 900m to 2000m, HBJC Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, 3d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Dam of-
Lord (Traditionally). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 2100m, Manawatu RC Crombie Lockwood H., 3d Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Discreet (Deputy Governor). 2 wins to 1200m, 3d CJC Welcome S., **L**.
TRISTACHINE (Sir Tristram). 2 wins at 2, NZ\$119,275, Waikato RC Fairview Ford S., **L**, 2d Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

Everlasting (General Nediym). Winner at 2, Waikato RC Esker Lodge Juvenile H., 3d ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, Counties Challenge S., **L**.

Roc de Chine (Fastnet Rock). 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m in 2013-14, 3d WRC Anniversary H., **L**, Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**.

WESTERN MUSIC (Western Symphony). Winner at 2, VRC Maribyrnong Trial S., **L**, 4th VRC Maribyrnong P., **Gr.2**, VATC Tricontinental S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-
Ishkala (Zabeel). Winner at 2, 3d SAJC Queen Adelaide S., **L**. Dam of-
SAPELLI (Flying Spur). 8 wins to 1800m, HKJC Premier P., **HK-3**.

Tribal Beat. Unplaced. Dam of-

SIMON SAID - BEST OPPORTUNITY (Mac.) (Simonstad). 10 wins-1 at 2, WATC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**, 2d WATC Karrakatta P., **Gr.2**.

Beat the Price. Raced twice. Dam of-

HENRY DE HORSE (Gambade). 8 wins to 1400m, Pinjarra Classic, **L**.

HIPS DON'T LIE (Stravinsky). 5 wins-4 at 2-to 1200m, A\$526,450, STC Reising S., **Gr.2**, VRC Ottawa S., **L**, Talindert S., **L**. Dam of-

Lake Geneva (Fastnet Rock). Placed at 2, A\$430,000, in 2014-15, 3d ATC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, MRC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**.

Azevedo (Helissio). 5 wins at 1000m, 3d VRC Lightning S., **Gr.1**.

Acquired (O'Reilly). 7 wins-1 at 2, 2d BRC Dane Ripper S., **Gr.2**.

Procurement (O'Reilly). 3 wins to 2014-15, 2d WRC Cuddle S., **Gr.3**.

Account of RICH HILL STUD, Matamata.

Lot 369

BAY FILLY

Box A 103

Foaled 15th October 2013

Branded : **M** nr sh; 9 over 3 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
Shocking (AUS)		Helen Street	Troy
2005	Maria di Castiglia	Danehill	Danzig
		Macrina Pompea	Don Roberto
Dam	Dixie Union	Dixieland Band	Northern Dancer
Dixie Parade (USA)		She's Tops	Capote
2002	Poage's Landing	Herat	Northern Dancer
		Meander	Little Current

SHOCKING (AUS) (Bay 2005-Stud 2011). Champion Stayer in Australia in 2009-10. 7 wins from 1300m to 3200m, A\$4,981,275, VRC Australian Cup, Gr.1, Melbourne Cup, Gr.1, Makybe Diva S., Gr.2, Lexus S., Gr.3, 2d Queensland Derby, Gr.1, VRC Turnbull S., Gr.1, MRC Herbert Power S., Gr.2, Coongy H., Gr.3. Grandson of SW Macrina Pompea. Sire of the placegetters Electric Aura, Fanatic, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

DIXIE PARADE, by Dixie Union. Placed at 3 in U.S.A. Half-sister to **EPIC HONOR**, Star Landing (dam of **LOCH DUBH**). This is her sixth foal. Dam of three foals to race, two winners-
 Crucis (f. by Southern Image). Champion Imported Horse in Philippines in 2013. 19 wins from 1200m to 2000m to 2014 in Aust. and Philippines, Metro Manila TC Atty Rodrigo L Salud S., Jockey Elias "Eleng" Ordiales P.
 Top Flight (f. by Stratum). 6 wins from 1000m to 1600m to 2014-15 in Aust.
 Speeding Ticket (f. by Tickets). Placed at 2 in 2014-15.

2nd dam

POAGE'S LANDING, by Herat. Unplaced. Half-sister to **WILD GALE, AZI LEE**.
 Dam of 9 foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-
EPIC HONOR (Honor Grades). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 5½f to 8½f, US\$341,960, Golden Gate Derby, **Gr.3**, Bay Meadows Golden State Mile S., **L**, 3d Turfway Gallery Furniture.com S., **Gr.2**. Sire.
 Lucky Honor - Golden Mile (H.K.). 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m in Aust. and HK, HKJC Thrush H., Pottinger H., 3d HKJC Nathan H., Yue Man H.
 Star Landing. Placed in U.S.A. Dam of-
LOCH DUBH (Friends Lake). 3 wins-2 at 2-to 6½f, Turfway Prevue S., **L**.

3rd dam

MEANDER, by Little Current. Winner at 6f in U.S.A. Half-sister to **IMP SOCIETY, Ruggles Ferry, Sleepytime Gal** (dam of **MIDNIGHT CALL**), **Sue Me Not**. Dam of 11 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-
WILD GALE (Wild Again). 3 wins at 2, US\$404,214, Churchill Downs Kentucky Jockey Club S., **Gr.3**, 2d Woodbine Grey S., **Gr.3**, 3d Kentucky Derby, **Gr.1**, Belmont S., **Gr.1**, Aqueduct Remsen S., **Gr.2**. Sire.
AZI LEE (Wild Again). 2 wins at 1m, Turf Paradise Oaks, **L**. Producer.
 Moody Broad. Raced once. Dam of-
Pixie Devil (Stephen Got Even). 3 wins at 1m, 8¼f to 2014, 2d Gulfstream Hollywood Beach S., **L**.

4th dam

TROTТА SUE, by Promised Land. Unplaced. Half-sister to **WAR CENSOR, SWOONAWAY**, Blue Swoon (dam of **LYNN DAVIS**), Miss Swoon (dam of **DUMTADUMTADUM**). Dam of 10 foals, all winners, inc:-
IMP SOCIETY (Barrera). 13 wins, US\$800,423, Oaklawn Razorback H., **Gr.2**, Oaklawn H., **Gr.2**, Aqueduct Stymie H., **Gr.3**. Sire.
Sue Me Not (Verbatim). 6 wins, 2d Meadowlands Honey Bee H., **L**, 3d Aqueduct Affectionately H., **Gr.3**. Producer.
Ruggles Ferry (Drone). 5 wins, 2d Illinois Derby, **Gr.3**, 3d Churchill Downs Kentucky Jockey Club S., **Gr.3**, Keeneland Breeders' Futurity, **Gr.3**.
Sleepytime Gal (Drone). 5 wins, 3d Bowie Mary Duvall H., **L**. Dam of-
MIDNIGHT CALL (Top Command). 14 wins, Laurel Annapolis H., **L**.


Account of **HALLMARK STUD, Te Kauwhata (As Agent).**

Lot 370

CHESTNUT FILLY

Box D 69

Foaled 28th September 2013

Branded :  nr sh; 18 over 3 off sh

Sire	Spectrum	Rainbow Quest.....Blushing Groom
Tartan Bearer (IRE)		River Dancer.....Irish River
2005	Highland Gift	Generous.....Caerleon
		Scots Lass.....Shirley Heights
Dam	Iglesia	Last Tycoon.....Try My Best
Dulacca Diamond (AUS)		Yodells.....Marscay
2004	Pentagonal	Zeditave.....The Judge
		Primas.....Luskin Star

TARTAN BEARER (IRE) (Chestnut 2005-Stud 2012). 3 wins at 1¼m, 10½f, £742,315, €165,397, York Dante S., Gr.2, Sandown Gordon Richards S., Gr.3, 2d The Derby, Gr.1, Ascot King George VI & Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1, Royal Ascot Prince of Wales's S., Gr.1, 3d Irish Derby, Gr.1. Brother to SW Golan (Ascot King George VI & Queen Elizabeth Diamond S., Gr.1) and SP Gift Range. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

DULACCA DIAMOND, by Iglesia. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, BTC Carlton Draught 2YO H. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-
Ellie Belle (f. by Sequalo). Winner at 1100m in 2013-14 in Aust.

2nd dam

PENTAGONAL, by Zeditave. 4 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1400m, 3d AJC Zora Cross H. Half-sister to **NEWTON'S RINGS**. Dam of 9 named foals, 5 to race, all winners, inc:-

Dulacca Diva. 7 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, A\$163,900, QTC Emirates Airline P., Padua College Old Boys Association H., Members' H., 3d BTC Right Business Loan Right Now H., Abrisca Coffee Gunsynd Quality H., Jacob's Creek Welcome to our Place H., QTC Queensland Xray H. Dam of-
Jack be Quick. 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1350m to 2014-15, Ipswich TC McPherson Mechanical H.

Secret Saga. Winner at 2 in 2014-15, BRC Gary Palmer Memorial 2YO H.

Show Diva. Winner at 1000m in Aust.

Dulacca Diamond. 2 wins. See above.

Dulacca Jet. 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, A\$79,850, 2d BRC Sequalo at Lyndhurst H.

Dulacca Rose. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1050m, 1200m in Aust.

Luna Chen. Winner at 1200m in Aust.

3rd dam

PRIMAS, by Luskin Star. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, 2d STC AUF Fruit & Vegetable Association H., 3d AJC Key H., NSW Tatt's RC F Roberts H. Three-quarter-sister to **Market Report**. Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

NEWTON'S RINGS (Spectrum). 22 wins from 1000m to 1600m, A\$795,280, Scone Cup, **L**, Gosford RC Pacesetter S., **L**, AJC Leda Holdings Welter H., STC Fairfield RSL Charity Race H., MTA Insurance Agency Welter H., Woolworths the Fresh Food People H., Tamworth Cup, AJC David Jones H., STC Muffin Break H., United Kids Spirit H., Gosford RC Myer Sprint H., 2d City Tatt's RC Chelmsford S., **Gr.2**, AJC Castrol Australia Winter Challenge Heat, STC Sydney Morning Herald Welter H., AJC Kay Lamb & Joyce Fehr H., ATC Thoroughbred Breeders NSW H., Newcastle JC Spring Country Cup, 3d STC Shannon S., **Gr.2**, Gosford RC Pacesetter S., **L**, STC Escape to the Races H., Tamworth Cup, 4th STC Canterbury S., **Gr.2**, Civic S., **L**, Premier's Cup, **L**.

Fabergine. Winner at 2, AJC Carter & Di Girolamo 2YO H.

Pentagonal. 4 wins. See above.

Pride of Lago. Winner at 1200m, 3d MRC Thomas North 2YO P.

Prime Jewel. Winner at 1000m, 2d QTC Dark Ksar 2YO H., 3d BTC GNS Victory Paper 2YO H. Producer.

Propero. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m in Aust.


Account of DELPH COMMON, Papakura (As Agent).

Lot 371

BAY FILLY

Box G 41

Foaled 21st November 2013

Branded :  nr sh; 5 over 3 off sh

Sire	Secret Savings	Seeking the Gold..... Mr. Prospector
Swiss Ace (AUS)		Jurisdictional.....Damascus
2004	Rapid Serve	Carson City Mr. Prospector
		Tennis Partner Northern Dancer
Dam	Carolingian	BletchinglyBiscay
Frankish		Cena.....Century
1996	Solvent	One Pound Sterling..... Sovereign Path
		ShannongoldSovereign Edition

SWISS ACE (AUS) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 12 wins-2 at 2-to 1350m, MRC Oakleigh P., Gr.1. Sire of 47 rnrs, 21 wnrs, inc. SW Mywayorthehighway (GCTC Vo Rogue P., Gr.3), Passing Shot, SP Huka Eagle and of Athena Baby, Lady Andress, Halleloojah, Wawrinka, Swiss Rock, Federer, Staccato, Clip the Ticket, Dennis Denuto, Dentelle, House of Hingis, Magistra, Smash Hit, Starlight Angel, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

FRANKISH, by Carolingian. Unplaced. Half-sister to **MONEY THINKS** (dam of **HERITIERE**), **Presage**. This is her ninth live foal. Her eighth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of seven foals to race, two winners, inc:-
 Red Hot Chilli (g. by Al Akbar). 5 wins from 1400m to 2000m, CJC Southwest Refrigeration H., Canterbury Draught H., Essential Linen H.
 Rockafellacentre (g. by O'Reilly). 3 wins at 1600m, 1850m, 3d ATC Become an ATC Sponsor H., Tab.com.au H.
 St Francis (g. by Mellifont). Placed at 3.
 La Plata (f. by Senor Pete). Placed at 3.

2nd dam

SOLVENT, by One Pound Sterling. Unplaced. Half-sister to **COLOGNE, SOUND GOLD** (dam of **STAR ATTACK**), **Creme Anglaise** (dam of **SWICK**). Dam of 6 foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-
MONEY THINKS (Sound Reason). 4 wins to 1600m, Gosford RC Belle of the Turf S., **L**, 2d AJC Emancipation S., **Gr.3**, QTC Eagle Farm S., **L**. Dam of **HERITIERE** (Anabaa). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, GCTC Silk Stocking H., **L**, 2d AJC Surround S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-
GREEN BYRON (Green Tune). 3 wins at 2400m, 2600m, €88,700, to 2014, Longchamp Prix de l'Avre, **L**, 3d Deauville Prix Michel Houyvet, **L**.
Sailing to Rio (Woodman). 5 wins to 1600m, R300,320, 2d Kenilworth Paddock S., **Gr.1**, Clairwood Poinsettia S., **Gr.3**-twice. Producer.
Presage (Sound Reason). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1450m to 2000m, VRC Mark Whitty H., 2d SAJC St Leger, **Gr.3**, Hill-Smith S., **L**. Producer.

3rd dam

SHANNONGOLD, by Sovereign Edition. Raced once. Sister to **SHERALEE**, half-sister to **SIR BARTON**. Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
COLOGNE (Sound Reason). 4 wins-2 at 2-from 900m to 2400m, Western Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, WRC Wellesley S., **L**, 2d AJC Oaks, **Gr.1**, AJC Princess H., **Gr.3**, SAJC Auraria S., **Gr.3**. Producer.
SOUND GOLD (Sound Reason). 4 wins from 1600m to 2200m, Tasmanian Oaks, **Gr.3**, 2d VRC St Leger, **Gr.2**, 3d Western Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**. Dam of-
STAR ATTACK (Star Way). 3 wins at 2400m, 2800m, Milnerton Woolavington H., **L**, 3d Milnerton IGN Gold P., **Gr.2**.
Creme Anglaise (Crested Wave). 6 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$130,730, AJC Harvey Norman Discount H., 2d STC Sky High S., **L**. Dam of-
SWICK (O'Reilly). 6 wins to 1400m, A\$1,098,325, VRC Patinack Classic, **Gr.1**, Salinger S., **Gr.2**, MRC Sandown S., **Gr.3**, 2d VRC Lightning S., **Gr.1**, Gilgai S., **Gr.2**, Bobbie Lewis H., **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Stan Fox S., **Gr.2**.
 Inverbay. Unraced. Grandam of-
REDCLIFFE (Red Tempo). 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, ARC Coca Cola H., 2d ARC Nautical H.



Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.
(Unreserved Depleting Sale)

Lot 372

BAY GELDING

Box F 51

Foaled 1st September 2013

Branded : **ws** nr sh; 19 over 3 off sh

Sire	Last Tycoon	Try My Best.....Northern Dancer
O'Reilly		Mill Princess.....Mill Reef
1993	Courtza	Pompeii Court.....Tell
		Hunza.....Pakistan II
Dam	Centaine	Century.....Better Boy
Hideaway		Rainbeam.....Vain
2002	Icelette	Icelandic.....Rarity
		Wandette.....Wandering Eyes

O'REILLY (NZ) (Brown 1993-Stud 1997). 4 wins, Levin RC Bayer Classic S., Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 4 times. Sire of 1069 mrs, 725 wnrs, 77 SW, inc. Silent Achiever (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), Shamrock, Alamosa, The Jewel, Final Destination, Sacred Falls, Maco'reilly, Guyno, O'Marilyn, Swick, Master O'Reilly, Shamexpress, Hera, Joey Massino, Irlanda, Kerry O'Reilly, Kelly O'Reilly, Pussy Willow, President Lincoln, Villifye, Vigor, etc.

1st dam

HIDEAWAY, by Centaine. Unraced. Sister to **TAUPO RETREAT**, half-sister to Not Sure (dam of **BETWIXT**). This is her fifth live foal. Dam of three foals to race, two winners-

Sacred Pins (g. by Pins). 3 wins at 1200m, A\$102,900, S\$9,281, ATC Schweppes H., De Bortoli Wines H., Royal Randwick on Youtube H., 2d ATC South Pacific Classic, **L**, 3d Singapore TC Class 3 H.

Maple Star (g. by Pins). 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m, S\$307,647, Singapore TC Korea Racing Authority Trophy, Initiation P., Novice H., 2d Singapore TC Capablanca H., Japan Racing Association Trophy, Progress H.

Great Expectations (f. by O'Reilly). Placed at 2 in 2014-15.

2nd dam

ICELETTE, by Icelandic. 8 wins from 1250m to 2000m, NZ\$104,220, Manawatu RC Higgins Mile H., **L**, Sprint H., **L**, Rangitikei Gold Cup, 2d Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, 3d WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**, 4th CJC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S.H., **L**. Half-sister to

STARDETTE. Dam of 8 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

TAUPO RETREAT (Centaine). 9 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2000m, R788,380, Gosforth November H., **Gr.1**, Kenilworth Selangor Cup, **Gr.2**, Greyville Guineas Trial, **Gr.3**, Kenilworth Milers S., Investec H., Nashua H., 2d Kenilworth Cape Summer H., 4th Clairwood Gold Circle Derby, **Gr.2**.

Not Sure. 5 wins from 1300m to 2000m, Waikato RC Pencarrowstud.co.nz H., Wallace Construction H., 2d BOP RC Jenkins Labels 3YO H. Dam of-

BETWIXT (O'Reilly). 3 wins from 1600m to 2200m, A\$142,000, Tasmanian Derby, **Gr.3**, 3d SAJC CFMEU H. Producer.

Sure You Can. 2 wins at 1600m, 2000m, A\$100,370, to 2014-15, VRC Dover H.

Ice Frantic. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 2d CJC Bankprint H. Dam of-

Coat of Arms (Coats Choice). 6 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$105,225, to 2013-14, CJC Farrier & Equine Supplies H., Amberley Cup, CJC South Island Sale H., Christchurch Casino H., 2d Gore Guineas, **L**.

Icicles. Unraced. Dam of-

Nipscaj (Haayil). 9 wins from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$87,625, CJC Robbie's Bar & Bistro H., Strath Consultancy H., 3d CJC South Island 2YO S., **L**.

3rd dam

WANDETTE, by Wandering Eyes. Unraced. Sister to **WANBIN**. Dam of 10 named foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

STARDETTE (Famous Star). 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, 3d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**.

ICELETTE (Icelandic). 8 wins. See above.

Famette. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Hawke's Bay Apple Motor Inn H. Dam of-

On the Watch (Bahhare). 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m, WATC Northline Travel H., Flying Fay H., 3d WATC Belmont Oaks, **L**, Belmont Classic, **L**.


Account of HALLMARK STUD, Te Kauwhata (As Agent).

Lot 373

CHESTNUT COLT

Box D 70

Foaled 6th September 2013

Branded :  nr sh; 39 over 3 off sh

Sire	Spectrum	Rainbow Quest.....Blushing Groom
Tartan Bearer (IRE)		River Dancer.....Irish River
2005	Highland Gift	Generous.....Caerleon
		Scots Lass.....Shirley Heights
Dam	Danzero	Danehill.....Danzig
Jolie Danzer (AUS)		Confidentially.....Kaoru Star
2008	She's God's Gift	Keltrice.....Kenmare
		Idol Worship.....Godswalk

TARTAN BEARER (IRE) (Chestnut 2005-Stud 2012). 3 wins at 1¼m, 10½f, £742,315, €165,397, York Dante S., Gr.2, Sandown Gordon Richards S., Gr.3, 2d The Derby, Gr.1, Ascot King George VI & Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1, Royal Ascot Prince of Wales's S., Gr.1, 3d Irish Derby, Gr.1. Brother to SW Golan (Ascot King George VI & Queen Elizabeth Diamond S., Gr.1) and SP Gift Range. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

JOLIE DANZER, by Danzero. Unplaced. Half-sister to **IMMORTALITY**, **Megadeal**, Lamiraqui (dam of **PRESSING**). This is her first foal.

2nd dam

SHE'S GOD'S GIFT, by Keltrice. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, WATC Poplar H., Verterinary Surgeons H., Wyllie Group 2YO H., 2d WATC Hestia 2YO H., Champs Eatery 2YO H. Half-sister to **CULT FIGURE** (dam of **CARGO CULT**), Evangelical (dam of **GEEGEE'S CLASSICBOY**), Ladidi (dam of **CHOICE BRO**). Dam of 10 named foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

IMMORTALITY (Lion Hunter). 8 wins to 1200m, A\$285,675, VRC Bob Hoysted H., **L**, MRC Redelva H., SAJC Distinctive Lifestyle H., Distinctive Homes H., Parmalat H., Star Cruises H., 2d VRC Kensington S., **L**.

Megadeal (Redoute's Choice). 5 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, A\$198,850, VRC Long Tan H., MRC Race into Membership P.H., Heathmont 2YO H., MVRC Happy & Safe Easter H., Permark Cabinets H., 2d MRC How Now S., **Gr.3**, VRC Century S., **L**, 3d MRC Kevin Heffernan S., **L**.

Lamiraqui. Winner at 1100m in Aust. Dam of-

PRESSING (Sebring). 2 wins at 2, A\$143,500, in 2013-14, MRC Sky High Mount Dandenong S., **L**, Mindy Green P., 4th BRC JJ Atkins S., **Gr.1**.

3rd dam

IDOL WORSHIP, by Godswalk. 3 wins at 2, SAJC Oaklands P., **L**, Sometime H., 3d SAJC Morphettville P.H., **L**. Sister to Sisterhood (dam of **LIVELIHOOD**), three-quarter-sister to **PURE OF HEART**, half-sister to Rossignol (dam of **SCHUBERT**). Dam of 12 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

CULT FIGURE (Ahoonora). 2 wins at 1600m, 1800m, SAJC Morphettville Guineas, **L**, Grove H., 2d SAJC Sheraco H. Dam of-

CARGO CULT (Spectrum). 6 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$555,650, MRC John Dillon S., **L**, 2d MRC Futurity S., **Gr.1**, SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**, MVRC Waterford Crystal Mile H., **Gr.2**, MRC Kevin Heffernan S., **L**, 3d MRC Sandown S., **Gr.3**, MVRC Ian McEwen Trophy, **Gr.3**.

Evangelical. Placed at 2 & 3, 3d VATC Kenneth McLean H. Dam of-

GEEGEE'S CLASSICBOY (Wordsmith). 3 wins from 1350m to 2200m, A\$89,150, in 2014-15, Tasmanian Derby, **L**, TRC Cambridge Moto P.

Brooke's Express (Snippets). Winner at 2, A\$92,900, VATC Bill Adams H., 2d VRC Bloodhorse Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, 3d VATC Blue Diamond Preview (f), **Gr.3**, VRC Ottawa S., **L**. Producer.

Ladidi. Unraced. Dam of-

CHOICE BRO (Choisir). Joint Head of the 2011-12 NZ 2YO Free H. 5 wins-3 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$324,975, A\$81,350, Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, ARC Karaka Mile, **RL**, Marton JC Rural Fuel H., 2d BRC Strawberry Road H., **L**, 3d ATC Bill Ritchie H., **Gr.3**, BRC Spear Chief H., **L**, Hampden S., **L**, 4th ARC Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, Karaka Million, **RL**.


Account of HALLMARK STUD, Te Kauwhata (As Agent).

Lot 374

BAY COLT

Box D 71

Foaled 24th August 2013

Branded :  nr sh; 22 over 3 off sh

Sire	Spectrum	Rainbow Quest.....Blushing Groom
Tartan Bearer (IRE)		River Dancer.....Irish River
2005	Highland Gift	Generous.....Caerleon
		Scots Lass.....Shirley Heights
Dam	Street Cry	Machiavellian.....Mr. Prospector
Jungletime (AUS)		Helen Street.....Troy
2005	Vextra	Volksraad.....Green Desert
		Night Train.....Success Express

TARTAN BEARER (IRE) (Chestnut 2005-Stud 2012). 3 wins at 1¼m, 10½f, £742,315, €165,397, York Dante S., Gr.2, Sandown Gordon Richards S., Gr.3, 2d The Derby, Gr.1, Ascot King George VI & Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1, Royal Ascot Prince of Wales's S., Gr.1, 3d Irish Derby, Gr.1. Brother to SW Golan (Ascot King George VI & Queen Elizabeth Diamond S., Gr.1) and SP Gift Range. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

JUNGLETIME, by Street Cry. Winner at 1150m. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

VEXTRA, by Volksraad. Winner at 1100m. Dam of 2 named foals, both raced, inc:- Jungletime. Winner. See above.

3rd dam

NIGHT TRAIN, by Success Express. Raced twice. Half-sister to **KHADEELAH**. Dam of 4 named foals, all winners- Express Train. Winner at 1600m, 3d Hawke's Bay Curraghmore Stud Juvenile H. Tilburg. Winner at 2000m. Rangitaiki Express. Winner at 1400m.

4th dam

JACQUI'S CHOICE, by Diagramatic. Winner at 1900m. Half-sister to **Bluegrass Dancer**, Topsy Myar (dam of **FROM THE MOUNTAIN - SAFETY INVESTMENTS (MAC.)**). Dam of 5 named foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:- **KHADEELAH** (Kreisler). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 2600m, NZ\$75,150, Southland RC Invercargill Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, CJC Air New Zealand H., Midsummer Cup, Kumara Gold Nuggets, CJC The Miller H., Hawke's Bay Hopkins Construction Juvenile S., Otago RC Radio Dunedin H., 2d North Canterbury Cup, ARC Cellular One Racing Service Juvenile H., 3d New Zealand Cup Trial, Otago Daily Times Birthday H., CJC Friday Flash H., Law Courts Hotel H., Sheraton Hotel H. Ae Chang Gok. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m in Korea. Jay Cee Whitney. Unraced. Dam of- Troietta. Winner at 1600m.

5th dam

DANTZLER, by Battle-Waggon. Winner at 1600m. Half-sister to **LEFROY, French Festival, Coronis**, La Prelora (dam of **LA BENATAR**). Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, 5 winners- **Bluegrass Dancer** (Lavinsky). 3 wins at 2, AJC Dunfermline H., STC ARABS Ltd H., AJC Herbert Jones H., 3d STC Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**. Dam of- Bluegrass Dapper. 4 wins at 900m, 1000m, AJC Gay Vista H. Dam of- Gemma Lass. Winner at 1200m, 3d Wanganui JC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance H., Manawatu RC Tank Guy H. Topsy Myar. 2 wins at 2100m, 2150m, VATC George Woodforde H., 2d VRC Scalzo Food Industry H., 4th TTC Launceston Cup, **Gr.3**. Dam of- **FROM THE MOUNTAIN - SAFETY INVESTMENTS** (Mac.) (Fuji Kiseki). 13 wins from 1300m to 1800m in Macau, Macau Autumn Trophy, **L**, Bega H., Blackburn H., Bradford H., Yuletide H., 2d Macau Gold Cup, **L**-twice, Macau Cup, **L**, Macau Bolivia H., Toulouse H., Andan H., 4th Macau Hong Kong Trophy, **L**, Macau Autumn Trophy, **L**.

Account of BLUE HEAVENS FARM, Kaitaia.

Lot 375

CHESTNUT FILLY

Box I 24

Foaled 3rd December 2012

Branded : T^Y nr sh; 10 over 2 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig..... Northern Dancer
Hawkeye (IRE)		Razyana His Majesty
1998	Tea House	Sassafras Sheshoon
		House Tie..... Be Friendly
Dam	Real Cash	Tank's Prospect..... Mr. Prospector
Milled Dollar (AUS)		Magnificent Dawn..... Grey Dawn
1997	Show Rhythm	Latin Tempo..... Latin Lover
		Show Rhanee Manihi

HAWKEYE (IRE) (Bay 1998-Stud 2005). 3 wins at 1m, Curragh Desmond S., Gr.3. Sire of 144 mrs, 49 wns, inc. SP Comanche Gold and of Joyful Heart Man, Eye Winsome, Hawkesinthesky, Wild Boy, Hot Lips, Glebe Queen, Chipmunk, Melbourne Lady, Valley Diamond, Big Lucy, Eyeball - April Rain (Mal.), Omokoroa, Sky Hawk, Tosach Nua, Western Spring, Jihlava, Enchanted Forest, Little Benny, Oraka Prince, Triple Fortune, etc.

1st dam

MILLED DOLLAR, by Real Cash. Unraced. Half-sister to **Buffalo Power, Rhythmic Halo**. This is her tenth foal. Her ninth foal is an unraced 3YO.

Dam of two foals to race, inc:-

General Danroad (g. by Danroad). 3 wins at 1200m, HK\$2,006,300, HKJC Mesia H., New Territories West H., Ice House H., 2d HKJC Tim Mei H., Panasonic Health & Beauty H., Tai Wo Hau H., Iris H., 3d HKJC Tim Mei H., Wong Leng H., Ngong Ping H., Amber H., Wong Chuk Wan H.

2nd dam

SHOW RHYTHM, by Latin Tempo. Unraced. Half-sister to **SHOWY GIFT, Toy Rani, Ghost Train**. Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, all winners, inc:-

Buffalo Power (Yonder). 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1300m to 2500m, A\$229,115, SAJC Charnwood Forest H., Liz Davenport H., Cadbury Flake H., Last Tycoon 2YO H., Go Racing H., Honda CR-V H., 2d SAJC Happy Giggle H., Redbank H., Access Capital Classic H., 3d SAJC Da Costa P., **L**, 4th SAJC Alcohol Go-Easy Cup, **Gr.3**, Queen's Cup, **Gr.3**, Lord Mayor's Mile H., **L**, Widden Stud S., **L**, Oakbank RC Onkaparinga Cup, **L**.

Rhythmic Halo (Don't Say Halo). Winner at 1500m, SAJC Holden Statesman H., 3d SAJC Hahn Ice S., **L**, TRC One Thousand Guineas, **L**, SAJC Marvin Hamlich H., 4th SAJC Dequetteville S., **L**. Dam of-

Billy Baroo. 3 wins to 1400m, SAJC Skycity Adelaide Cup H., 2d SAJC Marsh H., Pope H., Tobruk H., 3d SAJC Quizno's Sub H., Smoke-Free H., Australian Farmers Fuels H.

Liffeybel. 3 wins from 1400m to 1800m, 3d MVRC Tatts Group H.

Haarena. 3 wins from 1200m to 1950m, 2d SAJC Carlton Draught Distance H., 3d SAJC Betty Hayes Distance H.

3rd dam

SHOW RHANEE, by Manihi. 2 wins at 1000m, 1050m, 2d SAJC Kingston H. Sister to Matihi Bay (dam of **RUNAWAY KNIGHT, SATELLITE BAY**), half-sister to Spicy Living (dam of **PETA GAY**). Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

SHOWY GIFT (Always Welcome). 3 wins at 2, WATC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**, BP H., AE Dunn H., 2d WATC Minchinbury Sprint H.

Toy Rani (Toys Reef). 6 wins-2 at 2-to 1450m, A\$118,700, MVRC Caldermeade H., SAJC Honda Concerto H., Special Test Cricket Ball H., Stormy Rex H., City of Woodville H., Pullman Future H., 2d SAJC Christmas H., **Gr.3**, Athletes H., Mobil South Plympton S., Pioneer Homes S., 3d SAJC Auraria S., **Gr.3**, Dequetteville S., **L**, Queen Adelaide S., **L**, 4th SAJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**, Walter Brown S., **L**, Nitschke S., **L**.

Ghost Train (Our Poetic Prince). Placed, 2d WATC Dockers H., 3d WATC Aquanita S., **L**, Carbine Quality H.

Unbroken


Account of REGENT FARMS, Cambridge (As Agent).
(The property of Power Bloodstock Ltd)

Lot 376

BAY COLT

Box G 30

Foaled 27th September 2012

Branded :  nr sh; 35 over 2 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig.....	Northern Dancer
Oratorio (IRE)		Razyana.....	His Majesty
2002	Mahrah	Vaguely Noble.....	Vienna
		Montage.....	Alydar
Dam	Barathea	Sadler's Wells.....	Northern Dancer
Pinker Sea (AUS)		Brocade.....	Habitat
1999	Tannakin	Alleged.....	Hoist the Flag
		Torrid Tango.....	Green Dancer

ORATORIO (IRE) (Bay 2002-Stud 2006). 6 wins-4 at 2, Sandown Eclipse S., Gr.1. Sire of 904 mrs, 532 wns, 42 SW, inc. Rave - Military Attack (H.K.) (HKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, Gr.1), Biz the Nurse, Banchee, Beethoven, Manawanui, Temida, Cherry Collect, Viztoria, Mourinho, Lolly for Dolly, King Torus, Ottimo, Torio's Quest, Takar, Scream Blue Murder, Orator's Daughter, Moonwalk in Paris, Esentepe, Faciascura, Talip Han, etc.

1st dam

PINKER SEA, by Barathea. Unplaced. Half-sister to **Zorba's Tale**. This is her seventh foal. Dam of three foals to race, two winners, inc:-
Boneshaker (g. by Stravinsky). 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m to 2013-14, 2d WATC Perthracing.com.au H., 3d WATC Kalgoorlie-Boulder RC H.
Mr Personality (g. by High Yield). 2 wins at 1000m, 1400m in Aust.

2nd dam

TANNAKIN, by Alleged. Placed, 2d Saint-Cloud Prix de Charue, Maisons-Laffitte Prix de Menneval. Sister to Miss Vita (dam of **ZAVITE**), half-sister to **DANCING**. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 3 winners, inc:-
Zorba's Tale (Tale of the Cat). 6 wins from 1150m to 1800m, R654,425, Turffontein Emperors Palace Charity Mile S., 2d Turffontein Johannesburg Spring Challenge, **Gr.3**, Drum Star H., **L**, 3d Turffontein Senor Santa H., **Gr.2**, Greyville Michaelmas H., **L**, 4th Turffontein Colorado King S., **Gr.2**.
Boomalicious. 3 wins from 1200m to 1650m to 2013-14, BRC Vittoria H.

3rd dam

TORRID TANGO, by Green Dancer. Placed at 3 in U.S.A. Three-quarter-sister to **SUAVE DANCER**, half-sister to **LADY BAIUL**, **Suavite** (dam of **SEIGNORIAL**, **SUAVE TERN**), Magic Lass (dam of **ACADEMIC ANGEL, IN CLASS**), Fortune's Folly (dam of **NINE CARAT**). Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
DANCING (Spectrum). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 7f to 9f in Ireland and U.S.A, Santa Anita Santa Ynez S., **Gr.2**, 2d Bay Meadows Carmel H., **L**. Producer.
Miss Vita. Winner at 1½m in GB. Dam of-
ZAVITE (Zabeel). 11 wins from 2000m to 3200m, NZ\$600,000, A\$1,926,750, ATC Ranvet S., **Gr.1**, Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, SAJC Adelaide Cup, **Gr.2**, VRC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.3**, TTC Launceston Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d STC BMW S., **Gr.1**, MRC Herbert Power S., **Gr.2**.

4th dam

GUINEVERE'S FOLLY, by Round Table. 4 wins, Atlantic City Seashore S., **L**, Delaware Open Fire S., **L**. Dam of 13 foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
Suavite (Alleged). 4 wins, 2d Belmont Comely S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-
SUAVE DANCER (Green Dancer). 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, Prix de l'Arc de Triomphe, **Gr.1**, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, **Gr.1**, Irish Champion S., **Gr.1**, 2d Irish Derby, **Gr.1**, Longchamp Prix Lupin, **Gr.1**. Sire.
Ultra Finesse (Rahy). 2 wins at 2000m, 2400m, Saint-Cloud Prix Egerie, 2d Longchamp Prix de Malleret, **Gr.2**. Grandam of-
HARTNELL (Authorized). 5 wins-3 at 2-from 1m to 2m, to 2014, Newmarket Bahrain Trophy, **Gr.3**, 2d ATC Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**.

Broken In

Account of E. TARRANT, Kaukapakapa.

Lot 377

BAY FILLY

Box G 28

Foaled 26th August 2012

Branded : € nr sh; 100 over 2 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Tavistock		Floripedes Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal High Line
Dam	Flying Spur	Danehill Danzig
Pink Opal (AUS)		Rolls Mr. Prospector
1998	My Pink	Slew o' Gold Seattle Slew
		Pink Valley Never Bend

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Sire of 48 rnrs, 18 wnrs, inc. SW Volkstok'n'barrell (ATC Rosehill Guineas, Gr.1), Avisto, Tavy, SP Diamond Valores, Longchamp, Imperial Lass, Midnitemagicman, Titanium and of Arpeggio, Amber Rayne, Margin Trader, Nymph Monte, Werther, Airlie House, Ana, Francis Drake, Rising Stock, Storm Trooper, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

PINK OPAL, by Flying Spur. Placed at 3. Sister to **Pink Fit**, half-sister to **Stars Aligned**. This is her eighth foal. Dam of six foals to race, three winners, inc:-
Lorena (f. by Stravinsky). Winner at 1300m, 2d Singapore TC Class 4 H.-twice, 3d Rotorua RC Rydges Rotorua H.
Manacor (f. by Golan). Winner at 2100m.
Gypsy Violin (f. by Stravinsky). Winner at 1200m in Aust. Dam of-
I Am Gypsy. 2 wins at 1000m in 2014-15, SAJC Sportingbet H., Peter Elberg Funerals P, 2d SAJC Schweppes 2YO H., Schweppes H.
Vencedora. 2 wins at 1300m, 1400m to 2014-15 in Aust.
Sister Celeste (f. by Galileo). Placed.

2nd dam

MY PINK, by Slew o' Gold. Winner at 2000m, Chantilly Prix des Trois Clairieres, 2d Saint-Cloud Prix Magdalene. Half-sister to **PINK, LYPINK, RING PINK**.
Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
Pink Fit (Flying Spur). 3 wins from 1300m to 1600m, A\$129,965, MRC Raffindale H., Primacy H., 2d MRC Moonga S., **Gr.3**, VRC Fiesta Star Welter H., MRC Grand Cidium H., 4th VRC Aurie's Star H., **L**.
Stars Aligned (Not a Single Doubt). 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m, WATC Colorbond H., Westspeed 3YO H., 2d WATC Placid Ark S., **L**.
Redoutable. 2 wins at 1400m, 1500m, A\$103,450, VRC Fiesta Star H., MVRC Members Tour to Hong Kong H., 2d MVRC Guests Furniture Hire P. Sire.
Blaxland. Winner at 1500m, SAJC Yalumba P.

3rd dam

PINK VALLEY, by Never Bend. 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1400m, 1600m, Chantilly Prix d'Aumale, **L**, Saint-Cloud Prix de la Gaillarderie, Deauville Prix de la Reine Mathilde, 3d Deauville Prix Yacowlef, **L**. Half-sister to **GREEN DANCER, VAL DANSEUR, ERCOLANO, SIR RALEIGH, SOVIET LAD, Goldmine, Green Mount**, L'Engadine (dam of **LA ROMANCE**), Vallee Dansante (dam of **BROOKLYN'S DANCE, PRINCESSE DANSANTE**), Valthea (dam of **VERT VAL**), Irish Valley (dam of **ALHAARTH, GREEN POLA**), Northern Valley (dam of **JUDICIAL**). Dam of 13 foals, 12 to race, 8 winners, inc:-
PINK (Northern Dancer). 8 wins, Longchamp Prix du Muguet, **Gr.3**, Prix du Rond-Point, **Gr.3**, Chantilly Prix du Chemin de Fer du Nord, **Gr.3**, 2d Longchamp Prix Dollar, **Gr.2**, 3d Longchamp Prix du Prince d'Orange, **Gr.3**. Sire.
RING PINK (Bering). 4 wins from 2000m to 2400m, Longchamp Prix de la Pepiniere, **L**, Evry Prix Joubert, **L**, 2d Saint-Cloud Prix Fille de l'Air, **Gr.3**, Milan Premio Federico Tesio, **Gr.3**, Evry Prix Corrida, **Gr.3**. Producer.
LYPINK (Lyphard). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 2000m, Longchamp Prix Charles Laffitte, **L**, Evry Prix Melisande, **L**, 4th Saint-Cloud Prix d'Angerville, **L**. Producer.

Unbroken


Account of REGENT FARMS, Cambridge (As Agent).
(The property of Power Bloodstock Ltd)

Lot 378

BAY COLT

Box G 31

Foaled 24th November 2012

Branded :  nr sh; 41 over 2 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig..... Northern Dancer
Danroad (AUS)		Razyana..... His Majesty
1999	Strawberry Girl	Strawberry Road..... Whiskey Road
		Pay the Piper Bombay Duck
Dam	Catrail	Storm Cat..... Storm Bird
Quasi Stellar (AUS)		Tough as Nails Majestic Light
1998	Bright Light	El Moxie Conquistador Cielo
		Ilfra Gold Red Gauntlet

DANROAD (AUS) (Bay 1999-Stud 2004). 6 wins-4 at 2, WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire (AEI) 2008-09. Sire of 244 rnsr, 133 wnsr, inc. SW Rockdale (QTC TJ Smith Classic, Gr.1), Down the Road, Just the Tip, Dany the Fox, Guess What, Totality, SP Designated Driver, Outtalimitz, Priority Road, Statham, Aris, Amazing Sky, Worthing and of Darcy, Ranfurly - Alfonso (Sing.), Petty Lane, Burning Blaze, Irion, etc.

1st dam

QUASI STELLAR, by Catrail. 2 wins at 1000m, MVRC Simpson Kelvinator Dishlex H. Half-sister to **FLASHED** (dam of **ANGELIC LIGHT**). This is her eighth foal. Her seventh foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of four foals to race, three winners- **Amazing Sky** (f. by Danroad). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 800m, 1200m, CJC New Zealand Bloodstock 2YO S., ARC John Wells Memorial H., 2d CJC Welcome S., **L**, Otago RC Speight's 2YO H. Dam of- Onwats App. Winner at 1200m in 2014, Singapore TC Initiation P. Precision King (g. by Towkay). 6 wins at 1200m, NZ\$27,050, HK\$3,810,900, to 2013-14, Counties RC Lewis' for Fashion Pukekohe 3YO H., HKJC Jockey Club Road H., Mayfair H., Citibank Global Banking H., 2d ARC Coca-Cola H., Marton JC Lee European Premier H., HKJC Shantou H., Cheer H., Crystal H., Anniversary Cup, Grass Island H., Lion City H. Amazing Spy (g. by Danroad). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 3d ARC Telecom Derby Day H., Waikato RC Staples Rodway H. Xaartella (f. by Xaar). Placed in Aust.

2nd dam

BRIGHT LIGHT, by El Moxie. 2 wins at 2, VRC Neat n' Trim Uniform S., **L**, 3d VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**, MVRC William Crockett S., **L**. Half-sister to **Alcidon**, **Beethoven's Lady**. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:- **FLASHED** (Fuji Kiseki). 2 wins at 2, VRC Ottawa S., **L**. Dam of- **ANGELIC LIGHT** (Holy Roman Emperor). 5 wins to 1200m, A\$657,750, to 2014-15, MVRC Ian McEwen S., **Gr.2**, William Crockett S., **L**, 2d MVRC Manikato S., **Gr.1**, SAJC Robert Sangster Classic, **Gr.1**, MVRC Typhoon Tracy S., **L**, 3d MRC Kevin Hayes S., **L**, MVRC Carlyon S., **L**. Over Exposed. 3 wins at 1000m, 1100m, A\$104,253, MVRC Essendon Honda H., Alternate Railway Safeworking Pty Ltd H., 2d MVRC Sportingbet H. Not a Llama. 2 wins at 1000m, 1100m in 2013-14, 2d MRC William Hill H.

3rd dam

ILFRA GOLD, by Red Gauntlet. 3 wins to 1500m, TRC Improvers' H. Dam of 10 named foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:- **BRIGHT LIGHT** (El Moxie). 2 wins. See above. **Alcidon** (Acidity). 17 wins-3 at 2-to 1250m, A\$125,105, TRC Carbine Club S., 2d TRC Newmarket H., **L**, Thomas Lyons S., **L**, Crown Lager S., **L**. **Beethoven's Lady** (Acidity). 6 wins-3 at 2-to 1200m, TTC SB Freeland S., 2d Tasmanian Carbine Club S., **L**, TRC Fosters Classic, **L**. Producer. Cap of Blue. Winner at 1100m, 3d TRC 2YO H. Grandam of- **OH BLUE ANGEL** (Semipalatinsk). 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, A\$170,920, VRC Great Western H., **L**, 2d VATC Mercedes-Benz S., **L**. Dam of- **KEYARNA BLUE** (O'Reilly). 2 wins at 1600m, SAJC Laelia S., **L**.

Broken In

Account of BLUE HEAVENS FARM, Kaitaia.

Lot 379

BAY FILLY

Box I 25

Foaled 14th December 2012

Branded : TV nr sh; 13 over 2 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig..... Northern Dancer
Hawkeye (IRE)		Razyana His Majesty
1998	Tea House	Sassafras Sheshoon
		House Tie..... Be Friendly
Dam	Prince Ferdinand	King of Spain Philip of Spain
Queen Bella		Greensward Blaze..... Sagaro
2001	Ice Queen	Dorchester Arctic Tern
		All at Sea Man the Rail

HAWKEYE (IRE) (Bay 1998-Stud 2005). 3 wins at 1m, Curragh Desmond S., Gr.3. Sire of 144 mrs, 49 wns, inc. SP Comanche Gold and of Joyful Heart Man, Eye Winsome, Hawkesinthesky, Wild Boy, Hot Lips, Glebe Queen, Chipmunk, Melbourne Lady, Valley Diamond, Big Lucy, Eyeball - April Rain (Mal.), Omokoroa, Sky Hawk, Tosach Nua, Western Spring, Jihlava, Enchanted Forest, Little Benny, Oraka Prince, Triple Fortune, etc.

1st dam

QUEEN BELLA, by Prince Ferdinand. Unplaced. This is her second foal. Her first foal is unraced.

2nd dam

ICE QUEEN, by Dorchester. Placed at 3. Dam of 8 named foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

The Ice Man. Winner at 1600m, 2d Manawatu RC NRM H.

Ice Prince. Winner at 1400m, 2d ARC Trinity Hill Winery Juvenile H.

Equience. 3 wins at 1600m, Singapore TC Recast H., Class 5 H.-twice, 2d Singapore TC The Hornet H., Top Spin H., Class 5 H.-3 times, 3d Singapore TC World Delight H., Class 5 H.-5 times.

3rd dam

ALL AT SEA, by Man the Rail. Winner at 1600m. Half-sister to **DOUBLE YOU EM**, Cheval d'Alure (dam of **BROWN EDITION**), Min Tide (dam of **PLAYSCHOOL**). Dam of 10 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

Liferaft - All Trust (Mac.). 7 wins-1 at 2-to 1500m, Avondale JC Haunui Farm Juvenile H., 2d ARC Expo Horse S., 4th ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**.

Royal Battery. 4 wins from 26f to 4m in GB.

Go Skidder. 3 wins at 1600m, 2100m in Aust.

4th dam

ALOUETTE, by Targui. Unplaced. Dam of 14 foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

DOUBLE YOU EM (Double Nearco). 8 wins from 1000m to 2200m, NZ\$32,645, A\$108,200, BATC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**, Matamata RC Waharoa Cup, Feilding JC Goodbehere Memorial H., Marlborough RC Thibenzole H., Westport JC Morley H., 2d Hawke's Bay Cup, **Gr.3**, BATC XXXX H., **L**, 4th BATC Handicap, **L**, WRC Gloaming S., **L**.

Cheval d'Alure. 5 wins from 1350m to 2000m, Marlborough Cup. Dam of-
BROWN EDITION (Little Brown Jug). 9 wins from 1200m to 2300m, NZ\$151,625, Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Hotel Association Cup, **L**, Ashhurst Pohangina Cup, Feilding Cup, Feilding JC Plimmer Towers Hotel S., Rangitikei RC Destroyer H., 2d Waikato RC P&M Plaza Purse H., **L**, 3d CJC Gold Cup, **Gr.3**.

Shardalure (Sharivari). 6 wins from 1200m to 1600m, ARC Gib Board H., Whakatane RC Brookfield Cellars Lion Red H., 2d Avondale Championship S., **Gr.2**, Counties Cup, **L**, 3d Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, WRC Harcourt S., **L**, 4th Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders S., **Gr.3**. Grandam of-

COCONUT GROVE (Rambo Dancer). 8 wins from 1400m to 1600m, R364,405, Fairview East Cape Paddock S., **L**, 2d Turffontein Racing Express H., 4th Turffontein Acacia H., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Unbroken

Account of OXFORD THOROUGHBREDS LTD, Tirau (As Agent).

Lot 380

BROWN FILLY

Box A 92

Foaled 2nd October 2012

Branded :  nr sh; 5 over 2 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig	Northern Dancer
Darci Brahma		Razyana	His Majesty
2002	Grand Echezeaux	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Richebourg	Vice Regal
Dam	Chief's Crown	Danzig	Northern Dancer
Unveil (AUS)		Six Crowns	Secretariat
1996	Preview	Kenmare	Kalamoun
		Stage Hit	Century

DARCI BRAHMA (NZ) (Bay 2002-Stud 2007). 10 wins-4 at 2, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Second on NZ Sire List 2013-14. Sire of 287 mrs, 202 wns, 20 SW, inc. Recite (Manawatu Sires' Produce S., Gr.1), Nashville, (Miss) Artistic, Irish Fling, Valbuena, Darci be Good, Malandrino - Best Show (H.K.), Super Easy, Julinsky Prince, Windborne, Another Coup, Darci's Dream, Cauthen, Dugan, Marianne, etc.

1st dam

UNVEIL, by Chief's Crown. Raced once. Half-sister to **(HELENE) PILLAGING, Shamardani**. This is her eighth living foal. Dam of five foals to race, four winners-

Arowana Dot Com (g. by Hussonet). 8 wins from 1200m to 1600m, S\$578,774, Singapore TC Singapore Airlines A380 Los Angeles S., Open H.-twice, Class 2 H., Selangor Turf Club Trophy Novice H., The Mall Graduation S., Class 3 H., 2d Singapore TC Class 3 H., 3d Singapore Derby, **Sgp-1**, Singapore TC Garden City Trophy, **Sgp-3**, Kranji C S., 4th Singapore TC Committee's Prize, **Sgp-3**, Three Rings Trophy, **Sgp-3**.

Staretto (f. by Starcraft). Winner at 2100m, 2d Levin RC Courtesy Ford 2YO H.

Dashere (c. by Dehere). Winner at 1100m in Aust.

Unmask (f. by Jade Robbery). Winner at 1350m in Aust. Dam of-
Great Cheer. 3 wins to 1250m, BRC Sirromet Wines P.

Rungrado. Winner at 1400m in Aust.

Miss Floozy (f. by Hussonet). Placed, 3d SAJC Long Tan P.

2nd dam

Preview, by Kenmare. Winner at 1600m, 3d AJC Dulcify H., **L**, 4th AJC James HB Carr S., **L**. Half-sister to **ENCORES, IRRADIATE, SIR LAURENCE**, Phantom's Lady (dam of **SPLENDID HORSE - SPLENDID BO BO (MAC.) DEL TORO**). Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

(HELENE) PILLAGING (Marauding). 9 wins-4 at 2-to 1500m, A\$1,078,900, HK\$6,528,750, M\$1,196,000 in Aust., HK and Macau, VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, AJC Heroic 2YO Championship S., Macau Hong Kong Trophy, HKJC Asakusa H., Hong Kong Macau Trophy H., STC CVD Treasurer's 2YO H., VATC Bint Marscay 2YO P., HKJC Volunteers' Challenge Cup H., Tai Mo Shan H., 2d HKJC National Day Cup, **HK-3**, 3d MRC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**, 4th HKJC Chairman's Trophy, **HK-2**.

Shamardani (Shamardal). 4 wins to 1600m, A\$172,950, ATC Lest We Forget H., Membership On Sale H., 3d Gosford RC Belle of the Turf S., **L**.

3rd dam

STAGE HIT, by Century. Joint top filly on The 1978-79 Aust. 2YO Free H. 7 wins-4 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$164,455, VRC Edward Manifold S., Gr.2, STC Canterbury S., Gr.2, Rosemount Wines Classic, Gr.2. Sister to **INDIAN RAJ, Miami Vice**, Mornmoot Lady (dam of **MARWELL LADY**), half-sister to **Trading Post**. Dam of 13 named foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

ENCORES (Marscay). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1500m, A\$531,076, STC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**, 2d BATC Doomben Ten Thousand H., **Gr.1**. Sire.

IRRADIATE (Rassendyll). 4 wins-3 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, VRC Bloodhorse Breeders' P., **Gr.2**, 4th STC Magic Night H., **Gr.3**. Producer.

SIR LAURENCE (Blethingly). 3 wins at 1200m, STC Eskimo Prince H., **L**.

Unbroken


Account of REGENT FARMS, Cambridge (As Agent).
(The property of Power Bloodstock Ltd)

Lot 381

BAY FILLY

Box G 36

Foaled 23rd September 2012

Branded :  nr sh; 19 over 2 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
Tickets (AUS)		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2006	Staging	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Cinerama	Best Western
Dam	Anabaa	Danzig	Northern Dancer
Cupcakes (AUS)		Balbonella.....	Gay Mecene
2005	Chalonnaise	Gold Brose.....	Huntingdale
		Special Sal	Alzao

TICKETS (AUS) (Bay 2006-Stud 2011). 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1500m, A\$579,100, STC Phar Lap S., Gr.2, Pago Pago S., Gr.2, AJC Canonbury S., L, VRC Poseidon S., L, 2d AJC Sires Produce S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Excites (AJC Sires' Produce S., Gr.1), SW Duporth (BTC Cup, Gr.1) and to the dam of SW Delago Deluxe. Sire of Unsinkable and of the placegetters Backstage Pass, Speeding Ticket, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

CUPCAKES, by Anabaa. Winner at 900m, 2d AJC Red God 2YO P. This is her second foal. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

Chalonnaise, by Gold Brose. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, A\$88,480, MVRC Samboy Maxican Mayhem H., SAJC Danzig Connection 2YO H., 2d MVRC Cathy Freeman Flying H., MRC Our Faith H., SAJC Castle Tavern H., 3d SAJC Smoke-Free SA S., **Gr.3**, VRC Red Roses S., **L**, VATC William Inglis H. Sister to **DEMOGRAPHIC**. Dam of 2 foals, both raced, inc:-
Cupcakes. Winner. See above.

3rd dam

SPECIAL SAL, by Alzao. Placed at 2 & 3, 3d SAJC Holden H., Frequent Flyer H. Sister to Lady Special (dam of **BOMBER BILL**, **CAMARGUE**, **SPECIAL SONG**), three-quarter-sister to **Loveland Gap**, half-sister to **SPECIALIZE**, **STAVKA**. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
DEMOGRAPHIC (Gold Brose). 4 wins to 1400m, A\$199,050, VRC Frances Tressady S., **Gr.3**, 2d SAJC New Year's Gift, **L**. Producer.
Chalonnaise (Gold Brose). 2 wins. See above.

4th dam

SPECIAL, by Habituate. 10 wins-1 at 2-to 1300m, A\$1,078,180, VRC Newmarket H., **Gr.1**, Gadsden S., **Gr.1**, Lightning S., **Gr.1**, 1000m-in track record time, MVRC AJ Moir S., **Gr.2**. Dam of 14 foals, 10 to race, 9 winners, inc:-
STAVKA (Xaar). 7 wins to 1400m, A\$237,900, VRC Hong Kong Jockey Club S., **L**, Terry Watson H., Rashlore H., 2d VRC Aurie's Star H., **L**.
SPECIALIZE (Bluebird). 6 wins to 1350m, A\$158,608, AJC June S., **L**, 2d STC Civic H., **L**, 3d NSW Tatt's RC Carrington S., **L**. Sire.
Lady Special. Winner at 1200m, 2d SAJC Woambra H. Dam of-
BOMBER BILL (Air de France). 23 wins-7 at 2-to 1400m, A\$1,892,330, MVRC Australia S., **Gr.1**, SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**, WATC Karrakatta P., **Gr.1**, AJC Challenge S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Schweppes S., **Gr.2**.
CAMARGUE (Air de France). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1050m, 1400m, A\$110,550, VATC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Balcrest S., **L**. Producer.
SPECIAL SONG (Song of Tara). 11 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1800m, A\$282,800, Qld Tatt's RC Members Cup, **L**, 2d BTC Bernborough H., **L**.
Special Sweep. Unraced. Dam of-
Distinctive Lass (Orientate). 3 wins at 1000m, A\$131,415, MRC Le Pine Funeral Services H., Kelly Maitland H., 2d SAJC Dermody S., **L**. Dam of-
KURO (Denman). 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, A\$266,550, to 2014-15, ATC Brian Crowley S., **L**, Heritage S., **L**, 3d VRC Coolmore Stud S., **Gr.1**.

Broken In


Account of REGENT FARMS, Cambridge (As Agent).
(The property of Power Bloodstock Ltd)

Lot 382

CHESTNUT FILLY

Box G 37

Foaled 19th September 2012

Branded :  nr sh; 33 over 2 off sh

Sire	Flying Spur	Danehill	Danzig
Jet Spur (AUS)		Rolls	Mr. Prospector
2002	Verocative	Bleachingly	Biscay
		True Verdict.....	The Judge
Dam	Iglesia	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Dulacca Diamond (AUS)		Yodells	Marscay
2004	Pentagonal	Zeditave	The Judge
		Primas	Luskin Star

JET SPUR (AUS) (Chestnut 2002-Stud 2006). 3 wins to 1200m, MRC Caulfield Sprint H., Gr.2. Sire of 337 rns, 213 wns, inc. SW Mishani Honcho (GTC BJ McLachlan S., Gr.3), Biggles, Fixation, Black Jet, Belle d'Amour, Emmalene, SP Gundy Spirit, Heza Jetsetter, Equissential, Jet Down on It, Splendor, Pickabee, Flying Jet and of Beau Jet, Lady Jetsetter, Seashells, Tina Melina, Yeager, Vienna Queen, Qfighter, etc.

1st dam

DULACCA DIAMOND, by Iglesia. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, BTC Carlton Draught 2YO H. This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-
Ellie Belle (f. by Sequalo). Winner at 1100m in 2013-14 in Aust.

2nd dam

PENTAGONAL, by Zeditave. 4 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1400m, 3d AJC Zora Cross H. Half-sister to **NEWTON'S RINGS**. Dam of 9 named foals, 5 to race, all winners, inc:-
Dulacca Diva. 7 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, A\$163,900, QTC Emirates Airline P., Padua College Old Boys Association H., Members' H., 3d BTC Right Business Loan Right Now H., Abrisca Coffee Gunsynd Quality H., Jacob's Creek Welcome to our Place H., QTC Queensland Xray H. Dam of-
Jack be Quick. 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1350m to 2014-15, Ipswich TC McPherson Mechanical H.
Secret Saga. Winner at 2 in 2014-15, BRC Gary Palmer Memorial 2YO H.
Show Diva. Winner at 1000m in Aust.
Dulacca Jet. 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, A\$79,850, 2d BRC Sequalo at Lyndhurst H.
Dulacca Rose. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1050m, 1200m in Aust.
Luna Chen. Winner at 1200m in Aust.

3rd dam

PRIMAS, by Luskin Star. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, 2d STC AUF Fruit & Vegetable Association H., 3d AJC Key H., NSW Tatt's RC F Roberts H. Three-quarter-sister to **Market Report**. Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-
NEWTON'S RINGS (Spectrum). 22 wins from 1000m to 1600m, A\$795,280, Scone Cup, **L**, Gosford RC Pacesetter S., **L**, AJC Leda Holdings Welter H., STC Fairfield RSL Charity Race H., MTA Insurance Agency Welter H., Woolworths the Fresh Food People H., Tamworth Cup, AJC David Jones H., STC Muffin Break H., United Kids Spirit H., Gosford RC Myer Sprint H., 2d City Tatt's RC Chelmsford S., **Gr.2**, AJC Castrol Australia Winter Challenge Heat, STC Sydney Morning Herald Welter H., AJC Kay Lamb & Joyce Fehr H., ATC Thoroughbred Breeders NSW H., Newcastle JC Spring Country Cup, 3d STC Shannon S., **Gr.2**, Gosford RC Pacesetter S., **L**, STC Escape to the Races H., Tamworth Cup, 4th STC Canterbury S., **Gr.2**, Civic S., **L**, Premier's Cup, **L**.
Fabergine. Winner at 2, AJC Carter & Di Girolamo 2YO H.
Pride of Lago. Winner at 1200m, 3d MRC Thomas North 2YO P.
Prime Jewel. Winner at 1000m, 2d QTC Dark Ksar 2YO H., 3d BTC GNS Victory Paper 2YO H. Producer.

Broken In

Account of HAWTIN RACING, Te Awamutu (As Agent).

Lot 383

LALLANA

Box E 58

Chestnut mare

(Branded : **M** nr sh; 9 over 0 off sh)

Foaled in 2010

Sire	Nureyev	Northern Dancer.....Nearctic
Stravinsky (USA)		Special.....Forli
1996	Fire the Groom	Blushing Groom.....Red God
		Prospector's Fire.....Mr. Prospector
Dam	Felix the Cat	Storm Cat.....Storm Bird
Unearthed		Stick to Beauty.....Illustrious
2000	Minsky	Western Symphony.....Nijinsky
		Minnie Ra.....Raise a Native

STRAVINSKY (USA) (Bay 1996-Stud 2000). 3 wins-1 at 2, Newmarket July Cup, Gr.1. Sire of 1176 rnrs, 855 wnrs, 73 SW, inc. Serenade Rose (VRC Oaks, Gr.1), Keeninsky, Benbaun, (Sir) Time Keeper, Fleur de Lune, Balmont, Soldier's Tale, Captivate, (Mr) Baritone, Chinese Dragon, Kongo Rikishio, Ballet Society, La Sizeranne, Jeu de Cartes, Firebolt, Hips Don't Lie, Bird of Fire, Satinka, Cool Conductor, La Italia, Plagiarize, etc.

1st dam

Unearthed, by Felix the Cat. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1600m, WRC Porirua Club Life Members 2YO S., 3d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Dam of four named foals, two to race, both winners, inc:-

FROMELLES (f. by Savabeel). 6 wins from 1350m to 2200m, NZ\$131,525, A\$11,600, Rotorua Cup, **Gr.3**, WRC Trentham Cup, ML Carter Birthday H., Matamata RC Tonezone H., Wanganui JC Dave Hoskin Carriers H., 2d CJC Nztba.co.nz H., Waikato RC Greene Racing at Te Rapa H., BOP RC Amphora on the Strand H., 4th Hawke's Bay Gold Cup, **Gr.3**.

Foralltosee - Winning Apex (H.K.) (g. by Savabeel). 4 wins from 1400m to 1650m to 2013-14 in NZ and HK, HKJC Warwick H., Lok Wah H., Kung Hei H., 2d HKJC Homestead H., 3d HKJC Carnarvon H.

2nd dam

MINSKY, by Western Symphony. Unplaced. Dam of 2 named foals, 1 to race, inc:-
Unearthed (Felix the Cat). 2 wins. See above.

3rd dam

MINNIE RA, by Raise a Native. Unplaced. Sister to **TWILIGHT HOUR**, half-sister to **ORBAN, SIKORSKY, Beyond Recall, Catherine Parr** (dam of **ALONDITE**). Dam of 8 named foals, 5 to race, 2 winners, inc:-
Itza Beel. Winner at 1600m. Producer.

4th dam

REGAL EXCEPTION, by Ribot. Third top filly on The 1972 French 3YO Free H. 2 wins at 2000m, 2400m, Irish Oaks, **Gr.1**, Saint-Cloud Prix Douvre, 2d The Oaks, **Gr.1**, 4th Longchamp Prix de l'Arc de Triomphe, **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **ESPRIT DU NORD, Gun Princess, Regal Endeavour** (dam of **RAYONNANTE, IBUKI NEW STAR, SERVANDO**), **Saint Roch, White Prince**. Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

ORBAN (Irish River). Top of The 1987 European 4YO+ Classification (2800m+). 5 wins from 2000m to 2800m, £125,764, Premio Roma, **Gr.1**, Royal Ascot Hardwicke S., **Gr.2**, Newbury Aston Park S., **L**. Sire.

TWILIGHT HOUR (Raise a Native). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1600m, 2100m, Saint-Cloud Prix Fille de l'Air, **Gr.3**, 3d Longchamp Prix des Reservoirs, **Gr.3**.

SIKORSKY (Honest Pleasure). 4 wins at 2400m, AJC Services' Memorial Cup, **L**, 2d STC Lord Mayor's Cup, **L**, 3d City Tattersall's Club Cup, **L**.

Beyond Recall (Roberto). 3 wins, 3d Calder WL McKnight H., **Gr.2**.

Catherine Parr (Riverman). Placed at 2 & 3, 2d Longchamp Prix d'Aumale, **Gr.3**, Deauville Prix de Psyche, **Gr.3**. Dam of-

ALONDITE (El Condor Pasa). 5 wins at 1800m, 2100m, 221,935,000¥, Tokyo Japan Cup Dirt, **Jpn-1**, 2d Chukyo Tokai TV Hai Tokai S., **Gr.2**.

Chrysoprase. 3 wins to 2000m, 2d Kokura Dannoura Tokubetsu. Dam of-
CHRYSOLITE (Gold Allure). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1800m to 2400m, 184,458,000¥, to 2015, Funabashi Nippon TV Hai, **L**, Diolite Kinen, **L**.

Account of **ALBIZIA LODGE, Cambridge.**

Lot 384

BAY MARE

Box I 21

Foaled 20th September 2010

Branded :  nr sh; 61 over 0 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
St Reims		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
1999	L'Quiz	L'Enjoleur	Buckpasser
		Basin	Tom Rolfe
Dam	Omicorp	Grosvenor	Sir Tristram
Unabelle		Bourbon Lassie	Mellay
1994	Summer Luck	Balmerino	Trictrac
		Ngapuke	Sobig

ST REIMS (NZ) (Bay 1999-Stud 2006). 11 wins to 2400m, New Zealand Derby, Gr.1. Sire of 99 mns, 37 wns, inc. SP Astute and Agile, Saint or Sinner, Delecta Dreims and of Kate, Share the Blame, Cyclone Tracy, Tallyho Twinkletoe, Blame de Angels, Supervisor, Velocita di Santo - Loving Star (H.K.), St Saturnin, St Sully, Dereims, Lady'o, Lady Burlesque, Pedinbe, Quizman, Seeking Redemption, St J'Adore, etc.

1st dam

UNABELLE, by Omnicorp. Raced once. Half-sister to Faustina (dam of **BOULEVARDOFDREAMS**). This is her sixth living foal. Dam of five foals to race, three winners, inc:-
 Madam Twigg (f. by Kingdom Bay). Winner at 1600m, 2d Taranaki RC Domhealth H. Dam of-
 Far Enuff. Winner at 1450m in 2013-14.
 By Law (g. by Keeper). 4 wins from 1600m to 1800m, Singapore TC Class 4 H.- 3 times, Initiation P., 2d Singapore TC Class 4 H., Class 5 H.
 Busch's Bay (g. by Kingdom Bay). Winner at 1400m.

2nd dam

SUMMER LUCK, by Balmerino. Unplaced. Half-sister to **BI-CENTENNIAL**, Fluoride (dam of **VICTORY SMILE**). Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
 Summer Leah. 3 wins from 2100m to 2400m, SAJC Ryan & Williams H. Dam of-
 Tracerline. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of-
 Bella Leah. 7 wins to 1100m, A\$259,080, SAJC Allan Scott Park Morphetville H., Air Diffusion Agencies H., Schweppes H., Modern Home H., Flight Centre H., Oakbank RC Coopers Shillabeer H.
 Faustina. Unplaced. Dam of-
BOULEVARDOFDREAMS (Daggers Drawn). Champion 3YO in NZ in 2003-04 (Intermediate). 4 wins from 1600m to 2200m, NZ\$121,925, A\$67,400, ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, Dunstan Feeds Championship Qualifier, Avondale JC Cambridge Thoroughbred Sales H., Dunstan Feeds Championship Qualifier, 3d AJC Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**. Dam of-
DREAMY JAYDA - SAIGON TEA (Aust.) (Thorn Park). 7 wins from 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$9,450, A\$337,960, to 2014-15, ATC Christmas Cup, **L**, Horsepower Feeds & Supplements H., TAB Rewards H., Warwick Farm H., TAB Early Quaddie H.

3rd dam

Ngapuke, by Sobig. 4 wins-3 at 2-at 6f, 8¾f, 2d ARC Royal S., Gr.3. Sister to **Zandra**, half-sister to **AJASCO** (dam of **SILVER LINER, CONCERT**), Miss Bruce (dam of **MANASCO**). Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
BI-CENTENNIAL (Karayar). 6 wins from 1600m to 2400m, STC WJ McKell Cup, **L**, AJC Hydrogen Welter H., Frank Dalton H., 4th Newcastle Cup, **L**.
 Fluoride. Raced once. Dam of-
VICTORY SMILE (Victory Dance). 8 wins from 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$105,375, A\$589,600, AJC Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**, SCTC Caloundra City Cup, **L**, 2d ARC Queen Elizabeth H., **Gr.2**, Taranaki Cup, **Gr.3**, Ipswich Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d Ipswich Cup, **Gr.3**, ARC HIH Insurance Classic, **L**.

Broken In


Account of WENTWOOD GRANGE, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 385

BAY GELDING

Box H 42

Foaled 1st September 2011

Branded :  nr sh; 3 over 1 off sh

Sire Alamosa 2004	O'Reilly Lodore Mystic	Last Tycoon Try My Best Courtza Pompeii Court Centaine Century Logical Miss Sound Reason Storm Cat Storm Bird Halory Halo Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer Commanche Belle Shirley Heights
Dam Veyrier 2007	Van Nistelrooy Kwan	

ALAMOSA (NZ) (Brown 2004-Stud 2009). 10 wins-3 at 2, MRC Toorak H., Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire 2012-13. Sire of 95 mrs, 49 wns, inc. SW Kirramosa (VRC Oaks, Gr.1), Goodman, Salamanca, SP Al Pacino, Silk Belt, Aspen, A la Victory, Asprey, Quintette and of McQueen, Optimistic, Stolen Dance, Bhiwani, Curious, Fantamo, Fionn's Pride, Hidden Value, Shades of Grey, A Beautiful Knight, Alagint, Alakris, Amos, etc.

1st dam

VEYRIER, by Van Nistelrooy. Unraced. Half-sister to **Martial Art**, Indomitable (dam of **TURN ME LOOSE**). This is her first foal.

2nd dam

KWAN, by Sadler's Wells. Unraced. Sister to **PUERTO RICO**, blood-sister to **FAIRY HEIGHTS, Peace Offering**, half-sister to **PERSIAN BRAVE**.

Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Martial Art (Tiger Hill). 6 wins from 1400m to 2200m, NZ\$63,425, S\$503,125, Singapore TC Revolte S., Open H., Woodlands Classic S., ARC Auckland Airport 3YO H., Singapore TC Goodwill S., 2d ARC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance Karaka 3YO Mile, 3d Singapore Gold Cup, **Sgp-1**, 4th ARC Great Northern Guineas Prelude, **L**.

Kendoka. 3 wins from 1400m to 2400m to 2014-15, ARC Rotary H., Dunstan Feeds Championship Qualifier, 2d ARC George FM H.

Keepakiwi. Winner at 1600m in 2013-14, 3d SAJC James Boag's Premium H. Indomitable. Raced twice. Dam of-

TURN ME LOOSE (Iffraaj). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$321,250, to 2014-15, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.2**, 2d Hawke's Bay DHL Hawke's Bay Guineas Prelude H., Cambridge JC Cambridge Equine Hospital 2YO H., 3d Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

COMMANCHE BELLE, by Shirley Heights. Placed in GB and Ireland. Half-sister to **BAND, ZIMBALON, Pop Song**. Dam of 14 foals, 11 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

FAIRY HEIGHTS (Fairy King). 3 wins at 2, £139,794, Ascot Fillies Mile, **Gr.1**, Newmarket Sweet Solera S., **L**, Widow 2YO Fillies' S., 2d Doncaster Racing Post Trophy, **Gr.1**. Grandam of-

ASSEMBLY HALL (Sharp Humor). 2 wins at 8½f, 9f, Assiniboia Downs Manitoba Derby, **L**, 2d Assiniboia Downs Gold Cup, **L**.

PERSIAN BRAVE (Persian Heights). 7 wins-2 at 2-from 7f to 2m, Newbury St Simon S., **Gr.3**, 2d Newbury John Porter S., **Gr.3**, Aston Park S., **L**. Sire.

PUERTO RICO (Sadler's Wells). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1m, 1¼m, Curragh Gallinule S., **Gr.3**, Irish Stallion Farms 2YO S., 3d York Great Voltigeur S., **Gr.2**.

Belle of the Ball. Unplaced. Dam of-

Equissential (Jet Spur). 10 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1650m, A\$365,450, to 2014-15, BRC Coke Zero H., 2d BRC Gunsynd Classic, **Gr.3**.

Kiss and Covert. Unplaced. Dam of-

MR PROFUMO - HERE COMES THUNDER (Mal.) (Falvelon). 9 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m to 2014 in Aust., Malaysia and Singapore, AJC Kindergarten S., **Gr.3**, Singapore TC Kranji C S.

Trialled


Account of OXFORD THOROUGHBREDS LTD, Tirau (As Agent).

Lot 386

BAY MARE

Box A 91

Foaled 7th October 2010

Branded :  nr sh; 8 over 0 off sh

Sire	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer.....Nearctic
High Chaparral (IRE)		Fairy Bridge Bold Reason
1999	Kasora	Darshaan Shirley Heights
		Kozana..... Kris
Dam	Unbridled's Song	Unbridled Fappiano
Argegno (AUS)		Trolley Song.....Caro
1998	Prized Possession	Canny LadBletchingly
		Philippine Suite..... Bold Flip

HIGH CHAPARRAL (IRE) (Bay 1999-Stud 2004). 10 wins-2 at 2, The Derby, Gr.1. Champion Aust. Sire (AEI) twice. Sire of 1053 mrs, 591 wns, 62 SW, inc. So You Think (MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1), Dundee, Shoot Out, Monaco Consul, Toronado, Wigmore Hall, Descarado, Contributor, Lucky Lion, Redwood, High Jinx, Wrote, Joanna, Frine, Western Hymn, Alpine Eagle, Forever Loved, Show the World, Hidden Asset, The Miniver Rose, etc.

1st dam

ARGEGNO, by Unbridled's Song. 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$3,500, A\$77,125, MRC Leica Show H., 2d MRC Scarlet Bisque H., Melbourne Racing Club H., VATC Courtza H., 3d Hawke's Bay Wine Country H., MRC Poitrina H., MVRC Jimmy Barnes Concert H. This is her fourth foal. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-

Precious Lara (f. by Montjeu). Winner at 1900m.

2nd dam

PRIZED POSSESSION, by Canny Lad. Winner at 1200m, STC Comely Girl H. Half-sister to **MOLOKAI PRINCE, Relevance**, Honeymoon Suite (dam of **FLAK JACKET**). Dam of 9 foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

Vardon Flyer. 2 wins at 1200m, 1550m, STC McWilliam's Handwood & Hardy's H. The Beautiful Wife. 2 wins at 1000m, 1100m to 2013-14, 3d ATC Ibis Styles H. Africaine. Winner at 1000m in Aust. Dam of-

Anatomica (Choisir). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, A\$414,375, AJC Assertive Lad H., Evening Peal 2YO P, 2d STC Reisling S., **Gr.2**, 4th STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, AJC San Domenico S., **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

PHILIPPINE SUITE, by Bold Flip. Unraced. Sister to Remember Century (dam of **GAMINE**), half-sister to **CENTURY, Creative, Ishkoodah**. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

MOLOKAI PRINCE (Biscay). 3 wins at 2, A\$614,530, AJC Breeders' P, **Gr.3**, GCTC Magic Millions 2YO S., **RL**, AJC John Oxley H., 2d Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**, 3d VRC Linlithgow S., **Gr.2**, STC Todman Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**, 4th VRC Gadsden S., **Gr.1**, NSW Tatt's RC Roman Consul S., **Gr.3**.

Relevance (Dehere). 3 wins at 1000m, 2d VATC Debutant S., **L**.

Honeymoon Suite. Raced once. Dam of-

FLAK JACKET (Rubiton). 6 wins from 1550m to 2050m, A\$396,190, MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**, VRC Sutcliffe S., **L**, VATC Snowwhite Cleaning H., 2d VATC Lord S., **L**, Mornington Cup, **L**, 3d STC Premiere S., **Gr.2**, 4th VATC IGA S., **Gr.3**, Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, AJC Dulcify H., **L**.

Boots and Spurs (Flying Spur). 4 wins at 1600m, 2000m in Aust. and Malaysia, 3d Perak Derby, **L**.

Maunakea. 3 wins at 2000m in Aust. Dam of-

MAUNATRICE (Keltrice). 9 wins from 1200m to 2500m, A\$262,649, SAJC Port Adelaide Cup, **L**, 2d SAJC Lord Reims S., **Gr.3**.

Suitely. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of-

CASQUETS (Fastnet Rock). Winner at 2, A\$78,260, VRC Talindert S., **L**.

Sonata Suite. Raced once. Grandam of-

SEASIDE BANK (Sikorsky). 11 wins from 1200m to 1600m, 1,093,372Rgt., S\$196,278 in Malaysia and Singapore, Penang Sprint Trophy, **L**.

Trialled

Account of CAMBRIDGE STUD, Cambridge (As Agent).
(The property of G. A. Shand)

Lot 387

BAY GELDING

Box I 41

Foaled 11th October 2011

Branded : BLV nr sh; 14 over 1 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Tavistock		Floripedes Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal High Line
Dam	Keeper	Danehill Danzig
Beauty Queen		Nuwirah Pleasant Colony
2003	Drama Queen	Prince of Praise Crossways
		Lady Ukiah Straight Strike

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Sire of 48 mrs, 18 wns, inc. SW Volkstok'n'barrell (ATC Rosehill Guineas, Gr.1), Avisto, Tavy, SP Diamond Valores, Longchamp, Imperial Lass, Midnitemagicman, Titanium and of Arpeggio, Amber Rayne, Margin Trader, Nymph Monte, Werther, Airlie House, Ana, Francis Drake, Rising Stock, Storm Trooper, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

BEAUTY QUEEN, by Keeper. Placed at 3. Half-sister to **THE FUZZ**. This is her third foal. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-

Flyinggold - Bright General (Sing.) (g. by Sakhee's Secret). 2 wins at 1200m in 2014, Singapore TC Exaggerate S., Class 5 H.

2nd dam

Drama Queen, by Prince of Praise. 4 wins from 1400m to 2100m, ARC The Gables Tavern H., Frank Casey Formal Suit Hire H., Avondale JC All Golds Cosmopolitan Club H., 3d ARC HIH Insurance Classic, **L**. Half-sister to **KAINUI BELLE**. Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, 3 winners-

THE FUZZ (Danasinga). 5 wins from 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$50,975, A\$632,470, VRC Blamey S., **Gr.2**, Geelong Cup, **Gr.3**, ARC Dunstan Feeds Championship Final, MRC Ellerslie H., 2d WATC Perth Cup, **Gr.2**, VRC Saab H., **Gr.3**, Bart Cummings H., **L**, Hong Kong Jockey Club S., **L**, Emirates Airline P., **L**, MRC Heatherlie H., **L**, ARC Dunstan Feeds Qualifier-twice, 3d WATC CB Cox S., **Gr.2**, MRC TS Carlyon Cup, **Gr.3**.

Rough Copy. 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m in 2013-14, ARC Lindsay Mile.

Songbird. Unraced. Dam of-

Stolen Dance. 3 wins to 1600m in 2014-15, Manawatu RC Rich Hill Stud H.

3rd dam

LADY UKIAH, by Straight Strike. Raced twice. Half-sister to **(MR) MEGABUCKS, Jurango**. Dam of 6 foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

KAINUI BELLE (Kashani). Third filly on The 2003-04 NZ 3YO Free H. 5 wins from 1300m to 1600m, NZ\$274,100, ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, Matamata Cup, **L**, 2d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, 3d New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Producer.

Drama Queen (Prince of Praise). 4 wins. See above.

4th dam

UKIAH, by Five Arrows. Raced twice. Half-sister to **Garfield**. Dam of 4 foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

(MR) MEGABUCKS (Schweppeshire Lad). 12 wins from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$324,470, A\$3,000, ARC Great Northern Challenge S., **Gr.2**-twice, Canterbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Te Aroha JC Thames Valley S., **Gr.3**, CJC Churchill S.H., **L**, Waikato RC Founders' P., **L**, Matamata Cup, **L**, 2d ARC Bluebird Foods Trophy, **Gr.2**, Trainers' Championship S., **Gr.3**, Waikato Guineas, **Gr.3**, Rotorua Challenge S., **Gr.3**, ARC King's P., **L**.

Jurango (Taipan II). 6 wins at 1600m, 2000m in U.S.A. and NZ, 2d New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, New Zealand St Leger, **Gr.1**, Wellington Derby, **Gr.2**.

Broken In

Account of WENTWOOD GRANGE, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 388

BAY GELDING

Box H 43

Foaled 27th August 2011

Branded : **W** nr sh; 5 over 1 off sh

Sire	Zafonic	Gone West..... Mr. Prospector
Iffraaj (GB)		Zaizafon.....The Minstrel
2001	Pastorale	Nureyev..... Northern Dancer
		Park Appeal..... Ahonoora
Dam	Danehill	Danzig..... Northern Dancer
Entrancement		Razyana..... His Majesty
2003	Magical Moment	Sadler's Wells..... Northern Dancer
		Interval.....Habitat

IFFRAAJ (GB) (Brown 2001-Stud 2007). 7 wins-1 at 2, Goodwood Lennox S., Gr.2. Sire of 565 rnrs, 322 wnrs, 27 SW, inc. Rizeena (Curragh Moyglare Stud S., Gr.1), Chriselliam, Wootton Bassett, Turn Me Loose, Benvenue, Fix, Hot Streak, Serena Miss, Dibajj, Forjatt, Magic Artist, So Wotif, Espirita, Stay Alive, Belle Miraaaj, Dogma Noir, Kisses, Plenipotent, Biraaj, Peace Society, Prince of All, Riding Shotgun, Virgin Queen, etc.

1st dam

ENTRANCEMENT, by Danehill. Unraced. Half-sister to **FEARS NOTHING**. This is her third foal. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-
 Endeavour (f. by Faltaat). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m in 2014-15, WRC Race With Us Richardsonracing.co.nz H., Racing News H., 2d WRC Life Pharmacy Queensgate H., Levin RC New World H.
 Lightning Ball (g. by One Cool Cat). Winner at 1100m, 3d Singapore TC Initiation P.

2nd dam

MAGICAL MOMENT, by Sadler's Wells. Unraced. Sister to **SHORT PAUSE**, three-quarter-sister to **INTERIM** (dam of **MIDSHIPS, PRINCIPAL ROLE**), half-sister to **CHEYENNE DREAM** (dam of **INDIAN CHOICE - RAAFIAE ALRAAS (SAU.)**), Imbabala (dam of **ZAMBEZI SUN, KALABAR, ZERO GRAVITY**), Krisia (dam of **CONTINENT**), Interpose (dam of **RINTERVAL**). Dam of 5 named foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-
FEARS NOTHING (Faltaat). 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$191,515, ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**, CJC Christchurch Casino H., WRC NZ Community Trust Race Day H., 2d ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, 3d Waikato Guineas, **Gr.3**.
 Correggio. 5 wins from 1300m to 2100m, A\$192,715, to 2013-14, MRC Schweppes H., Mistable H., 2d VRC Jacinta Nugent & Lesley Millson H.

3rd dam

INTERVAL, by Habitat. 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, Deauville Prix Maurice de Gheest, **Gr.2**, Newbury Hackwood S., **L**, 2d York Lowther S., **Gr.2**, 3d The One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **INTERIM** (dam of **MIDSHIPS, PRINCIPAL ROLE**), **HOLD YOUR FIRE**, **Interplay**, Twixt (dam of **BON POINT**), Interruption (dam of **MUCH FASTER**), Welcome Break (dam of **INVITED GUEST**). Dam of 15 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-
SHORT PAUSE (Sadler's Wells). 6 wins from 1600m to 2500m, Longchamp Prix d'Hedouville, **Gr.3**, Prix de Boulogne, **L**, Deauville Prix de Reux, **L**.
CHEYENNE DREAM (Dancing Brave). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1600m, 1800m, Longchamp Prix de Bagatelle, **L**, 2d Evry Prix Chloe, **Gr.3**. Producer.
 Imbabala. Winner at 1600m, 3d Saint-Cloud Prix Le Pompon. Dam of-
ZAMBEZI SUN (Dansili). 4 wins from 2000m to 2400m, €592,180, US\$27,908, Longchamp Grand Prix de Paris, **Gr.1**, Prix Foy, **Gr.2**. Sire.
KALABAR (Kahyasi). 3 wins at 2000m, 4000m, Deauville Prix Guillaume d'Ornano, **Gr.2**, 2d Longchamp Prix du Conseil de Paris, **Gr.2**.
 Krisia. Winner at 2350m, 2d Chantilly Prix de la Grange des Pres. Dam of-
CONTINENT (Lake Coniston). Champion Sprinter in Europe in 2002. Champion Older Sprinter in France in 2002. 7 wins to 1200m, Newmarket July Cup, **Gr.1**, Prix de l'Abbaye de Longchamp, **Gr.1**.

Trialled

Account of JK FARM, Waharoa (As Agent).

Lot 389

LIBERTY HEIGHTS

Box H 28

Bay filly

(Branded : ME nr sh; 23 over 1 off sh)

Foaled in 2011

Sire	Danzig	Northern Dancer.....Nearctic
Librettist (USA)		Pas de Nom.....Admiral's Voyage
2002	Mysteria	Alleged.....Hoist the Flag
		Mysteries.....Seattle Slew
Dam	Centaine	Century.....Better Boy
Champagne Heights		Rainbeam.....Vain
2000	Fairy Heights	Tristrams Heritage.....Sir Tristram
		Anaheim.....Amalgam

LIBRETTIST (USA) (Bay 2002-Stud 2007). 7 wins-2 at 2, Prix du Moulin de Longchamp, Gr.1. Sire of 305 mrs, 143 wns, inc. SW Libranno (Newmarket July S., Gr.2), Emily of Tinsdal, Niki Piki Milo, Midnite Promise, Faust, SP Khaya, Marie d'o, Libetto, San Juan, Lady's Day and of Dramatist, Major Conquest, Tapis Libre, Liberge, Beryaska, Easy de Glanville, Leaflet, Mister Worldwide, Agence Belge, Free Walk, etc.

1st dam

CHAMPAGNE HEIGHTS, by Centaine. Winner at 1600m, 3d Avondale JC Bruce Amies Pharmacy H. Half-sister to **RISING HEIGHTS**. Dam of four named foals, all raced, three winners, inc:-

Cristal Heights (f. by O'Reilly). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 2d Matamata RC Inghamdriven.com H.

Jet Stream - Loyal Friends (Sing.) (g. by Savabeel). 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m, Singapore TC Class 4 H., 2d Singapore TC Our Aristotle H., Progress H.

Acrophobia (g. by Scaredie Cat). 8 wins to 1400m in Aust.

2nd dam

FAIRY HEIGHTS, by Tristrams Heritage. Unraced. Half-sister to Moet Heights (dam of **SKY HEIGHTS**). Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

RISING HEIGHTS (Stark South). 7 wins from 1200m to 2300m, NZ\$116,376, Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**, Rangitikei Gold Cup, 2d Wanganui Cup, **L**.

3rd dam

ANAHEIM, by Amalgam. Unraced. Half-sister to **MAPPERLEY HEIGHTS**, **ROYAL HEIGHTS**. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Moet Heights. 2 wins at 1300m, 1600m, ARC Letz Rent a Car H. Dam of-
SKY HEIGHTS (Zabeel). 11 wins from 1400m to 2600m, A\$4,212,990, Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, VATC Yalumba S., **Gr.1**, Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**, AJC St Leger, **Gr.2**, VRC Craiglee S., **Gr.2**, Turnbull S., **Gr.2**, VATC Sandown Classic, **Gr.2**, 2d Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, VATC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**, Underwood S., **Gr.1**, JJ Liston S., **Gr.2**, 3d MVRC WS Cox P., **Gr.1**, AJC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**.

Triana Heights. Placed. Grandam of-

SOPHIA BABE (Iglesia). 2 wins at 1600m, 2100m, ARC Great Northern Guineas Prelude, **L**, 4th ARC Bonecrusher S., **L**.

4th dam

CLAUDINE, by Battle-Waggon. 2 wins at 1¼m, 11f, ARC Lawndale H. Sister to **BATTLE HEIGHTS**, half-sister to **ARCTIC HEIGHTS**, **GOLD HEIGHTS**, **MONTY**. Dam of 9 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

MAPPERLEY HEIGHTS (Sir Tristram). 8 wins-3 at 2-from 1100m to 2500m, South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**, SAJC Rain Lover P., **Gr.3**, 2d AJC Oaks, **Gr.1**, VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, VATC Sandown Cup, **Gr.2**, 3d VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**, SAJC Adelaide Cup, **Gr.1**. Producer.

ROYAL HEIGHTS (Sir Tristram). 7 wins from 1200m to 2400m, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, Ladies Mile, **Gr.3**, 3d Avondale Cup, **Gr.1**, VRC Craiglee S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

Race Record : 5 Starts 0-0-0. NZ\$0.

Being sold as a racing and breeding proposition


Account of THE OAKS STUD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 390

MIDNIGHT HOUR

Box C 24

Bay filly

(Branded :  nr sh; 67 over 1 off sh)

Foaled in 2011

Sire	Sakhee	Bahri..... Riverman
Sakhee's Secret (GB)		Thawakib.....Sadler's Wells
2004	Palace Street	Secreto..... Northern Dancer
		Majestic Street..... Majestic Prince
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram..... Sir Ivor
Zaabi		Lady Giselle Nureyev
2000	A Goodlookin Broad	Broad Brush..... Ack Ack
		AromalightMajestic Light

SAKHEE'S SECRET (GB) (Chestnut 2004-Stud 2009). 5 wins-1 at 2, Newmarket July Cup, Gr.1. Sire of 237 rnrns, 108 wnrs, inc. SW Sakhee's Soldier (ARC New Zealand S., Gr.1), Salford Secret, Cryptic, Thunder Strike, SP Secret Agent, Leka Secret - Q Nine Marvel (Mal.) and of A'Larose, Secondo, Secret Look, Secretinthepark, See and be Seen, Caffeine - Wonderful Couples (H.K.), Hvala, Justa Secret, Like a Boss, etc.

1st dam

ZAABI, by Zabeel. Placed in NZ and Aust. Half-sister to **PURE THEATRE**. Dam of four named foals, three to race, inc:-
 Chautauqua Blaze (g. by Sakhee's Secret). Placed at 3 in 2013-14 in Aust.

2nd dam

A GOODLOOKIN BROAD, by Broad Brush. 4 wins-1 at 2-from 6f to 8½f, Hawthorne Illinois Oaks, **L**, 2d Arlington Heights Oaks, **Gr.3**, 4th Oaklawn Honeybee S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **AHEAD BY A CENTURY**. Dam of 8 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

PURE THEATRE (Nureyev). Third on The 2001-02 NZ 3YO Free H. (1200m-1600m). 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$28,825, A\$251,550, VATC Guineas Prelude, **Gr.3**, Drawn H., 2d ARC Ellerslie Convention Centre H., Hawke's Bay Curraghmore Stud 3YO S., 3d VATC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**, MVRC AAMI Vase, **Gr.2**, 4th ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, MRC Autumn S., **Gr.3**. Sire. Homecoming Queen. 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m, MRC Ryan Carlisle Thomas P., Courtza H., 2d VRC PCS H., MRC Arborea H. Dam of-

Elusive King (Elusive Quality). 4 wins from 1400m to 2000m, A\$269,554, to 2014-15, VRC Comic Court H., MRC Carpet Call H., 2d MRC Autumn Classic, **Gr.2**, 3d MRC Mornington Cup Prelude, **L**.

American Dream (Artie Schiller). 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m, SAJC Holdfast Travel Insurance H., 3d VRC Moomba P., **L**, MRC Carlton Draught Racing Sweep H.

Sleepy Jean. 2 wins at 1400m, 2200m to 2014 in Aust. and Philippines.
 Potential Princess. Raced once. Dam of-

Prince Harada (Haradasun). 2 wins at 2, A\$168,575, MVRC Alternate Railway 2YO H., 2d VRC CS Hayes S., **Gr.3**, MRC HDF McNeil S., **Gr.3**, 4th MRC Manfred S., **Gr.3**.

Double Image. 4 wins at 1600m, 1800m, 2d Manawatu RC Murphy Properties H.
 Track Wiz. Winner at 2200m, 3d MRC Fighting Force H.

Lady Lavish. Unraced. Dam of-

Incredible Hulk. Winner at 1200m in 2014-15, 2d ARC Boutique Body Corporates H., Barfoot & Thompson H., 3d ARC First Global Logistics H.

3rd dam

AROMALIGHT, by Majestic Light. Placed at 3 in U.S.A. Half-sister to **ALL SOLD OUT**. Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

AHEAD BY A CENTURY (Slew City Slew). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 6½f to 8½f, US\$369,862, Woodbine Zadracarta S., **L**, 2d Woodbine Royal North H., **Gr.3**, 3d Woodbine Royal North H., **Gr.3**, Bessarabian H., **Gr.3**.

A GOODLOOKIN BROAD (Broad Brush). 4 wins. See above.

Race Record: 2 Starts 0-0-0. NZ\$600.

Being sold as a racing and breeding proposition


Account of **YORKER LODGE, Te Aroha (As Agent).**

Lot 391

MISS FINNERTY

Box E 6

Bay mare

(Branded :  nr sh; 1117 over 0 off sh)

Foaled in 2010

Sire	Nureyev	Northern Dancer.....Nearctic
Stravinsky (USA)		Special.....Forli
1996	Fire the Groom	Blushing GroomRed God
		Prospector's Fire.....Mr. Prospector
Dam	Spartacus	Danehill.....Danzig
Maureen Dorothy		Teslemi.....Ogygian
2005	Avelina	Nashwan..... Blushing Groom
		Balenare.....Pharly

STRAVINSKY (USA) (Bay 1996-Stud 2000). 3 wins-1 at 2, Newmarket July Cup, Gr.1. Sire of 1176 mrs, 855 wns, 73 SW, inc. Serenade Rose (VRC Oaks, Gr.1), Keeninsky, Benbaun, (Sir) Time Keeper, Fleur de Lune, Balmont, Soldier's Tale, Captivate, (Mr) Baritone, Chinese Dragon, Kongo Rikishio, Ballet Society, La Sizeranne, Jeu de Cartes, Firebolt, Hips Don't Lie, Bird of Fire, Satinka, Cool Conductor, La Italia, Plagiarize, etc.

1st dam

Maureen Dorothy, by Spartacus. Placed at 2 & 3, NZ\$191,775, 2d ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, Karaka Million, **RL**. Sister to **Scarlet Camellia**, half-sister to **TIAKINUI**. Dam of two named foals, one to race.

2nd dam

AVELINA, by Nashwan. Unraced. Half-sister to **CONTARE** (dam of **MONTARE**). Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

TIAKINUI (Keeper). 8 wins from 1100m to 1600m, NZ\$35,050, A\$197,301, Seymour Cup, **L**, WRC Stella Artois Favourites H., Ballarat TC Malua Racing Gold Nugget H., 2d Taranaki RC Platinumhomesnz.co.nz H.

Scarlet Camellia (Spartacus). 6 wins from 1200m to 1600m, HK\$4,311,300, HKJC Lark H., Panasonic Cooking Magic H., Oriental Express H., Bowring H., Cotton Tree H., Mirs Bay H., 3d HKJC Sa Sa Ladies' Purse, **HK-3**, 4th HKJC Queen Mother Memorial Cup, **HK-3**.

Maureen Dorothy (Spartacus). Placed. See above.

Ave Maree. 6 wins from 1550m to 1950m, Waikato RC Kevin A Booth Solicitor H.

3rd dam

Balenare, by Pharly. 3 wins-1 at 2-from 7f to 8½f in France and U.S.A, Saint-Cloud Prix Xandover, 2d Criterium de Lyon, **L**. Half-sister to **FEU DE GUERRE, Broomstick Corner, Princesse d'Elide** (dam of **DOUCE FRANCE**), **Echo Cove**. Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

CONTARE (Shirley Heights). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 1800m, Longchamp Prix Casimir Delamarre, **L**, Saint-Cloud Prix Solitude, **L**, 3d Longchamp Prix de la Seine, **L**, Prix Charles Laffitte, **L**, Saint-Cloud Prix Amandine, **L**, Deauville Prix de la Calonne, **L**. Dam of-

MONTARE (Montjeu). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 2000m to 3100m, £6,052, €655,910, Longchamp Prix Royal Oak, **Gr.1**, Prix de Royallieu, **Gr.2**, Prix du Conseil de Paris, **Gr.2**-twice, Chantilly Prix des Tourelles, **L**, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Joubert, **L**, 2d Longchamp Prix Vermeille, **Gr.1**, Prix Vicomtesse Vigier, **Gr.2**, Prix Maurice de Nieuil, **Gr.2**, Deauville Prix de Pomone, **Gr.2**, Saint-Cloud Prix Cleopatre, **Gr.3**, 3d Longchamp Prix Vicomtesse Vigier, **Gr.2**, Deauville Prix de Pomone, **Gr.2**.

Destare (Desert Prince). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1600m, Compiègne Prix des Frondaisons, 3d Saint-Cloud Prix Isonomy, **L**.

4th dam

FLASHY, by Sir Ivor. 4 wins at 7f, 1m, York Strensall S., **L**, Newmarket Heath H. Half-sister to **LUCKY SOVEREIGN, Annabella**, Bamba (dam of **SIX MILE BOTTOM**). Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, all winners.

Race Record : 4 Starts 0-0-0. NZ\$0.

Being sold as a racing and breeding proposition

Account of JK FARM, Waharoa (As Agent).

Lot 392

MORENA

Box H 20

Bay mare

(Branded : € nr sh; 50 over 0 off sh)

Foaled in 2010

Sire	Danehill	Danzig.....	Northern Dancer
Keeper (AUS)		Razyana	His Majesty
1997	Nuwirah	Pleasant Colony	His Majesty
		Secretarial Queen.....	Secretariat
Dam	Centaine	Century.....	Better Boy
Zanetta		Rainbeam	Vain
1995	Zangla	Fabulous Dancer....	Northern Dancer
		Lyre de Saron	Luthier

KEEPER (AUS) (Bay 1997-Stud 2002). 7 wins, SAJC Goodwood H., Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire by Winners 2013-14. Sire of 562 rnr, 364 wnr, 28 SW, inc. Keep the Peace (New Zealand Oaks, Gr.1), Midnight Oil, Insouciant, Keapa Cruisin, Linky Dink, Miss Keepsake, Platinum Princess, Sworn to Secrecy, Keep the Passion, Sender - Marksman (Mac.), Keepin' the Dream, Deane Martin, Artic Wolf - Furious Pegasus (H.K.), etc.

1st dam

ZANETTA, by Centaine. 8 wins from 1300m to 2400m, A\$330,570, AJC Summer Cup, **Gr.3**, STC Truscott's Toyota Welter H., AJC Even Better Welter H., Cabravale Ex-Servicemens H., STC Independent Education Union H., Burwood RSL Sporting Amenties H., Doyles Seafood Restaurant Welter H., Girls Day Out Welter H., 2d AJC Minoru H., STC RSL Club Welter H., 3d Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Cup, **Gr.3**, STC Christmas Cup, **L**, Canterbury Hurlstone Park RSL H. Half-sister to Fabaz (dam of **NANDOWRA**), Madam Zenda (dam of **ASTIMONTI**). Dam of five named foals, all raced, two winners, inc:-

Titanium (g. by Tavistock). 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m to 2015, Singapore TC Class 4 H.-twice, Initiation P., 2d Singapore TC Three Rings Trophy, **Sgp-3**, 3d Singapore TC Hortpark S.
Morena (f. by Keeper). Winner. See below.
Cassiel (g. by Zabeel). Placed in Aust.

2nd dam

ZANGLA, by Fabulous Dancer. Unplaced. Half-sister to **KEN DE SARON** (dam of **SAL GROSSO**), **LYRE DE CASTELLI**, **Lady de Saron** (dam of **NORTHWEST STORM**). Dam of 13 named foals, 12 to race, 10 winners, inc:-

ZANETTA (Centaine). 8 wins. See above.

Elegance Glory. 6 wins at 1200m, 1500m in Macau, Macau Plymouth H., 2d Macau Counties H., Grand Lisboa Cup, 4th Macau Cup, **L**.

Activate. 6 wins from 1200m to 2100m, CJC Dunedin Gold Cup Trial, The Alberjon H., 4th WRC New Zealand St Leger, **Gr.3**. Dam of-

Jack's Point. 9 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$167,113, to 2013-14, Hawke's Bay Animal Therapeutics Australia Sprint H, WRC Final Touch Cup.

Full Throttle. 5 wins from 1400m to 2000m, HK\$2,873,032, HKJC Kent H., Shanghai H., Lamma Island H., Jaffe H., Lion Rock H., 2d HKJC Ting Kau H.

Fabaz. Winner at 1400m, Marton JC Richards Construction 3YO H. Dam of-

NANDOWRA (Savabeel). 9 wins from 1200m to 1800m, S\$972,631, Singapore TC Polytrack Mile Championship, **Sgp-3**, Yew Tee Classic, **Sgp-3**, Moonbeam Vase, **Sgp-3**, 2d Singapore TC Patrons' Bowl, **Sgp-1**, Chairman's Trophy, **Sgp-2**, 3d Singapore 3YO Classic, **Sgp-2**.

Madam Zenda. Raced once. Dam of-

ASTIMONTI (Kinjite). 5 wins from 1400m to 1800m, NZ\$57,200, HK\$2,428,470, Wellington S., **Gr.3**, HKJC Sha Tin Vase, **HK-2**, Marton JC Ancare H., HKJC Wayfoong Centenary Bowl, 2d HKJC Kwangtung H., 3d HKJC National Day Cup.

Race Record: 16 Starts 1-0-4. NZ\$9,450.

Winner at 2000m in 2014-15.

**Being sold as a racing and breeding proposition
 To dissolve a partnership**

Account of CAMBRIDGE STUD, Cambridge (As Agent).


(The property of PEM Brindley, LL Hawtin, Lady Justine & Sir Patrick Hogan, CT Jones, JP Shaskey & Est Late GN Brindley)

Lot 393

OUR FOXY LADY

Box I 42

Bay mare

(Branded :  nr sh; 59 over 9 off sh)

Foaled in 2009

Sire	Danehill	Danzig.....	Northern Dancer
Keeper (AUS)		Razyana	His Majesty
1997	Nuwirah	Pleasant Colony	His Majesty
		Secretarial Queen.....	Secretariat
Dam	Entrepreneur	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Foxette		Exclusive Order	Exclusive Native
2000	Blucielo	Marscay	Biscay
		Dancer's Glory	Danzatore

KEEPER (AUS) (Bay 1997-Stud 2002). 7 wins, SAJC Goodwood H., Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire by Winners 2013-14. Sire of 562 rnrns, 364 wnrs, 28 SW, inc. Keep the Peace (New Zealand Oaks, Gr.1), Midnight Oil, Insouciant, Keepa Cruisin, Linky Dink, Miss Keepsake, Platinum Princess, Sworn to Secrecy, Keep the Passion, Sender - Marksman (Mac.), Keepin' the Dream, Deane Martin, Artic Wolf - Furious Pegasus (H.K.), etc.

1st dam

Foxette, by Entrepreneur. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1400m, NZ\$101,300, ARC Mercedes Super Bonus Fillies' Prelude, 2d ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **ZACIELO**. Dam of six named foals, four to race, three winners, inc:-
Ottimo (g. by Cape Cross). 6 wins at 1650m, HK\$3,849,500, HKJC Tsung Pak Long H., Hong Kong Trail H., Heung Yip H., Lei Yue Mun H., Tsui Man H., Peng Chau H., 2d HKJC High Island H., Longchamp Racecourse H.
Roxanne of Sydney (f. by Zabeel). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m to 2013-14, 3d MRC Lisa Clarence H.

2nd dam

BLUCIELO, by Marscay. Unraced. Half-sister to **FUJI DANCER**. Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
ZACIELO (Zabeel). 7 wins from 1400m to 2400m, A\$351,725, TTC Launceston Cup, **Gr.3**, TRC Hobart Cup, **Gr.3**, MRC Robert Taranto H.
Foxette (Entrepreneur). 2 wins. See above.
Keeping Score. 5 wins from 1400m to 2050m, A\$153,097, MVRC Spotlight H.
Easy Job. Winner at 1800m, HKJC Tung Lung Chau H.
Femmebot. Winner at 1300m, 2d BTC Eat Drink Play Poker H. Dam of-
Broadwalk. 4 wins at 1600m to 2014-15, Hawke's Bay New Year H.
Sou'east. 4 wins to 2013-14, Hawke's Bay Dundee All Aged Salver H.

3rd dam

DANCER'S GLORY, by Danzatore. Winner at 1400m in Aust. Half-sister to **SOVEREIGN RED, GURNER'S LANE, TRICHELLE, QUEEN'S CHOICE**, Delia's Choice (dam of **FOXWOOD, CELTIC TIGER - OPPOSING FORCE (MAL.)**), Scarlet Robin (dam of **ESTIMABLE**).
Dam of 13 foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-
FUJI DANCER (Fuji Kiseki). 2 wins at 2, A\$208,200, VRC Gibson Carmichael S., **L**, View 2YO H., 2d VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, 3d MRC Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, VRC Ottawa S., **L**, Anzac Day S., **L**. Dam of-
Danza Doll. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, A\$156,480, AJC Wilson Asset Management H., 4th AJC Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-
Senso (Street Sense). Winner at 2, A\$100,300, in 2014-15, WATC Westspeed 2YO P., 2d WATC Perth S., **L**.
Brockade. 5 wins from 1300m to 1700m, A\$91,500, VATC Wave King H., 2d MRC Plush H., Lucrative H., 4th VATC Blue Diamond Prelude (c&g), **Gr.3**.
Elegant Court. 4 wins to 1600m, AJC Adriatic H., 4th AJC Fernhill H., **L**.

Race Record : 19 Starts 2-1-4. NZ\$14,475.

2 wins at 1200m, 1400m to 2013-14, 3d BOP RC Bethlehem Motor Inn H.

Being sold as a racing and breeding proposition


Account of THE OAKS STUD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 394

PRINCESS ZARIA

Box C 25

Bay filly

(Branded :  nr sh; 84 over 1 off sh)

Foaled in 2011

Sire	Danehill	Danzig..... Northern Dancer
Keeper (AUS)		Razyana..... His Majesty
1997	Nuwirah	Pleasant Colony..... His Majesty
		Secretarial Queen..... Secretariat
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram..... Sir Ivor
Zaria		Lady Giselle..... Nureyev
2001	Snow Quill	Bluebird..... Storm Bird
		December Blossom..... Condorcet

KEEPER (AUS) (Bay 1997-Stud 2002). 7 wins, SAJC Goodwood H., Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire by Winners 2013-14. Sire of 562 mrs, 364 wns, 28 SW, inc. Keep the Peace (New Zealand Oaks, Gr.1), Midnight Oil, Insouciant, Keepa Cruisin, Linky Dink, Miss Keepsake, Platinum Princess, Sworn to Secrecy, Keep the Passion, Sender - Marksman (Mac.), Keepin' the Dream, Deane Martin, Artic Wolf - Furious Pegasus (H.K.), etc.

1st dam

Zaria, by Zabeel. 2 wins at 1600m, 2150m, ARC Lindauer Rose H., 3d ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Belle Femme 3YO H. Sister to **ZAGALIA**, half-sister to Quillionaire (dam of **BORISTAR**). Dam of three named foals, one to race, inc:-

Dahlhaus (g. by Pins). 2 wins at 1600m, 1700m, Singapore TC Benchmark 67 H., Initiation P., 3d Singapore TC Class 4 H., Benchmark 65 H.

2nd dam

SNOW QUILL, by Bluebird. Raced twice. Half-sister to **LOMOND BLOSSOM**, **Miss Mistletoes** (dam of **GOVERNOR BROWN**, **HATAAB**). Dam of 7 foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

ZAGALIA (Zabeel). 2 wins at 1550m, 2400m, A\$585,250, Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, STC Guineas Restaurant H., 2d AJC Toy Show H., **L**, 3d VRC Craiglee S., **Gr.2**, Coffs Harbour Cup, 4th MVRC WS Cox P., **Gr.1**, MRC Underwood S., **Gr.1**, Naturalism S., **L**. Producer.

Zaria (Zabeel). 2 wins. See above.

Quillionaire. 2 wins at 1100m, 1600m, 2d STC Ravarda H. Dam of-

BORISTAR (Commands). 9 wins to 1550m, A\$224,700, to 2014-15, SAJC Christmas H., **L**, Adelaide Galvanising H., Paul Harmer H., Sportingbet H., Mac Just Over? Don't Drive H., Gawler Cup, 2d VRC Emirates Airline H., 3d SAJC Coopers Clear H., 4th Balaklava Cup, **L**.

3rd dam

DECEMBER BLOSSOM, by Condorcet. Unraced. Half-sister to **LEVMOSS**, **LE MOSS**, **SWEET MIMOSA** (dam of **FLEUR ROYALE**), **SANTAMOSS**, Moss Seeds (dam of **MOSSZAO**). Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

LOMOND BLOSSOM (Lomond). 2 wins at 2, Leopardstown Killavullan S., **Gr.3**, 2d Phoenix Park Ruby S., **L**. Grandam of-

SILK BLOSSOM (Barathea). 3 wins at 2, £68,769, €489,019, York Lowther S., **Gr.2**, Curragh Shelbourne Hotel Goffs Five Hundred 2YO S., 2d Royal Ascot Albany S., **Gr.3**.

MASHOORA (Barathea). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, €195,470, Longchamp Prix de la Porte Maillot, **Gr.3**, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Imprudence, **Gr.3**, 2d Chantilly Prix de Sandringham, **Gr.2**.

MR GIGI (Turtle Island). 3 wins-2 at 2, Varese Criterium Varesino, **L**.

Miss Mistletoes (The Minstrel). 2 wins at 7f, 9f, 2d Naas Garnet S., **L**, 3d Curragh Ford Maverick H. Dam of-

GOVERNOR BROWN (Kingmambo). 3 wins-2 at 2, Newmarket Somerville Tattersall S., **Gr.3**, 3d Saint-Cloud Criterium International, **Gr.1**. Sire.

HATAAB (Woodman). 4 wins-2 at 2-from 7f to 10½f, York Glasgow S., **L**. Sire.

Race Record: Unraced.

Being sold as a racing and breeding proposition

Account of CAMBRIDGE STUD, Cambridge (As Agent).

(The property of Sir Patrick Hogan, P. J. Walker & A. J. Sutherland)

Lot 395

PUI PUI (AUS)

Box I 43

Bay mare

(Branded : MF nr sh; 2 over 8 off sh)

Foaled in 2008

Sire	Deputy Minister	Vice Regent	Northern Dancer
Dehere (USA)		Mint Copy	Bunty's Flight
1991	Sister Dot	Secretariat	Bold Ruler
		Sword Game	Damascus
Dam	Marauding	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
Crocodile (AUS)		Biscalowe	Biscay
1996	Miss Muncher	Kings Island	Persian Bold
		Sunday Brunch	Lunchtime

DEHERE (USA) (Bay 1991-Stud 1995). 6 wins, Belmont Champagne S., Gr.1. Champion Sire of 2YOs in Aust. & NZ. Sire of 1356 mrs, 1006 wns, 77 SW, inc. Belle du Jour (STC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1), Take Charge Lady, Defier, Dear Demi, Bollinger, Invest, Pear Tart, Natural Blitz, Graeme Hall, Belle of Perintown, Soto, Lady Dehere, Red Hannigan, Finality, Here de Angels, Decelerator, Puxa Saco, Miss Stellabelle, Galapagos Girl, etc.

1st dam

CROCODILE, by Marauding. Winner at 2 in Aust. Dam of five named foals, all raced, two winners, inc:-

GATOR (g. by Quest for Fame). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1500m, A\$192,230, Gosford Slipper, **L**, STC Nova 96.9 Marquee H., 2d AJC Montjeu H., Stardust Hotel Welter H., BTC Dooley's Hotel H., 3d AJC Emirates P., Safilo Eyewear 2YO H., STC Harvey Norman H., Ron Coote & Noel Kelly H., MVRC New Year 2YO P.

Pui Pui (f. by Dehere). 3 wins. See below.

Ali Gator (f. by Holy Roman Emperor). Placed at 3.

2nd dam

Miss Muncher, by Kings Island. 5 wins to 1400m, A\$104,225, VRC Louisville H., Maidstone H., MVRC Sherwood H., VATC Starlet H., 2d VRC Gallantic H., **L**, Qld Tatt's RC Winter S., **L**. Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

Grind. 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, QTC Fine and Dandy H., Daybreak Lover H., 2d BTC Wyndham Estate H.

Bitten. 2 wins at 2, AJC Golden Rhapsody 2YO H., VATC Out of Danger 2YO H.

Mangiare. 2 wins at 1600m, 1700m in Aust. Dam of-

Diet. 6 wins to 1400m, A\$92,865, to 2013-14, Ipswich TC Schweppes TL Cooney H., 2d BRC Hardy Brothers Jewellers 2YO P.

Goldies Return. Winner at 2 in 2013-14, BRC Quest Breakfast Creek 2YO H.

3rd dam

SUNDAY BRUNCH, by Lunchtime. Unraced. Sister to **STREET CAFE**, half-sister to Beauty (dam of **IDENTIKIT**). Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Miss Muncher (Kings Island). 5 wins. See above.

Blue Cafe. Unraced. Grandam of-

TESTASCANA (Testa Rossa). 12 wins from 1200m to 1700m, A\$376,989, to 2013-14, MRC National Jockeys Celebration Day S., **L**, VRC Hanan Displays H., MRC Legacy Badge Appeal H., 2d VRC Sofitel S., **L**.

4th dam

TOD LASS, by Todman. Unraced. Dam of 12 named foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

STREET CAFE (Lunchtime). 5 wins at 2, A\$274,280, VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, VATC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**, 2d MVRC WS Cox P., **Gr.1**. Sire.

Sailor Girl. Winner at 1200m, AJC Wynn Winegrowers' H. Grandam of-

PARATROOPERS (Commands). 9 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$1,930,185, AJC All-Aged S., **Gr.1**, Stan Fox S., **Gr.2**, STC Theo Marks S., **Gr.2**.

Race Record: 27 Starts 3-3-4. NZ\$37,150.

3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, ARC Barfoot & Thompson H., Waikato RC Madisons of Cambridge H., 3d BOP RC Kevin Wehipeihana, Bayleys Memorial H.

Being sold as a racing and breeding proposition

Account of J. P. WILLS, Matamata (As Agent).

Lot 396

SHE'S SAMASHING (AUS)

Box H 32

Bay mare

(Branded :  nr sh; 70 over 9 off sh)

Foaled in 2009

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
Al Samer (AUS)		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2002	My Lady's Key	Key to the Mint.....	Graustark
		You're My Lady	Roberto
Dam	Anabaa	Danzig	Northern Dancer
Ashraqat (AUS)		Balbonella	Gay Mecene
2000	Nice Choice	Touching Wood	Roberto
		Dubai Spring.....	Broadway Forli

AL SAMER (AUS) (Bay 2002-Stud 2006). 2 wins-1 at 2, Canberra RC Black Opal S., Gr.3. Sire of 237 mrs, 139 wns, inc. SW Mr Chard (VRC Carbine Club S., Gr.3), Underestimation, Le Remas, SP Berisha, Eldami, Young Knight, Sunshine Full Life, Magnetosphere, Show the Cash - Confalcon (Mal.), Royal Lawyer and of Pretty Strong, Hyami, Shinto, Classy Al, Al Nova, Export - Smart Forward (H.K.), Qabla, She's Samashing, etc.

1st dam

ASHRAQAT, by Anabaa. Placed at 3 in Aust. Half-sister to **COUNTY TYRONE, Al Wafi**, Samar (dam of **SAMAREADY, NIGHT WAR**), Ilhaam (dam of **ALMALAD**). Dam of five foals, four to race, three winners, inc:-

Muskets at Dawn (g. by Mutawaajid). Winner at 1300m in 2014-15, 2d WATC Raconteur S., **L**, Westspeed H., Crown Perth Opening Day H.

She's Samashing (f. by Al Samer). 3 wins. See below.

Three Queens (f. by Al Samer). Winner at 1200m in Aust.

2nd dam

NICE CHOICE, by Touching Wood. Raced once. Dam of 12 named foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

COUNTY TYRONE (Danewin). 9 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 3200m, A\$2,316,420, AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**, Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**, Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, STC Sky High S., **L**, 2d AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**-twice, QTC Brisbane Cup, **Gr.1**, AJC Chairman's H., **Gr.2**, QTC PJ O'Shea S., **Gr.2**, AJC Summer Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Chairman's H., **Gr.2**-twice, Moonee Valley Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Newcastle Cup, **Gr.3**-twice, 4th AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**-twice.

Al Wafi (Danewin). 6 wins from 1100m to 1800m, A\$140,569, 2d Mornington Cup, **L**, MVRC Pulse Pharmacy H., 3d Colac Gold Cup.

Moo la Lah. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m in Mal., Singapore Magic Millions Classic.

Samar. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, AJC Wenona Girl H., STC Data Global Technologies H., 2d Qld Tatt's RC Hardy Brothers Jewellers H. Dam of-

SAMAREADY (More Than Ready). Top Filly of 2011-12 Australasian 2YO Classification. Top Older Female of 2013-14 Australasian Classification (Sprint). 6 wins-4 at 2-to 1200m, A\$1,669,800, to 2013-14, MVRC AJ Moir S., **Gr.1**, MRC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**, ATC Reisling S., **Gr.2**, MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (f), **Gr.3**, Heath S., **Gr.3**, VRC Spotless 2YO P, 3d ATC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, VRC Lightning S., **Gr.1**.

NIGHT WAR (General Nediym). 5 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, WATC Karrakatta P., **Gr.2**, Sir Ernest Lee-Steere Classic, **Gr.3**, 2d WATC Placid Ark S., **L**.

Samartested (Testa Rossa). 3 wins at 1300m, 1400m, in 2014-15, SAJC Mitty's H., MRC The Cove Hotel H., 3d MRC Angus Armanasco S., **Gr.2**.

Samarmeteors. Winner at 2, MRC Queen of the Turf High Tea 2YO H.

Type to Type. 2 wins at 1700m, 2000m, SAJC Bowden Printing H. Producer.

Ilhaam. Unraced. Dam of-

ALMALAD (Al Maher). Top of 2013-14 Australasian 2YO Classification. 4 wins-3 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$602,500, to 2014-15, BRC JJ Atkins S., **Gr.1**, MVRC Bill Stutt S., **Gr.2**, 4th ATC Golden Rose S., **Gr.1**.

Race Record : 23 Starts 3-2-1. NZ\$42,835.

3 wins from 1400m to 2100m to 2013-14, BOP RC Bethlehem Motor Inn H., Matamata RC Tonezone H., 2d Rotorua RC Lowe Schollum & Jones H.

Being sold as a racing and breeding proposition

Account of **CAMBRIDGE STUD, Cambridge (As Agent).**

(The property of G. A. Shand)

Lot 397

SPEECH CRAFT (AUS)

Box I 44

Bay gelding

(Branded : BLV nr sh; 6 over 8 off sh)

Foaled in 2008

Sire	Danehill	Danzig.....	Northern Dancer
Oratorio (IRE)		Razyana.....	His Majesty
2002	Mahrah	Vaguely Noble.....	Vienna
		Montage.....	Alydar
Dam	Stravinsky	Nureyev.....	Northern Dancer
Chaleur		Fire the Groom.....	Blushing Groom
2002	Evanilda	River Special.....	Riverman
		Fair Sousanne.....	Busted

ORATORIO (IRE) (Bay 2002-Stud 2006). 6 wins-4 at 2, Sandown Eclipse S., Gr.1. Sire of 904 mrs, 532 wns, 42 SW, inc. Rave - Military Attack (H.K.) (HKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, Gr.1), Biz the Nurse, Banchee, Beethoven, Manawanui, Temida, Cherry Collect, Viztoria, Mourinho, Lolly for Dolly, King Torus, Ottimo, Torio's Quest, Takar, Scream Blue Murder, Orator's Daughter, Moonwalk in Paris, Esentepe, Faciascura, Talip Han, etc.

1st dam

CHALEUR, by Stravinsky. Winner at 2. Dam of three named foals, all raced, two winners, inc:-

Speech Craft (g. by Oratorio). 4 wins. See below.

First Blush (f. by Noverre). Winner at 1200m.

2nd dam

EVANILDA, by River Special. 2 wins at 1¼m, Leopardstown Palmers Golden Ball Kiltiernan H., Down Royal Ulster Oaks. Half-sister to **GISARNE, INCISIVE, Belhomme**, La Susiane (dam of **MAHSUSIE**), Essylt (dam of **BEZEAL BAY, COALESCE**). Dam of 4 named foals, 2 to race, inc:-

Chaleur. Winner. See above.

3rd dam

FAIR SOUSANNE, by Busted. Placed at 2, 3d Goodwood Goldings 2YO S. Dam of 15 foals, 13 to race, 12 winners, inc:-

INCISIVE (Sharpen Up). 3 wins at 7f, 1m, Haydock Cecil Frail H., **L**, Newcastle Harry Peacock Challenge Cup. Died at 3.

GISARNE (Diesis). 2 wins at 1¼m, 10½f, Goodwood Lupe S., **L**, 4th Salisbury Upavon S., **L**. Grandam of-

WALL STREET (Montjeu). Champion Middle Distance Horse in NZ in 2010-11. 11 wins from 1400m to 2050m, NZ\$785,275, A\$1,052,200, Hawke's Bay Kit Ormond Memorial Spring Classic, **Gr.1**, VRC Emirates S., **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Windsor Park Challenge P., **Gr.1**, WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, CJC Coupland's Bakeries Mile, **Gr.2**.

Belhomme (Habitat). 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, Goodwood BBC South Today S., Doncaster Duindigt 2YO S., 3d Rome Premio WWF, **L**.

La Susiane. Winner at 1½m in GB. Dam of-

MAHSUSIE (Mukaddamah). 2 wins at 2, Curragh Marble Hill S., **L**, 3d Leopardstown One Thousand Guineas Trial S., **L**. Producer.

Essylt. Unraced. Dam of-

BEZEAL BAY (Zabeel). 10 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$589,100, HK\$1,430,000, VRC Emirates S., **Gr.1**, AJC Bill Ritchie H., **Gr.3**, VRC Yallambee Stud S., **Gr.3**, Newcastle JC Newmarket H., **Gr.3**.

COALESCE (Zabeel). 10 wins from 1400m to 2200m, A\$686,688, GCTC AD Hollindale S., **Gr.2**, AJC Bill Ritchie H., **Gr.3**, BTC Premier's Cup, **Gr.3**, STC Sky High S., **L**, Neville Sellwood S., **L**.

Race Record : 28 Starts 4-6-4. NZ\$86,390.

4 wins to 1400m, NZ\$86,390, to 2014-15, ARC The Breeze H., WRC Phil Cataldo Bloodstock H., 2d ARC Portofino Restaurants H., Mark & Renee Marrying H., Barfoot & Thompson H., BOP RC Koning Webster Lawyers H., Counties RC Delph Common H., 3d BOP RC Mills Reef Sprint H., ARC Carlton Events H., Waikato RC Sails Motor Inn H.

Account of TRELAWNEY STUD LTD, Cambridge.

Lot 398

STELLA VEGA (AUS)

Box E 31

Bay mare

(Branded : ♀ nr sh; 23 over 0 off sh)

Foaled in 2010

Sire	Fusaichi Pegasus	Mr. Prospector Raise a Native
Haradasun (AUS)		Angel Fever..... Danzig
2003	Circles of Gold	Marscay Biscay
		Olympic Aim Zamazaan
Dam	Titus Livius	Machiavellian Mr. Prospector
Stella Livia (GB)		Party Doll..... Be My Guest
2004	Sombrefe	Polish Precedent Danzig
		Somfas..... What a Pleasure

HARADASUN (AUS) (Bay 2003-Stud 2008). 7 wins-1 at 2, AJC Doncaster H., Gr.1. Sire of 199 rnrs, 103 wnrs, inc. SW Harry's Son (Greyville Premier's Champion S., Gr.1), Respondent, Kabayan, Taiyoo, Tukiyo, SP Modoc, Prince Harada, Follow My Dust, Famechon, Sanosuke, Goluana and of Divine Service, My Shabella, Taillevent, Gherardini, King River, Redasun, The Ultimatum, Canossa, Durasun, Eurosun, Harquila, etc.

1st dam

STELLA LIVIA, by Titus Livius. 2 wins at 1150m, 1400m. Three-quarter-sister to **Archers Road**, half-sister to **RANSOM O'WAR, Madame Cerito**. Dam of two named foals, both raced, inc:-
Thrill (f. by Flying Spur). Winner at 2 in 2013-14.

2nd dam

SOMBREFFE, by Polish Precedent. Winner at 7f in GB. Sister to Sonata (dam of **REGAL SOLO**), three-quarter-sister to **RUSSIAN BOND, SNAADDEE, Somersham**, half-sister to **CRISTOFORI, CROSSOVER, Beau Monde, Somerset**. Dam of 12 named foals, 11 to race, 10 winners, inc:-
RANSOM O'WAR (Red Ransom). Horse of the Year & Champion 3YO in Germany in 2003 (Intermediate). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1600m, 2000m, £7,832, €320,000 in GB and Germany, Munich Grosser Preis Dallmayr Bayerisches Zuchtrennen, **Gr.1**, Grosser Muller Brot Preis, **Gr.2**, 2d Deutsches Derby, **Gr.1**, Krefeld Preis des Gestut Wiesenhof, **Gr.3**. Sire.
Madame Cerito (Diesis). 2 wins at 1m, 9f, 3d Leopardstown Silken Glider S., **L**, 4th Leopardstown One Thousand Guineas Trial, **Gr.3**. Producer.
Uliana. Winner at 1¼m, 3d Curragh Betdaq Fillies S., Liffey S. Dam of-
Festival Princess (Barathea). Winner at 1m, 2d Naas Blue Wind S., **Gr.3**, 3d Curragh Dance Design S., **Gr.3**, Leopardstown Nijinsky S., **L**.
Somoushe. Unraced. Dam of-
Archers Road (Titus Livius). 4 wins-3 at 2-at 5f, Chester Sportingbet.com H., 3d Goodwood Molecomb S., **Gr.3**, 4th Doncaster S., **L**.
One Word More (Thousand Words). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 7¼f, 1m, Kempton Betfred Bonus King Bingo S., 2d Deauville Prix Francois Boutin, **L**.

3rd dam

Somfas, by What a Pleasure. 4 wins to 6f, 3d Ellis Susan B Anthony S., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to Lilly's Pleasure (dam of **LILLYCUT**), half-sister to **FANFRELUCHE** (dam of **L'ENJOLEUR, D'ACCORD, GRAND LUXE, LA VOYAGEUSE, MEDAILLE D'OR**), **BARACHOIS, COCO LA TERREUR**, American Legacy (dam of **SOMETHING SOCIAL**), Silk Lilly (dam of **SILKY SWEEP**). Dam of 19 foals, 15 to race, 12 winners, inc:-
SNAADDEE (Danzig). 4 wins to 7f, Sandown Temple S., **Gr.2**. Sire.
RUSSIAN BOND (Danzig). 2 wins at 2, Newbury Mill Reef S., **Gr.2**. Sire.
CRISTOFORI (Fappiano). 2 wins at 2, Longchamp Prix de Conde, **Gr.3**. Sire.
CROSSOVER (Cape Cross). 2 wins, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Contessina, **L**.
Machaera. Unraced. Grandam of-
CHARM SPIRIT (Invincible Spirit). 6 wins-1 at 2-to 1600m, to 2014, Ascot Queen Elizabeth II S., **Gr.1**, Prix du Moulin de Longchamp, **Gr.1**.

Race Record : 7 Starts 0-0-0. NZ\$800.

Being sold as a racing and breeding proposition

Account of CAMBRIDGE STUD, Cambridge (As Agent).

(The property of Sir Patrick Hogan, P. J. Walker & A. J. Sutherland)

Lot 399

THE KEPT LADY

Box I 45

Bay filly

(Branded : € nr sh; 34 over 1 off sh)

Foaled in 2011

Sire	Danehill	Danzig.....	Northern Dancer
Keeper (AUS)		Razyana	His Majesty
1997	Nuwirah	Pleasant Colony	His Majesty
		Secretarial Queen.....	Secretariat
Dam	Stravinsky	Nureyev.....	Northern Dancer
The Lady		Fire the Groom	Blushing Groom
2006	Lady Dehere	Dehere	Deputy Minister
		Express a Smile.....	Success Express

KEEPER (AUS) (Bay 1997-Stud 2002). 7 wins, SAJC Goodwood H., Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire by Winners 2013-14. Sire of 562 rns, 364 wns, 28 SW, inc. Keep the Peace (New Zealand Oaks, Gr.1), Midnight Oil, Insouciant, Keepa Cruisin, Linky Dink, Miss Keepsake, Platinum Princess, Sworn to Secrecy, Keep the Passion, Sender - Marksman (Mac.), Keepin' the Dream, Deane Martin, Artic Wolf - Furious Pegasus (H.K.), etc.

1st dam

THE LADY, by Stravinsky. 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1100m, 1600m, NZ\$97,450, Waikato RC Fairview Ford S., **L**, Counties Challenge S., **L**, ARC DA Peake P., 2d Avondale JC First Sovereign Trust 2YO S., Waikato RC Esker Lodge 2YO H., 3d ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**. Three-quarter-sister to **ORATORIO**, half-sister to **ORACY**, **Ruthless Lady**. Dam of two named foals, one to race.

2nd dam

LADY DEHERE, by Dehere. Second top filly on The 2001-02 NZ 2YO Free H. 4 wins at 2, NZ\$349,450, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Super Bonus Classique, **RL**, ARC Huntaway Juvenile S., 2d WRC Wellesley S., **L**, 4th Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **SEA SIREN**, **ORATORIO**, **DISCORSI**. Dam of 7 named foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:- **ORACY** (Zabeel). 7 wins from 1450m to 1800m, R1,285,000, Turffontein Gauteng Guineas, **Gr.2**, Dingaans H., **Gr.2**, London News S., **Gr.3**, Racing Association Pinnacle S., Racing Association Allowance P. Sire.

THE LADY (Stravinsky). 3 wins. See above.

Ruthless Lady (Keeper). Winner at 2, 2d ARC Soliloquy S., **L**.

3rd dam

EXPRESS A SMILE, by Success Express. Unraced. Sister to **SNAPSHOTS**, blood-sister to **Durham Express**. Dam of 10 foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

SEA SIREN (Fastnet Rock). Champion Older Female Sprinter in Ireland in 2013. 7 wins to 1350m, €43,275, A\$1,681,830, BRC Doomben Ten Thousand S., **Gr.1**, MVRC Manikato S., **Gr.1**, BTC Cup, **Gr.1**, ATC Light Fingers S., **Gr.2**, Fairyhouse Belgrave S., **L**, ATC William's Premium Lager H., Vinery Stud H., 2d VRC Patinack Classic, **Gr.1**, BRC Doomben Ten Thousand S., **Gr.1**, ATC Surround S., **Gr.2**, Tipperary Fairy Bridge S., **Gr.3**, 3d Curragh Phoenix Sprint S., **Gr.3**.

LADY DEHERE (Dehere). 4 wins. See above.

ORATORIO (Stravinsky). 4 wins-3 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$511,550, MVRC CS Hayes S., **Gr.3**, BTC Tommy Smith Slipper S., **L**, MVRC St Albans S., **L**, SAJC Magic Millions Adelaide 2YO Classic, 2d MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (c&g), **Gr.3**, 3d MRC HDF McNeil S., **Gr.3**, Debutant S., **L**, 4th GCTC Magic Millions 2YO Classic S., **RL**. Sire.

DISCORSI (Galileo). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1600m, A\$119,215, VRC Gibson Carmichael S., **L**. Sire.

Dubai Express. Placed at 3. Dam of-

Rockadubai (Fastnet Rock). Placed, 3d Counties Challenge S., **L**, 4th WRC Wellesley S., **L**.

Race Record : 2 Starts 0-0-0. NZ\$0.

Being sold as a racing and breeding proposition


Account of JK FARM, Waharoa (As Agent).

Lot 400

TIGER MOSS

Box H 21

Bay mare

(Branded :  nr sh; 117 over 9 off sh)

Foaled in 2009

Sire	Success Express	Hold Your Peace	Speak John
Mossman (AUS)		Au Printemps	Dancing Champ
1995	Lichen Lady	Twig Moss.....	Luthier
		Off Shore.....	Grundy
Dam	Danehill Dancer	Danehill	Danzig
Just Platonic (AUS)		Mira Adonde	Sharpen Up
2005	It's Platonic	Trustful	Luskin Star
		Mikis	Noble Bijou

MOSSMAN (AUS) (Bay 1995-Stud 2000). 4 wins-2 at 2, QTC Queensland Classic, Gr.1. Leading Aust. Sire of 2YOs 2013-14. Sire of 510 rnrs, 358 wnrs, 31 SW, inc. Mossfun (ATC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1), Buffering, Ofcourseican, Miss Mossman, Love Conquers All, Our Sweet Moss, Neeson, Second Effort, Royal Zulu Warrior, Segments, Traitor, Pure Energy, Hopfgarten, Dothraki, Hoofit, Under the Eiffel, etc.

1st dam

JUST PLATONIC, by Danehill Dancer. Unraced. Dam of three foals, all raced, inc:- Tiger Moss (f. by Mossman). 4 wins. See below.

2nd dam

IT'S PLATONIC, by Trustful. 10 wins from 1400m to 1600m, NZ\$142,825, A\$292,000, WRC Cuddle S.H., **Gr.3**, VRC Chester Manifold S., **L**, VATC Summoned S., **L**, Matamata Cup, **L**, ARC Lindauer Special Reserve H., Counties RC Lion Red S., 2d VRC Hardy Brothers Classic S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Tesio S., **Gr.3**, Tabaret H., 3d ARC Highview Stud Trophy, **Gr.2**, MRC TS Carlyon Cup, **Gr.2**, MVRC Sunline S., **Gr.2**, SAJC Marsh Classic S., **Gr.2**, 4th VRC Craiglee S., **Gr.2**. Dam of 6 foals, 4 to race, inc:- General Conatus. Placed in 2014, 2d Singapore TC Kranji D S., 3d Singapore TC Kranji D S., South Australian Jockey Club Trophy, Class 5 H.-twice. Lacustrine. Unplaced. Dam of- Infinite Fortune. 2 wins at 1400m, 2d SAJC Trenchless Pipelaying Contractors 2YO H., 3d MVRC Chandler Macleod 2YO P.

3rd dam

MIKIS, by Noble Bijou. 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m, Otago RC Miss New Zealand H., 2d Otago RC Travel Centre Welter H. Three-quarter-sister to **TOO DARN HOT** (dam of **NIWOT**), **Hot Jazz**, Chita (dam of **BABY CHAMPION, DO IT RIGHT**), Lady Joelyn (dam of **AQUIDITY, THE SPORTSMAN**), half-sister to **Kiss Me Kate**. Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:- **IT'S PLATONIC** (Trustful). 10 wins. See above.

4th dam

Anita Kay, by Mellay. 11 wins from 1200m to 2000m, Kurow Cup, Cromwell JC Garrett H., Gore RC President's H., Vincent JC President's H., Gilbeys Gin H., Caltex Challenge Gold Cup, Waikouaiti Cup, CJC Tasman P.H., 3d Otago RC Dunedin Gold Cup, L-twice, 4th Southland Guineas, L. Sister to **Sudden Change**, three-quarter-sister to **The Bite**, half-sister to Magic Belle (dam of **GREEK MAGIC**). Dam of 5 foals, all winners, inc:- **Kiss Me Kate** (Balmerino). 8 wins to 1400m, Otago RC Moyles Supermarket H., 3d CJC Canterbury Breeders' S.H., **L**, Great Easter S.H., **L**. Dam of- **TOO DARN HOT** (Noble Bijou). 6 wins from 2000m to 2400m, A\$103,340, NSW Tatt's RC Tattersall's P., **L**, 4th STC Neville Sellwood S., **L**. Dam of- **NIWOT** (Galileo). 9 wins from 1600m to 3200m, A\$1,266,825, ATC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**, VRC Lexus S., **Gr.3**, Andrew Ramsden S., **L**.

Race Record : 16 Starts 4-0-1. NZ\$33,985.

4 wins at 1200m, 1400m to 2014-15, ARC DDB Salver, 3d ARC The Estate Church Bay H.

Being sold as a racing and breeding proposition

Account of **BLACKBRIDGE, Ohaupo (As Agent).**

Lot 401 YOU'RE SENSATIONAL (AUS)

Box E 26

Bay filly (Branded : **G** | nr sh; 151 over 1 off sh) Foaled in 2011

Sire	Octagonal	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
Lonhro (AUS)		Eight Carat	Pieces of Eight
1998	Shadea	Straight Strike	Mr. Prospector
		Concia.....	First Consul
Dam	War Chant	Danzig.....	Northern Dancer
Double Bay (USA)		Hollywood Wildcat.....	Kris S
2003	Once to Often	Raise a Native.....	Native Dancer
		One is Enough.....	Three Martinis

LONHRO (AUS) (Brown 1998-Stud 2004). 26 wins-2 at 2, VRC Australian Cup, Gr.1. Champion Aust. Sire 2010-11. Sire of 715 rnrs, 509 wnrs, 50 SW, inc. Pierro (ATC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1), Bounding, Mental, Denman, Beaded, Benfica, Pinwheel, Academus, Lonhspresso, Messene, Obsequious, Parables, Exosphere, Sessions, O'Lonhro, Renaissance, Raspberries, Skytrain, Sweynesse, Celts, Trim, The Conglomerate, etc.

1st dam

DOUBLE BAY, by War Chant. Unplaced. Half-sister to **BOOM TOWN GIRL**.

Dam of four named foals, all raced, inc:-

Mrs Flimmer (f. by Singspiel). Winner at 1600m in Sweden.

Rose Bay (f. by Fastnet Rock). Placed in 2014-15 in Aust.

2nd dam

ONCE TO OFTEN, by Raise a Native. 2 wins-1 at 2-in Canada. Sister to Deep Enough (dam of **CRAB GRASS**), three-quarter-sister to **EXCLUSIVE ENOUGH**, half-sister to **MEDIUM COOL**, Accounting Lady (dam of **GEMMA'S STAR**). Dam of 15 foals, 13 to race, 10 winners, inc:-

BOOM TOWN GIRL (Unbridled). 3 wins at 1m, 8½f, US\$283,715, Lone Star Mesquite Mile S., **L**, Fair Grounds Tiffany Lass S., **L**, 2d Monmouth Monmouth Oaks, **Gr.2**, Churchill Downs Dogwood S., **Gr.3**, 3d Meadowlands Honey Bee H., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Once Too Clever. 5 wins in U.S.A.

Soothing Slew. 4 wins-1 at 2-in U.S.A. Producer.

Phone Often. 3 wins at 6½f in U.S.A. Grandam of-

Oculuna (Century City). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 5f to 1m, Churchill Downs Allowance, 3d Arlington Park Diamond Ring S., **L**.

Miami Ali (Century City). 2 wins at 1m, 8½f, 3d Arlington Park Hatoof S., **L**.

3rd dam

ONE IS ENOUGH, by Three Martinis. 7 wins-3 at 2, Calder Ta Wee S., **L**, Sportsmans Color Me Blue H., **L**, Calder Needles S., **L**, Keystone New Hope S., **L**, Constitution H., **L**, 2d Monmouth Little Silver H., **Gr.3**, Delaware Blue Hen S., **L**, Meadowlands Hydrangea H., **L**, Rockingham Concord S., **L**, 3d Bowie Marlboro Nursery S., **L**. Half-sister to **T. V. IMAGE, Fine Tuning**. Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

EXCLUSIVE ENOUGH (Exclusive Native). 4 wins-2 at 2, US\$283,660, Hollywood Prevue S., **Gr.3**, 3d Breeders' Cup Sprint S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

MEDIUM COOL (Conquistador Cielo). 12 wins, US\$574,647, Oaklawn Fifth Season S., **L**, Beulah Park Breeders' Cup H., **L**, 2d Keeneland Fayette H., **Gr.2**, Thistledown Breeders' Cup H., **L**, Ellis Governor's H., **L**. Sire.

Accounting Lady. Winner at 6½f in Puerto Rico. Dam of-

GEMMA'S STAR (End Sweep). 6 wins-3 at 2-from 6f to 8½f, Calder Blazing Sword S., **L**, Needles S., **L**. Sire.

Deep Enough. Placed at 3 in U.S.A. Dam of-

CRAB GRASS (Known Fact). 9 wins, Pimlico Skipat S., **L**, Charles Town Shenandoah Valley H., **L**, Laurel Contrary Rose H., **L**, Philadelphia Susquehanna H., **L**, 3d Belmont Gallant Bloom H., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Race Record : 4 Starts 0-0-0. NZ\$0.

Being sold as a racing and breeding proposition


Account of THE OAKS STUD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 402

ALL THE DRAMA

Box C 26

Bay filly

(Branded :  nr sh; 40 over 1 off sh)

Foaled in 2011

Sire	Danehill	Danzig..... Northern Dancer
Darci Brahma		Razyana His Majesty
2002	Grand Echezeaux	Zabeel Sir Tristram
		Richebourg Vice Regal
Dam	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer Nearctic
Open Stage (IRE)		Fairy Bridge Bold Reason
2000	Lacandona	Septieme Ciel Seattle Slew
		Grand Luxe Sir Ivor

DARCI BRAHMA (NZ) (Bay 2002-Stud 2007). 10 wins-4 at 2, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Second on NZ Sire List 2013-14. Sire of 287 rnrns, 202 wnrs, 20 SW, inc. Recite (Manawatu Sires' Produce S., Gr.1), Nashville, (Miss) Artistic, Irish Fling, Valbuena, Darci be Good, Malandrino - Best Show (H.K.), Super Easy, Julinsky Prince, Windborne, Another Coup, Darci's Dream, Cauthen, Dugan, Marianne, etc.

1st dam

OPEN STAGE, by Sadler's Wells. Unraced. Three-quarter-blood-sister to **SPECIAL GALLERY**. Dam of six named foals, all raced, inc:-
 Stage Acclaim (g. by Acclamation). 9 wins-1 at 2-from 5f to 22³/₄f.
 Stagecraft (f. by Darci Brahma). Placed at 3 in 2013-14.
 Shinnecock Hills (g. by Bachelor Duke). Placed in 2013-14 in Aust.

2nd dam

LACANDONA, by Septieme Ciel. Unplaced. Half-sister to **SMACKOVER CREEK, Lode**, Salvora (dam of **AUBE INDIENNE, MARE NOSTRUM, RAISONNABLE, SPECIAL GALLERY**), Islands (dam of **FIT TO LEAD**), Nice Dancing (dam of **MUSIDORA**), Rolls (dam of **FLYING SPUR**). Dam of 11 named foals, 6 to race, 3 winners, inc:-
 Perigeo. Winner at 12¹/₄f, 3d Haydock Threepwood S.

3rd dam

GRAND LUXE, by Sir Ivor. 10 wins from 6f to 9f, Santa Anita La Merced S., **L**, Hollywood Convenience S., **L**, Woodbine Fury S., **L**, 2d Gulfstream Bonnie Miss S., **L**, Hialeah Hibiscus S., **L**, 3d Hollywood Hawthorne H., **L**, 4th Woodbine Selene S., **Can-3**. Half-sister to **L'ENJOLEUR, LA VOYAGEUSE** (dam of **TIME BANDIT, INNOVATIVE**), **MEDAILLE D'OR, D'ACCORD, L'Extravagante** (dam of **MONTELMAR, L'EXTRA HONOR**), Slew and Easy (dam of **CONSERVE**), La Pepite (dam of **SOLDERA**), L'On Vite (dam of **HOLY ROMAN EMPEROR, MILANOVA, BIG VIKING, HEART OF OAK**). Dam of 16 foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

SMACKOVER CREEK (Mr. Prospector). 4 wins at 1m, 8¹/₂f, Oaklawn Fifth Season S., **L**, 2d Canterbury Bloomington S., **L**. Sire.

Salvora. Winner at 2000m, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Bridaine. Dam of-

AUBE INDIENNE (Bluebird). 5 wins from 8¹/₂f to 1¹/₄m, 434,000fr., US\$466,073, Santa Anita Yellow Ribbon S., **Gr.1**, Las Palmas H., **Gr.2**.

RAISONNABLE (Common Grounds). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1600m, Evry Prix Ronde de Nuit, **L**, 2d Longchamp Prix de la Grotte, **Gr.3**. Grandam of-

PEAR TART (Dehere). 6 wins to 1400m, A\$639,900, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Tiara, **Gr.1**, BRC Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Rolls. Unraced. Dam of-

FLYING SPUR (Danehill). 6 wins-3 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$2,051,090, STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**. Champion sire.

Shoal Creek. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 4th SAJC Hill Smith S., **L**. Dam of-

ENCOSTA DE LAGO (Fairy King). 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$469,850, VATC Vic Health Cup, **Gr.1**. Champion sire.

Race Record : 1 Start 0-0-0. NZ\$200.

Being sold as a racing and breeding proposition

Account of CURRAGHMORE STUD, Hamilton (As Agent).


(The property of Challenge No 1 Syndicate)

Lot 403

DANCER'S TALE

Box G 68

Bay mare

(Branded :  nr sh; 15 over 0 off sh)

Foaled in 2010

Sire	Storm Cat	Storm Bird.....	Northern Dancer
Tale of the Cat (USA)		Terlingua.....	Secretariat
1994	Yarn	Mr. Prospector.....	Raise a Native
		Narrate.....	Honest Pleasure
Dam	Carnegie	Sadler's Wells.....	Northern Dancer
Pineau		Detroit.....	Riverman
2001	Dopff	Tights.....	Nijinsky
		On the Rise.....	Crested Wave

TALE OF THE CAT (USA) (Bay 1994-Stud 1999). 5 wins, Saratoga King's Bishop S., Gr.2. Champion USA Sire of 2YOs, 2003. Sire of 1777 mrs, 1275 wns, 98 SW, inc. Gio Ponti (Santa Anita Frank E Kilroe Mile H., Gr.1), She's a Tiger, Stopchargingmaria, Glamour Puss, Tale of Ekati, Lion Heart, Tell a Tale, My Trusty Cat, Gathering, Cat Moves, Falkirk, A Shin Top, Forty Tales, Real Saga, Trusting, Be Gentle, Tale of a Champion, etc.

1st dam

PINEAU, by Carnegie. Winner at 1600m. Half-sister to **Octapussy** (dam of **PUSSY WILLOW, PUSSY O'REILLY**), **Irion**, Riesling (dam of **VALPOLICELLA**). Dam of three named foals, two to race, inc:-
DANCER'S TALE (f. by Tale of the Cat). 3 wins. See below.

2nd dam

DOPFF, by Tights. 8 wins from 1300m to 1900m, NZ\$93,500, ARC Bluebird Foods Trophy, **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**, Egmont RC Evergreen S., **L**, ARC Cambridge Stud H. Half-sister to **RIZON, READY TO LIFT, Whitford Hill**, Hi Queen (dam of **CURRIGEE**), Ascendo (dam of **SIR CLIVE, ASCENDING**). Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

Octapussy (Octagonal). 6 wins from 1400m to 2000m, NZ\$52,375, A\$179,750, STC Fine and Dandy Welter H., Waikato RC Hamilton Cup, Giovana H., Liquorland H., Taupo Cup, 2d BTC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**, AJC Emancipation S., **Gr.2**, 4th Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-
PUSSY WILLOW (O'Reilly). Third top filly on the 2011-12 NZ 2YO Free H. 2 wins at 2, WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**.

PUSSY O'REILLY (O'Reilly). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$183,040, to 2013-14, Manawatu RC Flying H., **L**, ARC TJ McKee Trophy H., 2d Hawke's Bay Makfi Challenge S., **Gr.1**, ARC Westbury Classic, **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Foxbridge P., **Gr.3**, 4th ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**.

Irion (Danroad). 4 wins at 1300m, 1600m to 2014-15, Hawke's Bay Stella Artois Mile, MRC Isuzu Trucks P., 3d WRC Cuddle S., **Gr.3**.

Gottino. 13 wins from 1400m to 2200m, NZ\$8,125, A\$288,768, to 2013-14, VRC Byron Moore H., Terang Cup, 2d VRC Rain Lover H.

Riesling. 4 wins from 1500m to 2050m, VATC Savoir H., How Now H. Dam of-
VALPOLICELLA (Red Ransom). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1600m to 2100m, NZ\$105,300, A\$7,150, Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, ARC Champagne S., **L**, 4th ARC Soliloquy S., **L**, Gold Coast Bracelet, **L**. Dam of-

VAVASOUR (Redoute's Choice). 3 wins at 1600m, 2000m, NZ\$119,500, in 2014-15, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, ARC Dunstan Feeds Championship Qualifier H., 2d ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, Avondale 2YO Classic, 3d ARC Soliloquy S., **L**.

CATALONIA - VILANOVA (Aust.) (Commands). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 2200m, NZ\$61,650, A\$453,960, to 2013-14, MRC Autumn Classic, **Gr.2**, BRC Grand Prix S., **Gr.3**, 2d BRC Champagne Classic, **Gr.2**, Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**, 3d Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**.

Race Record : 18 Starts 3-2-2. NZ\$64,325.

3 wins-2 at 2-to 1300m to 2014-15, CJC Welcome S., **L**, Wanganui JC 94.4 The Sound 2YO S., 2d Waikato RC Crombie Lockwood 2YO H., 3d WRC Wellesley S., **L**, 4th Wanganui JC Castletown S., **L**.

Being sold as a racing and breeding proposition


Account of BLACKBRIDGE, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 404

DEESSE DE LA MODE

Box E 27

Bay mare

(Branded :  nr sh; 1 over 0 off sh)

Foaled in 2010

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
Savabeel (AUS)		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater	Semipalatinsk
Dam	Danasinga	Danehill	Danzig
Sable		Princess Tracy	Ahonoora
2002	Trisha's Belle	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
		Stellar Belle	Sovereign Edition

SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Third on NZ Sire List 2013-14. Sire of 413 rnrs, 277 wnrs, 39 SW, inc. Sangster (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Lucia Valentina, Scarlett Lady, Soriano, Costume, Brambles, Diademe, Floria, Lady Kipling, Saavoya, Savvy Nature, Chintz, My Emotion, Do Ra Mi, Tullamore, Kawi, Savaria, Eclair Big Bang, Adorabeel, Strike the Stars, Surpass, My Sabeel, etc.

1st dam

SABLE, by Danasinga. 9 wins from 1600m to 2200m, NZ\$100,863, ARC Speight's H., Waikato RC Vision Forest Lake H., BOP RC Zest 2000 H., Matamata RC Reid & Harrison H., Rotorua RC Rydges Rotorua Hotel H. Half-sister to **MARY LAVELLE**. Dam of three named foals, all raced, inc:- Candybelle (f. by Savabeel). Winner at 2100m in 2014-15.

2nd dam

TRISHA'S BELLE, by Sir Tristram. Placed at 3 in Aust. Sister to **TRI BELLE**, **Cosmic Tris**, half-sister to **Belle of Rio**, **Big Spender**. Dam of 12 named foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:- **MARY LAVELLE** (O'Reilly). 2 wins at 2, CJC South Island 2YO S., **L**, Ashburton 2YO Classic. Producer. Trophy. 2 wins at 1200m, HKJC Diamond H., On Ting H., 2d HKJC Tsun Yip H.

3rd dam

STELLAR BELLE, by Sovereign Edition. Winner at 2. Half-sister to **LORD WAVERLEY**, Sentimental Belle (dam of **TENNESSEE BELLE**), Heavenly Belle (dam of **WONDER DANCER**). Dam of 13 named foals, 11 to race, 10 winners, inc:-

TRI BELLE (Sir Tristram). NZ Filly of the Year. 11 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 2000m, NZ\$417,865, ARC Great Northern Challenge S., **Gr.2**, Flag Inns Trophy, **Gr.2**, Royal S., **Gr.2**, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.2**, ARC Ladies Mile, **Gr.3**, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, ARC King's P., **L**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **L**, 2d Wellington S., **Gr.3**, ARC King's P., **L**, 3d Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

Coed (Honor Grades). Placed at 3, 2d VATC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**, VRC Nursery Car Park H., 4th VRC Maribyrnong P., **Gr.2**. Producer.

Centri Belle. Winner at 2, 2d BOP RC Tauranga Game Fishing Club H. Dam of **GOLDSCHATZ** (Pins). 8 wins from 1600m to 2000m, S\$679,030, Singapore TC Fortune Bowl, **Sgp-3**, Proinn Construct S., Open H., Woodlands Classic, 2d Singapore TC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **Sgp-2**.

Diva Belle. Unraced. Dam of-

ANNIE HIGGINS (O'Reilly). 6 wins from 1200m to 2400m, NZ\$294,175, to 2013-14, Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Counties Cup, **Gr.3**, ARC Sunline Vase, **L**, 2d ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, Wellington Cup, **Gr.2**, 3d ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**.

Big Spender (Harbor Prince). 7 wins-3 at 2-at 1200m, 1300m, BATC DJ O'Mara S.H., WRC Avalon H., 3d Hawke's Bay Guineas, **L**. Sire.

Race Record : 6 Starts 0-0-1. NZ\$875.

Placed at 3 in 2013-14.

Being sold as a racing and breeding proposition


Account of **ALBIZIA LODGE, Cambridge.**

Lot 405

FAR ENUFF

Box I 22

Bay mare

(Branded :  nr sh; 62 over 0 off sh)

Foaled in 2010

Sire	Danehill	Danzig..... Northern Dancer
Keeper (AUS)		Razyana..... His Majesty
1997	Nuwirah	Pleasant Colony..... His Majesty
		Secretarial Queen..... Secretariat
Dam	Kingdom Bay	Otehi Bay..... Biscay
Madam Twiggy		Golden Praise..... Golden Plume
2002	Unabelle	Omicorp..... Grosvenor
		Summer Luck..... Balmerino

KEEPER (AUS) (Bay 1997-Stud 2002). 7 wins, SAJC Goodwood H., Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire by Winners 2013-14. Sire of 562 mrs, 364 wns, 28 SW, inc. Keep the Peace (New Zealand Oaks, Gr.1), Midnight Oil, Insouciant, Keepa Cruisin, Linky Dink, Miss Keepsake, Platinum Princess, Sworn to Secrecy, Keep the Passion, Sender - Marksman (Mac.), Keepin' the Dream, Deane Martin, Artic Wolf - Furious Pegasus (H.K.), etc.

1st dam

MADAM TWIGGY, by Kingdom Bay. Winner at 1600m, 2d Taranaki RC Domhealth H. Dam of two named foals, both raced-
Far Enuff (f. by Keeper). Winner. See below.
Bailey's Rule (f. by Istidaad). Placed.

2nd dam

UNABELLE, by Omnicorp. Raced once. Half-sister to Faustina (dam of **BOULEVARDOFDREAMS**). Dam of 5 foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-
By Law. 4 wins from 1600m to 1800m, Singapore TC Class 4 H.-3 times, Initiation P., 2d Singapore TC Class 4 H., Class 5 H.

3rd dam

SUMMER LUCK, by Balmerino. Unplaced. Half-sister to **BI-CENTENNIAL**, Fluoride (dam of **VICTORY SMILE**). Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
Summer Leah. 3 wins from 2100m to 2400m, SAJC Ryan & Williams H. Dam of-
Tracerline. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of-
Bella Leah. 7 wins to 1100m, A\$259,080, SAJC Allan Scott Park H.
Faustina. Unplaced. Dam of-
BOULEVARDOFDREAMS (Daggers Drawn). Champion 3YO in NZ in 2003-04 (Intermediate). 4 wins from 1600m to 2200m, NZ\$121,925, A\$67,400, ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, Dunstan Feeds Championship Qualifier, 3d AJC Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**. Dam of-
DREAMY JAYDA - SAIGON TEA (Aust.) (Thorn Park). 7 wins from 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$9,450, A\$337,960, to 2014-15, ATC Christmas Cup, **L**, Horsepower Feeds & Supplements H., TAB Rewards H., Warwick Farm H., TAB Early Quaddie H.

4th dam

Ngapuke, by Sobig. 4 wins-3 at 2-at 6f, 8³/₄f, 2d ARC Royal S., Gr.3. Sister to **Zandra**, half-sister to **AJASCO** (dam of **SILVER LINER, CONCERT**), Miss Bruce (dam of **MANASCO**). Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
BI-CENTENNIAL (Karayar). 6 wins from 1600m to 2400m, STC WJ McKell Cup, **L**, AJC Hydrogen Welter H., Frank Dalton H., 4th Newcastle Cup, **L**.
Fluoride. Raced once. Dam of-
VICTORY SMILE (Victory Dance). 8 wins from 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$105,375, A\$589,600, AJC Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**, SCTC Caloundra City Cup, **L**, 2d ARC Queen Elizabeth H., **Gr.2**, Taranaki Cup, **Gr.3**, Ipswich Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d Ipswich Cup, **Gr.3**, ARC HIH Insurance Classic, **L**.

Race Record : 7 Starts 1-0-0. NZ\$5,000.
Winner at 1450m in 2013-14.

Being sold as a racing and breeding proposition


Account of THE OAKS STUD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 406

FREE FLIGHT

Box C 32

Bay filly

(Branded :  nr sh; 36 over 1 off sh)

Foaled in 2011

Sire	Red Ransom	Roberto	Hail to Reason
Roc de Cambes		Arabia.....	Damascus
2004	Fairy Lights	Fairy King.....	Northern Dancer
		Gay Fantastic	Ela-Mana-Mou
Dam	Rory's Jester	Crown Jester.....	Baguette
Jester Flight		Rory's Rocket.....	Roan Rocket
1999	Tudor Flight	Blethingly	Biscay
		Jewel Flight.....	Baguette

ROC DE CAMBES (NZ) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 4 wins from 1800m to 2200m, Fukushima Radio Nikkei Sho, L, Nakayama RF Radio Nippon Sho St.Lite Kinen, L, 4th Nakayama Arima Kinen, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Keyora (Wellington Guineas, Gr.2) and SP Roman Chariot. Sire of SP Our Rokkii and of Reminisce, Angelica Rox, Roc That and of the placegetters Roc Leone, Eclipse Dancer, Free Flight, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

JESTER FLIGHT, by Rory's Jester. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1050m, 1100m in Aust. Dam of four named foals, three to race, inc:-
 Fantastic Flight (f. by Fantastic Light). Winner at 1200m, 3d BOP RC First Sovereign Trust 2YO H.
 Free Flight (f. by Roc de Cambes). See below.
 Andreas (g. by Spartacus). Placed at 2.

2nd dam

TUDOR FLIGHT, by Blethingly. 3 wins to 1400m, WATC Tania H., 2d WATC Riverside H., Ragtime H. Half-sister to **DIAMOND SHOWER** (dam of **DOUBLE YOUR BET, DIAMOND DANE**), Diamond Prelude (dam of **DIAMOND CASHEL, OUR CASHEL**). Dam of 4 foals, 3 to race, all winners, inc:-
 Flight Sars. Winner at 1350m, 2d SAJC Mix 102.3 FM H.
 Bosworth Field. Winner at 1800m, 2d QTC John Holland Mile H., STC Graphic Arts Club Reed Constructions H., 3d STC Woolworths Aussie Burger H.

3rd dam

JEWEL FLIGHT, by Baguette. 6 wins-1 at 2-to 1500m, A\$76,680, AJC Reginald Allen H., L, STC Shannon H., L, 2d AJC Champagne S., Gr.1, ACT RC Black Opal S., Gr.3, 3d STC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1, AJC Sires' Produce S., Gr.1, VATC One Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, STC Canterbury S., Gr.2. Half-sister to **Coronet Flight, Palace Lane**. Dam of 13 foals, 11 to race, 7 winners, inc:-
DIAMOND SHOWER (Zephyr Zip). 7 wins-2 at 2-from 1100m to 2500m, A\$500,950, VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-
DOUBLE YOUR BET (Palace Music). 7 wins to 1500m, A\$243,480, STC Theo Marks H., **Gr.2**, 2d STC Civic H., **L**, 3d AJC Apollo S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-
LE DESTINA (Waajib). 9 wins-3 at 2-from 1400m to 2500m, A\$372,485, SAJC Carlton Draught S., **Gr.3**, 2d Gosford Guineas, **L**.
EXCHEQUER (Marauding). 7 wins from 1000m to 2000m, A\$181,030, WATC Strickland S., **Gr.3**, 2d WATC York S., **L**.
DIAMOND DANE (Danehill). 9 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, NSW Tatt's RC Tramway H., **Gr.3**, 2d QTC Stradbroke H., **Gr.1**. Sire.
 Diamond Prelude. Placed at 3, 2d AJC Sky 1017 H. Dam of-
DIAMOND CASHEL (Sir Tristram). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2100m, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-
ROYAL ASSCHER (Stravinsky). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$436,850, MVRC Red Anchor S., **Gr.3**, VRC Ottawa S., **L**.
OUR CASHEL (Sir Tristram). Winner at 2, A\$88,000, VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**, 3d VATC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**.

Race Record: 2 Starts 0-0-1. NZ\$700.
 Placed at 3 in 2014-15.

Being sold as a racing and breeding proposition


Account of THE OAKS STUD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 407

GOLD TIARA

Box C 31

Bay filly

(Branded :  nr sh; 45 over 2 off sh)

Foaled in 2012

Sire	Danehill	Danzig..... Northern Dancer
Darci Brahma		Razyana..... His Majesty
2002	Grand Echezeaux	Zabeel..... Sir Tristram
		Richebourg..... Vice Regal
Dam	Gold Brose	Huntingdale..... Double Form
Aztec Queen		Cryptic Verse..... Yeats
2001	Gold Ingot	Bold Venture..... Bold Lad
		Gold Fleet..... Gold Sovereign

DARCI BRAHMA (NZ) (Bay 2002-Stud 2007). 10 wins-4 at 2, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Second on NZ Sire List 2013-14. Sire of 287 rnrns, 202 wnrs, 20 SW, inc. Recite (Manawatu Sires' Produce S., Gr.1), Nashville, (Miss) Artistic, Irish Fling, Valbuena, Darci be Good, Malandrino - Best Show (H.K.), Super Easy, Julinsky Prince, Windborne, Another Coup, Darci's Dream, Cauthen, Dugan, Marianne, etc.

1st dam

AZTEC QUEEN, by Gold Brose. Unplaced. Half-sister to **GOLDEN ERA, Golden Sound**, Receive (dam of **BUFFED - LET GO (MAC.)**). Dam of five named foals, three to race, inc:-
Golden Glow (f. by Bachelor Duke). Winner at 1600m in 2014-15.

2nd dam

GOLD INGOT, by Bold Venture. Unraced. Sister to Sovereign Command (dam of **ENVOY**), three-quarter-sister to Foreign Copy (dam of **CRONUS, PRAVDA**), half-sister to **GOLDEN HEIGHTS, ASCENDING** (dam of **CARRIERE, IBIDEM**). Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
GOLDEN ERA (Stylish Century). 2 wins at 2, Clairwood Debutante H., **L**.
Golden Sound (Kreisler). 4 wins to 1200m, 2d VATC Laurent-Perrier S., **L**, 4th VRC Gallantic H., **L**, SAJC KPMG S., **L**. Grandam of-
SOUND JOURNEY (Good Journey). 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$501,650, MVRC Crystal Mile H., **Gr.2**, Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**, 2d MRC Lord S., **L**, 65th Anniversary of the End of WWII S., **L**, Anniversary Vase, **L**, 4th VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, CS Hayes S., **Gr.3**.
Receive. Winner at 1100m in Aust. Dam of-
BUFFED - LET GO (Mac.) (Encosta de Lago). 12 wins-1 at 2-to 1500m in Aust. and Macau, Macau Spring Trophy, **L**, Macau Cup, **L**, 2d Macau Cup, **L**, Macau Chairman's Challenge Cup, **L**-twice, 3d VRC Springtime S., **L**, Macau Hong Kong Trophy, **L**-twice, Macau Summer Trophy, **L**.

3rd dam

GOLD FLEET, by Gold Sovereign. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **Prince Petary**, half-sister to **SURGING, Fleet Guy, Lady Messmate**. Dam of 15 named foals, 14 to race, 11 winners, inc:-
GOLDEN HEIGHTS (Rocky Mountain). 16 wins from 1200m to 1800m, A\$135,610, WATC Railway S., **Gr.1**, Prince of Wales S., **Gr.3**.
IBIDEM (Funny Fellow). 6 wins to 1600m, BOP RC Personalities' S., **L**.
ASCENDING (Rocky Mountain). 4 wins-2 at 2, ARC Ladies Mile, **L**. Dam of-
CARRIERE (Funny Fellow). 13 wins-2 at 2, Avondale Cup, **Gr.1**.
Fleet Street. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 6f, 1m, 4th WRC Thompson H., **L**. Grandam of-
CRONUS (Zabeel). 11 wins from 1600m to 3200m, SAJC Adelaide Cup, **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Cup, **Gr.2**, Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.2**.
Milliyet. Unraced. Dam of-
SAMANTHA MISS (Redoute's Choice). 7 wins-2 at 2, VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**.
Sovereign Command. 2 wins at 1200m, 3d Otago RC Bi Noble H. Dam of-
ENVOY (Personal Escort). 9 wins from 1600m to 3200m, Wellington Cup, **Gr.1**.

Race Record : 4 Starts 0-0-2. NZ\$1,650.
Placed at 2 in 2014-15.

Being sold as a racing and breeding proposition

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 408

GRANT'S GIRL

Box C 50

Brown mare

(Branded : <w> nr sh; 17 over 0 off sh)

Foaled in 2010

Sire	Danzig	Northern DancerNearctic
Librettist (USA)		Pas de Nom.....Admiral's Voyage
2002	Mysteria	Alleged.....Hoist the Flag
		Mysteries.....Seattle Slew
Dam	Stravinsky	Nureyev..... Northern Dancer
Joiya (AUS)		Fire the GroomBlushing Groom
2004	Doduo	Danehill Danzig
		FayfaSlip Anchor

LIBRETTIST (USA) (Bay 2002-Stud 2007). 7 wins-2 at 2, Prix du Moulin de Longchamp, Gr.1. Sire of 305 mrs, 143 wns, inc. SW Libranno (Newmarket July S., Gr.2), Emily of Tinsdal, Niki Piki Milo, Midnite Promise, Faust, SP Khaya, Marie d'o, Libetto, San Juan, Lady's Day and of Dramatist, Major Conquest, Tapis Libre, Liberge, Beryaska, Easy de Glanville, Leaflet, Mister Worldwide, Agence Belge, Free Walk, etc.

1st dam

JOIYA, by Stravinsky. 3 wins at 1200m, Avondale JC Integrated Print Solutions H., 2d Avondale JC Skycity 2YO S., Waikato RC Esker Lodge Juvenile S. Dam of two named foals, both winners-

NIKI PIKI MILO (f. by Librettist). 2 wins at 2 in 2013-14, Levin RC Ryder S., **L**, 3d Wanganui JC Fordell O'Leary S., **L**.

Grant's Girl (f. by Librettist). 2 wins. See below.

2nd dam

DODUO, by Danehill. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, VATC April 2YO H., 2d AJC Turner Freeman H., VATC Arborea H., 3d MVRC Jimmy Barnes Concert H., STC Members Merchandise H., VATC Denise's Joy H. Sister to **HILLFA** (dam of **WALK WITH ATTITUDE**), **Love Jeddah**, three-quarter-sister to **MASSARRA** (dam of **NAYARRA, WONDERFULLY**), **Kodiac, Al Anood** (dam of **PRIDE OF DUBAI, AL ANEED**), half-sister to **Impulsive Dream**. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Fionn's Glory. 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m to 2013-14, Waikato RC Cambridge Training Complex H., BOP RC Koning Webster Lawyers Tauranga H.

Hukba. Winner at 2, MRC Boardwalk Angel 2YO H.

3rd dam

Fayfa, by Slip Anchor. Winner at 2, Newmarket Balaton Lodge 2YO S., 2d Newbury Fillies Trial S., **L**, 3d Doncaster Unknown Soldier S., 4th Newmarket Pretty Polly S., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **Al Widyan**, half-sister to **RAFHA** (dam of **INVINCIBLE SPIRIT, ACTS OF GRACE, SADIAN, MASSARRA**), **CHIANG MAI** (dam of **CHINESE WHITE**), **Franky Furbo, Al Anood** (dam of **PRIDE OF DUBAI, AL ANEED**), **Chamela Bay**, Wosaita (dam of **WHAZZIS, WHAZZAT**), El Jazirah (dam of **MOUNT ELBRUS**). Dam of 16 foals, 13 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

HILLFA (Danehill). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, A\$205,050, VRC Desirable H., **L**, MVRC Jayco Dealers 2YO P., 4th SAJC Morphettville Guineas, **L**. Dam of-

WALK WITH ATTITUDE (Hussonet). 2 wins at 1300m, 1400m, A\$165,570, VRC Lexus Hybrid P., **L**, 2d SAJC Morphettville Guineas, **L**.

Impulsive Dream (Encosta de Lago). Winner at 2, A\$113,794, QTC Mothers Day-The Sky Restaurant 2YO H., 2d QTC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**, 3d BTC Champagne Classic, **Gr.2**, 4th TTC Vamos S., **L**, George Adams P., **L**.

Love Jeddah (Danehill). Winner at 1100m, 2d VRC Maribyrnong P., **Gr.2**.

She's Alluring. 2 wins at 2000m, VATC Frank O'Brien H. Dam of-

Fast and Sexy (Fastnet Rock). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1550m, A\$238,360, to 2013-14, 3d ATC Champagne S., **Gr.1**, Reisling S., **Gr.2**.

Race Record : 11 Starts 2-2-2. NZ\$24,710.

2 wins at 1000m, 1200m to 2014-15, Waikato RC Teraparacing.co.nz H.

Being sold as a racing and breeding proposition


Account of BRADBURY PARK, Matamata (As Agent).

Lot 409

HIGH VIZ

Box A 71

Brown mare

(Branded :  nr sh; 9 over 0 off sh)

Foaled in 2010

Sire	More Than Ready	Southern Halo..... Halo
Perfectly Ready (AUS)		Woodman's GirlWoodman
2002	Elle Duccio	Danehill Danzig
		Delightful Belle..... Balmerino
Dam	Centro	Century..... Better Boy
Bemuze		Ease and ComfortVain
1995	Mezmerize	Marceau Kaoru Star
		Zamareign..... Zamazaan

PERFECTLY READY (AUS) (Brown 2002-Stud 2007). 4 wins-2 at 2, SAJC Goodwood H., Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire 2010-11. Sire of 250 rnrs, 113 wnrs, inc. SW Perfect Start (Manawatu Cup, Gr.3), Moozoon, Al Strada - Twin Delight (H.K.), Lord Turbo - Little Dragon (H.K.), SP Beejay Belle, Queen Boudicca, Rachel Rafter, Flying Orca, Brackenwood, Isle be Ready, Perfect Katch, Precise, Ready Steady and of Signify, etc.

1st dam

BEMUZE, by Centro. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, BOP RC Port of Tauranga Ltd H.

Dam of eight named foals, seven to race, six winners, inc:-

Maz Quin - Regency Dragon (H.K.) (g. by D'Cash). 6 wins at 1300m, 1400m, NZ\$55,800, HK\$4,549,750, HKJC Chinese New Year Cup, BOP RC Ultimate Motor Group Ford 3YO H., Marton JC Richards Constuction 3YO H., 2d Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, HKJC Sprint Cup, **HK-2**, 3d Hong Kong Macau Trophy, **HK-3**, 4th HKJC Premier Cup, **HK-3**.

Agent Ziva (f. by Savabeel). 5 wins to 1250m, NZ\$76,050, to 2013-14, Waikato RC Pauline & Ralph Bax's 50th Wedding Anniversary H.

Zoe Quin (f. by Kashani). 4 wins to 1400m, NZ\$79,525, BOP RC Stewart Browne Group H., Taranaki RC Matador Meats 3YO H.

Themoneyzmine (f. by O'Reilly). 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 2d CJC Rex Johnston Memorial H., 3d CJC Speight's H.

High Viz (f. by Perfectly Ready). Winner. See below.

2nd dam

MEZMERIZE, by Marceau. 7 wins from 1150m to 1600m, Matamata Cup, **L**, ARC Goldstar Members' Mile H., 2d AJC Liverpool City Cup, **Gr.3**, Matamata Cup, **L**, Gosford RC Belle of the Turf S., **L**, 4th Egmont RC Evergreen S., **L**. Half-sister to **MOUNTAIN RULE**, Bella Lunar (dam of **MOONRISE**). Dam of 5 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

Bemuze. 3 wins. See above.

3rd dam

ZAMAREIGN, by Zamazaan. Unraced. Sister to Inhabitant (dam of **CRYSTAL BROOK**), half-sister to **Regal Dance**, Fleeting World (dam of **HEROICITY**). Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, all winners, inc:-

MOUNTAIN RULE (Wolverton). 4 wins at 2000m, 2400m, A\$316,370, QTC PJ O'Shea S., **Gr.2**, 2d BATC Labour Day Cup, **L**, 3d AJC Derby, **Gr.1**.

MEZMERIZE (Marceau). 7 wins. See above.

In the Pink. 2 wins at 1200m, 1300m, AJC Strathfield Car Radios H. Dam of-
Acee Deecee (Kashani). 4 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, A\$138,900, MRC Encounter H., 3d VRC AR Creswick S., **L**, 4th SAJC Redelva S., **L**.

Musk. Winner at 1400m in Aust. Dam of-

PELICANO (Court of Jewels). 10 wins-1 at 2-from 1300m to 2600m, A\$487,400, to 2013-14, ATC Parramatta Cup, **L**, SAJC Birthday Cup, **L**.

Bella Lunar. Unraced. Dam of-

MOONRISE (Shalford). 6 wins from 1600m to 2400m, A\$172,265, WATC Belmont Park Cup, **L**, 2d WATC Perth Cup, **Gr.2**, Anniversary Cup, **L**.

Race Record : 20 Starts 1-2-3. NZ\$17,890.

Winner at 1600m in 2013-14, 3d ARC NB Holland Medal H.

Being sold as a racing and breeding proposition


Account of THE OAKS STUD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 410

HONOR THAT

Box C 30

Bay filly

(Branded :  nr sh; 57 over 2 off sh)

Foaled in 2012

Sire	Danehill	Danzig..... Northern Dancer
Darci Brahma		Razyana..... His Majesty
2002	Grand Echezeaux	Zabeel..... Sir Tristram
		Richebourg..... Vice Regal
Dam	Traditionally	Mr. Prospector..... Raise a Native
Equals That		Personal Ensign..... Private Account
2004	Price to Pay	Defensive Play..... Fappiano
		Change Partners..... Ack Ack

DARCI BRAHMA (NZ) (Bay 2002-Stud 2007). 10 wins-4 at 2, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Second on NZ Sire List 2013-14. Sire of 287 rnrs, 202 wnrs, 20 SW, inc. Recite (Manawatu Sires' Produce S., Gr.1), Nashville, (Miss) Artistic, Irish Fling, Valbuena, Darci be Good, Malandrino - Best Show (H.K.), Super Easy, Julinsky Prince, Windborne, Another Coup, Darci's Dream, Cauthen, Dugan, Marianne, etc.

1st dam

EQUALS THAT, by Traditionally. 2 wins at 1400m, WRC Majestic Horse Floats H., 3d Counties RC Aussie Butcher H., Levin RC Greyhound Racing NZ H. Dam of two named foals, both raced, inc:-
Roc That (g. by Roc de Cambes). Winner at 1400m in 2014-15.

2nd dam

PRICE TO PAY, by Defensive Play. Unplaced. Sister to **No Alimony**. Dam of 4 named foals, all raced, 2 winners, inc:-
How Much My Love. 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$164,480, BRC Origin Kebabs H., NSW Tatt's RC At Sea H., Murrumbidgee TC XXXX Gold Town P.

3rd dam

CHANGE PARTNERS, by Ack Ack. Unraced. Sister to Athenian Princess (dam of **BILL'S PILL**), half-sister to **Winds of Light**, Valeta (dam of **STATE OF PLAY**). Dam of 13 named foals, 12 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

No Alimony (Defensive Play). 7 wins from 1400m to 2100m, NZ\$130,575, A\$35,450, BOP RC John Warren Insurance H., TD Haulage Ltd H., ARC Bellbird Arms Tavern H., 2d Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, 3d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, STC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**, ARC Ladies Mile, **Gr.3**, MVRC Great Western S., **L**, Marton Cup, **L**, 4th ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**, Rotorua Challenge PH., **Gr.3**. Grandam of-
Roamin - Roaming Around (Aust.). 5 wins from 2000m to 2200m, NZ\$26,450, A\$75,085, to 2014-15, ATC Hyland Race Colours H.
Change the Music. 9 wins-2 at 2-from 800m to 1600m, A\$103,475, QTC Manson H., William Wentworth H., Prince Salieri H., Right Formula H.

4th dam

DANCING DETENTE, by Nijinsky. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to Dokki (dam of **APTITUDE, SLEEP EASY**), half-sister to **COASTAL, SLEW O' GOLD**. Dam of 14 named foals, 12 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

Winds of Light (Majestic Light). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, 2400m, Newmarket Beacon 2YO S., 2d Evry Prix Edgard Gillois, **L**. Sire.
Valeta. 3 wins at 1m, 8½f, Keeneland Allowance. Dam of-
STATE OF PLAY (War Front). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 5½f, 8½f, Saratoga With Anticipation S., **Gr.2**, Turfway John Battaglia Memorial S., **L**.
Clarion Light. Winner at 8½f in U.S.A. Grandam of-
ADDICTIVE (Centenary). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1600m to 2850m, Vaal Secretariat S., **Gr.3**, 2d South African Derby, **Gr.1**.
Athenian Princess. Winner at 1m in U.S.A. Dam of-
BILL'S PILL (Silver Ghost). 8 wins-1 at 2, Lincoln State Fair Derby, **L**.

Race Record : 2 Starts 0-0-0. NZ\$1,000.

Being sold as a racing and breeding proposition

Account of WENTWOOD GRANGE, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 411 KATCHME IF YOU CAN (AUS)

Box H 58

Bay or Brown mare (Branded : 𠄎 nr sh; 68 over 5 off sh)

Foaled in 2005

Sire	Storm Cat	Storm Bird.....	Northern Dancer
Giant's Causeway (USA)		Terlingua.....	Secretariat
1997	Mariah's Storm	Rahy.....	Blushing Groom
		Immense.....	Roberto
Dam	Mr. Prospector	Raise a Native.....	Native Dancer
Excellent Prospect (USA)		Gold Digger.....	Nashua
1987	Par Excellence	L'Enjoleur.....	Buckpasser
		Cam Shaft.....	Fleet Path

GIANT'S CAUSEWAY (USA) (1997). 9 wins, Royal Ascot St James's Palace S., Gr.1. Sire of 1641 mrs, 1072 wns, 152 SW, inc. Shamardal, etc. Sire of the dams of SW Loch Garman, Verrazano, Beauty Parlour, Eden's Moon, Escado, Soft Falling Rain, Warhorse, Evening Jewel, Planteur, Hualcara, Rocketazo, Se Sauver, El Padrino, Universal, Principe Adepto, New Providence, Cassatt, Rich Girl, Kraslava, Medea, etc.

1st dam

EXCELLENT PROSPECT, by Mr. Prospector. Unraced. Half-sister to **KHOZAAM**, **Canadian Mill** (dam of **HAWAJISS**). Dam of ten foals, eight to race, six winners, inc:-

FAIZA (f. by Danehill). 2 wins at 2, A\$248,900, VATC Blue Diamond Prelude (f), **Gr.3**, 2d STC Reising Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**, VATC Blue Diamond Preview (f), **Gr.3**, AJC James HB Carr S., **L**, BTC Doomben Roses S., **L**, 3d QTC Sir Byrne Hart S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

Al Mahboob. 5 wins to 1150m, 3d AJC Watsons Bay H.

Excellent Al (g. by Al Maher). 4 wins from 1600m to 2200m to 2013-14, BRC Glenlogan Park Stud H., 2d BRC Mount St Michaels College H.

Fawayez (f. by Royal Academy). Winner at 1350m, 3d AJC Clipsal H. Dam of-
Miss Piggy Bank (Secret Savings). 2 wins at 1500m, 1600m, SAJC Allan Scott Park Chairmans H., 3d SAJC Hill Smith S., **L**. Producer.

Hyami. Winner at 2, STC Members H., 2d STC Amy Smith Memorial H.

Al Ahmar. 13 wins from 1100m to 2000m, A\$210,150, to 2014-15, 2d ATC Lawler Chartered Accountants H.

King Samer. 8 wins to 1500m to 2015 in Philippines.

Mash'hoor (g. by Giant's Causeway). 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m in U.A.E.

Kenooz (f. by Danehill). Winner at 1300m in Aust. Dam of-

Quietly Confident. 3 wins to 1300m to 2014-15, 3d BRC Mitavite H.

Something Bright (f. by Cadeaux Genereux). Winner at 2 in Ireland. Died at 2.

2nd dam

PAR EXCELLANCE, by L'Enjoleur. Top filly on The 1979 Canadian 2YO Free H. 4 wins-3 at 2, Woodbine Princess Elizabeth S., **Can-1**, Canadian Oaks, **Can-1**, Ontario Debutante S., **Can-3**, Natalma S., **L**, 2d Pimlico Selima S., **Gr.1**, Woodbine Selene S., **Can-3**. Half-sister to **LADY CORNWALL**, **REGAL PATH**, **Austro**. Dam of 12 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

KHOZAAM (Seattle Slew). 4 wins-3 at 2-from 6f to 1m, Newbury Washington Singer S., **L**, 2d Ascot Royal Lodge S., **Gr.2**, 3d Oaklawn Essex H., **Gr.3**.

Canadian Mill (Mill Reef). Winner at 2, Newmarket Cecil Boyd-Rochfort 2YO S., 2d Newmarket Cheveley Park S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

HAWAJISS (Kris). 4 wins-2 at 2-from 7f to 8¼f, Goodwood Nassau S., **Gr.2**, Doncaster May Hill S., **Gr.3**, 2d Irish Oaks, **Gr.1**. Grandam of-

NASHVILLE (Darci Brahma). 9 wins from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$731,300, to 2013-14, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**-twice.

Race Record : Unplaced.

Produce Record : Dam of two living foals.

2012 c. by Paco Boy. Died.

2013 c. by Darci Brahma.

2014 f. by Iffraaj.

Served by Niagara (AUS). Last service: 21.11.2014.


Account of MAPPERLEY STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 412

KATE'S GREAT

Box D 91

Bay mare

(Branded :  nr sh; 71 over 9 off sh)

Foaled in 1999

Sire	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor	Sir Gaylord
Kaapstad		Isolt.....	Round Table
1984	Eight Carat	Pieces of Eight.....	Relic
		Klairessa	Klairon
Dam	Pompeii Court	Tell.....	Round Table
Star Seraph		Port Damascus.....	Damascus
1995	Star Lot	Imperialist	Bold Ruler
		Starlit	Star Kingdom

KAAPSTAD (NZ) (1984). 7 wins, VRC Sires' Produce S., Gr.1. Sire of 586 mrs, 425 wns, 46 SW, inc. Kaaptive Edition (STC BMW S., Gr.1), Love Dance, etc. Sire of the dams of 988 mrs, 590 wns, 18 Gr.1 wns, inc. SW Kibbutz, Royal Descent, Aerovelocity, Fleur de Lune, Gold Onyx, Sleek Chassis, Titch, Dorabella, Magic Cape, Captivate, Orange County, Grout, Jurys Out, Lucky Owners, Perlin, Kapiston, Star Satire, Winged Foot, etc.

1st dam

STAR SERAPH, by Pompeii Court. Unraced. Half-sister to **STARLINE** (dam of **STARRY WAY**), **Acumen**, **Lottery Prize**, Star Royal (dam of **PENTATHON**). Dam of two named foals, one to race, inc:-

Dangelo (f. by Danske). Unplaced. Dam of-

Daddys Little Girl (General Nediym). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 900m, 1200m, A\$94,500, BRC Holy Spirit Northside H., 2d QTC Sir Douglas Wadley S., **L**, GCTC Ken Russell Classic, **L**, BRC TCL Electronics H.

2nd dam

STAR LOT, by Imperialist. 3 wins at 2, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, ARC Sylvia H. Half-sister to Sky (dam of **BEEHCRAFT**), Moon Gold (dam of **GOLD ZAMA**). Dam of 14 foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

STARLINE (Sir Tristram). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1300m to 2400m, NZ\$110,200, A\$16,000, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, 3d AJC Oaks, **Gr.1**. Dam of-

STARRY WAY (Danehill). 4 wins from 1000m to 2000m, A\$273,015, AJC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**, Gosford Guineas, **L**, 2d AJC TL Baillieu H., **L**.

Star Royal. Placed, 3d Hawke's Bay Be Happy Be Healthy H. Dam of-

PENTATHON (Pentire). Champion Stayer in NZ in 2006-07. 10 wins from 1800m to 3200m, QTC PJ O'Shea S., **Gr.2**, 2d AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**.

Starlit Queen. Placed at 2 in Aust. Dam of-

Palace Glow (Palace Music). 3 wins, 3d VRC Red Roses S., **L**. Dam of-

RED COLOSSUS (Testa Rossa). 7 wins from 1200m to 2000m, A\$451,250, MRC Victoria H., **Gr.3**, 2d South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**.

NEDIYM'S GLOW (General Nediym). 4 wins-3 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, A\$401,400, VRC Thoroughbred Breeders S., **Gr.3**.

Race Record : Unraced.

Produce Record : Dam of five named foals, all raced, three winners.

2003 g. Rocket and Gold, by Danske. 5 wins from 1600m to 1800m, HK\$2,948,775, HKJC Lockhart H., Wah Fu H., Violet Hill H., Beijing Clubhouse H., Chevalier Insurance H., 2d HKJC Audemars Piguet Lady Royal Oak H., Good Fortune H., York H., Yun Ping H., Wong Shek H.

2004 f. by San Luis.

2006 g. Sir Luis, by San Luis. 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m.

2007 foal. by San Luis. Dead.

2008 f. Winslet, by Golan. Winner at 1600m.

2009 c. by Castelli.

2010 f. by Fast 'n' Famous.

2011 g. Best Life, by Nom du Jeu. Placed in 2015, 3d Singapore TC Class 5 H.

2012 f. Toparts, by Guillotine. Raced once.

2013 f. by Falkirk.

2014 f. by He's Remarkable.

Not served in 2004.

Served by He's Remarkable (NZ). Last service: 23.12.2014.


Account of THE OAKS STUD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 413

KHAPERS

Box C 29

Chestnut mare

(Branded :  nr sh; 0 over 0 off sh)

Foaled in 2002

Sire	Kingmambo	Mr. Prospector.....Raise a Native
King's Best (USA)		Miesque Nureyev
1997	Allegretta	Lombard Agio
		Anatevka Espresso
Dam	Kaapstad	Sir Tristram..... Sir Ivor
Khapak		Eight Carat..... Pieces of Eight
1993	Khaptivaan	Adraan Zeddaan
		Captivation..... Vain

KING'S BEST (USA) (1997). 3 wins-2 at 2, The Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 1234 mrs, 685 wns, 53 SW, inc. Workforce (The Derby, Gr.1), Dubai Surprise, etc. Sire of the dams of SW Kiram, Happy Galaxy, Ervedya, Good Donna, Ziyarid, Azmeel, Multitude, Alkasser, Be Safe, Baltic Knight, Castello Aragonese, More Than Sotka, Queen's Daughter, Ektihaam, Espero, Masterel, Royal Haunt, Baisse, Nouriya, etc.

1st dam

KHAPKAP, by Kaapstad. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **KHAPTRIST**, half-sister to **KHAPTINGLY**. Dam of eight named foals, six to race, all winners, inc:-
SAIN KHAPITAL (g. by Entrepreneur). 4 wins to 1200m, A\$147,030, VRC Bob Hoysted H., **L**, Seppelt Wines H., 2d SAJC Manihi Classic, **L**.
 New Tradition (g. by Traditionally). 3 wins to 1100m, SAJC Construction Forestry Mining Energy Union H., Direct Mix Sprint H.
 Khapers (f. by King's Best). 2 wins. See below.
 How Speedy (g. by Darci Brahma). Winner at 1200m, HK\$2,080,675, in 2014-15, HKJC Nanjing H., 2d HKJC Dongzhimen H.
 Khaap (f. by Clay Hero). Unraced. Dam of-
 Babijczuk. 6 wins from 1200m to 1700m, SAJC Distinctive Homes H.
 Khandura. 2 wins at 1600m, 1950m, SAJC Betfair.com H.

2nd dam

KHAPTIVAAN, by Adraan. 7 wins-4 at 2-to 1400m, A\$117,050, AJC Surround S., **Gr.2**, STC Sweet Embrace S., **L**, AJC Key H., 2d Qld Tatt's RC WJ Healy S., **L**, 4th AJC Light Fingers S., **Gr.3**, Silver Shadow S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **STIMULUS**, Charming (dam of **SPITZ**), Charming Charge (dam of **BATTLEFIELD**). Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, all winners, inc:-
KHAPTINGLY (Bletchingly). 5 wins to 1200m, A\$561,905, VATC Oakleigh P., **Gr.1**, VRC Standish H., **Gr.3**, 2d VRC Salinger S., **Gr.1**, SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**, QTC Qantas Cup, **Gr.2**-twice, SAJC Angas Brut Classic S., **Gr.2**, 3d MVRC Australia S., **Gr.1**, QTC Stradbroke H., **Gr.1**.
KHAPTRIST (Sir Tristram). 3 wins at 1100m, 1500m, SAJC KPMG S., **L**, Australian Major Events P., 2d SAJC Lanes H. Grandam of-
Dorian Grey (Postponed). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m to 2013-14, Marton JC Bell Booth H., 3d ARC Mr Tiz Trophy, **Gr.3**.
 Capto. Winner at 1500m, 3d BTC Network Ten H. Dam of-
Rendzina (Testa Rossa). 5 wins from 1250m to 1600m, NZ\$36,687, A\$194,090, ARC Telecom H., 2d AJC Reginald Allen H., **L**.

Race Record : 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m, CJC Newstalk ZB Middle Park P.

Produce Record : Dam of three named foals, two to race.

2007 f. Beautifull Sunday, by Traditionally. Unraced.

2008 f. by Spartacus.

2009 g. Intermission, by Bachelor Duke. Unplaced.

2010 g. Secret Power, by Sakhee's Secret. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m to 2014-15.

2011 c. by Tavistock.

2013 c. by Bachelor Duke.

2014 f. by Roc de Cambes.

Missed in 2012.

Served by Roc de Cambes (NZ). Last service: 24.10.2014.

Account of OXFORD THOROUGHBREDS LTD, Tirau (As Agent).

Lot 414

KISS'N TELL

Box A 79

Chestnut mare

(Branded : **U** nr sh; 3 over 6 off sh)

Foaled in 2006

Sire	Danzig	Northern Dancer.....Nearctic
Bertolini (USA)		Pas de Nom.....Admiral's Voyage
1996	Aquilegia	AlydarRaise a Native
		Courtly DeeNever Bend
Dam	Vain	Wilkes.....Court Martial
Kiss in Vain (AUS)		ElatedOrgoglio
1991	Brushing Kiss	Sir IvorSir Gaylord
		Toot's ImageFathers Image

BERTOLINI (USA) (1996). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 6f, 7f, Newmarket July S., Gr.3. Sire of 932 rnrs, 496 wnrs, 20 SW, inc. Juice, etc. Sire of the dams of SW Amaron, Gentildonna, Donau Blue, Bici Bici, Arrogant Approach, SP The Fire Inside, Bond's Girl, Expensive Date, Ascot Memory, Jadel and of Boodles, Gee Gees Prairie, Sherocksmworld, Coofa Nine, Jolly of Naytiri, L'Orfeo, Orion, Realize, etc.

1st dam

KISS IN VAIN, by Vain. 2 wins at 1050m, 1200m, 2d SAJC Shuzohra H., Wednesday H., Handicap, Legacy Youth H., 3d SAJC Ambala H. Half-sister to **OZZY MOON**. Dam of ten named foals, nine to race, six winners, inc:-

PROPRIETOR (c. by Belong to Me). 10 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, A\$529,535, AJC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**, VRC Century S., **L**, MRC Snippets H., MVRC Denistown Park H., AJC Emirates H., North Sydney H., VRC BCA IT H., 2d AJC Arbogast Welter H., STC Potrero H., 3d AJC Shakespeare Hotel H., Sylvania H., 4th MRC Oakleigh P., **Gr.1**, VRC Bob Hoysted H., **L**.

Todman Avenue (c. by Quest for Fame). Winner at 1350m, BTC Parrella Tiles H.

Kitty Bird (f. by Catbird). Winner at 1200m.

Frustration (f. by Charnwood Forest). Winner at 1200m in Aust. Producer.

Healing Kiss (f. by Dr Fong). Placed. Dam of-

Octavius. 5 wins at 1100m, 1200m, A\$106,291, to 2014-15, ATC Camelot at Coolmore H., 2d ATC Membership on Sale H., BRC Channel Seven H.

Gladius. 5 wins to 1400m, A\$77,505, to 2014-15, 3d ATC Australian Turf Club H.

2nd dam

BRUSHING KISS, by Sir Ivor. Unraced. Half-sister to **AFFIRMED'S IMAGE**, **TOOT'S JUDGE**, **TOOT'S STAR**, **Midway Ruth**, Tex's Toots (dam of **POLLYANNA PIXIE**), Cornish Image (dam of **PLATINUM PRINCESS**), Toot's Zing (dam of **TEX'S ZING**). Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:- **OZZY MOON** (Polish Patriot). 6 wins at 1200m, 1400m, R228,120, Greyville Poinsettia S., **Gr.3**, 2d Greyville Azalea H., **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

TOOT'S IMAGE, by Fathers Image. 4 wins-2 at 2, Fairmount Ann Rutledge S., **L**. Half-sister to **FAULTLESS TUDOR**, **PEORIA COUNTY**, **Perfect Moon**, **Tu Dor Lill**, Faultless Too (dam of **FAULTLESS ENSIGN**). Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, all winners, inc:-

TOOT'S JUDGE (Delta Judge). 21 wins, US\$307,696, Hawthorne Illinois Coronet H., **L**, Balmoral Railsplitter H., **L**, Fairmount Casey S., **L**.

TOOT'S STAR (Pia Star). 12 wins-1 at 2, Sportsmans Illinois Breeders' H., **L**, Cahokia Casey S., **L**, 2d Cahokia Dwight Denham S., **L**.

AFFIRMED'S IMAGE (Affirmed). 11 wins, US\$375,363, Sportsman's Park Breeders' Cup H., **L**, 3d Churchill Downs Derby Trial S., **Gr.3**.

Race Record : Raced twice.

Produce Record : Dam of three live foals.

2011 f. by Perfectly Ready.

2012 c. by Shocking.

2013 foal. by Bullbars. Dead.

2014 f. by Guillotine.

Served by Bullbars (AUS). Last service: 29.10.2014.

Account of MAPPERLEY STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 415

KISSY MULLINS

Box D 92

Chestnut mare

(Branded : S nr sh; 33 over 9 off sh)

Foaled in 1999

Sire	Green Desert	Danzig..... Northern Dancer
Volksraad (GB)		Foreign Courier..... Sir Ivor
1988	Celtic Assembly	Secretariat..... Bold Ruler
		Welsh Garden..... Welsh Saint
Dam	Kaapstad	Sir Tristram..... Sir Ivor
Miss Dingleberry		Eight Carat..... Pieces of Eight
1990	Diamond Devil	In the Purple..... Right Royal
		Rani Aurora..... Pakistan II

VOLKSRAAD (GB) (1988). 2 wins, 3d Newmarket Challenge S., Gr.2. Champion NZ Sire 8 times. Sire of 935 mrs, 628 wns, 64 SW, inc. Sir Slick (ARC Zabeel Classic, Gr.1), Military Move, etc. Sire of the dams of 780 mrs, 446 wns, 18 GW, inc. SW Able Friend, Shamexpress, Lights of Heaven, Beauty Flash, Volkstok'n'barrell, Broken Sword, Satin Shoes, Zurella, Fizzle, Zarzuela, Le Baron, Fire Song, Kawi, Slice of Class, etc.

1st dam

MISS DINGLEBERRY, by Kaapstad. 5 wins to 1400m, ARC DB Draught Sprint H., Avondale JC Verbatim Sprint H., 2d ARC Percale H. Half-sister to **True Devil**. Dam of five named foals, all raced, three winners, inc:-
 Casual Fibs (g. by Casual Lies). 5 wins at 1400m, 1600m, BOP RC Ship With Seatrade H., Te Whakapono Health Trust H., 2d BOP RC Gartshore Joinery H., Wealleans Petroleum H., 3d BOP RC Gartshore Construction H.
 Kissy Mullins (f. by Volksraad). 5 wins. See below.
 Kepero (c. by Star Way). 3 wins from 1500m to 2000m, MRC Luther's Luck H.

2nd dam

DIAMOND DEVIL, by In the Purple. Placed. Dam of 12 named foals, 11 to race, 7 winners, inc:-
True Devil (Harrisand). 6 wins from 1400m to 2100m, HBJC HB Herald Tribune H., Counties RC Rob Andrewes Metric Mile H., IRT H., Matamata RC Stanley Construction H., 3d Wanganui Cup, **L**.
 Magic Devil. 6 wins from 1400m to 2600m, Avondale JC DB Draught H.

3rd dam

RANI AURORA, by Pakistan II. 3 wins at 6f, 7f, Manawatu RC Lockwood H., 2d WRC Nainai H., 3d Manawatu RC Milson H. Half-sister to Golden Aurora (dam of **CLAIM THE QUEST**). Dam of 3 foals, all raced.

4th dam

AURORA'S GIFT, by Tauloch. Unplaced. Sister to **AURORA'S PRIDE** (dam of **GATCOMBE, SO AND SO**). Dam of 6 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-
 Golden Aurora. 2 wins at 7f, 1m, 3d WRC Heretaunga H. Dam of-
CLAIM THE QUEST (Sir Tristram). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2100m, STC Frank Underwood Cup, **L**, 2d AJC Apollo S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

Race Record : 5 wins to 1400m, ARC NAB (NZ Reunion) H., BOP RC Pinkfit Pink Batts H., 2d ARC Kiwis Rugby League H., New Zealand Herald H., Jungle Pocket H., Waikato RC Ready to Run Sale H., BOP RC Plantation Stud New Zealand H., Tumu Timbers H., 3d ARC Graeme Thomson Antique Jewellery H., Hawke's Bay NZ Bloodhorse H., BOP RC Motorsports Car Sales H.

Produce Record : Dam of one named foal.

- 2007 c. by Falkirk. Died.
- 2008 f. Tillie Devine, by Thorn Park. Unraced.
- 2010 foal. by Istidaad. Died.
- 2012 f. by Thewayyouare.
- 2013 c. by Guillotine.
- 2014 f. by Guillotine.
- Missed in 2011; slipped in 2009.

Served by Thewayyouare (USA). Last service: 19.10.2014.

Has been seen to windsuck


Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.
(Unreserved Depleting Sale)

Lot 416

LA BELLE FEMME (AUS)

Box F 52

Bay mare

(Branded :  nr sh; 48 over 6 off sh)

Foaled in 2006

Sire	Deputy Minister	Vice Regent	Northern Dancer
French Deputy (USA)		Mint Copy	Bunty's Flight
1992	Mitterand	Hold Your Peace	Speak John
		Laredo Lass	Bold Ruler
Dam	Nasty and Bold	Naskra	Nasram
Going to Extremes (USA)		College Bold	Boldnesian
1994	Ole Bow Wower	Ole Bob Bowers	Prince Blessed
		Sweet Endeavour	Endeavour

FRENCH DEPUTY (USA) (1992). 4 wins-1 at 2, Belmont Jerome H., Gr.2. Sire of 1119 rnrs, 803 wnrs, 48 SW, inc. Left Bank (Belmont Vosburgh S., Gr.1), House Party, etc. Sire of the dams of SW Danza, Shonan Pandora, Meiner Ho O, Hinz, Majestic Harbor, Visionaire, International Star, Rosier, Camino Tassajara, Leigh Court, Overdriven, Animate Bio, Uh Oh Bango, King of Sydney, Smooth Air, Delightful Kiss, Notional, etc.

1st dam

GOING TO EXTREMES, by Nasty and Bold. 11 wins from 6f to 1m, US\$271,469, Woodbine Royal North H., **Can-2**, Allowance-8 times, 4th Woodbine Ontario Colleen S., **Can-3**, La Voyageuse H., **L**. Dam of eight named foals, seven to race, five winners-
King Gaia (c. by French Deputy). 4 wins at 1400m, 2d Sonoda Golden Jockey Cup.
Epsom Messiah (f. by El Condor Pasa). 3 wins from 1300m to 1600m, 3d Nakayama Ryogoku Tokubetsu.
Status Bari (f. by Jade Robbery). 8 wins at 1400m in Japan.
Extreme Shot (g. by Host). 6 wins to 1450m to 2014-15 in Aust.
La Belle Femme (f. by French Deputy). Winner. See below.
Extreme Silence (g. by Danzero). Placed in Aust.
Haneda Suzuran (f. by Helissio). Placed in Japan.
Extremely (f. by Hussonet). Unraced. Dam of-
Raise No Doubt. 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m in 2014, Singapore TC Novice P, Revolte S., Initiation P, 2d Canberra RC Lightning Ridge 2YO P.
American Hussler. 3 wins at 1200m, 1250m in 2014-15 in Aust.

2nd dam

Ole Bow Wower, by Ole Bob Bowers. 12 wins, 2d Hawthorne Valnor H., **L**, 3d Hawthorne Yo Tambien H., **L**. Half-sister to **Vauge Endeavour**. Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 3 winners, inc:-
GOING TO EXTREMES (Nasty and Bold). 11 wins. See above.

3rd dam

SWEET ENDEAVOUR, by Endeavour. Unplaced. Half-sister to Private Line (dam of **EASTERN RISE, FLEET SHOE**). Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-
Ole Bow Wower (Ole Bob Bowers). 12 wins. See above.
Vauge Endeavour (Vagaries). Winner at 2, 2d River Downs Indiana Futurity S., **L**, 3d Detroit Michigan Futurity S., **L**.

4th dam

Sweet Talk, by Alibhai. 6 wins-3 at 2, 2d Jamaica Prioress S., Gr.3, 3d Santa Anita Santa Susana S., Gr.2. Half-sister to **BED O' ROSES**, Lap o' Luxury (dam of **ELTORO THE GREAT**), Rosy Prospect (dam of **PEACE CORPS**). Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, 2 winners.

Race Record : Winner at 1200m.

Produce Record : Dam of two foals.

2013 f. by O'Reilly.

2014 c. by Pins.

**Served by Rock 'n' Pop (AUS). Last service: 27.11.2014.
Missed**

Account of **OXFORD THOROUGHBREDS LTD, Tirau (As Agent).**

Lot 417

LACANGO (AUS)

Box A 80

Bay or Brown mare (Branded : 501 nr sh; 32 over 4 off sh)

Foaled in 2004

Sire	Fairy King	Northern Dancer	Nearctic
Encosta de Lago (AUS)		Fairy Bridge	Bold Reason
1993	Shoal Creek	Star Way.....	Star Appeal
		Rolls	Mr. Prospector
Dam	Septieme Ciel	Seattle Slew	Bold Reasoning
Lacandona (USA)		Maximova.....	Green Dancer
1993	Grand Luxe	Sir Ivor	Sir Gaylord
		Fanfreluche.....	Northern Dancer

ENCOSTA DE LAGO (AUS) (1993). 3 wins to 1600m, VATC VicHealth Cup, Gr.1. Sire of 1521 rnrs, 1050 wnrs, 106 SW, inc. Princess Coup, etc. Sire of the dams of 950 rnrs, 525 wnrs, 19 GW, inc. SW Musir, Believe Yourself, Pheidon, Neo, Philippi, Empress Rock, Merhee, Sertorius, Stokehouse, Choice, Clifton Red, Moofeed, Not Listenintome, Killua Castle, Proisir, Sookie, Beneteau, Fillydelphia, Isibaeva, Burnstone, Mihalic, etc.

1st dam

LACANDONA, by Septieme Ciel. Unplaced. Half-sister to **SMACKOVER CREEK, Lode**, Salvora (dam of **AUBE INDIENNE, MARE NOSTRUM, RAISONNABLE, SPECIAL GALLERY**), Islands (dam of **FIT TO LEAD**), Nice Dancing (dam of **MUSIDORA**), Rolls (dam of **FLYING SPUR**). Dam of eleven named foals, six to race, three winners, inc:-
 Perigeo (c. by Sadler's Wells). Winner at 12¼f, 3d Haydock Threepwood S.
 Baranova (f. by Caerleon). Winner at 2, 4th Saint-Cloud Prix de Royaumont, **Gr.3**.
 Comic Song (f. by Sadler's Wells). Unraced. Dam of-
 Comic Composer. 6 wins to 1550m, SAJC Adelaide Image Printing H.
 Global Fame. 3 wins to 1600m to 2013-14, HKJC Sandberg Gold Cup.

2nd dam

GRAND LUXE, by Sir Ivor. 10 wins from 6f to 9f, Santa Anita La Merced S., **L**. Half-sister to **L'ENJOLEUR, LA VOYAGEUSE** (dam of **TIME BANDIT, INNOVATIVE**), **MEDAILLE D'OR, D'ACCORD, L'Extravagante** (dam of **MONTELMAR, L'EXTRA HONOR**), Slew and Easy (dam of **CONSERVE**), La Pepite (dam of **SOLDERA**), L'On Vite (dam of **HOLY ROMAN EMPEROR, MILANOVA, BIG VIKING, HEART OF OAK**). Dam of 16 foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-
SMACKOVER CREEK (Mr. Prospector). 4 wins, Oaklawn Fifth Season S., **L**. Salvora. Winner at 2000m, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Bridaine. Dam of-
AUBE INDIENNE (Bluebird). 5 wins from 8½f to 1¼m, 434,000fr., US\$466,073, Santa Anita Yellow Ribbon S., **Gr.1**, Las Palmas H., **Gr.2**.
RAISONNABLE (Common Grounds). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1600m, Evry Prix Ronde de Nuit, **L**, 2d Longchamp Prix de la Grotte, **Gr.3**. Grandam of-
PEAR TART (Dehere). 6 wins to 1400m, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Tiara, **Gr.1**. Rolls. Unraced. Dam of-
FLYING SPUR (Danehill). 6 wins-3 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$2,051,090, STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**. Champion sire.
 Shoal Creek. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 4th SAJC Hill Smith S., **L**. Dam of-
ENCOSTA DE LAGO (Fairy King). 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$469,850, VATC Vic Health Cup, **Gr.1**. Champion sire.

Race Record : Winner at 1400m in Aust.

Produce Record : Dam of two named foals, both winners.

- 2009 f. Hughes That Girl, by Henny Hughes. Winner at 1400m in 2013-14.
- 2010 g. Rusty Brown, by Darci Brahma. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m to 2015, Singapore TC 2YO S., Storm Racer S., Kranji D S., Class 4 H.
- 2011 g. by Pentire.
- 2012 c. by Sir Percy.
- 2013 c. by Pour Moi.
- 2014 f. by Rock 'n' Pop.

Served by Bullbars (AUS). Last service: 01.11.2014.

Account of WENTWOOD GRANGE, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 418

LADY GRACE

Box H 59

Chestnut mare

(Branded : RH nr sh; 59 over 0 off sh)

Foaled in 2010

Sire	Mark of Esteem	Darshaan	Shirley Heights
Sir Percy (GB)		Homage	Ajdal
2003	Percy's Lass	Blakeney	Hethersett
		Laughing Girl	Sassafras
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Devant		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
1999	Frenetic	Truly Vain	Vain
		Frenichie	Jim French

SIR PERCY (GB) (2003). 5 wins-4 at 2, The Derby, Gr.1. Sire of 233 mrs, 130 wnsr, 10 SW, inc. Sir Andrew (Hawke's Bay Guineas, Gr.2), Lady Pimpernel, Wake Forest, Alla Speranza, Bomar, Coquet, Nafaqa, Lady Tiana, Indigo Lady, Sound Hearts, SP Newsletter, Sir Jack Layden, The Fire Inside, Cavaleiro, Principiante, Svatantra, Hyder, Madrilena, Mirsaale, Caesars Star, Kune Kune, Percy Jackson, Perkins, Prima, etc.

1st dam

DEVANT, by Zabeel. 3 wins at 7f, 1m, Newmarket Racingpost.co.uk H., 2d Doncaster Ashgate Croft School Megan Pool Appeal S. Sister to Uneasy (dam of **STAR ROLLING**), half-sister to **MUSTAAGEL, Juggernaut Rock**. Dam of four named foals, three to race, all winners, inc:-
 Forefront (g. by O'Reilly). 4 wins at 1200m to 2013-14, ARC The Estate H., Waikato RC Lowe Schollum & Jones H., WRC Owners Function H.
 Lady Grace (f. by Sir Percy). Winner. See below.
 Laudrup (f. by Elvstroem). Winner at 1600m in Aust.

2nd dam

FRENETIC, by Truly Vain. 9 wins from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$193,600, ARC Bluebird Foods Trophy, **Gr.2**, Royal S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Let's Elope S., **Gr.3**, Counties RC Metric Mile, **L**, Waipa RC Galilee S., **L**, 2d Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.3**, 3d WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, Counties Cup, **Gr.2**, ARC Ladies Mile, **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **FUN ON THE RUN** (dam of **TALL POPPY**). Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-
MUSTAAGEL (Pentire). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, A\$143,690, Murray Bridge Gold Cup, **L**, SAJC Morphett Arms Hotel H., 2d SAJC Penny Edition S., **L**, VATC Veuve Clicquot S., **L**, 3d Murray Bridge Gold Cup, **L**, 4th SAJC City of Adelaide H., **L**, VATC Merson Cooper S., **L**.
Juggernaut Rock (Stratum). 2 wins at 2100m, 2400m to 2013-14, ARC Auckland Co-Op Taxis H., 2d New Zealand St Leger, **L**.
 Uneasy. 3 wins from 1400m to 2200m in Aust. Dam of-
STAR ROLLING (Casino Prince). 5 wins from 1400m to 2000m, A\$358,420, to 2014-15, MRC PB Lawrence S., **Gr.2**, SAJC Penang Trophy, **L**, VRC Brian Beattie H., Rod Johnson H., 2d MRC TS Carlyon Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d MRC Peter Young S., **Gr.2**.

3rd dam

FRENICHIE, by Jim French. Unraced. Half-sister to **BUCKSKIN, BELAWAN, FIERY TYPE**. Dam of 11 foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
FUN ON THE RUN (Racing is Fun). 18 wins from 1400m to 2050m, NZ\$530,770, WRC Jarden Mile, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.2**, Manawatu Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-
TALL POPPY (Kaaopstad). 11 wins from 1400m to 2000m, ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**, WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, ARC New Zealand Racehorse Owners' Federation Trophy, **Gr.2**.
FRENETIC (Truly Vain). 9 wins. See above.

Race Record : Winner at 2200m in 2014-15.

**Has not been to stud
Breeding proposition only**

Account of OXFORD THOROUGHBREDS LTD, Tirau (As Agent).

Lot 419

LAEZEEL

Box A 81

Bay mare

(Branded :  nr sh; 2 over 5 off sh)

Foaled in 2005

Sire	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor	Sir Gaylord
Zabeel		Isolt.....	Round Table
1986	Lady Giselle	Nureyev.....	Northern Dancer
		Valderna.....	Val de Loir
Dam	Marceau	Kaoru Star.....	Star Kingdom
So Like Lae		Humour.....	Pirate King
1983	Laelia	Oncidium	Alcide
		Froth.....	Faux Tirage

ZABEEL (NZ) (1986). 7 wins, Australian Guineas, Gr.1. Champion Aust. & NZ B/mare Sire 3 times. Sire of 1459 rnrs, 1048 wnrs, 155 SW, inc. Octagonal (MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1), Might and Power, etc. Sire of the dams of 2070 rnrs, 1399 wnrs, 24 Gr.1 wnrs, inc. SW Dundee, Ocean Park, Silent Achiever, Headturner, Go Indy Go, O'Marilyn, Commanding Jewel, Dear Demi, Atlantic Jewel, Invest, Planet Rock, Anacheeva, Shootoff, etc.

1st dam

SO LIKE LAE, by Marceau. Winner at 1400m, VATC Silvermoor H. Dam of seventeen foals, thirteen to race, nine winners, inc:-

LAEBEEL (f. by Zabeel). 7 wins from 1300m to 2000m, A\$474,405, VRC Matriarch S., **L**, MVRC Spicers Aquanita H., Novotel-Darling Harbour H., 2d VATC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**, VRC Craiglee S., **Gr.2**, 3d SAJC Stuart Crystal S., **L**, Ballarat Cup, **L**, 4th VATC Underwood S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

LARRY'S NEVER LATE (Pentire). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 2400m, A\$564,188, MRC Sandown S., **Gr.3**, TTC Launceston Cup, **Gr.3**, MRC Sportingbet H., Betfair H., 2d BRC Chairman's H., **Gr.3**, 3d Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, BRC Premier's Cup, **Gr.3**, BTC Rough Habit P., **Gr.3**, ATC Japan Racing Association P., **L**, VRC Super Impose S., **L**, 4th South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, MRC Norman Robinson S., **Gr.3**, TRC Hobart Cup, **Gr.3**, MVRC Trojan Hand Tools Night H., **L**.

COLLAR (O'Reilly). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1300m to 2100m, A\$216,163, to 2013-14, VRC Westfield Doncaster S., **L**, 2d MVRC Mitchelton Wines Vase, **Gr.2**, BRC Drumbeats at Lyndhurst H., 3d BRC Kirks H.

Sunofagun - Sun Pins (H.K.). 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m to 2013-14 in NZ and HK, HKJC Big Profit H., Causeway Bay H.

Sesotho. 3 wins to 1600m, Cranbourne TC Autumn Country Showcase Final. Chocely. Winner at 1550m, STC Hyland Race Colours H.

Censor (c. by Centaine). 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, WRC Featherston Big Chill H.

Spoken Word (c. by Sound Reason). Winner at 2200m, QTC Emborough H.

Lae Lady Lae (f. by Centro). Winner at 1300m in Aust. Dam of-

Weekend in Paris. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, A\$77,700, AJC Hyland Race Colours H., Eastern Carnival 2YO H., 4th AJC Gimcrack S., **L**. Dam of Jolie Madeleine. Winner at 1350m in 2013-14, BRC Glenlogan Park Stud P.

Sounds Like Me (f. by Sound Reason). Placed. Dam of-

Zatiger (Zabeel). 3 wins at 1600m, 3d Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**, Marton Cup, **L**.

2nd dam

LAELIA, by Oncidium. 6 wins from 1200m to 3200m, SAJC Adelaide Cup, Gr.1, Labor Day Cup, L, Willunga Sprint, Adelaide RC Breeders' S., 2d South Australian Oaks, Gr.1, 3d SAJC St Leger, Gr.3. Half-sister to **SWIFT GENERAL, Agrifo, Frivole** (dam of **SEALEGS, FRIVOLOUS LASS**), Frill (dam of **INTERSTELLAR, FLUTED**). Dam of 4 named foals, all winners.

Race Record : Unraced

Produce Record : Dam of two named foals, one to race.

2010 g. by Keeper.

2011 g. Laekeeper, by Keeper. Unplaced.

2012 f. Zuzana, by Shocking. Unraced.

2014 f. by Mastercraftsman.

Not served in 2012.

Served by Rip Van Winkle (IRE). Last service: 19.10.2014.

Account of TRELAWNEY STUD LTD, Cambridge.

Lot 420

LA PIN

Box E 30

Bay mare

(Branded : Ψ nr sh; 4 over 0 off sh)

Foaled in 2010

Sire	Be My Guest	Northern Dancer.....Nearctic
Pentire (GB)		What a TreatTudor Minstrel
1992	Gull Nook	Mill ReefNever Bend
		BemptonBlakeney
Dam	Unbridled's Song	UnbridledFappiano
Hasta la Ciao Ciao		Trolley Song.....Caro
2000	Ester Kelly	Famous StarSharpen Up
		Sansong.....Rangong

PENTIRE (GB) (1992). 8 wins, Ascot King George VI & Queen Elizabeth Diamond S., Gr.1. Sire of 991 rnrs, 625 wnrs, 43 SW, inc. Xcellent (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), (King) Mufhasa, etc. Sire of the dams of SW Shoot Out, President Lincoln, Intransigent, Narita Crystal, Cassandra Shadow, Sureasyouwereborn, Anniestar, She's Insatiable, SP The Great Snowman, L'Amour, Rich'n Unhitched, Time After Time, Beatboy, etc.

1st dam

HASTA LA CIAO CIAO, by Unbridled's Song. 7 wins to 1500m, NZ\$75,435, A\$139,100, MRC Summoned S., **L**, Ipswich TC Gai Waterhouse Classic, **L**, Manawatu RC Standard H., Waikato RC Mainfreight H., Taranaki RC Istidaad H., 2d Rotorua RC Lion Red P, **Gr.3**, Cambridge JC Presland Tocker Insurance H., Waikato RC Espresso Infusion H., 3d VRC Maybe Mahal P, **L**. Dam of four named foals, two to race.

2nd dam

Ester Kelly, by Famous Star. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, ARC Fricante 3YO H., 2d Manawatu RC Centaine S., **Gr.3**, 3d Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**, AJC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 2 winners, inc:-
HASTA LA CIAO CIAO (Unbridled's Song). 7 wins. See above.
 Open. Winner at 2000m in Aust.
 Ester. Placed at 3 in 2014-15.

3rd dam

SANSONG, by Rangong. 3 wins at 2000m, 2500m, VRC Headquarters H., **L**, 4th VRC The Dalgety, **Gr.2**. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
Ester Kelly (Famous Star). 3 wins. See above.
 Waitui Song. Winner at 2100m, 2d Avondale JC Ron Murphy Carriers H.
 Terminator. 14 wins from 1300m to 1800m in Macau.
 Centimental. Unplaced. Dam of-
The Player (O'Reilly). 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, AJC Widden H., ARC Jaguar H., Lindauer Magnum H., 2d Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.3**.
 The Captain. 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, ARC Russell McVeagh H., 2d Levin RC BS Young H., 3d BOP RC Rob Pinny-Bayleys H.
 The Winger. 4 wins at 1200m, ARC Thomsons Frozen Foods H., CJC HRG New Zealand H., 3d Avondale JC Frank Sing Barristers & Solicitors H.

4th dam

SONOMA, by Pakistan II. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **FASHION PLATE** (dam of **FASHION BEAU**), **Mary Quant**, half-sister to **KARAMAN**, **Lonely Nights**, **Melody Cottage**, Rustic Reason (dam of **STORM TROOPER**), Thornton Lady (dam of **GREY FILLE**), What a Honey (dam of **BUZZOFF**). Dam of 7 foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-
SANSONG (Rangong). 3 wins. See above.
 Musical Son - Segurodo (H.K.). 5 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, ARC Television New Zealand H., Highview Stud H., RHKJC Kennedy H., Grande Champagne H.

Race Record : Raced once.

Produce Record :

Missed in 2014.

Served by Showcasing (GB). Last service: 21.09.2014.

Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 421

LA SERENISSIME (IRE)

Box B 43

Bay mare

Foaled in 2003

Sire	Mr. Prospector	Raise a Native..... Native Dancer
Machiavellian (USA)		Gold Digger..... Nashua
1987	Coup de Folie	Halo..... Hail to Reason
		Raise the Standard..... Hoist the Flag
Dam	Night Shift	Northern Dancer..... Nearctic
Likely Story (IRE)		Ciboulette..... Chop Chop
1995	Perfect Alibi	Law Society..... Alleged
		Minnie Hauk..... Sir Ivor

MACHIAVELLIAN (USA) (1987). 4 wins, Longchamp Prix de la Salamandre, Gr.1. Sire of 606 mrs, 451 wns, 71 SW, inc. Street Cry (Dubai World Cup, Gr.1), Almutawakel, etc. Sire of the dams of SW Red Rocks, Shamardal, Gallante, Sakhee's Soldier, Shamal Wind, Verxina, Hooray, Move in Time, Zoffany, Victoire Pisa, Flashing, Naaqos, Dark Angel, Jeune-Turc, Allow, Nonno Luigi, Ancient World, etc.

1st dam

LIKELY STORY, by Night Shift. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 6f, Chester Queensferry S., **L**. Dam of five foals, all raced, four winners, inc:-

SQUAW DANCE (f. by Indian Ridge). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1m, 8¼f, Newmarket Montrose S., **L**, 3d Hamburg Alice Cup, **Gr.3**, Ascot Valiant S., **L**, Sandown Distaff S., **L**, Haydock Visitsthelens.com 2YO S. Dam of-
Sailorman. 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m in GB and U.A.E, Epsom Croydon H.
Poule de Luxe (f. by Cadeaux Genereux). Winner at 7f in GB. Dam of-
Who's That Chick. 5 wins from 7f to 1¼m to 2014, 3d Ascot Ritz Club Fillies' H.
Henpecked. Winner at 1¼m in 2014 in GB.

2nd dam

PERFECT ALIBI, by Law Society. Unraced. Half-sister to **AVIANCE** (dam of **CHIMES OF FREEDOM, DENON, IMPERFECT CIRCLE, CHIEF CONTENDER**). Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, 7 winners, inc:-
LIKELY STORY (Night Shift). 2 wins. See above.
Saafend Boy. Winner at 2, Newmarket Saxham Nursery H.

3rd dam

Minnie Hauk, by Sir Ivor. 2 wins at 7f, 1m, Phoenix Park Ward H., 2d Curragh Fasig-Tipton CTBA S., **L**, Leopardstown Cornelscourt S., **L**. Sister to **GIELGUD, MALINOWSKI, MONROE**, half-sister to **BLUSH WITH PRIDE, Star of Bagdad**. Dam of 13 foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-
CHIEF CONTENDER (Sadler's Wells). 4 wins at 2400m, 4000m, £105,760, Longchamp Prix du Cadran, **Gr.1**, Nantes Derby de l'Ouest, **L**. Sire.
AVIANCE (Northfields). 2 wins at 2, Phoenix S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-
DENON (Pleasant Colony). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1600m to 2400m, 730,000fr., US\$1,647,269, Belmont Turf Classic S., **Gr.1**, Manhattan H., **Gr.1**.
CHIMES OF FREEDOM (Private Account). 6 wins-4 at 2-to 1m, Curragh Moyglare Stud S., **Gr.1**, Royal Ascot Coronation S., **Gr.1**. Grandam of-
IMPERFECT CIRCLE (Riverman). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 6f, Ayr Firth of Clyde S., **L**, 2d Newmarket Cheveley Park S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-
SPINNING WORLD (Nureyev). 8 wins-2 at 2-from 1600m to 1800m, Breeders' Cup Mile S., **Gr.1**, Irish Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Sire.

Race Record : Unplaced.

Produce Record : Dam of four named foals, two to race.

2008 g. Telecom Chief, by O'Reilly. Placed in 2013-14, 3d HKJC Boundary Street H.

2009 f. Savabeel Fire, by Savabeel. Placed at 3.

2010 g. Esteem, by O'Reilly. Unraced.

2012 g. Good for You, by Thorn Park. Unraced.

2014 c. by Per Incanto.

Missed in 2011, 2013.

Served by Redwood (GB). Last service: 12.10.2014.

Account of **CAMBRIDGE STUD, Cambridge (As Agent).**

(The property of R. A. Emery)

Lot 422

LAUREL (AUS)

Box I 46

Brown mare

(Branded : NS nr sh; 7 over 0 off sh)

Foaled in 2000

Sire	Mr. Prospector	Raise a Native..... Native Dancer
Woodman (USA)		Gold Digger..... Nashua
1983	Playmate	Buckpasser..... Tom Fool
		Intriguing..... Swaps
Dam	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor..... Sir Gaylord
Diamond Cluster (AUS)		Isolt..... Round Table
1992	Diamond Shower	Zephyr Zip..... Zephyr Bay
		Jewel Flight..... Baguette

WOODMAN (USA) (1983). 3 wins, Curragh Anglesey S., Gr.3. Sire of 1665 mrs, 1099 wns, 100 SW, inc. Hector Protector (Deauville Prix Morny, Gr.1), Bosra Sham, etc. Sire of the dams of SW Frozen Fire, Miss Finland, Birkin Bag, Amanee, Archarcharch, Europa Point, Tiz Miz Sue, Byword, Crowded House, Hurtle Myrtle, Redwood, Herculan Prince, Kinsale King, Proviso, Alexander Tango, Aston Machan, Mrs Lindsay, Sutra, Sudan, etc.

1st dam

DIAMOND CLUSTER, by Sir Tristram. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1350m, BTC Carrington H., BATC Wayne Wilson 2YO H. Three-quarter-sister to **DIAMOND CASHEL** (dam of **ROYAL ASSCHER**), **OUR CASHEL**, half-sister to **DOUBLE YOUR BET** (dam of **EXCHEQUER, LE DESTINA**), **DIAMOND DANE**. Dam of twelve foals, eight to race, five winners, inc:-
Laurel (f. by Woodman). Winner. See below.
Vitoria (f. by Royal Academy). Winner at 900m, 2d STC Uni-Aire Hess Air 2YO H.

2nd dam

DIAMOND SHOWER, by Zephyr Zip. 7 wins-2 at 2-from 1100m to 2500m, A\$500,950, VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**. Sister to **Diamond Storm**, half-sister to Diamond Prelude (dam of **DIAMOND CASHEL, OUR CASHEL**). Dam of 8 foals, all winners, inc:-
DOUBLE YOUR BET (Palace Music). 7 wins to 1500m, STC Theo Marks H., **Gr.2**, 3d AJC Apollo S., **Gr.2**, Light Fingers S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-
LE DESTINA (Waajib). 9 wins-3 at 2-from 1400m to 2500m, A\$372,485, SAJC Carlton Draught S., **Gr.3**, VRC RSL H., 2d Gosford Guineas, **L**.
EXCHEQUER (Marauding). 7 wins from 1000m to 2000m, A\$181,030, WATC Strickland S., **Gr.3**, Welcome Knight H., 2d WATC York S., **L**.
Better Succeed. 3 wins at 1200m, STC Canterbury League Club H. Dam of-
CHEVAL DE TROY (Zabeel). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2100m, ARC New Zealand Derby Trial S., **L**, 3d STC Canterbury Guineas, **Gr.1**.
Treble Your Bet. 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m in Aust. Grandam of-
FULD'S BET (I Am Invincible). 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, A\$151,300, to 2014-15, WATC Gimcrack S., **L**, 2d WATC Belgravia S., **L**.
DIAMOND DANE (Danehill). 9 wins-2 at 2, NSW Tatt's RC Tramway H., **Gr.3**.

Race Record : Winner at 1400m, 3d STC Cabe Group H.

Produce Record : Dam of five named foals, all raced, four winners.

2005 f. Collecting, by Spinning World. 3 wins from 1750m to 2200m, A\$89,150, WATC Carbine Club Apprentices' Cup H., Westspeed Stayers' Bonus H.

2007 f. Aphelion, by Spinning World. Placed.

2008 f. Diamond Days, by Viking Ruler. Winner at 1400m.

2009 f. Hey Hey Renee, by Keeper. Winner at 1200m in 2013-14, 3d ATC Tab Ipad App H.

2010 g. Soul Achiever, by Keeper. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m in 2014-15, HKJC Social Responsibility H., Middle Bay H.

2012 c. by Tavistock.

2013 f. by Falkirk.

2014 f. by Power.

Missed in 2006; not served in 2010.

Served by Power (GB). Last service: 04.12.2014.

Missed

Account of THE OAKS STUD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 423

LEADING ARTIST (GB)

Box C 28

Chestnut mare

Foaled in 2005

Sire	Nureyev	Northern Dancer.....Nearctic
Peintre Celebre (USA)		Special.....Forli
1994	Peinture Bleue	Alydar..... Raise a Native
		Petroleuse.....Habitat
Dam	Seattle Slew	Bold Reasoning.....Boldnesian
I Will Lead (USA)		My Charmer.....Poker
1993	I Will Follow	Herbager.....Vandale
		Where You Lead..... Raise a Native

PEINTRE CELEBRE (USA) (1994). 5 wins-1 at 2, Prix de l'Arc de Triomphe, Gr.1. Sire of 959 mrs, 602 wns, 62 SW, inc. Pride (Grand Prix de Saint-Cloud, Gr.1), Dai Jin, etc. Sire of the dams of SW Afrikaburn, Talent, Protectionist, Nechita, Nymphaea, Cambina, Gathering, Red Cadeaux, Rock Classic, Anjaal, Ivory Land, Sistine Angel, Shaweel, Lightning Moon, Perfect Start, Sistine Demon, Florentina, Pinturicchio, Art Beat, etc.

1st dam

I WILL LEAD, by Seattle Slew. Unraced. Half-sister to **RAINBOW QUEST, Arcane**, Red Comes Up (dam of **RED AFFAIR**). Dam of nine foals, seven to race, three winners, inc:-

Stay Behind (f. by Elmaamul). 2 wins at 9³/₄f, 1¹/₄m, 2d Chepstow Golden Daffodil S., **L**, 3d Kempton City Index Share Trading 2YO S. Producer.

Innovation (f. by Salse). Winner at 1¹/₂m, 3d Newbury Renault Vans S.

Market Leader (f. by Marju). Placed, 3d Goodwood Autumn S. Dam of-

Redeem Code. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m in 2014-15, ARC Lindsay Mile.

Passing Parade. 2 wins at 1150m, 1200m to 2013-14, Manawatu RC Plumbing World Pace Setter H., 3d Counties RC IRT H.

2nd dam

I WILL FOLLOW, by Herbager. 2 wins at 2000m, 2400m, Evry Prix de Minerve, **Gr.3**, Maisons-Laffitte Prix d'Evreux, 3d Maisons-Laffitte Prix Maintenon. Half-sister to **SLIGHTLY DANGEROUS** (dam of **COMMANDER IN CHIEF, WARNING, YASHMAK, DUSHYANTOR, JIBE**), Sequel (dam of **FAMILY TRADITION**), Idyllic (dam of **SCENIC, SILENT WARRIOR, CUPID**). Dam of 11 foals, 7 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

RAINBOW QUEST (Blushing Groom). Joint Head of The 1985 European 4YO+ Classification. 6 wins-2 at 2-from 7f to 1¹/₂m, £227,491, 2,659,250fr., Prix de l'Arc de Triomphe, **Gr.1**, Epsom Coronation Cup, **Gr.1**, York Great Voltigeur S., **Gr.2**, Goodwood Clive Graham S., **L**, 2d Irish Derby, **Gr.1**, Newmarket Dewhurst S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

Arcane (Blushing Groom). 5 wins to 2m, 2d Curragh Giolla Mear S., **L**. Sire.

Red Comes Up. Placed at 3 in France. Dam of-

RED AFFAIR (Generous). 2 wins at 1¹/₄m, Curragh Mitsubishi Diamond Vision S., **L**. Dam of-

REDSTONE DANCER (Namid). 6 wins at 7f, 1m, £5,385, €263,583, Curragh Minstrel S., **Gr.3**, Leopardstown Brownstown S., **Gr.3**, Curragh Summer Fillies H., 3d Goodwood Oak Tree S., **Gr.3**.

RED LIASON (Selkirk). 3 wins-2 at 2-to 7f, Epsom Surrey S., **L**, 2d Baden-Baden Jacobs Goldene Peitsche, **Gr.2**.

Bauci. Unraced. Dam of-

FAITHFILLY (Red Clubs). 2 wins at 2 in GB and France, Deauville Prix de la Vallee d'Auge, **L**, 2d Vichy Prix des Reves d'Or, **L**.

Race Record : Unraced.

Produce Record : Dam of two named foals, one to race.

2009 f. Melikah, by Cape Cross. Unraced.

2010 f. Chart Topper, by Darci Brahma. Placed at 3 in 2013-14.

2013 f. by Darci Brahma.

2014 f. by Darci Brahma.

Missed in 2011, 2012.

Served by Bachelor Duke (USA). Last service: 21.09.2014.

Account of TE AKAU STUD LTD, Ngaruawahia (As Agent).

Lot 424

LIGHT SOURCE

Box H 22

Bay filly

(Branded : RH nr sh; 69 over 1 off sh)

Foaled in 2011

Sire	Zafonic	Gone West	Mr. Prospector
Iffraaj (GB)		Zaizafon	The Minstrel
2001	Pastorale	Nureyev	Northern Dancer
		Park Appeal	Ahonoora
Dam	Groom Dancer	Blushing Groom	Red God
Shadow Ray (JPN)		Featherhill	Lyphard
1997	Caricatura	Mr. Prospector	Raise a Native
		Straight Street	Never Bend

IFFRAAJ (GB) (2001). 7 wins-1 at 2, Goodwood Lennox S., Gr.2. Sire of 565 rns, 322 wns, 27 SW, inc. Rizeena (Curragh Moyglare Stud S., Gr.1), Chriselliam, Wootton Bassett, Turn Me Loose, Benvenue, Fix, Hot Streak, Serena Miss, Dibaji, Forjatt, Magic Artist, So Wotif, Espirita, Stay Alive, Belle Miraaj, Dogma Noir, Kisses, Plenipotent, Biraaj, Peace Society, Prince of All, Riding Shotgun, Virgin Queen, If I Can I Can, Rafeej, etc.

1st dam

SHADOW RAY, by Groom Dancer. 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m in Japan. Dam of six named foals, three to race, all winners, inc:-

JUNGLE JUICE (f. by Jungle Pocket). 5 wins from 1400m to 2100m, NZ\$113,910, ARC Bonecrusher S., **L**, Breakfast Meetings H., Matamata RC Team Wealleans H., 2d Whangarei Cup, Avondale JC NZ Bloodstock 2YO H., 3d Waikato Guineas, **Gr.3**, ARC NZ Thoroughbred Magazine H., Waikato RC Pencarrowstud.co.nz H., 4th Taumarunui Gold Cup, **L**.

OCKHAM'S RAZOR - CHOICE TREASURE (H.K.) (g. by Any Suggestion). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1650m, NZ\$564,500, A\$12,600, HK\$2,875,800, to 2014-15, ARC Karaka Million, **RL**, HKJC Suffolk H., Ireland Trophy H., Jaffe H., 2d Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, MRC Thomas North P.

Jungle Knight (g. by Jungle Pocket). 2 wins at 1600m, 2100m to 2013-14, Waikato RC Meat Warehouse H., 2d ARC Auckland Co-Op Taxis H.

2nd dam

CARICATURA, by Mr. Prospector. 2 wins in U.S.A. Three-quarter-sister to **SEEKER'S GOLD**, Mr. P's Girl (dam of **THUNDERDOME**), Prospector's Fire (dam of **DOWSING, FIRE THE GROOM**), Fager's Glory (dam of **GLORY FOREVER, GLORIOUS REASON**), Gem in the Rough (dam of **DIAMOND KNIGHT**), half-sister to Could be Right (dam of **JAMES LEVINE - CHATER ROYALE (H.K.)**), Raven Trace (dam of **AMAZING TRACE**). Dam of 11 foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-

Cartoon. 5 wins from 1800m to 2500m, 91,396,000¥ in Japan. Grandam of- **Dokofukukaze** (Wild Rush). 5 wins-2 at 2-from 1700m to 2100m, 109,830,000¥, to 2014, Tokyo Banshu S., Akafuji S., Hanshin Tottori Tokubetsu, 2d Hanshin Nigawa S., **L**, 3d Nakayama March S., **Gr.3**.

A Agent. 2 wins at 1400m in Japan. Dam of-

A.P.Burst (Leo Durban). 4 wins at 1800m, 2300m, Hanshin Tsuyukusa Sho, Kyoto Hanase Tokubetsu, Chukyo Enshunada S., 2d Sapporo Elm S., **Jpn-3**, 4th Chukyo Tokai S., **Gr.2**, Tokai TV Hai Tokai S., **Jpn-2**.

3rd dam

STRAIGHT STREET, by Never Bend. Winner at 2 in U.S.A. Half-sister to **ROYAL AND REGAL, REGAL AND ROYAL, Native Admiral**, I Understand (dam of **ALQUOZ, AYMAN, SEEKER'S GOLD, COGNIZANT, UZI**), Mr. P's Girl (dam of **THUNDERDOME**), Prospector's Fire (dam of **DOWSING, FIRE THE GROOM**), Street's Glory (dam of **PERFECT PARADE, COMPTE RENDU**). Dam of 10 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Could be Right. 3 wins in Brazil. Dam of-

JAMES LEVINE - CHATER ROYALE (H.K.) (Royal Academy). 2 wins at 1300m, 1600m in Brazil, Gavea G.P. Jose Buarque de Macedo, **Gr.3**.

Race Record : Unraced

Has not been to stud

Account of RAFFLES FARM, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 425

LILIES (AUS)

Box C 76

Bay or Brown mare (Branded : ♀ nr sh; 44 over 4 off sh)

Foaled in 2004

Sire	Fairy King	Northern Dancer.....Nearctic
Encosta de Lago (AUS)		Fairy Bridge Bold Reason
1993	Shoal Creek	Star Way Star Appeal
		Rolls Mr. Prospector
Dam	Just a Dancer	Star Way Star Appeal
Call Me Lily		Field NymphNorthfields
1995	Colero	Brazen BayBiscay
		On Tour Adios II

ENCOSTA DE LAGO (AUS) (1993). 3 wins to 1600m, VATC VicHealth Cup, Gr.1. Sire of 1521 rnrns, 1050 wnrs, 106 SW, inc. Princess Coup, etc. Sire of the dams of 950 rnrns, 525 wnrs, 19 GW, inc. SW Musir, Believe Yourself, Pheidon, Neo, Philippi, Empress Rock, Merhee, Sertorius, Stokehouse, Choice, Clifton Red, Moofeed, Not Listenintome, Killua Castle, Proisir, Sookie, Beneteau, Fillydelphia, Isibaeva, Burnstone, Mihalic, etc.

1st dam

CALL ME LILY, by Just a Dancer. 8 wins from 1300m to 2100m, NZ\$19,175, A\$243,690, Murrumbidgee TC Wagga Gold Cup, **L**, AJC Prelate H., 2d STC Birthday Card H., **L**, 3d AJC Emancipation S., **Gr.2**, STC Winter Cup, **L**, Epona S., **L**. Dam of seven foals, six to race, five winners, inc:-

SORIANO (f. by Savabeel). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$752,037, to 2014-15, ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Herbie Dyke S., **Gr.1**, Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, 2d WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, 3d ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Windsor Park P., **Gr.1**, Spring Classic, **Gr.1**, Levin Classic, **Gr.1**.

Affairoftheheart (f. by Fusaichi Pegasus). 6 wins from 1600m to 2100m, NZ\$94,185, ARC Cambridge Studs Lucky Unicorn H., Hawke's Bay Quality Inn Napier H., 2d Counties RC Karaka Classic, **L**

Kaiser Franz (g. by Savabeel). 2 wins at 1400m, 1800m to 2014-15 in Aust.

2nd dam

COLERO, by Brazen Bay. Winner at 1600m. Half-sister to **KISS** (dam of **FIRE HOUSE**), **On Vacance**. Dam of 5 foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

CALL ME LILY (Just a Dancer). 8 wins. See above.

Title Roll. 4 wins from 1400m to 2800m, BOP RC Bay of Plenty Times H.

3rd dam

ON TOUR, by Adios. Unraced. Half-sister to **JESTER PURPOSE**. Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

KISS (Pompeii Court). 8 wins from 1400m to 1600m, NZ\$163,810, Cambridge JC Dulcie S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Let's Elope S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

FIRE HOUSE (Gold Brose). 7 wins from 1300m to 2000m, A\$11,750, S\$483,178, Singapore TC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **Sgp-2**.

Casual Kiss (Zerpour). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, SAJC Allan Scott Park Morphetville H., 2d MRC Ladies Day Vase, **L**, Trunnion H. Producer.

Volkiss (Volksraad). 2 wins at 1500m, 1800m, 2d CJC South Island 2YO S., **L**. Producer.

On Vacance (Prized). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2100m, ARC Schofield Holden H., Galaxykids.com Juvenile H., 2d Levin RC Ryder S., **L**.

Race Record : 2 wins at 1350m, 1550m, STC Liugong Machinery H.

Produce Record : Dam of one named foal, 1 winner.

2010 f. Shahdaroba, by Lonhro. Winner at 1300m in 2014-15 in Aust.

2012 f. by Pins.

2013 c. by Savabeel.

2014 f. by Savabeel.

Slipped in 2011.

Served by Ferlax (NZ). Last service: 08.12.2014.

Account of MAPPERLEY STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 426

LINNET

Box D 97

Bay mare

(Branded : **CV** nr sh; 56 over 4 off sh)

Foaled in 2004

Sire	Green Desert	Danzig..... Northern Dancer
Volksraad (GB)		Foreign Courier..... Sir Ivor
1988	Celtic Assembly	Secretariat..... Bold Ruler
		Welsh Garden..... Welsh Saint
Dam	Lord Ballina	Blethingly Biscay
Balinchy		Sunset Girl Star Affair
1988	Chinky	Great Wall Crepello
		Esplendor Red Gauntlet

VOLKSRAAD (GB) (1988). 2 wins, 3d Newmarket Challenge S., Gr.2. Champion NZ Sire 8 times. Sire of 935 mrs, 628 wns, 64 SW, inc. Sir Slick (ARC Zabeel Classic, Gr.1), Military Move, etc. Sire of the dams of 780 mrs, 446 wns, 18 GW, inc. SW Able Friend, Shamexpress, Lights of Heaven, Beauty Flash, Volkstok'n'barrell, Broken Sword, Satin Shoes, Zurella, Fazzle, Zarzuela, Le Baron, Fire Song, Kawi, Slice of Class, etc.

1st dam

BALINCHY, by Lord Ballina. 12 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$245,650, A\$19,550, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, ARC Alison S., **Gr.3**, Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, 2d Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**-twice, CJC Winter Cup, **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Highview Kashani S., **Gr.3**, Rotorua Challenge S., **Gr.3**, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**. Dam of eight named foals, seven to race, four winners, inc:-
Roi d'Jeu (g. by Montjeu). 8 wins from 1950m to 2400m, NZ\$152,275, A\$34,300, WRC Summer Cup, 2d WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**, Rotorua Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th New Zealand Cup, **Gr.3**, CJC Metropolitan Trophy, **Gr.3**.
 Hawick Park (g. by Thorn Park). 2 wins to 1400m, Waikato RC Trevor Deed H.

2nd dam

CHINKY, by Great Wall. 2 wins at 1000m in Aust. Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
BALINCHY (Lord Ballina). 12 wins. See above.
 Jack Flash - That's a Flash (Aust.). 5 wins to 1200m, Waikato RC Star Way 2YO S.

3rd dam

ESPLENDOR, by Red Gauntlet. Unplaced. Half-sister to **ROSE BAY** (dam of **MARK ANTHONY, KING'S BENCH**), **SWAN RIVER** (dam of **SWAN PRINCE, SWAN LAGER**). Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
 La Bhal. 2 wins at 1000m in South Africa.

4th dam

Sahibah, by Belvedere. 3 wins at 6f, MVRC Merri H., Chandos H., 3d AJC Widden S., L. Dam of 9 foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-
ROSE BAY (Seventh Hussar). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, Milnerton Benson & Hedges Fillies Guineas, Gr.1. Dam of-
MARK ANTHONY (Royal Prerogative). 9 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, R414,150, Kenilworth Queen's P., **Gr.1**.
SWAN RIVER (Regal Light). 10 wins from 1000m to 2400m, Greyville Natalia S., Gr.3-twice. Dam of-
SWAN PRINCE (Royal Prerogative). 8 wins-2 at 2-from 1600m to 2000m, Greyville Champion S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

Race Record : Winner at 2, 2d Avondale JC Glen Eden RSA H., Integrated Print Solutions H., 3d Waikato RC Beatson Stables H., Thewayouare H.

Produce Record : Dam of one named foal.

2011 f. by Guillotine.

2012 c. Irvington, by Rip Van Winkle. Unraced.

2014 f. by Rip Van Winkle.

Slipped in 2013.

Served by Rip Van Winkle (IRE). Last service: 09.10.2014.

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 427

LION BLANC (AUS)

Box C 51

Bay mare

(Branded : **M**nr sh; 10 over 5 off sh)

Foaled in 2005

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Reset (AUS)		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
2000	Assertive Lass	Zeditave	The Judge
		Sommes Sound.....	Assert
Dam	Quest for Fame	Rainbow Quest.....	Blushing Groom
Mary Machree (AUS)		Aryenne	Green Dancer
1995	Hysterical	Wolverton	Wolver Hollow
		Formal Invitation.....	Be My Guest

RESET (AUS) (2000). 5 wins to 1600m, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 525 mrs, 310 wnrs, 29 SW, inc. Rebel Raider (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Pinker Pinker, Fawkner, Set Square, Star of Giselle, Set for Fame, Vatuvei, Ms Funovits, Mystic Prince, etc. Sire of the dams of SW Fixation and of Bavarian Beauty, Maysoon, Fashion Forward, Shaftesbury, The Lad's My Dad, Avenir, My Boy Louie, Rapidset, Winning Words, etc.

1st dam

Mary Machree, by Quest for Fame. 2 wins at 1200m, A\$143,028, AJC Ingham Love 'em H., STC MacQuarie Print Dubbo H., 2d AJC Emancipation S., **Gr.2**, Wiggle H., **L**, Sarina Prestige Smash Repairs H., STC Cathay Pacific P., 3d Scone RC Dark Jewel Classic, **L**, 4th AJC Nivison H., **L**. Half-sister to **HY FUJI** (dam of **KERMADEC**), **Supreme Echo**, The Quarewan (dam of **AT THE HEADS - HEAD START (SING.)**), Teneales Pearl (dam of **SHOREHAM**). Dam of nine foals, five to race, three winners, inc:-

TRIPLE ELEGANCE (g. by Mossman). 8 wins to 1550m, A\$789,730, ATC Liverpool City Cup, **Gr.3**, GCTC Magic Millions Cup, **RL**, AJC Al Mansour H., STC Rydges Parramatta H., Champs Cafe H., Blues Point Hotel H., Slipper on Sale H., Winning Post H., 2d Hawkesbury RC Ladies Day Cup, **L**, 3d ATC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**, George Main S., **Gr.1**.

Lion Blanc (f. by Reset). Winner. See below.

Tessiebane (f. by Danzero). Winner at 1150m in Aust. Dam of-
Black Burberry. 2 wins to 1400m to 2014-15, 3d WATC Playeronline.com.au H.

2nd dam

HYSTERICAL, by Wolverton. 8 wins from 1100m to 1600m, A\$225,240, AJC Emancipation S., **L**, 2d AJC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**, Emancipation S., **L**. Half-sister to **DON BELLOTTO**, Eliza Dane (dam of **COOLDINI, CORRECT AMOONDO**). Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

HY FUJI (Fuji Kiseki). 4 wins from 1400m to 2400m, A\$76,740, NSW Tatt's RC Tattersalls P., **L**, 2d STC Gallagher Hotel Management H. Dam of-

KERMADEC (Teofilo). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, A\$321,275, in 2014-15, VRC Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**, 3d ATC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**, Hobartville S., **Gr.2**, 4th VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, ATC Eskimo Prince S., **Gr.3**.

Mary Machree (Quest for Fame). 2 wins. See above.

Supreme Echo (Snippets). 10 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, A\$30,750, 488,467Rgt., S\$237,015 in Aust., Malaysia and Sing, 2d Perak Derby, **L**.

The Quarewan. Placed at 2 in Aust. Dam of-

AT THE HEADS - HEAD START (Sing.) (Hussonet). 6 wins from 1100m to 1600m, A\$308,225, S\$57,037, VRC Chester Manifold S., **L**.

Teneales Pearl. Unraced. Dam of-

SHOREHAM (Reset). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2500m, A\$443,935, to 2013-14, VRC Sofitel H., **L**, Galilee Series Final H., **L**, Ken Cox H., 2d MVRC Drake International Cup, **Gr.2**, 3d South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**.

Race Record : Winner at 1800m in Aust.

Produce Record : Dam of one living foal, 1 raced.

2010 f. Conspired, by Conatus. Raced twice.

2014 foal. by Red Giant. Died.

Missed in 2012, 2013; slipped in 2011.

Served by Swiss Ace (AUS). Last service: 29.09.2014.

Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 428

LITTLE RILEY

Box B 44

Bay mare

(Branded : rf nr sh; 11 over 0 off sh)

Foaled in 2010

Sire	Last Tycoon	Try My Best.....Northern Dancer
O'Reilly		Mill Princess.....Mill Reef
1993	Courtza	Pompeii Court.....Tell
		Hunza.....Pakistan II
Dam	Thunder Gulch	Gulch.....Mr. Prospector
Little Tempest (AUS)		Line of ThunderStorm Bird
2002	Palm Beach Deb	AkureyriBuckpasser
		Morning Bird.....Swaps

O'REILLY (NZ) (1993). 4 wins, Levin RC Bayer Classic S., Gr.1. Sire of 1069 mrs, 725 wns, 77 SW, inc. Silent Achiever (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), Shamrock, etc. Sire of the dams of 520 mrs, 333 wns, 21 GW, inc. SW Hucklebuck, Costume, Sacred Star, Irish Fling, I Do, Steps in Time, Daffodil, The Pooka, Chintz, Diademe, Shopaholic, Icepin, Sound Journey, Savaria, Girl of My Dreams, Hopfgarten, Final Form, etc.

1st dam

LITTLE TEMPEST, by Thunder Gulch. Unraced. Sister to **TEMPEST MORN**, three-quarter-sister to **PASIKATERA** (dam of **PLANET VOYAGE**), half-sister to **PALM BEACH BABE**. Dam of four named foals, all raced, inc:-
 Coup Rocky Road (g. by Rock of Gibraltar). 2 wins at 1200m, 2d CJC Greenacres Stud 2YO H., 4th CJC Champagne S., **L**.
 Noble Storm (g. by Anabaa). Placed at 2 & 3, 2d BRC Winning Edge P., Carlton Mid H., 3d BRC Bidvest H.

2nd dam

PALM BEACH DEB, by Akureyri. 2 wins in U.S.A. Half-sister to **RHOMAN RULE**, **Ready Axe**, Harp (dam of **ANGRY ANGEL**). Dam of 16 foals, 11 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

TEMPEST MORN (Thunder Gulch). 4 wins from 1300m to 2000m, A\$771,495, SAJC Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**, STC Ansett Australia S., **Gr.1**, 2d AJC Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, South Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, 3d VATC Coongy H., **Gr.3**.

PALM BEACH BABE (Squill). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, A\$94,150, AJC Brian Crowley S., **L**, QTC Sir Douglas Wadley H., **L**. Grandam of-
Malambo (Choisir). 5 wins to 1300m, A\$249,965, AJC Randwick Betting Auditorium H., STC Jacob's Creek H., 2d STC Darby Munro H., **L**.

Florida Gal. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of-

Northpace (Cape North). 3 wins from 1300m to 2000m, A\$96,305, 3d WATC Belmont Guineas, **L**, Belmont Classic, **L**, 4th WATC St Leger, **L**.

Nikita Blue. 6 wins from 1000m to 1600m, WATC Worthy Charles H. Dam of-
Danablue (Husson Lightning). 5 wins at 1200m, 1300m, A\$203,225, to 2014-15, WATC Michael Pateman Memorial H., 2d Bunbury S., **L**.

Vain Deb. Raced twice. Dam of-

PASIKATERA (Thunder Gulch). 7 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$530,825, AJC Breeders Classic, **Gr.3**, James HB Carr S., **L**, NSW Tatt's RC Widden S., **L**, 3d MVRC Woodstock Classic Oaks, **Gr.2**. Dam of-

PLANET VOYAGE (Exceed and Excel). 5 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, A\$289,390, SAJC Manihi Classic, **L**, MRC Sportingbet H., Natalie Hunter 2YO H., 2d MRC Vain S., **L**, 3d MRC Debutant S., **L**.

Dance With Deb (Desert King). 2 wins at 1200m, City Tatt's RC Glenmore Meat Company H., STC Solo Sprint H., 3d STC Eskimo Prince H., **L**.

Flamboyance. Placed in Aust. Dam of-

Flamboyant Lass (Stratum). Winner at 2, A\$95,100, in 2014-15, ATC Hyland Race Colours H., 3d MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (f), **Gr.2**.

Paraiba. Unraced. Dam of-

Choisism - Happy Everyday (Mal.) (Choisir). 4 wins to 1200m, Singapore TC Class 3 H., 3d VRC Maribyrnong Trial S., **L**.

Race Record : Unplaced.

Served by Showcasing (GB). Last service: 01.12.2014.


Account of PHOENIX PARK, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 429

LOLA BEETLE (AUS)

Box E 7

Bay mare

(Branded :  nr sh; 25 over 8 off sh)

Foaled in 2008

Sire	Snippets	Lunchtime	Silly Season
Snippetson (AUS)		Easy Date	Grand Chaudiere
2001	Snowdrift	Polish Precedent	Danzig
		Snowtop	Thatching
Dam	Tale of the Cat	Storm Cat	Storm Bird
Cats Tango		Yarn	Mr. Prospector
2000	Snow Reason	Sound Reason	Bold Reason
		Byeela	Sharp Edge

SNIPPETSON (AUS) (2001). 4 wins to 1400m, STC Eskimo Prince H., L. Sire of 398 rnrns, 252 wnrs, inc. SW Fast Clip (ATC Tulloch S., Gr.2), That's the One, Rebelson, Nobby Snip - Fun Tapestry (H.K.), Snippets Land, Miss Upstart, Mister Milton, SP Fuerza, Snipzu, Hot Snippetty, Admiral Rous, Dansonate, Kenjorwood, Anythingthatmoves, Kid Kobe, Right Time, Electronic Motion, Ideal Position, Snip 'n' Duck and of Pierrette, etc.

1st dam

CATS TANGO, by Tale of the Cat. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, QTC Lucky Cloud 2YO H., 2d BTC Toll North 2YO H. Half-sister to **Realign**. Dam of four named foals, all winners-

Snip in Time (g. by Snippetson). Winner at 1600m in 2013-14, 3d Otago RC October Protection H.

Aladdin (g. by Alamosa). Winner at 1400m in 2013-14.

Lola Beetle (f. by Snippetson). Winner. See below.

Kingston Samba (g. by Belong to Me). Winner at 1300m.

2nd dam

SNOW REASON, by Sound Reason. Third top filly on The 1990-91 NZ 2YO Free H. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, 2d Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., **L**, 4th WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

Realign (Align). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, Otago RC Radio Network Club Clients H., 2d Hawke's Bay Hastings City Anniversary H., Taranaki RC Urenui Hotel H., 3d Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**.

Yuan's Fortune. 3 wins at 1600m, 1650m, HK\$2,573,600, to 2013-14, HKJC Los Angeles H., Yin Kong H., Tsui Man H., 2d HKJC Peacock H., Tsz Lok H., Sau Mau Ping H., Birch H., Yue Yee H., 3d HKJC Yi Tung Shan H.

Solar Dragon. Winner at 1400m in 2013-14, HKJC Wong Leng H., 2d HKJC Cineraria H., 3d HKJC Panasonic IH Warm Jar H.

Nyneleven - Jurat (Aust.). 2 wins at 1400m, 1950m, 2d ARC Novotel Ellerslie Juvenile H., Lion Red Summer Carnival H., Ellerslie Nursery H.

Dont Call Me Bruce. 3 wins at 1400m, 1800m, 4th QTC Grand Prix S., **Gr.3**.

Interdame. Winner at 2 in Aust. Dam of-

Keep the Conflict (Keeper). 8 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$154,948, Otago RC Fire & Mechanical H., WHK H., Crombie & Price Ltd H., 2d WRC Lightning H., **L**, CJC Mohua H., Otago RC Dunedin Casino H., Queenstown Cup, Marton JC Waikato Stud H., Southland RC Brancott Estate H., 3d CJC Stewards' S., **Gr.3**, Otago RC Eclipse S., **L**, CJC Lindauer H.

Suave Emperor (Secret Savings). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, ARC Radio Network H., Avondale JC Equine Performance Therapy H., 2d Avondale JC Point Chevalier Bowling Club 2YO H., 3d Foxton RC Castletown S., **L**, ARC Deutz Fashions in the Field 2YO H., Thomsons Frozen Foods 3YO H., 4th Waikato RC Fairview Ford S., **L**.

Race Record : Winner at 2150m in Aust.

Produce Record : Dam of one foal.

With a Bay filly foal at foot by Benfica, foaled 01.10.2014.

Served by Burgundy (NZ). Last service: 25.10.2014.

Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.
(Unreserved Depleting Sale)

Lot 430

LOLLY SCRAMBLE

Box F 53

Chestnut mare

(Branded : Ke nr sh; 1 over 2 off sh)

Foaled in 2002

Sire	Caerleon	Nijinsky..... Northern Dancer
Generous (IRE)		Foreseer..... Round Table
1988	Doff the Derby	Master Derby Dust Commander
		Margarethen Tulyar
Dam	Christmas Tree	Biscay Star Kingdom
Bali Sugar		Joy and Fun..... Showdown
1990	Tasman Dancer	New Regent Vice Regent
		Rangiora Greenwood

GENEROUS (IRE) (1988). 5 wins, Ascot King George VI & Queen Elizabeth Diamond S., Gr.1. Sire of 963 mrs, 631 wns, 45 SW, inc. Catella, etc. Sire of the dams of SW Lion Tamer, Golan, Survived, Nahrain, We Can Say it Now, Proportional, Al Shemali, Dandino, Mourinho, No Evidence Needed, Armure, Tartan Bearer, Essential Edge, Tungsten Strike, High Accolade, Vote Often, Molto Bene, Adamantium, Marvada, etc.

1st dam

Bali Sugar, by Christmas Tree. 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, ARC Max Fashions H., Waikato RC Waikato Bloodstock H., Matamata RC New Era Decorators P.S., 2d Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **DANASAR, My Marilyn**, Bali Hi (dam of **EIRE HOSTESS**), Dancing Mistress (dam of **SAVOUR THE MOMENT**). Dam of eleven named foals, ten to race, five winners, inc:-

VIENNETTA (f. by Pins). 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, NZ\$79,375, A\$2,500, ARC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Taranaki RC More FM H., 3d Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeder's S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

GOLDEN ARCHER (Rock of Gibraltar). 8 wins-5 at 2-to 1200m, A\$676,950, MRC HDF McNeil S., **Gr.3**, VRC Streets Ice Cream S., **L**, MRC Heath S., **L**, MVRC St Albans S., **L**, TTC Gold Sovereign S., **L**, 2d MRC Schillaci S., **Gr.2**, VRC Aurie's Star H., **Gr.3**, 50 Years Fashions on the Field S., **L**, MRC Vain S., **L**, 3d VRC Lightning S., **Gr.1**.

BUTTERSCOTCH (f. by Gold Brose). Champion Older Female Sprinter in NZ in 2001-02. 10 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, Rotorua RC Lion Red P., **Gr.3**, Cambridge Breeders' S., **L**, 2d Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, 3d Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**.

Marzipan (f. by Gold Brose). 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m, Waikato RC Snell Packaging H. Dam of-

Golden Harvest (Al Maher). 5 wins at 1200m, HK\$6,419,125, to 2014-15, HKJC HKSAR Chief Executive's Cup, Roselle H., 3d HKJC Bauhinia Sprint Trophy, **HK-3**, Sha Tin Vase, **HK-3**.

Glaze. 3 wins to 1250m, 4th BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**.

2nd dam

TASMAN DANCER, by New Regent. Third top filly on The 1986-87 NZ 2YO Free H. 5 wins-3 at 2-to 1400m, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **SUKRAM, Generalissimo**, Philhal (dam of **WINESTOCK - MUNSON (MAC.)**). Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners.

Race Record : Winner at 2.

Produce Record : Dam of four named foals, two to race.

2007 foal. by Pins. Dead.

2008 g. Game Gully, by Pins. Unraced.

2009 f. Porotene Lollipop, by Pins. 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m in 2013-14, Waikato RC Risk Management Group H., 3d WRC Clubs New Zealand H.

2010 g. Bonappetit, by O'Reilly. Placed at 2.

2011 f. Pinata, by Pins. Unraced.

2012 c. by Pins.

2013 c. by Fast 'n' Famous.

2014 f. by Rock 'n' Pop.

Served by Rock 'n' Pop (AUS). Last service: 27.11.2014.

Missed

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 431

LOTTERIA (AUS)

Box C 52

Bay mare

(Branded : ^GH nr sh; 85 over 1 off sh)

Foaled in 2001

Sire	Danehill	Danzig..... Northern Dancer
Redoute's Choice (AUS)		Razyana His Majesty
1996	Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad Bletchingly
		Dancing Show Nijinsky
Dam	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor Sir Gaylord
Rose Reward		Isolt..... Round Table
1990	Gypsy Reward	Zamazaan Exbury
		Bellota Oakville

REDOUTE'S CHOICE (AUS) (1996). 5 wins-2 at 2, MVRC Manikato S., Gr.1. Champion Aust. Sire (AEI) 3 times. Sire of 997 rnrs, 765 wnrs, 122 SW, inc. Miss Finland, etc. Sire of the dams of 492 rnrs, 298 wnrs, 34 SW, inc. Zoustar, Sacred Falls, Ms Funovits, Bennetta, Luke's Luck, Chase the Rainbow, Messene, Ego, Direct Charge, Kiss a Rose, Eight Till Late, That's the One, Maschino, Pasadena Girl, Banaadeer, Hijack Hussy, etc.

1st dam

Rose Reward, by Sir Tristram. 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1300m to 2000m, A\$121,840, Albury Cup, AJC Governor Macquarie 2YO H., Fujitsu the Integrators H., 3d VATC One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, City Tattersall's Club Cup, **L**, 4th STC Canterbury Guineas, **Gr.1**, AJC Silver Shadow S., **Gr.2**, VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**. Three-quarter-sister to **CHIMING KNIGHT, Night Club, Twistalot**. Dam of nine foals, seven to race, five winners-

LOTTERIA (f. by Redoute's Choice). 8 wins. See below.

Rose of Sharon (f. by Encosta de Lago). Winner at 1250m, A\$131,275, STC Jacob's Creek H., 2d AJC James HB Carr S., **L**, Gold Coast Bracelet, **L**, 3d Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, Illawarra TC Keith F Nolan Classic, **L**, 4th AJC Light Fingers S., **Gr.2**, Surround S., **Gr.2**, Breeders Classic, **Gr.2**.

Gypsy Geena (f. by Woodman). Winner at 1600m, 2d MRC Moduline P. Dam of-
Samski (Exceed and Excel). 4 wins to 1200m, 3d MRC Chairman's S., **L**.

2nd dam

Gypsy Reward, by Zamazaan. 7 wins from 1400m to 2000m, AJC Cyril Angles Welter H., WJ McFadden H., 3d STC Christmas Cup, **L**, 4th STC Tea Rose S., **Gr.3**. Sister to **STARZAAN**, three-quarter-sister to **LORD REIMS**, half-sister to **ROCKET RACER, CHIMING KNIGHT**, Danzalota (dam of **THEATRE OF DREAMS**). Dam of 3 named foals, all winners, inc:-

Rose Reward (Sir Tristram). 3 wins. See above.

Righteous Lady. 2 wins at 2, 4th VATC Tranquil Star S., **L**. Grandam of-
TAATLETAIL (Faltaat). NZ Bloodstock Filly of the Year 2004. 6 wins-1 at 2-from 950m to 2000m, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**.

Race Record : Second top filly on The 2005-06 Australasian 4YO+ Classification. 8 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$1,491,560, VRC Myer Classic, **Gr.1**, AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, Surround S., **Gr.2**, STC Shannon S., **Gr.2**, Newcastle JC Spring S., **Gr.3**, AJC Show County H., **L**, Kogarah H., 2d MVRC WS Cox P., **Gr.1**, STC Arrowfield Stud S., **Gr.1**, City Tatt's RC Tramway H., **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Epsom H., **Gr.1**, 4th STC Canterbury S., **Gr.2**.

Produce Record : Dam of four named foals, one to race.

2007 f. Bacio del Vinto, by Encosta de Lago. Unraced.

2008 f. Fonssagrives, by Encosta de Lago. Winner at 2400m in Aust.

2009 f. by Hussonet. Destroyed.

2010 g. Lotte Bravo, by Hussonet. Unraced.

2011 f. More Caviar, by More Than Ready. Unraced.

2012 f. by More Than Ready. Died.

2013 c. by More Than Ready.

Slipped in 2014.

Served by Reliable Man (GB). Last service: 17.10.2014.

To dissolve a partnership


Account of BLUEGABLES FARM, Ohaupo.

Lot 432

LOTUS BLOSSOM (AUS)

Box G 56

Chestnut mare

(Branded :  nr sh; 3 over 6 off sh)

Foaled in 2006

Sire	Brave Warrior	Cossack Warrior.....Bletchingly
Show a Heart (AUS)		Nothing to Do.....Nijinsky
1997	Miss Sandman	Regal Advice.....Vice Regal
		Misty Morning.....Boucher
Dam	Thunder Gulch	Gulch.....Mr. Prospector
Fleur de l'Orient		Line of Thunder.....Storm Bird
2000	Fleur de Chine	Centaine.....Century
		Sellou.....Sound Reason

SHOW A HEART (AUS) (1997). 6 wins-3 at 2, VATC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2006-07. Sire of 652 rnrns, 431 wnrs, 21 SW, inc. Heart of Dreams, etc. Sire of the dams of 82 rnrns, 48 wnrs, inc. SW Saluter, SP Thinking of You, Splendora, Bay Princess, Ambitious Blonde, Martiniz Special and of Glorious Red, Miss Cover Girl, You Did What, James is Blonde, Juantorena, Lead the Way, Mr Jetset, Sea Warrior, etc.

1st dam

FLEUR DE L'ORIENT, by Thunder Gulch. 2 wins at 1200m, 1500m in Aust. Sister to **TULLY THUNDER**, Thunderchine (dam of **THUNDER LADY**), half-sister to **SUFFICIENT**, **Fleur De'here**, **Londehero**. Dam of five named foals, three to race, two winners, inc:-

Langridge Street (g. by Elvstroem). 4 wins from 1400m to 1950m, A\$220,502, VRC Leonard H., SAJC Schweppes H., Darley H., 2d MVRC Swift Signs H., 3d TRC Tasmanian S., **L**, 4th VRC Johnnie Walker S., **L**.

Volcanic Sky (f. by Nadeem). 4 wins-2 at 2-at 950m, 1200m to 2013-14, TRC Fuji Xerox Printers 2YO H., Kevin Sharkie H., 4th TRC Elwick S., **L**.

2nd dam

FLEUR DE CHINE, by Centaine. 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Fairview Ford S., **L**, 2d Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Avondale JC Classic S., **L**, 3d Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, Wanganui JC Sovereign Lodge T.V. Heart Throb S., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to Jackie O' (dam of **KILDARE, ONE LOVE**), Centra Rainbeam (dam of **BELCENTRA**), San Century (dam of **GLORIOUS DAYS, BANGALORE BULLET - BRIGHT STAR (H.K.), SPURCENT**), half-sister to **SNEETCH** (dam of **BLACK MAMBA**). Dam of 13 named foals, 11 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

TULLY THUNDER (Thunder Gulch). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1350m, 2000m, A\$420,950, SAJC Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**, Oaklands P, **L**, 2d South Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, SAJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**, Auraria S., **Gr.3**, 3d MRC JJ Liston S., **Gr.2**, SAJC Alcohol Go-Easy S., **L**. Dam of-

Lipari (Redoute's Choice). Placed at 3, 3d SAJC Morphettville Guineas, **L**.

SUFFICIENT (Zabeel). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1600m, ARC Champagne S., **L**, Mitty's H., 2d ARC Cambridge Stud 3YO H., Legends Fellowship 2YO H. Sire.

Fleur De'here (Dehere). 3 wins, 2d Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Otago RC Eclipse S., **L**, 4th Hororata RC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S, **L**.

Londehero (Lonhro). 4 wins at 1200m, A\$264,900, in 2013-14, BRC Yellowglen H., 2d GCTC Ken Russell Memorial Classic, **L**.

Rasasa. Winner at 2200m in Aust. Dam of-

Raaees. 4 wins from 1400m to 2400m, to 2014-15, Scottsville Itsarush.co.za S.

Seenaan. 2 wins-1 at 2 to 2014-15, VRC Taj Rossi 2YO Series Heat P.

Thunderchine. Unraced. Dam of-

THUNDER LADY (Mastercraftsman). Winner at 2000m, NZ\$750, A\$371,775, in 2014-15, VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, 2d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**.

Race Record: Unraced

Produce Record: Dam of two foals.

2012 f. by Any Given Saturday.

2013 c. by Host.

Not served in 2013.

Served by The Factor (USA). Last service: 24.10.2014.

Account of **CAMBRIDGE STUD, Cambridge (As Agent).**

(The property of R. A. Emery)

Lot 433

LUCKY KALANISI (GB)

Box I 47

Bay or Brown mare

Foaled in 2004

Sire	Doyoun	Mill Reef	Never Bend
Kalanisi (IRE)		Dumka.....	Kashmir
1996	Kalamba	Green Dancer	Nijinsky
		Kareena.....	Riverman
Dam	Rainbow Quest	Blushing Groom	Red God
Lookalike (GB)		I Will Follow	Herbager
1999	Balalaika	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
		Bella Colora	Bellypha

KALANISI (IRE) (1996). 6 wins from 7f to 1½m, Breeders' Cup Turf S., Gr.1. Sire of 320 rns, 163 wns, inc. SW Hasanka (Galway Oyster S., L), Rajik, etc. Sire of the dams of SW Dalwari, SP Shikarpour, Shebella, Sinkal and of Ballinderry Boy, Double Discount, Lord Van Percy, Maude Adams, Crimson Knight, Mystic Daggers, Hasanour, Sinaniya, Zetaime, Super Alessandro, What a Party, El Cid, Glorious Sindar, Haines, etc.

1st dam

LOOKALIKE, by Rainbow Quest. 2 wins at 1m, 1¼m in GB. Three-quarter-sister to Hyperspectra (dam of **FRANCE, HIPPI HIPPI SHAKE, MEDIA HYPE**), Questabelle (dam of **YOUR OLD PAL - RIDE WITH THE WIND (H.K.)**), half-sister to **ALKAADHEM**, Play Bouzouki (dam of **ZANETTO**). Dam of one foal.

2nd dam

BALALAIKA, by Sadler's Wells. 2 wins at 9f, Newmarket Dahlia S., **L**, 2d Newmarket Aphrodite S., **L**, Ben Marshall S., **L**, Yarmouth John Musker Fillies S., **L**, 3d York Strensall S., **L**, 4th Longchamp Prix de l'Opera, **Gr.2**, Goodwood Conqueror S., **L**. Sister to **STAGECRAFT**, three-quarter-sister to **OPERA HOUSE, KAYF TARA, Lafitte the Pirate**, Summer Dance (dam of **CIELO CANARIAS**), half-sister to **MULLINS BAY, HYABELLA** (dam of **POET**), Bella Lambada (dam of **MARSH DAISY**), Questabelle (dam of **YOUR OLD PAL - RIDE WITH THE WIND (H.K.)**), Panache Arabelle (dam of **MAIDAAN**), Bella Cantata (dam of **CASPAR NETSCHER**). Dam of 10 named foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
ALKAADHEM (Green Desert). 6 wins from 1400m to 2000m, £102,861, 530,500Dhs in GB and U.A.E, Nad al Sheba Jebel Hatta S., **Gr.2**, Goodwood Select S., **Gr.3**, Foundation S., **L**, Festival S., **L**. Sire. Play Bouzouki. Placed at 3 in GB. Dam of-
ZANETTO (Medicean). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 6f, £123,312, Newbury Carnarvon S., **L**, 2d Kempton Sirenia S., **Gr.3**, 4th Ascot Pavilion S., **L**.

3rd dam

BELLA COLORA, by Bellypha. 4 wins-2 at 2-from 6f to 1¼m, Longchamp Prix de l'Opera, **Gr.2**, Goodwood Waterford Candelabra S., **Gr.3**, Lupe S., **L**, 2d Newmarket Nell Gwyn S., **Gr.3**, 3d The One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Sister to Sistabelle (dam of **TORCH ROUGE**), half-sister to **CEZANNE, COLORSPIN** (dam of **OPERA HOUSE, KAYF TARA, ZEE ZEE TOP**), **RAPPA TAP TAP, Lafitte the Pirate**, Repeat Warning (dam of **POLISH PRINCESS, SUEZ**), Colorsnap (dam of **CROESO CARIAD, MONA LISA, PHOTOGENIC**). Dam of 13 foals, 11 to race, 7 winners.

Race Record : Unraced.

Produce Record : Dam of six foals.

- 2009 c. by Lucky Owners.
- 2010 f. by Lucky Unicorn.
- 2011 f. by Lucky Unicorn.
- 2012 f. by Lucky Unicorn.
- 2013 f. by Thewayyouare.
- 2014 f. by Tavistock.

Served by Power (GB). Last service: 13.12.2014.

Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata (As Agent).

Lot 434

MADAME REPRIEVE

Box F 54

Grey mare

(Branded : **ws** nr sh; 72 over 9 off sh)

Foaled in 2009

Sire	Snippets	Lunchtime	Silly Season
Pins (AUS)		Easy Date	Grand Chaudiere
1996	No Finer	Kaoru Star	Star Kingdom
		Humour	Pirate King
Dam	Iglesia	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Lasting Luck (AUS)		Yodells	Marscay
2002	Just for Luck	Semipalatinsk	Nodouble
		Tautina	Lumley Road

PINS (AUS) (1996). 7 wins-1 at 2, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 829 mrs, 569 wns, 64 SW, inc. El Segundo (MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1), Legs, etc. Sire of the dams of 218 mrs, 136 wns, 14 SW, inc. Brambles, Sports Illustrated, Kelly O'Reilly, High Fashion, Golden Archer, Jacquetta, Stratum Star, Dugan, Marseille Roulette, Tomorrowland, Wolfwhistle, Asavant, Dowager Queen, Lopov, SP Touche, Intencion, Serenade, etc.

1st dam

LASTING LUCK, by Iglesia. 5 wins to 1200m, A\$89,000, QTC Pink Slipper Races H., BTC City Pacific Finance 3YO H., 2d BTC Totally Wild H., 3d QTC WH Buchanan H. Half-sister to **SCENIC WARRIOR, STANZAIC**, Wingin' a Prayer (dam of **WORLD FORTUNE**). Dam of three named foals, all raced, inc:-
Straighttothepoint (g. by Pins). 2 wins at 1200m, Singapore TC Good Deeds S., 2d Singapore TC Kranji C S., Cheyenne Dancer S., Goodwill S.

2nd dam

JUST FOR LUCK, by Semipalatinsk. Winner at 1100m in Aust. Sister to **JUST NOW, Handsome Warrior**, Auvergne Miss (dam of **FOR THE GOOD TIMES**), three-quarter-sister to **TELTINA** (dam of **TELLSON, TELLEM**), **Fans, Give to Thee, Palmyra Bay** (dam of **LITTLE PATTIE**), half-sister to **BERNALLA** (dam of **STARTELL**), **Mineral Man**, How About Now (dam of **SHIVA'S REVENGE, NOW'S GOOD**).
Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

SCENIC WARRIOR (Brave Warrior). 7 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1800m, A\$454,145, VATC Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**, VRC Bolle S., **L**, SAJC City of Adelaide S., **L**, 2d MVRC Australia S., **Gr.1**, Mitchell McKenzie S., **L**, 3d STC Canterbury Guineas, **Gr.1**, Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**.

STANZAIC (Raise a Stanza). 12 wins-4 at 2-from 800m to 1800m, US\$62,000, A\$492,875, 2,550Dhs, AJC Show County H., **L**, BTC Doomben Slipper S., **L**, STC Moet & Chandon S., **L**, 2d STC Starlight S., **L**, Tamworth JC Prime Television H., **L**, 3d AJC Bill Ritchie H., **Gr.3**, STC Star Kingdom S., **Gr.3**, BTC Golden S., **L**, Delaware Sussex H., **L**, 4th QTC Queensland Classic, **Gr.1**, STC Theo Marks H., **Gr.2**.

Wingin' a Prayer. 2 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, 2d BATC Queensland H. Dam of-
WORLD FORTUNE (Testa Rossa). 8 wins from 1200m to 1700m in Macau, Macau Summer Sand Challenge, **L**, 2d Macau Derby, **L**, Macau Sand Premier Cup, **L**, Macau Star of the Sand S., **L**.

3rd dam

TAUTINA, by Lumley Road. Unplaced. Dam of 18 foals, 14 to race, 10 winners, inc:-

JUST NOW (Semipalatinsk). 10 wins from 1400m to 2400m, A\$280,875, AJC Oaks, **Gr.1**, VRC Turnbull S., **Gr.2**, AJC Princess H., **Gr.3**. Producer.

BERNALLA (Midnight Cowboy). 11 wins from 1400m to 2200m, GCTC Prime Minister's Cup, Gr.3, Toowoomba Cup, L, 4th Brisbane Cup, Gr.1.

How About Now. Unraced. Dam of-

SHIVA'S REVENGE (Nassipour). 8 wins from 1400m to 2800m, A\$952,275, South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, VRC Blamey S., **Gr.2**.

Race Record : Unplaced.

Produce Record : Dam of one foal.

2014 c. by Savabeel.

Served by Ocean Park (NZ). Last service: 25.10.2014.

Account of BLUEGABLES FARM, Ohaupo.

Lot 435

MAGIC MIRROR (AUS)

Box G 44

Bay or Brown mare (Branded : JT nr sh; 110 over 8 off sh)

Foaled in 2008

Sire	Danehill	Danzig..... Northern Dancer
Lucky Owners		Razyana..... His Majesty
1999	Miss Priority	Kaapstad..... Sir Tristram
		Benediction..... Day is Done
Dam	Canny Lad	Blethingly..... Biscay
Have Love (AUS)		Jesmond Lass..... Lunchtime
1993	Madam Tristo	Sir Tristram Sir Ivor
		Yanto..... Copsale

LUCKY OWNERS (NZ) (1999). 8 wins from 1400m to 2000m, Hong Kong Mile, Gr.1. Sire of 269 rnrs, 127 wnrs, inc. SW The Heckler (Manawatu Sires' Produce S., Gr.1), Thunder Fantasy, Masquerader, The Hombre, Alpha Miss, Lucky Tom, SP Lucky Lucky Lucky, King's Pact, etc. Sire of the dams of Vanbrugh, Lucky Black, Soho Nights, Would be a Bonus, Sally's Mustang, Blu the Lot, Flick Pass, Lucky Nic, Diamond Flush, etc.

1st dam

Have Love, by Canny Lad. Winner at 2, AJC Minoru 2YO H., 3d AJC Gimcrack S., L, QBE Insurance H. Dam of seven named foals, six to race, five winners, inc:-

HAPPY ZERO (g. by Danzero). 8 wins to 1400m, A\$130,500, S\$92,250, HK\$12,816,250, HKJC Queen's Silver Jubilee Cup, **HK-1**, Cathay Pacific International Sprint Trial, **HK-2**, Sha Tin Sprint Trophy, **HK-3**, Guildford H., Diamond H., Bulkeley H., Jebson Specialty Chemicals H., Macau H., 2d Cathay Pacific Hong Kong Mile, **Gr.1**, 3d BRC Stradbroke H., **Gr.1**, Singapore TC Krisflyer International Sprint, **Gr.1**, HKJC Chairman's Sprint Prize, **HK-1**, Sprint Cup, **HK-2**.

Triumphant Unicorn (g. by Danzero). 4 wins to 1400m, HK\$4,862,900, HKJC Midland Realty Cup H., CUHK Alumni Cup H., Johan Cruyff H., Sheung Wan H., 2d HKJC Beech H., 4th HKJC Sha Tin Vase, **HK-3**.

Young Love (f. by Danzero). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1400m, A\$85,000, VRC Maldon 2YO H., 2d VRC Henry Bolte H., MRC Harrie Smith 2YO H. Dam of-
Dodging Bullets. Winner at 1200m in 2014-15 in Aust.

Dashing Young Love. Winner at 1200m in Aust.

Lucky Valentine (f. by Danzero). Winner at 1600m in 2013-14 in Aust.

Svelte Embrace (f. by Snippets). Winner at 1000m in Aust.

2nd dam

MADAM TRISTO, by Sir Tristram. 3 wins at 1600m, 1900m, STC Bore Head H., Caringbah WBC H. Three-quarter-sister to **COSSACK PRINCE**. Dam of 10 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

Have Love (Canny Lad). Winner. See above.

Snippet Lad. 11 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, A\$103,175, AJC Bomber Command H., STC Sans Souci H., Manly View Club H., Epping H., 2d STC Burwood H.

Tristo Bay. 6 wins-1 at 2-from 900m to 1600m, AJC Marjorie Jackson H.

Kumazan. Raced once. Dam of-

Six Stitcher. 6 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, A\$95,905, 2d AJC Young Members 2YO H.

Shaldam. Unplaced. Dam of-

Itala Prince. 2 wins at 1200m, BRC Ambassador Travel H.

3rd dam

YANTO, by Copsale. Unplaced. Half-sister to Miss Thursday (dam of **THURSDAY'S CHILD**), Mary (dam of **COSSACK PRINCE**, **COSSACK WARRIOR**). Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

Imperianto. 2 wins at 1550m, 2000m, STC Grand Mariner H.

Race Record: Placed in Aust.

Produce Record: Dam of two foals.

2013 f. by Champions Gallery.

2014 f. by Love Conquers All.

Served by Eurozone (AUS). Last service: 14.11.2014.

Account of **HALLMARK STUD, Te Kauwhata (As Agent).**

Lot 436

MARECHAL

Box D 72

Chestnut mare

(Branded :  nr sh; 88 over 9 off sh)

Foaled in 2009

Sire	Nediym	Shareef Dancer.....Northern Dancer
General Nediym (AUS)		Nilmeen.....Right Royal
1994	Military Belle	Without Fear Baldric
		ReticellaIn the Purple
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram..... Sir Ivor
Zalika		Lady Giselle Nureyev
2000	Desert Darling	Green Desert Danzig
		Habibti.....Habitat

GENERAL NEDIYM (AUS) (1994). 13 wins-5 at 2, VRC Newmarket H., Gr.1. Sire of 765 rnrns, 564 wnrs, 48 SW, inc. Regimental Gal, etc. Sire of the dams of 270 rnrns, 157 wnrs, inc. SW Sizzling, Liliburlero, Arctic Command, General Truce, Bulbula, Mama's Choice, Anagold, Pimpala Secret, SP King Kamada, Alcohol, Serein, Unequivocal, Mr Jackman, How Swede it Is, Black Ice, Red Hot Choice, Vimy, Power of George, etc.

1st dam

ZALIKA, by Zabeel. 3 wins at 2000m, 2100m, Avondale JC Matua Valley Wines H., Waikato RC Dunstan Feeds Championship Qualifier, 3d Waikato RC Vero Insurance New Zealand H. Blood-sister to **LAFLEUR** (dam of **AMARYLLIS, PAPILIO**), half-sister to **HEART OFTHE DESERT - HOSTWIN DONATELLO (MAC.)**. Dam of four named foals, all raced, three winners, inc:-
Marechal (f. by General Nediym). Winner. See below.
Ernesto (g. by Stratum). Winner at 1000m, 3d Waikato RC Trevor Deed Birthday H.
Kafil (g. by Stratum). 4 wins from 1700m to 2400m, A\$79,840, to 2014-15 in Aust.

2nd dam

DESERT DARLING, by Green Desert. Placed at 2 in GB. Sister to Desert Lily (dam of **LAFLEUR**), half-sister to Reem Albaraari (dam of **MORSHDI, ILITSHE**). Dam of 9 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
HEART OFTHE DESERT - HOSTWIN DONATELLO (Mac.) (Show a Heart). 8 wins from 1200m to 1600m to 2014-15 in Aust. and Macau, Macau Guineas, **L**, Macau Autumn Trophy, **L**, 4YO Prelude, **L**, 2d Macau Derby, **L**, Macau Ballymoss H., 3d Macau Gold Cup, **L**.

3rd dam

HABIBTI, by Habitat. 9 wins-3 at 2-at 5f, 6f, £259,812, 420,000fr., Royal Ascot King's Stand S., **Gr.1**, Newmarket July Cup, **Gr.1**, Prix de l'Abbaye de Longchamp, **Gr.1**, Curragh Moyglare Stud S., **Gr.2**, Haydock Sprint Cup, **Gr.2**, York William Hill Sprint Championship S., **Gr.2**, Lowther S., **Gr.2**, 2d Prix de l'Abbaye de Longchamp, **Gr.1**, Haydock Sprint Cup, **Gr.2**, 3d The One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, York William Hill Sprint Championship S., **Gr.1**, Ascot Diadem S., **Gr.3**. Three-quarter-sister to Loralane (dam of **NURYANA**), half-sister to **KNESSET, Great Klaire** (dam of **ST. KLAIRE**), Eight Carat (dam of **OCTAGONAL, DIAMOND LOVER, KAAPSTAD, MARQUISE, MOUAWAD**). Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, 2 winners, inc:-
Desert Lily. Winner at 2 in Ireland. Dam of-
LAFLEUR (Zabeel). 3 wins at 1600m, 2000m, NZ\$191,975, ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**. Dam of-
AMARYLLIS (Red Ransom). 8 wins to 1300m, NZ\$142,888, ARC Darley P., **Gr.3**, 2d ARC Concorde H., **Gr.2**, 4th ARC Newmarket H., **L**.
Reem Albaraari. Placed at 2 in GB. Dam of-
MORSHDI (Slip Anchor). Champion 3YO in Germany & Italy in 2001 (Long). 4 wins-1 at 2, Grosser Preis von Baden, **Gr.1**, Derby Italiano, **Gr.1**, Abu Dhabi Championship S., **L**, 2d Irish Derby, **Gr.1**.

Race Record: Winner at 2, Levin RC Courtesy Ford 2YO H., 2d Southland RC Sheet Metalcraft Ltd H., Elmwood Catering ILT Foundation H., 4th ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**.

Served by Shamexpress (NZ). Last service: 20.09.2014.


Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 437

MARLO WATERS (AUS)

Box C 53

Brown mare

(Branded :  nr sh; 68 over 8 off sh)

Foaled in 1998

Sire	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor	Sir Gaylord
Marauding		Isolt.....	Round Table
1984	Biscalowe	Biscay	Star Kingdom
		Nunkalowe	Boysie Boy
Dam	Mr. Prospector	Raise a Native.....	Native Dancer
Prospect Fever (USA)		Gold Digger	Nashua
1992	Annoconnor	Nureyev.....	Northern Dancer
		My Nord	Vent du Nord

MARAUDING (NZ) (1984). 3 wins, STC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1. Sire of 600 mrs, 401 wns, 32 SW, inc. Burst (STC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1), Prowl, etc. Sire of the dams of 1333 mrs, 847 wns, 26 GW, inc. SW Earthquake, Historian, Melito, Dealer Principal, Ambulance, Grand Armee, Juanmo, Monton, Returntosender, Sharks Bay, Whitefriars, Mr Martini, Vocabulary, Quays, De France, On Type, Amorino, Shanzero, Mearas, Raheeb, etc.

1st dam

PROSPECT FEVER, by Mr. Prospector. Placed at 3 in U.S.A. Three-quarter-sister to Carelaine (dam of **CAESARION, CAESARINE, CHESNUT BIRD**).

Dam of twelve named foals, ten to race, eight winners, inc:-

WAY WEST (c. by Danehill). 2 wins at 2, A\$107,890, MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (c&g), **Gr.3**, 4th MRC Blue Diamond Preview (c&g), **Gr.3**. Sire.

Abstract (g. by Toreador). 2 wins at 1200m, in 2013-14, Vaal Racing H.

Holtermann (g. by Anabaa). Winner at 1200m, STC Girls Day Out P.

Noble (f. by Marscay). Winner at 2, AJC Giglio's Chickens 2YO H. Producer.

Hallowell Fever (g. by Exceed and Excel). 4 wins at 1100m, A\$87,015, to 2014-15, 3d WATC Rosemount 'O Melbourne Cup H., Westspeed 3YO H.

Cosmo Once More (c. by Red Ransom). 10 wins from 1300m to 1600m in Japan.

Portrait (f. by Toreador). Winner at 1200m in 2014-15 in South Africa.

Red Tide (c. by Red Ransom). Winner at 2 in South Africa.

Red Fever (f. by Red Ransom). Unraced. Dam of-

Fundido. 10 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, A\$138,525, to 2014-15, ATC Blackwoods Sidchrome 2YO H.

2nd dam

ANNOCONNOR, by Nureyev. 12 wins from 6f to 9f, US\$1,002,420, Del Mar Ramona H., **Gr.1**, Santa Anita Santa Ana H., **Gr.1**, Hollywood Vanity H., **Gr.1**, Santa Anita Las Palmas H., **Gr.2**, Golden Gate Rolling Green H., **Gr.3**, 2d Hollywood Matriarch S., **Gr.1**. Sister to Pattimech (dam of **FAR LANE**), half-sister to **AT TALAQ, Ruszhinka**, Northern Script (dam of **SCRIBE, NORTHERN HAL**). Dam of 12 foals, 8 to race, 5 winners.

Race Record : Unraced.

Produce Record : Dam of nine named foals, eight to race, four winners.

2002 g. Band of Colours, by Spectrum. 5 wins from 1800m to 2200m, Banks Peninsula Cup, CJC Skelton Brothers H., 2d Hororata Gold Cup.

2003 f. **JUMLAH**, by Catbird. 2 wins at 2, A\$97,850, MRC Blue Diamond Preview (f), **L**, Starlet 2YO P., 2d MVRC Toy Factory 2YO P. Dam of- Al Valore. Winner at 1200m in 2014, Singapore TC Wolf Blass Cup.

2004 g. Petrushka, by Stravinsky. 3 wins at 1200m, Singapore TC Class 4 H.-twice.

2005 g. Eight Pieces, by Stravinsky. 7 wins to 1300m, BRC Nationwide Civil H.

2006 f. Troubled Waters, by One Cool Cat. Placed at 3 in Aust.

2008 g. Potter, by One Cool Cat. Placed in 2013-14.

2009 f. Miss Darci, by Darci Brahma. Unraced.

2010 f. Saraswati, by Darci Brahma. Unplaced.

2011 f. Neuchatel, by Swiss Ace. Raced twice.

2012 f. by Swiss Ace.

2014 c. by Reliable Man.

Missed in 2007, 2013.

Served by Swiss Ace (AUS). Last service: 21.10.2014.

Account of **CAMBRIDGE STUD, Cambridge.**

Lot 438

MERANTI (AUS)

Box I 48

Brown mare

(Branded :  nr sh; 7 over 8 off sh)

Foaled in 1998

Sire	Mr. Prospector	Raise a Native..... Native Dancer
Woodman (USA)		Gold Digger Nashua
1983	Playmate	Buckpasser..... Tom Fool
		Intriguing Swaps
Dam	Haulpak	Dignitas..... Round Table
Hold That Smile (AUS)		Winged Beauty Port Vista
1986	Silver Smile	Silver Knight..... Alcimedea
		Kinmorin..... Star Kingdom

WOODMAN (USA) (1983). 3 wins, Curragh Anglesey S., Gr.3. Sire of 1665 rns, 1099 wns, 100 SW, inc. Hector Protector (Deauville Prix Morny, Gr.1), Bosra Sham, etc. Sire of the dams of SW Frozen Fire, Miss Finland, Birkin Bag, Amanee, Archarch, Europa Point, Tiz Miz Sue, Byword, Crowded House, Hurtle Myrtle, Redwood, Herculan Prince, Kinsale King, Proviso, Alexander Tango, Aston Machan, Mrs Lindsay, Sutra, Sudan, etc.

1st dam

HOLD THAT SMILE, by Haulpak. 4 wins at 2, A\$227,550, WATC Karrakatta P., **Gr.1**, Queen's P., **Gr.3**, Gimcrack S., **L**, Initial 2YO P. Sister to **CARRY A SMILE**, half-sister to Silver Slipper (dam of **SCUFFS**), Vintage Silver (dam of **SILVER EMPIRE**). Dam of nine foals, seven to race, four winners, inc:- **SNAPSHOTS** (f. by Success Express). 2 wins at 2, AJC Keith Mackay H., **L**, 2d AJC Silver Shadow S., **Gr.2**, VATC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**. Dam of- **Cinematic** (Dane Shadow). Placed at 2 in 2014-15, 2d Counties RC Murdoch Newell S., **L**.

Miss Brownie. Unraced. Dam of-

Selfie (Thewayouare). Winner at 2, NZ\$188,175, in 2014-15, 2d ARC Karaka Million, **RL**, Matamata RC Slipper S., **L**.

Reshoot (f. by Mossman). Unraced. Dam of-

Upshot (Stratum). 5 wins to 1300m, A\$223,785, ATC Canterbury Park H., 2d Canberra RC National Sprint H., **L**, 3d ATC June S., **L**.

Express a Smile (f. by Success Express). Unraced. Dam of-

SEA SIREN (Fastnet Rock). Champion Older Female Sprinter in Ireland in 2013. 7 wins to 1350m, €43,275, A\$1,681,830, BRC Doomben Ten Thousand S., **Gr.1**, MVRC Manikato S., **Gr.1**, BTC Cup, **Gr.1**.

LADY DEHERE (Dehere). Second top filly on The 2001-02 NZ 2YO Free H. 4 wins at 2, NZ\$349,450, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

ORACY (Zabeel). 7 wins from 1450m to 1800m, Turffontein Gauteng Guineas, **Gr.2**, Dingaans H., **Gr.2**, London News S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

THE LADY (Stravinsky). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1100m, 1600m, NZ\$97,450, Waikato RC Fairview Ford S., **L**, Counties Challenge S., **L**.

Ruthless Lady (Keeper). Winner at 2, 2d ARC Soliloquy S., **L**.

ORATORIO (Stravinsky). 4 wins-3 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$511,550, MVRC CS Hayes S., **Gr.3**, 2d MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (c&g), **Gr.3**. Sire.

DISCORSI (Galileo). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1600m, A\$119,215, VRC Gibson Carmichael S., **L**, 2d MRC Barfleur H., Shannon H. Sire.

Race Record : Placed at 3 in Aust.

Produce Record : Dam of seven foals, five to race, all winners.

2003 g. Superlift, by Keeper. Winner at 1350m, BTC Flight Centre P.

2004 g. Our Lucky Baby, by Stravinsky. 7 wins at 1200m, HK\$4,599,000, HKJC Briar H., Fa Hui H., Cornwall H., South China Morning Post Cup H.

2006 g. East Ocean, by Keeper. Winner at 1200m, HKJC Ho Pui H.

2007 g. Funded, by Zabeel. 2 wins at 2100m, 2250m in Aust.

2009 f. Genus, by Zabeel. 2 wins at 1800m to 2013-14, 2d ARC White Refrigeration H.

2011 f. Zah Good One, by Tavistock. Unraced.

2012 f. Zeranti, by Zabeel. Unraced.

Missed in 2002, 2005, 2008, 2013, 2014; slipped in 2010.

Served by Burgundy (NZ). Last service: 30.10.2014.

Account of FIELDHOUSE PARK, Matamata.

Lot 439

BROWN MARE

Box G 15

Foaled 2nd November 2008

Branded : ME nr sh; 56 over 8 off sh

Sire	Last Tycoon	Try My Best.....Northern Dancer
O'Reilly		Mill Princess.....Mill Reef
1993	Courtza	Pompeii Court.....Tell
		Hunza.....Pakistan II
Dam	Mighty Grey	MarscayBiscay
Mighty Gold		Laelia.....Habat
1993	Pay Betta	Peymour.....Habitat
		Palmetto.....Palm Beach

O'REILLY (NZ) (1993). 4 wins, Levin RC Bayer Classic S., Gr.1. Sire of 1069 mrs, 725 wns, 77 SW, inc. Silent Achiever (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), Shamrock, etc. Sire of the dams of 520 mrs, 333 wns, 21 GW, inc. SW Hucklebuck, Costume, Sacred Star, Irish Fling, I Do, Steps in Time, Daffodil, The Pooka, Chintz, Diademe, Shopaholic, Icepin, Sound Journey, Savaria, Girl of My Dreams, Hopfgarten, Final Form, etc.

1st dam

MIGHTY GOLD, by Mighty Grey. 5 wins from 1300m to 1600m, NZ\$28,950, A\$97,050, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Mile, **L**, BTC Ecoply H., QTC Function & Catering Welter H., ARC Daewoo Lift Truck New Years Day H., BOP RC Ron & Margaret Evans H., 2d Matamata RC Fayette Park S., Hawke's Bay Famis H., 3d Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**, Wellington S., **Gr.3**, QTC Brisbane H., **L**, Hawke's Bay Apple Motor Inn H., QTC Philipponnat H., 4th Counties Challenge S., **L**. Sister to **Might and Gold**, half-sister to **She's All Gold**. This is her seventh foal. Dam of five foals to race, three winners, inc:-
 Power and Gold (g. by Piccolo). 9 wins to 1400m, A\$356,530, BTC Me at Hunter Doomben Dash H., Hardy Brothers Jewellers H., QTC Queensland Day H., Ipswich TC TL Cooney H., BTC Santal H., Acis Companies H., Qld Tatt's RC Hamilton Hotel H., QTC API Leisure & Lifestyle H., 2d QTC Holden H., Orpen H., 3d Qld Tatt's RC Family Day H., Gold Coast Guineas.
 Amber Lodge (f. by Gold Brose). 4 wins from 1300m to 1600m, A\$86,235, QTC Mayne Hall H., 2d BTC Terry Young The Good Guys H., Aspley Devils ANZ Communications H., City Pacific Finance H., Cadbury Schweppes H., Poolpro.com.au H., 3d BTC Lifescreen H., Fatty Vautin H. Dam of-
 Che Sara Sara. 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m, 2d BRC Pacific Inks P.
 Gold and Power (g. by Piccolo). 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m in Aust.
 Stacked Deck (f. by Pins). Placed in Aust.

2nd dam

PAY BETTA, by Peymour. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 900m, 1200m, 3d Avondale JC Pony Sports Sprint H. Sister to **Pay Getto**, half-sister to **PALLADIO**. Dam of 10 foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-
MIGHTY GOLD (Mighty Grey). 5 wins. See above.
Might and Gold (Mighty Grey). 14 wins-2 at 2-to 1500m, A\$262,863, Qld Tatt's RC VB 3YO H., 2d BTC Champagne Classic, **Gr.3**.
She's All Gold (Prized). 6 wins from 1300m to 1900m, A\$87,200, QTC IGA H., 2d Toowoomba Cup, **L**, QTC Chill Factor H. Producer.
 Negate. 6 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, BTC Grant Thornton H., Cleanevent H.

3rd dam

PALMETTO, by Palm Beach. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **TORBEK**, half-sister to Trisanda (dam of **DEPUTY DANCER**). Dam of 10 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
PALLADIO (Volksraad). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, Matamata RC Slipper S., **L**, 3d Waikato RC Te Akau Racing Stables Juvenile H.
Pay Getto (Peymour). 9 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1900m, Waikato RC Kiwi FM H., 2d ARC Eilerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Matamata RC Slipper S., **L**.

**Broken In
 Has not been to stud
 Breeding proposition only**


Account of THE OAKS STUD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 440

MINTELLE

Box C 27

Bay mare

(Branded :  nr sh; 40 over 3 off sh)

Foaled in 2003

Sire	Mr. Prospector	Raise a Native..... Native Dancer
Traditionally (USA)		Gold Digger Nashua
1997	Personal Ensign	Private Account Damascus
		Grecian Banner Hoist the Flag
Dam	Defensive Play	Fappiano..... Mr. Prospector
No Alimony		Safe Play Sham
1995	Change Partners	Ack Ack Battle Joined
		Dancing Detente Nijinsky

TRADITIONALLY (USA) (1997). 5 wins-2 at 2, Oaklawn H., Gr.1. Sire of 407 mrs, 190 wns, inc. SW Smoulder (ARC Eight Carat Classic, Gr.2), Firth of Fifth - Ole Ole (H.K.), Chant, etc. Sire of the dams of SW Recite, A Touch of Ruby, SP Lear Oile Oile and of Sartorialist, Ticking Katie, Annaelia, Umbybest, Tequila Star, War Story, Raks McLaren, Roaming Around, Tyne Cot, Sarah Joyce, Dolce n Karama, Hold the Line, Incredible Hulk, etc.

1st dam

No Alimony, by Defensive Play. 7 wins from 1400m to 2100m, NZ\$130,575, A\$35,450, BOP RC John Warren Insurance H., TD Haulage H., ARC Bellbird Arms Tavern H., Avondale JC Flair H., Hawke's Bay Tumu Timbers H., VATC Arborea H., 2d Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, 3d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, STC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**, ARC Ladies Mile, **Gr.3**, MVRC Great Western S., **L**, Marton Cup, **L**, 4th ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**, Rotorua Challenge P.H., **Gr.3**. Dam of two foals, one to race, inc:- Steinway Lass (f. by Stravinsky). Winner at 1350m in Aust. Dam of- Henny's Lass. 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m to 2013-14 in Aust.

2nd dam

CHANGE PARTNERS, by Ack Ack. Unraced. Sister to Athenian Princess (dam of **BILL'S PILL**), half-sister to **Winds of Light**, Valeta (dam of **STATE OF PLAY**). Dam of 13 named foals, 12 to race, 8 winners, inc:- **No Alimony** (Defensive Play). 7 wins. See above. Change the Music. 9 wins-2 at 2-from 800m to 1600m, A\$103,475, QTC Manson H., William Wentworth H., Prince Salieri H., Right Formula H.

3rd dam

DANCING DETENTE, by Nijinsky. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to Dokki (dam of **APTITUDE, SLEEP EASY**), half-sister to **COASTAL, SLEW O' GOLD**. Dam of 14 named foals, 12 to race, 9 winners, inc:- Valeta. 3 wins at 1m, 8½f, Keeneland Allowance. Dam of- **STATE OF PLAY** (War Front). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 5½f, 8½f, Saratoga With Anticipation S., **Gr.2**, 3d Keeneland Transylvania S., **Gr.3**. Clarion Light. Winner at 8½f in U.S.A. Grandam of- **ADDICTIVE** (Centenary). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1600m to 2850m, R801,275, Vaal Secretariat S., **Gr.3**, 2d South African Derby, **Gr.1**. Athenian Princess. Winner at 1m in U.S.A. Dam of- **BILL'S PILL** (Silver Ghost). 8 wins-1 at 2, Lincoln State Fair Derby, **L**.

Race Record : Unraced

Produce Record : Dam of three named foals, two to race, both winners.

2008 g. Roamin - Roaming Around (Aust.), by Spartacus. 5 wins from 2000m to 2200m, NZ\$26,450, A\$75,085, to 2014-15, ATC Hyland Race Colours H., 2d ATC Australian Turf Club H., WRC Direct Fish & Oyster H.

2009 f. by Spartacus.

2010 g. In a Minute, by Spartacus. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m to 2014-15.

2011 g. Who Can Tell, by Sakhee's Secret. Unraced.

2012 f. by Bachelor Duke.

2013 f. by Sakhee's Secret.

Missed in 2014.

Served by Keeper (AUS). Last service: 18.09.2014.

Account of RICH HILL STUD, Matamata.

Lot 441

MISS CHARMER

Box A 85

Bay mare

(Branded : V nr sh; 12 over 5 off sh)

Foaled in 1995

Sire	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor	Sir Gaylord
Zabeel		Isolt.....	Round Table
1986	Lady Giselle	Nureyev.....	Northern Dancer
		Valderna.....	Val de Loir
Dam	Imposing	Todman.....	Star Kingdom
Charming Belle		Hialeah.....	Arctic Explorer
1986	Kashmir Belle	Pakistan II	Palestine
		Phar Belle.....	Pharamond

ZABEEL (NZ) (1986). 7 wins, Australian Guineas, Gr.1. Champion Aust. & NZ B/mare Sire 3 times. Sire of 1459 rnrs, 1048 wnrs, 155 SW, inc. Octagonal (MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1), Might and Power, etc. Sire of the dams of 2070 rnrs, 1399 wnrs, 24 Gr.1 wnrs, inc. SW Dundee, Ocean Park, Silent Achiever, Headturner, Go Indy Go, O'Marilyn, Commanding Jewel, Dear Demi, Atlantic Jewel, Invest, Planet Rock, Anacheeva, Shootoff, etc.

1st dam

CHARMING BELLE, by Imposing. Winner at 1200m. Half-sister to **DELIGHTFUL BELLE** (dam of **BELLE DU JOUR**). Dam of six foals, three to race, two winners, inc:-

Miss Charmer (f. by Zabeel). 2 wins. See below.

Gold Dent (f. by Grosvenor). Winner at 1700m in Aust. Dam of Digging Deep. 8 wins to 1650m, BTC City Pacific Finance H., King Gee H. Funover. 4 wins from 1500m to 3000m, BTC GNS Beautone H.

2nd dam

KASHMIR BELLE, by Pakistan II. Joint third top filly on The 1973-74 NZ 2YO Free H. 6 wins-3 at 2-to 1400m, Taranaki S., L, 2d Avondale JC Classic S., Gr.3. Half-sister to Luna di Miele (dam of **AEROSMITH**), Ruling Belle (dam of **TRISTRAM**). Dam of 10 foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-

DELIGHTFUL BELLE (Balmerino). 10 wins-2 at 2-from 900m to 1600m, VATC CF Orr S., **Gr.2**, Memsie S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

BELLE DU JOUR (Dehere). Champion 2YO Filly in Australia. 9 wins-4 at 2-to 1300m, STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, VRC Newmarket H., **Gr.1**.

Elle Duccio. Winner at 1000m in Aust. Dam of-

PERFECTLY READY (More Than Ready). 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, A\$685,650, SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**, MRC Moonga S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

Race Record : 2 wins at 1400m, 2200m, VATC Attley H., 3d VRC St Leger, **Gr.3**, MVRC Sorbent H.

Produce Record : Dam of ten named foals, seven to race, four winners.

2000 f. Peruvian Charm, by Perugino. Unplaced. Dam of Peru. Winner at 1400m in Aust.

2001 f. Kirov Charm, by Fasliyev. 2 wins at 1300m, 1400m in Aust.

2003 g. Abakan, by Xaar. Placed at 3 in Aust.

2004 f. Belle Asteri, by Fasliyev. Placed in Aust. Dam of Visual Image. 2 wins at 900m, 1000m in 2014-15 in Aust.

2005 f. **STRIPPER**, by Danehill Dancer. 2 wins at 2, A\$338,150, AJC Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.3**, STC Centacare Sydney 2YO P, 2d STC Golden Rose S., **Gr.2**, AJC Widden S., **L**, STC Gillette Fusion Phantom 2YO H. Dam of West Africa. 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m to 2014-15, 3d WATC Melbourne Cup Day at Ascot H.

2006 f. Belle de Jeu, by Not a Single Doubt. 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, ARC One Cool Cat 2YO H., 2d ARC The Breeze H., 4th Counties Challenge S., **L**.

2007 f. Tzaress, by Stravinsky. Unraced.

2009 f. Marfonteyn, by Pins. Winner at 1600m in 2013-14 in Aust.

2010 f. Goodtime Gal, by Holy Roman Emperor. Unraced.

2011 f. My Magic Miss, by Mastercraftsman. Unraced.

2014 c. by Shocking.

Missed in 2002, 2012, 2013; not served in 2007.

Served by Shocking (AUS). Last service: 22.10.2014.

Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 442

MISS MOCHA

Box B 46

Brown mare

(Branded : HF nr sh; 7 over 1 off sh)

Foaled in 2001

Sire	Green Dancer	Nijinsky..... Northern Dancer
Senor Pete (USA)		Green Valley Val de Loir
1987	She Wont Tell	Exclusive Native Raise a Native
		Wont Tell You Crafty Admiral
Dam	Estaminet	Sovereign Path Grey Sovereign
Cafe Miss (AUS)		Parlez-Vous..... Pardal
1978	Miss Pompilia	Matrice Masthead
		Pompilia Abbots Fell

SENIOR PETE (USA) (1987). 2 wins at 2, Belmont Futurity S., Gr.1. Sire of 360 mrs, 237 wns, 16 SW, inc. Final Meeting (San Isidro G.P. Suipacha, Gr.1), Geneve, etc. Sire of the dams of SW Batallosa, Good Report, Gran Estreno, Alert, Don Platense, Scarlatt, Orsay, Elness, Wealth Princess, Normabelle, Ondina, Nave Real, Classique Ivory, Gin Dartre, Skip and Go, Senhor Paco, SP Nummi, Keep the Conflict, Rainha Guanabara, etc.

1st dam

CAFE MISS, by Estaminet. 2 wins at 1350m, 1500m, SAJC Leichhardt H. Sister to **Miss Pompette**, three-quarter-sister to **Ceremonious**. Dam of fourteen named foals, nine to race, eight winners, inc:-

SAKANA (c. by Rassendyll). 4 wins-2 at 2-at 1400m, 2000m, A\$229,560, AJC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, Dulcify H., **L**, Irving Berlin 2YO H., 2d NSW Tatt's RC FJ Carberry H., **L**, Geelong RC Derby Trial S., **L**, AJC Snowy River 2YO H., 3d STC Westfield H., 4th STC Gloaming S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

ROHATYN (c. by Carnegie). 2 wins at 2, A\$160,790, SAJC Jansz S., **Gr.3**, VRC Australian Cup Carnival S., **L**, 2d NSW Tatt's RC Ming Dynasty H., **Gr.3**, VRC Pago Pago 2YO H., 4th Newcastle JC Spring S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

Angels Fly (f. by Godswalk). 2 wins at 2, VATC Proud Miss H., 3d SAJC Morphettville Guineas, **L**, VATC Mercedes-Benz H., **L**. Dam of-

Navy Brass (Don't Say Halo). 3 wins to 1200m, A\$86,020, VRC Desperate & Dateless H., 3d VATC Victoria H., **Gr.3**, VRC Scobie Breasley S.H., **L**.

Striking Flyer. 3 wins at 1600m, 1900m, STC Katoomba H.

Angel's Grosve. 2 wins at 1350m, 1400m, 3d MVRC That's Life! H. Dam of-
Chloe Blue Eyes. 5 wins from 1000m to 1600m, SAJC Its Our Buy H.

Trumps (c. by Gay Gambler). 6 wins to 1600m, WATC Richard Ellis Leasing H.

Granita (f. by Bigstone). 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m in Aust. Dam of-

TWILIGHT GRANITA (Iffraaj). 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$118,450, Wanganui JC Fordell O'Leary S., **L**, ARC CM Jillings Cup, 2d Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, 3d ARC Great Northern Foal S., **L**, Karaka Mile, **RL**, Champagne S., **L**.

Miss Mocha (f. by Senor Pete). Winner. See below.

My Anniversary (f. by Jade Hunter). Unraced. Grandam of-

Sesaro Road. 6 wins to 1200m, MVRC Nissan Tiida Flying H.

Pour the Coffee (f. by Nassipour). Unraced. Dam of-

Rich Aroma. 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, SAJC Magic Millions Carnival H.

Race Record : Winner at 1600m in Aust.

Produce Record : Dam of four named foals, three to race, two winners.

2006 f. Miss Jinx, by Flying Spur. Unplaced. Dam of-

Bambino Clementine. Winner at 2 in 2013-14, BRC Sky International 2YO P.

2007 g. The Prince, by Flying Spur. 6 wins at 1000m, 1200m, HK\$4,865,725, to 2014-15, HKJC Sha Lek H., Chengdu H., Pedder H., Staunton H., Yan Chai Trophy H., Samsung H., 2d HKJC Sha Tin Heights H., Dongguan H.

2009 f. Barista Miss, by Commands. 2 wins at 1000m in 2013-14 in Aust.

2010 c. by Testa Rossa.

2011 f. Macchiato Miss, by Testa Rossa. Unraced.

2013 c. by Dane Shadow.

2014 c. by Super Easy.

Slipped in 2008; not served in 2011.

Served by Showcasing (GB). Last service: 18.10.2014.


Account of **CAMBRIDGE STUD, Cambridge (As Agent).**
(The property of W. L. Spring)

Lot 443

MONDUE

Box I 49

Bay mare

(Branded :  nr sh; 12 over 5 off sh)

Foaled in 2005

Sire	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer.....Nearctic
Montjeu (IRE)		Fairy Bridge Bold Reason
1996	Floripedes	Top Ville High Top
		Toute Cy.....Tennyson
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram..... Sir Ivor
Big Belle		Lady Giselle Nureyev
1995	Heavenly Belle	Decies Pardal
		Star Belle.....Summertime

MONTJEU (IRE) (1996). 11 wins-2 at 2, Prix de l'Arc de Triomphe, Gr.1. Sire of 1184 mrs, 766 wnrs, 116 SW, inc. St Nicholas Abbey (Breeders' Cup Turf S., Gr.1), Fame and Glory, etc. Sire of the dams of SW Charm Spirit, Lucia Valentina, Parish Hall, Obviously, Restiadargent, Moozoon, Faciascura, Ginner Hart, Malandrino, Code Red, Broken Game, High Duty, Lady Dutch, Dear Lavinia, Justineo, Kaness Pass, Murano, etc.

1st dam

BIG BELLE, by Zabeel. Unplaced. Half-sister to **WONDER DANCER**. Dam of five named foals, four to race, three winners, inc:-
Sight Seeker (c. by Spinning World). 2 wins at 1600m, 2100m, MRC Prince Courtauld H.
Strabelle (f. by Stravinsky). Winner at 1200m. Dam of The Canon. 2 wins at 1200m, 1300m to 2014-15.

2nd dam

HEAVENLY BELLE, by Decies. Unraced. Half-sister to **LORD WAVERLEY**, Stellar Belle (dam of **TRI BELLE**), Sentimental Belle (dam of **TENNESSEE BELLE**). Dam of 14 foals, 13 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
WONDER DANCER (Danzatore). 6 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, A\$756,990, VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, WATC Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, NSW Tatt's RC Roman Consul S., **Gr.3**, Pinjarra RC Millionaire Sires' S., **Gr.3**, VRC Carbine Club S., **L**, MVRC Preston H., 2d VATC Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**, Merson Cooper S., **Gr.3**, Newcastle JC Penfolds Classic S., **Gr.3**, VRC Myer Fashion S., **L**, Pinjarra Guineas, **L**, 3d AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Newcastle JC Spring S., **L**, 4th AJC George Main S., **Gr.1**, STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**. Sire.
Libra Belle. Winner at 1400m. Grandam of-
Gold Card (Gold Centre). 2 wins at 1200m, 3d ARC Bonecrusher S., **L**.
Goodwood Girl. Raced twice. Grandam of-
Zanotti (Strategic Image). Winner at 1400m in 2013-14, 3d ARC Soliloquy S., **L**.

3rd dam

STAR BELLE, by Summertime. Head of The 1966-67 NZ 3YO Free H. 18 wins-3 at 2-from 5½f to 1¾m, Great Northern Derby, Gr.1, Great Northern St Leger, Gr.2, ARC Great Northern Guineas, Gr.2, VRC Craiglee S., Gr.2, Turnbull S., Gr.2, Wellington Derby, Gr.2, New Zealand Oaks, Gr.2, VATC JJ Liston S., Gr.2, WRC Desert Gold S., Gr.2. Sister to Belle of Ascot (dam of **MELODY BELLE**), half-sister to **Superior Star**, Phar Belle (dam of **KASHMIR BELLE**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 5 winners.

Race Record : Unraced

Produce Record : Dam of one named foal, 1 raced.

2010 g. Well Related, by Keeper. Placed at 3 in 2013-14.

2011 f. by Perfectly Ready.

2012 f. by Showcasing.

2013 f. by Keeper.

2014 f. by Cape Blanco.

Served by Keeper (AUS). Last service: 18.11.2014.

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 444

MOTHER FLAME

Box C 54

Bay mare

(Branded : € nr sh; 46 over 6 off sh)

Foaled in 1996

Sire	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor	Sir Gaylord
Zabeel		Isolt.....	Round Table
1986	Lady Giselle	Nureyev.....	Northern Dancer
		Valderna.....	Val de Loir
Dam	First Consul	Forli	Aristophanes
Scarlet Robin		Bold Consort.....	Bold Ruler
1980	Taiona	Sovereign Edition	Sovereign Path
		Vickyjoy	Sabaeen

ZABEEL (NZ) (1986). 7 wins, Australian Guineas, Gr.1. Champion Aust. & NZ B/mare Sire 3 times. Sire of 1459 mrs, 1048 wns, 155 SW, inc. Octagonal (MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1), Might and Power, etc. Sire of the dams of 2070 mrs, 1399 wns, 24 Gr.1 wns, inc. SW Dundee, Ocean Park, Silent Achiever, Headturner, Go Indy Go, O'Marilyn, Commanding Jewel, Dear Demi, Atlantic Jewel, Invest, Planet Rock, Anacheeva, Shootoff, etc.

1st dam

SCARLET ROBIN, by First Consul. Raced twice. Half-sister to **SOVEREIGN RED, GURNER'S LANE, TRICHELLE, QUEEN'S CHOICE**, Dancer's Glory (dam of **FUJI DANCER**), Delia's Choice (dam of **FOXWOOD, CELTIC TIGER - OPPOSING FORCE (MAL.)**). Dam of eleven foals, five to race, four winners, inc:-

ESTIMABLE (c. by Balmerino). 7 wins from 1550m to 2400m, A\$156,746, STC Canterbury Cup, **Gr.3**, Lord Mayor's Cup, **L**, Vain Welter H.

Lady Viola (f. by Zabeel). 3 wins from 1600m to 2050m, AJC Alexander Gray H., MRC Gladsome H., MVRC Roster-On Staff H. Dam of-

PURPLE (Commands). Joint third filly on 2008-09 Australasian 3YO Classification. 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2400m, A\$1,137,113, Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, STC Storm Queen S., **Gr.1**, VRC Matriarch S., **Gr.2**, 2d VRC Matriarch S., **Gr.2**, MRC Sandown Classic, **Gr.2**, AJC Craven P., **Gr.3**, MRC Coongy H., **Gr.3**, Ladies Day Vase, **L**, 3d NSW Tatt's RC Chelmsford S., **Gr.2**, STC Hill S., **Gr.2**, BTC Doomben Roses, **Gr.3**, 4th AJC Warwick S., **Gr.2**, Bill Ritchie H., **Gr.3**.

Sinjani (f. by Sir Tristram). Unraced. Dam of-

FOORAM (Maroof). 7 wins from 1200m to 2600m, AJC Chairman's H., **Gr.2**, STC NE Manion Cup, **L**, Murrumbidgee TC Wagga Gold Cup, **L**, 3d AJC Randwick City S., **Gr.3**, VRC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.3**, 4th AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**, Moonee Valley Gold Cup, **Gr.2**.

Estimation (f. by Star Way). Unraced. Grandam of-

Powerful Ruler (Viking Ruler). 8 wins from 1200m to 1800m, 2d Singapore TC 3YO Challenge (2nd Leg), **Sgp-2**.

Race Record : Unraced.

Produce Record : Dam of eight named foals, seven to race, five winners.

2002 f. Absorb, by Redoute's Choice. Unplaced. Dam of-

2003 f. Yoobabe, by Flying Spur. 3 wins at 1100m, 1400m, A\$76,635, VRC Light Fingers H., 2d MVRC Brown & Co H.

2004 g. Enclosed, by Encosta de Lago. Winner at 2000m in Aust.

2005 f. Zattica, by Commands. Placed in Aust. Dam of-
Dragon Queen. Winner at 1900m in 2013-14 in Aust.

2006 c. by King Cugat.

2007 f. Sky Rubi, by Testa Rossa. 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m in Aust.

2009 g. Harden Up, by Hard Spun. 3 wins at 1200m, 1300m in Malaysia and Singapore, Penang TC Malaysia 3YO Championship Heat 1, 4th Penang TC Malaysian Magic Millions Classic, **L**.

2010 f. Fiamette, by Bel Danoro. Winner at 1600m in 2014-15.

2011 g. Catching Fire, by Red Giant. Unraced.

2012 c. by Postponed.

2014 f. by Redwood.

Missed in 2008, 2013.

Served by Reliable Man (GB). Last service: 11.11.2014.


Account of **BRIGHTHILL FARM, Hamilton (As Agent).**

Lot 445

MRS NO NAME (AUS)

Box B 67

Brown mare

(Branded :  nr sh; 2 over 8 off sh)

Foaled in 2008

Sire	Mr. Prospector	Raise a Native..... Native Dancer
Fusaichi Pegasus (USA)		Gold Digger Nashua
1997	Angel Fever	Danzig Northern Dancer
		Rowdy Angel..... Halo
Dam	Fantastic Light	RahyBlushing Groom
Ekleel (AUS)		Jood Nijinsky
2003	Alharir	Jeune Kalaglow
		Asawir..... Last Tycoon

FUSAICHI PEGASUS (USA) (1997). 6 wins, Kentucky Derby, Gr.1. Sire of 1521 mrs, 1039 wnrs, 73 SW, inc. Haradasun (STC George Ryder S., Gr.1), Roman Ruler, etc. Sire of the dams of SW We Miss Artie, Estrela Monarchos, Albany Reunion, Hakassan, Always Allison, Pick of the Litter, Doña Sarita, Niagara, Win Malerei, Gamblin' Guru, Ausus, Darci be Good, Free Judgement, Naval Command, Annulment, Dysprosium, etc.

1st dam

EKLEEL, by Fantastic Light. Winner at 1400m in Aust. Half-sister to **ERTIJAAL, MUSHREQ, THIMAAR - JAZZA BELL (MAC.)**. Dam of four named foals, two to race, inc:-

Friends Galore (g. by Flying Spur). Placed at 3 in 2014-15 in Macau.

2nd dam

Alharir, by Jeune. 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, 2d SAJC Dequetteville S., **L**. Sister to Farasha (dam of **SHARNEE ROSE**), half-sister to **GHAREEB, Nasmah** (dam of **REWAAYA**). Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

ERTIJAAL (Hard Spun). 4 wins from 1400m to 2000m, R812,500, in 2014-15, Kenilworth Cape Derby, **Gr.1**, Turffontein Sea Cottage S., **L**.

MUSHREQ (Flying Spur). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, Meydan Al Fahidi Fort S., **Gr.2**, Singspiel S., **L**, 2d Greyville Golden Horseshoe S., **Gr.1**, Meydan Al Rashidiya S., **Gr.2**, Abu Dhabi Championship, **Gr.3**, Meydan Singspiel S., **L**, 3d Meydan Zabeel Mile S., **Gr.2**.

THIMAAR - JAZZA BELL (Mac.) (Zabeel). 9 wins from 1200m to 1800m, Macau Autumn Trophy, **L**, Directors' Cup, **L**, 2d Macau Cup, **L**, Macau Hong Kong Trophy, **L**, Macau Directors' Cup, **L**, Autumn Trophy, **L**, Winter Trophy, **L**, 3d Macau Cup, **L**, Macau Gold Cup, **L**-twice.

3rd dam

ASAWIR, by Last Tycoon. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, A\$87,660, MVRC William Crockett S., **L**, 2d VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**, 3d VATC Merson Cooper S., **Gr.3**, MVRC Silver Jubilee S., **L**. Half-sister to **SNIPPETS, QUICK SCORE, TRUE BLONDE** (dam of **REGROWTH**), **Singles Bar** (dam of **NOT A SINGLE DOUBT**). Dam of 10 foals, all winners, inc:-

GHAREEB (At Talaq). 2 wins at 1300m, 1800m, SAJC Hill-Smith S., **L**.

Nasmah (At Talaq). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1300m, 3d VRC Anzac Day S., **L**. Dam of-

REWAAYA (Singspiel). 5 wins to 1400m, A\$728,030, MRC Sir Rupert Clarke S., **Gr.1**, VRC Let's Elope S., **Gr.3**, 2d MRC Toorak H., **Gr.1**, Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, MVRC Australia S., **Gr.1**, AJC South Pacific Classic, **Gr.3**, 3d MVRC Australia S., **Gr.1**. Producer.

Farasha. 2 wins at 1200m, 1300m, 2d SAJC Adelaide Festival Centre P. Dam of-
SHARNEE ROSE (Nadeem). 4 wins from 1100m to 1600m, A\$567,450, to 2013-14, ATC Angst S., **Gr.3**, Golden Pendant, **Gr.3**, 2d ATC Emancipation S., **Gr.2**, Wiggle S., **Gr.3**, VRC Moomba P., **L**, BRC Bright Shadow H., **L**, 3d MRC Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**.

Race Record : Unraced.

Produce Record : Dam of one foal.

2014 f. by Dalghar.

Missed in 2013.

Served by Dalghar (FR). Last service: 05.12.2014.


Account of BLUEGABLES FARM, Ohaupo.

Lot 446

MY IDEAL

Box G 43

Bay mare

(Branded :  nr sh; 23 over 3 off sh)

Foaled in 2003

Sire	Chief's Crown	Danzig..... Northern Dancer
Istidaad (USA)		Six Crowns..... Secretariat
1992	Mazzei Mood	Roberto Hail to Reason
		Mystery Mood..... Night Invader
Dam	Lear Fan	Roberto Hail to Reason
Hangar (USA)		Wac..... Lt Stevens
1986	Lodge	Bold Lad..... Bold Ruler
		Little Hut..... Occupy

ISTIDAAD (USA) (1992). 6 wins, VRC Australian Cup, Gr.1. Sire of 470 mrs, 241 wns, inc. SW Justa Tad (New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, Gr.1), Ginga Dude, Ististar, Congrats, Tarloshan, Twin Wing, Kenadaad, etc. Sire of the dams of 29 mrs, 12 wns, inc. SW Move Faster and of Just Got Home, Stingray, Itsallbelt, Tohunga, Stunning Sapphire, Arianne, Polizei, Ruby Tuesday, Dee Why Joyce, Vantage, Sabhraj, etc.

1st dam

HANGAR, by Lear Fan. Placed at 3 in France. Half-sister to **GUINEVERE'S FOLLY** (dam of **LADY BAIUL**), Logette (dam of **SHICKLAH**), Overnight (dam of **OVER TO YOU**), Register (dam of **PLEASE SIGN IN**). Dam of ten named foals, eight to race, four winners, inc:-

Pavillion (f. by Centro). Winner at 1200m, CJC South Island Sale H. Dam of-

Shadowfax Babe (Volksraad). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$116,875, 2d

Waikato RC Super Bonus Classique, **RL**, Counties Challenge S., **L**, 3d

WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**, ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

Sea Dragon. 5 wins to 1400m, HKJC Elite Youth Football Camp H.

By the Vines. 2 wins at 1250m, 1300m, SAJC 90 Years of Legacy H.

Fancy That (Volksraad). 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m, ARC King of Kings at Ashwell Farm H., 3d Counties Bowl Classic, **L**. Producer.

Loriens. 2 wins at 1200m in Aust. Dam of-

It's a Saga. 3 wins to 1200m to 2014-15, 3d BRC Novotel Brisbane Airport H.

2nd dam

Lodge, by Bold Lad. 3 wins, 3d Delaware Open Fire S., Gr.3. Half-sister to **HABITAT**, **NORTHFIELDS**, **GUEST ROOM** (dam of **LADY GUEST**), **HARDWARE**, Summer Hut (dam of **ARCHITECT**). Dam of 11 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

GUINEVERE'S FOLLY (Round Table). 4 wins, Atlantic City Seashore S., **L**. Dam of-

LADY BAIUL (Tasso). 5 wins, Remington Lady Remington H., **L**. Producer.

Suavite (Alleged). 4 wins, 2d Belmont Comely S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

SUAVE DANCER (Green Dancer). 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m,

£193,796, 8,206,550fr., Prix de l'Arc de Triomphe, **Gr.1**. Sire.

Torrid Tango. Placed at 3 in U.S.A. Grandam of-

ZAVITE (Zabeel). 11 wins from 2000m to 3200m, ATC Ranvet S., **Gr.1**,

Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, SAJC Adelaide Cup, **Gr.2**, 2d STC BMW S., **Gr.1**.

Register. Unraced. Dam of-

PLEASE SIGN IN (Doc's Leader). 6 wins, Hawthorne Honky Star S., **L**. Dam of-

CERTIFY (Elusive Quality). Champion 2YO Filly in Europe & GB in 2012.

5 wins-4 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, Newmarket Fillies' Mile, **Gr.1**.

CRY AND CATCH ME (Street Cry). 3 wins-2 at 2-from 5½f to 8½f, US\$226,480, Oak Tree Oak Leaf S., **Gr.1**.

Race Record: Unplaced.

Produce Record: Dam of two named foals, both raced.

2009 f. Suave Jewel, by Postponed. Unplaced.

2010 f. Mon Tresor, by Sir Percy. Raced once.

2011 f. by Shinko King.

2012 c. by Shamoline Warrior.

Missed in 2013.

With a Bay colt foal at foot by Shamoline Warrior, foaled 15.10.2014.

Served by Shamoline Warrior (AUS). Last service: 24.10.2014.

Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 447

NEWGRANGE

Box B 47

Bay mare

(Branded : W nr sh; 25 over 6 off sh)

Foaled in 2006

Sire O'Reilly 1993	Last Tycoon Courtza	Try My Best.....Northern Dancer Mill Princess.....Mill Reef Pompeii Court.....Tell Hunza.....Pakistan II
Dam Winter Solstice 1984	Sir Tristram Augusta	Sir Ivor Sir Gaylord Isolt..... Round Table Adios IISilly Season Honour BoundLe Filou

O'REILLY (NZ) (1993). 4 wins, Levin RC Bayer Classic S., Gr.1. Sire of 1069 mrs, 725 wns, 77 SW, inc. Silent Achiever (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), Shamrock, etc. Sire of the dams of 520 mrs, 333 wns, 21 GW, inc. SW Hucklebuck, Costume, Sacred Star, Irish Fling, I Do, Steps in Time, Daffodil, The Pooka, Chintz, Diademe, Shopaholic, Icepun, Sound Journey, Savaria, Girl of My Dreams, Hopfgarten, Final Form, etc.

1st dam

WINTER SOLSTICE, by Sir Tristram. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m in Aust. Three-quarter-sister to **Linecall** (dam of **LINESMAN**). Dam of ten named foals, eight to race, six winners, inc:-

THE LIONS ROAR (f. by Western Symphony). Joint top filly on The 1995-96 NZ 3YO Free H. Champion Older Female Stayer in NZ in 1996-97. 6 wins from 1400m to 2000m, NZ\$209,775, ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, Ladies Mile, **Gr.3**, Matamata RC Fayette Park S., 2d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, ARC Queen Elizabeth H., **Gr.2**, 3d Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.1**. Dam of-

GROWL (Montjeu). 8 wins from 1200m to 2400m, A\$890,180, HK\$264,500, MRC Herbert Power S., **Gr.2**, TRC Hobart Cup, **Gr.3**, MRC Heatherlie H., **L**, VRC Paul Buttifant & Darryl Quilty H., 2d VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**, 3d TTC Launceston Cup, **Gr.3**, HKJC Queen Mother Memorial Cup, **HK-3**, MRC Naturalism S., **L**, 4th MRC Lord S., **L**.

LEEU (Volksraad). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1400m, Otago RC Champagne S., **L**, Ashburton RC Ray Coupland S., **L**, 2d WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**, CJC Halswell Tavern South Island 3YO H., Inglewood Stud 2YO S. Producer.

Axis. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Taranaki RC Whopping Big Carrot H. Dam of-
Red General - Sacred Emblem (Sing.) (Volksraad). 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$10,575, S\$268,562, Singapore TC Class 4 H.-4 times, Emirates London Initiation S., 3d ARC Champagne S., **L**.

Bigcat Rhapsody. 3 wins from 1200m to 1900m to 2014, Singapore TC Kranji D S.-twice, 3d MRC Thomas Sabo H., Singapore TC Kranji D S.

Our Jin Mah (g. by Volksraad). 5 wins to 1550m, A\$78,350, AJC Thrifty H., Multiplex Living H., STC Roxy H., 3d STC Merlot Construction Series H.

Sol Invictus (g. by Centaine). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, ARC 91ZM H., 2d ARC Mothers & Daughters H., Avondale JC Monitor NZ H.

Synopsis (f. by Star Way). 2 wins at 1400m, 1700m, VRC Hi Jinx H. Dam of-
TERRAVUE (Last Tycoon). 6 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$147,175, SAJC Tokyo City Cup, **L**, College Grove Rehabilitation Hospital H., Come to Allan Scott Park Morphettville H., Skycity Adelaide H., Its Our Buy in June & July H., 2d SAJC Mick Dermody Memorial H., Scott Group of Companies H., 3d SAJC City of Adelaide S., **L**.

Avionics (Flying Spur). 8 wins at 1200m, 1600m, A\$421,348, MRC Bib Stillwell BMW H., No Fuss Solutions H., MVRC Your Rights on Site H., 3d TRC Bow Mistress Trophy, **Gr.3**, 4th SAJC Proud Miss S., **L**.

Race Record: Unraced

Produce Record: Dam of two foals, one to race.

2011 f. Ventura, by Iffraaj. Unplaced.

2012 f. Red Poppy, by Iffraaj. Unraced.

Slipped in 2014; not served in 2012.

Served by Showcasing (GB). Last service: 16.09.2014.

Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.
(Unreserved Depleting Sale)

Lot 448

NEWS OF THE WORLD

Box F 55

Chestnut mare

(Branded : **ws** nr sh; 7 over 0 off sh)

Foaled in 2010

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
Fast 'n' Famous (AUS)		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2002	Zalinda	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Alynda	Nassau
Dam	Pins	Snippets	Lunchtime
Reporter		No Finer	Kaoru Star
2005	Newsmaker	Marscay	Biscay
		Palace News	Sir Tristram

FAST 'N' FAMOUS (AUS) (2002). 6 wins to 1200m, VRC Gilgai S., Gr.3. Sire of 137 rns, 87 wns, inc. SW Quintessential (BRC Queensland Oaks, Gr.1), In Style, Sports Illustrated, Our Famous Eve, Kiwi Karma, Tomorrowland, Adventador, SP Attention Seeker, Aaja Nachle, Arrow in the Sand, Adolay, Smartly and of Molto Allegro, Nothing to Lose, Scarlet O'Hara, Los Vargas, Princefamous, Wild 'n' Famous, Adrenaline Rush, etc.

1st dam

REPORTER, by Pins. Unraced. Dam of one foal, a winner-
News of the World (f. by Fast 'n' Famous). Winner. See below.

2nd dam

NEWSMAKER, by Marscay. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **MARCH HARE**, Classic Status (dam of **VICTORY CHANT**), half-sister to **TWITTER** (dam of **SERIOUS SPEED**). Dam of 6 named foals, 2 to race, inc:-
Master Able. 4 wins at 1600m, 1650m, HKJC Yeung Uk H., Las Vegas H.
On the Cover. Unraced. Dam of-
Pippi Longsocks. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1700m to 2013-14, 2d BRC Mullins Lawyers H.

3rd dam

PALACE NEWS, by Sir Tristram. Winner at 1800m, SAJC Hill-Smith S., **L**, 2d SAJC Morphetville Guineas, **L**, MVRC High Peak H. Three-quarter-sister to Regal Heights (dam of **QUEENSTOWN**), half-sister to Te Akau Toy (dam of **MARCH HARE**). Dam of 10 named foals, 6 to race, 3 winners, inc:-
TWITTER (Kendor). Winner at 1450m, SAJC HC Nitschke S., **L**. Dam of-
SERIOUS SPEED (Royal Academy). 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$956,790, MRC Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, STC Hobartville S., **Gr.2**, SAJC Gerard Corporation S., **Gr.3**, 2d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, 3d SAJC Robert Sangster S., **Gr.1**, Morphetville Guineas, **L**, CS Hayes Memorial Cup, **L**, 4th MRC Tristarc S., **Gr.2**.
Classic Status. 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m, SAJC Jeune H. Dam of-
VICTORY CHANT (General Nediym). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, A\$133,520, SAJC Redelva S., **L**, Allan Scott Park Morphetville Flying H., Distinctive Homes P., 3d MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (c&g), **Gr.3**.
Regal Flute. Winner at 1050m, 2d SAJC Tapestry Vineyards H. Dam of-
MAJESTIC MUSIC (Al Maher). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, A\$857,360, VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, SAJC Yallabee Classic, **Gr.2**, RA Lee S., **Gr.3**, Jansz S., **Gr.3**, VRC Desirable S., **L**, SAJC Morphetville Guineas, **L**, 2d MRC Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**.

4th dam

TE AKAU PRINCESS, by Sovereign Edition. Unraced. Sister to **HELEN OF TROY**. Dam of 11 named foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
PALACE NEWS (Sir Tristram). Winner. See above.
Te Akau Toy. Unraced. Dam of-
MARCH HARE (Marscay). 7 wins-2 at 2-from 1400m to 1600m, A\$1,162,725, AJC George Main S., **Gr.1**, Champagne S., **Gr.1**.

Race Record : Winner at 1200m in 2013-14.

Served by Rios (NZ). Last service: 16.09.2014.


Account of THE OAKS STUD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 449

NIBBLER (AUS)

Box C 39

Bay mare

(Branded :  nr sh; 19 over 0 off sh)

Foaled in 2000

Sire Snippets (AUS) 1984	Lunchtime Easy Date	Silly Season Tom Fool Great Occasion Hornbeam Grand Chaudiere..... Northern Dancer Scampering Misty Day Stop the Music Hail to Reason Bon Fille Ben Lomond Habitat..... Sir Gaylord Lauretta Relko
Dam Bebhinn (AUS) 1989	Sackford Laura's Cottage	

SNIPPETS (AUS) (1984). 9 wins, VATC Oakleigh P, Gr.1. Sire of 739 mrs, 601 wnsr, 57 SW, inc. Hasna (AJC Sires' Produce S., Gr.1), Spartacus, etc. Sire of the dams of 1429 mrs, 975 wnsr, 34 GW, inc. SW Overreach, Fiveandahalfstar, Crystal Lily, Romantic Touch, Bel Sprinter, Red Tracer, Shellscape, Wanted, Magnus, Marju Snip, Snitzel, Unearthly, San Nicasio, Scandiva, Jolie Bay, Do Ra Mi, Dusty Star, Il Saggiatore, etc.

1st dam

BEBHINN, by Sackford. Winner at 1250m, STC Petersham H., 3d AJC Veilmond H., STC Richmond H. Half-sister to **LAURA'S EXPRESS** (dam of **LAURA'S CHARM, CORTON CHARLEMAGNE**), Coolmore (dam of **(PACO) RABANNE**). Dam of ten foals, nine to race, five winners, inc:-
KUGELHOPF (c. by Akaaber). 9 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 3200m, A\$345,578, Toowoomba Cup, **L**, Queensland Cup, AJC Kythera H., BTC Stryker H., STC Eveleigh H., 2d QTC Grand Prix S., **Gr.2**, Murrumbidgee TC Wagga Gold Cup, **L**, 3d GCTC Prime Minister's Cup, **Gr.2**, Queensland Cup, **L**, QTC Eagle Farm S., **L**, 4th AJC St Leger, **Gr.2**, GCTC Prime Minister's Cup, **Gr.2**, AJC Fernhill H., **Gr.3**, Wyong Cup, **L**.
Nibbler (f. by Snippets). 2 wins. See below.

2nd dam

LAURA'S COTTAGE, by Habitat. Unplaced. Half-sister to **HELENETTA**, Laureon (dam of **LADISLAO D'ANGIO**). Dam of 11 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
LAURA'S EXPRESS (Prego). 9 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, A\$283,510, VATC Mannerism S., **Gr.3**, VRC Cleanevent H., New Year at Flemington H., 2d VATC Debutante S., **L**, 3d VRC Maribyrrong Trial S., **L**. Dam of-
LAURA'S CHARM (Encosta de Lago). 10 wins-3 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, A\$645,750, MVRC Sunline S., **Gr.2**, VRC Schweppervescence Trophy, **Gr.3**, 2d MVRC Sunline S., **Gr.2**, MRC Anniversary Vase, **L**.
CORTON CHARLEMAGNE (King Charlemagne). 4 wins-3 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, A\$198,900, MVRC Red Anchor S., **Gr.3**, VRC Flemington Hill Stand 2YO P, 2d MRC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**. Producer.
Coolmore. Unraced. Dam of-
(PACO) RABANNE (Kreisler). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., **L**, 3d CJC Easter Cup, **Gr.3**.

Race Record : 2 wins-1 at 2-at 850m, 1100m, 2d BTC Campak Doomben Horseshoe 2YO H., MRC Sweet Chime H., QTC Woodbine 2YO H., 3d MRC Newminister 2YO H., Reveille H., Fire Brand 2YO H., MVRC Robert Sitch H.

Produce Record : Dam of three named foals, all raced, two winners.

- 2005 g. Vinyl Pusher, by Danehill Dancer. 6 wins to 1400m, 3d SAJC Gliderol Garage Doors H.
- 2007 f. by Traditionally.
- 2008 f. Flicka, by Bachelor Duke. Placed at 2.
- 2010 f. **Devour**, by Bachelor Duke. Winner at 2, ARC Lindauer H., 2d ARC Great Northern Foal S., **L**.
- 2011 c. by Keeper.
- 2012 f. by Bachelor Duke.
- 2013 f. by Keeper.
- Missed in 2006, 2009, 2014.

Served by Bachelor Duke (USA). Last service: 20.10.2014.

Account of WALLACE THOROUGHBREDS LTD, Takanini (As Agent).

Lot 450

NIGHT FURY

Box B 45

Bay mare

(Branded : WA nr sh; 8 over 0 off sh)

Foaled in 2010

Sire	Stravinsky	Nureyev.....Northern Dancer
Keeninsky		Fire the Groom.....Blushing Groom
2001	So Keen	Jade Hunter.....Mr. Prospector
		So Soon.....So Vain
Dam	Clay Hero	Proud Knight.....Vain
She's Heroic		Cameo Belle.....Bletchingly
1993	Kiwi Fauna	Imperial Seal.....Habitat
		Silver Fern.....Sovereign Edition

KEENINSKY (NZ) (2001). 7 wins-4 at 2-to 1400m, WRC Telegraph H., Gr.1. Sire of 110 rns, 61 wns, inc. SW Iamishwara (Otaki Maori RC WFA S., Gr.1), Fiddler, SP Boninsky, Lautner, Keen Affair - First Sight Love (H.K.), Eva Keeneva, Miss Curiosity, She's Prestigious, High Tower - Red Peony (H.K.), Botafogo and of Conquering Kenny, Dragon Beauty, Katie McKeen, Disciples Twelve, Ruready, Apache Sky, Customised, Keenly, etc.

1st dam

SHE'S HEROIC, by Clay Hero. Placed. Dam of nine foals, eight to race, seven winners, inc:-

IAMISHWARA (g. by Keeninsky). 11 wins from 1300m to 1600m, NZ\$348,122, to 2014-15, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, Taranaki RC Opunake Cup, **L**, Manawatu Standard Summer Cup, Manawatu RC Carters Ashhurst Pohangina Cup, Mills Reef Hong Kong Jockey Club Trophy, Waikato RC Hera H., Rangitikei RC Scullys Products Bulls Country Cup, Manawatu RC Waterforce H., Cambridge JC Raffles Farm H., 2d Taranaki Cup, **Gr.3**, Marton JC Waikato Stud H., Feilding JC Ford Redcraze Bowl H., Levin RC Colin Chrystall Memorial H., Marton JC Farmers Transport H., 3d WRC Levin S., **L**, Manawatu Standard Summer Cup, Marton JC Waikato Stud H., Hawke's Bay Hastings Heart of Hawke's Bay H.

He's Heroic (g. by Zerpour). 8 wins from 1600m to 2200m, NZ\$106,966, ARC Don Ha Real Estate H., Stella Artois H., Ecolab Stealth H., Waikato RC Pencarrowstud.co.nz H., 2d Avondale JC Lion Foundation H., 3d Counties Cup, **Gr.2**, ARC Lindauer Brut 3YO H.

She's Prestigious (f. by Keeninsky). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, ARC Equivel H., 3d Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, ARC Pegasus Equine H., Cardinal Logistics H., New Zealand Herald H.

Kilmarna (f. by Kilimanjaro). 2 wins at 1300m, 2100m, ARC Lindauer H.

Talent - Tsz Wan Fortune (H.K.) (g. by Prince of Praise). 2 wins at 1200m, ARC Swiss Deli H., 2d HKJC Audemars Piguat Edward Piguat H.

Encantada (f. by Black Tuxedo). Winner at 1400m, 3d ARC Deutz Fashions in the Field 2YO H. Dam of-

Just Call Me Ray - Yourthewonforme (H.K.). 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m in 2014-15.

Society Belle (f. by Postponed). Winner at 1400m.

2nd dam

KIWI FAUNA, by Imperial Seal. Raced twice. Half-sister to **MINT MASTER**. Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, inc:-

She's Heroic. See above.

3rd dam

SILVER FERN, by Sovereign Edition. Unplaced. Sister to **Kruger Rand**, Smokey Princess (dam of **CORSICANA**), three-quarter-sister to **SHERALEE**, **Paul Revere**, **Tenanbit**, Shannongold (dam of **COLOGNE**, **SOUND GOLD**). Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, inc:-

MINT MASTER (Sir Tristram). 5 wins from 1900m to 2600m, A\$121,320, Ballarat Cup, **L**, Warrnambool Cup, AJC Elizabeth Theatre H., STC Auburn Inner Wheel H., 2d VATC Heatherlie H., **L**, AJC Peter Lawson H., MVRC Keera H., 3d SAJC Adelaide Cup, **Gr.1**, Cranbourne Cup, **L**.

Race Record : Raced once.

Served by Sufficient (NZ). Last service: 30.10.2014.


Account of **LITTLE AVONDALE STUD, Masterton (As Agent).**

Lot 451

NIKKI'S BRIDE

Box D 39

Brown mare

(Branded :  nr sh; 25 over 8 off sh)

Foaled in 1998

Sire	Last Tycoon	Try My Best..... Northern Dancer
O'Reilly		Mill Princess..... Mill Reef
1993	Courtza	Pompeii Court..... Tell
		Hunza..... Pakistan II
Dam	Sound Reason	Bold Reason..... Hail to Reason
Reasonable		New Tune..... New Providence
1982	Bridesmaid	Agricola..... Precipitation
		Sunbride..... Tai-Yang

O'REILLY (NZ) (1993). 4 wins, Levin RC Bayer Classic S., Gr.1. Sire of 1069 rnrns, 725 wnrs, 77 SW, inc. Silent Achiever (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), Shamrock, etc. Sire of the dams of 520 rnrns, 333 wnrs, 21 GW, inc. SW Hucklebuck, Costume, Sacred Star, Irish Fling, I Do, Steps in Time, Daffodil, The Pooka, Chintz, Diademe, Shopaholic, Icepun, Sound Journey, Savaria, Girl of My Dreams, Hopfgarten, Final Form, etc.

1st dam

REASONABLE, by Sound Reason. Unraced. Half-sister to **DOWN THE AISLE,**

GOLD PULSE. Dam of twelve foals, ten to race, nine winners, inc:-

IDEA (g. by Grosvenor). 12 wins from 1400m to 3600m, A\$347,600, VATC Easter Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d VRC Nissan S.H., **Gr.1**, 3d SAJC Tokyo City Cup, **Gr.3**, AJC Show County H., **L**, VATC Eclipse S., **L**, Werribee Cup, **L**.

PERPETUAL CHECK (g. by Grosvenor). 5 wins from 1200m to 2400m, AJC Services' Memorial Cup, **L**, City Tattersall's Club Cup, **L**, 2d QTC Brisbane Cup, **Gr.1**, STC Winter Cup, **L**, 3d GCTC Prime Minister's Cup, **Gr.2**.

Super Bobo (g. by Towkay). 3 wins at 1600m, HK\$3,020,800, HKJC River Verdon H.

La Pizzazz (f. by Towkay). 2 wins at 1400m, 2000m, Wanganui JC ID Loader H.

Simply the Best (g. by Pins). Winner at 1650m, HKJC Poplar H., 2d HKJC Po Shan H., Pond Crescent H., Yau Tong H., 3d HKJC Lomond H., Yun Ping H.

Boscorelli - First Crown (Mal.) (g. by Groom Dancer). 5 wins from 1600m to 2000m in NZ, Malaysia and Singapore, Singapore TC Class 5 H.

Dialectic (g. by Lord Ballina). Winner at 1400m, 3d AJC Eurimbla Saddlery H.

Race Record: Unraced.

Produce Record: Dam of ten named foals, nine to race, eight winners.

2002 g. Le Celibataire, by Montjeu. 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 2000m, 4th QTC TJ Smith Classic, **Gr.1**.

2003 c. Cuthbert Son, by Centaine. 2 wins at 1500m, 1850m, 2d MRC Not a Single Doubt H.

2004 g. Environment Patron, by Montjeu. 5 wins from 1200m to 2100m, SAJC Sportingbet H., Myer Centre P., 2d SAJC Allan Scott Park Morphettville H., Indaily H., 3d SAJC Historic Day February 21 H.

2005 g. Jervois, by Pentire. 7 wins from 1400m to 3600m, A\$173,118, to 2013-14, SAJC Scott Group of Companies H., Holdfast Insurance H., Morphett Arms Hotel H., 2d Oakbank RC Von Doussa S/chase, SAJC Phil Burns Happy 80th H., North East Isuzu H., 3d SAJC Sloan Sands H.

2006 f. Trentham, by Savabeel. Winner at 1000m, SAJC Betfair P., 3d SAJC Allan Scott Park Morphettville H.

2007 g. Let's Go Fratelli, by Pins. 3 wins at 1600m, 2050m to 2013-14, WRC Turf Digest H., Wanganui JC Coro Angel Syndicate H., 2d Manawatu RC Hotel Coachman H.

2008 g. Beauty Harmony, by Darci Brahma. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m to 2014 in NZ and Singapore, Singapore TC Kranji D S., 3d Singapore TC Good Deeds S.

2009 f. Brannickers, by Darci Brahma. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, ATC Draincorp H.

2010 g. Enchanting Diamond, by Pentire. Placed in 2014-15, 3d HKJC Butterfly H.

2012 g. Money Trail, by Per Incanto. Unraced.

2013 c. by Nadeem.

2014 c. by Nadeem.

Not served in 2010.

Served by Super Easy (NZ). Last service: 04.11.2014.

Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 452

NO LANE BRIDGE

Box B 48

Brown mare

(Branded : T nr sh; 1 over 4 off sh)

Foaled in 2004

Sire	Century	Better Boy	My Babu
Centaine (AUS)		Royal Suite	Rego
1980	Rainbeam	Vain	Wilkes
		Rain Shadow	Todman
Dam	Khairpour	Arctic Tern	Sea Bird
Earina Lass		Khayra	Zeddaan
1988	Sanderae	Oncidium	Alcide
		Nell	Knight's Romance

CENTAINE (AUS) (1980). 6 wins, VATC Autumn S., Gr.3. Champion NZ Sire of Broodmares 5 times. Sire of 882 rnrs, 605 wnrs, 61 SW, inc. Slight Chance, etc. Sire of the dams of 2079 rnrs, 1345 wnrs, 24 Gr.1 wnrs, inc. SW Mongolian Khan, Jimmy Choux, Littorio, Legs, Amalfi, Giovana, Cent Home, Dal Cielo, In Style, Glorious Days, Eileen Dubh, Linton, Alamosa, Guyno, Maco'reilly, Pasta Post, Vision and Power, Young Centaur, etc.

1st dam

EARINA LASS, by Khairpour. 6 wins from 1600m to 2200m, CJC RG Robinson Produce Ltd H. Half-sister to Romantic Orchid (dam of **I WILL**), Sandy's March (dam of **SANDY'S PLEASURE**), Sellou (dam of **FLEUR DE CHINE, SNEETCH**). Dam of six named foals, five to race, two winners, inc:-
Garina (f. by Grosvenor). 4 wins from 1000m to 2100m in Aust.
Zalass (f. by Zabeel). Winner at 1600m. Producer.
Switch Hitter (f. by Pentire). Placed. Dam of-
Beatboy (Rhythm). 2 wins at 1950m, 2100m, NZ\$600, A\$90,268, MRC Mara H., 3d Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th MRC Easter Cup, **Gr.3**.
Awesome Goal. 4 wins from 2050m to 2300m, NZ\$75,445, A\$37,395, to 2014-15, ARC Dunstan Feeds Championship Final H.
Absolutelyawesome. Winner at 1200m, 4th ATC Randwick Guineas, **Gr.1**.

2nd dam

SANDERAE, by Oncidium. 9 wins-1 at 2-from 5f to 1½m, VRC Oaks, Gr.1, VRC AV Kewney S., Gr.2, Wakeful S., Gr.2. Half-sister to **WEENELL, Papaya**, Nelcola (dam of **JUST LANDED**). Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
Sandy's March. Unplaced. Dam of-
SANDY'S PLEASURE (Dash o' Pleasure). 4 wins from 1600m to 2500m, A\$265,340, VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, MVRC Crown Lager S., **L**. Producer.
Sellou. Unraced. Dam of-
FLEUR DE CHINE (Centaine). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Fairview Ford S., **L**. Dam of-
TULLY THUNDER (Thunder Gulch). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1350m, 2000m, SAJC Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**, 2d South Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**.
SNEETCH (Grosvenor). 3 wins to 1600m, ARC Ladies Mile, **Gr.3**. Dam of-
BLACK MAMBA (Black Minnaloushe). 7 wins from 1600m to 2400m, Del Mar John C Mabee H., **Gr.1**, Hollywood Beverly Hills H., **Gr.2**.
Gussy Godiva. 4 wins from 1600m to 2000m, VRC Sanderae H. Dam of-
ROMAN EMPEROR (Montjeu). 2 wins at 1550m, 2400m, A\$1,416,800, Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, 2d MRC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**.
Sandarac (Grosvenor). 4 wins, 2d CJC Churchill S.H., **L**. Grandam of-
GLORIOUS DAYS (Hussonet). 8 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$6,250, HK\$32,895,000, to 2013-14, Hong Kong Mile, **Gr.1**.

Race Record : Placed.

Produce Record : Dam of two named foals, both raced.

2010 g. Bloukrans, by Volksraad. 2 wins at 1600m in 2014-15, 3d MRC Sportius Global Events H.

2011 f. Philly Lane, by Thewayouare. Unplaced.

2012 f. by Thorn Park.

2013 f. by Showcasing.

2014 c. by Showcasing.

Served by Ferlax (NZ). Last service: 07.12.2014.

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 453

NOVA

Box C 55

Bay mare

(Branded : ♀ nr sh; 26 over 2 off sh)

Foaled in 2002

Sire	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector..... Raise a Native
Almutawakel (GB)		Coup de Folie Halo
1995	Elfaslah	Green Desert Danzig
		Fair of the Furze Ela-Mana-Mou
Dam	Summer Squall	Storm Bird Northern Dancer
Stormy Alley (USA)		Weekend Surprise Secretariat
1996	Shoalih	Alydar Raise a Native
		Sleek Belle Vaguely Noble

ALMUTAWAKEL (GB) (1995). 4 wins-2 at 2, Dubai World Cup S., Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire (AEI), 2004-05. Sire of 222 mrs, 143 wns, inc. SW Wahid (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), Awelmarduk, Silver Cup, etc. Sire of the dams of SW Souvenir Delondres, Orpello, SP I'm So Glad and of Sino Estrela, Astonishment, Living it Large, Dragalonsa, Zimnyaya Ladoga, Charter, Kansha, Man of the World, Lady Moschina, Mr Gourmet, etc.

1st dam

STORMY ALLEY, by Summer Squall. Raced twice. Half-sister to **G W'S**

CAPOTE. Dam of nine foals, all raced, six winners, inc:-

Sea Treasure (g. by Stravinsky). 6 wins at 1650m, 1800m, HK\$3,282,000, HKJC Nathan H., Lotus H., Carpenter H., New York H., Cameron H., Robin H.

Monalusive (f. by Elusive City). 3 wins at 1600m, 2200m, TRC Sellers Muldoon Benton P., TTC Old Scotch Collegians P., 2d TTC Water Dynamics P.

Nova (f. by Almutawakel). Winner. See below.

2nd dam

SHOALIH, by Alydar. Winner at 1½m, York Fountains S. Half-sister to

WITWATERSRAND (dam of **NELSON, CHOKAI CAROL**), **CHIC BELLE, SLEEK FEET, SLEEK GOLD**, Belle Sultane (dam of **SHEBANE**), Listen Here (dam of **HIGHLAND HAPPENING**). Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

G W'S CAPOTE (Capote). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 6f to 8½f, Fair Grounds Mississippi Futurity, **L**.

3rd dam

SLEEK BELLE, by Vaguely Noble. Winner in U.S.A. Half-sister to **SHARP BELLE, NORTHERN PROSPECT, SUE BABE** (dam of **SIR HARRY LEWIS, CYRANO, SIR RICHARD LEWIS**). Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

WITWATERSRAND (Mr. Prospector). 2 wins, Arlington Park Pucker Up S., **Gr.3**. Grandam of-

CHURLISH CHARM (Niniski). 5 wins from 1½m to 2m, Yorkshire Cup, **Gr.2**. Louella. Placed at 3 in France. Dam of-

LEADERSHIP (Selkirk). 5 wins-1 at 2, Gran Premio di Milano, **Gr.1**.

CHIC BELLE (Mr. Prospector). 12 wins, Gulfstream Shirley Jones H., **L**. Grandam of-
SOCIETY DREAM (Akarad). 3 wins from 9f to 10½f, Santa Anita Ack's Secret S., **L**, 3d Bay Meadows Hillsborough H., **Gr.3**. Grandam of-

COFFEE CLIQUE (Medaglia d'Oro). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 7f to 8½f, US\$817,488, to 2014, Belmont Just a Game S., **Gr.1**.

Race Record : Winner at 2100m, 2d BOP RC Llew Roberts Memorial H.

Produce Record : Dam of one named foal, 1 winner.

2009 g. Mr Gourmet, by Thorn Park. Winner at 1000m, HKJC Gascoigne H., 2d HKJC HKU Foundation H., 3d HKJC Entrapment H., Prosperity H.

2011 c. by Red Giant. Destroyed.

2012 f. by Red Giant.

2013 c. by Stravinsky.

2014 c. by Super Easy.

Missed in 2008, 2010.

Served by Super Easy (NZ). Last service: 15.12.2014.

Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata (As Agent).

Lot 454

OMBRE ROSE

Box F 56

Brown mare

(Branded : **ws** nr sh; 99 over 2 off sh)

Foaled in 2002

Sire	Last Tycoon	Try My Best..... Northern Dancer
O'Reilly		Mill Princess.....Mill Reef
1993	Courtza	Pompeii Court..... Tell
		Hunza.....Pakistan II
Dam	Citidancer	Lomond..... Northern Dancer
Lady Chanele		Mrs McArdy Tribal Chief
1993	Lady Joelyn	Noble Bijou Vaguely Noble
		Princess Camille..... Skyhawk II

O'REILLY (NZ) (1993). 4 wins, Levin RC Bayer Classic S., Gr.1. Sire of 1069 mrs, 725 wns, 77 SW, inc. Silent Achiever (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), Shamrock, etc. Sire of the dams of 520 mrs, 333 wns, 21 GW, inc. SW Hucklebuck, Costume, Sacred Star, Irish Fling, I Do, Steps in Time, Daffodil, The Pooka, Chintz, Diademe, Shopaholic, Icepun, Sound Journey, Savaria, Girl of My Dreams, Hopfgarten, Final Form, etc.

1st dam

LADY CHANELE, by Citidancer. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Otago RC Tristaking H., 4th Otago Breeders' S., **L**, Ashburton RC Inglewood S., **L**. Sister to **Breakdance**, half-sister to **AQUIDITY, THE SPORTSMAN**. Dam of nine named foals, all raced, eight winners, inc:-

OMBRE ROSE (f. by O'Reilly). 7 wins. See below.

Crabs (g. by Danasinga). 11 wins from 1700m to 2500m, A\$405,133, MVRC Club Leeds Footscray H., Veolia Environmental Services H.

Golden Treasure (g. by Faltaat). 5 wins from 1200m to 1800m, HK\$3,684,625, HKJC Shek Lei Pui H., Ho Chung H., Sam Tung Uk H., Lincoln H.

Grand Elite (g. by O'Reilly). 3 wins from 1400m to 1650m, HK\$2,720,575, to 2014-15, HKJC Tailorbird H., Mui Wo H., Arc de Triomphe H.

Kaizaen (f. by O'Reilly). Winner at 1400m in 2014-15, MRC The Cove Hotel H.

2nd dam

LADY JOELYN, by Noble Bijou. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **Hot Jazz**, Mikis (dam of **IT'S PLATONIC**). Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, all winners, inc:-

AQUIDITY (Avaray). 17 wins from 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$215,350, A\$704,610, VATC Herbert Power H., **Gr.2**, AJC Queen's Cup, **Gr.3**, CJC Easter Classic, **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Higgins Mile H., **L**, 2d STC BMW S., **Gr.1**, AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**, 3d AJC Queen Elizabeth Randwick S., **Gr.1**, VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**, VATC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**.

THE SPORTSMAN (Kilimanjaro). 10 wins from 1400m to 2500m, NZ\$98,625, A\$328,343, Moonee Valley Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, ARC Japan Racing Association Trophy, MRC Hayai H., ARC Lindauer Special Reserve Vintage H., 3d Cranbourne Cup, **L**, 4th Cranbourne Cup, **L**.

Breakdance (Citidancer). 6 wins from 1200m to 1900m, 3d STC Lord Mayor's Cup, **L**, Stayers' Cup, **L**, WJ McKell Cup, **L**, 4th STC Christmas Cup, **L**.

Race Record : 7 wins from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$227,613, CJC New Zealand Bloodstock Air Freight S., **L**, Warstep S., **L**, South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, Ilam Real Estate H., Christchurch Casino 3YO H., 2d ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, WRC Cuddle S., **Gr.3**, 3d Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, Counties Cup, **Gr.2**, 4th Hawke's Bay Stoney Bridge S., **Gr.1**.

Produce Record : Dam of one named foal, 1 winner.

2010 c. **Room for Excuse**, by No Excuse Needed. 2 wins at 1200m to 2014, Singapore TC Ais Cup, 2d Singapore TC Novice H., Huat Chai S., 3d Singapore 3YO Classic, **Sgp-2**, Singapore TC Hello United States of America S., Chevron S., Storm Racer S., 4th Singapore 3YO Sprint, **Sgp-3**.

2011 c. by Pins.

2013 f. by Savabeel.

2014 c. by No Excuse Needed.

Missed in 2012.

**Not served
To dissolve a partnership**

Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.
(Unreserved Depleting Sale)

Lot 455

ONE GOOD HORSE

Box F 57

Bay filly

(Branded : **ws** nr sh; 118 over 1 off sh)

Foaled in 2011

Sire	Last Tycoon	Try My Best.....Northern Dancer
O'Reilly		Mill Princess.....Mill Reef
1993	Courtza	Pompeii Court.....Tell
		Hunza.....Pakistan II
Dam	Gold Brose	HuntingdaleDouble Form
Classic Clare		Cryptic VerseYeats
2000	Funny Features	ArchwayThatching
		Happy Features.....Famous Star

O'REILLY (NZ) (1993). 4 wins, Levin RC Bayer Classic S., Gr.1. Sire of 1069 mrs, 725 wns, 77 SW, inc. Silent Achiever (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), Shamrock, etc. Sire of the dams of 520 mrs, 333 wns, 21 GW, inc. SW Hucklebuck, Costume, Sacred Star, Irish Fling, I Do, Steps in Time, Daffodil, The Pooka, Chintz, Diademe, Shopaholic, Icepin, Sound Journey, Savaria, Girl of My Dreams, Hopfgarten, Final Form, etc.

1st dam

CLASSIC CLARE, by Gold Brose. 7 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, NZ\$111,175, A\$4,500, Otago RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance S., **L**, CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, Holy Grail H., Tuscany Flyer at Prebbleton Farm 3YO H., Coupland's Bakeries H., 2d Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, **L**, CJC Robbie's Bar & Bistro H., Guineas Trial, 3d CJC Pappill Hadfield & Aldous H., MVRC Slade Bloodstock H., CJC Robbie's Bar & Bistro Barringtons Mall H. Dam of three named foals, two to race, inc:- Decanter (f. by O'Reilly). Placed to 2014-15.

2nd dam

FUNNY FEATURES, by Archway. Unraced. Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

CLASSIC CLARE (Gold Brose). 7 wins. See above.

Shabu Shabu. 7 wins-2 at 2-from 1400m to 1800m, HK\$4,955,450, Hong Kong Football Club Centenary Challenge Cup, HKJC Fenwick H.

Pintaka. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, A\$91,250, MRC Shankhill Lass H., 2d VRC Eugene Gorman H., 4th SAJC Morphetville Guineas, **L**.

New Triumph. 2 wins at 1200m, HKJC Mong Kok H., Nam Fung H.

3rd dam

HAPPY FEATURES, by Famous Star. Winner at 2, MVRC Silver Jubilee S., **L**. Half-sister to **WAIKIKI**, Morlin Maid (dam of **LOVE OF MARY**). Dam of 11 named foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Jimson the Best. 4 wins at 1600m, 1650m, HKJC Macau-Taipa Bridge H.

Happy and Famous. Raced twice. Dam of-

Confluence. 8 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 554,841Rgt., Selangor TC Chairman Guineas Trophy, 4th Penang TC Malaysian Magic Millions Classic, **L**.

4th dam

DANCING MAID, by Sovereign Edition. Winner at 1600m, MVRC Melba H., 2d VATC Surround S. Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

WAIKIKI (Crested Wave). 9 wins at 1600m, 2000m, NZ\$264,820, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**-twice. Grandam of-

PUTTANESCA (Bertolini). 2 wins at 1200m, 2000m, ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**.

HAPPY FEATURES (Famous Star). Winner. See above.

Morlin Maid. 4 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, BATC Reckless 2YO H. Dam of-

LOVE OF MARY (Zeditave). 4 wins-1 at 2, VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**.

Courtroom Sweetie. 3 wins at 1100m, 1250m, STC Leichhardt H. Dam of-

SACRED KINGDOM (Encosta de Lago). Horse of the Year in Hong Kong in 2010. 17 wins to 1200m, Hong Kong Sprint, **Gr.1**-twice.

Race Record : Unraced

Served by No Excuse Needed (GB). Last service: 17.11.2014.

Account of THE OAKS STUD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 456

OPEN STAGE (IRE)

Box C 38

Bay mare

Foaled in 2000

Sire	Northern Dancer	Nearctic.....Nearco
Sadler's Wells (USA)		Natalma..... Native Dancer
1981	Fairy Bridge	Bold Reason Hail to Reason
		SpecialForli
Dam	Septieme Ciel	Seattle Slew Bold Reasoning
Lacandona (USA)		Maximova..... Green Dancer
1993	Grand Luxe	Sir Ivor Sir Gaylord
		Fanfreluche..... Northern Dancer

SADLER'S WELLS (USA) (1981). 6 wins, Sandown Eclipse S., Gr.1. Champion GB/Ire. Broodmare Sire 7 times. Sire of 1763 rnrs, 1209 wnrs, 294 SW, inc. Montjeu, etc. Sire of the dams of SW Taghrooda, Reliable Man, Workforce, Conduit, Sakhee, El Condor Pasa, Silic, Cursory Glance, Minorette, Baltic Baroness, Flintshire, Aesop's Fables, Opinion, She's Happy, Tannery, The Fugue, Immortal Verse, Master of Hounds, etc.

1st dam

LACANDONA, by Septieme Ciel. Unplaced. Half-sister to **SMACKOVER CREEK, Lode**, Salvora (dam of **AUBE INDIENNE, MARE NOSTRUM, RAISONNABLE, SPECIAL GALLERY**), Islands (dam of **FIT TO LEAD**), Nice Dancing (dam of **MUSIDORA**), Rolls (dam of **FLYING SPUR**). Dam of eleven named foals, six to race, three winners, inc:-
 Perigeo (c. by Sadler's Wells). Winner at 12¼f, 3d Haydock Threepwood S.
 Lacango (f. by Encosta de Lago). Winner at 1400m in Aust. Dam of-
 Rusty Brown. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m to 2015, Singapore TC 2YO S.
 Baranova (f. by Caerleon). Winner at 2, 4th Saint-Cloud Prix de Royaumont, **Gr.3**.
 Comic Song (f. by Sadler's Wells). Unraced. Dam of-
 Comic Composer. 6 wins to 1550m, SAJC Adelaide Image Printing H.
 Global Fame. 3 wins to 1600m to 2013-14, HKJC Sandberg Gold Cup.

2nd dam

GRAND LUXE, by Sir Ivor. 10 wins from 6f to 9f, Santa Anita La Merced S., **L**. Half-sister to **L'ENJOLEUR, LA VOYAGEUSE** (dam of **TIME BANDIT, INNOVATIVE**), **MEDAILLE D'OR, D'ACCORD, L'Extravagante** (dam of **MONTELMAR, L'EXTRA HONOR**), Slew and Easy (dam of **CONSERVE**), La Pepite (dam of **SOLDERA**), L'On Vite (dam of **HOLY ROMAN EMPEROR, MILANOVA, BIG VIKING, HEART OF OAK**). Dam of 16 foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-
SMACKOVER CREEK (Mr. Prospector). 4 wins, Oaklawn Fifth Season S., **L**. Salvora. Winner at 2000m, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Bridaine. Dam of-
AUBE INDIENNE (Bluebird). 5 wins from 8½f to 1¼m, 434,000fr., US\$466,073, Santa Anita Yellow Ribbon S., **Gr.1**, Las Palmas H., **Gr.2**. Rolls. Unraced. Dam of-
FLYING SPUR (Danehill). 6 wins-3 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$2,051,090, STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**. Champion sire.
 Shoal Creek. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 4th SAJC Hill Smith S., **L**. Dam of-
ENCOSTA DE LAGO (Fairy King). 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$469,850, VATC Vic Health Cup, **Gr.1**. Champion sire.

Race Record : Unraced.

Produce Record : Dam of six named foals, all raced.

- 2005 g. Stage Acclaim, by Acclamation. 9 wins-1 at 2-from 5f to 22¾f.
- 2006 f. Tarima, by Johar. Placed.
- 2007 f. Curtain Raiser, by Bachelor Duke. Placed.
- 2009 g. Shinnecock Hills, by Bachelor Duke. Placed in 2013-14 in Aust.
- 2010 f. Stagecraft, by Darci Brahma. Placed at 3 in 2013-14.
- 2011 f. All the Drama, by Darci Brahma. Raced once.
- 2013 c. by Darci Brahma.
- 2014 c. by Darci Brahma.
- Missed in 2008; not served in 2011.


Served by Darci Brahma (NZ). Last service: 09.10.2014.

Account of LITTLE AVONDALE STUD, Masterton (As Agent).

Lot 457

O'STELLAR

Box D 40

Brown mare (Branded :  nr sh; 48 over 7 off sh) Foaled in 2007

Sire O'Reilly 1993	Last Tycoon Courtza	Try My Best Northern Dancer Mill Princess.....Mill Reef Pompeii Court..... Tell Hunza.....Pakistan II
Dam Mayfair 1992	Grosvenor Secrecy	Sir Tristram..... Sir Ivor My Tricia.....Hermes Diplomatic Agent.....Envoy Phareno..... Pharamond

O'REILLY (NZ) (1993). 4 wins, Levin RC Bayer Classic S., Gr.1. Sire of 1069 mrs, 725 wns, 77 SW, inc. Silent Achiever (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), Shamrock, etc. Sire of the dams of 520 mrs, 333 wns, 21 GW, inc. SW Hucklebuck, Costume, Sacred Star, Irish Fling, I Do, Steps in Time, Daffodil, The Pooka, Chintz, Diademe, Shopaholic, Icepun, Sound Journey, Savaria, Girl of My Dreams, Hopfgarten, Final Form, etc.

1st dam

MAYFAIR, by Grosvenor. 2 wins at 1400m, Avondale JC Flair H., 2d WRC Mid City H. Dam of six named foals, all raced, four winners, inc:-
 The Yartz (g. by Carnegie). 9 wins from 1250m to 2400m, A\$162,480, Mornington RC RM Ansett Classic, 4th SAJC Lord Reims S., **Gr.3**.
 Helene Elite (g. by Towkay). Winner at 1400m, HKJC Elegant Fashion H., 3d HKJC 2008 Miss Asia Pageant H., Tai Po H.
 Napper Tandy (g. by Cullen). 6 wins from 1300m to 1800m, 2d QTC Prince Gauntlet H., 3d Avondale JC Carol's TAB H., QTC Manly Hotel PP.

2nd dam

Secrecy, by Diplomatic Agent. 7 wins to 1400m, Waikato RC Hereford Fine China H., Rotorua RC Air New Zealand Flying H., 2d CJC Edward Lumley H., **L**. Half-sister to **MUN LEE**, Tiffany Rose (dam of **MARMALITRE, COUTET, SPACECRAFT**), War Cry (dam of **DANCING DAZE, FULL NOISE, GENERAL BOOTH**). Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
 Driving Creek. 4 wins from 1600m to 2200m, Manawatu RC Shamrock Club H.
 Political. 4 wins to 1400m, ARC Farmers Manly Clothing H. Grandam of-
SURVIVED (Zed). 7 wins from 1400m to 2200m, NZ\$313,675, A\$25,000, to 2013-14, Hawke's Bay Makfi Challenge S., **Gr.1**, Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, Hawke's Bay Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, BOP RC Tauranga S., **Gr.3**, 2d BRC Rough Habit P., **Gr.3**, 3d Hawke's Bay Turks Spring Classic, **Gr.1**, 4th WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, Rotorua RC Lion Red P., **Gr.3**.
 Secret Step. Unraced. Dam of-
 Seven Steps - Wonderful Game (Mac.). 6 wins to 1300m in Aust. and Macau, Macau Brazil H., 4th Macau Chairman's Challenge Cup, **L**.

3rd dam

PHARENO, by Pharamond. Unplaced. Half-sister to **LAIDLEY, REPATRIATE**. Dam of 6 foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:-
MUN LEE (Great Wall). NZ Filly of the Year. 14 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, Waikato RC Lion Brown Sprint, **Gr.1**, Great Northern Oaks, Gr.2.
 Tiffany Rose. Unplaced. Dam of-
MARMALITRE (Wolverton). 5 wins from 1300m to 2400m, A\$93,850, South Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, SAJC Laelia S.H., VATC Stubby H. Producer.
COUTET (Nuage d'Or). 6 wins from 1600m to 2600m, Southland RC Invercargill Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, CJC Les Didham H. Dam of-
ALLEZ SUEZ (Canny Lad). 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$614,850, AJC Epsom H., **Gr.1**, 2d Newcastle JC Cameron H., **L**.

Race Record: Winner at 1200m.
Produce Record: Dam of one foal.
 2014 f. by Per Incanto.

Served by Per Incanto (USA). Last service: 04.11.2014.


**Account of WENTWOOD GRANGE, Cambridge (As Agent).
(Unreserved Sale)**

Lot 458

OUR MOSS

Box H 60

Bay mare

(Branded :  nr sh; 82 over 4 off sh)

Foaled in 2004

Sire	Mr. Prospector	Raise a Native..... Native Dancer
Traditionally (USA)		Gold Digger Nashua
1997	Personal Ensign	Private AccountDamascus
		Grecian BannerHoist the Flag
Dam	Moss Trooper	Levmoss Le Levanstell
La Moss		Forest FriendLinacre
1982	Amaze	Sobig.....Summertime
		Surprising..... Ribotlight

TRADITIONALLY (USA) (1997). 5 wins-2 at 2, Oaklawn H., Gr.1. Sire of 407 mrs, 190 wns, inc. SW Smoulder (ARC Eight Carat Classic, Gr.2), Firth of Fifth - Ole Ole (H.K.), Chant, etc. Sire of the dams of SW Recite, A Touch of Ruby, SP Lear Oile Oile and of Sartorialist, Ticking Katie, Annaelia, Umbybest, Tequila Star, War Story, Raks McLaren, Roaming Around, Tyne Cot, Sarah Joyce, Dolce n Karama, Hold the Line, Incredible Hulk, etc.

1st dam

LA MOSS, by Moss Trooper. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **SURPRISE MOSS, ROSAMOSS**, half-sister to **SOBAY**. Dam of thirteen foals, ten to race, six winners, inc:-

MOSS DOWNS (g. by Tom's Shu). 9 wins from 1200m to 2050m, NZ\$267,675, A\$38,500, Hawke's Bay Kelt Capital S., **Gr.1**, ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, Taranaki RC Thomas Cook H., 2d Hawke's Bay Enerco S., **Gr.2**, Wanganui S., **Gr.2**, 3d Hawke's Bay Cup, **Gr.2**, Wanganui S., **Gr.2**, 4th Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Mudgway Partsworld S., **Gr.2**.

Rough Moss (c. by Roughcast). 3 wins at 1600m, 1800m, 3d Manawatu RC CB Norwood H., Wanganui JC Fauldings Sound Sevice H.

Hot Moss (f. by Entrepreneur). Winner at 1600m, 2d BTC Hardy Brothers Jewellers P.

Granja Vista (c. by Open Day). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, 2d STC Household Financial Services H., 3d AJC Goose Boy H.

Ballermoss (f. by Lord Ballina). Unraced. Dam of-

SPHENOPHYTA (Groom Dancer). 5 wins from 1600m to 2150m, NZ\$45,865, A\$660,900, VRC Turnbull S., **Gr.1**, Ipswich Cup, **L**, ARC Air New Zealand H, 2d VRC Craiglee S, **Gr.2**, SCTC Caloundra City Cup, **L**.

Miss Moss. 3 wins at 2000m, Hawke's Bay United Contracting H., Matamata RC Murray Wastney Ltd H., 2d WRC Tote Pub & Pizza Furnace H.

Don't Plead Guilty. Winner at 1200m in 2014-15, 3d MRC Mitavite Challenge Heat H.

2nd dam

AMAZE, by Sobig. Unraced. Half-sister to **SURPRISE MOSS, HOT IMAGE, ROSAMOSS**, Dusky Rosa (dam of **EBONY GROSVÉ, MACROSA**).

Dam of 4 foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

SOBAY (Otehi Bay). 6 wins-2 at 2-from 1150m to 1600m, ARC Ladies Mile, **Gr.3**, HBJC Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, 2d Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, 3d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Grandam of-

BALLET GIRL (Covetous). 4 wins from 1400m to 1800m, WATC Emu Export Classic H., **L**, 3d WATC Champion Fillies S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

EMPIRE DANCER (Second Empire). 8 wins from 1300m to 2200m, A\$252,237, WATC Belmont Classic, **L**, Belmont Oaks, **L**. Producer.

Race Record : Placed.

Produce Record : Dam of three foals.

2011 c. by Chinese Dragon.

2013 f. by Thewayouare.

2014 c. by Tavistock.

Slipped in 2012.

Not served

Account of FAIRDALE STUD, Longburn (As Agent).

Lot 459

PACIFIC PARADISE

Box H 15

Chestnut mare

(Branded : HF nr sh; 5 over 2 off sh)

Foaled in 2002

Sire	Mr. Prospector	Raise a Native..... Native Dancer
Faltaat (USA)		Gold Digger..... Nashua
1990	Epitome	Summing..... Verbatim
		Honest and True..... Mr Leader
Dam	Honor Grades	Danzig..... Northern Dancer
Super Paradise		Weekend Surprise..... Secretariat
1995	Lady Aythorpe	Aythorpe..... Ridan
		Feldspar..... Rocky Mountain

FALTAAT (USA) (1990). 1995 Champion UAE Older Sprinter. Champion NZ Sire (AEI) twice. Sire of 415 mrs, 283 wns, 22 SW, inc. Tit for Taat, etc. Sire of the dams of SW Star of Octagonal, Amberio, SP Better Keeper, Curry Up, Touch of Gold, Kittylicious, Easy Start and of Ma Shang, Andnowurmine, Northern Saint, Redwood Baby, Five Kings, Sight Believer, Angelology, Disciples Twelve, Forster, La Stellina, etc.

1st dam

SUPER PARADISE, by Honor Grades. Winner at 1600m, 2d Avondale JC Carters H., White Cliffs Timber Country Cup, Waikato RC Lowe Schollum Jones H. Half-sister to **SURFERS PARADISE**. Dam of four named foals, all raced, three winners, inc:-

Liv'n Paradise (f. by Don Eduardo). 6 wins at 1600m, NZ\$89,775, to 2014-15, WRC Trentham Function & Event Centre H., Manawatu RC Capture Signs H., 2d Hawke's Bay Redwood H., WRC The Hanley Formula Whyte H., Otaki Maori RC NRM H., 3d WRC Fortuna Syndicators H., Hawke's Bay The Stella Moment Mile H., WRC Tui Backing a Winner Since 1889 H.

Pacific Paradise (f. by Faltaat). 2 wins. See below.

Jac's Pride (f. by Don Eduardo). 2 wins at 2000m, 2200m in Aust.

2nd dam

LADY AYTHORPE, by Aythorpe. 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, 2d ARC Crusoe H., Edinburgh H. Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, all winners, inc:-

SURFERS PARADISE (Crested Wave). NZ Horse of the Year in 1990-91. Champion Australasian 3YO Colt & Champion NZ 3YO in 1990-91. 17 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, US\$1,500, NZ\$600,175, A\$1,384,350, New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, ARC Air New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, MVRC WS Cox P., **Gr.1**, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, Hawke's Bay Cup, **Gr.2**, HBJC Russells Toshiba TV S., **Gr.3**, Te Aroha JC Thames Valley S., **Gr.3**, ARC King's P., **L**, 2d ARC Clifford P., **Gr.2**, HBJC Russells Toshiba TV S., **Gr.3**, Kelt Capital S., **Gr.3**, 4th Auckland Classic, **Gr.1**.

Dashing Flair. Winner at 1800m, HKJC Wan Chai Gap H., 3d HKJC Game Spirit H.

Lady Centaine. Unraced. Dam of-

Imbruglia. 3 wins from 1200m to 1650m, SAJC Carlton Draught H., 2d SAJC Malaysia Airlines H., Distinctive Homes H., Tony's Tuna International H.

Double Happiness. 3 wins from 1400m to 1800m, Singapore TC Class 5 H., Selangor Turf Club Trophy Novice S., 2d Singapore TC Class 4 H.

3rd dam

FELDSPAR, by Rocky Mountain. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **CHATEAU BLEAU**. Dam of 6 named foals, 3 to race, all winners, inc:-

Red Thorpe. 4 wins to 1400m, 2d Waikato RC Parana S., 3d ARC Fay Richwhite H.

Race Record : 2 wins at 2100m, 2150m, 2d Otago RC Vicki Wilson Memorial H.

Produce Record : Dam of four foals.

2010 c. by Chinese Dragon.

2011 c. by Chinese Dragon.

2012 c. by Alamosa.

2014 c. by Super Easy.

Missed in 2009; not served in 2012.

Served by Tavistock (NZ). Last service: 18.10.2014.

**Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.
(Unreserved Depleting Sale)**

Lot 460

PAMPER

Box F 58

Chestnut mare

(Branded : **ws** nr sh; 32 over 3 off sh)

Foaled in 2003

Sire	Snippets	Lunchtime	Silly Season
Pins (AUS)		Easy Date	Grand Chaudiere
1996	No Finer	Kaoru Star	Star Kingdom
		Humour	Pirate King
Dam	Centaine	Century.....	Better Boy
Gio		Rainbeam	Vain
1993	Celia Leigh	Sound Reason.....	Bold Reason
		Georgina Belle	Pakistan II

PINS (AUS) (1996). 7 wins-1 at 2, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 829 mrs, 569 wns, 64 SW, inc. El Segundo (MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1), Legs, etc. Sire of the dams of 218 mrs, 136 wns, 14 SW, inc. Brambles, Sports Illustrated, Kelly O'Reilly, High Fashion, Golden Archer, Jacquetta, Stratum Star, Dugan, Marseille Roulette, Tomorrowland, Wolfwhistle, Asavant, Dowager Queen, Lopov, SP Touche, Intencion, Serenade, etc.

1st dam

GIO, by Centaine. Winner at 1150m. Sister to **STARMAN II, Escada** (dam of **GLAMOUR PUSS, VISION AND POWER, RARE INSIGHT, ESCADAIRE**), Cazuleigh (dam of **THE FATZ**), three-quarter-sister to **GIORGIO, LA ROSE NOIR** (dam of **ESPURANTE**), **Double Roy, Habaine**, half-sister to **Khairleigh** (dam of **DANZIGA**). Dam of twelve named foals, ten to race, all winners, inc:-

CREPE DE CHINE (f. by Pins). 6 wins-2 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, NZ\$87,250, A\$152,250, Rotorua RC Lion Red P., **Gr.3**, VRC Century S., **L**, Counties Challenge S., **L**, MRC The Age P.H., Manawatu RC Hong Kong Jockey Club 3YO Trophy, 2d Hawke's Bay Highview S., **Gr.3**, Avondale JC 2YO Fillies S., **L**, 4th MRC How Now S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

Let's Rock'n'roll. 7 wins-1 at 2-at 950m, 1000m, A\$290,670, to 2014-15, SAJC McMahon Services H., ATC Warwick Farm H., Woollahra 2YO H.

ARENTI (g. by O'Reilly). Champion Older Sprinter in Malaysia/Singapore in 2006. 8 wins at 1200m, 1400m, A\$27,992, S\$688,252, 125,120Dhs, Singapore TC Lion City Cup, **Sgp-1**, Three Rings Trophy, **Sgp-3**, Jumbo Jet Trophy, **Sgp-3**, Progressive S., Progressive H., Benchmark 81 H., 3d Singapore Derby Trial, **Sgp-3**, 4th Singapore TC Patrons' Bowl, **Sgp-2**.

GLAM SLAM (f. by Pins). 3 wins at 1200m, NZ\$22,688, A\$76,250, VRC AR Creswick S., **L**, 4th Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Fiaba (f. by Defensive Play). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1350m to 2000m, Hawke's Bay Lynn Electrical H., 2d CJC Winter Classic S.H., **L**. Dam of-

PIN ROUGE (Pins). 10 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$293,460, to 2014-15, Bunbury S., **L**, WATC Australia Day Cup, Baz is 50 H., Fifth Leg H., Corona H., Tabtouch.mobi H., 2d WATC SL Hanson 40th Birthday H.

Infuse. 2 wins at 1600m, 1800m, VRC Tributes H., 2d MRC Schweppes H.

Code Black (f. by O'Reilly). 2 wins at 1200m, MRC Magical Miss H., MVRC Macquarie Underwriting P., 4th MRC Hyderabad Race Club S., **Gr.3**.

Leuchars (g. by Grosvenor). 2 wins at 1600m, 2100m, Waikato RC CKL Surveying & Planning H.

Race Record : Unraced.

Produce Record : Dam of two named foals, one to race.

2007 g. Cowboy, by O'Reilly. Winner at 1200m.

2009 f. by O'Reilly. Died.

2010 c. by Zabeel.

2011 f. Chocolate Blonde, by Fast 'n' Famous. Unraced.

2012 c. by O'Reilly.

2013 c. by O'Reilly.

2014 foal. by Rock 'n' Pop. Died.

Missed in 2008.

Served by He's Remarkable (NZ). Last service: 12.09.2014.


Account of **BLUEGABLES FARM, Ohaupo.**

Lot 461

PEARL GREY

Box G 42

Grey mare

(Branded :  nr sh; 7 over 5 off sh)

Foaled in 2005

Sire	Caerleon	Nijinsky..... Northern Dancer
Generous (IRE)		Foreseer..... Round Table
1988	Doff the Derby	Master Derby..... Dust Commander
		Margarethen..... Tulyar
Dam	Paris House	Petong..... Mansingh
Paris Sky		Foudroyer..... Artaius
1995	Solstice	Marceau..... Kaoru Star
		Soliloquy..... Sobig

GENEROUS (IRE) (1988). 5 wins, Ascot King George VI & Queen Elizabeth Diamond S., Gr.1. Sire of 963 mrs, 631 wns, 45 SW, inc. Catella, etc. Sire of the dams of SW Lion Tamer, Golan, Survived, Nahrain, We Can Say it Now, Proportional, Al Shemali, Dandino, Mourinho, No Evidence Needed, Armure, Tartan Bearer, Essential Edge, Tungsten Strike, High Accolade, Vote Often, Molto Bene, Adamantium, Marvada, etc.

1st dam

PARIS SKY, by Paris House. 2 wins at 2, BTC Big Sky 2YO H. Half-sister to **CULMINATE**, Vingtaine (dam of **EILEEN DUBH**), Cappie (dam of **CAPTIVATE**). Dam of seven foals, five to race, all winners, inc:-
SOLVINI (f. by Bertolini). 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, NZ\$133,375, A\$2,240, Rotorua RC Lion Red P., **Gr.3**, Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, Taranaki RC Schweppervescence H., 1100m-in track record time, 3d Waikato RC Fairview Ford S., **L**, 4th ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-
 Sherocksmysworld. 2 wins at 2, A\$146,500, ATC Australian Turf Club 2YO H. Scavenger. Winner at 2 in 2013-14 in Aust.
 Coerced Witness. Placed at 2 in 2014-15, 4th SAJC Cinderella S., **L**.
 Tango Terrific (g. by San Luis). 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, ARC Twilight Cup.
 Tangoette (f. by Thorn Park). 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 3d ARC Auckland H.
 Zac Suggestion (g. by Any Suggestion). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m to 2014, Singapore TC Why Be S., 2d Singapore TC Kranji D S.
 Pearl Grey (f. by Generous). Winner. See below.
 Parity (f. by Generous). Unraced. Dam of-
 Meridian Treasure. 4 wins at 1200m to 2013-14, HKJC Lancashire H.

2nd dam

Solstice, by Marceau. 9 wins from 1400m to 2200m, NZ\$197,790, ARC Baker Corporation H., 2d ARC Queen Elizabeth H., **Gr.3**, 3d Waikato RC International S., **Gr.2**, WRC President's H., **L**, 4th Avondale Classic, **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **SOLVEIG** (dam of **GREIG, LADY SOLVIL**), **SOLTANTO** (dam of **TEMPLE HILLS**), **QUIBBLE** (dam of **CROSS SWORDS**), **REASONING**. Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
CULMINATE (Elnadim). 12 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$632,115, A\$276,000, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**, MRC Tristarc S., **Gr.2**, 2d STC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**.
 Vingtaine. Placed. Dam of-
EILEEN DUBH (Storm Creek). 6 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$267,310, Levin Classic, **Gr.1**, 2d Waikato RC Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**, Hawke's Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, 3d WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**.
 Cappie. Unraced. Dam of-
CAPTIVATE (Stravinsky). 7 wins from 1150m to 1600m, NZ\$172,125, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**. Producer.

Race Record : Winner at 1650m.

Produce Record : Dam of one named foal, 1 raced.

- 2011 f. Dix Sept, by Iffraaj. Raced once.
- 2012 c. by Mastercraftsman.
- 2013 c. by Shamoline Warrior.
- 2014 f. by Shamoline Warrior.

Not served

Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.
(Unreserved Depleting Sale)

Lot 462

PEEP SHOW

Box F 59

Brown mare

(Branded : **ws** nr sh; 54 over 7 off sh)

Foaled in 2007

Sire	Last Tycoon	Try My Best.....Northern Dancer
O'Reilly		Mill Princess.....Mill Reef
1993	Courtza	Pompeii Court.....Tell
		Hunza.....Pakistan II
Dam	Centaine	Century.....Better Boy
Roaring Meg		Rainbeam.....Vain
1997	Mrs Selleck	Famous Star.....Sharpen Up
		Magnum.....Sovereign Edition

O'REILLY (NZ) (1993). 4 wins, Levin RC Bayer Classic S., Gr.1. Sire of 1069 mrs, 725 wms, 77 SW, inc. Silent Achiever (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), Shamrock, etc. Sire of the dams of 520 mrs, 333 wms, 21 GW, inc. SW Hucklebuck, Costume, Sacred Star, Irish Fling, I Do, Steps in Time, Daffodil, The Pooka, Chintz, Diademe, Shopaholic, Icepin, Sound Journey, Savaria, Girl of My Dreams, Hopfgarten, Final Form, etc.

1st dam

ROARING MEG, by Centaine. Placed at 2 & 3, 2d Hawke's Bay Bakksters Ale House & Sports Bar 2YO H. Half-sister to Arche (dam of **MISS MILLBROOK**), Sly One (dam of **CRAFTY CRUISER**). Dam of five named foals, three to race, all winners, inc:-

BELLA VALENTINA (f. by Pins). 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$36,537, A\$89,900, SAJC Durbridge S., **L**, ARC Barfoot & Thompson H., 2d Ipswich TC Gai Waterhouse Classic, **L**, MVRC Drake International H., 3d WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**, 4th BTC Classic, **Gr.3**, Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, AJC Show County H., **L**. Dam of-
Lim's Rally. 3 wins to 1400m to 2015, Singapore TC Happiness S.

Faker (f. by Pins). Winner at 1100m, 3d BRC Hidden Dragon P.

Touch of Class (g. by Danasinga). Winner at 1800m, Singapore TC Class 5 H.

2nd dam

MRS SELLECK, by Famous Star. 9 wins to 1400m, NZ\$141,825, A\$136,600, Waikato RC Lion Brown Sprint, **Gr.1**, CJC Stewards' S.H., **Gr.3**, Flying S.H., **L**, VATC ACI Glass H., Surround H., Geoff Brady BMW H., WRC Karaka Bay H., 2d WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, VRC Bloodhorse Breeders' P., **Gr.2**, ARC Newmarket H., **L**, 3d MVRC Veuve Clicquot S., **Gr.2**, VRC Waltzing Lily H., **L**, Canterbury Breeders' S., **L**, 4th MVRC Manikato S., **Gr.1**, SAJC Swettenham Stud S., **Gr.3**, VATC Moondah P.H., **L**. Dam of 5 foals, 2 to race, inc:-

Arnie El. Winner at 1550m, MVRC K Line Australia P.

Arche. Unraced. Dam of-

MISS MILLBROOK (No Excuse Needed). 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1250m to 1600m, NZ\$116,251, Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, **L**, Simtrack-Starting Gates H., 2d Southland Guineas, **L**, 4th CJC New Zealand Bloodstock Air Freight S., **L**, Canterbury Belle S., **L**.

Sly One. Unraced. Dam of-

CRAFTY CRUISER (Good Journey). 9 wins from 2300m to 3100m, A\$648,491, to 2014-15, VRC Roy Higgins H., **L**, MRC (Mornington) RM Ansett Classic, **L**, VRC Banjo Paterson Series H., MRC Catanach's Jewellers H., Premier Signs H., (Mornington) Beleura Retirement Village H., 2d VRC Bagot H., **L**, 3d VRC Andrew Ramsden S., **L**, MRC Sandown Cup, **L**, 4th Geelong Cup, **Gr.3**, VRC Bart Cummings H., **L**.

Race Record : Unraced.

Produce Record : Dam of two named foals, one to race.

2011 g. **Ambitious Unicorn**, by Pins. Winner at 1200m in 2014-15, 3d ARC Trevor Eagle Memorial S., **L**.

2012 f. Amsterdam, by Savabeel. Unraced.

2013 g. by Pins.

2014 f. by Pins.


Served by Pins (AUS). Last service: 09.11.2014.

Account of FIELDHOUSE PARK, Matamata.

Lot 463 PENNY LONG LASHES (AUS)

Box G 16

Bay mare

(Branded :  nr sh; 7 over 7 off sh)

Foaled in 1997

Sire	Gone West	Mr. Prospector.....Raise a Native
Supremo (USA)		Secrettame Secretariat
1992	Personal Glory	Danzig..... Northern Dancer
		Andover Way His Majesty
Dam	Sea Anchor	Alcide Alycidon
Surf Lady		Anchor.....Major Portion
1983	Neralee	NeanderthalNearula
		Glenlee.....Boissier

SUPREMO (USA) (1992). 2 wins at 2, Santa Anita Norfolk S., Gr.2. Sire of 340 mrs, 212 wnrs, inc. SW Sportsman (STC Peter Pan S., Gr.2), Puerto Banus, etc. Sire of the dams of SW Seattles Best Copy, Castinette Dancer, At the Heads, SP Jitney, Buzzing Along, Quality Supreme, Blue Sky, Mister Supremo and of Alert the Press, Tallyho Tui, Supreme Effort, Stradale, Casse Sqarette, Shedaboss, Youthful King, Planet Ice, etc.

1st dam

SURF LADY, by Sea Anchor. Winner at 1200m, 3d STC Rudolph H., Bankstown RSL H. Dam of nine foals, eight to race, six winners, inc:-
 Zimatar (g. by Clear Choice). 7 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, STC Citation 2YO H.
 I'm Captain (g. by Mister C). 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, 2d STC Russell Lea H., 3d STC Ashbury H.

2nd dam

NERALEE, by Neanderthal. 10 wins from 1600m to 2200m, Matamata RC Pioneers H., Wanganui Winter Cup, Napier Park RC Leopard H., Poverty Bay HC Thos Fraser Memorial H. Blood-sister to **Gazzara**, half-sister to **BY GEE**, Fair Glen (dam of **GIGANTIC, ZAMIT**), Glen Avon (dam of **IN THE GLEN**). Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
 Star Gold. 13 wins from 1400m to 4000m, Stratford RC Mangaroa Metric Mile.

3rd dam

GLENLEE, by Boissier. 5 wins-1 at 2-from 5¼f to 1½m, New Zealand Oaks, Gr.2, WRC Desert Gold S., Gr.2, 3d Great Northern Oaks, Gr.1, WRC Gloaming S., Gr.2. Sister to **GLENKAY**, Glenlyn (dam of **ROYAL DUTY**), half-sister to **MISPRINT** (dam of **LLANMAI**), **Milford Addition** (dam of **BELLITION**), **Jimmy the One**. Dam of 6 foals, all raced, 2 winners, inc:-
BY GEE (Byland). 12 wins from 7f to 1½m, STC Rosehill Cup, L, 3d AJC Summer Cup, Gr.3.
 Fair Glen. Placed in Aust. Dam of-
GIGANTIC (Sobig). Top colt on the South African 3YO Free H. 11 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 3200m, Kenilworth Cape of Good Hope Derby, Gr.1. Sire.
ZAMIT (Zamazaan). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1800m, 2000m, Turffontein John Skeaping Trophy S., **Gr.2**, 2d South African Derby, **Gr.1**.
 Glenreign. Placed at 3, 2d STC Asquith H. Dam of-
LOOK WHO'S TALKING (Grosvenor). 2 wins at 1600m, 2400m, New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, 3d ARC New Zealand Derby Trial S., **L**.
TRISTRAM'S EDITION (Sir Tristram). 2 wins at 2, A\$191,675, QTC Castlemaine S.H., **Gr.1**, 2d Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Cup, **Gr.3**. Sire.

Race Record : 7 wins from 900m to 1600m in Aust.

Produce Record : Dam of one named foal, 1 raced.

2006 f. by Sunday Knight.

2008 g. He's Myn, by Mr. Nancho. Placed to 2013-14, 2d Waikato RC Hotel Imperial S.

2010 c. by Hawkeye.

2012 c. by Faltaat.

2013 f. by Ekraar.

Missed in 2005, 2014; not served in 2006, 2008, 2010.

Not served

Account of HALLMARK STUD, Te Kauwhata (As Agent).

Lot 464

PINK PIER (AUS)

Box D 73

Bay mare

(Branded : **M3** nr sh; 38 over 3 off sh)

Foaled in 2003

Sire	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer Nearctic
Galileo (IRE)		Fairy Bridge Bold Reason
1998	Urban Sea	Miswaki Mr. Prospector
		Allegretta Lombard
Dam	Shareef Dancer	Northern Dancer Nearctic
Danlora (GB)		Sweet Alliance Sir Ivor
1993	Loreef	Main Reef Mill Reef
		Lora Lorenzaccio

GALILEO (IRE) (1998). 6 wins, The Derby, Gr.1. Champion GB/Ire. Sire, 2008. Sire of 1530 mrs, 1026 wns, 177 SW, inc. Cape Blanco (Irish Derby, Gr.1), New Approach, Australia, etc. Sire of the dams of SW Night of Thunder, La Collina, Lea, Manatee, Arcetri Pink, Thunder Fantasy, Hard Dream, Saamidd, Alea lacta, Qualify, Galaxy Pegasus, Savanne, Chopin, Leitir Mor, Rehn's Nest, Venus de Milo, Alexander Pope, Bertinoro, etc.

1st dam

DANLORA, by Shareef Dancer. Placed at 3 in GB. Half-sister to Night Dive (dam of **JADE DIVA**). Dam of nine named foals, seven to race, all winners, inc:-
Benarrivo (g. by Zabeel). 6 wins from 1300m to 1800m in Aust. and Malaysia, MRC Thomas Moule H., 3d MRC Heatherlie H., **L**.
 Angeca (f. by Volksraad). 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Otago RC Dunedin Casino H., 2d ARC Cambridge Stud H., Lindauer H., CJC Prebbleton Farm H.
 Sadler's Dream (g. by Dream Well). 2 wins at 1600m, 1800m, Taranaki RC Salt Restaurant 3YO H.
 Larimus (f. by Prince Arthur). Winner at 1350m in 2013-14, BRC Gallopers P.

2nd dam

LOREEF, by Main Reef. 4th Newbury Ballymacoll Stud S., **L**. Half-sister to **ON THE HOUSE** (dam of **ART OF WAR**), **Luminate**, Loralane (dam of **NURYANA**), Lora's Guest (dam of **CENTRE STALLS**). Dam of 12 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-
 Night Dive. 3 wins at 1100m, 1200m, A\$81,986, AJC Eastlakes H. Dam of-
JADE DIVA (Jade Robbery). 2 wins at 2, MVRC Silver Jubilee S., **L**, 4th MVRC Schweppes S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-
BLISS STREET (Flying Spur). 4 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, A\$386,456, MRC Thousand Guineas Prelude, **Gr.3**, WATC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**, 2d VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**.
JADE MARAUDER (Fastnet Rock). 2 wins at 2, A\$205,800, ATC Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.3**, Inglis Easter Yearling 2YO P, 3d ATC Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**, NSW Tatt's RC Furious S., **Gr.2**, ATC Gimcrack S., **L**.

3rd dam

LORA, by Lorenzaccio. Unplaced. Three-quarter-sister to **D'URBERVILLE**, Klairessa (dam of **HABIBTI, KNESSET**), half-sister to Outrageous (dam of **PHEIDON**). Dam of 6 foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-
ON THE HOUSE (Be My Guest). 4 wins-2 at 2-from 5f to 1m, £161,042, The One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Producer.

Race Record : Winner at 1400m in Aust.

Produce Record : Dam of two named foals, one to race.

2010 g. **THUNDER FANTASY**, by Lucky Owners. 4 wins from 1400m to 1800m, A\$460,150, HK\$3,790,000, to 2014-15, MRC Autumn S., **Gr.2**, Hong Kong Classic Cup, **HK-1**, 2d ATC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, 3d Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**.

2011 f. Flashing Speed, by War Pass. Unraced.

2013 c. by Tartan Bearer.

2014 c. by Tartan Bearer.

Missed in 2012.

Served by Tartan Bearer (IRE). Last service: 31.10.2014.

**Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.
(Unreserved Depleting Sale)**

Lot 465

PLATINUM XENA (AUS)

Box F 60

Bay mare

(Branded : nr 5 nr sh; 1 over 9 off sh)

Foaled in 2009

Sire	Storm Cat	Storm Bird.....	Northern Dancer
Tale of the Cat (USA)		Terlingua.....	Secretariat
1994	Yarn	Mr. Prospector.....	Raise a Native
		Narrate.....	Honest Pleasure
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Asmahan (AUS)		Lady Giselle.....	Nureyev
2002	She's Country	Kenfair.....	Kenmare
		Cross Country.....	Ben Fab

TALE OF THE CAT (USA) (1994). 5 wins, Saratoga King's Bishop S., Gr.2. Sire of 1777 mrs, 1275 wns, 98 SW, inc. Gio Ponti, etc. Sire of the dams of SW Dortmund, Declassify, Smashing Glory, It's Tricky, Adrift, Istanford, Wallyanna, Ceiling Kitty, Spellbound, Hour Glass, Amazing Maria, Kid Cruz, Street Story, Travesura, Customer Base, Eve Giselle, Time Chant, Croninthebarbarian, Candy Kitty, etc.

1st dam

ASMAHAN, by Zabeel. 2 wins at 1600m, 2000m, 3d Taranaki RC Pukekura Raceway H. Half-sister to **SHE RULES, Landlord**. Dam of three named foals, two to race, inc:-
Ashtomina (f. by Saint Thomas). Winner at 1600m in 2013-14 in Aust.

2nd dam

SHE'S COUNTRY, by Kenfair. 3 wins from 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$186,050, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, Avondale JC Portage Peninsula Hotel 3YO S., Rotorua RC Winners Cafe H., 3d ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **COUNTRY LANE**. Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

SHE RULES (Commands). 7 wins from 1200m to 1800m, NZ\$109,675, A\$2,500, WRC Cuddle S., **Gr.3**, Whangarei RC Spring P., Waikato RC Micam Aluminium H., Fairdale Stud Fully Fledged H., Loch Haven Thoroughbreds H., 3d Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, ARC Telecom H., 4th BOP RC Tauranga S., **Gr.3**.

Landlord (One Cool Cat). 2 wins at 1500m, 2000m, AJC John R Turk H., 3d BRC Grand Prix S., **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

CROSS COUNTRY, by Ben Fab. Placed at 3 in U.S.A. Half-sister to **MERCEDES WON**, Brocco's Delight (dam of **KERT**). Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

SHE'S COUNTRY (Kenfair). 3 wins. See above.

COUNTRY LANE (Success Express). 6 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$211,400, VATC Victoria H., **Gr.3**, MVRC Qantas Frequent Flyer H., 2d VATC Tristar S., **Gr.3**, VRC Matron S., **L**, 3d VATC Summoned S., **L**, Mercedes-Benz H., **L**, 4th MVRC Diamond Jubilee S., **Gr.2**, Tesio S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Benazzi. 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1500m, A\$160,405, MVRC Van Cleef & Arpels Quality S., AJC Tip Top Bakeries H., 4th VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**.

Country Road. Winner at 1200m, 2d MVRC Oceana H. Grandam of-

TAAMEER (General Nediym). 5 wins-3 at 2-to 1450m, A\$176,482, MVRC William Crockett S., **L**, SAJC Walter Brown S., **L**, MRC Arborea H., MVRC Eskander Betstar 2YO P., 2d MRC Luskin Star 2YO H. Dam of-

BULBULA (Shamardal). Winner at 2, A\$163,130, MRC Merson Cooper S., **L**, 2d VRC Thoroughbred Breeders S., **Gr.3**, 3d MRC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**.

Xaardante (Xaar). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, AJC Shirley Heights 2YO H., 2d Gold Coast Guineas, **Gr.3**, 4th AJC Challenge S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

Race Record : Unraced

Produce Record : Dam of one foal.

2014 c. by Rock 'n' Pop.


Served by Rock 'n' Pop (AUS). Last service: 28.10.2014.

Account of BRADBURY PARK, Matamata (As Agent).

(The property of Nearco Stud Ltd)

Lot 466**PRODIGIOUS****Box A 70**

Bay mare

(Branded :  nr sh; 53 over 8 off sh)

Foaled in 2008

Sire	Spectrum	Rainbow Quest.....Blushing Groom
Golan (IRE)		River Dancer.....Irish River
1998	Highland Gift	Generous.....Caerleon
		Scots Lass.....Shirley Heights
Dam	Success Express	Hold Your Peace.....Speak John
Venezuela		Au Printemps.....Dancing Champ
1991	In Margaritaville	Northjet.....Northfields
		Romantic Season.....Secretariat

GOLAN (IRE) (1998). 4 wins-1 at 2, Ascot King George VI & Queen Elizabeth Diamond S., Gr.1. Sire of 547 rnrs, 244 wnrs, 16 SW, inc. Kibbutz (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Beauty Flash, Le Baron, etc. Sire of the dams of SP Duey and of Calm Attitude, Run Ructions Run, Bascule, Telephatia, Khartum, Astronomy Alfred, Omarion, Cyrstal Clear, Amelia Hull, Lightnin Hopkins, Powernova, Well Owd Mon, Dancing Babe, Westerners Son, etc.

1st dam

VENEZUELA, by Success Express. 4 wins-2 at 2-from 800m to 1600m, ARC Soliloquy S., **L**, Hawke's Bay Horlicks Fillies S., ARC Annette Oughton Juvenile H., 2d VATC Moonga H., 3d VRC II Globo Rete Italia H., Waikato RC Guineas Trial. Half-sister to **BALDESSARINI, CAMACHO**. Dam of eight named foals, six to race, four winners, inc:-

Tickles (f. by Montjeu). 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Hawke's Bay Red Badge H. Dragon Boy (g. by Desert Fox). 2 wins at 1650m, HKJC Pacific Ocean H., Yuk Sau H., 3d HKJC Elderly Services H., Stanley H., Elizabeth Arden H.

Wozza Ball (f. by Jetball). 3 wins to 1400m in Aust. Dam of-

Lucy I Luv. 2 wins at 1000m, 1300m in Aust.

Woz One. Unraced. Dam of-

One With Bling. 4 wins to 1200m in 2014-15, Ipswich TC Thirst Crusher Solo P., 2d BRC PK's 50th Birthday Bash H.

Za One. 3 wins to 1200m to 2014-15 in Aust.

Jetven (g. by Jetball). 2 wins at 1200m in Aust.

2nd dam

IN MARGARITAVILLE, by Northjet. Winner at 1m in U.S.A. Half-sister to **Hero's Romance**, Romantic Dancer (dam of **ASCOT PRINCE**). Dam of 12 foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

BALDESSARINI (Green Perfume). 7 wins at 1200m, 1300m, NZ\$209,425, ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, Suburban Community Newspapers H., Manawatu RC Plumbing World H., Marton JC H & T Agronomics H., 2d ARC Singapore Turf Club Trophy, WRC Tommy's Real Estate Trentham H.

CAMACHO (Maroof). 10 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1800m, US\$80,406, NZ\$115,300, Manawatu RC Awapuni Hotel 1600 H., **L**, Levin RC Ryder S., **L**, Turf Paradise Paradise Mile H., **L**, 2d WRC Anniversary H., **L**, Marton 1600 H., **L**, 3d WRC Wellington S., **Gr.3**, 4th Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**.

VENEZUELA (Success Express). 4 wins. See above.

Super Secret. 4 wins from 1200m to 2100m, ARC Jacobsen Headstones H., 2d BOP RC Wealleans Groundspread H., Waikato RC Coombes Johnston H.

Nightstriker. 3 wins at 2100m, ARC Majestic Horse Floats Autumn Stayers H., 2d Avondale JC Mico Wakefield Graduation S., Danka Toshiba H.

San Ysabeel. Winner at 2000m. Dam of-

Ysa Post. Unraced. Dam of-

Jet Trac (Battle Paint). Winner at 1400m in 2014-15, 3d ARC Champagne S., **L**.

Race Record : Placed.

Produce Record : Dam of two foals.

2013 f. by Jimmy Choux.

2014 f. by Super Easy.

Served by Super Easy (NZ). Last service: 27.10.2014.

Account of WENTWOOD GRANGE, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 467

PULCINELLA

Box H 61

Bay mare

(Branded : \bar{R} nr sh; 26 over 2 off sh)

Foaled in 2002

Sire	Nureyev	Northern Dancer.....Nearctic
Stravinsky (USA)		Special.....Forli
1996	Fire the Groom	Blushing Groom.....Red God
		Prospector's Fire..... Mr. Prospector
Dam	Dance Floor	Star de Naska.....Naska
Shall We Dance		Dance Troupe.....Native Charger
1994	Some Come Running	Hello Gorgeous..... Mr. Prospector
		Pert Lassie.....Bold Lad

STRAVINSKY (USA) (1996). 3 wins-1 at 2, Newmarket July Cup, Gr.1. Sire of 1176 rnrs, 855 wnrs, 73 SW, inc. Serenade Rose (VRC Oaks, Gr.1), Keeninsky, etc. Sire of the dams of SW Lankan Rupee, Pataques, Mosheen, Rip Van Winkle, Vyjack, Tremec, Blackie, Smoulder, Tepin, Xanadou, Le Vie Infinite, Tuba, Niki Piki Milo, Spring Included, V.I.P. Zone, He Has Bling, In a Jif, Jeremiah, My Friend Bob, Za Moulin Rouge, etc.

1st dam

SHALL WE DANCE, by Dance Floor. Winner at 1600m. Dam of eight named foals, seven to race, all winners-

PULCINELLA (f. by Stravinsky). 5 wins. See below.

Traveller (g. by Zabeel). 4 wins at 1600m, 2000m to 2013-14, Hawke's Bay Hastings Heart of Hawke's Bay H., 2d Waikato RC Yes We 1 P.

Balanchine (f. by Spinning World). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1150m, 1400m, ARC Majestic Horse Floats H. Producer.

Fantastisch (g. by Johannesburg). Winner at 1650m, HKJC Sandberg Gold Cup.

2nd dam

SOME COME RUNNING, by Hello Gorgeous. Unraced. Half-sister to **CHEEKY TROT** (dam of **DANCER'S CHOICE**), **PERKY BEAU**, Sassie Lassie (dam of **VAGABOND BOY**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
Piking. 8 wins from 1200m to 2800m, Hawke's Bay Lowes Husqvarna H.

3rd dam

PERT LASSIE, by Bold Lad. 4 wins at 2, Goodwood Molecomb S., **Gr.3**, Doncaster Michael Sobell S., **L**, Newmarket Wilbraham P. Three-quarter-sister to **Persian Glory**. Dam of 13 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

CHEEKY TROT (Godswalk). 3 wins at 1200m, 1500m, A\$111,500, WATC Karrakatta P., **Gr.2**, 2d WATC Champion Fillies S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

DANCER'S CHOICE (Bletchingly). 3 wins-2 at 2, SAJC National S., **Gr.3**.

PERKY BEAU (Northfields). Winner at 1800m, WATC City Motors' S., **L**.

Sassie Lassie. Unraced. Dam of-

VAGABOND BOY (Western Symphony). 6 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1800m, A\$118,265, WATC Anniversary Cup, **L**, 3d WATC Derby, **Gr.1**.

Country Touch. Winner at 2, 3d Matamata Tyre Service P. Dam of-

HOLY GRAIL (Deputy Governor). 8 wins-1 at 2, Hong Kong Derby, **HK-1**.

Race Record :

5 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$199,125, Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, Crombie Lockwood 2YO H., Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial 3YO S., BOP RC Matamata Club H., 2d ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, Royal S., **Gr.2**, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, ARC La Prairie 2YO H., 3d WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, 4th New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, ARC Soliloquy S., **L**.

Produce Record :

Dam of three named foals, two to race.
2008 f. Zabinella, by Zabeel. Winner at 1600m.
2010 g. Under Double, by O'Reilly. Placed in 2014-15 in Aust.
2011 f. My Smiley O'Reilly, by O'Reilly. Unraced.
2012 c. by Zabeel.
2014 f. by Keeper.
Missed in 2009; not served in 2012.

Served by Cape Blanco (IRE). Last service: 13.11.2014.

Account of RAFFLES FARM, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 468

PURE WONDER (IRE)

Box C 77

Bay mare

Foaled in 2005

Sire	Niniski	Nijinsky.....	Northern Dancer
Hernando (FR)		Virginia Hills	Tom Rolfe
1990	Whakilyric	Miswaki	Mr. Prospector
		Lyrisms.....	Lyphard
Dam	Danehill	Danzig.....	Northern Dancer
Park Crystal (IRE)		Razyana	His Majesty
2000	Classic Park	Robellino	Roberto
		Wanton.....	Kris

HERNANDO (FR) (1990). 7 wins from 2000m to 2400m, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1. Sire of 569 rnrs, 396 wnrs, 42 SW, inc. Sulamani, etc. Sire of the dams of SW Final Score, Charity Line, Aoife Alainn, Cherry Collect, Kesampour, Irish Field, Ombrage, Melody of Love, Cubanita, Empire King, La Luna de Miel, Sandbar, Sorciere, Chameur, Lustrous, Keegsquaw, Brasileira, Cast Away, Cisneros, La Salvita, etc.

1st dam

PARK CRYSTAL, by Danehill. Unraced. Half-sister to **SOON, Walk in the Park**. Dam of six named foals, five to race, three winners, inc:-
CRYSTAL GAL (f. by Galileo). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 1m, Haydock Dick Hern S., **L**, 3d Leopardstown One Thousand Guineas Trial, **Gr.3**, Knockaire S., **L**, 4th Milan Premio Sergio Cumani, **Gr.3**, Newcastle Hoppings S., **L**.
 Boboli Gardens (g. by Medicean). 3 wins from 7f to 1m in 2015 in GB.

2nd dam

CLASSIC PARK, by Robellino. 3 wins-1 at 2-from 5f to 1m, £118,502, Irish One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Leopardstown One Thousand Guineas Trial S., **L**, 2d Curragh Round Tower S., **L**. Half-sister to **RUMPIPUMPY, Birthday Suit, Wilde Rufo, Magongo**. Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
SOON (Galileo). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 8½f, €78,250, Killarney Ruby S., **L**, 2d Curragh Gallinule S., **Gr.3**, Gowran Victor McCalmont Memorial S., **L**, Hurry Harriet S., **L**, 3d Cork Noblesse S., **Gr.3**, 4th Naas Oaks Trial, **L**.
Walk in the Park (Montjeu). Winner at 2, £288,200, €80,085, Saint-Cloud Prix Adaris, 2d The Derby, **Gr.1**, Lingfield Derby Trial S., **Gr.3**, 3d Saint-Cloud Criterium International, **Gr.1**, Longchamp Prix d'Hedouville, **Gr.3**.
 Mufradat. 2 wins at 6f, 7f, Curragh Skybet.com Joe McGrath H. Dam of-
Zayaan (Motivator). 2 wins at 1600m in Ireland and Oman, 3d Curragh Tetrarch S., **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

Wanton, by Kris. Winner at 2, 3d Doncaster Flying Childers S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **EASY OPTION** (dam of **COURT MASTERPIECE, MAYBE FOREVER**), **Bardasclero, Bimbo**. Dam of 14 named foals, 12 to race, 11 winners, inc:-
CLASSIC PARK (Robellino). 3 wins. See above.
RUMPIPUMPY (Shirley Heights). 6 wins-1 at 2-at 1m, 9f, US\$484,491, Saratoga Diana H., **Gr.2**, 2d Gulfstream Suwannee River H., **Gr.3**.
Birthday Suit (Daylami). 2 wins at 2, York Paramount Hotels 2YO S., 3d Newmarket Cherry Hinton S., **Gr.2**, Ripon Silver Bowl S., **L**. Producer.
Wilde Rufo (Sharrood). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 6f in GB and U.S.A, Newmarket Felix Leach S., 3d Newmarket July S., **Gr.3**, Haydock Sandy Lane S., **L**. Sire.
Magongo (Be My Chief). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1800m in GB and U.A.E, 2d Deauville Prix de Cabourg, **Gr.3**. Producer.

Race Record : Unraced.

Produce Record : Dam of two named foals, both raced.

- 2009 f. Clear Wonder, by Verglas. Raced once.
- 2011 c. Hamaas, by High Chaparral. Unplaced.
- 2012 c. by Starcraft.
- 2014 foal. by Ocean Park. Dead.
- Missed in 2013; not served in 2009.

Served by Shocking (AUS). Last service: 22.11.2014.

Account of **CAMBRIDGE STUD, Cambridge (As Agent).**


(The property of R. A. Emery)

Lot 469

PUTRI SINGA

Box I 50

Bay mare

(Branded :  nr sh; 83 over 2 off sh)

Foaled in 2002

Sire	Danehill	Danzig.....	Northern Dancer
Danasinga (AUS)		Razyana.....	His Majesty
1991	Princess Tracy	Ahonoora.....	Lorenzaccio
		Princess Ru.....	Princely Gift
Dam	Star Way	Star Appeal.....	Appiani
Light of Night		New Way.....	Klairon
1989	Polly Soleil	Roi Soleil.....	Skymaster
		Polairia.....	Polic

DANASINGA (AUS) (1991). 6 wins to 1600m, QTC Stradbroke H., Gr.1. Sire of 758 mrs, 430 wns, 33 SW, inc. Metal Bender, etc. Sire of the dams of 476 mrs, 264 wns, 16 SW, inc. Habibi, Altered Image, Amexed, Miss Selby, Whistling Dixie, Danaupair Starlet, Flemington, Zacroona, Rocanto, Champagne Needed, Cizen World, Lawspeaker, Crystal Duke, Vesper, Delta Girl, Miss Millbrook, SP Pinstripe Lane, Jubilate, Pinzaara, etc.

1st dam

LIGHT OF NIGHT, by Star Way. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Sister to Soleil Etoile (dam of **SILKY RED BOXER**), half-sister to **SOLEIL ROUGE, BLACK SUN**, Katie O'Neill (dam of **SHE WILL BE LOVED**). Dam of five foals, all raced, three winners, inc:-

Casual Way (f. by Casual Lies). 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, QTC Lucky Cloud 2YO H., 2d QTC Dorf Taps H., 4th GCTC Ken Russell Classic H., **L**. Dam of-
DAO DAO (Shinko Forest). 7 wins to 1600m, A\$698,925, HK\$4,535,700, STC Royal Parma S., **L**, 2d VRC Emirates S., **Gr.1**, MRC Futurity S., **Gr.1**, STC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**, VRC Blamey S., **Gr.2**, STC Expressway S., **Gr.2**, Newcastle JC Newmarket H., **Gr.3**, 3d MRC Futurity S., **Gr.1**, HKJC Champions Mile, **Gr.1**, VRC Blamey S., **Gr.2**.

2nd dam

POLLY SOLEIL, by Roi Soleil. Winner at 1¼m in GB. Sister to **POLLY'S BROTHER**, half-sister to **Avon Valley**. Dam of 8 named foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-

SOLEIL ROUGE (Red Tempo). 7 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1900m, ARC Great Northern Challenge S., **Gr.2**, Rotorua Challenge S., **Gr.3**. Grandam of-
ALL THRILLS TOO (St Covet). 8 wins at 1000m, 1200m, HK\$16,934,500, Hong Kong Sprint, **Gr.1**, 3d Hong Kong Sprint, **Gr.2**.

ADALINE (Court of Jewels). 4 wins from 1400m to 2000m, ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, 2d ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**.

Katie O'Neill. Unraced. Dam of-

SHE WILL BE LOVED (Strategic). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1600m, A\$268,725, VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

Soleil Etoile. Unraced. Dam of-

SILKY RED BOXER (Casual Lies). 10 wins from 1100m to 2000m, BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**.

Saryn Glenn. Placed at 3. Dam of-

LUCIA VALENTINA (Savabeel). 5 wins from 1200m to 2000m to 2014-15, VRC Turnbull S., **Gr.1**, ATC Vinery Stud S., **Gr.1**.

Race Record : Winner at 1400m.

Produce Record : Dam of one named foal, 1 winner.

2009 f. Always on My Mind, by King's Chapel. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m to 2014-15, Waikato RC Design Depot H., 2d Waikato RC Waikato Carnival Racing H., 3d ARC Auckland Co-Op Taxis H., Eye Institute H.

2011 f. by Elusive City.

2014 c. by Power.

Missed in 2012, 2013; not served in 2009.

Served by Tavistock (NZ). Last service: 10.12.2014.

Missed


Account of BLANDFORD LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).

Lot 470

QUEEN OF KEROS

Box E 54

Bay mare

(Branded :  nr sh; 80 over 3 off sh)

Foaled in 2003

Sire	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor	Sir Gaylord
Zabeel		Isolt.....	Round Table
1986	Lady Giselle	Nureyev.....	Northern Dancer
		Valderna.....	Val de Loir
Dam	Harbor Prince	Prince John.....	Princequillo
Maurine		Hornpipe.....	Hornbeam
1983	Cathmoi	Alvaro.....	Rockefella
		Untried.....	The Summit

ZABEEL (NZ) (1986). 7 wins, Australian Guineas, Gr.1. Champion Aust. & NZ B/mare Sire 3 times. Sire of 1459 rnrs, 1048 wnrs, 155 SW, inc. Octagonal (MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1), Might and Power, etc. Sire of the dams of 2070 rnrs, 1399 wnrs, 24 Gr.1 wnrs, inc. SW Dundee, Ocean Park, Silent Achiever, Headturner, Go Indy Go, O'Marilyn, Commanding Jewel, Dear Demi, Atlantic Jewel, Invest, Planet Rock, Anacheeva, Shootoff, etc.

1st dam

MAURINE, by Harbor Prince. Joint third top filly on The 1989-90 Australasian 4YO+ Classification. 9 wins from 1300m to 2200m, NZ\$526,560, Avondale Cup, **Gr.1**-twice, ARC Rolls-Royce S., **L**, Golden Bay Cement Sprint H., Te Aroha JC 1ZH Charity H., 2d ARC Air New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, 3d ARC Clifford P., **L**, Avondale JC Waitakere Trust Progressive H., 4th ARC DB Draught Classic, **Gr.1**. Sister to **MAURITA** (dam of **MARVELOUS CROWN, GRAND FLOTILLA**), blood-sister to Against the Odds (dam of **RED ROULETTE**). Dam of nine foals, eight to race, six winners-

SIX O'CLOCK NEWS (g. by Zabeel). 8 wins from 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$567,000, A\$5,250, ARC City Of Auckland Cup, **Gr.2**, Wellington Cup, **Gr.2**, WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**, ARC Lindauer Cuvee Riche H., Matamata RC Meyer Spreaders H., Otaki Maori RC St Leger Trial, 2d ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, Wellington Cup, **Gr.2**, Counties Cup, **Gr.2**, Hawke's Bay Glen Aros Country Estate H., BOP RC Wilson Plumbing, Heating & Gas H., 3d Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, Hills Pet Nutrition Cup Prelude, Waikato RC Skycity Hamilton Casino Cup, 4th Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**.

ANATOMY (f. by Thunder Gulch). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 2000m, NZ\$97,625, A\$29,500, ARC Lindauer Grandeur S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Balcrest S., **L**, Waikato RC Robert Harris Cafe Hamilton 4YO H., Avondale JC Sky City Casino H., Rotorua RC TRAC Sports Bar H., 2d ARC Queen Elizabeth H., **Gr.2**, Waste Management P., Matamata RC Peter Coleman Decorating H., 3d ARC Soliloquy S., **L**, Waikato RC Newstalk ZB H., BOP RC Stewart Browne Electrical H. Dam of-

Left Standing (Stravinsky). 4 wins to 1350m, A\$94,600, BRC Bayset H., Albion Jeep P., QTC Vice Regal Room H., 3d BTC Golden S., **L**.

AEROFORCE ONE (c. by Marscay). 3 wins from 2150m to 2500m, New Zealand St Leger, **L**, BOP RC Westernbay Finance H., 2d MVRC PLP Trophy H., ARC Panmure Historic Hotel H., Sign Tech H.

The Bax Factor (c. by Thunder Gulch). Winner at 1400m, 3d Geelong RC Derby Trial S., **L**.

Inishcleir (f. by Grosvenor). Placed. Dam of-

Tiesto. 3 wins at 1600m, 2050m, Manawatu RC McEntee Event Hire H.

Darine (f. by Dahar). Raced twice. Dam of-

The Laud. 5 wins from 1300m to 2200m, Hawke's Bay Stella Artois H.

Race Record : Winner at 1400m, 2d ARC Culminate of Soliloquy Lodge H.

Produce Record : Dam of two named foals, one to race.

2010 f. Thorny, by Thorn Park. Unplaced.

2011 c. by Keeper.

2012 c. Steppenwolf, by Stravinsky. Unraced.

2014 c. by Cape Blanco.

Missed in 2013.

Served by Cape Blanco (IRE). Last service: 01.11.2014.

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 471

RAISE THE PLAY

Box C 56

Bay mare

(Branded : nr sh; 15 over 7 off sh)

Foaled in 1997

Sire	Fappiano	Mr. Prospector.....	Raise a Native
Defensive Play (USA)		Killaloe.....	Dr Fager
1987	Safe Play	Sham.....	Pretense
		Bori.....	Quadrangle
Dam	Danzatore	Northern Dancer.....	Nearctic
La Tache		Shake a Leg.....	Raise a Native
1987	Richebourg	Vice Regal.....	Bismark II
		Mary Mead.....	Wilkes

DEFENSIVE PLAY (USA) (1987). 6 wins-1 at 2, Belmont Man O' War S., Gr.1. Sire of 403 mrs, 270 wns, 11 SW, inc. Mythical Play (Kenilworth Paddock S., Gr.1), Millward, etc. Sire of the dams of SW Efficient, Sirmione, King of Pain, Zarita, Heatseeker, Taatletail, Guillotine, Bellini Rose, Run Like the Wind, The Hombre, Mega Boss, Joy and Fun, My Jopia, Rusty Spinner, Grace and Power, Pin Rouge, Dante's Dash, Gorky Park, etc.

1st dam

LA TACHE, by Danzatore. Placed at 3. Half-sister to **GRAND ECHEZEUX** (dam of **DARCI BRAHMA, BURGUNDY**), **ROMANEE CONTI** (dam of **ETHEREAL**), **Summer Wine II**, Our Echezeaux (dam of **DOLMABACHE, PURE ELEGANCE**). Dam of eight foals, six to race, four winners, inc:-
 Te Akau Regal (c. by Sir Tristram). 2 wins at 1600m, 2100m, Waikato RC Skyworks Aerial Photography H.
 King of All Kings - Catalan (Mal.) (g. by Dernier Empereur). 2 wins at 1200m, 2d STC Nine to Days to AAMI Golden Slipper H., A Royale H.
 Petrus - Brilliant Glory (Mal.) (g. by Kaapstad). 5 wins from 1400m to 2200m in Mal.

2nd dam

RICHEBOURG, by Vice Regal. 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, VATC Tranquil Star S., **Gr.3**, 2d VATC Doveton H., **L**, 3d VRC Frances Tressady S., **Gr.3**, VATC Barton H., **L**. Sister to **FEDERALISM**, three-quarter-sister to **IN MY VIEW** (dam of **STONY BAY**), half-sister to **DEMERARA**, Offwego (dam of **ZAMOFF**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
GRAND ECHEZEUX (Zabeel). 4 wins from 1200m to 2000m, A\$540,700, SAJC Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**, Auraria S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-
DARCI BRAHMA (Danehill). 10 wins-4 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Sire.
ROMANEE CONTI (Sir Tristram). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1150m to 1800m, STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.3**, Rotorua RC Lion Brown 1200 S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-
ETHEREAL (Rhythm). Champion Stayer in Aust. & NZ in 2001-02. 8 wins from 1300m to 3200m, STC BMW S., **Gr.1**, VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**.

Race Record : Winner at 2 in Aust.

Produce Record : Dam of six named foals, five to race, four winners.

- 2002 f. **BELLINI ROSE**, by Faltaat. 8 wins from 1200m to 1600m, VRC Rose of Kingston S., **Gr.2**, 2d VRC Rose of Kingston S., **Gr.2**, MRC Tristarc S., **Gr.2**, SAJC Queen of the South S., **Gr.2**, VRC Let's Elope S., **Gr.3**.
- 2003 f. Santenay, by Faltaat. Winner at 1700m, 2d QTC Mossman P. Dam of- Northern Saint. 3 wins at 1100m, 1300m in 2014-15, MRC Schweppes H.
- 2005 g. Lord Stamford, by Captain Rio. 2 wins at 1000m, 1400m
- 2007 f. Run Wilma Run, by Faltaat. Unraced.
- 2008 f. Taat Sensation, by Faltaat. 2 wins at 1300m, 1400m, MRC Deadly Design H., 3d VRC Wrap Around H.
- 2010 c. by Tale of the Cat.
- 2011 g. Hilarious Honour, by Henrythenavigator. Placed at 3 in 2014-15, 4th Wanganui Guineas, **L**.
- 2012 c. by Makfi.
- Missed in 2006, 2009, 2013, 2014; not served in 2003.

**Served by Reliable Man (GB). Last service: 08.12.2014.
Missed**

Account of TRELAWNEY STUD LTD, Cambridge.

Lot 472

RATIONALIZE

Box E 29

Bay mare

(Branded : ♀ nr sh; 17 over 1 off sh)

Foaled in 2001

Sire	Last Tycoon	Try My Best..... Northern Dancer
Marju (IRE)		Mill Princess..... Mill Reef
1988	Flame of Tara	Artaius Round Table
		Welsh Flame Welsh Pageant
Dam	Centaine	Century..... Better Boy
Rationaine		Rainbeam Vain
1991	Rationale	Sound Reason..... Bold Reason
		Country Lass Agricola

MARJU (IRE) (1988). 3 wins, Royal Ascot St James's Palace S., Gr.1. Sire of 917 rnrs, 633 wnrs, 54 SW, inc. Soviet Song, etc. Sire of the dams of SW Ribbons, Vedelago, Marcellina, Canford Cliffs, Sanagas, Raydara, Grandezza, Durham Town, Girl Warrior, Luvah Girl, Remus de la Tour, Talwar, Rabatash, Our Faye, Big Bad Bob, Lilbourne Eliza, Palm Springs, Dalkova, Strategic Game, Easy Running, etc.

1st dam

RATIONAINE, by Centaine. Winner at 1200m, AJC Double Bay H., 2d Counties RC Country Green Salads H. Half-sister to **EGOLI LASS** (dam of **GOLD ONYX**), **WISE LASS** (dam of **WISE SON**), Rationable (dam of **JOEY MASSINO, VIGOR, VINCENT MANGANO**), Rationality (dam of **OPTIONS**). Dam of eleven foals, ten to race, seven winners, inc:-

AMALFI (c. by Carnegie). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2500m, A\$1,015,900, Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, VATC Norman Robinson S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

Bruges (f. by Groom Dancer). 7 wins from 1100m to 2050m, A\$197,125, VRC Comic Court H., Glen Boughen H., 3d SAJC Spring S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Miss Ab Fab (f. by Tale of the Cat). 2 wins at 1200m, QTC Tod Maid H. Dam of **Miss Bellezza** (Flying Spur). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, SAJC Cista Velika H., Hollow Bullet from Tori Park 2YO P., 3d SAJC Jansz S., **Gr.3**.

Petit Verdot (f. by Carnegie). Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of **ANTONIO LOMBARDO** (Pins). 11 wins-3 at 2-to 1400m, NZ\$616,740, to 2014-15, Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.2**, Hawke's Bay GR Kelt Memorial H., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., **Gr.3**, Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, WRC Wellesley S., **L**, Whangarei RC Westbury Stud S., **L**, 2d Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, 3d Levin Classic, **Gr.1**.

Irish Nip. 2 wins at 1000m, 1300m to 2014-15 in Aust.

2nd dam

RATIONALE, by Sound Reason. 6 wins-3 at 2-from 1150m to 2000m, ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, 2d Avondale Cup, **Gr.1**, Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **Top Grade**. Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

WISE LASS (Straight Strike). 10 wins from 1200m to 1600m, Levin S.H., **L**.

EGOLI LASS (Kaaopstad). 7 wins to 1600m, Hawke's Bay Horlicks P., **L**. Dam of **GOLD ONYX** (Black Minnaloushe). 7 wins-2 at 2-from 1100m to 1900m, R1,837,450, to 2013-14, Greyville Premier's Champion S., **Gr.1**.

Race Record : 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$134,000, AJC Think Big H., Seppelt Wines H., STC The Roxy, Parramatta H., Equiset P.

Produce Record : Dam of three named foals, two to race.

2007 foal. by Fastnet Rock. Died.

2008 g. Balzac, by Flying Spur. 7 wins at 1100m, 1200m, A\$118,295, to 2014-15, ATC McGrath Estate Agents H., 2d SAJC Jack Walsh H., 3d ATC Cape Culture Furniture H.

2009 f. by Rock of Gibraltar.

2010 g. Extreme Sport, by Encosta de Lago. Unplaced.

2011 c. Realize, by Redoute's Choice. Unraced.

2012 f. by Makfi.

2013 f. by Pour Moi.

Missed in 2014.

Served by Ocean Park (NZ). Last service: 30.09.2014.


Account of **GRANGEWILLIAM STUD, Whanganui.**

Lot 473

REAL BELLE

Box A 53

Bay mare

(Branded :  nr sh; 42 over 9 off sh)

Foaled in 1999

Sire	Bluebird	Storm Bird..... Northern Dancer
Blues Traveller (IRE)		Ivory Dawn..... Sir Ivor
1990	Natuschka	Authi..... Aureole
		Norbelle..... Norman
Dam	Wandering Eyes	Palestine..... Fair Trial
Wandering Belle		Gneevebawn..... The Phoenix
1977	Honey Belle	Better Honey..... Honeyway
		Belle Time..... Summertime

BLUES TRAVELLER (IRE) (1990). 6 wins, Bay Meadows H., Gr.2. Sire of 271 mrs, 157 wns, inc. SW Giovana (ARC The Oaks Stud Classic, Gr.1), The A Train, (Our) Travellin' Man, etc. Sire of the dams of SW Shamrock, Rock Diva, Spiro, Monsieur Chevalier, Capt Chaos, Congrats, Edge Closer, SP Endor, Medici, Control Zone, Super Good, Don't Call Me, Chivana and of Outback Traveller, Yojojo, Distinction, Blues Jazz, Compton Blue, etc.

1st dam

WANDERING BELLE, by Wandering Eyes. Winner at 1200m. Half-sister to **Honey Beau, Imperial Belle**, Lavender Belle (dam of **PENTIUM SPEED**). Dam of fifteen foals, thirteen to race, eight winners, inc:-

Dexterous (g. by Three Legs). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2000m, VRC Veiled Threat H., MVRC Beau Vite H., SAJC Marion Mazda H., VATC Deakin H., 2d WATC Premier's Cup, **L**, 3d SAJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**.

Gypsy Strings (f. by Western Symphony). 5 wins from 1350m to 2300m, SAJC Swift General H., 2d SAJC Alpine Retreat H., Bonecrusher H. Producer.

Million Return (g. by Casual Lies). 9 wins from 1300m to 1700m in Macau.

(Mr) Twigger (c. by Twig Moss). Winner at 1200m, 2d Qld Tatt's RC FAI H.

Princeton Belle (f. by Taj Rossi). Winner at 1350m in Aust. Dam of-

Happy Empress (St Covet). Winner at 1100m, AJC Alan Sindel H., 3d VATC Blue Diamond Preview (f), **Gr.3**, 4th VATC Veuve Clicquot S., **L**. Dam of-

ROCK KINGDOM (Rock of Gibraltar). Joint second on 2008-09 Australasian 3YO Classification (intermediate). 6 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$980,000, AJC Epsom H., **Gr.1**, 2d AJC Randwick Guineas, **Gr.1**, STC Theo Marks H., **Gr.2**, GCTC Magic Millions 3YO Trophy, **RL**, STC Christmas Cup, **L**, Canberra Cup, **L**, 3d MRC Toorak H., **Gr.1**, STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, AJC Tattersalls Club Cup, **L**, 4th MVRC Crystal Mile H., **Gr.2**, Seymour Cup, **L**.

Happy Glen (Happy Giggle). 9 wins to 1100m, A\$411,600, VRC Red Tempo Sprint H., MRC CFV Partnership P., 2d MRC Rubiton S., **Gr.3**, Doveton S., **L**, 3d MRC Caulfield Sprint H., **Gr.2**, VRC Century S., **L**.

Johnny Fiasco. 7 wins to 1300m, A\$245,774, MVRC Essendon Mazda H., MRC Victoria Cup H., 2d MRC Sportingbet H., MVRC Slade Pharmacy H.

Snip. 3 wins at 1200m, BTC Treasury Casino H. Dam of-

SNIP ATTACK - MANSON (Mac.) (General Nediym). 7 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, A\$167,200, M\$2,309,075 in Aust. and Macau, MVRC Leslie Froggatt S., **L**, TTC Gold Sovereign S., **L**, 4th MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (c&g), **Gr.3**, VRC Maribyrnong Trial S., **L**, MRC Vain S., **L**.

Gypsy Rose (f. by Centaine). Raced once. Dam of-

Sherpa. Winner at 2 in 2013-14, 2d Waikato RC Nationwide Livestock H.

Taj's Bell (f. by Taj Rossi). Unraced. Dam of-

KALARING (Kala Dancer). 4 wins from 1300m to 2000m, A\$81,910, SAJC Rose of Kingston S., **L**, 3d MVRC Tesio S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Beehive. 5 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, QTC Intrepid Clipper H.

Race Record : Winner at 1600m.

Produce Record : Dam of two named foals, both raced.

2008 f. Kahui Lass, by Handsome Ransom. Placed.

2009 c. Kahui Lad, by Great Britain. Unplaced.

2012 f. by No Excuse Needed.

Not served in 2009, 2010, 2012, 2013.

Served by Haradasun (AUS). Last service: 16.11.2014.

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 474

REGALLY (AUS)

Box C 59

Bay mare

(Branded :  nr sh; 170 over 7 off sh)

Foaled in 2007

Sire	Nediym	Shareef Dancer.....	Northern Dancer
General Nediym (AUS)		Nilmeen.....	Right Royal
1994	Military Belle	Without Fear	Baldric
		Reticella	In the Purple
Dam	Chief's Crown	Danzig.....	Northern Dancer
Raise the Crown (AUS)		Six Crowns	Secretariat
1997	Raise a Rhythm	Raise a Cup	Raise a Native
		Dark Rhythm.....	Black Opaque

GENERAL NEDIYM (AUS) (1994). 13 wins-5 at 2, VRC Newmarket H., Gr.1. Sire of 765 rnrns, 564 wnrs, 48 SW, inc. Regimental Gal, etc. Sire of the dams of 270 rnrns, 157 wnrs, inc. SW Sizzling, Liliburlero, Arctic Command, General Truce, Bulbula, Mama's Choice, Anagold, Pimpala Secret, SP King Kamada, Alcohol, Serein, Unequivocal, Mr Jackman, How Swede it Is, Black Ice, Red Hot Choice, Vimy, Power of George, etc.

1st dam

RAISE THE CROWN, by Chief's Crown. Raced twice. Half-sister to **OAMARU RHYTHM**. Dam of six named foals, four to race, three winners, inc:-

Dark Ambition (g. by Octagonal). 5 wins from 1200m to 1800m, SAJC Tony's Tuna International H., Peter Murray 30th Birthday H., All New Jeep Compass H., 2d SAJC Platinum Escape Travel Specialist H.

Coimbra (f. by Mossman). 3 wins to 1450m in Aust. Dam of-
Lamarosa. Winner at 2 in 2014-15.

Devious Man (g. by Mossman). 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m in Aust.

2nd dam

RAISE A RHYTHM, by Raise a Cup. Joint third top filly on The 1990-91 Australasian 2YO Classification. 5 wins-3 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, A\$271,270, VRC Maribyrnong P, **Gr.2**, VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**, MVRC Great Western Champagne S., **L**, 2d VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**, VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**, Mercedes-Benz H., **L**, 3d VATC Dalgety S., **Gr.3**, 4th MVRC Noritake William Reid S., **Gr.1**, VATC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**, VRC Hilton on the Park S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **BIRA**. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

OAMARU RHYTHM (Dehere). 7 wins-4 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$226,200, MVRC Leslie Froggatt S., **L**, 2d VRC Bob Hoysted H., **L**, Mornington RC Hareeba S., **L**, 3d VATC Wellington Racing Club S., **L**.

Gospel Queen. Winner at 1600m, 3d MVRC Night Racing Thursday 4 March H.
Raise a Dane. Winner at 1000m in Aust. Dam of-

Notevenow. 10 wins to 1500m to 2013-14 in Aust. and Macau, QTC XXXX Gold H., BRC SITA Environmental P, 2d QTC Qtc.org 2YO P.

Rastro. 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m, A\$129,230, to 2013-14, ATC TVN Racing NSW Supporting 4tracks4kids H., Australian Turf Club P.

Rhythm and Green. Raced twice. Dam of-

Ready to Reel. 5 wins to 1300m, A\$76,634, to 2014-15, SAJC Boags Draught H., Jansz P, 3d SAJC Distinctive Homes H.

3rd dam

DARK RHYTHM, by Black Opaque. Top filly on The 1984-85 Australasian 3YO Classification (1000m-1200m). 4 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, MVRC Leilani S., **Gr.3**, Sterling Virginia H., VATC Wenona Girl H., Carnegie S., 2d SAJC Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, 3d VRC Moomba P, **Gr.3**, Black Douglas S., **L**, SAJC Queen Adelaide S., **L**. Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, all winners.

Race Record : Unraced.

Produce Record : Dam of one named foal.

2012 f. Regal Dancer, by Postponed. Unraced.

2013 c. by Postponed.

2014 f. by Swiss Ace.

Served by Swiss Ace (AUS). Last service: 11.12.2014.

Account of WENTWOOD GRANGE, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 475

RITE OF SPRING

Box H 62

Chestnut mare

(Branded : \bar{R} nr sh; 2 over 7 off sh)

Foaled in 2007

Sire	Nureyev	Northern DancerNearctic
Stravinsky (USA)		SpecialForli
1996	Fire the Groom	Blushing GroomRed God
		Prospector's FireMr. Prospector
Dam	The Minstrel	Northern DancerNearctic
Improviste (CAN)		FleurVictoria Park
1990	Shake a Leg	Raise a Native.....Native Dancer
		Fleeting Doll.....Fleet Nasrullah

STRAVINSKY (USA) (1996). 3 wins-1 at 2, Newmarket July Cup, Gr.1. Sire of 1176 rnrs, 855 wnrs, 73 SW, inc. Serenade Rose (VRC Oaks, Gr.1), Keeninsky, etc. Sire of the dams of SW Lankan Rupee, Pataques, Mosheen, Rip Van Winkle, Vyjack, Tremec, Blackie, Smoulder, Tepin, Xanadou, Le Vie Infinite, Tuba, Niki Piki Milo, Spring Included, V.I.P. Zone, He Has Bling, In a Jif, Jeremiah, My Friend Bob, Za Moulin Rouge, etc.

1st dam

IMPROVISTE, by The Minstrel. Placed at 2 & 3 in France. Three-quarter-sister to **DANZATORE, TERTIARY ZONE**, half-sister to **VAGUELY MODEST** (dam of **DANARANI**), **London Bells**. Dam of eleven named foals, all raced, eight winners, inc:-

Improvista (f. by Shalford). 3 wins from 1600m to 2000m, Chantilly Prix de Barbery, Deauville Prix de Bernesq. Producer.

Queen Oedipus (f. by Stravinsky). 2 wins at 2, MRC The Chase Hotel 2YO H., Love a Show 2YO H., 3d MRC Midnight Fever 2YO H.

Miss Allegro (f. by Stravinsky). 2 wins at 1400m, 1700m, SAJC Spring Gully P.

On the Charge (g. by Stravinsky). Winner at 1200m, 2d SAJC Distinctive Homes H.

Imaginaire (f. by Mujtahid). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1600m, 2600m in France. Dam of-Reve d'Empire. 10 wins from 2100m to 2650m, 2d Deauville Prix de Dozule.

2nd dam

SHAKE A LEG, by Raise a Native. 9 wins-2 at 2-at 5f, Monmouth Miss Woodford S., **Gr.3**, Curragh Waterford Testimonial S., **L**, Garden State Quaker City H., **L**, Laurel First Lady H., **L**, 2d Curragh Railway S., **Gr.3**, Anglesey S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **TALES TO TELL** (dam of **CRYSTAL GLITTERS**), **MODERN SPIRIT**, **Mountain Shadow**, Ancient Jewel (dam of **TERTIARY ZONE**). Dam of 13 foals, 11 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

DANZATORE (Northern Dancer). Head of The 1982 Irish 2YO Free H. 4 wins-3 at 2-from 7f to 9f, Curragh Beresford S., **Gr.2**, Ashford Castle S., **Gr.3**, Leopardstown The Minstrel S., **L**. Sire.

VAGUELY MODEST (Vaguely Noble). 4 wins-1 at 2, Woodbine Selene S., **Can-3**. Dam of-

DANARANI (Danehill). 4 wins from 1250m to 1600m, A\$431,490, AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, 2d VATC One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, 3d Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**, VATC Toorak H., **Gr.1**. Grandam of-

GALIZANI (Galileo). 4 wins from 1400m to 2400m, A\$196,525, ATC City Tattersall's Club Cup, **L**, Epona S., **L**.

Nadia Nerina. Winner at 6f in GB. Grandam of-

ZAZA TOP (Lomitas). Second 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2000m in Germany, Hoppegarten Grosser Stutenpreis der Dreijahrigen, **L**. Dam of-

ZAZOU (Shamardal). 8 wins-2 at 2-from 1300m to 2200m, Rome Premio Roma, **Gr.1**, 2d Hamburg Deutsches Derby, **Gr.1**.

Race Record : Raced twice.

Produce Record : Dam of one foal.

2014 c. by Super Easy.

Missed in 2013.

Served by Rios (NZ). Last service: 20.10.2014.

Missed

Account of OXFORD THOROUGHBREDS LTD, Tirau (As Agent).

Lot 476

SACHINA (AUS)

Box A 87

Bay or Brown mare (Branded : 7C nr sh; 7 over 6 off sh)

Foaled in 2006

Sire	Roberto	Hail to Reason	Turn-to
Red Ransom (USA)		Bramalea.....	Nashua
1987	Arabia	Damascus.....	Sword Dancer
		Christmas Wind	Nearctic
Dam	Luskin Star	Kaoru Star	Star Kingdom
Mrs. Tendulkar (AUS)		Promising.....	Idomeneo
1997	Saving	Pevero	Busted
		Chubb	Faux Tirage

RED RANSOM (USA) (1987). 2 wins at 2 in USA. Sire of 1591 rnrns, 1078 wnrs, 108 SW, inc. Typhoon Tracy (STC Coolmore Classic, Gr.1), Perfect Sting, etc. Sire of the dams of SW War Command, Rollout the Carpet, Temida, Devil May Care, Mahbooba, Red Ruler, Eyjur, Ivawood, Daring Dancer, Vavasour, Vilanova, Vo Heart, Chance Bye, Runaway, Regal Ransom, Sherine, Fashion Statement, Marchfield, Strut the Stage, etc.

1st dam

Mrs. Tendulkar, by Luskin Star. 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$288,850, MRC Magic Ruler H., Leica Show H., Impulsive H., VATC Lady Mogambo H., 3d VRC Empire Rose S., **Gr.2**, Matriarch S., **Gr.3**, STC Kingston Town S., **Gr.3**, VATC Mercedes-Benz S., **L**, Gosford RC Belle of the Turf S., **L**, 4th Qld Tatt's RC Winter S., **Gr.3**, Gosford Gold Cup, **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **SHINDIG** (dam of **SHINZIG, STRADA**), **COBBORA, BUSH HONEY, INTEREST ONLY**. Dam of five named foals, three to race, inc:-
Mumbai Dancer (f. by Danehill Dancer). Winner at 1200m in Aust.
Magic Man (g. by Duke of Marmalade). Placed at 2 & 3 to 2013-14 in Aust.

2nd dam

SAVING, by Pevero. Unraced. Half-sister to **(OUR) CACHE, Save**. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

SHINDIG (Straight Strike). 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, A\$449,758, STC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**, 1500m-in track record time, Triscay S., **L**, 2d AJC Wiggle H., **L**, 3d AJC Emancipation S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

SHINZIG (Danehill). 5 wins to 1400m, NZ\$81,825, A\$584,150, MRC CF Orr S., **Gr.1**, Schwepperversence Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**, MRC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, 3d VRC Emirates S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

STRADA (Danehill). 4 wins at 1100m, A\$190,075, AJC Eskimo Prince H., **L**, NSW Tatt's RC Carrington S., **L**, 4th AJC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**. Sire.

Fiammarosa (Danehill). 3 wins at 1400m, A\$134,450, AJC Botany P., City Tatt's RC Emirates H., 2d AJC James HB Carr S., **L**, Angst H., **L**.

COBBORA (Crested Wave). 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 1900m, A\$458,855, AJC Villiers S., **Gr.2**, NSW Tatt's RC Tramway H., **Gr.3**, QTC Thai Airways International H., **L**, STC Royal Parma S., **L**, 2d AJC Epsom H., **Gr.1**.

BUSH HONEY (Woodman). 9 wins from 1200m to 2400m, A\$513,750, Gosford Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, City Tatt's RC City Tattersalls Club Cup, **L**, STC Premier's Cup, **L**, Wyong Cup, **L**, 2d VRC Saab H., **Gr.3**.

INTEREST ONLY (Marscay). 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, WATC Aquanita S., **L**, Marble Bar H. Producer.

Mrs. Tendulkar (Luskin Star). 5 wins. See above.

Frugality. 3 wins at 1600m, 3d WATC Emu Bitter H. Grandam of-

Cum Dividend (Show a Heart). 7 wins at 1200m, 1300m, A\$214,295, to 2014-15, 3d BRC Lough Neagh S., **L**, 4th GCTC Goldmarket H., **L**.

Race Record : Unraced.

Produce Record : Dam of three named foals, all raced.

2010 f. Love, by Bel Esprit. Placed in 2014-15.

2011 f. Hardassah, by Exceed and Excel. Raced once.

2012 f. Devi, by Darci Brahma. Raced once.

2013 c. by Mastercraftsman.

2014 c. by Mastercraftsman.

Not served


Account of HALLMARK STUD, Te Kauwhata (As Agent).

Lot 477

SADE

Box D 74

Brown mare

(Branded :  nr sh; 2 over 0 off sh)

Foaled in 2010

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram..... Sir Ivor
Savabeel (AUS)		Lady Giselle Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express.....Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater Semipalatinsk
Dam	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Carib		Floripedes Top Ville
2003	Stella Artois	Star Way..... Star Appeal
		Horlicks Three Legs

SAVABEEL (AUS) (2001). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1. Sire of 413 rnrs, 277 wnrs, 39 SW, inc. Sangster (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Lucia Valentina, Scarlett Lady, Soriano, Costume, Brambles, Diademe, Floria, Lady Kipling, Saavoya, Savvy Nature, Chintz, My Emotion, Do Ra Mi, Tullamore, Kawi, Savaria, Eclair Big Bang, Adorabeel, Strike the Stars, etc. Sire of the dams of Maximus Mak, Buffalo Boy, Adrenaline Rush, etc.

1st dam

CARIB, by Montjeu. 4 wins from 1600m to 2100m, Avondale JC Cato Bolam Consultants H., 2d Matamata RC Mitre 10 H., 3d Waikato RC NZI Insurance H. Half-sister to **MY TUSKER, Platinum Passion**. Dam of two named foals, both raced, inc:-
General Zabeel (g. by Zabeel). Placed at 3 in 2014-15 in Aust.

2nd dam

STELLA ARTOIS, by Star Way. Unraced. Half-sister to **BREW, BUBBLE**, Fly the Flag (dam of **SOLO FLYER**), Latte (dam of **FIUMICINO**), Tipple (dam of **TREMEC**). Dam of 10 named foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-
MY TUSKER (Volksraad). 6 wins from 1600m to 2100m, ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, 2d Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, 3d WRC Wellington S., **Gr.3**, 4th ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**.
Platinum Passion (Redoute's Choice). 4 wins from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$3,050, A\$208,763, MRC Perri Cutten P, VRC Hilton Nicholas H., 2d VRC Matron S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Centaurea S., **L**, 3d MVRC Sunline S., **Gr.2**.

3rd dam


HORLICKS, by Three Legs. 17 wins from 1200m to 2400m, NZ\$3,411,682, A\$625,000, ARC DB Draught Classic, **Gr.1**-twice, VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**, ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**-twice, Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Wanganui JC Tim Rogers S., **Gr.3**, Japan Cup, **Jpn-1**, 2d ARC Air New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, MVRC WS Cox P., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.2**, Taranaki S., **Gr.3**, 3d STC BMW S., **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **Hit the Mark**, Scotch and Water (dam of **THE EMBASSY - MR AMBASSADOR** (MAL.)). Dam of 13 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
BREW (Sir Tristram). Champion Stayer in Australia in 2000-01. 7 wins from 1600m to 3200m, VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**, Saab H., **Gr.2**.
BUBBLE (Sir Tristram). Champion Older Female Stayer in NZ in 1997-98. 4 wins, Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, 2d ARC Japan Racing Association Classic, **Gr.1**.
Fly the Flag. 2 wins at 1400m, 2200m. Dam of-
SOLO FLYER (Belong to Me). 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1500m, STC Ajax S., **Gr.2**, Newcastle JC Newmarket H., **Gr.3**, 2d AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**.
Latte. Placed at 3. Dam of-
FIUMICINO (Zabeel). 7 wins from 1600m to 2400m, A\$3,100,885, Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, STC BMW S., **Gr.1**, Hill S., **Gr.2**.
Tipple. Unraced. Dam of-
TREMEC (Zabeel). 6 wins from 1900m to 2600m, A\$352,390, ATC Chairman's H., **Gr.2**, Randwick City S., **L**, 2d ATC Chairman's H., **Gr.2**.

Race Record: Unplaced.

Served by Super Easy (NZ). Last service: 16.10.2014.

Account of SEATON PARK LTD, Morrinsville (As Agent).

Lot 478 SAINTLY THERESE (AUS) Box D 102

Chestnut mare (Branded :  nr sh; 6 over 9 off sh) Foaled in 2009

Sire	Kingmambo	Mr. Prospector.....Raise a Native
Dubai Destination (USA)		Miesque.....Nureyev
1999	Mysterial	Alleged.....Hoist the Flag
		Mysteries.....Seattle Slew
Dam	Spartacus	Snippets.....Lunchtime
Induct (AUS)		Pazzihi.....Manihi
1999	Jillzao	Alzao.....Lyphard
		Nuwirah.....Pleasant Colony

DUBAI DESTINATION (USA) (1999). 4 wins-2 at 2, Royal Ascot Queen Anne S., Gr.1. Sire of 799 mrs, 516 wns, 25 SW, inc. Ibn Khaldun, etc. Sire of the dams of SW Ihtimal, Postponed, Dutch Connection, Eastern Belle, Whispering Gallery, SP Lexington Times, Slightly Sweet, Dutch Romance and of High on Life, Favulusa, Laughing Out Loud, Always Cash, Cosmic Flame, Rebel Rising, Victor Hugo, Affinity Orange, etc.

1st dam

INDUCT, by Spartacus. Unraced. Dam of seven named foals, six to race, all winners, inc:-

BROKEN (g. by Halo Homewrecker). 9 wins-3 at 2-to 1200m, A\$559,125, to 2013-14, VRC Aurie's Star H., **Gr.3**, MVRC Printhouse Carlyon S., **L**-twice, MRC Francine O'Mara H., SAJC Alan Sheppard 2YO H., Unity Group 2YO H., Allan Scott Park Morphettville Flying H., VRC All Victorian Sprint Series Heat H., 2d VRC AR Creswick S., **L**, 3d MVRC Red Anchor S., **Gr.3**.

Happy Everybody (g. by Commands). 12 wins to 1400m, A\$14,700, 29,700Rgt., S\$883,587, Singapore TC Open H.-4 times, Raffles Hotel H.

Sunday Escape (g. by Hard Spun). 2 wins at 1000m to 2014-15, 2d MRC Nine West H., Spicer Thoroughbreds H.

Valuable Star (f. by Face Value). 5 wins to 1100m, A\$86,460, to 2013-14 in Aust.

Good Conduct (g. by Bianconi). 4 wins at 1000m, 1050m to 2014-15 in Aust.

Saintly Therese (f. by Dubai Destination). Winner. See below.

2nd dam

JILLZAO, by Alzao. Unplaced. Half-sister to **KEEPER, Downing Street - Jovial Mood (Mac.), Little Chloe**, Jacqwin (dam of **METAL BENDER**). Dam of 8 named foals, 5 to race, inc:-

Cats Whiskers. Winner at 2, 2d Taranaki RC Fulton Hogan H.

3rd dam

NUWIRAH, by Pleasant Colony. Unraced. Half-sister to **AT FULL FEATHER**, Louju (dam of **CASTLEDALE**). Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

KEEPER (Danahill). 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$384,220, SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**, VATC Victoria H., **Gr.3**, 2d MVRC Bill Stutt S., **Gr.2**, VATC Veuve Clicquot S., **L**, 4th VRC Maribyrnong P., **Gr.2**. Successful sire.

Downing Street - Jovial Mood (Mac.) (Danahill). 10 wins to 1300m, A\$90,635, M\$1,721,750, 3d VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**.

Little Chloe (Danahill). Winner at 1400m, 3d MRC How Now S., **Gr.3**.

Jacqwin. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1150m, HKJC Los Angeles H. Dam of-
METAL BENDER (Danasinga). 9 wins from 1250m to 2000m, A\$1,900,600, ATC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**, AJC Randwick Guineas, **Gr.1**, BRC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**, STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**.

Southern Venture (Zabeel). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, MRC Listowel H., Orient H., 2d SAJC Chairman's S., **L**, 4th VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**.

Run for Roses. Unraced. Dam of-

Bound to Blush (Strategic). 4 wins at 1200m, A\$208,200, 2d BRC Glenlogan Park S., **Gr.3**, ATC Razor Sharp H., **L**, James HB Carr S., **L**.

Race Record : Winner at 1000m in Aust.

Produce Record : Dam of one foal.

2014 f. by Dash for Cash.

Served by Jakkalberry (IRE). Last service: 05.11.2014.

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 479

SATANYA

Box C 60

Chestnut mare

(Branded : ^GH | nr sh; 200 over 0 off sh)

Foaled in 2010

Sire	Success Express	Hold Your Peace	Speak John
Mossman (AUS)		Au Printemps	Dancing Champ
1995	Lichen Lady	Twig Moss.....	Luthier
		Off Shore.....	Grundy
Dam	Woodman	Mr. Prospector.....	Raise a Native
Satanay (AUS)		Playmate	Buckpasser
1998	Reinforce	Bates Motel.....	Sir Ivor
		Fancy Babe	Sharpen Up

MOSSMAN (AUS) (1995). 4 wins-2 at 2, QTC Classic H., Gr.1. Sire of 510 mrs, 358 wns, 31 SW, inc. Mossfun (ATC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1), Buffering, etc. Sire of the dams of 90 mrs, 47 wns, inc. SW Benny's Buttons, Cailin Miss, Real Surreal, Avaladyluck, SP Upshot and of Old Smokey, Trubia, Lingo, Gotta be Lucky, Quarterly, Nordic Monarch, Imagery, Seqsational, Tincanman, Al's Kitchen, Bossberg, etc.

1st dam

SATANAY, by Woodman. Placed in Aust. Half-sister to **Show of Force** (dam of **ATOMIC FORCE**). Dam of eight named foals, seven to race, five winners, inc:-
 Mossanay (g. by Mossman). 10 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$139,640, to 2014-15, AJC Best Wishes Bill Whittaker 2YO H., 2d BRC Breakfast Creek Cricketeers Club P, Carlton Mid H., 3d BRC Insurance Advisernet Australia H.
 Caesar's Princess (f. by Exceed and Excel). 5 wins from 1100m to 1850m, A\$164,155, to 2013-14, ATC Big Sports Breakfast H., Pro-Ride H., Schweppes H., 2d ATC NSW Female Jockey Calendar H., 2GB H.
 Komachi (f. by Commands). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, AJC Free Entry Today H., MRC Deck the Halls H., 2d MRC Starcraft at Arrowfield H.
 Rossanay (g. by Testa Rossa). Winner at 1400m in Aust.
 Curonian (g. by Elvstroem). Winner at 1350m in Aust.

2nd dam

REINFORCE, by Bates Motel. Winner at 1300m, STC Christmas Goodwill H. Half-sister to **ENCOUNTER, Janole**. Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
Show of Force (Luskin Star). 2 wins at 2, A\$96,720, STC Tonga 2YO H., Elizabeth Farm 2YO H., 2d STC Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-
ATOMIC FORCE (Danehill Dancer). 11 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, NZ\$176,000, A\$777,950, ARC Railway S., **Gr.1**, ATC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**, Maurice McCarten S., **L**, MRC Heath S., **L**, 2d WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, BRC Victory S., **Gr.2**, 3d AJC San Domenico S., **Gr.3**, MVRC Ian McEwen S., **Gr.3**
 Countess Zoya. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of-
Ali Spur (More Than Ready). 2 wins at 2, 3d WRC Wellesley S., **L**.
 Make Me Strong. Winner at 1500m, 2d MRC Carlton Draught H., 4th VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, Moonee Valley Oaks, **Gr.2**. Dam of-
Dreamer (More Than Ready). Winner at 1400m in 2013-14, 2d CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, Levin RC 104.2 More FM 2YO H.
 Megara. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Dam of-
Red Striker (Red Giant). 2 wins at 1200m in 2014-15, ARC Eye Magazine H., 2d ARC Mr Tiz Trophy, **Gr.3**, 3d ARC DHL 2YO H.

3rd dam

FANCY BABE, by Sharpen Up. Placed in U.S.A. Half-sister to **ICY GROOM**, Cosmetic Lift (dam of **ONEOFTHEBIRDBOYS, SHOW AND TELL**).
 Dam of 11 foals, 8 to race, all winners, inc:-
ENCOUNTER (Tierce). Head of The 1996-97 Australasian 2YO Classification, 11 wins-4 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$2,168,030, AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**, George Main S., **Gr.1**, Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

Race Record : Placed at 3 in 2013-14.

Served by Swiss Ace (AUS). Last service: 07.10.2014.

**Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.
(Unreserved Depleting Sale)**

Lot 480

SAUCY

Box F 61

Grey mare

(Branded : **ws** nr sh; 64 over 0 off sh)

Foaled in 2000

Sire	Danehill	Danzig..... Northern Dancer
Danasinga (AUS)		Razyana His Majesty
1991	Princess Tracy	Ahonoora Lorenzaccio
		Princess Ru..... Princely Gift
Dam	Three Legs	Petingo..... Petition
Bolshoi Star		Teodora..... Hard Sauce
1985	Graphic Dance	Diagramatic Sir Wiggle
		Ballet Girl II..... Beau Prince

DANASINGA (AUS) (1991). 6 wins to 1600m, QTC Stradbroke H., Gr.1. Sire of 758 mrs, 430 wnrs, 33 SW, inc. Metal Bender, etc. Sire of the dams of 476 mrs, 264 wnrs, 16 SW, inc. Habibi, Altered Image, Amexed, Miss Selby, Whistling Dixie, Danaupair Starlet, Flemington, Zacroona, Rocanto, Champagne Needed, Cizen World, Lawspeaker, Crystal Duke, Vesper, Delta Girl, Miss Millbrook, SP Pinstripe Lane, Jubilate, Pinzaara, etc.

1st dam

Bolshoi Star, by Three Legs. 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1250m, Manawatu RC Trumps Fashions H., 2d Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, 3d HBJC Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **Our Pal**, Sweet Vienna (dam of **HIGH CEE, BOCELLI**). Dam of eight named foals, five to race, four winners, inc:-

UGACHAKA (f. by Danasinga). 5 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$340,030, VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Kwiklok South Eastern Growers H., 2d STC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**, 4th AJC Surround S., **Gr.2**, VRC Let's Elope S., **L**. Dam of-
High on Believing. 6 wins to 1500m, A\$153,320, to 2013-14, ATC Tab.com H. Barbarino. 2 wins to 1900m, STC Theraces.com.au H., AJC Kingsford H. Lansdowne Road. 6 wins to 1350m to 2014-15, 4th ATC Canonbury S., **L**.
Hooked Ona Feeling. Unraced. Dam of-
Bishops Castle. 6 wins from 1200m to 1600m to 2014-15, VRC Domain H. Line Seeker. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m in 2014-15, HKJC Griffin Trophy.

COUNTRY ROSE (f. by Centaine). 8 wins to 1400m, NZ\$208,925, Manawatu Challenge S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**, Levin S.H., **L**, Cambridge Breeders' S., **L**, WRC Lovelocks Sports Bar H., 2d ARC Highview Stud Trophy, **Gr.2**, 3d Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**-twice, WRC Cuddle S.H., **Gr.3**, BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**, 4th ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**. Dam of-
Orlando's Bride. 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m, SAJC Myer Fashion Trophy.
Just Defence (g. by Defensive Play). Winner at 2, Rotorua RC Golden Orchid H.

Race Record : Unplaced.

Produce Record : Dam of five named foals, all raced, three winners.

2005 f. Flirting, by O'Reilly. Winner at 1600m, 2d ARC Newmarket Business Associations H. Dam of-

Miss Tenpins. 5 wins to 1400m, A\$149,850, to 2014-15, ATC TAB Place Multi H., Red Lea Chickens H., 2d ATC Bacardi Untameable H.

2006 g. Flying Supreme, by O'Reilly. 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1650m, HK\$5,736,000, HKJC Suisse Programme H., Centurion Restaurant & Bar H., Golden Years H., Tianjin H., Choi Ying H., The Argonaut H., 2d Hong Kong International Sale May Challenge, HKJC Hong Kong International Sale 2008 Challenge, Cotton Tree H., Tim Mei H., 3d HKJC Chan Trophy.

2007 g. Actus Reus, by Savabeel. Placed at 3 in Aust.

2008 g. Pinnasinga, by Pins. Raced twice.

2009 f. by Scaredee Cat.

2010 g. Circuit Fortune, by O'Reilly. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m in 2013-14, HKJC Viva Pataca H., Kut Cheong H.

2011 c. by O'Reilly.

2012 c. by O'Reilly.

2013 c. by Pins.

2014 f. by Ocean Park.

Served by Ocean Park (NZ). Last service: 29.11.2014.

Account of **CAMBRIDGE STUD, Cambridge (As Agent).**

(The property of R. A. Emery)

Lot 481

SERENE WALK

Box I 51

Chestnut mare

(Branded : **Ē** nr sh; 5 over 8 off sh)

Foaled in 1998

Sire	Chief's Crown	Danzig.....	Northern Dancer
Grand Lodge (USA)		Six Crowns.....	Secretariat
1991	La Papagena	Habitat.....	Sir Gaylord
		Magic Flute.....	Tudor Melody
Dam	Grosvenor	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Garden Walk		My Tricia.....	Hermes
1991	Special Walk	Bletchingly.....	Biscay
		Jubilee Walk.....	King of Babylon

GRAND LODGE (USA) (1991). 4 wins-3 at 2, Newmarket Dewhurst S., Gr.1. Sire of 1362 mrs, 821 wns, 62 SW, inc. Sinndar (Prix de l'Arc de Triomphe, Gr.1), Freemason, etc. Sire of the dams of SW Wall Street, Zipping, Vert de Grece, Lucayan, Voleuse de Coeurs, Appearance, Joshua Tree, Toorak Toff, Xtension, Strategic News, Lonhspresso, Pied a Terre, Selkis, Lady of the Desert, Marching, Wannabe Yours, etc.

1st dam

GARDEN WALK, by Grosvenor. Winner at 1200m, 2d VATC Harding's Hardware H., Select H., VRC Sunday Herald-Sun H., MVRC Don Strasburg H. Sister to **COUNTRY WALK**. Dam of ten foals, nine to race, six winners, inc:-
Intermoo (c. by Danske). 5 wins from 1250m to 1600m, A\$152,380, STC Yalumba & Seppelt H., Rotary International H., St Marys Leagues Club H.
Scission (f. by Snippets). 3 wins at 1100m, 1200m, A\$108,910, STC De Bortoli Hunter Valley H., Auf H., 2d AJC Noholme H., STC Mandarin Club H.
Fuji Walk (f. by Fuji Kiseki). 2 wins at 2100m, 3d Taranaki RC Oaks Trial, Liquor King H., 4th Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**.

2nd dam

SPECIAL WALK, by Bletchingly. 2 wins at 1200m, 1300m, AJC Ted McMenamin H., STC Gold Coast Restaurant H., 2d STC Rockdale H. Three-quarter-sister to **BOARDWALK ANGEL** (dam of **COOGEE WALK, THE BIG ASK**), Traipse (dam of **CRAWL, OLD MAN**). Dam of 6 foals, all winners-
COUNTRY WALK (Grosvenor). 3 wins from 1200m to 2000m, SAJC Morphettville Guineas, **L**, VATC Boxing Day H., 2d SAJC Rose of Kingston S., **L**, 3d VRC X-Files H., Cromwell Welter H. Grandam of-
Disco Summit (Distant Music). 2 wins at 1000m, 1300m, A\$95,300, 2d VRC Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

JUBILEE WALK, by King of Babylon. 4 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, AJC Flight S., Gr.2, STC Magic Night H., Gr.3, 2d AJC Sires' Produce S., Gr.1, 4th AJC Champagne S., Gr.1, STC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1, AJC Hobartville S., Gr.2. Three-quarter-sister to **MACHO**, half-sister to **CHEYNE WALK, SHARP WALK** (dam of **CLASSIC WALK**), Elegant Walk (dam of **BOARDWALK ANGEL**). Dam of 4 foals, all raced, 3 winners.

Race Record : Winner at 1900m, 3d ARC Timbertown H.

Produce Record : Dam of six foals, four to race, two winners.

2004 f. Sharp Walk, by Pins. Unraced.

2005 g. **Kaunda**, by Thorn Park. 3 wins at 1200m, 1350m, A\$104,430, BRC Associated Services H., 2d AJC New Season H., Paddington H., STC Grand Pavilion H., 3d Newcastle JC Cameron H., **Gr.3**, AJC Bob Bell H., STC Sterling Products H.

2006 g. Captain Cat, by One Cool Cat. Winner at 1400m.

2008 g. Good Partner, by One Cool Cat. Placed, 3d Singapore TC Class 5 H.

2009 g. Beauty Admire, by Perfectly Ready. Placed to 2015, 3d Singapore TC Initiation P., Peace & Harmony Initiation P., Zac Spirit S.

2010 f. La Sirene, by Chinese Dragon. Unraced.

Missed in 2012, 2013, 2014; slipped in 2011; not served in 2006.

Served by Tavistock (NZ). Last service: 07.12.2014.


Account of RICH HILL STUD, Matamata.

Lot 482

SHAKIRA

Box A 84

Bay mare

(Branded :  nr sh; 28 over 0 off sh)

Foaled in 2000

Sire	Be My Guest	Northern Dancer.....Nearctic
Pentire (GB)		What a TreatTudor Minstrel
1992	Gull Nook	Mill ReefNever Bend
		BemptonBlakeney
Dam	Bassenthwaite	Habitat.....Sir Gaylord
Superior Miss		Splashing.....Petingo
1987	Oligarchy	Pronto II.....So Blessed
		Pantoufle.....Panaslipper

PENTIRE (GB) (1992). 8 wins, Ascot King George VI & Queen Elizabeth Diamond S., Gr.1. Sire of 991 rnr, 625 wnrs, 43 SW, inc. Xcellent (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), (King) Mufhasa, etc. Sire of the dams of SW Shoot Out, President Lincoln, Intransigent, Narita Crystal, Cassandra Shadow, Sureasyouwereborn, Anniestar, She's Insatiable, SP The Great Snowman, L'Amour, Rich'n Unhitched, Time After Time, Beatboy, etc.

1st dam

SUPERIOR MISS, by Bassenthwaite. Unraced. Half-sister to **Khanate**, Oenology (dam of **CELLARMASTER**), Risible (dam of **INTRANSIGENT**). Dam of fourteen named foals, nine to race, six winners, inc:-

SECOND COMING (g. by Oak Ridge). Champion Stayer in NZ in 1999-2000.

6 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 3200m, NZ\$264,000, A\$1,131,170, Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, Wellington Cup, **Gr.1**, VATC Naturalism S., **L**, VRC She Magazine H., 2d Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, VRC Saab H., **Gr.2**, 3d VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**, Blamey S., **Gr.2**, Moonee Valley Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, MVRC AAMI Vase, **Gr.2**, VRC Debonair S., **L**, 4th Balaklava Cup, **L**.

Haughty Miss (f. by Heroicity). Unraced. Dam of-

INTERCEPT (Zerpour). 7 wins at 1400m, 1600m, S\$883,556, Singapore TC Patron's Bowl, **Sgp-1**, Singapore Airlines A380 S., 2d Singapore TC Stewards' Cup, **Sgp-2**, 3d Singapore Derby, **Sgp-1**, Singapore TC Chairman's Trophy, **Sgp-2**, 4th Singapore TC Kranji Mile, **Sgp-1**.

2nd dam

OLIGARCHY, by Pronto II. Unraced. Half-sister to Sunbittern (dam of **HIGH HAWK**), Chanson (dam of **APALON - TOWKAY (MAL.)**). Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

Khanate (Khairpour). 5 wins-2 at 2, 2d Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**.

Oenology. 3 wins at 2000m, 2050m. Dam of-

CELLARMASTER (Dubawi). Head of 2009-10 NZ 2YO Free H. 7 wins-3 at 2-from 800m to 1600m, NZ\$206,688, A\$277,820, to 2013-14, ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, 2d Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**.

Risible. Placed. Dam of-

INTRANSIGENT (Refuse to Bend). 10 wins from 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$300,400, to 2013-14, Hawke's Bay Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Rotorua P., **L**.

Race Record : Unraced.

Produce Record : Dam of five named foals, four to race, two winners.

2005 g. by Jungle Pocket.

2006 f. Errant, by Jungle Pocket. Unraced.

2008 g. Rabiosa, by Captain Rio. Winner at 1400m.

2009 f. Ask Me, by Any Suggestion. 4 wins at 1200m, 1250m to 2014-15, Otago RC Ray Webster Plumbing H., 3d CJC Valachi Downs Selling at Karaka H., Otago RC Colin Walters Metro Realty H.

2010 g. Bold Suggestion, by Any Suggestion. Unplaced.

2011 f. Barranquilla, by Any Suggestion. Unplaced.

2012 f. by Any Suggestion.

2013 f. by Jimmy Choux.

2014 f. by Jimmy Choux.

Slipped in 2007.

Served by Bullbars (AUS). Last service: 27.11.2014.

Account of BLANDFORD LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).

Lot 483

SHARP POINT (USA)

Box E 55

Bay mare

Foaled in 2003

Sire	Thunder Gulch	Gulch..... Mr. Prospector
Point Given (USA)		Line of Thunder Storm Bird
1998	Turko's Turn	Turkoman..... Alydar
		Turbo Launch Relaunch
Dam	Danzig	Northern Dancer..... Nearctic
Jibe (USA)		Pas de Nom..... Admiral's Voyage
1995	Slightly Dangerous	Roberto Hail to Reason
		Where You Lead..... Raise a Native

POINT GIVEN (USA) (1998). 9 wins-3 at 2, Belmont S., Gr.1. Sire of 519 mrs, 352 wns, 29 SW, inc. Coil (Monmouth Haskell S., Gr.1), Go Between, Point Ashley, etc. Sire of the dams of SW Hillaby, Pomeroy's Pistol, Ageless, Special Warrior, Sportswriter, Unstoppable U, Tricky Hat, SP Dr. Puchi, Larry le Roi, Consumed, Vijays Champ, Wildcat Creek, Accept, D'Cats Meow and of Amigazo, Oreuse, Book of Numbers, Pointblank, etc.

1st dam

JIBE, by Danzig. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 1¼m, Newbury Fillies Trial S., **L**, 2d Ascot Fillies Mile, **Gr.1**, 3d Newmarket Nell Gwyn S., **Gr.3**. Sister to **YASHMAK**, half-sister to **COMMANDER IN CHIEF, WARNING, DUSHYANTOR**.
 Dam of seven named foals, three to race, inc:-
 Silk Route (f. by Empire Maker). 2 wins at 9f, Churchill Downs Allowance.
 Change Tack (f. by Mizzen Mast). Placed at 2 in GB. Dam of-
 Midnight Dancer. 3 wins from 1400m to 2400m in 2015 in India.

2nd dam

SLIGHTLY DANGEROUS, by Roberto. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 6f, 7f, Newbury Fred Darling S., **Gr.3**, Ascot Duke of Edinburgh S., **L**, 2d The Oaks, **Gr.1**. Broodmare of the Year in USA. Half-sister to **I WILL FOLLOW** (dam of **RAINBOW QUEST**). Dam of 13 foals, 11 to race, 10 winners, inc:-
COMMANDER IN CHIEF (Dancing Brave). 5 wins from 1¼m to 1½m, £877,389, The Derby, **Gr.1**, Irish Derby, **Gr.1**, 3d Ascot King George VI & Queen Elizabeth Diamond S., **Gr.1**. Successful sire.
WARNING (Known Fact). 8 wins-4 at 2-from 5f to 1m, £489,313, Ascot Queen Elizabeth II S., **Gr.1**, Goodwood Sussex S., **Gr.1**. Successful sire.
YASHMAK (Danzig). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 6f to 1½m, £183,987, US\$240,000, Belmont Flower Bowl H., **Gr.1**, Royal Ascot Ribblesdale S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-
FULL MAST (Mizzen Mast). 3 wins at 2, €252,490, in 2014, Longchamp Prix Jean-Luc Lagardere, **Gr.1**, Prix La Rochette, **Gr.3**.
DUSHYANTOR (Sadler's Wells). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 8¼f to 13f, £455,665, US\$463,000, York Great Voltigeur S., **Gr.2**, 2d The Derby, **Gr.1**. Sire.
JIBE (Danzig). 2 wins. See above.
Shirley Valentine (Shirley Heights). Winner, 3d York Galtres S., **L**. Dam of-
MULTIPLEX (Danahill). 4 wins-2 at 2-at 1400m, 1600m, €132,500, Longchamp Prix la Rochette, **Gr.3**, Prix de Montretout, **L**. Sire.
MEMORISE (Lyphard). 4 wins from 1¼m to 1¾m, Curragh Cup, **Gr.3**.
Valentine Band (Dixieland Band). Winner at 1¼m, 2d York Middleton S., **L**, 3d Newcastle Hoppings S., **L**. Dam of-
AWAIT THE DAWN (Giant's Causeway). 6 wins from 1600m to 2400m, Royal Ascot Hardwicke S., **Gr.2**, Leopardstown Kilternan S., **Gr.3**.

Race Record : Raced once.

Produce Record : Dam of four named foals, all raced, two winners.
 2008 f. Sharp 'n' Fast, by Fast 'n' Famous. Winner at 1200m.
 2009 g. Positive, by High Chaparral. Placed to 2014-15 in Aust.
 2010 g. Lightning Point, by High Chaparral. Placed in 2014-15 in Aust.
 2011 f. Flavigny, by Mastercraftsman. Winner at 1300m in 2014-15.
 2012 c. by Mastercraftsman.
 2013 f. by Rip Van Winkle.
 Missed in 2014.

Served by Guillotine (NZ). Last service: 02.09.2014.

Account of CURRAGHMORE STUD, Hamilton (As Agent).

Lot 484

SHE'S REMARKABLE

Box G 66

Brown filly

(Branded : RH nr sh; 85 over 1 off sh)

Foaled in 2011

Sire	Be My Guest	Northern Dancer.....Nearctic
Pentire (GB)		What a TreatTudor Minstrel
1992	Gull Nook	Mill ReefNever Bend
		BemptonBlakeney
Dam	Centaine	Century.....Better Boy
Arletty		RainbeamVain
1993	Riverlette	Sir Godfrey.....Riverman
		Sun Priestess.....Sabaeen

PENTIRE (GB) (1992). 8 wins, Ascot King George VI & Queen Elizabeth Diamond S., Gr.1. Sire of 991 rns, 625 wns, 43 SW, inc. Xcellent (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), (King) Mufhasa, etc. Sire of the dams of SW Shoot Out, President Lincoln, Intransigent, Narita Crystal, Cassandra Shadow, Sureasyouwereborn, Anniestar, She's Insatiable, SP The Great Snowman, L'Amour, Rich'n Unhitched, Time After Time, Beatboy, etc.

1st dam

ARLETTY, by Centaine. 8 wins from 1150m to 2000m, NZ\$72,800, A\$340,250, AJC Villiers S., **Gr.2**, STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.2**, ARC Ladies Mile, **Gr.3**, Royal S., **Gr.3**, AJC Breeders' Classic, **L**, 2d AJC Angst H., **L**, ARC Soliloquy S., **L**, 3d AJC Toy Show H., **L**, 4th New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**. Sister to **FIRETAINE, Spillway, River Century** (dam of **LEGS, GUYNO**), three-quarter-sister to **SIXTY SECONDS, SPOTTSWOODE, Centico**. Dam of eleven named foals, nine to race, seven winners, inc:-

Maythehorsebemagic (g. by Zabeel). 12 wins from 1400m to 3900m, NZ\$93,910, A\$335,253, to 2013-14, MRC JRA H., 2d BRC Queen's Cup, **Gr.3**, VRC Andrew Ramsden S., **L**.

Kaleidoscope (f. by Pins). 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m to 2014-15, ARC Ideal Electrical Suppliers H., Air Tahiti Nui Mile H., Counties RC HR Fisker H.

World Exclusive (f. by Zabeel). 2 wins at 1700m, 1750m in Aust. Dam of Binalong Road. 6 wins to 1400m, A\$152,415, to 2014-15, Bathurst TC CDRA Country Championship Qualifier, 2d ATC Alea Actuarial Consulting H.

Lucky Mascot (f. by Zabeel). Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of **KOALA BEAR** (Exceed and Excel). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1050m, 1400m, A\$98,703, SAJC Cinderella S., **L**, 4th MRC Blue Diamond Preview (f), **L**.

Axiom (f. by Zabeel). Unraced. Dam of **HE'S REMARKABLE** (Pentire). 6 wins from 1300m to 1600m, Newcastle JC Newmarket H., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Ready to Run Sale H., 2d New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, WATC Railway S., **Gr.1**, 3d Hawke's Bay New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance Spring Classic, **Gr.1**.

2nd dam

RIVERLETTE, by Sir Godfrey. Unraced. Half-sister to **Dark Isa** (dam of **FILL THE BILL**), **Samara, Vlonka**, Sun Worship (dam of **STAR WORSHIP**). Dam of 8 named foals, all winners, inc:-

ARLETTY (Centaine). 8 wins. See above.

FIRETAINE (Centaine). 8 wins from 1150m to 3000m, A\$226,940, SAJC Carlton Draught S., **Gr.3**, 2d SAJC Carlton Draught S., **Gr.3**.

River Century (Centaine). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 3d AJC Reginald Allen H., **L**. 2007 NZ Broodmare of the Year. Dam of-

LEGS (Pins). 5 wins from 1200m to 2400m, Hawke's Bay Kelt Capital S., **Gr.1**, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

WOLFWHISTLE (O'Reilly). 5 wins from 1300m to 2000m, NZ\$86,900, to 2014-15, CJC Spring Classic H., **L**, Muritai Marketing H.

GUYNO (O'Reilly). 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2600m, WATC Derby, **Gr.1**.

Fifteen Reasons. 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, CJC Daniel le Brun H. Dam of-

SIXTY SECONDS (Centaine). 6 wins from 1600m to 2200m, STC Arrowfield Stud S., **Gr.1**, ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**.

Race Record : Unraced.

Served by Ekraar (USA). Last service: 16.09.2014.


Account of SEATON PARK LTD, Morrinsville (As Agent).

Lot 485

SHEZ EKCEPTIONAL

Box D 101

Brown mare

(Branded :  nr sh; 38 over 9 off sh)

Foaled in 2009

Sire	Red Ransom	Roberto Hail to Reason
Ekraar (USA)		Arabia.....Damascus
1997	Sacahuista	Raja Baba Bold Ruler
		Nalees Flying Flag.....Hoist the Flag
Dam	Woodman	Mr. Prospector.....Raise a Native
Hayizah (USA)		Playmate Buckpasser
1993	Lake Champlain	Kings Lake Nijinsky
		Sensibility Hail to Reason

EKRAAR (USA) (1997). 8 wins-1 at 2, Milan Gran Premio del Jockey Club, Gr.1. Sire of 345 mrs, 176 wns, inc. SW Shez Sinsational (Hawke's Bay Spring Classic, Gr.1), Habibi, Ekstreme, Rising Romance, Eclair Samba, Extra Explosive, Exceptionally, Solapur, Vivid Vixen, SP Angegreen, Carlotta, Clapton - Almighty Windpower (H.K.), Magico Marco - Power Drifter (H.K.), etc. Sire of the dams of Garinei, Ekkareeza, etc.

1st dam

HAYIZAH, by Woodman. Placed at 3 in U.S.A. Half-sister to **SARANAC LAKE, ALASHIR** (dam of **LOOK AT THE TIME**). Dam of ten named foals, nine to race, six winners, inc:-

Six Star (g. by Ekraar). 2 wins at 1400m, ARC New Zealand Herald H., 2d Wellington S., **Gr.3**, ARC Congratulations Sir Peter Leitch H.

Main Attraction (g. by Last Tycoon). 4 wins at 1600m, HK\$2,079,550, HKJC Macwhinnie Cup, Wuxi H., Ice House H., Ma Tau Wai H., 2d HKJC Pui O H.

Danboss - Gulfstream (Mac.) (g. by Danehill). Winner at 1200m, 2d Hawke's Bay U-Bix Juvenile S., 3d Avondale JC All Golds Cosmopolitan Club Juvenile S., 4th WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**.

What a Brew (c. by Last Tycoon). 2 wins at 2200m in Aust.

Zahrtui (f. by Hawkeye). Winner at 1600m.

Surrounded by Sin (g. by Hawkeye). Winner at 1600m.

2nd dam

LAKE CHAMPLAIN, by Kings Lake. 6 wins, Churchill Downs Cardinal H., **L**, Phoenix Park Taylor Made S., **L**, Leopardstown Wasl S., 2d Irish One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Curragh Pretty Polly S., **Gr.2**, Matron S., **Gr.3**, 3d Leopardstown Glencairn S., **Gr.3**, Hialeah Columbiana H., **Gr.3**, 4th Belmont New York H., **Gr.2**. Sister to **BEYOND THE LAKE**, half-sister to **State Councillor, Tree of Knowledge** (dam of **THEATRICAL, TAIKI BLIZZARD**). Dam of 11 foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

SARANAC LAKE (Smart Strike). 4 wins-2 at 2-at 7f, 1m, Curragh Debutante S., **Gr.3**, Gulfstream Allowance, Keeneland Allowance. Producer.

ALASHIR (Alysheba). 2 wins in Peru, Monterrico Clasico 2 de Mayo, **L**. Dam of **LOOK AT THE TIME** (Brahms). 5 wins from 1m to 8½f, US\$266,870, Fair Grounds Crescent City Derby, **L**, Louisiana AL (Red) Erwin S., **L**.

Alashir's World. 2 wins-1 at 2-in U.S.A. Dam of-

ANTARES WORLD (Decarchy). 8 wins-2 at 2-from 6f to 9f, US\$438,328, Golden Gate California Oaks, **L**, Golden Poppy S., **L**.

Lady Madonna. 2 wins in Germany. Grandam of-

CHARMING KITTEN (Kitten's Joy). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 8½f, 2m, US\$716,250, to 2014, Gulfstream Kitten's Joy S., **L**.

QUEEN'SPLATEKITTEN (Kitten's Joy). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1m, 8½f, US\$387,313, Woodbine Marine S., **L**, 2d Gulfstream Palm Beach S., **Gr.3**.

Lake Worth. Winner at 6f in U.S.A. Grandam of-

SANREI LASER (Rascal Suzuka). 7 wins-3 at 2-from 1200m to 1700m, to 2014, Niigata Tanigawadake S., **L**, 2d Kyoto Yomiuri Milers Cup, **Gr.2**.

SANREI JASPER (Misuzu Chardon). 4 wins at 1800m, 2000m, 172,723,000¥, Kokura Kinen, **L**, 2d Hanshin Mermaid S., **Gr.3**.

Race Record: Unplaced.

Served by Nom du Jeu (NZ). Last service: 13.09.2014.

Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.
(Unreserved Depleting Sale)

Lot 486

SINGASONG

Box F 62

Grey mare

(Branded : **ws** nr sh; 24 over 0 off sh)

Foaled in 2000

Sire	Danehill	Danzig.....	Northern Dancer
Danasinga (AUS)		Razyana.....	His Majesty
1991	Princess Tracy	Ahonoora.....	Lorenzaccio
		Princess Ru.....	Princely Gift
Dam	Prince Echo	Crowned Prince.....	Raise a Native
Principation		Dawn Echo.....	Don
1987	Emancipation	Blethingly.....	Biscay
		Ammo Girl.....	Gunsynd

DANASINGA (AUS) (1991). 6 wins to 1600m, QTC Stradbroke H., Gr.1. Sire of 758 mrs, 430 wnrs, 33 SW, inc. Metal Bender, etc. Sire of the dams of 476 mrs, 264 wnrs, 16 SW, inc. Habibi, Altered Image, Amexed, Miss Selby, Whistling Dixie, Danaupair Starlet, Flemington, Zacroona, Rocanto, Champagne Needed, Cizen World, Lawspeaker, Crystal Duke, Vesper, Delta Girl, Miss Millbrook, SP Pinstripe Lane, Jubilate, Pinzaara, etc.

1st dam

PRINCIPATION, by Prince Echo. Winner at 1100m, 2d STC Shading 2YO H., 4th VRC Piaget H., **L**. Half-sister to **ROYAL PARDON**, Animation (dam of **MAGNETO**), Virage (dam of **VIRAGE DE FORTUNE, AVENUE**), La Suffragette (dam of **RAILINGS**). Dam of ten foals, all winners-

Masterful Lad (g. by Masterclass). 10 wins from 1200m to 2850m, A\$175,878, Tamworth Cup, AJC Diamond Jubilee H., STC Forest Lodge H., Members' H., 2d MRC Second Wind H., 3d Ipswich Cup, **Gr.3**.

Hamlets Ghost - Jackpot Delight (H.K.) (g. by Danasinga). 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$37,425, HK\$8,576,250, 2d Hong Kong Derby, **HK-1**, HKJC Chairman's Trophy, **HK-2**, 3d HKJC International Cup Trial, **HK-2**, Centenary Vase, **HK-3**, 4th HKJC Sha Tin Trophy, **HK-3**.

Jetusin (f. by Jetball). 2 wins to 2000m, Matamata RC DB Draught H. Dam of- We Wonder. 5 wins from 1600m to 2050m, A\$132,123, MVRC Christopher Stear H., MRC Summer Fair H., 4th MRC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**.

Vanilla Sky (f. by O'Reilly). 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m. Dam of- **RAID** (Pins). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1150m, 1200m, NZ\$263,560, Rotorua RC Lion Red P, **L**, ARC Countdown to Karaka Million 2YO H., 2d ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**, 3d Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, ARC Karaka Million, **RL**, 4th ARC Soliloquy S., **L**, Counties Bowl, **L**. Producer.

Purely Spectacular. Placed at 2, 2d MVRC Inglis Series 2YO P. Dam of- **STRATUM STAR** (Stratum). 3 wins at 1300m, 1400m, A\$363,060, in 2014-15, VRC Yellowglen Vintage S., **L**, MRC Gothic S., **L**, 2d MRC Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**, MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**, VRC Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**, 3d VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, CS Hayes S., **Gr.3**.

Serenade (Star Witness). Winner at 2, A\$118,250, in 2014-15, 3d ATC Inglis 2YO Classic, **RL**, 4th ATC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**.

Race Record : Winner at 2100m, 2d ARC Dunstan Feeds Qualifier, Speights H.

Produce Record : Dam of six named foals, four to race, all winners.

2006 g. Catsonsong, by Scaredee Cat. Winner at 1200m, SAJC Panasonic P, 2d SAJC Sportingbet H., 3d SAJC Adelaide Galvanising P.

2007 f. Waikato Cat, by Scaredee Cat. Winner at 1450m in Aust.

2008 g. Proud of You, by Pins. Unraced.

2009 g. Singing to Win, by O'Reilly. 2 wins at 1400m, 1500m to 2014-15, 2d ATC Dunkirk P.

2010 g. **Pinstripe Lane**, by Pins. 2 wins at 1900m, 2050m, A\$217,570, in 2013-14, ATC Rexel H., 2d Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, BRC Grand Prix S., **Gr.3**, 3d MVRC Mitchelton Wines Vase, **Gr.2**, 4th VRC UCI S., **L**.

2011 g. Long Pin, by Pins. Unraced.

2012 f. by O'Reilly.

2013 c. by O'Reilly.

2014 c. by Pins.

Served by Pins (AUS). Last service: 01.12.2014.

Account of RICH HILL STUD, Matamata.

Lot 487

SING SONG GIRL

Box A 100

Bay mare

(Branded : ^C F nr sh; 1 over 4 off sh)

Foaled in 2004

Sire	Caerleon	Nijinsky..... Northern Dancer
Generous (IRE)		Foreseer..... Round Table
1988	Doff the Derby	Master DerbyDust Commander
		MargarethenTulyar
Dam	Distant Relative	Habitat..... Sir Gaylord
Shanghai Girl (GB)		Royal Sister II Claude
1993	Come on Rosi	Valiyar.....Red God
		Victory Kingdom Viceregal

GENEROUS (IRE) (1988). 5 wins, Ascot King George VI & Queen Elizabeth Diamond S., Gr.1. Sire of 963 rnrs, 631 wnrs, 45 SW, inc. Catella, etc. Sire of the dams of SW Lion Tamer, Golan, Survived, Nahrain, We Can Say it Now, Proportional, Al Shemali, Dandino, Mourinho, No Evidence Needed, Armure, Tartan Bearer, Essential Edge, Tungsten Strike, High Accolade, Vote Often, Molto Bene, Adamantium, Marvada, etc.

1st dam

SHANGHAI GIRL, by Distant Relative. 2 wins at 5f, 6f, Doncaster Writers H. Sister to **BIN ROSIE**, half-sister to **GENEROUS ROSI, GENEROUS LIBRA, ROSI'S BOY, Aunty Rose**, Kahramana (dam of **EMPIRE KING**). Dam of eight named foals, all raced, six winners, inc:-

Spectait (g. by Spectrum). 10 wins from 7f to 16½f, £183,547, Goodwood Totesport Mile H., Sandown Bristol & West Property Finance H.

Oriental Miss (f. by Spectrum). 2 wins at 1000m, 1600m in Aust.

What a Cat (g. by One Cool Cat). Winner at 1100m, Singapore TC Initiation P., 2d Singapore TC Winner21.com Trophy, 3d Singapore TC Class 4 H.

2nd dam

COME ON ROSI, by Valiyar. Winner at 6f in GB. Half-sister to **BLUSHING ALL OVER**, Duende (dam of **JALOUSIE**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

BIN ROSIE (Distant Relative). 12 wins from 7f to 11f in GB, France and U.S.A, Newbury Hungerford S., **Gr.3**, Newmarket Joel S., **L**, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Jacques de Bremond, **L**, 2d Curragh Minstrel S., **Gr.3**, Doncaster Park S., **Gr.3**, Newbury Hungerford S., **Gr.3**.

GENEROUS ROSI (Generous). 9 wins from 1m to 1¼m, £81,321, US\$478,389, Sandown Gordon Richards S., **Gr.3**, Turfway Park Fall Championship S., **Gr.3**, Kempton Magnolia S., **L**, 2d Belmont Jockey Club Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, Arlington Park Washington Park H., **Gr.2**.

GENEROUS LIBRA (Generous). 10 wins from 1400m to 3900m, Newmarket Ben Marshall S., **L**, 2d Doncaster Mile, **L**, 3d Chester Huxley S., **L**.

ROSI'S BOY (Caerleon). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1600m to 2200m, £31,031, €92,210, 60,000fr., Newmarket S., **L**, 3d Chantilly Prix de la Jonchere, **Gr.3**, Goodwood Thoroughbred S., **L**, 4th Newmarket Darley S., **L**.

Aunty Rose (Caerleon). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 1m, Newmarket Dodson & Horrell 2YO S., Gulfstream Allowance, 3d Doncaster May Hill S., **Gr.3**, Newmarket Nell Gwyn S., **Gr.3**, Epsom Princess Elizabeth S., **L**.

Kahramana. Raced twice. Dam of-

EMPIRE KING (Empire Maker). 6 wins from 1300m to 2200m in Peru, Monterrico Clasico Mariano Ignacio Prado, **Gr.3**, Clasico Asociacion de Propietarios de Caballos de Carrera del Peru, **Gr.3**.

Race Record : 3 wins from 1200m to 2000m, Waikato RC Alexandra Racing Club H., 2d ARC First Crop One Cool Cat 3YO H., 3d ARC Telecom H.

Produce Record : Dam of one named foal.

2011 g. Turner Revue, by Commands. Unraced.

2012 c. by Iffraaj.

2013 c. by Rip Van Winkle.

2014 c. by Reliable Man.

Served by Shamexpress (NZ). Last service: 07.12.2014.

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 488

SMITTEN

Box C 61

Bay mare

(Branded : ^GH | nr sh; 196 over 0 off sh)

Foaled in 2010

Sire	Summer Squall	Storm Bird	Northern Dancer
Postponed (USA)		Weekend Surprise	Secretariat
1997	Bridal Tea	Gulch.....	Mr. Prospector
		Chapel of Dreams ..	Northern Dancer
Dam	Oriente	Mt. Livermore.....	Blushing Groom
Romantic Glow (AUS)		Dream Team.....	Cox's Ridge
2004	Reflected Image	Bluebird.....	Storm Bird
		Superb Prospect	Superbity

POSTPONED (USA) (1997). 4 wins-1 at 2, Belmont Peter Pan S., Gr.2. Sire of 368 rnrs, 211 wnrs, 12 SW, inc. Dorabella, etc. Sire of the dams of 31 rnrs, 20 wnrs, inc. SW Rising Romance, SP Orutan, Jet Trac, Diamond Grace and of Kontiki Dane, Postnthyne, All's Fair, Deschabeel, Ignishun, La Vitesse, Duke's Charm, Imminent, Intuitive, Ysabella Brave, Lone Staar, It's Thyme, River Good Choice, Outoftime, etc.

1st dam

ROMANTIC GLOW, by Oriente. Unraced. Half-sister to **ELUSIVE IMAGE**, **IDEAL IMAGE**, **NEW IMAGE**. Dam of two named foals, both raced, inc:- Dancing on Tables (f. by Haradasun). Winner at 1600m in 2013-14.

2nd dam

REFLECTED IMAGE, by Bluebird. 4 wins from 1300m to 2400m, A\$153,495, Western Australian Oaks, **Gr.2**, WATC Natasha Quality H., Leake H., 3d WATC Burgess Queen S., **L**, Newbury H. Half-sister to **Grandstand**, **True M'Lady**, Cotton Bay (dam of **FACILE TIGRE**, **STORMCAT ACADEMY**). Dam of 10 named foals, 7 to race, all winners, inc:-

NEW IMAGE (More Than Ready). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 2000m, A\$255,400, WATC Matchmaker Classic, **L**, Belmont Oaks, **L**, Westspeed P., Goldfields Golden Oldies H., Playeronline.com.au H., Cardinal Virtue H., 2d WATC Westspeed 2YO P., Gourmet Selections H., 3d WATC Belmont Classic, **L**, Westspeed 2YO P., Westspeed 3YO H.

IDEAL IMAGE (More Than Ready). 3 wins to 1400m, A\$157,700, in 2014-15, WATC Burgess Queen S., **L**, Westspeed H., 3d WATC Champion Fillies S., **Gr.3**, Westminster National Property Finance H.

ELUSIVE IMAGE (Elusive Quality). 3 wins from 1200m to 2200m, A\$168,025, WATC Belmont Classic, **L**, Westspeed 3YO H., 2d WATC Drainpave H., Golden Group H., 3d WATC D'Orsogna Champagne Ham H.

Western Sunset. 3 wins at 1200m, 1300m in Aust. Dam of-

Western Fever (Flying Pegasus). 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, A\$193,661, WATC Magic Millions Perth 2YO Classic, 2d WATC Gimcrack S., **L**.

3rd dam

SUPERB PROSPECT, by Superbity. 11 wins-1 at 2-from 1m to 8½f, Meadowlands Castle Forbes S., **L**, 3d Monmouth Straight Deal S., **L**. Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

REFLECTED IMAGE (Bluebird). 4 wins. See above.

Grandstand (Carry a Smile). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1650m, A\$16,640, HK\$2,379,725 in Aust. and HK, WATC Blandford 2YO H., 2d WATC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**, 3d WATC Perth S., **L**.

True M'Lady (Is it True). 2 wins at 2, WATC Atrium Cocktail Bar 2YO H., Thorium 2YO H., 2d WATC Belgravia S., **L**. Grandam of-

FIGHTER JET (Jetball). 11 wins from 1100m to 1700m, 1,051,212Rgt., S\$58,124, Penang TC Anniversary Cup, **L**, 2d Perak Derby, **L**.

Cotton Bay. 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, WATC Chinese Welter H. Dam of-

FACILE TIGRE (Catbird). 8 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$494,500, to 2014-15, VRC MSS Security Sprint H., **L**, 2d MRC Oakleigh P., **Gr.1**.

Race Record : Unplaced.

Served by Swiss Ace (AUS). Last service: 20.09.2014.

Account of MAPPERLEY STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 489

SOSASSY

Box D 98

Brown mare

(Branded : **CV** nr sh; 35 over 2 off sh)

Foaled in 2002

Sire	Danehill	Danzig.....	Northern Dancer
Cullen (AUS)		Razyana	His Majesty
1996	Princess Tracy	Ahonoora	Lorenzaccio
		Princess Ru.....	Princely Gift
Dam	Tights	Nijinsky.....	Northern Dancer
Snow Dance		Dancealot.....	Round Table
1991	La Neige	Better Boy	My Babu
		Snowtop.....	Small Time

CULLEN (AUS) (1996). 4 wins-1 at 2, VATC Blue Diamond Preview, Gr.3. Sire of 149 rnsr, 71 wnr, inc. SW Joy and Fun (Meydan Al Quoz Sprint S., Gr.3), Nosmo King, Kelly Cullen, SP Sila Jasak, One Nite Stand, Our Shakira, Cullcha, Cullemour, Miss Benro, Big Love and of Court Dancer, etc. Sire of the dams of Madam Bentley, Emilio, Maranello, Enough is Enough, Lady Burlesque, Red of Hongkong, Matintrumps, etc.

1st dam

SNOW DANCE, by Tights. Unraced. Half-sister to **PRINCE NEIGE**, D'Accord (dam of **DE GAULLE LANE**). Dam of eight named foals, six to race, five winners, inc:-

Tuscany Dancer (f. by Tuscany Flyer). 5 wins to 1400m, NZ\$83,938, Waikato RC Responsive Maintenance H., 3d Waikato RC Foxbridge P., **L**. Triglav (g. by Slavic). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, ARC Jacobsen Headstones H.

2nd dam

LA NEIGE, by Better Boy. 6 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$79,435, AJC Epsom H., Gr.1, SAJC Graduation S.-3 times. Half-sister to Snow Goddess (dam of **GOONDOOLAH**). Dam of 12 foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

PRINCE NEIGE (Imperial Prince). 6 wins from 1350m to 2200m, WATC ATA S., **L**, Venetian Graduation S., Graduation S., 4th WATC December H., **L**.

D'Accord. 3 wins to 1400m, 2d Avondale JC Wire It Electrical H Dam of-

DE GAULLE LANE (The Commander). 6 wins from 1200m to 2400m, A\$492,000, Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, BTC Rough Habit P., **L**, QTC Alma Vale Stud H., VATC Heroic H., 3d MVRC John F Feehan S., **Gr.2**.

Snow Babu. Unraced. Grandam of-

DEA (West Point). 8 wins to 1400m, A\$349,700, VRC Let's Elope S., **Gr.3**, MRC WW Cockram S., **Gr.3**, 2d VRC Rose of Kingston S., **Gr.2**, 3d VRC Bob Hoysted H., **L**, 4th MRC Tristarc S., **Gr.2**.

3rd dam

SNOWTOP, by Small Time. 4 wins-1 at 2-from 6f to 1m, VRC Edward Manifold S., Gr.2, 2d VRC Maribyrnong Trial S., L, Ottawa S., L. Half-sister to **SILVER SHARPE, SNOWMIST**. Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

LA NEIGE (Better Boy). 6 wins. See above.

Snow Goddess. Raced twice. Dam of-

GOONDOOLAH (Zamazaan). 10 wins from 1600m to 2200m, NZ\$104,925, Avondale Championship S., **Gr.3**.

Snow Wonder. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1350m, SAJC HMA Fleet H. Dam of-

YOU REMEMBER (Gold Carat). 8 wins to 1200m, MVRC Manikato S., **Gr.1**, VRC Linlithgow S., **Gr.2**, 2d MVRC Manikato S., **Gr.1**.

Race Record : Unraced

Produce Record : Dam of two named foals, both raced.

2008 g. Red of Hongkong, by Mr. Nancho. Winner at 1350m in Macau.

2009 g. by Great Britain.

2010 f. Miss Audacious, by Mr. Nancho. Unplaced.

2011 f. by Mr. Nancho.

2013 f. by Falkirk.


2014 f. by He's Remarkable.

Missed in 2007; not served in 2011.

Served by He's Remarkable (NZ). Last service: 13.11.2014.

Account of HALLMARK STUD, Te Kauwhata (As Agent).

Lot 490 SPRINGBANK LADY (AUS) Box D 75

Chestnut mare (Branded :  nr sh; 1 over 4 off sh) Foaled in 2004

Sire	Nediym	Shareef Dancer..... Northern Dancer
General Nediym (AUS)		Nilmeen.....Right Royal
1994	Military Belle	Without Fear Baldric
		ReticellaIn the Purple
Dam	Rory's Jester	Crown Jester.....Baguette
Emily Blue (AUS)		Rory's Rocket..... Roan Rocket
1996	Blue Water Lady	Crested WaveCrozier
		Patronia..... Patron Saint

GENERAL NEDIYM (AUS) (1994). 13 wins-5 at 2, VRC Newmarket H., Gr.1. Sire of 765 rns, 564 wns, 48 SW, inc. Regimental Gal, etc. Sire of the dams of 270 rns, 157 wns, inc. SW Sizzling, Liliburlero, Arctic Command, General Truce, Bulbula, Mama's Choice, Anagold, Pimpala Secret, SP King Kamada, Alcohol, Serein, Unequivocal, Mr Jackman, How Swede it Is, Black Ice, Red Hot Choice, Vimy, Power of George, etc.

1st dam

EMILY BLUE, by Rory's Jester. Winner at 2 in Aust. Half-sister to **Acrisius**, Lady Cairns (dam of **PERFECT FEELING**). Dam of eight foals, all raced, six winners, inc:-

SHANGHAI WARRIOR (g. by Elvstroem). 5 wins from 1100m to 1600m, A\$273,023, VRC Aurie's Star H., **Gr.3**, Bob Skilton H., MRC The Cove Hotel H., 2d VRC All Victorian Sprint Series Heat H., MRC Premier Signs H., 3d VRC All Victorian Sprint Final H., **L**, 4th MRC Rubiton S., **Gr.3**.

Emilydelago (f. by Encosta de Lago). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, MVRC Blue Ribbon Day H., 2d MVRC Tabaret After the Last H. Dam of-

Zellindi (Bel Esprit). Winner at 2, A\$101,880, MVRC DPOS Displays 2YO H., 2d SAJC Dequetteville S., **L**.

In Need I Am (f. by General Nediym). 2 wins at 1000m, MVRC Simon Wragg & Associates H. Dam of-

How Swede it Is (Magnus). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 2d MVRC St Albans S., **L**.

2nd dam

BLUE WATER LADY, by Crested Wave. Winner at 1400m, 2d Avondale JC NZ Bloodhorse H. Sister to **DROUGHT**, half-sister to **SALCANTAY**, **Baja California**, **Farrago**. Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Acrisius (Danzero). 3 wins from 1200m to 2000m, SAJC El Alamein H., Radio Rentals H., 3d SAJC Veuve Clicquot S., **L**.

Lady Cairns. Unraced. Dam of-

PERFECT FEELING (Spinning World). 6 wins from 1200m to 1650m, A\$222,575, HK\$592,500, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Mile, **L**, SAJC Laelia S., **L**, BTC Carlton Draught H., 4th MVRC Sunline S., **Gr.2**.

3rd dam

PATRONIA, by Patron Saint. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 2000m, Avondale JC South Head H. Half-sister to **Pow Wow**, **Romsey**, Salima (dam of **GELSOMINO**), Kia U (dam of **KIA MAIA**, **KIA MAREA**), Clochemerle (dam of **HERMINIA**). Dam of 11 foals, all raced, 10 winners, inc:-

DROUGHT (Crested Wave). 8 wins-3 at 2-from 1000m to 2000m, A\$450,395, VATC Caulfield S., **Gr.1**, 2d Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**. Sire.

Race Record : Winner at 1000m in Aust.

Produce Record : Dam of two named foals, both raced.

2009 f. Springbank Nelly, by Niello. Unplaced.

2010 g. Springbank Jack, by Churchill Downs. Unplaced.

2011 c. by Henny Hughes. Died.

2013 f. by Tartan Bearer.

Not served in 2011.

With a Chestnut filly foal at foot by Tartan Bearer, foaled 19.08.2014.

Served by Tartan Bearer (IRE). Last service: 18.10.2014.

Account of THE OAKS STUD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 491

SUMPTUOUS (GB)

Box C 37

Bay mare

Foaled in 2003

Sire	Polar Falcon	Nureyev.....	Northern Dancer
Pivotal (GB)		Marie d'Argonne	Jefferson
1993	Fearless Revival	Cozzene.....	Caro
		Stufida.....	Bustino
Dam	Fabulous Dancer	Northern Dancer	Nearctic
Fabulous (GB)		Last of the Line	The Axe
1996	Loon	Kaldoun.....	Caro
		La Java.....	Rapace

PIVOTAL (GB) (1993). 4 wins, York Nunthorpe S., Gr.1. Sire of 1056 mrs, 765 wnsr, 112 SW, inc. Golden Apples (Del Mar Oaks, Gr.1), Somnus, etc. Sire of the dams of SW Main Sequence, Winsili, Mayson, Cladocera, Good Old Boy Lukey, Lucky Kristale, Ayahuasca, Gospel Choir, Brisanto, Charlie Em, Fantastic Moon, Flying the Flag, The United States, Fire Lily, Petit Chevalier, Bank of Burden, Habaya, Lady Gloria, etc.

1st dam

FABULOUS, by Fabulous Dancer. Unraced. Sister to **LA PIAF, Legendary**, half-sister to **GOLDEN APPLES** (dam of **HABAYA**), **ALEXANDER THREE D**. Dam of three foals, two to race, inc:-
Confetti (f. by Groom Dancer). Raced twice. Dam of-
Wedding List. Winner at 2 in GB.

2nd dam

LOON, by Kaldoun. 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1600m to 2400m, Chantilly Prix de la Porte de Passy, **L**, 2d Maisons-Laffitte Prix de Strasbourg, **L**, 3d Longchamp Prix de Bellevue, **L**. Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-
GOLDEN APPLES (Pivotal). 6 wins from 9f to 1¼m, Santa Anita Yellow Ribbon S., **Gr.1**, Del Mar Oaks, **Gr.1**, Arlington Park Beverly D S., **Gr.1**, Santa Anita Las Palmas H., **Gr.2**, Santa Ana H., **Gr.2**, 2d Del Mar Ramona H., **Gr.1**-twice, Hollywood Matriarch S., **Gr.1**, Keeneland Queen Elizabeth II Challenge Cup S., **Gr.1**, Santa Anita Santa Barbara H., **Gr.2**, 3d Hollywood Matriarch S., **Gr.1**, Curragh Pretty Polly S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-
HABAYA (Storm Cat). 2 wins at 2, Hollywood Miesque S., **Gr.3**, 2d Keeneland Jessamine County S., **L**.
Hathee (Storm Cat). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 8½f, 2d Saratoga Lake Placid S., **Gr.3**, 4th Breeders' Cup Juvenile Fillies Turf S., **L**.
ALEXANDER THREE D (Pennekamp). 3 wins from 1¼m to 14¾f, Doncaster Park Hill S., **Gr.3**, York Galtres S., **L**, 3d York Musidora S., **Gr.3**. Producer.
LA PIAF (Fabulous Dancer). 6 wins-1 at 2, Monmouth Rumson H., **L**, 2d Belmont Noble Damsel S., **Gr.3**, Monmouth Omnibus S., **L**. Producer.
Legendary (Fabulous Dancer). 9 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2300m, Chantilly Prix de la Route Belleval, 2d Bordeaux Prix Occitanie, **L**. Producer.
Carina Ari. Unplaced. Dam of-
Sweet Aria (Celtic Swing). 3 wins to 1400m, 2d Greyville Kwazulu-Natal S., **L**, Kenilworth Laisserfaire S., **L**, 3d Kenilworth Olympic Duel S., **L**

3rd dam

La Java, by Rapace. 2 wins at 2400m, 2500m, 3d Longchamp Prix de Royallieu, Gr.3, Prix de la Porte de Passy, **L**. Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
LOON (Kaldoun). 4 wins. See above.

Race Record : Placed in GB and NZ, 3d Newbury Dubai Duty Free Full of Surprises 2YO Fillies' S.

Produce Record : Dam of one named foal, 1 winner.

2010 g. Q Nine Master, by Bachelor Duke. 2 wins at 1600m, 2000m to 2015 in Malaysia.

2011 g. by Sakhee's Secret.

2012 f. by Bachelor Duke.

2013 c. by Bachelor Duke.

Missed in 2014; slipped in 2009.

Served by Bachelor Duke (USA). Last service: 04.09.2014.


Account of TE AKAU STUD LTD, Ngaruawahia (As Agent).

Lot 492

SUPER POWER

Box H 23

Bay mare

(Branded :  nr sh; 1 over 0 off sh)

Foaled in 2010

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Alamosa		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2004	Lodore Mystic	Centaine.....	Century
		Logical Miss.....	Sound Reason
Dam	Saddlers' Hall	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Key of Future (GB)		Sunny Valley	Val de Loir
1995	Cathedra	So Blessed.....	Princely Gift
		Collyria	Arctic Prince

ALAMOSA (NZ) (2004). 10 wins-3 at 2, MRC Toorak H., Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire 2012-13. Sire of 95 rns, 49 wns, inc. SW Kirramosa (VRC Oaks, Gr.1), Goodman, Salamanca, SP Al Pacino, Silk Belt, Aspen, A la Victory, Asprey, Quintette and of McQueen, Optimistic, Stolen Dance, Bhiwani, Curious, Fantamo, Fionn's Pride, Hidden Value, Shades of Grey, A Beautiful Knight, Alagint, Alakris, Amos, Cottonwood Grove, etc.

1st dam

KEY OF FUTURE, by Saddlers' Hall. Placed at 2 in Italy. Half-sister to **TANTUM ERGO, Benediction** (dam of **MIGHT AND POWER, MATTER OF HONOUR, BASTET**), **Starry Typhoon**. Dam of ten named foals, seven to race, all winners, inc:-

Regulus (c. by Zabeel). 12 wins from 1200m to 1800m, A\$118,735, QTC Toohey's Extra Dry H.

Shezastunna (f. by Darci Brahma). 4 wins at 1800m, 2000m to 2014-15, Taranaki RC Warrnambool Racing Carnival H.

Grande Romanee (f. by Darci Brahma). Winner at 1200m in 2013-14 in Aust.

Car Key (f. by Carnegie). Unraced. Dam of-

Irene Alice. 4 wins at 2100m, 2200m to 2013-14, Avondale JC Sheriff H.

2nd dam

CATHEDRA, by So Blessed. Unplaced. Sister to **Cilium**, half-sister to **BIOMYDRIN, CRY BABY II**. Dam of 15 foals, 12 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

TANTUM ERGO (Tanfirion). 2 wins at 2, Phoenix Park Park S., **Gr.3**, 3d Baden-Baden Benazet Rennen, **L**, 4th Evry Prix de Bonneval, **L**. Producer.

Benediction (Day is Done). Winner at 7f, 3d Phoenix Park Fasig-Tipton S., **L**. 1998 & 1999 NZ Broodmare of the Year. Dam of-

MIGHT AND POWER (Zabeel). Twice Aust. Horse of the Year. 15 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 3200m, A\$5,220,890, MVRC WS Cox P., **Gr.1**, 2050m-in track record time, VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**.

MATTER OF HONOUR (Casual Lies). 7 wins to 1400m, US\$9,820, A\$387,585, VRC Yallambee Stud S., **Gr.3**, Chester Manifold S., **L**.

BASTET (Giant's Causeway). 2 wins at 2000m, 2100m, Saint-Cloud Prix de la Pepiniere, **L**, 2d Chantilly Prix Allez France, **Gr.3**. Dam of-

BEAUTY PARLOUR (Deep Impact). 4 wins-2 at 2-at 1600m, €554,730, Longchamp Poule d'Essai des Pouliches, **Gr.1**, Prix de la Grotte, **Gr.3**.

BAROCCI (Deep Impact). 4 wins to 2000m, Saint-Cloud Prix Omnium II, **L**.

Buenos Aires (Rainbow Quest). Winner at 2000m, Chantilly Prix du Pavillon de Manse, 3d Longchamp Prix de la Seine, **L**. Producer.

Miss Priority. Winner at 1550m, STC Otaki H. Dam of-

LUCKY OWNERS (Danehill). Champion Miler in Hong Kong in 2003-04. 8 wins from 1400m to 2000m, Hong Kong Mile, **Gr.1**. Sire.

MISS POWER BIRD (Mukaddamah). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$211,000, VATC Dairy Farmer's Milk S., **L**. Grandam of-

TIME FOR WAR (Snitzel). 3 wins at 2, A\$410,950, in 2013-14, ATC Pago Pago S., **Gr.2**, BRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**.

Sumehra. Winner at 1600m, STC Winning Edge Presentations H. Dam of-

MOSHEEN (Fastnet Rock). 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 2500m, A\$2,780,350, ATC Randwick Guineas, **Gr.1**, Vinery Stud S., **Gr.1**.

Race Record : Unraced

Has not been to stud

Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 493

TANGOETTE

Box B 49

Bay mare

(Branded : **SL** nr sh; 28 over 7 off sh)

Foaled in 2007

Sire	Spinning World	Nureyev	Northern Dancer
Thorn Park (AUS)		Imperfect Circle	Riverman
1999	Joy	Bluebird.....	Storm Bird
		Christmas Spirit	Bletchingly
Dam	Paris House	Petong.....	Mansingh
Paris Sky		Foudroyer	Artaius
1995	Solstice	Marceau.....	Kaoru Star
		Soliloquy	Sobig

THORN PARK (AUS) (1999). 9 wins-2 at 2, QTC Stradbroke H., Gr.1. Sire of 370 mrs, 247 wns, 21 SW, inc. Jimmy Choux (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), Ocean Park, Norzita, Veyron, Suavito, The Party Stand, Centennial Park, Sacred Park - Joyful Park (H.K.), Te Akau Rose, etc. Sire of the dams of SW Soubrettes and of Amazing Gift, Coup d'Etat, Pretty Picture, Heavenly Hand, Bella Vika, Risque Business, Satellite Prince, Cee Tee Are, etc.

1st dam

PARIS SKY, by Paris House. 2 wins at 2, BTC Big Sky 2YO H. Half-sister to

CULMINATE, Vingtaine (dam of **EILEEN DUBH**), Cappie (dam of **CAPTIVATE**). Dam of seven foals, five to race, all winners, inc:-

SOLVINI (f. by Bertolini). 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, NZ\$133,375, A\$2,240, Rotorua RC Lion Red P., **Gr.3**, Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, Taranaki RC Schweppervescence H., 1100m-in track record time, 3d Waikato RC Fairview Ford S., **L**, 4th ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

Sherocksmysworld. 2 wins at 2, A\$146,500, ATC Australian Turf Club 2YO H. Scavenger. Winner at 2 in 2013-14 in Aust.

Coerced Witness. Placed at 2 in 2014-15, 4th SAJC Cinderella S., **L**.

Tango Terrific (g. by San Luis). 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, ARC Twilight Cup.

Tangoette (f. by Thorn Park). 3 wins. See below.

Zac Suggestion (g. by Any Suggestion). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m to 2014, Singapore TC Why Be S., 2d Singapore TC Kranji D S.

Pearl Grey (f. by Generous). Winner at 1650m.

Parity (f. by Generous). Unraced. Dam of-

Meridian Treasure. 4 wins at 1200m, HK\$2,925,600, to 2013-14, HKJC Lancashire H., Hanshin H., Pok Oi Cup, 200 Years Citi H.

2nd dam

Solstice, by Marceau. 9 wins from 1400m to 2200m, NZ\$197,790, ARC Baker Corporation H., 2d ARC Queen Elizabeth H., **Gr.3**, 3d Waikato RC International S., **Gr.2**, WRC President's H., **L**, 4th Avondale Classic, **Gr.3**.

Half-sister to **SOLVEIG** (dam of **GREIG, LADY SOLVIL**), **SOLTANTO** (dam of **TEMPLE HILLS**), **QUIBBLE** (dam of **CROSS SWORDS**), **REASONING**. Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

CULMINATE (Elnadim). 12 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$632,115, A\$276,000, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**, MRC Tristarc S., **Gr.2**, 2d STC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**.

Vingtaine. Placed. Dam of-

EILEEN DUBH (Storm Creek). 6 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$267,310, Levin Classic, **Gr.1**, 2d Waikato RC Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**, Hawke's Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, 3d WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**.

Porotene Park (Thorn Park). 3 wins at 1350m, 1400m to 2014-15, Wanganui JC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance H., 2d CJC Warstep S., **L**, 3d CJC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance S., **L**.

Cappie. Unraced. Dam of-

CAPTIVATE (Stravinsky). 7 wins from 1150m to 1600m, NZ\$172,125, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**. Producer.

Race Record : 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 3d ARC Auckland H.

Produce Record : Dam of one foal.

2014 c. by Iffraaj.

Served by Guillotine (NZ). Last service: 25.11.2014.


Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 494

TANTRUM

Box B 50

Brown mare

(Branded :  nr sh; 11 over 6 off sh)

Foaled in 2006

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Savabeel (AUS)		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater	Semipalatinsk
Dam	Last Tycoon	Try My Best.....	Northern Dancer
Tantamount		Mill Princess.....	Mill Reef
1996	Soltanto	Tights	Nijinsky
		Soliloquy	Sobig

SAVABEEL (AUS) (2001). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1. Sire of 413 rnrs, 277 wnrs, 39 SW, inc. Sangster (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Lucia Valentina, Scarlett Lady, Soriano, Costume, Brambles, Diademe, Floria, Lady Kipling, Saavoya, Savvy Nature, Chintz, My Emotion, Do Ra Mi, Tullamore, Kawi, Savaria, Eclair Big Bang, Adorabeel, Strike the Stars, etc. Sire of the dams of Maximus Mak, Buffalo Boy, Adrenaline Rush, etc.

1st dam

Tantamount, by Last Tycoon. 6 wins from 1200m to 1600m, ARC Lion Red H., Ernst & Young Auckland Charities H., Waikato RC Matariki Wines H., 2d Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**. Three-quarter-sister to **TEMPLE HILLS, Filey**. Dam of five foals, all raced, four winners, inc:-
 Menados (g. by Zabeel). 4 wins from 1400m to 1650m, A\$104,075, VRC David Bourke Provincial P., 3d MRC McCain Foods H.
 Golden Boy (g. by Volksraad). 4 wins at 1650m, HKJC Tailorbird H.
 Tantrum (f. by Savabeel). 3 wins. See below.

2nd dam

SOLTANTO, by Tights. 7 wins from 1300m to 2200m, NZ\$97,640, ARC Clifford P., **Gr.2**, Farewell H., October Farewell H., 2d ARC Championship S., **Gr.1**, Royal S., **Gr.3**, 3d Paeroa RC Karaka Bloodstock Mile H., **L**, 4th New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **SOLVEIG** (dam of **GREIG, LADY SOLVIL**), **QUIBBLE** (dam of **CROSS SWORDS**), **REASONING, Solstice** (dam of **CULMINATE**). Dam of 11 foals, all raced, 9 winners, inc:-
TEMPLE HILLS (Marju). 6 wins from 1400m to 1600m, NZ\$125,700, A\$82,370, ARC Great Northern Challenge S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Penny Edition S., **L**, ARC Schofields H., 2d STC Shannon S., **Gr.2**, 3d BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, MRC Coongy H., **Gr.3**.
Filey (O'Reilly). 5 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$111,700, ARC Ernst & Young Auckland Charities H., 2d Waikato RC Gasmate S., **Gr.3**, 3d Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, 4th ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**, King's P., **Gr.3**.
Tantamount (Last Tycoon). 6 wins. See above.

3rd dam

SOLILOQUY, by Sobig. 13 wins-3 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, Waikato RC Lion Brown Sprint, Gr.1, Avondale JC Classic S., Gr.3. Half-sister to **KUBLA KHAN, COUNT AJAX**. Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, 9 winners, inc:-
SOLVEIG (Imposing). 14 wins-1 at 2, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**. Grandam of-
GALLIC (Zabeel). 8 wins from 1400m to 3200m, AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**.
QUIBBLE (Ruling). 7 wins-1 at 2, WRC North Island Challenge S., **L**. Dam of-
CROSS SWORDS (Grosvenor). 10 wins from 1100m to 3200m, A\$909,506, AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**.
 Solano. Winner at 1200m. Grandam of-
SAVARIA (Savabeel). 3 wins in 2014-15, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**.

Race Record : 3 wins from 1100m to 1850m, 3d Waikato RC New World H.

Produce Record : Dam of two foals.

2013 f. by Gio Ponti.

2014 f. by Showcasing.

Not served


Account of **BLACKBRIDGE, Ohaupo (As Agent).**

Lot 495

THAT THERE'S IT (AUS)

Box E 28

Chestnut mare

(Branded :  nr sh; 9 over 6 off sh)

Foaled in 2006

Sire	Barathea	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Tobougg (IRE)		Brocade	Habitat
1998	Lacovia	Majestic Light	Majestic Prince
		Hope for All	Secretariat
Dam	Loosen Up	Never Bend	Nasrullah
All Imagination (AUS)		Dancing Hostess	Sword Dancer
1988	Pure Imagination	Tattenham	Star Kingdom
		Better Fantasy	Better Boy

TOBOUGG (IRE) (1998). 3 wins at 2, Newmarket Dewhurst S., Gr.1. Sire of 756 mrs, 353 wns, 14 SW, inc. The Pooka (New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1), Penny's Gift, etc. Sire of the dams of SW Biz the Nurse, Misterious Boy, Ventura Mist, SP Salateen, Conspirator, Effie B, Pasaka Boy, Slippers Best and of Salford Red Devil, Saucy Minx, See and be Seen, Maljaa, Magic Boy, Thibodeau, Pearl of Money, San Vicenzo, etc.

1st dam

ALL IMAGINATION, by Loosen Up. 14 wins from 950m to 1600m, A\$109,515, SAJC Johnnie Walker Classic H., **L**, Sky Chase Flying H., My Good Man Flying H., A Chorus Line H. Three-quarter-sister to **BETTER LOOSEN UP**. Dam of thirteen named foals, nine to race, eight winners, inc:-

Trips - Best Brothers (Mac.) (c. by Naturalism). 14 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 2000m, A\$106,660, M\$5,307,700 in Aust. and Macau, VATC Le Pine Funeral Services H., Macau Gold Cup, 2d VATC Zeditave S., **L**.

Personal Image (g. by Personal Flag). 11 wins from 950m to 2400m, A\$257,645, VRC Gala Supreme H., Flemington Festival of Racing H.

Just Imagine (g. by Perugino). 8 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$126,735, AJC Real Estate One H., Richard Jones H., 4th GCTC AAMI Cup, **L**.

A Beta Imagination - Perfect Cheers (H.K.) (g. by Bradbury's Luck). 5 wins from 1000m to 1650m, MRC Dennis Hanrahan H., HKJC Fenwick H.

Dane in Gold (g. by Dangerous). 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, BTC HRI Freecall H., 3d Ipswich TC Steve Doyle H.

2nd dam

PURE IMAGINATION, by Tattenham. 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, 3d VATC Braeside H. Half-sister to **BETTER LOOSEN UP**, Parkhill's Flyer (dam of **FLYING RUBY**). Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, all winners, inc:-

ALL IMAGINATION (Loosen Up). 14 wins. See above.

Rulable. 12 wins from 1000m to 1600m, A\$146,400, MVRC Leilani Quality H., VATC Nunkalowe H., Grace Darling H., 2d VATC Archie Yuille H. Producer.

Pure Fiction. 4 wins to 1200m, SAJC JC Neate H., Pullman Restaurant H.

3rd dam

BETTER FANTASY, by Better Boy. 5 wins from 1400m to 2400m in Aust. Dam of 14 named foals, 13 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

BETTER LOOSEN UP (Loosen Up). Aust. Horse of the Year & Champion 4YO+ in Australia in 1990-91. 17 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 2400m, VRC Australian Cup, **Gr.1**, MVRC WS Cox P, **Gr.1**, VRC LKS Mackinnon S, **Gr.1**. Parkhill's Flyer. Unplaced. Dam of-

FLYING RUBY (Rubiton). 6 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$309,662, TRC Bow Mistress S., **L**, 2d MRC Mannerism S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Race Record : Unraced.

Produce Record : Dam of one named foal, 1 raced.

2011 f. Mareeba, by Street Sense. Unplaced.

2012 c. by Shocking.

2013 f. by Shocking.

2014 f. by Shocking.

Slipped in 2010.

Served by Reliable Man (GB). Last service: 08.11.2014.


Account of **CAMBRIDGE STUD, Cambridge.**

Lot 496

THE NIGHTINGALE

Box I 52

Bay mare

(Branded :  nr sh; 52 over 2 off sh)

Foaled in 2002

Sire	Nureyev	Northern Dancer.....Nearctic
Stravinsky (USA)		Special.....Forli
1996	Fire the Groom	Blushing Groom.....Red God
		Prospector's Fire.....Mr. Prospector
Dam	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor.....Sir Gaylord
Dawn Run		Isolt.....Round Table
1989	Strong Queen	Major General.....Court Martial
		Dark Queen.....Coronation Boy

STRAVINSKY (USA) (1996). 3 wins-1 at 2, Newmarket July Cup, Gr.1. Sire of 1176 rnrs, 855 wnrs, 73 SW, inc. Serenade Rose (VRC Oaks, Gr.1), Keeninsky, etc. Sire of the dams of SW Lankan Rupee, Pataques, Mosheen, Rip Van Winkle, Vyjack, Tremec, Blackie, Smoulder, Tepin, Xanadou, Le Vie Infinite, Tuba, Niki Piki Milo, Spring Included, V.I.P. Zone, He Has Bling, In a Jif, Jeremiah, My Friend Bob, Za Moulin Rouge, etc.

1st dam

DAWN RUN, by Sir Tristram. Winner at 1600m, AJC Chicola H., 3d STC Lidcombe H. Dam of ten named foals, eight to race, five winners, inc:-

BEAT THE FADE (f. by Maroof). 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$464,535, AJC Emancipation S., **Gr.2**, South Pacific 3YO Classic, STC Probus Club of Barra Brui H., 2d STC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**, AJC Winooka H., 3d VATC One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, STC Sheraco S., **L**, AJC Heron, Todd & White H., 4th STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.2**, Millie Fox S., **L**. Producer.

DAWN TILL DUSK (f. by Manntari). 6 wins at 1600m, 2200m, WRC Cuddle S.H., **Gr.3**, ARC Nathans Memorial H., Poenamo Hotel H., Waikato RC Lowe Schollum & Jones H., Bloomsbury Stud H. Dam of-

Grimalkin - Mr Blackberry (H.K.) (Tale of the Cat). Placed at 3, 2d North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., **L**, 3d CJC Guineas Trial, 4th New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**.

Island Teaser. 4 wins from 1400m to 1600m, SAJC Glenelg Vice Presidents H., Allan Scott Park Morphettville H.

Vegas Night. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m to 2014-15, 2d BOP RC Zest S.

Satanico. Winner at 1150m in 2013-14, 2d ARC Neatmeat High Steaks H.

Pat's Trick - Smart Guy (H.K.) (g. by Lucky Unicorn). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 2000m to 2014-15, ARC Barfoot & Thompson 2YO H., HKJC Yung Shue O H., Privilege H., Fu Tai H.

Bargain Hunter (g. by Keeper). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1800m, CJC Farringtons Tavern H., 2d Otago RC Carlton Bar & Restaurant H.

Dawned (f. by One Cool Cat). Winner at 1200m, 4th VRC Maribyrnong P., **Gr.3**.

In the East (f. by Entrepreneur). Placed at 3, 3d STC Safilo Eyewear H. Producer.

Dawninsky (f. by Stravinsky). Unraced. Dam of-

Perfect Charger. 5 wins at 1000m, 1100m, to 2014, Singapore TC Benchmark 89 H., Graduation S., 4th Singapore TC Garden City Trophy, **Sgp-3**.

Tolaga Bay. Winner at 1200m, AJC Garden Party H., 2d STC Group One Membership H., 3d STC TJ's Champagne Bar H.

Dawn Queen (f. by Centro). Unraced. Dam of-

Highly Elated. 3 wins to 1350m, 2d SAJC Blevic at Kambula Stud H.

Cheekyboi. Winner at 1600m in 2013-14, 2d BRC Winning Edge Presentations P., 3d BRC Sky Racing P.

Race Record : Unplaced.

Produce Record : Dam of three named foals, one to race.

2006 g. New Leader, by Keeper. 2 wins at 1400m, HKJC Ma Tau Wai H., Lok Fu H.

2007 c. Inexcelsis, by One Cool Cat. Unraced.

2008 f. Nightingale Island, by Viking Ruler. Unraced.

2010 c. by Fastnet Rock.

2011 f. by Tavistock.

2012 c. by Tavistock.

Missed in 2013, 2014; not served in 2008.

Served by Burgundy (NZ). Last service: 22.11.2014.

Account of CURRAGHMORE STUD, Hamilton (As Agent).

(The property of Matrix Bloodstock Pty Ltd)

Lot 497

THIMBLE

Box G 65

Chestnut mare

(Branded : \$ nr sh; 9 over 4 off sh)

Foaled in 2004

Sire	Snippets	Lunchtime	Silly Season
Pins (AUS)		Easy Date	Grand Chaudiere
1996	No Finer	Kaoru Star	Star Kingdom
		Humour	Pirate King
Dam	Exploding Prospect	Miswaki	Mr. Prospector
Exposed		Seasons Past.....	Explodent
1997	Rumour	Showdown	Infatuation
		Glenda's Gossip.....	Red Rumour

PINS (AUS) (1996). 7 wins-1 at 2, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 829 rnrs, 569 wnrs, 64 SW, inc. El Segundo (MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1), Legs, etc. Sire of the dams of 218 rnrs, 136 wnrs, 14 SW, inc. Brambles, Sports Illustrated, Kelly O'Reilly, High Fashion, Golden Archer, Jacquetta, Stratum Star, Dugan, Marseille Roulette, Tomorrowland, Wolfwhistle, Asavant, Dowager Queen, Lopov, SP Touche, Intencion, Serenade, etc.

1st dam

EXPOSED, by Exploding Prospect. Winner at 1200m. Sister to **Oval Office**.

Dam of five named foals, all raced, three winners, inc:-

THIMBLE (f. by Pins). 2 wins. See below.

Jack Bauer (g. by Pins). 3 wins at 1600m to 2014 in Malaysia and Singapore, Singapore TC Hello USA S., 3d Singapore TC Class 4 H.-twice.

Cactus - Vera Cruz (Sing.) (g. by Pins). Winner at 1200m.

2nd dam

RUMOUR, by Showdown. 4 wins from 1400m to 2400m, ARC Excelsior H., BOP RC Gitaway America H. Half-sister to **TOP GUY**. Dam of 2 named foals, both winners-

Oval Office (Exploding Prospect). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1600m, 1650m, A\$406,150, VRC Hobson's Bay H., 2d STC Canterbury Guineas, **Gr.1**, VATC TS Carlyon Cup, **Gr.2**, Autumn Classic, **Gr.2**, VRC Poseidon S., **L**, VATC Victoria Gold Cup, **L**, 3d MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**, 4th VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, VATC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**, STC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**.

3rd dam

Glenda's Gossip, by Red Rumour. 4 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2050m, MVRC Alexandra H., VATC Storm Queen H., MVRC Newbury H., 2d VATC Debutante S., L, Hopetoun H., L. Half-sister to **Sunday Glen**. Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

TOP GUY (Gaius). 12 wins from 1400m to 2050m, NZ\$3,150, A\$228,325, Murrumbidgee TC Wagga Gold Cup, **L**, VRC Country Cup, MVRC Legends of Moonee Valley H., Don Smallgoods H., Strathayr Squayrs H., VRC Leigh Matthews H., MVRC Brown Brothers H., 2d VRC Auckland Racing Club H., **L**, 3d VRC Auckland Racing Club H., **L**, Galilee Welter H., 4th SAJC Robert A Lee S., **L**.

Glenda's Boy - Huka Lodge (Mal.). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1100m, 1600m in Aust. and Malaysia, Selangor TC Class 1 H., WATC Davis Graduation S., 3d Singapore TC Class 1 H., WATC Corstep H.

Race Record : 2 wins at 1100m, 1400m, Otago RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance S., **L**.

Produce Record : Dam of one named foal.

2009 c. by Thorn Park.

2011 g. King Tai Sing, by Thewayyouare. Unraced.

2013 f. by Gorky Park.

Not served in 2009, 2011.

**With a Bay filly foal at foot by Gorky Park, foaled 07.11.2014.
Not served**

Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.
(Unreserved Depleting Sale)

Lot 498

TIEF

Box F 63

Bay mare

(Branded : \bar{E} nr sh; 8 over 4 off sh)

Foaled in 2004

Sire	Danehill	Danzig.....	Northern Dancer
Viking Ruler (AUS)		Razyana	His Majesty
1998	Tristalove	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
		Diamond Lover	Sticks and Stones
Dam	Danzatore	Northern Dancer	Nearctic
Azarashi		Shake a Leg.....	Raise a Native
1989	Coralle	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
		Surround	Sovereign Edition

VIKING RULER (AUS) (1998). Winner at 1800m, AJC Spring Champion S., Gr.1. Sire of 348 rnrs, 181 wnrs, inc. SW Red Ruler (Waikato RC International S., Gr.1), Court Ruler, etc. Sire of the dams of 38 rnrs, 19 wnrs, inc. SW Steel Rose, Ray's Girl, SP Le Mans and of Rustical, Altius, My Sapphire, Pretty Good Excuse, Amazing Magic Girl, Highland Secrets, Rearview, Secret Meteor, Muradif, Pretty Valentine, Red Lakota, etc.

1st dam

AZARASHI, by Danzatore. Winner at 2000m. Three-quarter-sister to **BOWRAL**.

Dam of nine foals, eight to race, six winners, inc:-

SILVER BARON (c. by Defensive Play). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1700m, 2000m, A\$266,790, SAJC Veuve Clicquot S., **L**, VRC Aluminates Chemical Industries 2YO H., Sport 927 H., 2d South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, 3d AJC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, SAJC Adelaide Cup, **Gr.1**, VRC Craiglee S., **Gr.2**, 4th SAJC Port Adelaide Guineas, **L**.

Big Doug (g. by Defensive Play). 9 wins from 1400m to 2400m, A\$107,765, AJC Serenity Cove Corporate Park H., 3d STC Christmas Cup, **L**.

Tief (f. by Viking Ruler). Winner. See below.

Platinum Express (g. by Spectacular Love). 4 wins at 1600m, 1800m, HKJC Wan Chai Gap H., Hong Kong Trail H., Nelson H., Glenealy H.

Alike - Golden Armor (Sing.) (g. by Align). 2 wins at 2, AJC Thrifty 2YO H., MRC FE Elbeshausen 2YO H., 4th AJC Brian Crowley S., **L**.

2nd dam

CORALLE, by Sir Tristram. 2 wins at 1500m, 1600m, VATC Century H. Sister to

Frame, three-quarter-sister to Taupey Girl (dam of **TANTALIC**), half-sister to **BOWRAL**, **Watching**. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Restrain. Winner at 2, SAJC Beau George 2YO H. Grandam of-

Consensus (Postponed). 2 wins at 2 in 2013-14, 2d CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, Canterbury S., **L**, 4th ARC Sunline Vase, **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

SURROUND, by Sovereign Edition. Champion 3YO filly in Australia in 1976-77.

17 wins-5 at 2-from 1000m to 2500m, A\$343,080, MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1, VRC Oaks, Gr.1, AJC Oaks, Gr.1, Queensland Oaks, Gr.1, VATC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1. Sister to **SOVEREIGN PARADE**, blood-sister to Belle Cherie (dam of **BEAU ZAM**), three-quarter-sister to Lady Sovelda (dam of **OUR SOVELDA**), half-sister to **LORD HYBROW**, **PURPLE PATCH**, **Micheletta**. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, all winners, inc:-

BOWRAL (Danzatore). 8 wins to 1900m, STC Frank Underwood Cup, **L**.

Race Record : Winner at 1600m, 2d Avondale JC Waimauku Landscape Supplies H., 3d ARC Great Northern Foal S., **L**.

Produce Record : Dam of one named foal, 1 raced.

2010 g. Tycoon Class, by Alamosa. Placed in 2014-15.

2011 foal. by Tavistock. Dead.

2012 f. by Alamosa.

2013 c. by Tavistock.

2014 f. by Mastercraftsman.

Served by Shamexpress (NZ). Last service: 30.11.2014.

Missed

Account of GRANGEWILLIAM STUD, Whanganui (As Agent).

Lot 499

TOOMANYCANDLES

Box A 52

Brown mare

(Branded : **V** nr sh; 15 over 0 off sh)

Foaled in 2010

Sire	Be My Guest	Northern Dancer Nearctic
Pentire (GB)		What a Treat Tudor Minstrel
1992	Gull Nook	Mill Reef Never Bend
		Bempton Blakeney
Dam	Bianconi	Danzig Northern Dancer
Leigh Valley		Fall Aspen Pretense
2001	Eastend	Bigstone Last Tycoon
		Effie and Alice Conquistarose

PENTIRE (GB) (1992). 8 wins, Ascot King George VI & Queen Elizabeth Diamond S., Gr.1. Sire of 991 rns, 625 wns, 43 SW, inc. Xcellent (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), (King) Mufhasa, etc. Sire of the dams of SW Shoot Out, President Lincoln, Intransigent, Narita Crystal, Cassandra Shadow, Sureasyouwereborn, Anniestar, She's Insatiable, SP The Great Snowman, L'Amour, Rich'n Unhitched, Time After Time, Beatboy, etc.

1st dam

LEIGH VALLEY, by Bianconi. 5 wins from 1100m to 1600m, NZ\$104,875, WRC Cuddle S.H., **Gr.3**, Counties RC Trusts Charitable Foundation H., 2d CJC Coupland's Bakeries Mile, **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Irish Rover H., 4th WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**. Dam of three named foals, two to race, inc:-
 Ronnie Brown (g. by Darci Brahma). 5 wins to 1200m, S\$246,382, Singapore TC Kranji C S., Benchmark 74 H.-twice, Tsim Sha Tsui H., 2d Singapore TC Progress H., Big Easy H., 3d Singapore TC Benchmark 83 H.
 Cool Sheets (f. by Dehere). Placed in Aust.

2nd dam

EASTEND, by Bigstone. Unraced. Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-
LEIGH VALLEY (Bianconi). 5 wins. See above.
 Kruger Valley. Winner at 1350m, 2d Taranaki RC Rough Habit 3YO Fillies H., 4th New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-
 Her to Eternity. 3 wins at 1600m, 2100m to 2013-14, Manawatu RC Kevin O'Connor & Associates H., 3d ARC Westbury Karaka Stayers Cup.
 Berg en Dal. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m in 2014-15.

3rd dam

EFFIE AND ALICE, by Conquistarose. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Waikato RC Delta Timber H., WRC Lindauer Final H. Half-sister to **ROUND THE WORLD** (dam of **(THE) GRANDMASTER**), **Tour de France**, Positive Thoughts (dam of **SOUNDS POSITIVE**). Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, 2 winners, inc:-
 Magic Alice. 2 wins at 1600m, CJC Unichem Barringtons H., 3d CJC Yesberg H.

4th dam

LA MASCARADE, by Pretendre. Unplaced. Half-sister to **ROYAL REGATTA** (dam of **MUSHTAK**), **LOVE IN A MIST**, **BAYSHORE**, Garden of Eden (dam of **THE PERFUME GARDEN**). Dam of 9 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
ROUND THE WORLD (Sea Anchor). 5 wins from 1600m to 2600m, A\$411,080, Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, 2d AJC Oaks, **Gr.1**. Dam of-
(THE) GRANDMASTER (Centro). 3 wins from 1900m to 2400m, in Aust. and Malaysia, City Tattersall's Club Cup, **L**, 2d VRC Lean Cuisine H., **Gr.2**.
 Piccadilly Lily. Unraced. Dam of-
BEAUTIFUL GIRL (Black Minnaloushe). 7 wins at 1200m, NZ\$165,437, ARC Darley P., **Gr.3**, 3d Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.2**.
 Positive Thoughts. Unraced. Dam of-
SOUNDS POSITIVE (Sound Reason). 3 wins from 1500m to 2400m, Tasmanian Oaks, **L**, VRC Sanderae H., 2d VRC Gurner's Lane H. Dam of-
SPINNING CON (Spinning World). 8 wins from 1200m to 2000m, A\$219,820, NSW Tatt's RC Tattersall's Club Cup, **L**.

Race Record : Unraced.

Has not been to stud

Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.
(Unreserved Depleting Sale)

Lot 500

TOP SPINNER

Box F 64

Chestnut mare

(Branded : $\frac{H}{V}$ nr sh; 39 over 8 off sh)

Foaled in 1998

Sire	Danehill	Danzig..... Northern Dancer
Danasinga (AUS)		Razyana..... His Majesty
1991	Princess Tracy	Ahonoora..... Lorenzaccio
		Princess Ru..... Princely Gift
Dam	Truly Vain	Vain..... Wilkes
Truly Tops		Arret..... Niksar
1993	Just Tops	Veloso..... Zamazaan
		Just Regal..... Lepidoptic

DANASINGA (AUS) (1991). 6 wins to 1600m, QTC Stradbroke H., Gr.1. Sire of 758 rnrs, 430 wnrs, 33 SW, inc. Metal Bender, etc. Sire of the dams of 476 rnrs, 264 wnrs, 16 SW, inc. Habibi, Altered Image, Amexed, Miss Selby, Whistling Dixie, Danaupair Starlet, Flemington, Zacroona, Rocanto, Champagne Needed, Cizen World, Lawspeaker, Crystal Duke, Vesper, Delta Girl, Miss Millbrook, SP Pinstripe Lane, Jubilate, Pinzaara, etc.

1st dam

TRULY TOPS, by Truly Vain. Unraced. Dam of four named foals, three to race, all winners, inc:-

(Gee) That's Tops (f. by Danasinga). 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Avondale JC Portage Peninsula Hotel H., Matamata RC Saddlery H., 2d Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, Waikato Guineas, **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**.

Top Spinner (f. by Danasinga). 7 wins. See below.

Top Choice (g. by Coats Choice). 2 wins at 1600m, 2400m to 2014-15, ARC Auckland Co-Op Taxis H., 2d ARC Bidvest H.

2nd dam

JUST TOPS, by Veloso. 2 wins at 1200m in Aust. Three-quarter-sister to Singing (dam of **WHAT A HIT**), half-sister to **AVON ANGEL** (dam of **PEGGY ANN**), **CARD SHARK, IN VOGUE**, Amourelle (dam of **HIGGINS**). Dam of 10 named foals, 6 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Top Ratio. 6 wins from 1000m to 1600m, A\$104,820, MVRC Flowerfield H.

Laughter. Unraced. Dam of-

Ideal Express (f. Am Invincible). Placed at 2 in 2014-15, 2d ATC Inglis 2YO Classic, **RL**.

3rd dam

JUST REGAL, by Lepidoptic. Winner at 1m. Half-sister to Piacene (dam of **LANCELOTTO**). Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

CARD SHARK (Ace of Aces). 14 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 2400m, A\$655,380, AJC All-Aged S., **Gr.1**, Villiers S., **Gr.2**.

AVON ANGEL (Avon Valley). 10 wins-1 at 2-to 1500m, A\$265,220, STC Rosemount Wines Classic, **Gr.1**, 2d STC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**.

IN VOGUE (Saraceno). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, VRC Hallmark Filter H., **L**, VATC Mercedes-Benz H., **L**, Wynette H. Producer.

Race Record : 7 wins from 1400m to 1800m, ARC Ellerslie Apprentice Jockeys' Award H., 3d Fairplex Las Madrinas H., **L**.

Produce Record : Dam of four named foals, all winners.

2006 f. Princessabeel, by Savabeel. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m.

2007 g. Cracked Pitch, by Scaredie Cat. Winner at 1600m in Aust.

2008 g. Leo's Spirit, by O'Reilly. 5 wins from 1500m to 1600m to 2014-15 in Aust.

2009 g. Klitschko, by O'Reilly. 3 wins at 1400m to 2013-14, ARC Ray White H., Te Aroha JC Plumbing & Draining Ltd H., 2d ARC Dunstan Feeds Championship Qualifier, 3d ARC Sistema H., Rotorua RC Lowe Schollum H.

2011 f. by Savabeel.

2013 f. by No Excuse Needed.

Missed in 2012; slipped in 2010, 2014.

Served by Rios (NZ). Last service: 25.09.2014.

Account of OXFORD THOROUGHBREDS LTD, Tirau (As Agent).

Lot 501

TRICILO

Box A 88

Bay mare

(Branded : ♂ nr sh; 1 over 5 off sh)

Foaled in 2005

Sire	Irish River	Riverman..... Never Bend
Sandtrap (USA)		Irish Star..... Klairon
1993	Timely Reserve	Nureyev..... Northern Dancer
		Lady Trespass..... Inverness Drive
Dam	Entrepreneur	Sadler's Wells..... Northern Dancer
Jacilo		Exclusive Order..... Exclusive Native
1999	My Tripos	Sir Tristram..... Sir Ivor
		My Tricia..... Hermes

SANDTRAP (USA) (1993). 6 wins, Santa Anita San Simeon H., Gr.3. Sire of 445 rnrs, 257 wnrs, 11 SW, inc. Bunker (Levin RC Bayer Classic, Gr.1), Indikator, etc. Sire of the dams of 60 rnrs, 25 wnrs, inc. SP Our Bee Jay and of Harmony Queen, Red Ripper, Red Beard, Imaran, St Ransom, Slick Chic, Got Luck, Ecstatic Pebbles, Shimmering Pebbles, Sunshine Stylish, Hecarwee, Cock a Doodle Doo, Copper Reign, One Under Par, etc.

1st dam

JACILO, by Entrepreneur. Unplaced. Dam of five named foals, all raced, three winners, inc:-

MISS KEEPSAKE (f. by Keeper). Third on 2009-10 NZ 3YO Free H (1601+m). 5 wins from 1300m to 2400m, NZ\$7,600, A\$522,900, Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, Illawarra TC AJ Lillye Memorial H., 2d ATC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.1**, Aspiration H., **L**, Wests Ashfield Leagues Club H., 3d Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, ATC Bill Ritchie H., **Gr.3**, Gosford RC Belle of the Turf S., **L**, 4th ATC Villiers S., **Gr.2**, Angst S., **L**.

VILLIFYE (f. by O'Reilly). 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$115,476, BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, Counties RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance H., 3d ARC Rich Hill Mile H., **Gr.2**, Rotorua P., **L**, 4th Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, WRC Anniversary H., **L**.

Jacoman (g. by Denman). Winner at 1200m in 2014-15 in Aust.

2nd dam

MY TRIPOS, by Sir Tristram. Unplaced. Sister to **GROSVENOR, NATIONAL GALLERY, KYRIE ELEISON, GARFUNKEL**, Les Lilas (dam of **REQUIEM, LAUREL GROVE**), three-quarter-sister to **MAHAYA, BON CHER, DE LISLE, VERNAL, Ana Zeel** (dam of **ESTELLE COLLECTION**), **Tricia Ann** (dam of **LA SIZERANNE**), **Tristino, Fancifilly**, half-sister to **MY MARSEILLAISE**, Concia (dam of **SHADEA**). Dam of 5 named foals, 3 to race, inc:-

Camargo. 11 wins from 1300m to 3200m, A\$239,600, VRC Cadbury Favourites H.

3rd dam

MY TRICIA, by Hermes. Unraced. Half-sister to **ANYTHING'S POSSIBLE, Tristino**. Dam of 12 foals, all raced, 11 winners, inc:-

GROSVENOR (Sir Tristram). 6 wins-3 at 2-from 900m to 2500m, A\$465,350, Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**. Successful sire.

NATIONAL GALLERY (Sir Tristram). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, A\$176,800, Western Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, 2d Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**.

KYRIE ELEISON (Sir Tristram). 3 wins, Manawatu Breeders' S., **Gr.3**.

Ana Zeel (Zabeel). 3 wins, 2d ARC Queen Elizabeth H., **Gr.2**. Grandam of-

LANKAN RUPEE (Redoute's Choice). Equal Head of the 2014 World Tbred Rankings (Sprint). 11 wins to 2014-15, VRC Newmarket H., **Gr.1**.

Race Record : Unplaced.

Produce Record : Dam of one named foal.

2011 g. Benjamin Button, by Keeper. Unraced.

2012 f. by Shocking.

2013 c. by Bullbars.

2014 f. by Reliable Man.

Not served

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 502

UPPER ECHELON

Box C 62

Bay mare

(Branded : **G** | nr sh; 230 over 0 off sh)

Foaled in 2010

Sire	Danehill	Danzig..... Northern Dancer
Conatus (AUS)		Razyana His Majesty
1999	Light Up the World	Rory's Jester Crown Jester
		Christmas Spirit Bletchingly
Dam	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King..... Northern Dancer
Upgrading (AUS)		Shoal Creek Star Way
2005	Ferragamo	Success Express..... Hold Your Peace
		Timeless Moment..... Lomond

CONATUS (AUS) (1999). 4 wins to 1400m, AJC Energy Australia H. Sire of 210 rnrs, 139 wnrs, inc. SP Darlin' Jules, Just Destiny and of Absolute Empress, Conceptual - Glorious Avenue (H.K.), Crooked Stick, Paseo del Prado, I Walk the Line, Sky Effort, Gag Order, Felines, Palazzo Pubblico, Con's Gold, Etrangere, Excellently, Smakatus, etc. Sire of the dams of SP Telepathic and of Neuschwanstein, Valour Under Fire, Little Paddy, etc.

1st dam

UPGRADING, by Encosta de Lago. Winner at 2 in Aust. Dam of one named foal.

2nd dam

FERRAGAMO, by Success Express. 11 wins-3 at 2-from 800m to 1600m, NZ\$143,000, A\$209,750, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Egmont RC Fayette Park S., **Gr.3**, BATC Courier-Mail Classic S., **L**, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Mile, **L**, 2d Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**, Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.2**, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, MVRC WH Stocks S., **Gr.3**, VRC Let's Elope S., **L**, QTC Qantas Longreach H., **L**, Ascot H., **L**, 3d Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Rotorua RC Lion Brown P., **Gr.3**, BATC Original Taste Pies S.H., **L**, BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**, 4th Waikato RC Windsor Park Sprint H., **L**. Half-sister to **NATIONAL TREASURE, As You Would**, Clinique (dam of **FAMOUS SEAMUS, AHDASHIM**). Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Triggered. 5 wins from 1200m to 1750m, A\$86,775, VRC At Ballarat H., Jolly Old Mac H., 2d MRC St Jude H., 3d MRC Penny Edition H.

Graceland. 2 wins at 1400m, 2d Rotorua RC Atkinson & Donaldson Plumbing H., 3d Rotorua RC TRAC Sports Bar & Winners' Cafe H. Producer.

3rd dam

TIMELESS MOMENT, by Lomond. Unraced. Sister to Eyes on the Prize (dam of **POWER OF GOLD**). Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

FERRAGAMO (Success Express). 11 wins. See above.

NATIONAL TREASURE (Zabeel). 5 wins from 1500m to 2250m, A\$266,725, STC Sky High S., **L**, AJC Topaz P., STC Colgate H., QTC Round the World H., 2d AJC John Edmundson VC H., 3d AJC Colin Stephen H., **Gr.3**, Energy Australia P.H., STC Melbourne Cup Day at the Gardens H., 4th STC BMW S., **Gr.1**. Producer.

As You Would (Kaapstad). 6 wins from 1300m to 2400m, A\$155,050, VRC Noble Comment H., MRC Zambari H., Salamander H., 2d Ballarat Cup, **L**. Taittinger. Raced once. Dam of-

Pride of Westbury (Octagonal). 4 wins from 1700m to 3000m, A\$116,860, MRC Soorak H., 2d Tasmanian Derby, **Gr.3**.

Clinique. Unraced. Dam of-

FAMOUS SEAMUS (Elusive City). 10 wins to 1300m, A\$1,036,500, to 2014-15, BRC BTC Cup, **Gr.1**, ATC Premiere S., **Gr.2**, Lightning H., **L**-twice, 3d MVRC Manikato S., **Gr.1**, ATC Shorts H., **Gr.2**.

AHDASHIM (Elusive City). 7 wins to 1300m, A\$523,125, VRC Standish H., **Gr.3**, AJC Blackwoods H., ATC Turner Freeman H., 2d AJC Strada S., **L**.

Race Record : Unraced

Served by Swiss Ace (AUS). Last service: 18.09.2014.

Account of GRANGEWILLIAM STUD, Whanganui.

Lot 503

VERNA

Box A 51

Brown mare

(Branded : GW nr sh; 41 over 0 off sh)

Foaled in 2000

Sire	Success Express	Hold Your Peace	Speak John
AI Akbar (AUS)		Au Printemps	Dancing Champ
1990	Gala Night	Blakeney	Hethersett
		Debutante	Silly Season
Dam	Deputy Governor	Master Willie	High Line
Drama		Regent Miss.....	Vice Regent
1991	Edwina	Vice Regal.....	Bismark II
		Young Ida	Oncidium

AL AKBAR (AUS) (1990). 8 wins, Levin RC Bayer Classic S., Gr.1. Sire of 401 rnrs, 249 wnrs, 19 SW, inc. Hustler, etc. Sire of the dams of 106 rnrs, 75 wnrs, inc. SW Winx, Lady Kipling, Mecir, Civics Rock, SP Silk Belt, Glorious Lad, Kiwi Lady, Pride of Westbury, Lady Chapel, Lanquin and of Hi Yo Soo, Kostalot, Sparkling Sound, The Knight, Dr Grigoros, Amun Ra, Generous Bobo, Highly Secret, Mihaia, etc.

1st dam

DRAMA, by Deputy Governor. Placed at 3. Three-quarter-sister to **Deputy**, half-sister to **COACHWOOD**. Dam of nine named foals, all raced, six winners, inc:-

HEGUY (g. by Lord Ballina). 6 wins from 1600m to 3200m, NZ\$3,750, A\$183,700, VRC Duke of Norfolk S., **L**, Piping Lane H., 2d VRC Gurner's Lane H., 3d VRC Chadstone Fashion P.

Abterra Chaparral - Flying Chaparral (H.K.) (g. by High Chaparral). 6 wins from 1400m to 1650m, NZ\$13,675, HK\$2,954,200, to 2014-15 in NZ and HK, HKJC Kwong Wah H., Fenwick H., Longines International Jockey Championship H., Siu Sai Wan H., Sun Chui H., 2d HKJC Chan Trophy H.

Fulham (g. by Faltaat). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 2d QTC Lyndhurst Stud H.

Bella Rhi (f. by Faltaat). Winner at 1350m.

Drastic Measures (f. by Pentire). Winner at 1350m in Aust. Producer.

2nd dam

EDWINA, by Vice Regal. Unplaced. Half-sister to **LIFE BEGINS, Amythest**.

Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

COACHWOOD (Bakharoff). 6 wins from 1600m to 2500m, A\$331,315, VRC Crown H., **Gr.2**, Murray Bridge Gold Cup, **L**, SAJC Wanganeen H., WATC Fruit 'n' Veg Apprentices' Cup, 2d WATC St Leger, **L**, Kalgoorlie Gold Cup, **L**, Werribee Cup, **L**, 3d VRC Crown H., **Gr.2**, Chester Manifold S., **L**, Geelong Cup, **L**, 4th VRC St Leger, **Gr.3**, WATC Queen's Cup, **Gr.3**.

Cassandra. 3 wins from 1850m to 2100m, Hawke's Bay Williams & Kettle Livestock H., 3d Hawke's Bay Taradale Club H. Dam of-

Ridley (Handsome Ransom). 5 wins from 1350m to 1600m to 2014-15, Otago RC Curtains, Paint & Wallpaper H., CJC Christchurch Casino H., 3d CJC Easter Cup, **L**, 4th Riverton Cup, **L**.

Deputy (Deputy Governor). 3 wins from 1400m to 2200m, WRC Upper Hutt City Council H., 2d New Zealand St Leger, **L**.

Race Record : 5 wins from 1400m to 2000m, Waikato RC Vero Insurance New Zealand H., Avondale JC New Zealand All Golds Cosmopolitan Club H., BOP RC Pak 'n Save Tauranga H., Matamata RC Lowe Schollum & Jones H., 3d ARC Instant Finance H., Majestic Horse Floats H., Avondale JC Famis Bonus H.

Produce Record : Dam of three named foals, all raced.

2007 f. Lady Smile, by Falkirk. Raced once.

2008 g. Wind Charger, by Ishiguru. Unplaced.

2009 g. Cruise Control, by Danroad. 3 wins at 1650m, 1800m to 2014-15, HKJC Wo Che H., Chicago H., Yim Tin Tsai H.

2011 c. by St Reims.

2012 f. by Nom du Jeu.

2013 f. by Thano.

Missed in 2010, 2014.

Served by Zed (NZ). Last service: 08.10.2014.

Account of BRADBURY PARK, Matamata (As Agent).

(The property of Nearco Stud Ltd)

Lot 504

VICTIM OF LOVE

Box A 69

Chestnut mare

(Branded :  nr sh; 2 over 5 off sh)

Foaled in 2005

Sire	Be My Guest	Northern Dancer.....Nearctic
Pentire (GB)		What a TreatTudor Minstrel
1992	Gull Nook	Mill ReefNever Bend
		BemptonBlakeney
Dam	Success Express	Hold Your PeaceSpeak John
It's My Sin (AUS)		Au PrintempsDancing Champ
1993	Rosalina	Double JumpRustam
		La Circasia.....Northfields

PENTIRE (GB) (1992). 8 wins, Ascot King George VI & Queen Elizabeth Diamond S., Gr.1. Sire of 991 rns, 625 wns, 43 SW, inc. Xcellent (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), (King) Mufhasa, etc. Sire of the dams of SW Shoot Out, President Lincoln, Intransigent, Narita Crystal, Cassandra Shadow, Sureasyouwereborn, Anniestar, She's Insatiable, SP The Great Snowman, L'Amour, Rich'n Unhitched, Time After Time, Beatboy, etc.

1st dam

IT'S MY SIN, by Success Express. Third top filly on The 1996-97 NZ 3YO Free H. 5 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, NZ\$105,400, A\$30,200, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**, WRC VATC Lightning H., Rotorua RC Brisbane City Travelodge 2YO S., 3d SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**, ARC Ladies Mile, **Gr.3**, Soliloquy S., **L**, Avondale JC Classic S., **L**, 4th QTC Sir Byrne Hart S., **Gr.2**, Wellington S., **Gr.3**, Counties RC FAI Bowl H., **L**. Dam of twelve named foals, eleven to race, ten winners, inc:-

DIVINE REBEL (f. by Don Eduardo). 6 wins from 1400m to 2600m, NZ\$17,425, A\$587,238, AJC Chairman's H., **Gr.2**, STC Epona S., **L**, MVRC Pulse Pharmacy H., Hambros & Cahill Lawyers H., 2d AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**-twice, VRC Matron S., **Gr.3**, 4th MVRC Sunline S., **Gr.2**.

Adulterer (f. by Traditionally). 2 wins at 1200m, MRC Betfair H., MVRC Cityline Scaffolding P., 3d Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**.

Saint or Sinner (g. by St Reims). 7 wins from 1200m to 1700m, A\$282,265, to 2014-15, VRC Antler Luggage H., Saintly H., MRC (Mornington) Mitavite Summer Challenge Final, 2d VRC March S., **L**, 4th MRC Easter Cup, **Gr.3**.

Vincent Street (g. by Darci Brahma). 3 wins at 1100m, 1200m, NZ\$105,225, to 2014-15, ARC Barfoot & Thompson H., Marton JC Norbrook H., 2d ARC Bonecrusher S., **L**, Stella Artois 3YO Mile.

Triple Dee (g. by Octagonal). 6 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$180,845, AJC Trigen Mile H., STC Allied Express Welter H., AJC Goldwell Haircare H.

Triplebank (g. by O'Reilly). 4 wins to 1400m, Manawatu RC Rich Hill Stud 3YO H., Taranaki RC Price Waterhouse Coopers H.

Duffield (g. by Octagonal). 4 wins from 1400m to 2100m, AJC Galah H.

Sir Sintillate (g. by Octagonal). 3 wins at 1400m, Matamata RC Tonezone H.

Victim of Love (f. by Pentire). Winner. See below.

Sinner (f. by Thunder Gulch). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m in Aust.

Reachin' Out (f. by Perfectly Ready). Placed at 2 in 2013-14, 2d Waikato RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance Pearl Series 2YO H.

2nd dam

ROSALINA, by Double Jump. 5 wins from 1400m to 2800m in Denmark, Klampenborg Ga-Jol Derby Trial S., **L**, Danish St Leger, **L**. Half-sister to **Fatme, Jihad**. Dam of 5 foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

IT'S MY SIN (Success Express). 5 wins. See above.

Race Record : Winner at 1400m, 2d ARC Field International H., Dunstan Feeds H., Waikato RC Munns the Man's Store H., Taranaki RC Farnsworth Roofing H.

Produce Record : Dam of two foals.

2012 f. by Makfi.

2014 c. by Swiss Ace.

Not served in 2012.

Served by Super Easy (NZ). Last service: 01.10.2014.

Account of TE AKAU STUD LTD, Ngaruawahia (As Agent).

Lot 505

VIRTUOUS

Box H 24

Bay filly

(Branded : HV nr sh; 17 over 1 off sh)

Foaled in 2011

Sire	Fairy King	Northern Dancer.....	Nearctic
Encosta de Lago (AUS)		Fairy Bridge	Bold Reason
1993	Shoal Creek	Star Way.....	Star Appeal
		Rolls	Mr. Prospector
Dam	Tale of the Cat	Storm Cat.....	Storm Bird
Virtus		Yarn	Mr. Prospector
2000	Mouton Magic	Imposing	Todman
		Souba.....	Taine

ENCOSTA DE LAGO (AUS) (1993). 3 wins to 1600m, VATC VicHealth Cup, Gr.1. Sire of 1521 rns, 1050 wns, 106 SW, inc. Princess Coup, etc. Sire of the dams of 950 rns, 525 wns, 19 GW, inc. SW Musir, Believe Yourself, Pheidon, Neo, Philippi, Empress Rock, Merhee, Sertorius, Stokehouse, Choice, Clifton Red, Moofeed, Not Listenin'tome, Killua Castle, Proisir, Sookie, Beneteau, Fillydelphia, Isibaeva, Burnstone, Mihalic, etc.

1st dam

VIRTUS, by Tale of the Cat. Unraced. Half-sister to **STAR DANCER**, Georgiana (dam of **FILANTE ETOILE**). Dam of five named foals, three to race, two winners, inc:-

Willing Spirit (f. by Darci Brahma). 2 wins at 1200m.

Alentejo (f. by Spartacus). Winner at 1200m.

2nd dam

MOUTON MAGIC, by Imposing. Winner at 1600m. Half-sister to **TESSUTI, ZEPHYR SOUBA** (dam of **NATURALISM, CRYSTAL PALACE, IMPRESSIONISM - OLYMPIC BOY (MAL.)**). Dam of 6 foals, 3 to race, all winners, inc:-

STAR DANCER (Star Watch). 14 wins from 1000m to 2000m, NZ\$293,000, A\$440,860, Auckland Classic, **Gr.1**-twice, VATC Futurity S., **Gr.1**, AJC Warwick S., **Gr.2**, ARC King's P., **Gr.3**, VATC Myer S., **Gr.3**, Te Aroha JC Thames Valley S., **Gr.3**-twice, ARC King's P., **L**, 2d AJC Frank Packer P., **Gr.3**, STC Shannon H., **Gr.3**, Gosford Guineas, **L**, 3d VATC CF Orr S., **Gr.1**, AJC Expressway S., **Gr.2**, 4th AJC All-Aged S., **Gr.1**.

Georgiana. Unraced. Dam of-

FILANTE ETOILE (Soviet Star). 4 wins from 1400m to 2150m, NZ\$118,850, A\$34,000, QTC Metropolitan H., **L**, BOP RC Tauranga Hardware & Plumbing H., Rotorua RC TW Moore Ltd H., 2d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.2**. Producer.

Vega Sicilia (Rodrigo de Triano). 3 wins at 1400m, 3d Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, BTC Rough Habit P., **L**. Dam of-

VALBUENA (Darci Brahma). 2 wins at 1400m, 2100m, ARC Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Macchiato. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, ARC New Year's Day H. Dam of-

HARB (Catbird). 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, SAJC Oaklands P., **L**, HKJC Hong Kong Football Club Centenary Challenge Cup, Hang Hau H.

3rd dam

SOUBA, by Taine. 3 wins at 1500m, 1600m, 4th Saint-Cloud Prix Penelope, **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **SUKAWA**. Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, all winners, inc:-

ZEPHYR SOUBA (Zephyr Bay). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, ARC Ladies Mile, **Gr.3**, Waikato Guineas, **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

NATURALISM (Palace Music). 12 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, A\$3,289,796, AJC Derby, **Gr.1**, STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**. Sire.

CRYSTAL PALACE (Palace Music). 3 wins from 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$45,325, A\$225,000, Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**. Producer.

Race Record : Raced twice.

**Has not been to stud
To dissolve a partnership**

Account of **BRADBURY PARK, Matamata (As Agent).**

Lot 506

VOLKS PRINCESS

Box A 68

Chestnut mare

(Branded : **M** nr sh; 55 over 2 off sh)

Foaled in 2002

Sire	Green Desert	Danzig..... Northern Dancer
Volksraad (GB)		Foreign Courier..... Sir Ivor
1988	Celtic Assembly	Secretariat Bold Ruler
		Welsh Garden..... Welsh Saint
Dam	Pancho Villa	Secretariat Bold Ruler
Isla Villa (USA)		Crimson Saint..... Crimson Satan
1988	Creature Comfort	Ack Ack..... Battle Joined
		Fortunate Isle..... Ambiorix

VOLKSRAAD (GB) (1988). 2 wins, 3d Newmarket Challenge S., Gr.2. Champion NZ Sire 8 times. Sire of 935 rnrs, 628 wnrs, 64 SW, inc. Sir Slick (ARC Zabeel Classic, Gr.1), Military Move, etc. Sire of the dams of 780 rnrs, 446 wnrs, 18 GW, inc. SW Able Friend, Shamexpress, Lights of Heaven, Beauty Flash, Volkstok'n'barrell, Broken Sword, Satin Shoes, Zurella, Fazzle, Zarzuela, Le Baron, Fire Song, Kawi, Slice of Class, etc.

1st dam

ISLA VILLA, by Pancho Villa. 2 wins at 6f, 6½f in U.S.A. Half-sister to **OFELIA GIRL, WINMOR MISS**. Dam of seven named foals, all raced, five winners, inc:-
 Isla Bella (f. by Volksraad). 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1300m, Avondale JC Mercedes Super Bonus Juvenile S., WRC Kitchen Creators Juvenile H. Producer.
 Profit Treasure (g. by Rubiano). 2 wins at 1650m, HKJC Shun Lee H., Ongley Park H., 2d HKJC Yik Yam H., Dunvegan H.
 Bella Villa (f. by Eastern Echo). 14 wins-1 at 2-from 5½f to 1m in U.S.A.

2nd dam

CREATURE COMFORT, by Ack Ack. Placed in U.S.A. Half-sister to **PADLIN MADLIN, Island Leader, Isle of Fortune** (dam of **FINDER'S FORTUNE, PRINCE FORTUNE**), **Son Excellence**, Laredo Lass (dam of **MITTERAND**). Dam of 12 named foals, 11 to race, 9 winners, inc:-
WINMOR MISS (Royal Ski). 10 wins-4 at 2, Northlands Park Sonoma H., **L**, Highlands H., **L**, Rundle Heights H., **L**, Alberta Derby, **L**. Dam of-
Miss Winmor (Northern Baby). 4 wins-1 at 2, 3d River Downs Rambling Rose S., **L**. Dam of-
TENMOR (Tenpins). 13 wins-2 at 2-to 8¼f, Hoosier Hillsdale S., **L**.
MOR CHANCES (American Chance). 13 wins from 5½f to 1m, US\$521,144, Aqueduct Kashatreya S., **L**, 3d Belmont Westchester S., **Gr.3**.
 Triunfante. 6 wins-1 at 2-in U.S.A. Dam of-
MT. MAJESTY (Raffie's Majesty). 12 wins from 5½f to 8½f, US\$222,124, Finger Lakes Genesee Valley Breeders' H., **L**.
Raffie's Dream (Raffie's Majesty). 4 wins from 1m to 9f, 3d Belmont Mount Vernon H., **L**, 4th Saratoga Dew S., **L**. Dam of-
STORMY'S MAJESTY (Stormy Atlantic). 7 wins-2 at 2-from 6f to 9f, US\$336,649, Aqueduct Discovery H., **Gr.3**, Noble Nashua S., **L**, Saratoga Albany S., **L**, 2d Aqueduct Queens County S., **Gr.3**.
 Tempermental Miss. Unraced. Dam of-
MR. MORRIS (Son of Briartic). 4 wins, Northlands Park Ky Alta H., **L**.
OFELIA GIRL (Peterhof). 4 wins-2 at 2, Louisiana Dixie Miss S., **L**, 2d Woodbine Natalma S., **Gr.3**, 3d Woodbine Mazarine S., **Can-2**. Producer.

Race Record : Winner at 2.

Produce Record : Dam of six foals.

- 2008 c. by Postponed.
- 2009 f. by Postponed.
- 2010 c. by Bachelor Duke.
- 2012 f. by Red Giant.
- 2013 f. by Redwood.
- 2014 f. by Makfi.
- Missed in 2011.

Served by Redwood (GB). Last service: 18.10.2014.

Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 507

WAIMARIE LASS

Box B 51

Brown mare

(Branded : HF nr sh; 9 over 4 off sh)

Foaled in 2004

Sire	Nureyev	Northern DancerNearctic
Fasliyev (USA)		SpecialForli
1997	Mr. P's Princess	Mr. ProspectorRaise a Native
		Anne CampbellNever Bend
Dam	Tights	Nijinsky Northern Dancer
Waihora's Lass		Dancealot Round Table
1990	Indhira	Taipan II Bold Ruler
		Eagle's EyrieBald Eagle

FASLIYEV (USA) (1997). 5 wins at 2, Leopardstown Phoenix S., Gr.1. Sire of 1397 rnrs, 863 wnrs, 32 SW, inc. Carry on Katie (Newmarket Cheveley Park S., Gr.1), Amico Fritz, etc. Sire of the dams of SW Meliora, Indian Ocean, Miss Rose de Lago, Victory Laurel, Alsindi, Trois Lunes, Topclas, Awesome Planet, My Year is a Day, America, Big Orange, Inspiriter, Orbec, Princess Bavaroise, Shamshon, Stay Tuned, Under the Radar, etc.

1st dam

WAIHORA'S LASS, by Tights. Champion Older Female Sprinter in NZ in 1996-97. 11 wins-3 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$167,250, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Levin RC Ryder S., **L**, 2d CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, 3d Egmont RC Fayette Park S., **Gr.3**, 4th New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Levin RC Bayer Classic, **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Enerco S., **Gr.2**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to Our Lodge (dam of **BOLD LINE**). Dam of six named foals, all raced, inc:-

LEGIBLE (f. by Zabeel). 5 wins from 1400m to 2400m, A\$530,500, MRC Sandown Classic, **Gr.2**, Membership P, Mornington RC RM Ansett Classic, MRC Chaise H., MVRC Emergency Services H., 2d Moonee Valley Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, MRC Gipsy Queen H. Dam of-

TRUSTING (Tale of the Cat). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, A\$935,600, ATC Hill S., **Gr.2**, AJC Warwick S., **Gr.2**, NSW Tatt's RC Chelmsford S., **Gr.2**, 2d AJC George Main S., **Gr.1**, Epsom H., **Gr.1**, STC Golden Rose S., **Gr.1**, MRC Caulfield Guineas Prelude, **Gr.3**, 3d ATC Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**, WATC Kingston Town Classic, **Gr.1**.

Mount Everest. 5 wins from 1600m to 2050m, A\$88,301, MVRC Hambros & Cahill Lawyers H., Arrow Training Services H., 2d Terang Cup.

Fathom - Will Go On (Mac.). 3 wins at 1350m, 1500m to 2014-15, BRC Sky Racing World H., 3d BRC Winning Edge Presentations 2YO H.

Zalila (f. by Zabeel). Raced once. Dam of-

Warbird. 3 wins to 1400m to 2015 in Aust. and Philippines, 2d ATC De Bortoli P.

Ainzali. 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m in 2014-15 in Aust.

Hathrah (f. by Zabeel). Unplaced. Dam of-

Faenza. Winner at 1500m, BRC St Margaret's School H., 2d BRC Bundaberg Red Rum P.

2nd dam

INDHIRA, by Taipán II. Winner at 1200m, 3d STC Monterey S. Half-sister to **LITTLE PAPOOSE** (dam of **YOU BE THE JUDGE**), **BIG SIOUX** (dam of **KAYSIBOY**). Dam of 6 foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

WAIHORA'S LASS (Tights). 11 wins. See above.

Our Lodge. Unplaced. Dam of-

BOLD LINE (Double Vice). 18 wins to 1400m, A\$285,198, SAJC Manihi Classic, **L**, 2d SAJC City of Marion S., **L**, Matrice S., **L**.

Race Record: Raced once.

Produce Record: Dam of three named foals, all raced.

2009 f. Snip Pins Lass, by Pins. 3 wins from 1200m to 1650m in 2013-14 in Aust.

2010 g. Choix Celeste, by Pins. Placed at 3 in 2013-14 in Aust.

2011 g. High 'n' Handsome, by High Chaparral. Placed at 3 in 2014-15 in Aust.

2013 f. by Savabeel.

Missed in 2012, 2014.

Served by Alamosa (NZ). Last service: 16.09.2014.

Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 508

WIND OF SAVANNAH

Box B 52

Bay mare

(Branded : HF nr sh; 1 over 6 off sh)

Foaled in 2006

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Savabeel (AUS)		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater	Semipalatinsk
Dam	Tights	Nijinsky.....	Northern Dancer
Fayreform		Dancealot.....	Round Table
1993	Glamour Gold	Indian Ore	Mr. Prospector
		Baronic.....	Ironic

SAVABEEL (AUS) (2001). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1. Sire of 413 mrs, 277 wns, 39 SW, inc. Sangster (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Lucia Valentina, Scarlett Lady, Soriano, Costume, Brambles, Diademe, Floria, Lady Kipling, Saavoya, Savvy Nature, Chintz, My Emotion, Do Ra Mi, Tullamore, Kawi, Savaria, Eclair Big Bang, Adorabeel, Strike the Stars, etc. Sire of the dams of Maximus Mak, Buffalo Boy, Adrenaline Rush, etc.

1st dam

FAYREFORM, by Tights. Champion WFA performer in NZ in 1998. 8 wins from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$285,550, A\$5,000, ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, ARC MGF Factor H., Funtime Foods & Amusements H., Avondale JC Magic Wok H., WRC Armstrong Downes H., 3d Hawke's Bay Kelt Capital S., **Gr.1**. Dam of eight named foals, all raced, five winners, inc:-

Free Form (f. by Octagonal). 2 wins at 1550m, 1600m, STC Canterbury Park Events H., 3d AJC Joanne H., STC Creative Living Expo H. Dam of-

Hero Success. 3 wins at 1000m, 1100m to 2014, Singapore TC Kranji D S. Elusiveness. Winner at 1050m in 2014-15 in Aust.

Solo Flight (f. by Stravinsky). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 900m, 1000m, 3d Avondale JC Val Langsford Memorial H., Rotorua RC NZ Welding School H.

Fine Perception (g. by Zabeel). 2 wins at 1500m, 2000m, 2d AJC Unpainted H.

Perfect Fit (f. by Elusive City). Winner in 2014-15, 3d ARC Nude by Nature H.

Cosmo Kilauea (c. by Van Nistelrooy). 8 wins from 1200m to 1600m in Japan.

Global Hawk (f. by Iffraaj). Placed to 2014 in Korea.

2nd dam

GLAMOUR GOLD, by Indian Ore. 2 wins at 1600m, 2000m, Avondale JC Hannigan Intermediate H., 2d ARC Gordons Gin H. Sister to **YOUNG INDIAN**. Dam of 2 foals, both winners-

FAYREFORM (Tights). 8 wins. See above.

3rd dam

BARONIC, by Ironic. 4 wins from 1200m to 2050m, 2d ARC Grey H. Half-sister to **Count Cyrano**. Dam of 10 foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

YOUNG INDIAN (Indian Ore). 6 wins-2 at 2-from 1300m to 2100m, NZ\$272,520, Levin RC Bayer Classic, **Gr.2**, ARC Champagne S., **Gr.3**, 2d ARC Eilerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Letz Rent a Car Trophy, **Gr.2**, 3d Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, 4th Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**. Sire.

Bold Consul. 5 wins from 1400m to 2200m, ARC Endeavour H., 3d Avondale JC LRDG H., 4th ARC Oliver Nicholson H., **L**.

Specialeyes. Unplaced. Dam of-

Judge and Jury (Bellissimo). 6 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1900m, 3d ARC Champagne S., **Gr.3**, 4th Manawatu TV & Sound H., **L**.

Race Record : Unplaced.

Produce Record : Dam of four foals.

2011 f. by Duke of Marmalade.

2012 f. by Showcasing.

2013 c. by Showcasing.

2014 c. by Showcasing.

Served by Per Incanto (USA). Last service: 14.12.2014.


Account of WENTWOOD GRANGE, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 509

ZABINELLA

Box H 63

Bay mare

(Branded :  nr sh; 36 over 8 off sh)

Foaled in 2008

Sire	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor	Sir Gaylord
Zabeel		Isolt.....	Round Table
1986	Lady Giselle	Nureyev	Northern Dancer
		Valderna.....	Val de Loir
Dam	Stravinsky	Nureyev	Northern Dancer
Pulcinella		Fire the Groom	Blushing Groom
2002	Shall We Dance	Dance Floor	Star de Naskra
		Some Come Running.....	Hello Gorgeous

ZABEEL (NZ) (1986). 7 wins, Australian Guineas, Gr.1. Champion Aust. & NZ B/mare Sire 3 times. Sire of 1459 rns, 1048 wns, 155 SW, inc. Octagonal (MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1), Might and Power, etc. Sire of the dams of 2070 rns, 1399 wns, 24 Gr.1 wns, inc. SW Dundee, Ocean Park, Silent Achiever, Headturner, Go Indy Go, O'Marilyn, Commanding Jewel, Dear Demi, Atlantic Jewel, Invest, Planet Rock, Anacheeva, Shootoff, etc.

1st dam

PULCINELLA, by Stravinsky. 5 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$199,125, Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, Crombie Lockwood 2YO H., Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial 3YO S., BOP RC Matamata Club H., 2d ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, Royal S., **Gr.2**, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, ARC La Prairie 2YO H., 3d WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, 4th New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, ARC Soliloquy S., **L**. Dam of three named foals, two to race, inc:-
Zabinella (f. by Zabeel). Winner. See below.
Under Double (g. by O'Reilly). Placed in 2014-15 in Aust.

2nd dam

SHALL WE DANCE, by Dance Floor. Winner at 1600m. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, all winners, inc:-
PULCINELLA (Stravinsky). 5 wins. See above.
Traveller. 4 wins at 1600m, 2000m to 2013-14, Hawke's Bay Hastings Heart of Hawke's Bay H., 2d Waikato RC Yes We 1 P., Ebony Grosve H.
Balanchine. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1150m, 1400m, ARC Majestic Horse Floats H.
Fantastisch. Winner at 1650m, HKJC Sandberg Gold Cup.
Never. 2 wins at 1250m, 1400m, 2d AJC Daily Telegraph H.
Sir Lancelot. Winner at 1600m in 2013-14, 2d Hawke's Bay Westbury Club H.

3rd dam

SOME COME RUNNING, by Hello Gorgeous. Unraced. Half-sister to **CHEEKY TROT** (dam of **DANCER'S CHOICE**), **PERKY BEAU**, Sassie Lassie (dam of **VAGABOND BOY**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
Piking. 8 wins from 1200m to 2800m, Hawke's Bay Lowes Husqvarna H.

4th dam

PERT LASSIE, by Bold Lad. 4 wins at 2, Goodwood Molecomb S., **Gr.3**, Doncaster Michael Sobell S., **L**, Newmarket Wilbraham P. Three-quarter-sister to **Persian Glory**. Dam of 13 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-
CHEEKY TROT (Godswalk). 3 wins at 1200m, 1500m, A\$111,500, WATC Karrakatta P., **Gr.2**, 2d WATC Champion Fillies S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-
DANCER'S CHOICE (Bletchingly). 3 wins-2 at 2, SAJC National S., **Gr.3**.
PERKY BEAU (Northfields). Winner at 1800m, WATC City Motors' S., **L**.
Sassie Lassie. Unraced. Dam of-
VAGABOND BOY (Western Symphony). 6 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1800m, A\$118,265, WATC Anniversary Cup, **L**, 3d WATC Derby, **Gr.1**.
Country Touch. Winner at 2, 3d Matamata Tyre Service P. Dam of-
HOLY GRAIL (Deputy Governor). 8 wins-1 at 2, Hong Kong Derby, **HK-1**.

Race Record : Winner at 1600m.

Served by Keeper (AUS). Last service: 02.10.2012.

Account of **LITTLE AVONDALE STUD, Masterton (As Agent).**

Lot 510

ZENNO QUEEN

Box D 41

Bay mare

(Branded :  nr sh; 4 over 7 off sh)

Foaled in 2007

Sire	Sunday Silence	Halo	Hail to Reason
Zenno Rob Roy (JPN)		Wishing Well	Understanding
2000	Roamin Rachel	Mining	Mr. Prospector
		One Smart Lady	Clever Trick
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
Joie de Vivre		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
1992	Show Games	Showdown	Infatuation
		Toyland	Parthia

ZENNO ROB ROY (JPN) (2000). 7 wins, Japan Cup, Gr.1. Sire of 689 mrs, 421 wns, 19 SW, inc. Saint Emilion (Tokyo Yushun Himba, Gr.1), Lelouch, Pelusa, Trailblazer, Sang Real, Animate Bio, Zennista, Namura Victor, Cosmo Nemo Shin, Bounce Shasse, Adam's Bridge, Just Doing, Azuma Shuttle, Reve d'Etoiles, Stellar Wind, Cong'er, Enjin Number Nine, etc. Sire of the dams of Esprit Rose, Love Serenade, Meisho Laugher, etc.

1st dam

JOIE DE VIVRE, by Zabeel. 5 wins from 1600m to 2500m, CJC Morrisons on Merrin H., 2d CJC Avon City Ford H., 4th Southland RC Invercargill Gold Cup, **Gr.3**. Sister to **BAZELLE** (dam of **SHOW THE WORLD**), half-sister to **Brighton Dolly**, Barbie's Game (dam of **LISA'S GAME**). Dam of eight named foals, five to race, four winners, inc:-

Utopia (f. by High Chaparral). 2 wins at 1600m, 2d Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**.

Montbeel (g. by Montjeu). Winner at 2100m in Aust.

Matches (f. by Woodman). Winner at 2000m.

Our Girl Nelson (f. by Carnegie). Unraced. Dam of-

Supernova (Elusive City). 7 wins at 1200m, 1400m, S\$395,235, to 2014, Singapore TC Benchmark 89 H., Kranji B S., 2d Singapore TC Saas Fee S., **Sgp-3**, Arenti S., Open S., 3d Singapore TC Mumbai S., 4th Singapore TC Jumbo Jet Trophy, **Sgp-3**.

Monkey Magic (Golan). 3 wins at 1350m, 1400m, Otago RC Goodbars.co.nz H., Couplands Bakeries H., 3d Hororata RC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S, **L**.

2nd dam

SHOW GAMES, by Showdown. Raced twice. Sister to **TOY SHOW, Badine**, Toy Mistress (dam of **BRIGHT KITE**), half-sister to **Barbero**. Dam of 12 named foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

BAZELLE (Zabeel). Champion Older Female Stayer in NZ in 2004-05. 7 wins from 1400m to 3200m, NZ\$358,450, A\$90,200, ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**, Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, Nathans Memorial H., Mercedes A-Class Giveaway H., Dunstan Stayers' Championship Qualifier, 2d Moonee Valley Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, 4th Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

SHOW THE WORLD (High Chaparral). 5 wins from 1600m to 2200m, NZ\$159,120, A\$3,250, to 2014-15, ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Hamilton Cup, 2d ARC Champion Stakes Prelude, **L**, 3d ARC City of Auckland Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**.

Brighton Dolly (Swooping). 3 wins from 1500m to 2050m, A\$105,975, MVRC Is Don Is Good H., Dallas H., 2d South Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**.

Barbie's Game. Winner at 2 in Aust. Dam of-

LISA'S GAME (Umatilla). 4 wins from 1400m to 2050m, A\$432,400, Cranbourne Cup, **L**, 2d VATC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**, Sandown Cup, **Gr.2**, 3d SAJC Auraria S., **Gr.3**, VRC Let's Elope S., **L**. Producer.

Race Record: Unraced.

Produce Record: Dam of two living foals.

2011 foal. by Iffraaj. Died.

2012 f. by Iffraaj.

2014 f. by Nadeem.

Missed in 2013.

Served by Nadeem (AUS). Last service: 23.09.2014.


Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata (As Agent).

Lot 511

ZIGALONG

Box F 65

Bay mare

(Branded :  nr sh; 5 over 4 off sh)

Foaled in 2004

Sire	Danehill	Danzig	Northern Dancer
Danzighill (AUS)		Razyana	His Majesty
1993	Stater	Kaoru Star	Star Kingdom
		Segal	Northfields
Dam	Honor Grades	Danzig	Northern Dancer
Emerald Fire		Weekend Surprise	Secretariat
1994	Gem Fire	Noble Bijou	Vaguely Noble
		Firefly	Fraxinus

DANZIGHILL (AUS) (1993). 9 wins-2 at 2, 2d Hong Kong Classic Trial, HK-3. Sire of 93 mrs, 60 wns, inc. SW Blood Brotha (Wellington Cup, Gr.2), Wealthy Man, Royal Flight, SP Turn the Page and of Belle d'Or, Tallyho Tui, Big Energy, Slip Into Satin, Lifter, Charlotte Courtney, El Bee Dee, Danz a Rook, Nickelback - Team Work (H.K.), Prince Dane, Sustain, etc. Sire of the dams of SP Cannyzing and of Yammananna, etc.

1st dam

EMERALD FIRE, by Honor Grades. 4 wins from 1600m to 2000m, CJC Robbies Bar & Bistro H., Canterbury Draught H., 2d CJC Kennels H., Aries HD Perennial Ryegrass H. Dam of nine named foals, all raced, six winners, inc:-

INFERNO (f. by Yamanin Vital). 10 wins from 1400m to 2200m, NZ\$251,088, Canterbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**-twice, 2d Otago RC White Robe Lodge H., **Gr.3**, 3d WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**, Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, **L**, Matamata RC Stanley Group S., **L**, Hororata RC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., **L**.

ORTEM FIRE (f. by Gallant Guru). Joint Top Filly on the 2012-13 NZ 3YO Free H (1600m+). 5 wins from 1350m to 1600m, NZ\$86,435, to 2013-14, CJC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance S., **L**, Southland RC Castledale at Te Runga Summer Cup, 2d Otago RC New Zealand Bloodstock Airfreight S., **L**, CJC Warstep S., **L**, Southland Guineas, **L**, 3d Otago RC Aakland H.

Ronnie (g. by Seasoned Star). 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, NZ\$8,500, A\$105,100, WATC King Brian H., Caliway H., 2d WATC Tattersall's Cup, **L**.

Upclosenpersonal (f. by Personal Escort). 4 wins from 1350m to 1600m, Otago RC Harley's Bar & Bistro H., 3d Otago RC Sharp H.

Megagem (f. by Personal Escort). 3 wins at 1200m, Otago RC Arthur Barnetts H.

Zigalong (f. by Danzighill). 2 wins. See below.

Unfurl (f. by Raise the Flag). Placed at 3 in 2014-15 in Aust.

2nd dam

Gem Fire, by Noble Bijou. 5 wins from 1600m to 2050m, 2d Otago Mannequin S., **L**, CJC Dave & Jan Kerr H. Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Dicktator. 6 wins from 2200m to 3000m, NZ\$10,825, A\$131,072, QTC CEB Barnes P., MVRC Spotlight H., QTC Annette R Cramp H.

3rd dam

FIREFLY, by Fraxinus. 9 wins from 1400m to 2400m, Otago RC Dunedin Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, South Canterbury RC Show Gate S., **L**, 3d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**. Half-sister to Must (dam of **NEW WINE**). Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Gem Fire (Noble Bijou). 5 wins. See above.

Race Record : 2 wins at 1400m, 1800m, 3d QTC CE Environmental Solutions H.

Produce Record : Dam of three named foals, two to race.

2010 g. **Cannyzing**, by Canny Lad. 2 wins at 2, BRC Mount Franklin 2YO H., 2d Qld Tatt's RC Breakfast Creek Hotel S., **L**, 3d BRC The Phoenix S., **L**, Kendrick Racing H., Canadian Club H.

2011 f. Blazing Ally, by Magic Albert. Unplaced.

2012 f. Walwa, by Magic Albert. Unraced.

2013 f. by Jimmy Choux.

2014 c. by Ocean Park.

Served by Ocean Park (NZ). Last service: 14.11.2014.

Account of **WENTWOOD GRANGE, Cambridge (As Agent).**


(The property of JGR Syndicate)

Lot 512

ACE OF HEARTS

Box H 64

Chestnut mare

(Branded :  nr sh; 8 over 6 off sh)

Foaled in 2006

Sire	Storm Cat	Storm Bird.....	Northern Dancer
Van Nistelrooy (USA)		Terlingua.....	Secretariat
2000	Halory	Halo.....	Hail to Reason
		Cold Reply.....	Northern Dancer
Dam	Rory's Jester	Crown Jester.....	Baguette
Miss Rory (AUS)		Rory's Rocket.....	Roan Rocket
1991	Royal Gossip	Rancher.....	Brave Lad
		Royal News.....	Sovereign Path

VAN NISTELROOY (USA) (2000). 3 wins at 2, Curragh Futurity S., Gr.2. Sire of 753 mrs, 485 wns, 39 SW, inc. Music Van (Palermo G.P. de Las Americas OSAF, Gr.1), Boundless, etc. Sire of the dams of SW A Capela, Windborne, Darci's Dream, SP Siorca, Taralicious, Prima and of Buena Fe, Bay Road, Smashing, Cheeky Boy, Hard to Hold, Famus Palo, Famous V., Mendoza, Belle Melba, Van der Book, Captain Nistel, Jalda Arriba, etc.

1st dam

MISS RORY, by Rory's Jester. 2 wins at 1000m, 1100m, 3d VRC Begonia Belle H. Three-quarter-sister to Clowning (dam of **CHUCKLE**), Live Comedy (dam of **BLEVEEKA**). Dam of eleven named foals, ten to race, seven winners, inc:-

JOKERS WILD (c. by Black Minnaloushe). Champion 2YO in NZ in 2005-06.

7 wins-4 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, NZ\$500,300, A\$67,500, ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**, Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.2**, Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**, Counties Challenge S., **L**, Matamata RC Slipper S., **L**, Hawke's Bay Hawkeye 3YO H., 2d New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Levin Classic, **Gr.1**, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, WRC Wellesley S., **L**, 3d VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, 4th Hawke's Bay Mudgway Partworld S., **Gr.1**.

Noble Wind (g. by Desert King). 2 wins at 1650m, HKJC Tai Hing H., Ruby H.

Marzeri (f. by Marju). Placed in Aust. Dam of-

Santeria. 2 wins at 1600m, Manawatu RC Kevin O'Connor & Associates H.

2nd dam

ROYAL GOSSIP, by Rancher. Unraced. Half-sister to **Less Ice**, Engagement (dam of **IVORY'S IRISH, FRESNO CANYON**), Life at Last (dam of **FULL AT LAST**), Betty Box (dam of **ALYNDA**), Field Day (dam of **DARWEESH**), Barron Fey (dam of **(BIG) BARRON**). Dam of 3 foals, all raced, 2 winners, inc:-

Majestic Rory. 3 wins at 1000m, 1100m in Aust.

3rd dam

ROYAL NEWS, by Sovereign Path. Winner at 1¼m, Newmarket Fillies Final S.

Sister to **Sovereign Edition**. Dam of 13 foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

Betty Box. Winner at 2, Doncaster Lonsdale S. Dam of-

ALYNDA (Nassau). 9 wins-4 at 2-from 900m to 1600m, ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**.

Barron Fey. Unraced. Grandam of-

GLOBAL NEWS (Jetball). 5 wins-2 at 2, South African Nursery P., **Gr.1**.

APERCU (Encosta de Lago). 2 wins at 2, QTC TJ Smith Classic, **Gr.1**.

PONTE PICCOLO (Volksraad). 3 wins from 1400m to 2050m, Illawarra TC

Keith F Nolan Classic, **L**, 2d AJC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

ABLE FRIEND (Shamardal). 10 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$24,200,

HK\$42,144,750, to 2014-15 in Aust. and HK, Hong Kong Mile, **Gr.1**.

Race Record : Placed at 2.

Produce Record : Dam of three foals.

2012 f. by Sir Percy.

2013 c. by Any Suggestion.

2014 f. by Alamosa.

Missed in 2011.

Served by Shamexpress (NZ). Last service: 07.09.2014.

Account of BRADBURY PARK, Matamata (As Agent).

(The property of Nearco Stud Ltd)

Lot 513

AKIN

Box A 67

Brown mare

(Branded : <w> nr sh; 15 over 9 off sh)

Foaled in 2009

Sire	Be My Guest	Northern DancerNearctic
Pentire (GB)		What a TreatTudor Minstrel
1992	Gull Nook	Mill ReefNever Bend
		BemptonBlakeney
Dam	Last Tycoon	Try My Best..... Northern Dancer
Sophie's Storm (AUS)		Mill Princess..... Mill Reef
1997	Storm Moon	Gielgud Sir Ivor
		Storm QueenCoronation Boy

PENTIRE (GB) (1992). 8 wins, Ascot King George VI & Queen Elizabeth Diamond S., Gr.1. Sire of 991 rns, 625 wns, 43 SW, inc. Xcellent (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), (King) Mufhasa, etc. Sire of the dams of SW Shoot Out, President Lincoln, Intransigent, Narita Crystal, Cassandra Shadow, Sureasyouwereborn, Anniestar, She's Insatiable, SP The Great Snowman, L'Amour, Rich'n Unhitched, Time After Time, Beatboy, etc.

1st dam

SOPHIE'S STORM, by Last Tycoon. Raced twice. Half-sister to **WAAJIB STAR, Storm Prince - Jenson (Mac.)**. Dam of seven named foals, six to race, three winners, inc:-

Dramatist (f. by Librettist). 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m in 2014-15, Matamata RC Rich Hill Stud P.

El Cid (g. by Elnadim). 4 wins at 1200m, ARC Crombie Lockwood H.

Chessman (g. by Elnadim). Winner at 1200m in NZ, 2d Singapore TC Graduation S., 3d Singapore TC Novice H., Class 4 H.-twice.

Storm Brose (f. by Gold Brose). Unplaced. Dam of-

Alice Webb Ellis. 3 wins at 1150m, 1200m in 2013-14, Hawke's Bay Dunstan Feeds Autumn Sprint Championship Qualifier H.

Noble Reason. 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 3d BOP RC Gartshore Bloodstock H.

Storm Bro. Winner at 1600m in 2014-15, 2d Matamata RC New World H.

Brown Girl. Winner at 1400m in 2014-15.

2nd dam

STORM MOON, by Gielgud. Unraced. Half-sister to **STORM STAR, Storm Cidium**. Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

WAAJIB STAR (Wajib). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1600m to 2100m, A\$137,570, VRC Gibson Carmichael S., L, Emirates H., 3d MVRC JRA Cup, L.

Storm Prince - Jenson (Mac.) (Desert King). 5 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, MRC Monash Student H., Macau Reefton H., 2d MRC Autumn S., **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

STORM QUEEN, by Coronation Boy. 13 wins-8 at 2-from 5f to 1m, A\$95,945, STC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1, AJC Champagne S., Gr.1, VRC Sires' Produce S., Gr.1, George Adams H., Gr.1, VATC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1. Sister to **ANNA ROSE, L'ORAGE BOY, STORM RULER**, blood-sister to Dark Queen (dam of **TAJ ROSSI**). Dam of 12 foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

STORM STAR (Idomeneo). 6 wins-3 at 2-from 1000m to 2800m, WATC Sires' Produce S., Gr.2, St Leger, Gr.3, Queen's P., L. Grandam of-

STORM RACER (Racer's Edge). 9 wins to 1400m, A\$11,600, Singapore TC EW Barker Trophy, **Sgp-2**, 3d Singapore TC Silver P., **Sgp-3**.

STORM ZERO (Danzero). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, A\$127,070, Qld Tatt's RC Australia Post S., L, STC Tooheys New 2YO H.

Storm Cidium (Oncidium). 4 wins from 1200m to 1850m, SAJC Graduation S.-3 times, 2d VRC Carbine Club S., L, SAJC New Year's Gift, L.

Race Record : Unraced

Produce Record : Dam of two foals.

2013 f. by Swiss Ace.

2014 f. by Super Easy.

Served by Super Easy (NZ). Last service: 06.10.2014.

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 514

ALEXA

Box C 57

Bay mare

(Branded : <w> nr sh; 2 over 5 off sh)

Foaled in 2005

Sire	Danehill	Danzig.....	Northern Dancer
Danroad (AUS)		Razyana.....	His Majesty
1999	Strawberry Girl	Strawberry Road.....	Whiskey Road
		Pay the Piper	Bombay Duck
Dam	Stark South	Dixieland Band	Northern Dancer
Clear Advantage		Miss Stark	His Majesty
1997	Clear Cut	Keen.....	Sharpen Up
		Nefer.....	Double Century

DANROAD (AUS) (1999). 6 wins-4 at 2-at 1200m, WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2. Champion NZ Sire (AEI), 2008-09. Sire of 244 mrs, 133 wns, inc. SW Rockdale (QTC TJ Smith Classic, Gr.1), Down the Road, Just the Tip, Dany the Fox, Guess What, Totality, SP Designated Driver, Outtalimitz, Priority Road, Statham, Aris, Amazing Sky, Worthing, etc. Sire of the dams of Symphonix, Onwats App, World Supreme, etc.

1st dam

CLEAR ADVANTAGE, by Stark South. 3 wins at 2, Whangarei RC Northland Breeders' S., **L**, 2d Avondale JC Streamline Freight H. Dam of five foals, all raced, four winners-

Taatyana (f. by Faltaat). 4 wins at 1600m, Waikato RC Radio Hauraki 96FM H., 2d Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, Feilding JC Anzac H., **L**.

La Bella Rose (f. by Shamardal). 4 wins at 1200m, 1350m, BRC Padua College H., Sky Form H., Livestock Transport P.

Mighty Feeling (g. by Faltaat). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, HKJC Omega H., Jinbao Street H., 3d HKJC Clear City H., Fortune Room H.

Alexa (f. by Danroad). Winner. See below.

Glorious Feeling (g. by Faltaat). Placed at 3, 2d HKJC Purves Quaich.

2nd dam

CLEAR CUT, by Keen. 6 wins-2 at 2-to 1500m, CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, Manawatu RC Liquor King 2YO H., WRC K-9 Security Services Progressive H., 2d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, 3d WRC Anniversary H., **L**, Egmont RC Evergreen S., **L**, HBJC Festal Juvenile, 4th Levin RC Bayer Classic, **Gr.1**, CJC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S.H., **L**. Half-sister to **CENTURY BLAZER**. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

CLEAR ADVANTAGE (Stark South). 3 wins. See above.

She's Starkers. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1300m, WATC Titan Resources NI H.

3rd dam

NEFER, by Double Century. 6 wins from 1000m to 2150m, BATC Improvers' H.-twice, QTC Intermediate H.-twice, Novice H., 2d QTC Qantas 767 Graduation S. Dam of 5 foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

CENTURY BLAZER (Blazing Keel). 11 wins to 1400m, A\$369,770, WATC Lee Steere S., **Gr.2**, Prince of Wales S., **Gr.3**-twice, Ever Ready Welter H., Princess H., Pink Concept H., Viva! Holidays H., Winning Post Welter H., Winning Colours Welter H., Celerity Sprint H., 2d WATC Railway S., **Gr.1**, Lee Steere S., **Gr.2**, Winterbottom S., **Gr.2**, VATC Victoria H., **Gr.3**, WATC AJ Scahill S., **Gr.3**, VRC Straight Six H., **L**, WATC Birthday S., **L**, 3d WATC AJ Scahill S., **Gr.3**, RS Crawford S., **L**, 4th WATC Winterbottom S., **Gr.2**, Cyril Flower S., **L**, Birthday S., **L**.

CLEAR CUT (Keen). 6 wins. See above.

Race Record : Winner at 1200m, 2d ARC Curraghmore Stud H.

Produce Record : Dam of one named foal, one to race.

2011 f. Long Harbour, by Faltaat. Placed at 3 in 2014-15.

2012 f. by Swiss Ace.

2013 foal. by Swiss Ace. Died.

With a Black colt foal at foot by Redwood, foaled 24.10.2014.

Served by Red Giant (USA). Last service: 14.11.2014.

Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.
(Unreserved Depleting Sale)

Lot 515

ALLEYWAY

Box F 66

Chestnut mare

(Branded : T nr sh; 11 over 0 off sh)

Foaled in 2000

Sire	Halo	Hail to ReasonTurn-to
Oregon (USA)		CosmahCosmic Bomb
1988	Three Troikas	LyphardNorthern Dancer
		Three Roses.....Dual
Dam	Noble Bijou	Vaguely NobleVienna
Gilding		Priceless Gem Hail to Reason
1983	Gold Spot	ShahramRelko
		SyntolSyntax

OREGON (USA) (1988). 2 wins, 2d Aqueduct Nashua S., Gr.3. Sire of 341 mrs, 209 wns, 19 SW, inc. Oregon Power (ARC Easter H., Gr.1), Cedar Manor, etc. Sire of the dams of 218 mrs, 128 wns, inc. SW Ambitious Dragon, Portland Singa, Lauren Tate, Talent Show, Salvatore, Oregon Spirit, Metropolitan, Agamemnon, Coup Liner, SP Marotiri Miss, Listen Pal, Belgrade Nights, Bent, Passionella, Aria, Miss Puzzle, Botafogo, etc.

1st dam

GILDING, by Noble Bijou. 2 wins at 2000m, 2100m, AJC Ribbon H. Half-sister to

Ballroom Lady. Dam of nine named foals, six to race, four winners, inc:-

RECALL (g. by Kaapstad). 5 wins from 1350m to 2400m, A\$156,150, STC Winter Cup, **L**, AJC San Miguel Pale Pilsen H., 2d STC Lord Mayor's Cup, **L**, Frank Underwood Cup, **L**, 3d STC WJ McKell Cup, **L**.

Ichiban Lass (f. by St Hilarion). 3 wins at 1200m, 1550m, Rotorua RC Drainage Merchants P.H., 2d HBJC Russells Sound & Vision H. Dam of-

DELIGHTFUL (Omnicon). 6 wins from 1400m to 1900m, NZ\$94,890, Rotorua Challenge P.H., **Gr.3**, Hawke's Bay Tumu Timbers H. Dam of-

ROXON (Postponed). 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$110,925, WRC Anniversary H., **L**, 2d WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**.

Golden Gamble (f. by Oregon). Unraced. Dam of-

AMBITIOUS DRAGON (Pins). Horse of the Year in Hong Kong in 2010-11 & 2011-12. 13 wins from 1400m to 2000m, HK\$58,722,850, Hong Kong Mile, **Gr.1**, HKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **Gr.1**, Hong Kong Gold Cup, **HK-1**, Hong Kong Classic Cup, **HK-1**, Hong Kong Derby, **HK-1**.

Gold Idol (f. by Zephyr Bay). Unraced. Dam of-

SKY MIST (Sky Chase). 3 wins to 1200m, Hawke's Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, New Season's 3YO H., WRC Diners Club H. Dam of-

NEEDUASK - ACE ALETA (Sing.) (Howbaddouwantit). 6 wins to 1400m, NZ\$227,375, S\$219,993, Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.2**, ARC Newmarket H., **L**, 2d ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**.

Anca. 7 wins to 1400m, BTC Queensland Rail H. Dam of-

SALAMANCA (Alamosa). 5 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, NZ\$84,000, to 2014-15, CJC Champagne S., **L**, Manawatu RC Capture Signs H.

Phaedra. 6 wins to 1400m, Manawatu RC Cloverlea Tavern H. Dam of-

Demophon (Howbaddouwantit). 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, ARC Leila Macdonald H., 2d ARC Concorde H., **Gr.3**.

Chasing Gold. 6 wins to 1200m, WRC Masterton Racing Club H. Dam of-

Tick Tock Turbo (Turbulent Dancer). 10 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$203,675, CJC Vernon & Vazey H., 3d CJC Winter Cup, **Gr.3**.

Race Record : Unraced.

Produce Record : Dam of two named foals, both raced.

2004 g. Busking, by Danasinga. Unplaced.

2007 f. Scareaway, by Scaredee Cat. Winner at 1600m.

2008 c. by Scaredee Cat. Died.

2010 f. by Towkay.

2012 c. by Pins.

2013 f. by Pins.

2014 f. by Pins.

Not served in 2004, 2005, 2008, 2010.

Served by Pins (AUS). Last service: 05.11.2014.

Account of BRIGHTHILL FARM, Hamilton (As Agent).

Lot 516

ANGEL BY ME

Box B 68

Bay mare

(Branded : <w> nr sh; 27 over 8 off sh)

Foaled in 2008

Sire	Pivotal	Polar Falcon..... Nureyev
Captain Rio (GB)		Fearless Revival Cozzene
1999	Beloved Visitor	Miswaki Mr. Prospector
		Abeesh..... Nijinsky
Dam	Rahy	Blushing Groom Red God
Singing Angel (USA)		Glorious Song..... Halo
1996	Victorian Angel	Vice Regent Northern Dancer
		Twice an Angel Halo

CAPTAIN RIO (GB) (1999). 4 wins-3 at 2, Criterium de Maisons-Laffitte, Gr.2. Sire of 834 mrs, 500 wnr, 23 SW, inc. Terravista (VRC Darley Classic, Gr.1), Il Quello Veloce, Brazilian Pulse, Riomoral, Lady Royale, Art Beat, Red Badge, Capt Chaos - Energized (H.K.), Philario, Corcovada, Worldpoint, Rio Fortune, Ainippe, etc. Sire of the dams of See the Sun, Penorka, Pertinace, Agente Hunt, Daisy Bell, Cahal, Chiclet, Remos, etc.

1st dam

SINGING ANGEL, by Rahy. Unraced. Half-sister to **LOOKY YONDER**. Dam of ten named foals, eight to race, all winners, inc:-

TORNADO ALLEY (g. by Flying Spur). 13 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, A\$472,750, QTC Dr John Power H., **L**, BTC Oaky Creek Rd H., 2d GCTC Ken Russell Memorial Classic, **L**, 3d BTC Summer S., **Gr.3**, Ipswich TC Eye Liner S., **L**, 4th QTC Dr John Power H., **L**, GCTC Prime Minister's Cup, **L**.

Big Production (g. by High Yield). 7 wins to 1400m, A\$110,810, SAJC Tooheys H.-twice, Daydreams Syndication H., 2d SAJC AV Jennings H.

Waitui Angel (f. by Orpen). 5 wins from 1400m to 1600m, MVRC Travis Harrison Cup H., MRC Siren Song H., 3d MRC Dantelah H. Dam of-

Offangone. 4 wins at 1200m, 1250m to 2014-15, Taranaki RC ITM Marley H.

Sunshine Kid (g. by Captain Rio). 4 wins at 1200m, HK\$2,936,950, to 2013-14, HKJC Lai Kok H., Jordan H., Heart Safety at School H., Shan Pui River H.

Van Daam (g. by Van Nistelrooy). 3 wins to 1200m, ARC Whakanui Stud H.

Outpost - Honpaoshaq (Mac.) (g. by Postponed). 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m in NZ and HK, HKJC Anchor Show H., Des Voeux H., 3d HKJC Game Spirit H.

2nd dam

VICTORIAN ANGEL, by Vice Regent. 4 wins-2 at 2-from 6f to 8½f, Tampa Bay Swashbuckler S., **L**, Woodbine Nandi S., **L**, 2d Hawthorne Gold Digger S., **L**, 3d Greenwood Lady Angela S., **L**, 4th Tampa Bay Wayward Lass S., **L**, Suncoast S., **L**. Dam of 11 foals, 5 to race, all winners, inc:-

LOOKY YONDER (Johannesburg). 5 wins to 7f, US\$239,595, Belmont Vagrancy H., **Gr.2**, Gulfstream Allowance, Keeneland Allowance, 4th Churchill Downs La Troienne S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Vicky Vice. Unraced. Dam of-

My Jordan (Footnotes). 4 wins-3 at 2-to 7f to 2014, 2d Charles Town West Virginia Vincent Moscarelli Memorial Breeders' Classic S., **L**, 4th Charles Town Robert Hilton Memorial S., **L**, Henry Mercer Memorial S., **L**.

I'm Sure Fancy (Storm Center). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 4½f, 6f, 2d Charles Town West Virginia Futurity, **L**, 4th Charles Town Dr Ernest Benner S., **L**.

3rd dam

TWICE AN ANGEL, by Halo. 4 wins from 4½f to 1¼m, Canadian Maturity S., **Can-2**. Half-sister to Carlaur (dam of **ARCTIC LAUR**). Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

VICTORIAN ANGEL (Vice Regent). 4 wins. See above.

Race Record : Winner at 1100m, 3d WATC Westspeed 3YO H.

Produce Record : Dam of two foals.

2013 c. by Dalghar.

2014 f. by Dalghar.

Served by Dalghar (FR). Last service: 18.11.2014.

Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.
(Unreserved Depleting Sale)

Lot 517 APOLLO TREASURE (USA)

Box F 67

Chestnut mare

Foaled in 1999

Sire	Falstaff	Lyphard.....	Northern Dancer
Apollo (USA)		Ivorina.....	Sir Ivor
1988	Tumble Along	Tumble Wind.....	Restless Wind
		Shine Quick	Rise'n Shine
Dam	Macarthur Park	First Balcony.....	Greek Song
Variety Sis (USA)		Betty's Fortune.....	Conjure
1980	Captivator	Princequillo	Prince Rose
		All My Eye	My Babu

APOLLO (USA) (1988). 5 wins-3 at 2, Santa Anita San Miguel S., L. Sire of 131 mrs, 96 wns, inc. SW Apollean, Whitewinesipper, Eminent, Harvest Girl, Apollitician, etc. Sire of the dams of SW A Toast to You, Winning Image, SP Gold Goddess, Del Mar Holiday, Apolitical Roll, Real Dream, White Russian and of Golden Rocketship, El Negro Caballero, Apollo's Legacy, Big Variety, My Cousin Fay, Sonny Money, Warren's Joe T., etc.

1st dam

VARIETY SIS, by Macarthur Park. 6 wins, Fresno Yosemite S., **L**, 3d Bay Meadows San Jose H., **L**. Sister to **VARIETY QUEEN** (dam of **VARIETY ROAD, VARIETY BABY**), half-sister to **TREASURE TRAIL, Silkys Captive**. Dam of thirteen named foals, eleven to race, nine winners, inc:-

VARIETY SPICE (f. by Silveyville). 6 wins-2 at 2-at 1m, 8¼f, Pleasanton Senorita H., **L**, Golden Gate Lafayette H., **L**, Lakes and Flowers H., **L**, Santa Rosa Fair Director's H., **L**, 2d Golden Gate Sacramento H., **L**.

Apollo Treasure (f. by Apollo). 3 wins. See below.

Meet My Sis (f. by Prized). 2 wins at 1m in U.S.A. Dam of-

SCHILLING (Bianconi). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1600m, A\$386,520, MRC Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**, 2d VRC CS Hayes S., **Gr.3**, Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**, 3d MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**.

ESTONIAN PRINCESS (Snitzel). 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, A\$415,575, in 2013-14, ATC James HB Carr S., **Gr.3**, Membership on Sale P., 2d ATC Angst S., **Gr.3**, GCTC Magic Millions Guineas, **RL**, ATC Festival S., **L**, 4th ATC Villiers S., **Gr.2**, Scone RC Woodlands S., **L**.

Know Each Other. Winner at 1400m in 2014, Singapore TC Initiation P., 4th Singapore TC Aushorse Golden Horseshoe, **Sgp-2**.

Bid for Elegance (f. by Falstaff). Unraced. Dam of-

Remember Boffi (Snowbound). 3 wins at 2, 3d Oak Tree Jack Goodman S., **L**, 4th Hollywood Willard L Proctor Memorial S., **L**.

2nd dam

CAPTIVATOR, by Princequillo. Winner in U.S.A. Dam of 13 foals, 12 to race, 11 winners, inc:-

VARIETY QUEEN (Macarthur Park). 5 wins, Hollywood Honeymoon H., **Gr.3**, Senorita S., **L**, 2d Hollywood Princess S., **Gr.3**, 3d Hollywood Oaks, **Gr.1**, Santa Anita Linda Vista H., **Gr.3**, La Habra S., **L**. Dam of-

VARIETY ROAD (Kennedy Road). 17 wins-1 at 2, US\$964,540, Santa Anita San Felipe H., **Gr.1**, San Fernando S., **Gr.1**, San Rafael S., **Gr.2**, Bay Meadows Tanforan H., **Gr.3**, William P Kyne H., **Gr.3**-twice.

VARIETY BABY (Kennedy Road). 9 wins-3 at 2, Santa Anita La Brea S., **Gr.3**, Hollywood Moccasin S., **L**, 2d Hollywood Starlet S., **Gr.1**.

TREASURE TRAIL (New Policy). 7 wins, Boise Claiming S., **L**.

Race Record : 3 wins at 1m, 8½f in U.S.A.

Produce Record : Dam of one named foal, 1 raced.

2009 f. Rich Heritage, by Bianconi. Placed to 2013-14 in Aust.

2011 c. by Zabeel.

2013 c. by Savabeel.

2014 f. by Rios.

Missed in 2012; not served in 2009.

Served by Rock 'n' Pop (AUS). Last service: 09.10.2014.

**Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.
(Unreserved Depleting Sale)**

Lot 518

AROON

Box F 68

Bay mare

(Branded : **ws** nr sh; 23 over 1 off sh)

Foaled in 2001

Sire	Green Desert	Danzig.....	Northern Dancer
Volksraad (GB)		Foreign Courier.....	Sir Ivor
1988	Celtic Assembly	Secretariat.....	Bold Ruler
		Welsh Garden.....	Welsh Saint
Dam	Centaine	Century.....	Better Boy
O'Really		Rainbeam.....	Vain
1996	Courtza	Pompeii Court.....	Tell
		Hunza.....	Pakistan II

VOLKSRAAD (GB) (1988). 2 wins, 3d Newmarket Challenge S., Gr.2. Champion NZ Sire 8 times. Sire of 935 mrs, 628 wms, 64 SW, inc. Sir Slick (ARC Zabeel Classic, Gr.1), Military Move, etc. Sire of the dams of 780 mrs, 446 wms, 18 GW, inc. SW Able Friend, Shamexpress, Lights of Heaven, Beauty Flash, Volkstok'n'barrell, Broken Sword, Satin Shoes, Zurella, Fazzle, Zarzuela, Le Baron, Fire Song, Kawi, Slice of Class, etc.

1st dam

O'REALLY, by Centaine. Winner at 1200m, 2d BOP RC Hank Verryt Car Sales H. Three-quarter-sister to **CRITIC**, half-sister to **O'REILLY**. Dam of eight named foals, six to race, all winners, inc:-

KEANO (c. by Pins). 6 wins to 1400m, NZ\$23,000, A\$362,197, QTC Lightning H., **L**, VRC Red Tempo Sprint H., Shaftesbury Avenue H., Tasman H., Emirates Airline H., MVRC Simpson Construction H., 2d MRC Sir John Monash S., **L**, 3d Qld Tatt's RC WJ Healy S., **Gr.3**, MRC Sudurka H.

Be Delicious (f. by Danasinga). 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, A\$181,625, VRC Flemington 1840-2006 H., MRC Snowing H., 2d VRC Vanity S., **Gr.3**, Let's Elope S., **Gr.3**, MRC Imposera H., 3d MVRC Pollak Learning Alliance H.

Frankly (f. by Pins). 4 wins from 1350m to 1600m to 2014-15, Hawke's Bay Comcat Easter Sprint H., 2d Waikato RC Hauraki 96.2FM H.

Aroon (f. by Volksraad). Winner. See below.

2nd dam

COURTZA, by Pompeii Court. Head of The 1988-89 Australasian 2YO Classification. 5 wins-3 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, A\$1,848,550, STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, VATC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**, VRC Ascot Vale S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Veuve Clicquot S., **Gr.2**, VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**. Sister to **OUR POMPEII, HUNZA COURT**, three-quarter-sister to **TISZAE**, half-sister to **FIXED FLUSH, LOST VALLEY, Hunza's Ace, Minidece**, Benazir (dam of **CRITIC**). Dam of 4 foals, 3 to race, all winners, inc:-

O'REILLY (Last Tycoon). NZ Horse of the Year. Champion NZ 3YO in 1996-97 & Champion NZ sprinter-miler in 1997. 4 wins from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$183,000, A\$70,000, WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, Levin RC Bayer Classic, **Gr.1**, 2d VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**. Champion sire.

Race Record : Winner at 1150m, 3d ARC Working Style H.

Produce Record : Dam of seven named foals, four to race, three winners.

2006 g. **TAKE THE RAP - ST RAP** (H.K.), by No Excuse Needed. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, A\$230,200, HK\$714,075, VRC CS Hayes S., **Gr.3**, Event Studios Australia 2YO H., 2d MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**, MRC Merson Cooper S., **L**, HKJC Baker H., Ping Shek H., 4th MRC Blue Sapphire S., **L**.

2007 f. Macree, by Savabeel. Unraced.

2008 g. Charting, by Savabeel. Winner at 2000m in Aust.

2009 f. Red Delicious, by No Excuse Needed. Unraced.

2010 f. Arubeel, by Savabeel. Unplaced.

2011 g. Scusa, by No Excuse Needed. Winner at 2 in 2013-14, 4th ARC Great Northern Foal S., **L**.

2012 f. Olden Days, by No Excuse Needed. Unraced.

2013 f. by Pins.

Not served in 2013.

Served by Ocean Park (NZ). Last service: 14.09.2014.


Account of TE AKAU STUD LTD, Ngaruawahia (As Agent).

Lot 519

AURIOL (AUS)

Box H 25

Bay filly

(Branded :  nr sh; 6 over 1 off sh)

Foaled in 2011

Sire	Danehill	Danzig..... Northern Dancer
Flying Spur (AUS)		Razyana..... His Majesty
1992	Rolls	Mr. Prospector Raise a Native
		Grand Luxe..... Sir Ivor
Dam	Quiet American	Fappiano..... Mr. Prospector
America's Idol (USA)		Demure..... Dr Fager
2005	Green Darlin	Green Dancer..... Nijinsky
		Al's Darlin..... Alydar

FLYING SPUR (AUS) (1992). 6 wins-3 at 2, STC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1. Sire of 1448 rns, 959 wns, 93 SW, inc. Forensics (STC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1), Mentality, etc. Sire of the dams of SW Preferment, Sebring, Delago Deluxe, Headway, Grand Journey, Moonovermanhattan, Thump, Traitor, Zydeco, Colorado Claire, Wild and Proud, Military Rose, Pureness, Tullamore, Royal Razalma, Dothraki, Montsegur, Rezoned, Ashokan, etc.

1st dam

AMERICA'S IDOL, by Quiet American. Unraced. Half-sister to **DANCIN RAHY**, Rahy's Darlin (dam of **RAHY'S MOON**). Dam of two named foals, one to race, inc:-

Die Kat (c. by Tale of the Cat). 2 wins at 1600m, R218,750, to 2014-15, Vaal Book a Table H., 2d Vaal Racing Association H., Bee Gees Tribute Show H.

2nd dam

GREEN DARLIN, by Green Dancer. 5 wins from 6f to 1¼m, US\$228,272, Delaware H., **Gr.2**, Pimlico Geisha H., **L**, 2d Laurel Davona Dale H., **L**, 3d Monmouth Park Breeders' Cup H., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to Darlin's Band (dam of **INDIAN DANCE**). Dam of 10 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

DANCIN RAHY (Rahy). 9 wins from 6½f to 9f, US\$225,868, Meadowlands Alysheba S., **L**, 2d Delaware Vincent A Moscarelli Memorial S., **L**, 3d Laurel Broad Brush H., **L**, Meadowlands Paterson S., **L**, 4th Pennsylvania Derby, **Gr.3**, Monmouth Teddy Drone S., **L**, Laurel Northern Dancer S., **L**.

Alpha Darlin. 4 wins at 7f, 8½f to 2014 in U.S.A.

Rahy's Darlin. Unplaced. Dam of-

RAHY'S MOON (Malibu Moon). 7 wins to 1200m in Argentina, Palermo Clasico General Guemes, **L**, La Plata Handicap Republica del Paraguay, Handicap Haras La Esperanza, Especial Bradock, 2d Palermo Clasico España, **L**, 3d La Plata Clasico Arturo A Bullrich, **Gr.3**.

In the Green. Unraced. Dam of-

Puskita (Indian Charlie). 3 wins to 7f, 2d Delaware Beautiful Day S., **L**, 3d Laurel Conniver S., **L**.

3rd dam

AL'S DARLIN, by Alydar. Unraced. Half-sister to **NAVAJO PRINCESS** (dam of **DANCING BRAVE**, **JOLYPHA**), **SOLDIER BOY**, **PASSAMAQUODDY** (dam of **HUMAM**, **TAMIM**), **Speed Broker**, La Venta (dam of **LA PASCUA**), Darling Lady (dam of **DARLING DAME**).

Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

GREEN DARLIN (Green Dancer). 5 wins. See above.

Darlin's Band. Unraced. Dam of-

INDIAN DANCE (Indian Charlie). 5 wins from 7f to 9f, US\$273,235, Laurel Harrison E Johnson Memorial S., **L**, 2d Laurel Jennings H., **L**, John B Campbell H., **L**, 3d Laurel Japan Racing Association S., 4th Pimlico Special S., **Gr.3**, Charles Town Classic, **L**, Monmouth Majestic Light S., **L**, Belmont Firethorn S., **L**.

Court Band (Doneraile Court). 17 wins from 6f to 9f, US\$321,612, to 2014, 3d Laurel Find H., **L**.

Race Record : Unraced

Has not been to stud


Account of THE OAKS STUD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 520

AUSPICIOUS

Box C 36

Bay mare

(Branded :  nr sh; 84 over 8 off sh)

Foaled in 2008

Sire	Danehill	Danzig..... Northern Dancer
Darci Brahma		Razyana His Majesty
2002	Grand Echezeaux	Zabeel Sir Tristram
		Richebourg Vice Regal
Dam	El Gran Senor	Northern Dancer Nearctic
Stever House (USA)		Sex Appeal..... Buckpasser
1995	Nice Noble	Vaguely Noble Vienna
		Everything Nice Sovereign Path

DARCI BRAHMA (NZ) (2002). 10 wins-4 at 2, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 287 mrs, 202 wns, 20 SW, inc. Recite (Manawatu Sires' Produce S., Gr.1), Nashville, (Miss) Artistic, Irish Fling, Valbuena, Darci be Good, Malandrino - Best Show (H.K.), Super Easy, Julinsky Prince, Windborne, Another Coup, Darci's Dream, Cauthen, Dugan, Marianne, Silver Eclipse, Goliath, Sunshine Kingdom, Waterford, etc.

1st dam

STEVER HOUSE, by El Gran Senor. Unraced. Sister to **Magno**, half-sister to

Nice Cresta. Dam of seven named foals, all raced, six winners-

KELANTAN (c. by Cape Cross). 9 wins-2 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, NZ\$35,000, 540,700Rgt., S\$377,177 in NZ, Malaysia and Singapore, CJC South Island 2YO S., **L**, Perak TC Sultan Gold Vase, **L**, Singapore TC 3YO Challenge (3rd Leg), **L**, 2d Wanganui Guineas, **L**, 3d Singapore TC Three Rings Trophy, **Sgp-3**, 4th Selangor TC Tunku Gold Cup, **L**.

Skysoblue (f. by Cape Cross). 7 wins from 1400m to 2100m, NZ\$177,351, to 2013-14, ARC Westbury Karaka Stayers Cup Day H., BOP RC Bay of Plenty Cup, 2d ARC Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Wellington Cup, **Gr.2**.

Caparison (f. by Cape Cross). 5 wins from 1400m to 1950m, 2d Manawatu Breeders' S., **L**, Hororata RC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, CJC Travel Practice H., 4th Otago RC White Robe Lodge H., **Gr.3**.

Braver (f. by Darci Brahma). 3 wins from 1200m to 2100m to 2014-15, TTC Mud Restaurant H., 3d TTC Search Engine Marketing H., E (Ted) Cox Memorial H., Launceston Mitsubishi H.

Duke House (g. by Bachelor Duke). 2 wins at 1400m, 3d BRC Mount Franklin H., Grinders H.

Tsunami (g. by Red Ransom). Placed, 2d HKJC Shing Mun River Channel H., Larch H., Sha Lek H., 3d HKJC Wilson H., Wan Chai H.

2nd dam

Nice Noble, by Vaguely Noble. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1500m, 3d Milan Premio Novella, **L**. Sister to Investment (dam of **KEENELAND GOLD, FAMILY INVESTMENT**), half-sister to **NICER, Naxos**, Reachout and Touch (dam of **PASSING SALE, RANCHER**). Dam of 15 foals, 13 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

Magno (El Gran Senor). Winner at 2, York Roger Simpson Solicitor S., 2d Doncaster Racing Post Trophy, **Gr.1**.

Nice Cresta (Cresta Rider). 6 wins from 4½f to 1m, 3d Woodbine Canadian S., **Can-2**, Fort Erie Ontario Colleen S., **Can-2**. Producer.

Landholder. 3 wins at 8½f in U.S.A. Dam of-

Patrician's Glory (Proud Citizen). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2800m, AJC Convention Centre H., Flinders Lane H., 3d Sandown Solario S., **Gr.3**.

Skyrock (Sky Classic). 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, €120,700, 315,300fr., Deauville Prix de la Cote de Grace, 2d Chantilly Prix Hampton, **L**.

Our Joy (El Prado). 2 wins at 7½f, 2d Colonial Somethingroyal S., **L**.

Race Record: 2 wins at 1200m, 1550m, Rotorua RC Lowe Schollum & Jones H., 3d Wanganui JC Dave Hoskin Carriers H.

Produce Record:

Missed in 2014.

Served by Bachelor Duke (USA). Last service: 01.10.2014.


Account of THE OAKS STUD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 521

AVE MAREE

Box C 35

Brown mare

(Branded :  nr sh; 31 over 1 off sh)

Foaled in 2001

Sire	Green Desert	Danzig..... Northern Dancer
Cape Cross (IRE)		Foreign Courier..... Sir Ivor
1994	Park Appeal	Ahonoora Lorenzaccio
		Balidaress Balidar
Dam	Nashwan	Blushing Groom Red God
Avelina (GB)		Height of Fashion Bustino
1995	Balenare	Pharly Lyphard
		Flashy..... Sir Ivor

CAPE CROSS (IRE) (1994). 5 wins-1 at 2, Newbury Lockinge S., Gr.1. Sire of 1466 rnrs, 962 wnrs, 92 SW, inc. Sea the Stars (The Derby, Gr.1), Mikki Street, etc. Sire of the dams of SW Australia, Shuka, Serious Attitude, Western Hymn, Belle de Crecy, Trumpet Major, The Miniver Rose, Magic Artist, Voodoo Prince, Dagda Mor, Cape Factor, Ice Love, Peisha Felice, Girl of the Rain, Mangiapregaama, Reina Cross, Sysmo, Reyal, etc.

1st dam

AVELINA, by Nashwan. Unraced. Half-sister to **CONTARE** (dam of **MONTARE**). Dam of eight named foals, seven to race, five winners, inc:-

TIAKINUI (g. by Keeper). 8 wins from 1100m to 1600m, NZ\$35,050, A\$197,301, Seymour Cup, **L**, WRC Stella Artois Favourites H., Ballarat TC Malua Racing Gold Nugget H., 2d Taranaki RC Platinumhomesnz.co.nz H.

Scarlet Camellia (g. by Spartacus). 6 wins from 1200m to 1600m, HK\$4,311,300, HKJC Lark H., Panasonic Cooking Magic H., Oriental Express H., Bowring H., Cotton Tree H., Mirs Bay H., 3d HKJC Sa Sa Ladies' Purse, **HK-3**, 4th HKJC Queen Mother Memorial Cup, **HK-3**.

Maureen Dorothy (f. by Spartacus). Placed at 2 & 3, NZ\$191,775, 2d ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, Karaka Million, **RL**.

Ave Maree (f. by Cape Cross). 6 wins. See below.

2nd dam

Balenare, by Pharly. 3 wins-1 at 2-from 7f to 8½f in France and U.S.A, Saint-Cloud Prix Xandover, 2d Criterium de Lyon, **L**. Half-sister to **FEU DE**

GUERRE, Broomstick Corner, Princesse d'Elide (dam of **DOUCE**

FRANCE), Echo Cove. Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
CONTARE (Shirley Heights). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 1800m, Longchamp Prix Casimir Delamarre, **L**, Saint-Cloud Prix Solitude, **L**, 3d Longchamp Prix de la Seine, **L**, Prix Charles Laffitte, **L**, Saint-Cloud Prix Amandine, **L**, Deauville Prix de la Calonne, **L**. Dam of-

MONTARE (Montjeu). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 2000m to 3100m, £6,052, €655,910, Longchamp Prix Royal Oak, **Gr.1**, Prix de Royallieu, **Gr.2**, Prix du Conseil de Paris, **Gr.2**-twice, Chantilly Prix des Tourelles, **L**, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Joubert, **L**, 2d Longchamp Prix Vermeille, **Gr.1**, Prix Vicomtesse Vigier, **Gr.2**, Prix Maurice de Nieuil, **Gr.2**, Deauville Prix de Pomone, **Gr.2**, Saint-Cloud Prix Cleopatre, **Gr.3**, Fontainebleau Prix Melisande, **L**, 3d Longchamp Prix Vicomtesse Vigier, **Gr.2**, Deauville Prix de Pomone, **Gr.2**. Producer.

Destare (Desert Prince). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1600m, Compiègne Prix des Frondaisons, 3d Saint-Cloud Prix Isonomy, **L**.

Race Record : 6 wins from 1550m to 1950m, Waikato RC Kevin A Booth Solicitor H.

Produce Record : Dam of one named foal, 1 raced.

2009 foal. by Bachelor Duke. Died.

2010 g. Lord Chamberlain, by Bachelor Duke. Placed to 2014-15, 3d GCTC Ultimate Tool Distribution P.

2012 c. by Bachelor Duke.

2013 f. by Bachelor Duke.

Missed in 2014; slipped in 2008; not served in 2010.


Served by Bachelor Duke (USA). Last service: 14.10.2014.

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 522 AVENUE MONTAIGNE (AUS)

Box C 63

Chestnut mare

(Branded :  nr sh; 38 over 6 off sh)

Foaled in 2006

Sire	Danehill	Danzig.....	Northern Dancer
Exceed and Excel (AUS)		Razyana	His Majesty
2000	Patrona	Lomond.....	Northern Dancer
		Gladiolus.....	Watch Your Step
Dam	Dehere	Deputy Minister	Vice Regent
Botticelli Chic (AUS)		Sister Dot	Secretariat
1998	Soul Searching	Godswalk.....	Dancer's Image
		Tynia.....	Hotfoot

EXCEED AND EXCEL (AUS) (2000). 7 wins-2 at 2, VRC Newmarket H., Gr.1. Sire of 1225 rnrs, 830 wnrs, 95 SW, inc. Overreach (ATC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1), Guelph, etc. Sire of the dams of SW Bounding, Prompt Return, Buckinghamshire, Haybah, Kenouska, Avisto, SP Cautious, Cornrow, Rosie's Premiere, Diamond Glow and of Almargo, Cash Advance, Pilly's Wish, Sugar Rush, Denzille Lane, Bergdorf, Deconstructed, etc.

1st dam

BOTTICELLI CHIC, by Dehere. 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, 2d AJC Carlton H., STC Safilo Eyewear H. Half-sister to **PERMAI** (dam of **PERMAISCUOUS**). Dam of six foals, four to race, three winners, inc:-
You are the One (g. by General Nediym). 3 wins at 1200m to 2013-14, HKJC Sheung Hei H., Sir Cecil's Ride H., Oi Tung H., 2d HKJC Garonne H., 3d HKJC Members Cup, Quarry Bay H., King's Park H.
Avenue Montaigne (f. by Exceed and Excel). 2 wins. See below.
Olga's Gallery (g. by Mutawaajid). Winner at 1400m in 2014-15 in Aust.
Bella Simonetta (f. by Anabaa). Raced once. Dam of-
Bella's Destiny. 3 wins from 1300m to 1600m in Aust.

2nd dam

SOUL SEARCHING, by Godswalk. 2 wins at 1600m, 2d SAJC Eremophilia H. Half-sister to **ADVENTUROUS, St Michel**. Dam of 14 foals, 12 to race, 8 winners, inc:-
PERMAI (Rory's Jester). 10 wins to 1200m, A\$216,140, SAJC Liz Davenport Classic, **L**, Alberto V05 H., Prospective Foal Insurance H., VATC Ascot H. - twice, Canny Lass H., Roseberry H., VRC Spitfire H., VATC SBS Radio H., 2d MVRC Tic Tac H., 3d MVRC Freestep by Grosby Flying H., Gillies Famous Pies H., S Kernahan Testimonial H., SAJC Superior Air H., VATC Northwood Plume H., WATC Special K H. Dam of-
PERMAISCUOUS (Danzero). 6 wins-3 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$436,515, VRC Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**, MVRC William Crockett S., **L**, SAJC Cinderella S., **L**, MRC Arborea H., 2d MRC Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, 3d MVRC Champagne S., **Gr.3**, AJC Seppelt Wines H. Producer.
King of Soul. 9 wins-2 at 2-from 1350m to 1650m, A\$228,790, AJC William H Ogilvie 2YO H., STC Neville O'Connor Members Equity H., Ipswich TC Optus Business Direct H., 2d AJC Silver Saddle Brasserie H.
Queen Saga. Unraced. Dam of-
Unabated (Encosta de Lago). 4 wins from 1000m to 1700m, A\$323,050, VRC Ritzenhoff H., Henry Buck's Sprint H., MRC Desirable H., MVRC D&E Airconditioning Trophy H., 2d VRC AR Creswick S., **L**, MRC Kevin Heffernan S., **L**, VRC Heaven Sprint H., MRC January 2YO P., 3d VRC Desirable H., **L**, MRC Northwood Plume S., **L**. Dam of-
Supara (Domesday). Winner at 1100m in 2014-15, ATC Testa Rossa at Vinery H., 2d ATC Surround S., **Gr.2**, 3d ATC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**.
Win for Layla (Flying Spur). Winner at 1400m, 2d BRC Ascend Sales P., 3d VRC Anzac Day S., **L**, BRC IPCQ H.

Race Record : 2 wins at 1300m, 1400m in Aust.

Produce Record : Dam of two foals.

2013 c. by Denman.

2014 f. by Denman.

Served by Swiss Ace (AUS). Last service: 02.11.2014.

Account of THE OAKS STUD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 523

AZMAAN (USA)

Box C 34

Bay mare

Foaled in 2003

Sire	Riverman	Never Bend..... Nasrullah
Bahri (USA)		River Lady Prince John
1992	Wasnah	Nijinsky..... Northern Dancer
		Highest Trump..... Bold Bidder
Dam	Gulch	Mr. Prospector..... Raise a Native
Nasaayem (USA)		Jameela Rambunctious
1995	Saffaanh	Shareef Dancer..... Northern Dancer
		Give Thanks..... Relko

BAHRI (USA) (1992). 3 wins, Ascot Queen Elizabeth II S., Gr.1. Sire of 318 mrs, 180 wns, 14 SW, inc. Sakhee (Prix de l'Arc de Triomphe, Gr.1), Alshakr, etc. Sire of the dams of SW Junoob, Fifth Petal, Souviens Toi, Dubase, Mashaahed, SP Encryption, Freemantle, Habalwatan, Gran Prospect, Avante, Didn't Take It, Pomeroy Star, Dialma, Ghetto, Lady Avenger, Jaish, Amabelle, Whippy Cream, Bakerman, etc.

1st dam

NASAAAYEM, by Gulch. Winner at 1¼m, Goodwood Horserace Sponsors Association S. Sister to **HARAYIR** (dam of **IZDIHAM**), half-sister to **Min Alhawa** (dam of **TRYSTER**, **MUTASALLIL**), Waqood (dam of **DORCAS LANE**), Al Amlah (dam of **FAT CHOY ICHIBAN**). Dam of four foals, two to race, inc:-

Viva Agrippina (f. by Swain). Winner at 3000m, Maisons-Laffitte Prix de Fromainville.

Burooq (f. by A.P. Indy). Unraced. Dam of-

ASTRAL FLASH (Belong to Me). 5 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Bangalore Fernhill's Palace Juvenile Million, **L**, Mumbai Breeders' Juvenile Fillies Championship, **L**, 2d Mumbai Indian One Thousand Guineas, **L**.

2nd dam

SAFFAANH, by Shareef Dancer. Winner at 1½m, Warwick Oaks. Half-sister to **ALSHAKR**. Dam of 10 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

HARAYIR (Gulch). 6 wins-2 at 2-from 6f to 1m, £312,316, The One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Goodwood Celebration Mile S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

IZDIHAM (Nashwan). 2 wins at 1¼m, Sandown Gala S., **L**, 3d Goodwood Gordon S., **Gr.3**, Haydock Rose of Lancaster S., **Gr.3**.

Min Alhawa (Riverman). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 1¼m, Goodwood Solent 2YO S., 2d Newbury Ballymacoll Stud S., **L**, Salisbury Upavon S., **L**. Dam of-

TRYSTER (Shamardal). 5 wins from 9½f to 1¼m to 2015, Lingfield Winter Derby, **Gr.3**.

MUTASALLIL (Gone West). 6 wins from 1800m to 2400m in GB and U.A.E, Abu Dhabi Championship S., **L**, 2d Jebel Ali S., **L**. Sire.

Waqood. Placed at 3 in GB. Dam of-

DORCAS LANE (Norse Dancer). 2 wins to 1¼m, Newmarket Pretty Polly S., **L**, 3d Haydock Lancashire Oaks, **Gr.2**, Royal Ascot Ribblesdale S., **Gr.2**.

Anoof. Winner at 1m, Ascot Year of the Horse S. Dam of-

MERHABA (Mullins Bay). 2 wins at 1600m, 2000m in 2014-15 in Zimbabwe, Borrowdale Bloodstock South Africa 2000 H., **L**.

Al Amlah. Unraced. Dam of-

FAT CHOY ICHIBAN (Intikhab). 6 wins from 1000m to 2400m, HK\$4,971,250, HKJC Queen Mother Memorial Cup, **HK-3**.

Race Record: Unraced

Produce Record: Dam of two named foals, both raced.

2009 f. Anastasia, by Bachelor Duke. Raced twice.

2010 g. Man About Town, by Bachelor Duke. Placed at 3 in 2013-14.

2011 c. by Bachelor Duke.

2012 f. by Bachelor Duke.

2013 c. by Bachelor Duke.

Missed in 2014; slipped in 2008.

Served by Bachelor Duke (USA). Last service: 03.09.2014.

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 524

BACIO DEL VINTO (AUS)

Box C 64

Chestnut mare

(Branded : V nr sh; 100 over 7 off sh)

Foaled in 2007

Sire	Fairy King	Northern Dancer.....Nearctic
Encosta de Lago (AUS)		Fairy Bridge Bold Reason
1993	Shoal Creek	Star Way..... Star Appeal
		Rolls Mr. Prospector
Dam	Redoute's Choice	Danehill Danzig
Lotteria (AUS)		Shantha's ChoiceCanny Lad
2001	Rose Reward	Sir Tristram..... Sir Ivor
		Gypsy Reward Zamazaan

ENCOSTA DE LAGO (AUS) (1993). 3 wins to 1600m, VATC VicHealth Cup, Gr.1. Sire of 1521 rnrs, 1050 wnrs, 106 SW, inc. Princess Coup, etc. Sire of the dams of 950 rnrs, 525 wnrs, 19 GW, inc. SW Musir, Believe Yourself, Pheidon, Neo, Philippi, Empress Rock, Merhee, Sertorius, Stokehouse, Choice, Clifton Red, Moofeed, Not Listenintome, Killua Castle, Proisir, Sookie, Beneteau, Fillydelphia, Isibaeva, Burnstone, Mihalic, etc.

1st dam

LOTTERIA, by Redoute's Choice. Second top filly on The 2005-06 Australasian 4YO+ Classification. 8 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$1,491,560, VRC Myer Classic, **Gr.1**, AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, Surround S., **Gr.2**, STC Shannon S., **Gr.2**, Newcastle JC Spring S., **Gr.3**, AJC Show County H., **L**, Kogarah H., 2d MVRC WS Cox P., **Gr.1**, STC Arrowfield Stud S., **Gr.1**, City Tatt's RC Tramway H., **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Epsom H., **Gr.1**, 4th STC Canterbury S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **Rose of Sharon**. Dam of four named foals, one to race, inc:- Fonsagrives (f. by Encosta de Lago). Winner at 2400m in Aust.

2nd dam

Rose Reward, by Sir Tristram. 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1300m to 2000m, A\$121,840, Albury Cup, AJC Governor Macquarie 2YO H., Fujitsu the Integrators H., 3d VATC One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, City Tattersall's Club Cup, **L**, 4th STC Canterbury Guineas, **Gr.1**, AJC Silver Shadow S., **Gr.2**, VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**. Three-quarter-sister to **CHIMING KNIGHT**, **Night Club**, **Twistalot**. Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

LOTTERIA (Redoute's Choice). 8 wins. See above.

Rose of Sharon (Encosta de Lago). Winner at 1250m, A\$131,275, STC Jacob's Creek H., 2d AJC James HB Carr S., **L**, Gold Coast Bracelet, **L**, 3d Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, Illawarra TC Keith F Nolan Classic, **L**.

Gypsy Geena. Winner at 1600m, 2d MRC Moduline P. Dam of-

Samski (Exceed and Excel). 4 wins to 1200m, 3d MRC Chairman's S., **L**.

3rd dam

Gypsy Reward, by Zamazaan. 7 wins from 1400m to 2000m, AJC Cyril Angles Welter H., WJ McFadden H., 3d STC Christmas Cup, **L**, 4th STC Tea Rose S., **Gr.3**. Sister to **STARZAAN**, three-quarter-sister to **LORD REIMS**, half-sister to **ROCKET RACER**, **CHIMING KNIGHT**, Danzalota (dam of **THEATRE OF DREAMS**). Dam of 3 named foals, all winners-

Rose Reward (Sir Tristram). 3 wins. See above.

Righteous Lady. 2 wins at 2, 4th VATC Tranquil Star S., **L**. Grandam of-

TAATLETAIL (Faltaat). NZ Bloodstock Filly of the Year 2004. 6 wins-1 at 2-from 950m to 2000m, NZ\$336,050, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**.

OVER QUOTA (Testa Rossa). 9 wins at 1600m, 1700m, A\$354,815, Kilmore Cup, **L**, 2d Seymour Cup, **L**, 4th VRC Headquarters Tavern S., **L**.

Race Record : Unraced

Produce Record : Dam of one named foal.

2012 c. Lord Westbury, by Testa Rossa. Unraced.

2013 c. by Swiss Ace.

2014 c. by Swiss Ace.

Served by Reliable Man (GB). Last service: 11.11.2014.

To dissolve a partnership

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 525

BAST (AUS)

Box C 65

Chestnut mare

(Branded : **N** nr sh; 3 over 5 off sh)

Foaled in 2005

Sire	Storm Cat	Storm Bird.....	Northern Dancer
Tale of the Cat (USA)		Terlingua	Secretariat
1994	Yarn	Mr. Prospector.....	Raise a Native
		Narrate	Honest Pleasure
Dam	Royal Academy	Nijinsky.....	Northern Dancer
Latestu (AUS)		Crimson Saint	Crimson Satan
1999	Khaptrist	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
		Khaptivaan.....	Adraan

TALE OF THE CAT (USA) (1994). 5 wins, Saratoga King's Bishop S., Gr.2. Sire of 1777 rnrs, 1275 wnrs, 98 SW, inc. Gio Ponti, etc. Sire of the dams of SW Dortmund, Declassify, Smashing Glory, It's Tricky, Adrift, Istanford, Wallyanna, Ceiling Kitty, Spellbound, Hour Glass, Amazing Maria, Kid Cruz, Street Story, Travesura, Customer Base, Eve Giselle, Time Chant, Croninthebarbarian, Candy Kitty, etc.

1st dam

LATESTU, by Royal Academy. Unraced. Dam of six named foals, five to race, four winners, inc:-

- Dorian Grey** (g. by Postponed). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m to 2013-14, Marton JC Bell Booth H., 2d Hawke's Bay New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance H., ARC Barfoot & Thompson S., 3d ARC Mr Tiz Trophy, **Gr.3**.
- Ma Belle Ami (f. by Commands). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1150m, 2d Waikato RC Classic Hits 98.6 FM H.
- Cannymac (g. by Canny Lad). 2 wins at 1600m.
- Laaffaire (f. by Iffraaj). Placed at 3 in 2014-15.

2nd dam

KHAPTRIST, by Sir Tristram. 3 wins at 1100m, 1500m, SAJC KPMG S., **L**, Australian Major Events P, 2d SAJC Lanes H. Three-quarter-sister to Charming (dam of **SPITZ**), Khapkap (dam of **SAIN KHAPITAL**), half-sister to **KHAPTINGLY**. Dam of 11 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

- Khaptrina. 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, AJC Lawn Party H. Dam of- His Redemption. Winner at 1300m in 2014-15, 3d BRC Mittys H., Followmont P. For Action. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 900m, 1100m, STC Theraces.com.au H., 2d Wyong RC Magic Millions 3YO Classic, 4th GCTC Magic Millions 3YO Trophy, **RL**.
- Chloride. Winner at 1200m in 2014-15 in Aust.
- Old Fashioned Lock. Unplaced. Dam of- Little Vicki. 4 wins to 1400m, A\$90,985, ATC Flinders Lane Perfect Fit Shirt H.
- Glorious Show. Unraced. Dam of- Glorious Red. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, A\$117,700, to 2014-15, BRC Sky International H., 2d GCTC First National Investments & Projects H.

3rd dam

KHAPTIVAAN, by Adraan. 7 wins-4 at 2-to 1400m, A\$117,050, AJC Surround S., **Gr.2**, STC Sweet Embrace S., **L**, 2d Qld Tatt's RC WJ Healy S., **L**, 4th AJC Light Fingers S., **Gr.3**, Silver Shadow S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **STIMULUS**, Charming (dam of **SPITZ**), Charming Charge (dam of **BATTLEFIELD**). Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, all winners, inc:-

- KHAPTINGLY** (Blethingly). 5 wins to 1200m, A\$561,905, VATC Oakleigh P., **Gr.1**, 2d VRC Salinger S., **Gr.1**, SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**.

Race Record: Winner at 1600m, 2d Waikato RC Legacy Lodge H., Thewayouare H., 3d Avondale JC D Waddell Racing Stables H.

Produce Record: Dam of two named foals, one to race.

- 2011 g. Madasco, by Postponed. Unplaced.
- 2012 f. Watch My Tale, by Red Giant. Unraced.
- 2013 c. by Red Giant.
- Missed in 2014.

Served by Super Easy (NZ). Last service: 05.12.2014.

Account of **CAMBRIDGE STUD, Cambridge (As Agent).**

(The property of G. A. Shand)

Lot 526

BEAUTY QUEEN

Box I 53

Bay mare

(Branded : BLV nr sh; 8 over 3 off sh)

Foaled in 2003

Sire	Danehill	Danzig.....Northern Dancer
Keeper (AUS)		Razyana..... His Majesty
1997	Nuwirah	Pleasant Colony..... His Majesty
		Secretarial Queen.....Secretariat
Dam	Prince of Praise	Crossways.....Habitat
Drama Queen		Gaberton.....Hermes
1995	Lady Ukiah	Straight Strike.....Mr. Prospector
		Ukiah.....Five Arrows

KEEPER (AUS) (1997). 7 wins to 1600m, SAJC Goodwood H., Gr.1. Sire of 562 rnrns, 364 wnrs, 28 SW, inc. Keep the Peace (New Zealand Oaks, Gr.1), Midnight Oil, etc. Sire of the dams of 53 rnrns, 29 wnrs, inc. SP Midnitemagicman, Cassie May and of Fastfoot, Reais, Justa Secret, Equanimity, Tokomutu Judge, Sienna of Sydney, Cottonwood Grove, Kept Woman, Captain Sunshine, My Secret, Flyinggold, Cheese Maker, etc.

1st dam

Drama Queen, by Prince of Praise. 4 wins from 1400m to 2100m, ARC The Gables Tavern H., Frank Casey Formal Suit Hire H., Avondale JC All Golds Cosmopolitan Club H., 3d ARC HIH Insurance Classic, **L**. Half-sister to **KAINUI BELLE**. Dam of five named foals, four to race, three winners-

THE FUZZ (g. by Danasinga). 5 wins from 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$50,975, A\$632,470, VRC Blamey S., **Gr.2**, Geelong Cup, **Gr.3**, MRC Ellerslie H., 2d WATC Perth Cup, **Gr.2**, VRC Saab H., **Gr.3**, Bart Cummings H., **L**, Hong Kong Jockey Club S., **L**, Emirates Airline P., **L**, MRC Heatherlie H., **L**, 3d WATC CB Cox S., **Gr.2**, MRC TS Carlyon Cup, **Gr.3**.

Rough Copy (g. by Perfectly Ready). 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m in 2013-14, ARC Lindsay Mile, 3d Matamata RC Rich Hill Stud H.

Beauty Queen (f. by Keeper). See below.

Songbird (f. by Black Minnaloushe). Unraced. Dam of-

Stolen Dance. 3 wins to 1600m in 2014-15, Manawatu RC Rich Hill Stud H.

2nd dam

LADY UKIAH, by Straight Strike. Raced twice. Half-sister to **(MR) MEGABUCKS, Jurango**. Dam of 6 foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

KAINUI BELLE (Kashani). 5 wins from 1300m to 1600m, NZ\$274,100, ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, Matamata Cup, **L**, 2d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, 3d New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Producer.

Drama Queen (Prince of Praise). 4 wins. See above.

3rd dam

UKIAH, by Five Arrows. Raced twice. Half-sister to **Garfield**. Dam of 4 foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

(MR) MEGABUCKS (Schweppeshire Lad). 12 wins from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$324,470, A\$3,000, ARC Great Northern Challenge S., **Gr.2**-twice, Canterbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Te Aroha JC Thames Valley S., **Gr.3**.

Jurango (Taipan II). 6 wins at 1600m, 2000m, 2d New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**.

Race Record : Placed at 3.

Produce Record : Dam of two named foals, both raced.

2009 f. Cool Queen, by One Cool Cat. Raced once.

2010 g. Flyinggold - Bright General (Sing.), by Sakhee's Secret. 2 wins at 1200m in 2014, Singapore TC Exaggerate S., Class 5 H.

2011 g. by Tavistock.

2013 c. by Cape Blanco.

2014 f. by Tavistock.

Missed in 2012.

Served by Cape Blanco (IRE). Last service: 05.11.2014.


Account of **BLACKBRIDGE, Ohaupo (As Agent).**

Lot 527

BETCHACAN (AUS)

Box E 36

Bay mare

(Branded :  nr sh; 86 over 4 off sh)

Foaled in 2004

Sire	Kingmambo	Mr. Prospector.....Raise a Native
King Cugat (USA)		Miesque Nureyev
1997	Tricky Game	Majestic Light Majestic Prince
		Con Game Buckpasser
Dam	Bletchingly	Biscay Star Kingdom
Bounteous (AUS)		Coogee Relic
1982	Vana	Orgoglio Nasrullah
		Rarcamba Helios

KING CUGAT (USA) (1997). 7 wins-2 at 2, Arlington Classic S., Gr.2. Sire of 453 mrs, 303 wns, 20 SW, inc. Devil Moon (VRC Turnbull S., Gr.1), Hold it Harvey, etc. Sire of the dams of SP King Of The Castle, Miss Seton Sands and of Zamaya, Bold Attraction, Tintaglia, Belannoro, Corstons Beau, Concepto, Fogosa, Hot Rahni, More Impact, Mr America, Persian Legend, Shonan Gala, Shooting Brown, Batang Balara, Choice King, etc.

1st dam

BOUNTEOUS, by Bletchingly. Winner at 1450m in Aust. Half-sister to **Pride**, Vamp (dam of **MIGHTY SUPREMO, AVATAR**). Dam of fourteen foals, twelve to race, nine winners, inc:-

SALEOUS (f. by Salieri). Joint top filly on The 1996-97 Australasian 4YO+ Classification. 8 wins from 1100m to 2500m, A\$1,095,750, VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, STC Ansett Australia S., **Gr.1**, VRC Craiglee S., **Gr.2**, Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, SAJC Sedgwick Classic S., **Gr.2**, VRC Vanity S., **L**, 2d Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, VATC One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, VRC Blamey S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**, VRC Chester Manifold S., **L**, VATC Quezette S., **L**, 3d VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**, 4th Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, VATC Underwood S., **Gr.1**, VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**.

PASSMORE (g. by Runyon). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1500m, A\$192,050, STC Silver Slipper S., **Gr.2**, 2d AJC Canonbury S., **L**, 3d STC Skyline S., **Gr.3**.

Abbondanza (f. by Century). 5 wins to 1600m, VATC Phil Anderson H. Grandam of-
JUSTIFY THAT (King of Prussia). 11 wins to 1400m, A\$371,405, to 2014-15, SAJC Penny Edition S., **L**, Star of Christmas Final H., Lexus H., 2d Balaklava Cup, **L**, 3d SAJC Durbridge S., **L**, Oakbank S., **L**.

2nd dam

VANA, by Orgoglio. Placed at 3, 3d MVRC Bolinda H. Sister to **PICCA, Elated** (dam of **VAIN**), **Fiero**. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

Vamp. 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, VRC Evening Peal H. Dam of-

MIGHTY SUPREMO (Mark Anthony). 10 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$115,705, VRC Moomba P., **Gr.3**, 2d SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**, VATC Victoria H., **Gr.3**, Schweppes Cup, **Gr.3**.

AVATAR (Showdown). 9 wins to 1600m, VRC Tattersall's PH., **L**, 2d VRC Pure-Pak S., **Gr.1**, VATC Futurity S., **Gr.1**, Toorak H., **Gr.1**. Sire.

Revamp. Raced twice. Dam of-

HOOR OF PERIL (Fusaichi Pegasus). 6 wins to 1600m, A\$262,610, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Mile, **L**, 2d BRC Rough Habit P., **Gr.3**.

Coquetry. Raced twice. Dam of-

CHONG TONG (Encosta de Lago). 6 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, A\$508,830, VRC Bobbie Lewis H., **Gr.3**, L'Oreal Paris P., **Gr.3**, MRC Sandown S., **Gr.3**, 3d VRC Lightning S., **Gr.1**.

Race Record : Placed at 3, 3d STC Schwepperversence H.

Produce Record : Dam of one named foal.

2010 f. by War Pass.

2011 c. Ladrone, by Nicconi. Unraced.

2012 foal. by Red Giant. Died.

2013 c. by Redwood.

Missed in 2014.

Served by Red Giant (USA). Last service: 03.10.2014.

Account of MAPPERLEY STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 528

BLACKBERRY NIP

Box D 99

Bay mare

(Branded : H nr sh; 2 over 6 off sh)

Foaled in 2006

Sire	Spinning World	Nureyev..... Northern Dancer
Thorn Park (AUS)		Imperfect Circle..... Riverman
1999	Joy	Bluebird..... Storm Bird
		Christmas Spirit..... Bletchingly
Dam	Westminster	Grosvenor..... Sir Tristram
Judarnie		Apple Blossom..... Bismark II
1995	Judena	Zephyr Bay..... Biscay
		Loma Loma..... Calm Courage

THORN PARK (AUS) (1999). 9 wins-2 at 2, QTC Stradbroke H., Gr.1. Sire of 370 mrs, 247 wns, 21 SW, inc. Jimmy Choux (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), Ocean Park, Norzita, Veyron, Suavito, The Party Stand, Centennial Park, Sacred Park - Joyful Park (H.K.), Te Akau Rose, etc. Sire of the dams of SW Soubrettes and of Amazing Gift, Coup d'Etat, Pretty Picture, Heavenly Hand, Bella Vika, Risque Business, Satellite Prince, Cee Tee Are, etc.

1st dam

JUDARNIE, by Westminster. Placed at 3. Three-quarter-sister to **WITH DRAWN, JUST THERE**. Dam of five foals, all raced, four winners-
 Short Cut Kennedy (f. by Danske). Winner at 1200m, 3d Avondale JC Thomson H., BOP RC First Sovereign Trust H.
 Blackberry Nip (f. by Thorn Park). 3 wins. See below.
 Wayseys Mistake (f. by Pentire). Winner at 1600m.
 Pentarnie (f. by Pentire). Winner at 1350m.
 Cornwall's Best (g. by Pentire). Placed.

2nd dam

JUDENA, by Zephyr Bay. 11 wins-5 at 2-from 1000m to 2800m, New Zealand St Leger, **Gr.1**, ARC Great Northern Oaks, **Gr.2**, WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**, Great Northern Foal S., **Gr.3**, ARC Galaxy S., **L**, WRC DB Galaxy S., **L**, Wanganui S., **L**, 2d Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.2**, ARC Great Northern Champagne S., **Gr.3**, Avondale JC Classic S., **Gr.3**, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, Avondale JC Founders' P., **L**, Taumarunui Cup, **L**, 3d WRC Dalgety S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to Delkaren (dam of **EL DUFUS**). Dam of 12 named foals, 10 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
 Valtrena. Winner at 2000m, 3d ARC Remuera Welter H. Dam of-
JUST THERE (Westminster). 8 wins from 2000m to 2200m, NZ\$101,675, Taumarunui Cup, **L**, ARC Dilmah Earl Grey H., 3d Whakatane Cup, **L**, 4th BOP RC Kiwifruit Cup, **L**, Taumarunui Gold Cup, **L**, Whakatane Cup, **L**.
 Perfect Shot. Unplaced. Dam of-
Cousin Wal (Casual Lies). 4 wins to 1550m, A\$140,800, AJC Beau Zam H., STC Fairfield RSL H., 3d STC Sky High S., **L**, Nivea Visage H.
 Snap Decision. Unraced. Dam of-
WITH DRAWN (Westminster). 9 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$133,000, A\$36,950, Rotorua RC Lion Brown P., **Gr.3**, 2d Levin RC Bayer Classic, **Gr.1**, VATC Lord S., **L**, Cambridge Breeders' S., **L**.
Goolgowi - Super Fairway (H.K.) (Cocky Golfer). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, HKJC Percival H., 2d HKJC South Bay H., 3d ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

LOMA LOMA, by Calm Courage. Raced twice. Half-sister to **Harleigh March**.
 Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
JUDENA (Zephyr Bay). 11 wins. See above.
 Delkaren. 3 wins from 6f to 11f. Dam of-
EL DUFUS (El Mondo). 10 wins from 1200m to 1600m, ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, 2d Te Aroha JC 1ZH Guineas Trial, **L**.

Race Record : 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m.

Produce Record : Dam of one foal.

2014 f. by He's Remarkable.

Served by Thewayouare (USA). Last service: 22.10.2014.

**Account of WENTWOOD GRANGE, Cambridge (As Agent).
(Unreserved Sale)**

Lot 529

BLACK WIDOW

Box H 65

Bay mare

(Branded : S nr sh; 73 over 6 off sh)

Foaled in 2006

Sire	Storm Cat	Storm Bird	Northern Dancer
Black Minnaloushe (USA)		Terlingua	Secretariat
1998	Coral Dance	Green Dancer	Nijinsky
		Carvinia	Diatome
Dam	Sovereign Parade	Sovereign Edition	Sovereign Path
Paradable		Micheline.....	Le Filou
1989	Country Lass	Agricola.....	Precipitation
		Naumai.....	Knight's Romance

BLACK MINNALOUSHE (USA) (1998). 4 wins-2 at 2, Irish Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 862 rnrs, 459 wnrs, 33 SW, inc. Jokers Wild (ARC Diamond S., Gr.1), Kochka, etc. Sire of the dams of SW Little Wonder, Trump, Beauty's Beast, Power Ped, Air County, SP Faithful Creek, Power Foot, Archers Road, Sexy Cash, Caruso, One Word More and of Midnight Storm, Optimistic, Hocus Pocus, Baracoa, Stolen Dance, etc.

1st dam

PARADABLE, by Sovereign Parade. Unraced. Half-sister to **RATIONALE** (dam of **EGOLI LASS, WISE LASS**), **Top Grade**, In the Country (dam of **SONATA**), Miss Jubilee (dam of **(MY) STEELY DAN, PRINCE STANDAAN, BEKS**). Dam of eight named foals, four to race, inc:-
Seize the Moment (g. by Casual Lies). 3 wins at 1800m, 1900m, 3d QTC Ming Dynasty H.

2nd dam

COUNTRY LASS, by Agricola. Winner at 1m. Three-quarter-sister to **DALKEITH LAD**. Dam of 10 foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
RATIONALE (Sound Reason). 6 wins-3 at 2-from 1150m to 2000m, NZ\$259,460, A\$8,000, ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**. Dam of-
WISE LASS (Straight Strike). 10 wins to 1600m, Levin S.H., **L**. Dam of-
WISE SON (Montjeu). 3 wins-1 at 2, Greyville Gold Vase, **Gr.2**.
EGOLI LASS (KAAPSTAD). 7 wins to 1600m, Hawke's Bay Horlicks P, **L**. Dam of-
GOLD ONYX (Black Minnaloushe). 7 wins-2 at 2-from 1100m to 1900m, R1,837,450, to 2013-14, Greyville Premier's Champion S., **Gr.1**.
Rationaine. Winner at 1200m, AJC Double Bay H. Dam of-
AMALFI (Carnegie). 4 wins-1 at 2, Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**. Sire.
Rationable. Unraced. Dam of-
VIGOR (O'Reilly). 8 wins from 1500m to 2500m, VRC Makybe Diva S., **Gr.2**.
JOEY MASSINO (O'Reilly). 7 wins-1 at 2, Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**.
Miss Jubilee. Unraced. Dam of-
(MY) STEELY DAN (Standaan). 12 wins from 1150m to 1600m, WRC DB 1600 S., **Gr.1**, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**.
PRINCE STANDAAN (At Talaq). 4 wins-2 at 2-from 1400m to 2500m, Moonee Valley Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, 2d South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**.
BEKS (In the Purple). 10 wins from 1600m to 2500m, WRC Wellington Racing Club H., **L**, 3d Otago RC Dunedin Gold Cup, **Gr.3**. Dam of-
POPSY (Sir Tristram). 6 wins from 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$351,750, New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, ARC Championship S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-
ROCK 'N' POP (Fastnet Rock). Head of the 2011-12 NZ 3YO Free H. 3 wins to 1600m, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**.
Jubilee Princess. Unraced. Grandam of-
MI JUBILEE (Howbaddouwantit). Champion 2YO Filly in NZ in 2004-05. 9 wins-4 at 2-at 800m, 1200m, ARC Ellerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**.

Race Record : Unplaced.

Produce Record : Dam of two living foals.

2012 c. by Keeper.

2013 foal. by Keeper. Died.

2014 c. by Keeper.

Not served

Account of WENTWOOD GRANGE, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 530

BRADOGLEN (AUS)

Box H 66

Bay mare

(Branded : L nr sh; 1 over 3 off sh)

Foaled in 2003

Sire	Nureyev	Northern Dancer.....Nearctic
Black Hawk (GB)		SpecialForli
1994	Silver Lane	Silver Hawk Roberto
		Strait Lane..... Chieftain
Dam	At Talaq	Roberto Hail to Reason
Drop Anchor (AUS)		My NordVent du Nord
1994	Marine Park	Sir Dapper.....Vain
		French Finale.....Bletchingly

BLACK HAWK (GB) (1994). 9 wins to 1600m, Nakayama Sprinters S., Jpn-1. Sire of 564 mrs, 369 wns, inc. SW Celebrita (Kyoto Himba S., Gr.3), St Trinians, Couverture, etc. Sire of the dams of 37 mrs, 15 wns, inc. SW Lucky Hussler, SP Exodus and of Exceedingly, Toshinaga, Asaka Feliz, King Roy, Cosmo Hussy, Kyowa Iris, B.B. Rafale, Rapid Guerlain, Sambonno Ya, Louis' Choice, Night Wolf, Silver Supreme, etc.

1st dam

DROP ANCHOR, by At Talaq. 3 wins at 1000m, 1100m, A\$92,360, VATC Sandown Park UK S., **L**, 3d MVRC RV Moon H., Burt Bacharach H., Jiffies H. Dam of eleven named foals, ten to race, eight winners, inc:-

BEL MER (f. by Bel Esprit). 4 wins at 1100m, 1200m, A\$599,575, SAJC Robert Sangster S., **Gr.1**, MRC Quezette S., **L**, JRA S., **L**, Heath S., **L**, 2d VRC Coolmore Stud S., **Gr.1**, MVRC Schweppes S., **Gr.2**, Champagne S., **Gr.3**, MRC Le Tan S., **L**, Yalumba Masters H., 3d VRC RDA Victoria S., **L**, MVRC Interest Me Savings Account 2YO H. Dam of- More Than Mum. 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m in 2013-14 in Aust. Orabelle. Winner at 1600m in 2014-15 in Aust.

KEN AROK (g. by Bel Esprit). 4 wins at 1000m, 1200m, A\$4,000, 16,335Rgt., S\$297,232, Singapore TC 3YO Challenge (1st Leg), **Sgp-3**, Kranji C S.

Found the One (f. by Bel Esprit). 3 wins at 1000m, BRC Peroni H., Mittys H.

Lessie (f. by Blevic). 4 wins to 1600m, 2d SAJC Nilsen Electric H. Dam of- Zac Warrior. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Singapore TC Class 5 H.-3 times.

Breath (f. by Encosta de Lago). Winner at 1600m in 2014-15 in Aust.

2nd dam

MARINE PARK, by Sir Dapper. 8 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, A\$99,780, VRC Straight Six H., **L**, MVRC Arundel H., Good Health H., VATC St. Clair H., 3d VATC Christmas H., **L**. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

DROP ANCHOR (At Talaq). 3 wins. See above.

3rd dam

FRENCH FINALE, by Bletchingly. 3 wins to 1600m, AJC Greenacre H. Sister to Cameo Belle (dam of **CLAY HERO**). Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

MARINE PARK (Sir Dapper). 8 wins. See above.

My Lady Montana. 3 wins at 1100m, 1200m in Aust. Dam of-

Willie Capone (Volksraad). 4 wins-3 at 2-to 1200m, ARC New Zealand Bloodstock Debutant S., 2d Waikato RC Super Bonus Classique, **RL**.

Let's Can Can. Unplaced. Dam of-

Bright Spark (Spartacus). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1300m, Rotorua RC Carson Taylor Ford 3YO S., Matamata RC Waharoa Livestock 2YO H., 2d ARC Great Northern Foal S., **L**, 4th Gore Guineas, **L**.

Race Record : Placed at 3 in Aust.

Produce Record : Dam of four foals.

2009 f. by Bel Esprit.

2012 c. by Casino Prince.

2013 f. by Onemorenomore.

2014 f. by Rock 'n' Pop.

Not served in 2009, 2010.

Served by Pins (AUS). Last service: 18.12.2014.

Missed

Account of TE AKAU STUD LTD, Ngaruawahia (As Agent).

Lot 531

BRONTE LASS (AUS)

Box H 26

Bay mare

(Branded : C nr sh; 48 over 8 off sh)

Foaled in 2008

Sire	Nureyev	Northern DancerNearctic
Stravinsky (USA)		SpecialForli
1996	Fire the Groom	Blushing GroomRed God
		Prospector's Fire Mr. Prospector
Dam	Sadler's Wells	Northern DancerNearctic
Little Dorrit (IRE)		Fairy Bridge Bold Reason
2001	Zafadola	Darshaan Shirley Heights
		Zarafa Blushing Groom

STRAVINSKY (USA) (1996). 3 wins-1 at 2, Newmarket July Cup, Gr.1. Sire of 1176 rnrs, 855 wnrs, 73 SW, inc. Serenade Rose (VRC Oaks, Gr.1), Keeninsky, etc. Sire of the dams of SW Lankan Rupee, Pataques, Mosheen, Rip Van Winkle, Vyjack, Tremec, Blackie, Smoulder, Tepin, Xanadou, Le Vie Infinite, Tuba, Niki Piki Milo, Spring Included, V.I.P. Zone, He Has Bling, In a Jif, Jeremiah, My Friend Bob, Za Moulin Rouge, etc.

1st dam

LITTLE DORRIT, by Sadler's Wells. Unraced. Half-sister to **EMILY BRONTE** (dam of **EARNSHAW, LOCKWOOD**), **ZELANDA** (dam of **TIME PRISONER, PEARL GREY**). Dam of six named foals, five to race, two winners, inc:-

Bronte Lass (f. by Stravinsky). 5 wins. See below.

Boomz (g. by Danehill Dancer). Winner at 2000m, Singapore TC Class 5 H., 2d Singapore TC Abundance H., 3d Singapore TC Class 5 H.

Pirouette (f. by Danehill Dancer). Placed at 2 & 3, 3d MRC Midnight Fever 2YO P.

Li'l Aussie (f. by Aussie Rules). Placed at 3 in 2014-15 in Aust.

Polvin Rock (g. by Rock of Gibraltar). Placed in Aust.

2nd dam

ZAFADOLA, by Darshaan. 2 wins at 9f, 11f, Curragh Oaks Trial S., **L**, 2d Curragh Blandford S., **Gr.2**, Meld S., **Gr.3**, 3d Irish St Leger, **Gr.1**, Curragh Athasi S., **L**. Blood-sister to **ZAYYANI**, three-quarter-sister to **Zarlana**, Zaila (dam of **ZAINTA**), half-sister to **Zafarabad**, Zarabaya (dam of **SET TO MUSIC**). Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

EMILY BRONTE (Machiavellian). 2 wins at 2, Deauville Prix des Reservoirs, **Gr.3**, 2d Lingfield Fleur de Lys S., **L**. Dam of-

LOCKWOOD (Invincible Spirit). 4 wins to 1400m, Goodwood Supreme S., **Gr.3**, Maisons-Laffitte Prix de Ris-Orangis, **Gr.3**, 2d Doncaster Park S., **Gr.2**, 3d Haydock Spring Trophy, **L**, Windsor Midsummer S., **L**.

EARNSHAW (Medaglia d'Oro). 2 wins at 2, €152,750, 91,750Dhs, Saint-Cloud Prix Thomas Bryon, **Gr.3**, 2d Saint-Cloud Criterium International, **Gr.1**, Prix Greffulhe, **Gr.2**, 3d Meydan Zabeel Mile S., **Gr.2**.

ZELANDA (Night Shift). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 5f, 6f, Pontefract Flying Fillies S., **L**, Newmarket Bunbury S., Baileys' Irish Cream Liqueur S. Dam of-

TIME PRISONER (Elusive Quality). 6 wins from 1100m to 1600m, Maisons-Laffitte Prix de Ris-Orangis, **Gr.3**, Meydan Dubal Trophy.

PEARL GREY (Gone West). 2 wins at 2, Newmarket Empress S., **L**, 2d Newmarket Cherry Hinton S., **Gr.2**, Ascot October S., **L**. Producer.

Chatham Islands. Winner at 2, 2d Newbury Incentive Nursery H. Dam of-

Balty Boys (Cape Cross). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 6f to 8½f, £113,770, to 2014, Newmarket 32redsport.com H., 2d Haydock Superior Mile, **Gr.3**, 3d Newmarket King Charles II S., **L**.

Miss Chaski. Winner at 2, 2d Newmarket Drink VK 2YO Fillies S. Dam of-

Triple Gold (Teofilo). Winner at 1600m in 2014-15, 2d VRC Taj Rossi Series Final H., **L**.

Race Record : 5 wins at 1400m, 1600m to 2014-15, CJC One Good Horse H., Manawatu RC Agriseeds H., CJC Pit Stop Christchurch H., 3d CJC Ekraar & Echoes of Heaven H., Waikato RC Pathways Immig Specialist H.

Has not been to stud

Account of BRADBURY PARK, Matamata (As Agent).

(The property of Nearco Stud Ltd)

Lot 532

BUBBLE ACT (AUS)

Box A 66

Brown mare

(Branded : ^{GS}
c nr sh; 66 over 4 off sh)

Foaled in 2004

Sire	Snippets	Lunchtime	Silly Season
Snowland (AUS)		Easy Date	Grand Chaudiere
1999	Snowdrift	Polish Precedent	Danzig
		Snowtop	Thatching
Dam	Danehill	Danzig	Northern Dancer
South Sea Pearl (AUS)		Razyana	His Majesty
1997	Evening Sea	Alydar	Raise a Native
		Hasty Cutie	Hasty Road

SNOWLAND (AUS) (1999). 9 wins-6 at 2-to 1200m, AJC Galaxy H.. Sire of 52 mrs, 39 wns, inc. SW Absolut Glam (Qld Tatt's RC Winter S., Gr.1), Wild and Proud, SP Kyros, Devils Arcade, Bubble Act and of Lander Dollar, Frosty, With Ice, etc. Sire of the dams of SW Jazz Song, SP Flamboyant Lass, Kirabo and of Dupe 'em, Oywotzy, War Jet, Shadow in the Snow, Binnaneun Sungan, Clever Trick, Oreznad Princess, Whangarei, etc.

1st dam

South Sea Pearl, by Danehill. 2 wins at 1500m, 1600m, 2d SAJC Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**, VATC Chaise H., 3d South Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **STORM, REGAL SEA, RUNAWAY GROOM**, Eve in Seychelles (dam of **LAUNAY**). Dam of six named foals, two to race, both winners, inc:-

Bubble Act (f. by Snowland). 3 wins. See below.

Cycling Hit (c. by Street Sense). Winner at 1200m in 2014 in Korea.

2nd dam

EVENING SEA, by Alydar. Unraced. Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, all winners, inc:-

STORM (Dahar). 3 wins from 1900m to 2500m, A\$244,090, Moonee Valley Cup, **Gr.2**, VATC Rogilla H., 2d South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, 3d SAJC Adelaide Cup, **Gr.1**, VRC Craiglee S., **Gr.2**, Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.2**, WATC CB Cox S., **Gr.2**, VRC St Leger, **Gr.3**, 4th VRC Ten News H., **Gr.2**.

RUNAWAY GROOM (Nassipour). 5 wins from 1300m to 2400m, SAJC West End Super S., **Gr.3**, QTC Birdwood H., STC Narwee H., VATC Mont Albert H., 2d BATC Jacobs Creek H., QTC 13th Squadron Association H.

REGAL SEA (Dahar). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 2000m, A\$221,370, STC Kingston Town S., **Gr.3**, VRC Vic Health S., **L**, 2d Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, MVRC Mornington Breeders H., VATC La Trobe H., 3d AJC Oaks, **Gr.1**, STC Premier's Cup, **L**, 4th South Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**, VATC Dalgety S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

Red Robert (Red Ransom). 9 wins from 1400m to 2800m, A\$154,250, STC Amy Smith Memorial H., Winning Edge H., 3d Canberra Cup, **L**-twice, 4th STC Christmas Cup, **L**, Neville Sellwood S., **L**.

South Sea Pearl (Danehill). 2 wins. See above.

Eve in Seychelles. Winner at 1400m, 2d VRC Super VOBIS Nursery H. Dam of-
LAUNAY (Lonhro). 8 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$614,663, VRC TAB 50th Birthday S., **L**-twice, 2d BRC Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**, MRC Regal Roller S., **L**, MRC (Mornington) Hareeba S., **L**-twice, 3d MRC Easter Cup, **Gr.3**, Bletchingly S., **Gr.3**, 4th MRC Victoria H., **Gr.3**.

Beau Vallon (Lonhro). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, A\$142,312, TRC Tony Carrick 3YO Vase H., Food Lovers on Albert 2YO H., 2d TRC Elwick S., **L**, Betfair.com 2YO P., TTC Veolia Environmental Classic.

Race Record : 3 wins from 1600m to 2000m, A\$82,005, MRC Richfield Lady H., 2d MVRC Eskander's Betstar Bonus H., MRC Orient H., 3d SAJC Schweppervescence S., **L**, MRC Rampion H., Mara H.

Produce Record : Dam of one named foal, 1 raced.

2011 f. Em Kay Pops, by Nom du Jeu. Unplaced.

2012 c. by Red Giant.

Missed in 2013, 2014.

Served by Showcasing (GB). Last service: 13.11.2014.

Missed


Account of FAIRDALE STUD, Longburn (As Agent).

Lot 533

CAPE ROSE

Box H 16

Bay mare

(Branded :  nr sh; 16 over 1 off sh)

Foaled in 2001

Sire	Green Desert	Danzig.....Northern Dancer
Cape Cross (IRE)		Foreign Courier..... Sir Ivor
1994	Park Appeal	AhonooraLorenzaccio
		BalidaressBalidar
Dam	Zeditave	The Judge.....Showdown
Zeddour (AUS)		SummonedCrowned Prince
1991	Honour and Glory	Sir Tristram..... Sir Ivor
		Honour BoundLe Filou

CAPE CROSS (IRE) (1994). 5 wins-1 at 2, Newbury Lockinge S., Gr.1. Sire of 1466 rnrs, 962 wnrs, 92 SW, inc. Sea the Stars (The Derby, Gr.1), Mikki Street, etc. Sire of the dams of SW Australia, Shuka, Serious Attitude, Western Hymn, Belle de Crecy, Trumpet Major, The Miniver Rose, Magic Artist, Voodoo Prince, Dagda Mor, Cape Factor, Ice Love, Peisha Felice, Girl of the Rain, Mangiapregaama, Reina Cross, Sysmo, Reyal, etc.

1st dam

ZEDDOUR, by Zeditave. 5 wins to 1400m, 3d VRC Field Guard Rubbermat H. Dam of six named foals, all raced, three winners, inc:-
 Caramel Corn (f. by Our Maizcay). 4 wins to 1400m, MRC Copperama H. Dam of-
Rough Odds (Stravinsky). 5 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, NZ\$128,330, BOP RC Summer Cup, 2d Whangarei RC Northland Breeders' S., **L**, 3d ARC Concorde H., **Gr.2**, Counties Bowl, **L**, 4th CJC Pegasus S., **L**.
 Saint Zede (g. by St. Petersburg). 3 wins at 1600m, 1800m, CJC Hall Fischen H.

2nd dam

HONOUR AND GLORY, by Sir Tristram. Unplaced. Sister to **Linecall** (dam of **LINESMAN**), half-sister to **BOUND TO HONOUR**. Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
 Zeddour. 5 wins. See above.

3rd dam

HONOUR BOUND, by Le Filou. 2 wins at 9½f, 1¼m. Sister to **HONOUR ME**. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
BOUND TO HONOUR (Balkan Knight). 11 wins-2 at 2-from 1100m to 2400m, ARC Great Britain-New Zealand S., **Gr.2**. Grandam of-
TOCCATA (Maroof). Champion 3YO Sprint Filly in South Africa. 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, Kenilworth Cape Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**.
EXCITES ZELADY (Excites). 5 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, to 2014-15, SAJC Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, 2d SAJC Chairman's S., **Gr.3**.
Linecall (Sir Tristram). 5 wins from 1400m to 2050m, Otaki Maori RC Gressier Stud H., 3d Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**. Dam of-
LINESMAN (Touching Wood). 8 wins from 1900m to 3200m, A\$1,079,960, AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**.

Race Record : 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2100m, WRC Radio Sport H., 2d Hawke's Bay Liquor Store H., WRC Trentham Gardens H., 3d Manawatu RC Telecom H., WRC Trax Café & Bar H., Totara Lodge H., Grant Searle H.

Produce Record : Dam of three named foals, all raced, two winners.
 2008 g. Mibachelorboy, by Bachelor Duke. 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m to 2013-14, Manawatu RC Commercial Tavern Ashhurst H.
 2009 f. Dragon Beauty, by Keeninsky. 5 wins at 1600m, 2100m to 2013-14, Manawatu RC John Turkington H., Pioneer H., Marton JC Lee European H., 2d Manawatu RC Ricoh H., NZ Travel Brokers H., WRC Hiremaster H., 3d Manawatu RC Nufarm H., 4th Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**, Marton Cup, **L**.
 2011 f. My Alarose, by Alamosa. Raced twice.
 2013 f. by Nom du Jeu.
 2014 c. by Nom du Jeu.
 Missed in 2010, 2012.

Served by Cape Blanco (IRE). Last service: 23.09.2014.


Account of HALLMARK STUD, Te Kauwhata (As Agent).

Lot 534

CARDIAC MOON (AUS)

Box D 59

Chestnut mare

(Branded :  nr sh; 97 over 8 off sh)

Foaled in 2008

Sire	Brave Warrior	Cossack Warrior.....Bletchingly
Show a Heart (AUS)		Nothing to Do Nijinsky
1997	Miss Sandman	Regal Advice..... Vice Regal
		Misty Morning.....Boucher
Dam	Sea Road	Whiskey Road..... Nijinsky
Stem the Tide (AUS)		KillickSalvo
1998	Gentle Marchesa	Purple PatchPakistan II
		Belle J'Amie Topiary

SHOW A HEART (AUS) (1997). 6 wins-3 at 2, VATC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2006-07. Sire of 652 rnr, 431 wnr, 21 SW, inc. Heart of Dreams, etc. Sire of the dams of 82 rnr, 48 wnr, inc. SW Saluter, SP Thinking of You, Splendor, Bay Princess, Ambitious Blonde, Martiniz Special and of Glorious Red, Miss Cover Girl, You Did What, James is Blonde, Juantorena, Lead the Way, Mr Jetset, Sea Warrior, etc.

1st dam

STEM THE TIDE, by Sea Road. Placed at 2, 3d SCTC Magic Millions Minibowl 2YO Fillies H. Three-quarter-sister to **Grouse Lane** (dam of **PRINCESS MARGARET**), half-sister to **Huntington Girl** (dam of **DYNAMIC LOVE, KEY BAR NIGHTS**). Dam of six foals, four to race, two winners, inc:-
 Khe Sanh (f. by Jet Spur). Winner at 1050m in 2014-15 in Aust.
 Cardiac Moon (f. by Show a Heart). Winner. See below.

2nd dam

GENTLE MARCHESA, by Purple Patch. Unraced. Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Huntington Girl (Black Zephyr). 8 wins-2 at 2-to 1300m, QTC Seeker's Gold Welter H., 3d AJC Analie H., **L**, STC Birthday Card H., **L**. Dam of-

DYNAMIC LOVE (Brave Warrior). 7 wins-4 at 2-to 1400m, A\$754,595, AJC Stan Fox S., **Gr.2**, STC Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.3**, AJC Brian Crowley S., **L**, 2d AJC San Domenico S., **Gr.2**, Silver Shadow S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-
Excellent Dancer - Shaolin Soldier (Sing.) (Exceed and Excel).

10 wins at 1200m, 1400m, A\$10,815, 115,964Rgt., S\$452,375, to 2014 in Aust., Malaysia and Singapore, 2d Perak Gold Vase, **L**.

KEY BAR NIGHTS (Anabaa). 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, A\$155,600, QTC Sir Douglas Wadley P., **L**, 2d BTC Champagne Classic, **Gr.2**. Dam of-

BARBED (Canny Lad). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1250m, A\$257,790, to 2014-15, ATC Canterbury Classic, **L**, Heritage S., **L**, Tab.com.au 2YO H., 2d ATC Roman Consul S., **Gr.2**, 3d Hawkesbury Guineas, **Gr.3**.

Arimathea (Zoffany). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1300m to 1600m, A\$441,400, 2d Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**, 3d BTC Courier-Mail Classic S., **Gr.3**.

Grouse Lane (Sea Road). 9 wins to 1350m, A\$136,495, QTC Golden Garter H., Global Television H., 3d BTC Glenlogan Park S., **L**. Dam of-

PRINCESS MARGARET (Spectrum). 9 wins to 1300m, A\$255,550, GCTC Silk Stocking H., **L**, Qld Tatt's RC Country Cup. Dam of-

Show a Prince (Show a Heart). 2 wins at 2, A\$186,700, BRC Mittys 2YO H., Fifi & Jules 2YO H., 3d BRC Gold Edition P., **L**.

Courtyard Circle. 4 wins-1 at 2, 2d QTC GCTC Member H. Dam of-
Bold Circle (Bernardini). 2 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, A\$131,575, to 2014-15, 3d ATC Breeders' P., **L**, 4th ATC Ming Dynasty H., **Gr.3**.

Bethany. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Dam of-

Saraji (Hidden Dragon). 6 wins-2 at 2-to 1100m, 3d BRC Mode P., **L**.

Race Record : Winner at 1200m in Aust.

Produce Record : Dam of two foals.

2013 c. by Tartan Bearer.

2014 c. by Tartan Bearer.

Served by Tartan Bearer (IRE). Last service: 25.10.2014.

Has been seen to windsuck

Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata (As Agent).

Lot 535

CARNEGIE GOLD

Box F 69

Bay mare

(Branded : \bar{R} nr sh; 29 over 2 off sh)

Foaled in 2002

Sire	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer.....Nearctic
Carnegie (IRE)		Fairy Bridge Bold Reason
1991	Detroit	Riverman.....Never Bend
		DernaSunny Boy
Dam	Bold Venture	Bold Lad Bold Ruler
Gold Ingot		Athalia Hardicanute
1985	Gold Fleet	Gold Sovereign..... Grey Sovereign
		Fleetmistress Probation

CARNEGIE (IRE) (1991). 7 wins, Prix de l'Arc de Triomphe, Gr.1. Sire of 820 rnrs, 429 wnrs, 14 SW, inc. Tuesday Joy (STC BMW S., Gr.1), Amalfi, etc. Sire of the dams of SW Kushadasi, Gondokoro, Zabeelionaire, Savvy Nature, Whobegotyou, Antonio Lombardo, Meisho Naruto, Annie Higgins, Mrs Kipling, Belle Miraaj, Dancer's Tale, Faultless, Bespoke, Excuse My French, Options, Queen Sabeel, Admire Commando, Atom Cat, etc.

1st dam

GOLD INGOT, by Bold Venture. Unraced. Sister to Sovereign Command (dam of **ENVOY**), three-quarter-sister to Foreign Copy (dam of **CRONUS, PRAVDA**), half-sister to **GOLDEN HEIGHTS, ASCENDING** (dam of **CARRIERE**), **IBIDEM**. Dam of nine foals, seven to race, four winners, inc:- **GOLDEN ERA** (f. by Stylish Century). 2 wins at 2, Clairwood Debutante H., **L. Golden Sound** (f. by Kreisler). 4 wins to 1200m, VATC TP Fenner H., 2d VATC Laurent-Perrier S., **L**, 4th VRC Gallantic H., **L**. Grandam of **SOUND JOURNEY** (Good Journey). 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$501,650, MVRC Crystal Mile H., **Gr.2**, Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**, 2d MRC Lord S., **L**, 65th Anniversary of the End of WWII S., **L**, Anniversary Vase, **L**. Receive (f. by Westminster). Winner at 1100m in Aust. Dam of- **BUFFED - LET GO** (Mac.) (Encosta de Lago). 12 wins-1 at 2-to 1500m in Aust. and Macau, Macau Spring Trophy, **L**, Macau Cup, **L**, 2d Macau Cup, **L**, Macau Chairman's Challenge Cup, **L**-twice.

2nd dam

GOLD FLEET, by Gold Sovereign. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **Prince Petary**, half-sister to **SURGING, Fleet Guy, Lady Messmate**. Dam of 15 named foals, 14 to race, 11 winners, inc:- **GOLDEN HEIGHTS** (Rocky Mountain). 16 wins from 1200m to 1800m, A\$135,610, WATC Railway S., **Gr.1**, Prince of Wales S., **Gr.3**. **ASCENDING** (Rocky Mountain). 4 wins-2 at 2, ARC Ladies Mile, L. Dam of **CARRIERE** (Funny Fellow). 13 wins-2 at 2, Avondale Cup, **Gr.1**. Fleet Street. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 6f, 1m, 4th WRC Thompson H., L. Grandam of **CRONUS** (Zabeel). 11 wins from 1600m to 3200m, SAJC Adelaide Cup, **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Cup, **Gr.2**, Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.2**. Sovereign Command. 2 wins at 1200m, 3d Otago RC Bi Noble H. Dam of- **ENVOY** (Personal Escort). 9 wins from 1600m to 3200m, Wellington Cup, **Gr.1**.

Race Record : Unraced.

Produce Record : Dam of three named foals, all raced, two winners.

2007 f. by Faltaat.

2008 g. Bombalatomba, by Fast 'n' Famous. 4 wins from 1100m to 2000m, A\$122,520, to 2013-14, MRC Hilton Manufacturing H., 3d MRC Ladies in Racing Magazine H.

2009 f. Shades of Gold, by One Cool Cat. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m to 2013-14.

2010 f. by Librettist.

2011 c. Makowsky, by Swiss Ace. Unplaced.

2012 f. by Fast 'n' Famous.

2014 foal. by Fast 'n' Famous. Died.

Not served in 2012.

**Served by Ocean Park (NZ). Last service: 06.11.2014.
Missed**

Account of TE AKAU STUD LTD, Ngaruawahia (As Agent).

Lot 536

CLOS DE TART

Box H 27

Bay mare

(Branded :  nr sh; 4 over 9 off sh)

Foaled in 2009

Sire	Danehill	Danzig..... Northern Dancer
Darci Brahma		Razyana..... His Majesty
2002	Grand Echezeaux	Zabeel..... Sir Tristram
		Richebourg..... Vice Regal
Dam	Towkay	Last Tycoon..... Try My Best
Rapid Kay		Princess Tracy..... Ahonoora
2000	Racing Waters	Racing is Fun..... Olympiad King
		Miss Harbour..... Sea Anchor

DARCI BRAHMA (NZ) (2002). 10 wins-4 at 2, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 287 mrs, 202 wns, 20 SW, inc. Recite (Manawatu Sires' Produce S., Gr.1), Nashville, (Miss) Artistic, Irish Fling, Valbuena, Darci be Good, Malandrino - Best Show (H.K.), Super Easy, Julinsky Prince, Windborne, Another Coup, Darci's Dream, Cauthen, Dugan, Marianne, Silver Eclipse, Goliath, Sunshine Kingdom, Waterford, etc.

1st dam

RAPID KAY, by Towkay. 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1300m to 1600m, NZ\$109,950, Taranaki RC Mason Appliances 4YO H., **L**, North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., **L**, CJC GH Murfitt Memorial H., Hawke's Bay Corn Exchange Juvenile S., 2d Hawke's Bay Highview S., **Gr.3**, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, 3d Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**, WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, Avondale JC 2YO Fillies S., **L**, 4th Waikato RC Gasmate S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **KEKOVA**. Dam of five named foals, four to race, three winners, inc:-

Skittle (f. by Pins). 5 wins at 1350m, 1400m, WRC Konami H.

Cool Rapids (f. by One Cool Cat). Winner at 1100m, BRC Coca-Cola Amatil P., 2d BRC National Transport Insurance P., FIIG Securities P.

2nd dam

Racing Waters, by Racing is Fun. 3 wins to 1400m, CJC Jetmaster Fireplace Quality H., Canterbury Draught Apprentice H., 2d CJC Canterbury Westland Trainers Association H., 3d Timaru S., **L**. Half-sister to **FAIROSS**. Dam of 6 foals, all winners-

KEKOVA (Elusive City). 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$142,178, CJC Great Easter S., **L**, Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, CJC Christchurch Casino H., Manawatu RC McEntee Event Hire H., Waikato RC Anexa Animal Health H., 2d CJC Canterbury Breeders S., **L**, Hawke's Bay AON Insurance Brokers H., 4th CJC Easter Cup, **Gr.3**, Levin S., **L**.

RAPID KAY (Towkay). 5 wins. See above.

Geordie Girl. 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m, WRC Stella Artois H., 2d Matamata RC New World H., 4th Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**.

3rd dam

MISS HARBOUR, by Sea Anchor. Unraced. Half-sister to **BALLYBRIT**, **AVENGER**. Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

FAIROSS (Pharostan). 9 wins from 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$123,030, ARC Mitchelson Cup, **L**, WRC Simply Food H., ARC Sleepyhead H., CJC Bells H., 2d CJC Steam Tug Lyttelton H., ARC Steinlager H.

Racing Waters (Racing is Fun). 3 wins. See above.

4th dam

BANBA, by Resurgent. Placed at 3. Half-sister to **Tricky Marie**. Dam of 13 named foals, 12 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

BALLYBRIT (Wandering Eyes). Head of The 1975-76 NZ 2YO Free H. 7 wins at 2, Great Northern Foal S., Gr.3, Avondale S., L. Sire.

AVENGER (Wandering Eyes). 6 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, Avondale S., L, 2d Manawatu Sires' Produce S., Gr.1, ARC Eclipse S., Gr.2. Sire.

Race Record : 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m to 2013-14.

Served by Tavistock (NZ). Last service: 01.12.2014.

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 537

CONFIDANTE

Box C 66

Bay mare

(Branded : ^GH nr sh; 105 over 0 off sh)

Foaled in 2010

Sire	Danehill	Danzig..... Northern Dancer
Conatus (AUS)		Razyana His Majesty
1999	Light Up the World	Rory's Jester Crown Jester
		Christmas Spirit Bletchingly
Dam	Helissio	Fairy King..... Northern Dancer
Trojan Lass (AUS)		Helice Slewpy
2004	Dux of the Class	Royal Academy Nijinsky
		Currahahah..... Northern Spring

CONATUS (AUS) (1999). 4 wins to 1400m, AJC Energy Australia H. Sire of 210 rnrs, 139 wnrs, inc. SP Darlin' Jules, Just Destiny and of Absolute Empress, Conceptual - Glorious Avenue (H.K.), Crooked Stick, Paseo del Prado, I Walk the Line, Sky Effort, Gag Order, Felines, Palazzo Pubblico, Con's Gold, Etrangere, Excellently, Smakatus, etc. Sire of the dams of SP Telepathic and of Neuschwanstein, Valour Under Fire, Little Paddy, etc.

1st dam

TROJAN LASS, by Helissio. 3 wins to 1500m, MVRC Legends After the Last H., 3d MRC Chaise H. Half-sister to **Top Dolly**. Dam of two named foals, one to race, inc:-

Trojan Warrior (g. by Postponed). Winner at 1400m in 2014-15, 2d Waikato RC Design Depot H.

2nd dam

DUX OF THE CLASS, by Royal Academy. 2 wins at 2, A\$103,400, VRC Tooheys Extra Dry 2YO H., Atrium 2YO H., 2d VRC Brian Bourke 2YO H., Spotswood 2YO H., 3d VRC JK Global Trading Sprint H. Half-sister to **PONTON FLYER** (dam of **MINNESOTA SHARK**), **Peta's Potion**, Saliah (dam of **BANK ROBBER**). Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

Top Dolly (Choisir). Placed at 2 & 3 to 2014-15, 2d VRC 7news P., **Gr.3**.

Trojan Lass. 3 wins. See above.

Major Rocketman. 6 wins to 1500m, A\$91,092, 3d VRC KA Morrison H., MVRC Pulse Pharmacy P.

Mitford Sister. 2 wins at 1200m to 2013-14, 2d MRC Selangor Turf Club H.

Commander Bond. 2 wins at 1400m, 1550m to 2013-14 in Aust.

Mystery Black. Winner at 1200m in 2013-14 in Aust.

Madam Melba. Winner at 1200m in Aust.

3rd dam

CURRABAHAH, by Northern Spring. 12 wins to 1250m, A\$79,955, VRC Matron S., Furious H. Sister to **NORTHERN COPY**, half-sister to **SHIPWRECK**,

Coaltar. Dam of 15 named foals, 14 to race, all winners, inc:-

PONTON FLYER (Flying Spur). Joint third top filly on The 1999-2000

Australasian 2YO Classification. 4 wins-3 at 2-at 1000m, 1600m,

A\$803,700, VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**, VATC Blue Diamond Preview (f),

Gr.3, 2d VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, VATC Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**,

Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**, 3d VATC Angus Armanasco S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

MINNESOTA SHARK (Lonhro). Winner at 1200m, A\$174,405, MVRC

Mitchell McKenzie S., **L**, 2d VRC Silver Thomas Hanley Sprint 2YO P.,

Highpoint H., 3d MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (c&g), **Gr.3**.

Miss Octopussy (Lonhro). 6 wins to 1200m, A\$379,590, VRC Mrs Mac's

Beef Pie H., MRC Bill Collins H., 2d MRC Christmas S., **L**.

Peta's Potion (Noalcoholic). 3 wins at 1350m, 1400m, A\$94,105, VATC

Moonga H., VRC Hi-Jinx H., 2d VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**, Vanity S., **L**.

Saliah. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1300m in Aust. Dam of-

BANK ROBBER (Dash for Cash). 5 wins to 1400m, AJC Tramway H.,

Gr.3, Show County H., **L**, 2d AJC Epsom H., **Gr.1**, BTC Cup, **Gr.1**.

Race Record : Unraced.

Served by Swiss Ace (AUS). Last service: 23.09.2014.

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 538

CONSPIRED

Box C 67

Bay mare

(Branded : ^GH nr sh; 180 over 0 off sh)

Foaled in 2010

Sire	Danehill	Danzig..... Northern Dancer
Conatus (AUS)		Razyana..... His Majesty
1999	Light Up the World	Rory's Jester..... Crown Jester
		Christmas Spirit..... Bletchingly
Dam	Reset	Zabeel..... Sir Tristram
Lion Blanc (AUS)		Assertive Lass..... Zeditave
2005	Mary Machree	Quest for Fame..... Rainbow Quest
		Hysterical..... Wolverton

CONATUS (AUS) (1999). 4 wins to 1400m, AJC Energy Australia H. Sire of 210 rnrs, 139 wnrs, inc. SP Darlin' Jules, Just Destiny and of Absolute Empress, Conceptual - Glorious Avenue (H.K.), Crooked Stick, Paseo del Prado, I Walk the Line, Sky Effort, Gag Order, Felines, Palazzo Pubblico, Con's Gold, Etrangere, Excellently, Smakatus, etc. Sire of the dams of SP Telepathic and of Neuschwanstein, Valour Under Fire, Little Paddy, etc.

1st dam

LION BLANC, by Reset. Winner at 1800m in Aust. Three-quarter-sister to **SHOREHAM**, half-sister to **TRIPLE ELEGANCE**. Dam of one foal, one to race.

2nd dam

Mary Machree, by Quest for Fame. 2 wins at 1200m, A\$143,028, AJC Ingham Love 'em H., STC MacQuarie Print Dubbo H., 2d AJC Emancipation S., **Gr.2**, Wiggle H., **L**, Sarina Prestige Smash Repairs H., STC Cathay Pacific P., 3d Scone RC Dark Jewel Classic, **L**, 4th AJC Nivison H., **L**. Half-sister to **HY FUJI** (dam of **KERMADEC**), **Supreme Echo**, The Quarewan (dam of **AT THE HEADS - HEAD START (SING.)**), Teneales Pearl (dam of **SHOREHAM**). Dam of 9 foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

TRIPLE ELEGANCE (Mossman). 8 wins to 1550m, A\$789,730, ATC Liverpool City Cup, **Gr.3**, GCTC Magic Millions Cup, **RL**, AJC Al Mansour H., STC Rydges Parramatta H., Champs Cafe H., Blues Point Hotel H., Slipper on Sale H., Winning Post H., 2d Hawkesbury RC Ladies Day Cup, **L**, 3d ATC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**, George Main S., **Gr.1**.

Tessiebane. Winner at 1150m in Aust. Dam of-

Black Burberry. 2 wins to 1400m to 2014-15, 3d WATC Playeronline.com.au H.

3rd dam

HYSTERICAL, by Wolverton. 8 wins from 1100m to 1600m, A\$225,240, AJC Emancipation S., **L**, 2d AJC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**, Emancipation S., **L**. Half-sister to **DON BELLOTTO**, Eliza Dane (dam of **COOLDINI**, **CORRECT AMOONDO**). Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

HY FUJI (Fuji Kiseki). 4 wins from 1400m to 2400m, A\$76,740, NSW Tatt's RC Tattersalls P., **L**, 2d STC Gallagher Hotel Management H. Dam of-
KERMADEC (Teofilo). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, A\$321,275, in 2014-15, VRC Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**, 3d ATC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**, Hobartville S., **Gr.2**, 4th VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, ATC Eskimo Prince S., **Gr.3**.

Mary Machree (Quest for Fame). 2 wins. See above.

Supreme Echo (Snippets). 10 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, A\$30,750, 488,467Rgt., S\$237,015 in Aust., Malaysia and Sing, 2d Perak Derby, **L**.

The Quarewan. Placed at 2 in Aust. Dam of-

AT THE HEADS - HEAD START (Sing.) (Hussonet). 6 wins from 1100m to 1600m, A\$308,225, S\$57,037, VRC Chester Manifold S., **L**.

Teneales Pearl. Unraced. Dam of-

SHOREHAM (Reset). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2500m, A\$443,935, to 2013-14, VRC Sofitel H., **L**, Galilee Series Final H., **L**, Ken Cox H., 2d MVRC Drake International Cup, **Gr.2**, 3d South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**.

Race Record : Raced twice.

Served by Swiss Ace (AUS). Last service: 13.09.2014.

Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 539

CONTEMPLATE

Box B 53

Bay mare

(Branded : **HF** nr sh; 29 over 1 off sh)

Foaled in 2001

Sire	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer.....Nearctic
Dream Well (FR)		Fairy Bridge Bold Reason
1995	Soul Dream	Alleged.....Hoist the Flag
		NormiaNorthfields
Dam	Grosvenor	Sir Tristram..... Sir Ivor
Ascona		My Tricia.....Hermes
1990	Aminona	Oakville Tantieme
		Lady VolitimeFair's Fair

DREAM WELL (FR) (1995). 4 wins at 2000m, 2400m, Irish Derby, Gr.1. Sire of 279 rns, 137 wns, inc. SW Admire Monarch (Kyoto Nikkei Shinshun Hai, Gr.2), Vancovia, etc. Sire of the dams of SW Alterite, Sea Lord and of Atlantis Dream, Frontalis, My Glory, Sky Jazz, Super Silks, Alterf, El Gaucho, Bridie O'Reilly, Yellow Driver, Cops 'n' Coyote, Tabiti, Lucid Dream, Cosmo Dreaming, Last Job, Idol Fantasy, Eastern Dreams, etc.

1st dam

ASCONA, by Grosvenor. 4 wins at 1600m, 1800m, SAJC Auraria S., **Gr.3**, Connoisseur Collection H., Margaret Angove H. Half-sister to **ANDERMATT, ST GALLEN, Celerina** (dam of **OKIWI BAY**), Fionnay (dam of **BULLA BORGHESE**). Dam of nine foals, eight to race, seven winners, inc:-
Astaire (g. by Groom Dancer). 6 wins from 1600m to 2150m, NZ\$101,412, ARC Dunstan Feeds H., 3d ARC Mitchelson Cup, **L**.
Ascolini (f. by Bertolini). 3 wins from 1200m to 2300m, Manawatu RC Richard Algar H., 3d New Zealand St Leger, **L**, Wanganui Cup, **L**.
Piazza San Pietro (g. by Pins). 5 wins, ATC Wentworthville District RLC H.
Touch of Spark (f. by Spartacus). 3 wins to 1950m, 3d Taranaki RC Platinum Homes S.
Swiss Lake (f. by Scenic). 3 wins, 2d SAJC Bonnetts Salisbury P. Dam of-
Zuboyne. 5 wins from 1600m to 2200m, WATC Westspeed Stayers' Bonus H.

2nd dam

AMINONA, by Oakville. Winner at 2000m. Half-sister to **Game Patrol**. Dam of 15 named foals, 12 to race, all winners, inc:-
ASCONA (Grosvenor). 4 wins. See above.
ST GALLEN (Decies). 13 wins from 1200m to 2200m, Singapore Gold Cup, **L**.
ANDERMATT (Amalgam). 8 wins, Penang Sprint Trophy, **L**.
Celerina (Harbor Prince). 3 wins, 2d Manawatu Breeders' S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-
OKIWI BAY (Kinjite). 7 wins from 1200m to 2400m, NZ\$180,338, A\$4,900, Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, 2d BOP RC Kiwifruit Cup, **L**.
Fionnay. Unraced. Dam of-
BULLA BORGHESE (Belong to Me). 4 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2500m, A\$464,000, VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, 3d AJC Reginald Allen H., **L**. Dam of-
BOUND FOR EARTH (Northern Meteor). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1250m, to 2013-14, ATC Furious S., **Gr.2**, 3d ATC Flight S., **Gr.1**.

Race Record: Unraced.

Produce Record: Dam of five named foals, all raced, three winners.

2004 foal. by Volksraad. Dead.

2005 f. by Traditionally.

2007 g. My Glory, by Elusive City. 2 wins at 1200m, HKJC Chevalier Igor's Group H., Chengdu H.

2008 f. Atlantis Dream, by Elusive City. 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, A\$168,417, to 2013-14, VRC Leilani Series Final H., MRC Lister H., 2d MVRC Advanced Mailing Solutions H., Sportingbet H.

2010 g. El Gaucho, by Don Eduardo. 2 wins at 1450m, 1600m to 2014-15 in Aust.

2011 f. Never in Doubt, by Elusive City. Raced once.

2012 f. Deviant Miss, by Showcasing. Raced once.

2013 c. by Showcasing.

2014 c. by Showcasing.

Missed in 2006; slipped in 2009.

Served by Ferlax (NZ). Last service: 29.11.2014.

Account of GLEN HALL FARMS, Pukekohe (As Agent).

Lot 540

COSABELLA

Box B 69

Bay mare

(Branded : <w> nr sh; 37 over 6 off sh)

Foaled in 2006

Sire	Nureyev	Northern Dancer	Nearctic
Stravinsky (USA)		Special	Forli
1996	Fire the Groom	Blushing Groom	Red God
		Prospector's Fire	Mr. Prospector
Dam	Danehill	Danzig	Northern Dancer
Lorelei's Song (AUS)		Razyana	His Majesty
1991	Trajana	Troy	Petingo
		Neriad	Princequillo

STRAVINSKY (USA) (1996). 3 wins-1 at 2, Newmarket July Cup, Gr.1. Sire of 1176 mrs, 855 wns, 73 SW, inc. Serenade Rose (VRC Oaks, Gr.1), Keeninsky, etc. Sire of the dams of SW Lankan Rupee, Pataques, Mosheen, Rip Van Winkle, Vyjack, Tremec, Blackie, Smoulder, Tepin, Xanadou, Le Vie Infinite, Tuba, Niki Piki Milo, Spring Included, V.I.P. Zone, He Has Bling, In a Jif, Jeremiah, My Friend Bob, Za Moulin Rouge, etc.

1st dam

LORELEI'S SONG, by Danehill. 2 wins at 1550m, STC Punchbowl H., Hurlstone Park H., 2d STC Campbellfield H. Half-sister to Staraway (dam of **EUTECTIC**). Dam of eight foals, five to race, four winners, inc:-
 Lessthanasong (g. by Gold Brose). Winner at 1200m, 2d Avondale JC Jon Mudgway Memorial H., Waikato RC Hinuera Lodge Juvenile S.

Sonet (f. by Gold Brose). Raced once. Dam of-

ZONZA (Zabeel). 5 wins from 1400m to 2000m, NZ\$79,800, A\$111,750, to 2013-14, MRC Snowwhite Maintenance Classic, **Gr.3**, ARC Celebrating Habibi Mile H., 2d ARC Champion Stakes Prelude, **L**, ATC Lord Mayor's Cup, **L**, 4th Hawke's Bay Spring Classic, **Gr.1**, BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, ARC Westbury Classic, **Gr.3**.

Our Shakira (Cullen). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, 3d CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, Middle Park P. Producer.

2nd dam

TRAJANA, by Troy. Winner at 2000m in France. Half-sister to **COMTESSE DE LOIR** (dam of **HERON COVE**), **DELANEIGE**, **FIRYAL** (dam of **FIRYAL PURSUIT - CHEERS HONG KONG (H.K.)**), **ZEIN**, Santa Quilla (dam of **SILVER SUPREME**, **PASADOBLE**). Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-

Trobis. 4 wins-2 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, HKJC Beas River H., SAJC Tolhurst 2YO H., HKJC Fresh Beer H., 4th VATC Mercedes-Benz S., **L**.

Staraway. Unplaced. Dam of-

EUTECTIC (Poliuto). 6 wins to 1600m, A\$189,830, WATC Easter S., **Gr.3**, 2d WATC Belmont Guineas, **L**, TJ Smith Trophy, **L**, 3d Western Australian Guineas, **Gr.2**, WATC Fairetha S., **L**, Australia Day S., **L**.

3rd dam

NERIAD, by Princequillo. Unraced. Sister to **DEBBYSMAN**, half-sister to Fleet Change (dam of **LAVISHLY BOLD**). Dam of 13 foals, 11 to race, 10 winners, inc:-

COMTESSE DE LOIR (Val de Loir). 3 wins from 1600m to 2200m, Longchamp Prix Saint-Alary, **Gr.1**, 2d Prix de l'Arc de Triomphe, **Gr.1**. Producer.

Race Record : 4 wins from 1150m to 1600m, Whangarei RC BBS Timbers H., Waikato RC Empire Hotel Stratford H., 2d ARC Stella Artois Season Finale H., Matamata RC Vet Services H., 3d ARC Jimmy Choux at Rich Hill H., Apprentice of the Year H., Avondale JC Morgan Furniture H., Ritchie Racing H., BOP RC Vero.co.nz H.

Produce Record : Dam of one foal.

2014 f. by Rock 'n' Pop.

Missed in 2013.

Served by Savabeel (AUS). Last service: 27.12.2014.

Missed


Account of THE OAKS STUD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 541

CUSTOMISED

Box C 33

Chestnut mare

(Branded :  nr sh; 68 over 7 off sh)

Foaled in 2007

Sire	Stravinsky	Nureyev.....Northern Dancer
Keeninsky		Fire the GroomBlushing Groom
2001	So Keen	Jade Hunter Mr. Prospector
		So Soon So Vain
Dam	Bold Rancher	Rancher.....Brave Lad
Alabama Whirly (AUS)		Rose of St George..... Showdown
1993	Sobrica	CantabrianBiscay
		Somardia Beau Sovereign

KEENINSKY (NZ) (2001). 7 wins-4 at 2-to 1400m, WRC Telegraph H., Gr.1. Sire of 110 rnrns, 61 wnrs, inc. SW lamishwara (Otaki Maori RC WFA S., Gr.1), Fiddler, SP Boninsky, Lautner, Keen Affair - First Sight Love (H.K.), Eva Keeneva, Miss Curiosity, She's Prestigious, High Tower - Red Peony (H.K.), Botafogo and of Conquering Kenny, Dragon Beauty, Katie McKeen, Disciples Twelve, Ruready, Apache Sky, Customised, Keenly, etc.

1st dam

ALABAMA WHIRLY, by Bold Rancher. 3 wins at 2, A\$172,450, WATC Karrakatta P., **Gr.1**, NJ Way S., **L**, Ngawyni S., **L**, 2d WATC Winterbottom S., **Gr.2**, Supremacy S., **L**, 3d WATC Lee Steere S., **Gr.2**, 4th WATC Prince of Wales S., **Gr.3**. Dam of nine named foals, six to race, three winners, inc:-
Astyanax (f. by Hector Protector). 2 wins at 1400m, Waikato RC Oakvue Stables H. Producer.

Customised (f. by Keeninsky). Winner. See below.

Lim's Talent (g. by Traditionally). Winner at 1200m, Singapore TC Initiation P.

Flirtatious (f. by Elnadim). Unplaced. Dam of-

For Your Eyes Only. Winner at 1000m, Singapore TC Class 5 H.

Alabama Rose (f. by Cape Cross). Unraced. Dam of-

SHUKA (Bachelor Duke). 8 wins-2 at 2-from 1100m to 2200m, NZ\$696,450, to 2014-15, WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**-twice, Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**, Canterbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Ashburton RC Ray Coupland S., **L**, ARC Harold Plumley H., Te Aroha Cup, Otago RC Premier Day February 2YO S., 2d Hawke's Bay Spring Classic, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Herbie Dyke S., **Gr.1**, ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, CJC Coupland's Bakeries Mile, **Gr.2**, ARC Eagle Technology S., **Gr.3**, North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., **L**, ARC Leila Macdonald H., Fuji Xerox H., BOP RC Bay of Plenty Cup, 3d Waikato Guineas, **Gr.3**, 4th ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, BOP RC Tauranga S., **Gr.3**.

2nd dam

SOBRICA, by Cantabrian. Unplaced. Half-sister to Silk Shadow (dam of **EASTERN ZONE**). Dam of 3 named foals, 2 to race, both winners, inc:-
ALABAMA WHIRLY (Bold Rancher). 3 wins. See above.

3rd dam

SOMARDIA, by Beau Sovereign. Winner at 2, WATC Arlington H., 3d WATC Florabel H., Highway H. Sister to Marina Myth (dam of **JOY OF THE JUNGLE**). Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Silk Shadow. Winner at 1400m, 4th WATC Burgess Queen S., **L**. Dam of-

EASTERN ZONE (Warring Nations). 8 wins from 1000m to 1800m, A\$188,760, WATC Jungle Dawn Classic, **L**, Birthday S., **L**. Producer.

National Silk (Warring Nations). 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$91,895, WATC Belinda's Star Trophy H., 3d WATC Jungle Dawn Classic, **L**.

Race Record : Winner at 2, ARC Gucci 2YO H.

Produce Record : Dam of two foals.

2012 f. by Sakhee's Secret.

2013 c. by Bachelor Duke.

Missed in 2014.

Served by Bachelor Duke (USA). Last service: 06.10.2014.


Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 542

CUVEE (AUS)

Box C 68

Chestnut mare

(Branded :  nr sh; 39 over 1 off sh)

Foaled in 2001

Sire	Lunchtime	Silly Season	Tom Fool
Snippets (AUS)		Great Occasion	Hornbeam
1984	Easy Date	Grand Chaudiere....	Northern Dancer
		Scampering	Misty Day
Dam	Baldski	Nijinsky.....	Northern Dancer
Expensive Lunch (USA)		Too Bald.....	Bald Eagle
1992	Royal Savage	Native Royalty.....	Raise a Native
		Savage Call.....	Jungle Savage

SNIPPETS (AUS) (1984). 9 wins, VATC Oakleigh P, Gr.1. Sire of 739 rnrs, 601 wnrs, 57 SW, inc. Hasna (AJC Sires' Produce S., Gr.1), Spartacus, etc. Sire of the dams of 1429 rnrs, 975 wnrs, 34 GW, inc. SW Overreach, Fiveandahalfstar, Crystal Lily, Romantic Touch, Bel Sprinter, Red Tracer, Shellscape, Wanted, Magnus, Marju Snip, Snitzel, Unearthly, San Nicasio, Scandiva, Jolie Bay, Do Ra Mi, Dusty Star, Il Saggiatore, etc.

1st dam

EXPENSIVE LUNCH, by Baldski. 3 wins-2 at 2-at 6f, 8½f, Tampa Bay Sandpiper S., **L**, 3d Calder Miramar S., **L**. Sister to **King Mutesa**. Dam of three foals, two to race, both winners, inc:-
 Rock Cafe (g. by Unbridled's Song). 6 wins from 1600m to 2100m, A\$121,190, BTC Cougar Rum H., STC Construction Marketing Services H.
 Huss (g. by Hussonet). 13 wins to 1350m, A\$138,950, to 2013-14, 2d BRC Bundaberg Red H.

2nd dam

ROYAL SAVAGE, by Native Royalty. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **ROYAL HIERARCHY**, half-sister to **LADY JOVE** (dam of **CAROS LOVE**), **Calltheminstrel**, **Sharp Call** (dam of **FLAG DOWN**), Shes a Calling (dam of **TALIANO**). Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
EXPENSIVE LUNCH (Baldski). 3 wins. See above.
King Mutesa (Baldski). 4 wins from 6f to 8½f, US\$203,598, 2d Aqueduct Gotham S., **Gr.2**, Whirlaway H., **L**, 3d Belmont Jerome H., **Gr.1**. Sire.

3rd dam

SAVAGE CALL, by Jungle Savage. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 6f in U.S.A. Half-sister to **DISTAFF LEADER**, **ROYAL HIERARCHY**. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, all winners, inc:-
LADY JOVE (Northern Jove). 8 wins-3 at 2-to 6f, Delaware Miss Delaware S., **L**, Atlantic City Mermaid S., **L**. Dam of-
CAROS LOVE (Caro). 7 wins-3 at 2-from 6f to 8½f, Hollywood On Trust H., **L**, Louisiana Temperence Hill H., **L**, Agua Caliente Futurity S., **L**. Sire.
Sharp Call (Sharpen Up). 2 wins at 8½f, 2d Ontario Colleen S., **Can-2**. Dam of-
FLAG DOWN (Deputy Minister). 11 wins from 1600m to 2400m in France and U.S.A, Aqueduct Red Smith H., **Gr.2**, 2d Belmont Man o' War S., **Gr.1**, 3d Breeders' Cup Turf S., **Gr.1**. Sire.
 Sharp Minister. Raced twice. Dam of-
DIJEERR (Danzig). 5 wins-2 at 2-to 1600m, Newbury Horris Hill S., **Gr.3**, 2d Newmarket Somerville Tattersall S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

Race Record : Unraced

Produce Record : Dam of two named foals, both raced.

- 2007 g. Henri Jayar, by St Reims. Placed at 3.
- 2008 f. Bouzy, by St Reims. Unplaced.
- 2009 c. by St Reims.
- 2012 f. by Alamosa.
- 2013 foal. by Road to Rock. Died.
- 2014 f. by Redwood.
- Missed in 2010, 2011.

Served by Red Giant (USA). Last service: 01.12.2014.

Account of RICH HILL STUD, Matamata.

Lot 543

DANBOURNE (AUS)

Box A 99

Bay mare

(Branded : W nr sh; 12 over 5 off sh)

Foaled in 2002

Sire	Danehill	Danzig.....	Northern Dancer
Danzero (AUS)		Razyana	His Majesty
1991	Confidentially	Kaoru Star	Star Kingdom
		Idesa	Idomeneo
Dam	Nureyev	Northern Dancer	Nearctic
Shalbourne (USA)		Special	Forli
1991	Copperama	Comeram.....	Amber Rama
		Old Penny	Tarqogan

DANZERO (AUS) (1991). 4 wins, STC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1. Sire of 1011 mrs, 641 wns, 40 SW, inc. Niconero (VRC Australian Cup, Gr.1), Dance Hero, etc. Sire of the dams of 838 mrs, 481 wns, 17 SW, inc. December Draw, Exosphere, Dalarua, Forjatt, Psychologist, Miss Darcey, McClintock, Nigelissima, Discreet, Miss Upstart, Viana, Born to Fly, Scenic Fair, Distant Melody, Illuminates, Kengrande, Vintner, etc.

1st dam

SHALBOURNE, by Nureyev. Winner at 2 in GB. Half-sister to **Stormy Exchange** (dam of **DANENDRI**), C'Yaontheotherside (dam of **CHICKENS**).

Dam of thirteen named foals, twelve to race, eight winners, inc:-

DANESTORM (c. by Danehill). 5 wins from 1200m to 3200m, A\$493,700, QTC Brisbane Cup, **Gr.1**, MRC Brighton H., 2d SAJC Adelaide Cup, **Gr.1**, 4th QTC PJ O'Shea S., **Gr.2**, MRC Heatherlie H., **L**.

Danesty (f. by Danehill). 5 wins at 1000m, 1100m, A\$100,430, AJC Veiled Threat H., 2d STC Triscay S., **L**, 3d NSW Tatt's RC Carrington S., **L**. Dam of Fun Rider. 6 wins at 1650m, HK\$6,528,950, HKJC Tan Shan River H.

Lovemelongtime. 5 wins at 1000m to 2014-15, MRC Le Pine Funerals H.

Foxbury (f. by Hussonet). Winner at 800m in 2014-15 in Aust.

Danbourne (f. by Danzero). Winner. See below.

Arising (f. by Marauding). Winner at 2, 2d STC Ripa 2YO H. Dam of-

SHANZERO (Danzero). 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$179,940, Wellington S., **Gr.3**, 2d Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**. Dam of-

Hill Spy (O'Reilly). Winner at 2, 3d MRC Vain S., **Gr.3**.

WHAT'S THE MAIL (Flying Spur). 6 wins to 1200m, A\$191,225, MRC JRA Doveton S., **L**, Silenus H., Vitalic H., Hussonet at Arrowfield H., 2d MRC Rubiton S., **Gr.3**, 4th MVRC Ian McEwen Trophy, **Gr.3**.

Emerging Star - Good Trio (H.K.) (Anabaa). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, A\$77,500, HK\$2,000,650, AJC Qantas Nathan Grey 2YO H., HKJC Miami H., Sunflower H., 2d STC Skyline S., **Gr.3**.

Lucky Meteor. 9 wins to 1200m to 2014-15, SCTC Coastline BMW H.

Ana's Mail. 3 wins-2 at 2-at 900m, 1000m, VRC Sturt 2YO P.

Escarpment. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1250m, 1400m, VRC Rom's Stiletto H.

Mansoor (f. by Giant's Causeway). Placed at 3 in South Africa. Dam of-

Mensoora (Jet Master). 2 wins at 2 in South Africa, 2d UAE One Thousand Guineas, **L**, 3d UAE Oaks, **Gr.3**.

Radigund (f. by Marauding). Placed at 2, 4th CJC Welcome S., **L**. Dam of-

Light Shadow. 2 wins in 2014-15, ARC Mainstream Plumbing & Gasfitting H.

Stormy Choice (f. by Redoute's Choice). Unplaced. Dam of-

Blizzard. Winner at 1000m in 2014-15, HKJC Yin Kong H.

Race Record : Winner at 1300m in Aust.

Produce Record : Dam of four named foals, two to race.

2007 g. King of Africa, by Shamardal. 3 wins from 1200m to 3200m in Aust.

2008 f. Mira, by Starcraft. Placed at 3 in Aust.

2010 g. Pentire Castle, by Pentire. Unraced.

2011 f. Cherry Bay, by Pentire. Unraced.

2013 f. by Pentire.

2014 c. by Jimmy Choux.

Missed in 2009, 2012.

Served by Showcasing (GB). Last service: 22.11.2014.

Account of HUNTERS LODGE, Hamilton (As Agent).

Lot 544

DANCERS WORLD (AUS)

Box I 15

Bay mare

(Branded : **M**nr sh; 1 over 5 off sh)

Foaled in 2005

Sire	Danehill	Danzig..... Northern Dancer
Danzero (AUS)		Razyana His Majesty
1991	Confidentially	Kaoru Star Star Kingdom
		Idesa Idomeneo
Dam	Defensive Play	Fappiano..... Mr. Prospector
World Guide		Safe Play Sham
1994	Lambert Miss	Danzatore Northern Dancer
		Buzzette Atilla

DANZERO (AUS) (1991). 4 wins, STC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1. Sire of 1011 rnrns, 641 wnrs, 40 SW, inc. Niconero (VRC Australian Cup, Gr.1), Dance Hero, etc. Sire of the dams of 838 rnrns, 481 wnrs, 17 SW, inc. December Draw, Exosphere, Dalarua, Forjatt, Psychologist, Miss Darcey, McClintock, Nigelissima, Discreet, Miss Upstart, Viana, Born to Fly, Scenic Fair, Distant Melody, Illuminates, Kengrande, Vintner, etc.

1st dam

WORLD GUIDE, by Defensive Play. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Half-sister to **SUNRAY, ROCKING ON, Macau Warrior**. Dam of six named foals, four to race, two winners, inc:-

SIRMIONE (g. by Encosta de Lago). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2100m, A\$1,894,375, VRC Australian Cup, **Gr.1**, LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**, QTC Grand Prix S., **Gr.3**, Qld Tatt's RC Australia Post Tattersalls S., **L**, 2d VRC Australian Cup, **Gr.1**, MRC St George S., **Gr.2**, Fat Quaddies H., 3d STC BMW S., **Gr.1**, VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**, Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, MRC CF Orr S., **Gr.1**, BTC Doomben Classic, **Gr.3**, VRC Bulban 2YO H.

2nd dam

Lambert Miss, by Danzatore. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, VATC Virginia H., 2d MVRC Silver Jubilee S., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to Exploit (dam of **MILLWARD**), half-sister to **WOLVETTE** (dam of **HEADCUTTER**), **FORCE OF IMPACT, MR MERRYMAKER**. Dam of 10 foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

SUNRAY (Zabeel). 6 wins from 1900m to 2500m, NZ\$88,125, New Zealand St Leger, **Gr.3**, Rotorua Challenge P.H., **Gr.3**. Sire.

ROCKING ON (Zabeel). 6 wins from 1600m to 2400m, A\$247,950, Clarence River JC Grafton Cup, **L**, AJC Bigpond H., Convention Centre H.

Macau Warrior (Keeper). 7 wins to 1350m to 2013-14 in Macau, 2d Macau Sprint Trophy, **L**.

3rd dam

BUZZETTE, by Atilla. 8 wins from 1200m to 1600m, SAJC City of Adelaide H., **L**, Breeders' Matchmaker S., Helmsdale Welter H., 3d SAJC Birthday Cup, **Gr.3**, Simsmetal P., **L**. Dam of 9 foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

WOLVETTE (Wolverton). 3 wins at 2, VRC Bloodhorse Breeders' P., **Gr.2**.

MR MERRYMAKER (Marceau). 7 wins-1 at 2, BATC Bernborough H., **L**.

FORCE OF IMPACT (Imposing). Winner at 2000m, VRC Eurovox S.H., **L**.

Lady Isolde. Unplaced. Grandam of-

GREAT COMMAND (Marscaj). Champion 3YO in NZ in 1996-97. 7 wins from 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$361,450, A\$24,000, New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**.

MILLWARD (Defensive Play). 3 wins at 2, VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**.

Race Record : Unraced.

Produce Record : Dam of two named foals, both winners.

2010 g. Winner's Delight, by Northern Meteor. Winner at 1650m in 2013-14, HKJC To Kwa Wan H., 3d HKJC Panasonic Viera IDTV H.

2011 c. Victory Champion, by Mastercraftsman. Winner at 1400m in 2014-15.

2013 c. by Cape Blanco.

2014 f. by Power.

Missed in 2012.

Served by Power (GB). Last service: 28.11.2014.

Account of **CAMBRIDGE STUD, Cambridge (As Agent).**
(The property of Cambridge Stud & Sir Michael Fay)

Lot 545

DANCING FOREVER

Box I 54

Bay mare

(Branded : € nr sh; 10 over 3 off sh)

Foaled in 2003

Sire	Danehill	Danzig.....	Northern Dancer
Keeper (AUS)		Razyana.....	His Majesty
1997	Nuwirah	Pleasant Colony.....	His Majesty
		Secretarial Queen.....	Secretariat
Dam	Success Express	Hold Your Peace.....	Speak John
Forever Dancing		Au Printemps.....	Dancing Champ
1991	Kasimova	Nijinsky.....	Northern Dancer
		Arabian Dancer.....	Damascus

KEEPER (AUS) (1997). 7 wins to 1600m, SAJC Goodwood H., Gr.1. Sire of 562 rnrns, 364 wnrs, 28 SW, inc. Keep the Peace (New Zealand Oaks, Gr.1), Midnight Oil, etc. Sire of the dams of 53 rnrns, 29 wnrs, inc. SP Midnitemagicman, Cassie May and of Fastfoot, Reais, Justa Secret, Equanimity, Tokomutu Judge, Sienna of Sydney, Cottonwood Grove, Kept Woman, Captain Sunshine, My Secret, Flyinggold, Cheese Maker, etc.

1st dam

Forever Dancing, by Success Express. 2 wins at 1400m, 2100m, Matamata RC Trackside Video Welter H., 3d ARC Ladies Mile, **Gr.3**, Avondale JC Ra Ora Juvenile H. Dam of ten foals, all raced, seven winners, inc:-

THOUSAND VEILS (f. by Zabeel). 3 wins from 1450m to 2400m, SAJC St Leger, **L**. Dam of-

Shihabi. 4 wins from 1300m to 1600m, A\$91,600, MRC Jimjoca Cup.

Decibeel (f. by Zabeel). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, A\$117,700, BTC Right Commercial Loan Right Now H., QTC Champagne Lanson H., Jenny Pascoe Memorial H., BTC Lyndhurst Stud H. Dam of-

Fast Grass. 2 wins at 1300m, 1500m to 2014-15 in Aust.

Decibel Dan. Placed to 2014-15, 3d Ipswich TC Col Bayliss Memorial H.

The Lions Rule (f. by Viking Ruler). 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m, ARC Property Press H., 2d ARC Auckland Co-Op Taxis Mile H.

Swing On (g. by Zabeel). 3 wins from 1200m to 1850m, 2d WATC Asian Royale H.

Dance Forever (f. by Zabeel). 3 wins at 1300m, 1400m in Aust. Dam of-

Cullever. 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, Manawatu RC Rich Hill Stud 3YO H., Wanganui JC Lowe Schollum & Jones H.

Padilad (g. by Sir Tristram). 2 wins at 1550m, 1600m in Aust.

Omit (f. by Zabeel). Raced once. Dam of-

Ayushman. 4 wins from 1750m to 2400m to 2013-14 in Aust.

2nd dam

KASIMOVA, by Nijinsky. Winner at 9f in U.S.A. Half-sister to **LEAD KINDLY LIGHT** (dam of **GOLD FEVER, EMANATING**), **OUT OF PLACE, Frolic** (dam of **JACKPOT**), Rub Al Khali (dam of **GALLANT TALENT, RESOUNDER**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Forever Dancing (Success Express). 2 wins. See above.

Excitant. Winner at 2, AJC WF Gordon 2YO H. Dam of-

Gladwell (Anabaa). 2 wins at 2, A\$93,650, MRC Volley 2YO H., 2d MRC William Crockett S., **L**, 3d MVR C Champagne S., **Gr.3**.

Princess Delight. Unraced. Dam of-

Awakened (Barely a Moment). 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, S\$274,966, 3d Singapore TC Aushorse Golden Horseshoe, **Sgp-2**.

Race Record : 4 wins from 1400m to 2000m, Waikato RC James Te Rapa TAB H., 2d Waikato RC New Zealand Bloodstock H., ARC Dunstan Feeds Qualifier, 3d ARC Dunstan Feeds Championship Qualifier.

Produce Record : Dam of one named foal, 1 winner.

2011 f. Ana, by Tavistock. Winner at 1600m in 2014-15.

2012 c. by Tavistock.

2013 f. by High Chaparral.

2014 f. by Power.

Served by Tavistock (NZ). Last service: 09.09.2014.

Account of WESTEND PARTNERSHIP, Cambridge (As Agent).

(The property of V. M. Booth)

Lot 546

DANE EDNA (AUS)

Box I 16

Bay mare

(Branded : C nr sh; 45 over 7 off sh)

Foaled in 1997

Sire	Danzig	Northern Dancer Nearctic
Danehill (USA)		Pas de Nom..... Admiral's Voyage
1986	Razyana	His Majesty Ribot
		Spring Adieu Buckpasser
Dam	Fairy King	Northern Dancer Nearctic
With the Fairies (GB)		Fairy Bridge Bold Reason
1992	Upper Circle	Shirley Heights.....Mill Reef
		Odeon Royal and Regal

DANEHILL (USA) (1986). 4 wins, Haydock Sprint Cup, Gr.1. Champion Aust. Sire of Broodmares 6 times. Sire of 2075 mrs, 1617 wns, 347 SW, inc. Dylan Thomas, etc. Sire of the dams of SW Intello, Danedream, Sepoy, Shocking, Tuesday Joy, Benicio, Belardo, Dick Whittington, Pride of Dubai, Chriselliam, Hallowed Crown, Tapestry, Turn Me Loose, Cosmic Endeavour, Integral, Miss Mossman, Ruud Awakening, Seek Again, etc.

1st dam

WITH THE FAIRIES, by Fairy King. Winner at 2, Newmarket Plantation 2YO S., 4th Curragh Matron S., **Gr.3**. Blood-sister to **STARBOURNE, Starrystarrynight**. Dam of six named foals, three to race, two winners, inc:-

Dane Edna (f. by Danehill). 3 wins. See below.

Tre Faccia (f. by Lure). Winner at 1450m in Aust. Dam of-

Acceleration (Encosta de Lago). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1350m, A\$183,600, BTC Clements Recruitment H., 2d Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's S., **L**, 4th QTC Bright Shadow H., **L**. Producer.

Kanetoshi King. 12 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$231,225, STC Escape to the Races 2YO H., Townsville TC XXXX Gold Cleveland Bay H.

Small Parcels (f. by Danehill). Raced once. Dam of-

Hell Yeah (Pyrus). 7 wins from 1200m to 2100m, NZ\$111,805, to 2013-14, Manawatu RC Carters Ashhurst Pohangina Cup, MacDougalls H., 2d Hororata RC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders S., **L**.

Way In (Thewayouare). 2 wins at 2, NZ\$77,275, in 2013-14, ARC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance Pearl Series 2YO S., 2d Counties RC Murdoch Newell S., **L**, 4th ARC Karaka Million, **RL**, WRC Wellesley S., **L**.

Slah. 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 2200m, NZ\$112,862, to 2013-14, Manawatu RC Trubshoe Roofing H., Majestic Horse Floats 2YO H.

Elfin Hill (f. by Danehill). Unraced. Dam of-

MOONLESS (Helike). 2 wins at 1600m, 2100m, A\$92,225, to 2014-15, TRC Hobart Guineas, **L**, 4th Tasmanian Derby, **L**.

2nd dam

UPPER CIRCLE, by Shirley Heights. Raced twice. Sister to Shirley Superstar (dam of **LADY CARLA**), half-sister to **Si Signor, Moviegoer**. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

STARBOURNE (Sadler's Wells). 2 wins at 1m, 1¼m, £27,625, €107,600, Naas Garnet S., **L**, 2d Curragh Finale S., **L**, 3d Irish One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, 4th The Oaks, **Gr.1**. Producer.

Starrystarrynight (Sadler's Wells). 2 wins at 2100m, 2400m, Avondale JC Auckland 24 Hour Glass H., 2d Curragh Finale S., **L**. Producer.

Race Record : 3 wins at 1400m, 2d Waikato RC GMR Holmac H.

Produce Record : Dam of three named foals, all raced.

2005 c. Premiership, by Storm Creek. Placed at 2.

2007 f. High Heel Hell, by Storming Home. Raced once.

2008 g. Haruto Boy, by Postponed. Placed, 2d Singapore TC Initiation P.

2010 f. by Mr. Nancho.

2012 f. by Ekraar.

2014 f. by Bullbars.

Missed in 2004, 2006, 2009; not served in 2010, 2012.

Served by Tavistock (NZ). Last service: 13.10.2014.

Account of **CAMBRIDGE STUD, Cambridge.**

Lot 547

DANELISH (AUS)

Box I 55

Bay mare

(Branded : ∞c nr sh; 58 over 1 off sh)

Foaled in 2001

Sire	Danehill	Danzig.....	Northern Dancer
Great Dane (IRE)		Razyana.....	His Majesty
1995	Itching	Thatching.....	Thatch
		Alligatrix.....	Alleged
Dam	Rascolnik	Reliance.....	Tantieme
Delicious Blue (AUS)		English Miss.....	Bois Roussel
1979	All in Vain	Vain.....	Wilkes
		Hildegard.....	Better Boy

GREAT DANE (IRE) (1995). 7 wins from 1600m to 2000m, Curragh Budweiser International S., Gr.2. Sire of 170 rnrs, 99 wnrs, inc. San Zibi, Stylish Dane, etc. Sire of the dams of 42 rnrs, 22 wnrs, inc. SW Win Smoothly, SP Blue Lion and of Harmony, You're Serious, Knute, Its Only Money, Sophia's Son, Hardman Harry, Manager Francis, Raise the Bid, Allen's Victory, Copacetic, Lady Trieu, Marcus Empire, Court Cygnet, etc.

1st dam

DELICIOUS BLUE, by Rascolnik. Winner at 1000m in Aust. Three-quarter-sister to **Burnetta**, half-sister to **Himalaya Vain**. Dam of fifteen foals, eleven to race, six winners, inc:-

MEMPHIS BLUES (f. by Semipalatinsk). 10 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, A\$466,750, SAJC Queen of the South S.H., **Gr.2**-twice, STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.3**, 2d Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**. Producer.

PALATIOUS (f. by Semipalatinsk). 7 wins from 1200m to 3200m, WATC Perth Cup, **Gr.2**, CB Cox S., **Gr.2**, 2d Western Australian Oaks, **Gr.2**. Dam of **DANELAGH** (Danehill). 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, A\$887,400, VATC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**, 2d VATC One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Dam of-

SUBSCRIBE - VENGEANCE OF RAIN (H.K.) (Zabeel). Horse of the Year in Hong Kong in 2006-07. 10 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, Cathay Pacific Hong Kong Cup, **Gr.1**, Nad al Sheba Dubai Sheema Classic S., **Gr.1**, HKJC Audemars Piguet Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **Gr.1**.

DIZELLE (Zabeel). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1300m to 2400m, A\$983,890, AJC Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, MVRC Woodstock Mile Oaks, **Gr.2**, AJC Canterbury Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d AJC Warwick S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

DIZLAGO (Encosta de Lago). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, 2000m, A\$85,163, MRC Sportingbet S., **L**, Shoobra 2YO P.

BERNICIA (Elusive Quality). 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$313,200, MRC Summoned S., **L**, Illawarra TC Keith F Nolan Classic, **L**.

CABLE - WELL DONE (Mac.) (Last Tycoon). 8 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$93,540, M\$1,666,550 in Aust. and Macau, SAJC Jansz S., **Gr.3**

EVASION (f. by Semipalatinsk). 6 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 3200m, A\$105,260, Queensland Cup, **L**, 3d BATC Labour Day Cup, **L**.

Bluiski (f. by Semipalatinsk). Placed at 2 & 3 in Aust. Dam of-

KINGS HONOR - BON AMIE (Sing.) (Fairy King). 7 wins from 1200m to 1800m, NZ\$32,500, S\$730,513, Singapore TC Patrons' Bowl, **Sgp-2**.

Race Record : Unraced.

Produce Record : Dam of six named foals, three to race, two winners.

2005 f. Overdel, by Bel Esprit. Unraced.

2006 f. Harmony, by Zabeel. 2 wins at 1600m, 2050m, MVRC Barloworld Motor H.

2007 f. Manny, by Zabeel. Unraced.

2008 g. **Blue Lion**, by Zabeel. 4 wins from 1200m to 1800m to 2014, Singapore TC Benchmark 67 H.-twice, 2d Singapore TC Yew Tee Classic S., **Sgp-3**.

2009 g. by Perfectly Ready.

2010 f. Isabella Diva, by Zabeel. Raced once.

2011 g. Object, by Zabeel. Unraced.

2012 f. by Keeper.

2013 f. by Cape Blanco.

Missed in 2014.

Served by Alamosa (NZ). Last service: 02.10.2014.

Account of OXFORD THOROUGHBREDS LTD, Tirau (As Agent).

Lot 548

DARB AND MARG

Box A 89

Bay mare

(Branded :  nr sh; 4 over 5 off sh)

Foaled in 2005

Sire	Be My Guest	Northern Dancer.....Nearctic
Pentire (GB)		What a TreatTudor Minstrel
1992	Gull Nook	Mill ReefNever Bend
		BemptonBlakeney
Dam	Groom Dancer	Blushing GroomRed God
Luminescences Song		FeatherhillLyphard
2000	Luminescence	Gold and IvoryKey to the Mint
		Radiant AnnResurgent

PENTIRE (GB) (1992). 8 wins, Ascot King George VI & Queen Elizabeth Diamond S., Gr.1. Sire of 991 rns, 625 wns, 43 SW, inc. Xcellent (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), (King) Mufhasa, etc. Sire of the dams of SW Shoot Out, President Lincoln, Intransigent, Narita Crystal, Cassandra Shadow, Sureasyouwereborn, Anniestar, She's Insatiable, SP The Great Snowman, L'Amour, Rich'n Unhitched, Time After Time, Beatboy, etc.

1st dam

LUMINESCENCES SONG, by Groom Dancer. Unraced. Half-sister to Port Diana (dam of **OMEGA CODE**), Radiant Dancer (dam of **(OUR) SMALL TOWN BOY**). Dam of four named foals, all raced, inc:-
 Darb and Marg (f. by Pentire). 2 wins. See below.
 Wai Iti (f. by Volksraad). Placed.

2nd dam

LUMINESCENCE, by Gold and Ivory. Unraced. Half-sister to **BELLOTA** (dam of **ROCKET RACER, STARZAAN, CHIMING KNIGHT**), **CAVALLO, FANCY MISS** (dam of **MISS MARGARET**), Right On (dam of **LORD REIMS, INSTANT POLICY**). Dam of 9 foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
 Port Diana. 2 wins at 1900m, 2400m in South Africa. Dam of-
OMEGA CODE (Saumarez). 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 3600m, R378,265, Fairview Port Elizabeth Gold Cup, **L**, Kenilworth Chairman's Cup, **L**, 3d Kenilworth Chairman's Cup, **L**.
 Radiant Dancer. Unraced. Dam of-
(OUR) SMALL TOWN BOY (Danasinga). 5 wins from 1400m to 2300m, NZ\$98,925, A\$2,000, Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**, WRC Tote Pub & Pizza Furnace H., Taranaki RC Budget Rental Cars H., 3d Marton Cup, **L**.

3rd dam

RADIANT ANN, by Resurgent. Winner at 6f. Sister to **OLWYN ANN** (dam of **ANALIGHT**), three-quarter-sister to **ROSINA ANN**, half-sister to **Arrivederci**. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
BELLOTA (Oakville). 10 wins from 1200m to 2200m, Avondale Gold Cup, Gr.1, 3d MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1. Dam of-
ROCKET RACER (Balmerino). 7 wins from 1200m to 3200m, A\$276,115, WATC Perth Cup, **Gr.1**.
STARZAAN (Zamazaan). 3 wins from 1400m to 2400m, US\$4,125, A\$85,520, AJC Oaks, **Gr.1**.
Gypsy Reward (Zamazaan). 7 wins from 1400m to 2000m, AJC Ellesmere H., 3d STC Christmas Cup, **L**. Grandam of-
LOTTERIA (Redoute's Choice). 8 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$1,491,560, VRC Myer Classic, **Gr.1**, AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**.
 Right On. Placed at 2. Dam of-
LORD REIMS (Zamazaan). 13 wins from 1200m to 3200m, NZ\$36,045, A\$1,009,212, SAJC Adelaide Cup, **Gr.1**-3 times.

Race Record : 2 wins at 1600m, 2000m, 2d ARC Telecom H., 3d Rotorua RC Team Beaufill-Bayleys H.

Produce Record : Dam of two foals.

2013 c. by Dalghar.

2014 c. by Mastercraftsman.

Not served

Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.
(Unreserved Depleting Sale)

Lot 549

DAWNING

Box F 70

Bay mare

(Branded : **ws** nr sh; 113 over 3 off sh)

Foaled in 2003

Sire	Danehill	Danzig.....	Northern Dancer
Danasinga (AUS)		Razyana.....	His Majesty
1991	Princess Tracy	Ahonoora.....	Lorenzaccio
		Princess Ru.....	Princely Gift
Dam	Pompeii Court	Tell.....	Round Table
Zeffi		Port Damascus.....	Damascus
1993	Zephyr Magic	Zephyr Bay.....	Biscay
		Lucky Heiress.....	Battle-Waggon

DANASINGA (AUS) (1991). 6 wins to 1600m, QTC Stradbroke H., Gr.1. Sire of 758 rnrs, 430 wnrs, 33 SW, inc. Metal Bender, etc. Sire of the dams of 476 rnrs, 264 wnrs, 16 SW, inc. Habibi, Altered Image, Amexed, Miss Selby, Whistling Dixie, Danaupair Starlet, Flemington, Zacroona, Rocanto, Champagne Needed, Cizen World, Lawspeaker, Crystal Duke, Vesper, Delta Girl, Miss Millbrook, SP Pinstripe Lane, Jubilate, Pinzaara, etc.

1st dam

ZEFFI, by Pompeii Court. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **HAPPY HEIRESS** (dam of **HAPPY HARRIET, HAPPY LAND**), Bed of Roses (dam of **GWENDOLYN**), Flying Floozie (dam of **STARCRAFT, FORUM FLOOZIE**), half-sister to **DAHLIA'S LEGACY, BREEZY, NEO STAR**.

Dam of six named foals, four to race, three winners, inc:-

CENTURY KID (g. by Centaine). Third on the 2001-02 Australasian 4YO+ Classification (sprint). Joint third on The 2000-01 Australasian 3YO Classification (sprint). 10 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$1,216,150, HK\$450,000, AJC TJ Smith S., **Gr.2**, QTC Cup, **Gr.2**, STC Premiere S., **Gr.2**, AJC Epona S., **L**, MRC Kevin Heffernan S., **L**, STC Darby Munro S., **L**, 2d AJC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**, Up and Coming S., **Gr.2**, STC Shannon H., **Gr.2**, Civic H., **L**, 3d AJC Royal Sovereign S., **Gr.2**, STC Premiere S., **Gr.2**-twice, Concorde S., **Gr.3**, 4th MVRC Schweppes S., **Gr.2**.

Ultimate Warrior (g. by Pins). 2 wins to 1600m, MVRC Drake International P.

Hold Fast (f. by Pins). Winner at 1400m in Aust.

Ten Guitars (f. by Danasinga). Unraced. Dam of-

Mosh Pit (Scaredee Cat). 2 wins at 1400m, Hawke's Bay Peter Roebuck Farewell H., 2d ARC Karaka Mile, **RL**, 3d ARC Staples Rodway H.

2nd dam

ZEPHYR MAGIC, by Zephyr Bay. 12 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$172,225, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, BOP RC Personalities' S., **L**, ARC Redoubt Park Stud H., 2d ARC Newmarket H., **L**, 3d WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, 4th ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **HAPPY HEIRESS** (dam of **HAPPY HARRIET, HAPPY LAND**), Bed of Roses (dam of **GWENDOLYN**), Flying Floozie (dam of **STARCRAFT, FORUM FLOOZIE**). Dam of 11 named foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

DAHLIA'S LEGACY (Dahar). 5 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, R235,390, Clairwood Golden Slipper, **Gr.2**, Scottsville Frank Martin S., **L**.

BREEZY (Pins). 5 wins to 1500m, NZ\$150, A\$189,920, VRC Frances Tressady S., **Gr.3**, 3d SAJC Waterford Crystal Laelia S., **L**. Producer.

NEO STAR (Centaine). 5 wins from 1400m to 1800m, Clairwood Cup Trial, **Gr.3**.

Race Record : Unraced

Produce Record : Dam of three named foals, all winners.

2008 f. Sora Dawning, by Savabeel. Winner at 1400m.

2009 c. by Pins. Died.

2010 f. Pinball Dawn, by Pins. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m in 2013-14 in Aust.

2011 f. Good Morning, by Pins. Winner at 1100m in 2014-15 in Aust.

2012 f. by O'Reilly.

2014 c. by Pins.

Missed in 2013.

Served by Ocean Park (NZ). Last service: 24.10.2014.


Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 550

DECEPTION

Box C 69

Bay mare

(Branded :  nr sh; 69 over 0 off sh)

Foaled in 2010

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
Street Sense (USA)		Helen Street	Troy
2004	Bedazzle	Dixieland Band	Northern Dancer
		Majestic Legend	His Majesty
Dam	Choisir	Danehill Dancer	Danehill
Silent But Deadly (AUS)		Great Selection	Lunchtime
2005	Silent Smytzer	Rory's Jester	Crown Jester
		Silent Twig	Rustic Amber

STREET SENSE (USA) (2004). 6 wins-2 at 2, Kentucky Derby, Gr.1. Sire of 453 rnrs, 286 wnrs, 31 SW, inc. Sweet Reason (Saratoga Spinaway S., Gr.1), Hallowed Crown, Aubby K, Callback, Unlimited Budget, Ocho Ocho Ocho, Politeness, Street Babe, Wedding Toast, Castaway, Cigar Street, Fleet Street, Ice Cream Silence, Motor City, Sensible Lady, Street Prancer, Champagne Cath, etc. Sire of the dams of Doc John, etc.

1st dam

Silent But Deadly, by Choisir. 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1550m, A\$141,000, AJC Autumnracingcarnival.com.au 2YO H., STC Canterbury Park Event Centre H., 3d AJC Roman Consul S., **Gr.2**, Keith Mackay H., **L**, VRC Schwep-
pervescence Sprint H., **L**, STC Heritage S., **L**. Half-sister to Silent Cash (dam of **GET THE NOD**). Dam of three named foals, two to race.

2nd dam

Silent Smytzer, by Rory's Jester. Placed at 2, 2d VATC Debutante S., **L**. Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

Silent But Deadly (Choisir). 3 wins. See above.

Caplamp. 4 wins to 1250m, A\$88,247, SAJC Glenelg Cricket Club H., Roxby Hourglass Jewellers H., Shaun and Kara Marks H.

Quiet Collect. 2 wins at 1350m, 1600m in 2013-14, BRC Sequalo at Lyndhurst H.

Testatude. 7 wins to 1400m, A\$89,474, 3d MRC Johns' Hope H.

Silent Cash. Unplaced. Dam of-

GET THE NOD (U.S. Ranger). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, A\$116,250, to 2014-15, MRC Vain S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Holdfast Insurance Brokers 2YO H.

3rd dam

SILENT TWIG, by Rustic Amber. Winner at 1100m, 3d SAJC Belle Chanson H., DS Balfour & CS Jacob H. Dam of 8 named foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Silent Smytzer (Rory's Jester). Placed. See above.

4th dam

GOLDEN TWIG, by Twig Moss. 4 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, VATC Tranquil Star S., **Gr.3**, VRC Byron Moore S., **L**, 3d VRC Gibson-Carmichael S., **L**, 4th VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, Great Western S., **Gr.3**, Waltzing Lily Quality H., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **FLAMING WONDER**, Flowing (dam of **KING'S HIGH, REGAL ARTERY**), half-sister to **Cool Rocking Daddy**. Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

St Louis Blue. 6 wins from 1100m to 1600m, VRC Bulban H., MRC Katandra H.

Framed. 6 wins to 1350m, SAJC Rebecca Gay H., Ultimate H. Dam of-

Dolphin Snap - Meridian Star (H.K.) (Dolphin Street). 8 wins at 1400m, 1600m, HK\$15,313,620, HKJC Chinese New Year Cup, 2d Hong Kong Classic Mile, **HK-1**, HKJC Champions Mile, **HK-1**, Queen's Silver Jubilee Cup, **HK-2**, Cathay Pacific International Mile Trial, **HK-2**, Sha Tin Mile Trophy, **HK-3**, 3d HKJC Champions Mile, **HK-1**.

The Baggy Green. Placed at 3, 2d VATC Copperama H. Dam of-

Facing the Breeze (Catbird). 2 wins at 1000m, 1100m, QTC Centro Toobul H., 2d MVRC Red Anchor S., **Gr.3**, QTC Spotless Services Ltd H.

Race Record : Raced twice.

Served by Swiss Ace (AUS). Last service: 27.09.2014.

Account of **BRADBURY PARK, Matamata (As Agent).**

(The property of Nearco Stud Ltd)

Lot 551

DEFT

Box A 65

Bay mare

(Branded :  nr sh; 1 over 7 off sh)

Foaled in 2007

Sire	Nureyev	Northern DancerNearctic
Stravinsky (USA)		SpecialForli
1996	Fire the Groom	Blushing GroomRed God
		Prospector's FireMr. Prospector
Dam	Sadler's Wells	Northern DancerNearctic
Rose Adagio (GB)		Fairy BridgeBold Reason
1997	Rose Noble	Vaguely NobleVienna
		La PapagenaHabitat

STRAVINSKY (USA) (1996). 3 wins-1 at 2, Newmarket July Cup, Gr.1. Sire of 1176 rnrns, 855 wnrs, 73 SW, inc. Serenade Rose (VRC Oaks, Gr.1), Keeninsky, etc. Sire of the dams of SW Lankan Rupee, Pataques, Mosheen, Rip Van Winkle, Vyjack, Tremec, Blackie, Smoulder, Tepin, Xanadou, Le Vie Infinite, Tuba, Niki Piki Milo, Spring Included, V.I.P. Zone, He Has Bling, In a Jif, Jeremiah, My Friend Bob, Za Moulin Rouge, etc.

1st dam

ROSE ADAGIO, by Sadler's Wells. Placed. Three-quarter-sister to **Sorcerous**, half-sister to **DOWAGER**. Dam of five foals, all raced, three winners, inc:-
Foulas (g. by Faltaat). 2 wins at 1300m, 1500m in Aust.
Gunman (g. by Savabeel). Winner at 1350m.
Joker Dewan (g. by Pins). Winner at 1400m in Malaysia.

2nd dam

ROSE NOBLE, by Vaguely Noble. Winner at 11½f in GB. Half-sister to **GRAND LODGE, LA PERSIANA** (dam of **QUSHCHI**), **PAPABILE, Sorcerous**, Elegant Beauty (dam of **SHAHAH**). Dam of 11 named foals, 9 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

DOWAGER (Groom Dancer). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 6f, 7f, Newmarket Bosra Sham S., **L**, 2d Salisbury Dick Poole S., **L**, 3d Newbury Hackwood S., **L**, 4th Cork Ballyogan S., **Gr.3**, Newmarket Oh So Sharp S., **L**. Producer.

Dower House. 10 wins-1 at 2-from 1m to 2m, Epsom Vodafone Paging H., 2d Doncaster Carr Hill S., 4th Milan Gran Criterium, **Gr.1**, Newmarket Earl of Sefton S., **Gr.3**, Deauville Criterium du Fonds Europeen de l'Elevage, **L**.

3rd dam

LA PAPAGENA, by Habitat. Unraced. Half-sister to **EAGLING, LOST CHORD, Pamina**, Early Song (dam of **FINE SOCIETY, SILVERPOINT**). Dam of 14 named foals, 12 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

GRAND LODGE (Chief's Crown). 4 wins-3 at 2-from 6f to 1m, Royal Ascot St James's Palace S., **Gr.1**, Newmarket Dewhurst S., **Gr.1**. Successful sire.

LA PERSIANA (Daylami). 5 wins from 1¼m to 10½f, £103,613, €21,384, Salisbury Upavon S., **L**, 2d York Middleton S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

QUSHCHI (Encosta de Lago). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 7f to 1½m in GB and U.S.A, Saratoga Waya S., **L**, 3d Keeneland Bewitch S., **Gr.3**.

PAPABILE (Chief's Crown). 3 wins at 1m, Ascot Fern Hill S., **L**, Valiant S., **L**, 4th Curragh Matron S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Elegant Beauty. Unraced. Dam of-

SHAHAH (Motivator). Winner at 2 in 2014, Chantilly Prix d'Aumale, **Gr.3**.

La Papaya. Unraced. Grandam of-

COURT (Anabaa). 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1350m, A\$484,600, AJC Sapphire S., **Gr.2**, BTC Champagne Classic, **Gr.2**. Dam of-

ENGLISH (Encosta de Lago). 2 wins at 2, A\$818,950, in 2014-15, ATC Reisling S., **Gr.2**, 2d ATC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**.

Race Record : Placed.

Produce Record : Dam of one living foal.

2013 c. by Road to Rock.

2014 foal. by Super Easy. Died.

Served by Super Easy (NZ). Last service: 25.10.2014.

Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata (As Agent).

Lot 552

DE LAGO LADY

Box F 71

Brown mare

(Branded : DP nr sh; 3 over 5 off sh)

Foaled in 2005

Sire	Fairy King	Northern Dancer.....Nearctic
Encosta de Lago (AUS)		Fairy Bridge Bold Reason
1993	Shoal Creek	Star Way..... Star Appeal
		Rolls Mr. Prospector
Dam	Don't Forget Me	Ahonoora Lorenzaccio
Howkudai		African Doll African Sky
1989	Sequita	Czaravich Nijinsky
		Principle Viceregal

ENCOSTA DE LAGO (AUS) (1993). 3 wins to 1600m, VATC VicHealth Cup, Gr.1. Sire of 1521 rnrs, 1050 wnrs, 106 SW, inc. Princess Coup, etc. Sire of the dams of 950 rnrs, 525 wnrs, 19 GW, inc. SW Musir, Believe Yourself, Pheidon, Neo, Philippi, Empress Rock, Merhee, Sertorius, Stokehouse, Choice, Clifton Red, Moofeed, Not Listenintome, Killua Castle, Proisir, Sookie, Beneteau, Fillydelphia, Isibaeva, Burnstone, Mihalic, etc.

1st dam

HOWKUDAI, by Don't Forget Me. 2 wins at 1400m. Half-sister to **CZAR HERO, Kei Konei, Wychwood Lass**, Red Sequin (dam of **INTO THE RED**).

Dam of nine foals, seven to race, six winners, inc:-

MAROOFITY (g. by Maroof). Champion 2YO in NZ in 2002-03. Head of The 2002-03 NZ 2YO Free H. 10 wins-5 at 2-from 800m to 1600m, NZ\$493,895, ARC Ellerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**, CJC Welcome S., **L**, ARC Cambridge Stud Easter Prelude, WRC North Island Challenge S.H., 2d Marton JC Metric Mile, **Gr.3**, WRC Anniversary H., **L**, 3d Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, Taranaki Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th Hawke's Bay Stoney Bridge S., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, Counties Cup, **Gr.2**, Hawke's Bay GR Kelt Memorial H., **L**.

Keffiya (f. by Cape Cross). 4 wins at 1600m, ARC Cambridge Stud H., 2d Hawkesbury RC Rowley Mile H., **L**, 3d ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**.

Quite Easy (f. by Hector Protector). 5 wins from 2050m to 2500m, SAJC Super Tou H., Schweppes H.-twice, Blackwell Funerals H.

2nd dam

SEQUITA, by Czaravich. Winner at 1150m, 2d Avondale JC Ciba Geigy H. Half-sister to **WITH THE FLOW, River Mist**, Hold Dear (dam of **KARAGOURPOULOS**), Ancient Custom (dam of **A LYPH**). Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

CZAR HERO (Clay Hero). 11 wins to 1600m, A\$373,115, Kilmore Cup, **L**, 2d SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**, 3d MVRC Waterford Crystal Mile H., **Gr.2**.

Kei Konei (Dahar). 8 wins from 1900m to 3200m, A\$165,025, STC Cameo Club H., 2d STC Neville Sellwood S., **L**, 3d AJC Australia Day Cup, **L**.

Wychwood Lass (Clay Hero). 5 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, CJC Papanui Tavern H., 2d Avondale JC Classic S., **L**, 4th CJC Great Easter S.H., **L**. Grandam of-

BEAUTY FLASH (Golan). Champion Miler in Hong Kong in 2011. 10 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$7,575, HK\$30,792,000, Hong Kong Mile, **Gr.1**, Hong Kong Classic Mile, **HK-1**, HKJC Stewards' Cup, **HK-1**.

Red Sequin. Unraced. Dam of-

INTO THE RED (Not a Single Doubt). 2 wins to 1200m, A\$172,750, in 2013-14, BRC Gold Edition P., **L**, 2d BRC BTC Classic, **Gr.3**.

Race Record : Unraced

Produce Record : Dam of one named foal, 1 raced.

2009 f. by O'Reilly.

2010 f. Whakato, by O'Reilly. Placed in 2014-15 in Aust.

2011 f. by Fast 'n' Famous.

2012 g. by Paco Boy.

2013 f. by Pins.

2014 c. by Pins.

Served by Rock 'n' Pop (AUS). Last service: 12.12.2014.


Account of LITTLE AVONDALE STUD, Masterton (As Agent).

Lot 553

DELLA LUNA

Box D 26

Bay mare

(Branded :  nr sh; 19 over 0 off sh)

Foaled in 2010

Sire Towkay (AUS) 1994	Last Tycoon Princess Tracy	Try My Best Northern Dancer Mill Princess.....Mill Reef Ahoora Lorenzaccio Princess Ru.....Princely Gift
Dam Della Lobra 2003	Stravinsky Tunisia	Nureyev Northern Dancer Fire the GroomBlushing Groom SanglmoreSharpen Up Tunaria Lyphard

TOWKAY (AUS) (1994). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC CS Hayes S., Gr.3. Sire of 377 mrs, 224 wns, 12 SW, inc. Viadana (ARC Easter H., Gr.1), Special Mission, etc. Sire of the dams of 65 mrs, 35 wns, inc. SP Astute and Agile, Perfect Pecs and of Sassy Tycoon, I Suggest, Jack's Run, Wiggle, Jakob Gambino, Kina Win, Skittle, Cool Rapids, City Newton, Dowra, Alert, Little Dragon Girl, Heapzacash, Dance Studio, Our Centrefold, etc.

1st dam

DELLA LOBRA, by Stravinsky. Winner at 1600m, 2d Hawke's Bay More FM Ladies Day H., Marton JC John Turkington H., 3d Avondale JC Sportys Bar & Cafe' H., Hawke's Bay Zee U at Zabeels H., Waikato RC Lindauer H. Sister to **(MR) BARITONE**. Dam of two named foals, one to race, inc:- Lord Barrington (g. by Darci Brahma). Winner at 2 in 2013-14 in Aust.

2nd dam

TUNISIA, by Sanglmore. Winner at 1¼m in Ireland, 2d Maisons-Laffitte Prix de Sens. Half-sister to **TAKE HEED**. Dam of 6 named foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:- **(MR) BARITONE** (Stravinsky). 8 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$1,250,170, QTC Stradbroke H., **Gr.1**, 2d STC Canterbury S., **Gr.2**, GCTC Prime Minister's Cup, **L**, Mornington RC Hareeba S., **L**, 3d AJC Warwick S., **Gr.2**, QTC Cup, **Gr.2**, MVRC Schweppes S., **Gr.2**, AJC Liverpool City Cup, **Gr.3**, MRC Bletchingly S., **Gr.3**, QTC Sir Edward Williams H., **L**.

3rd dam

TUNARIA, by Lyphard. Unraced. Sister to **ANDALEEB** (dam of **PROPHECY**), three-quarter-sister to **Du Chatillon** (dam of **INCHATILLON, DEUTERONOMIO**). Dam of 6 foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:- **TAKE HEED** (Warning). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 2000m to 3200m in GB and France, Grand Prix de Clairefontaine, **L**, Chantilly Prix du Mont Pagnotte. Patamar. Unraced. Dam of- **Whisper Louise** (Chevalier). 2 wins at 2, Doncaster Arena Structures Nursery H., 2d Santa Anita Providencia S., **Gr.2**, 3d Newmarket Montrose S., **L**.

4th dam

BAG OF TUNES, by Herbager. 4 wins-1 at 2, Kentucky Oaks, **Gr.2**, 2d Coaching Club American Oaks, **Gr.1**, Saratoga Alabama S., **Gr.1**, Delaware Oaks, **Gr.1**. Sister to Lilt (dam of **TRIUMPHAL MARCH**), half-sister to **SWINGTIME** (dam of **FESTIVE**), **Song Sparrow** (dam of **CORMORANT, QUEEN OF SONG**), Noah's Acky Astra (dam of **NOAH'S TOWN**), Worthy of Note (dam of **SPENDER**). Dam of 12 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:- **ANDALEEB** (Lyphard). 2 wins-1 at 2, Haydock Lancashire Oaks, **Gr.3**. Dam of- **PROPHECY** (Warning). Third top filly on The 1993 English 2YO Free H. 3 wins at 2, Newmarket Cheveley Park S., **Gr.1**. Dam of- **FORETELLER** (Dansili). 11 wins-2 at 2-from 1400m to 2000m, to 2014-15 in France and Aust, VRC Makybe Diva S., **Gr.1**, ATC Ranvet S., **Gr.1**. Busca. Placed at 3 in GB. Grandam of- **BECRUX** (Glen Jordan). 10 wins-4 at 2-from 1400m to 1700m, in U.S.A., Canada, Italy and U.A.E, Woodbine Mile S., **Gr.1**.

Race Record: Unraced

Served by Per Incanto (USA). Last service: 20.09.2014.

Account of **CAMBRIDGE STUD, Cambridge (As Agent).**

(The property of R. A. Emery)

Lot 554

DESERT IMP (GB)

Box I 56

Bay mare

(Branded : $\frac{E}{S}$ nr sh; 1 over 1 off sh)

Foaled in 2002

Sire	Danzig	Northern Dancer.....Nearctic
Green Desert (USA)		Pas de Nom.....Admiral's Voyage
1983	Foreign Courier	Sir Ivor.....Sir Gaylord
		Courtly Dee.....Never Bend
Dam	Cadeaux Genereux	Young Generation.....Balidar
Devil's Imp (IRE)		Smarten Up.....Sharpen Up
1996	High Spirited	Shirley Heights.....Mill Reef
		Sunbittern.....Sea Hawk

GREEN DESERT (USA) (1983). 5 wins, Newmarket July Cup, Gr.1. Sire of 1029 mrs, 743 wns, 94 SW, inc. Desert Prince (Irish Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1), Sheikh Albadou, etc. Sire of the dams of SW Bracelet, Lyric of Light, Was, Wrote, Lucky Nine, Makfi, Total Gallery, Christmas Kid, Pipalong, Almutawakel, Fontanella Borghese, Al Thakhira, Battle of Marengo, No Jet Lag, Amira's Prince, Lilbourne Lad, etc.

1st dam

DEVIL'S IMP, by Cadeaux Genereux. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m in GB. Half-sister to **AMFORTAS, LEGEND MAKER** (dam of **VIRGINIA WATERS, ALEXANDER OF HALES**), **Dollar Bird**. Dam of ten named foals, all raced, nine winners, inc:-

MISS LUCIFER (f. by Noverre). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 6f, 7f, Newmarket Challenge S., **Gr.2**, Ascot October S., **L**, 2d Doncaster Weatherbys Insurance H., Haydock Annual Badgeholders' Club H. Dam of-

SHURUQ (Elusive Quality). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 1900m to 2014, Meydan Al Maktoum Challenge Round 1 S, **Gr.2**, Istanbul Trophy, **Gr.3**, UAE Oaks, **Gr.3**, Meydan Burj Nahaar S., **Gr.3**, 2d UAE One Thousand Guineas, **L**, 3d Sandown Atalanta S., **Gr.3**.

Egotist (g. by Halling). 2 wins at 1600m, 1900m, Saint-Cloud Prix Motrico, Deauville Prix du Cotentin, 2d Chantilly Prix de la Reine Marie-Amelie.

2nd dam

HIGH SPIRITED, by Shirley Heights. 2 wins at 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ m, 2m, 2d Sandown Norman Hill H., 3d Newmarket Challenge Cup. Sister to **HIGH HAWK**, three-quarter-sister to **INFAMY**. Dam of 12 foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

AMFORTAS (Caerleon). Winner at 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ m, Royal Ascot King Edward VII S., **Gr.2**.

LEGEND MAKER (Sadler's Wells). 2 wins at 2100m, 2400m, Longchamp Prix de Royaumont, **Gr.3**, 3d Deauville Prix de Pomone, **Gr.2**. Dam of-

VIRGINIA WATERS (Kingmambo). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 1m, The One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, 3d Leopardstown Matron S., **Gr.1**. Producer.

ALEXANDER OF HALES (Danehill). 3 wins at 1900m, 2000m, Curragh Gallinule S., **Gr.3**, 2d Irish Derby, **Gr.1**, AJC Randwick City S., **Gr.3**-twice.

Canterbury Lace. Unraced. Dam of-

CHACHAMAIDEE (Footstepsinthesand). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 6f to 1m, Leopardstown Matron S., **Gr.1**, 2d Newmarket Sun Chariot S., **Gr.1**.

J WONDER (Footstepsinthesand). 4 wins-2 at 2-to 7f to 2014, Goodwood Queens Plate S., **Gr.3**, Newbury Fred Darling S., **Gr.3**.

Race Record : 2 wins-1 at 2-at 6f, 7f, Newbury Catridge Farm Stud H., 2d Sandown Sterling H., VRC Reganza H.

Produce Record : Dam of three named foals, two to race.

2007 f. Khairanissa, by Street Cry. Placed in Aust.

2008 g. by Tobougg.

2009 g. Splendid Days, by Tale of the Cat. Raced once.

2011 f. All for You, by High Chaparral. Unraced.

2012 c. by Swiss Ace.

2013 f. by Pins.

Slipped in 2014; not served in 2009.

Served by Pins (AUS). Last service: 12.09.2014.


Account of THE OAKS STUD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 555

DEVOUR

Box C 45

Bay mare

(Branded :  nr sh; 11 over 0 off sh)

Foaled in 2010

Sire	Miswaki	Mr. Prospector.....Raise a Native
Bachelor Duke (USA)		Hopespringseternal.....Buckpasser
2001	Gossamer	Seattle SlewBold Reasoning
		Lisaleen.....Northern Dancer
Dam	Snippets	LunchtimeSilly Season
Nibbler (AUS)		Easy DateGrand Chaudiere
2000	Bebhinn	Sackford.....Stop the Music
		Laura's CottageHabitat

BACHELOR DUKE (USA) (2001). Winner at 1m, Irish Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 410 mrs, 221 wns, 11 SW, inc. Shuka (WRC Captain Cook S., Gr.1), Scapolo, Single Minded, Keyora, Obsession, Spring Cheer, Luminous Eyes, Whispering Gallery, Bachelor Son, Crystal Duke, etc. Sire of the dams of SW Lumosty, SP Scotland and of Maya Desnuda, Makin the Rules, Mr Benson, Biondo d'Irlanda, Pirate Rebel, Red Rebel, etc.

1st dam

NIBBLER, by Snippets. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 850m, 1100m, 2d BTC Campak Doomben Horseshoe 2YO H., MRC Sweet Chime H., QTC Woodbine 2YO H., 3d MRC Newminister 2YO H., Reveille H., Fire Brand H., MVRC Robert Sitch H. Half-sister to **KUGELHOPF**. Dam of three named foals, all raced, two winners-

Devour (f. by Bachelor Duke). Winner. See below.

Vinyl Pusher (g. by Danehill Dancer). 6 wins to 1400m, 3d SAJC Gliderol Garage Doors H.

Flicka (f. by Bachelor Duke). Placed at 2.

2nd dam

BEBHINN, by Sackford. Winner at 1250m, STC Petersham H., 3d AJC Veilmond H., STC Richmond H. Half-sister to **LAURA'S EXPRESS** (dam of **LAURA'S CHARM, CORTON CHARLEMAGNE**), Coolmore (dam of **(PACO) RABANNE**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

KUGELHOPF (Akaaber). 9 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 3200m, A\$345,578, Toowoomba Cup, **L**, Queensland Cup, AJC Kythera H., BTC Stryker H., STC Eveleigh H., 2d QTC Grand Prix S., **Gr.2**, Murrumbidgee TC Wagga Gold Cup, **L**, 3d GCTC Prime Minister's Cup, **Gr.2**, Queensland Cup, **L**, QTC Eagle Farm S., **L**, 4th AJC St Leger, **Gr.2**, GCTC Prime Minister's Cup, **Gr.2**, AJC Fernhill H., **Gr.3**, Wyong Cup, **L**.

3rd dam

LAURA'S COTTAGE, by Habitat. Unplaced. Half-sister to **HELENETTA**, Laureon (dam of **LADISLAO D'ANGIO**). Dam of 11 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

LAURA'S EXPRESS (Prego). 9 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, A\$283,510, VATC Mannerism S., **Gr.3**, VRC Cleanevent H., New Year at Flemington H., Headquarters H., VATC Snow White Cleaning H., Helenslea H., Black Shoes H., 2d VATC Debutante S., **L**, 3d VRC Maribyrnong Trial S., **L**. Dam of-

LAURA'S CHARM (Encosta de Lago). 10 wins-3 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, A\$645,750, MVRC Sunline S., **Gr.2**, VRC Schweppervescence Trophy, **Gr.3**, MRC Hussonet H., Thomas North H., Bint Marscay 2YO H., Geoffrey Bellmaine 2YO H., Journal H., MVRC Paula's Choice H., 2d MVRC Sunline S., **Gr.2**, MRC Anniversary Vase, **L**.

CORTON CHARLEMAGNE (King Charlemagne). 4 wins-3 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, A\$198,900, MVRC Red Anchor S., **Gr.3**, VRC Flemington Hill Stand 2YO P., 2d MRC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Coolmore. Unraced. Dam of-

(PACO) RABANNE (Kreisler). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., **L**, STC Buckpasser Series H., ARC DB Draught H., Dunstan H., 3d CJC Easter Cup, **Gr.3**.

Race Record : Winner at 2, ARC Lindauer H., 2d ARC Great Northern Foal S., **L**.
Served by Roc de Cambes (NZ). Last service: 13.10.2014.

Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 556

DIAMOND LINDAUER

Box B 54

Chestnut mare

(Branded : **HF** nr sh; 20 over 8 off sh)

Foaled in 2008

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
Fast 'n' Famous (AUS)		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2002	Zalinda	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Alynda	Nassau
Dam	Bigstone	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Granita		Batave	Posse
1997	Cafe Miss	Estaminet	Sovereign Path
		Miss Pompilia	Matrice

FAST 'N' FAMOUS (AUS) (2002). 6 wins to 1200m, VRC Gilgai S., Gr.3. Sire of 137 rns, 87 wns, inc. SW Quintessential (BRC Queensland Oaks, Gr.1), In Style, Sports Illustrated, Our Famous Eve, Kiwi Karma, Tomorrowland, Adventador, SP Attention Seeker, Aaja Nachle, Arrow in the Sand, Adolay, Smartly and of Molto Allegro, Nothing to Lose, Scarlet O'Hara, Los Vargas, Princefamous, Wild 'n' Famous, Adrenaline Rush, etc.

1st dam

GRANITA, by Bigstone. 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m in Aust. Half-sister to **SAKANA, ROHATYN, Angels Fly**. Dam of four named foals, all winners-

TWILIGHT GRANITA (f. by Iffraaj). 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$118,450, Wanganui JC Fordell O'Leary S., **L**, ARC CM Jillings Cup, 2d Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, 3d ARC Great Northern Foal S., **L**, Karaka Mile, **RL**, Champagne S., **L**, Avondale 2YO Classic, 4th ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**.

Dimension (g. by Carnegie). 2 wins at 1550m, 1650m in Aust.
Diamond Lindauer (f. by Fast 'n' Famous). Winner. See below.

2nd dam

CAFE MISS, by Estaminet. 2 wins at 1350m, 1500m, SAJC Leichhardt H. Sister to **Miss Pompette**, three-quarter-sister to **Ceremonious**. Dam of 14 named foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

SAKANA (Rassendyll). 4 wins-2 at 2-at 1400m, 2000m, A\$229,560, AJC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, Dulcify H., **L**, Irving Berlin 2YO H., 2d NSW Tatt's RC FJ Carberry H., **L**, Geelong RC Derby Trial S., **L**. Sire.

ROHATYN (Carnegie). 2 wins at 2, A\$160,790, SAJC Jansz S., **Gr.3**, VRC Australian Cup Carnival S., **L**, 2d NSW Tatt's RC Ming Dynasty H., **Gr.3**. Sire.

Angels Fly (Godswalk). 2 wins at 2, VATC Proud Miss H., 3d SAJC Morphettville Guineas, **L**, VATC Mercedes-Benz H., **L**. Dam of-

Navy Brass (Don't Say Halo). 3 wins to 1200m, A\$86,020, VRC Desperate & Dateless H., VATC Katandra H., 3d VATC Victoria H., **Gr.3**, VRC Scobie Breasley S.H., **L**, 4th VRC Moomba P., **L**, WJT Clarke S., **L**.

3rd dam

MISS POMPILIA, by Matrice. 2 wins at 2, PARC Torrens H. Sister to **PAGO PAGO, LADY POMPILIA, Tutuila** (dam of **CADUCEUS**), **Avarua**, three-quarter-sister to Maui (dam of **KAUPO**). Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Miss Pompette (Estaminet). 2 wins at 1600m, 3d SAJC Auraria S., **Gr.3**.

Johnnie's Smile. 7 wins-1 at 2-to 1600m, PARC Lightning S. Grandam of-Clatitude. Winner at 2, 2d Waikato RC Pace Engineering H. Dam of-

GINGA DUDE (Istidaad). 15 wins to 2200m, Avondale Cup, **Gr.2**.

Without Pomp. Placed at 3 in Aust. Grandam of-

Jelignite Jen. Unraced. Dam of-

SINGING STAR (Danasinga). 8 wins from 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$196,150, Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Manawatu Breeders' S., **L**.

Yeah Nah. Winner at 2100m. Dam of-

VIADANA (Towkay). 11 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$685,325, A\$24,000, to 2013-14, ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, Waikato Sprint, **Gr.1**.

Race Record : Winner at 1600m.

Served by Per Incanto (USA). Last service: 20.09.2014.

Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.
(Unreserved Depleting Sale)

Lot 557

DITA VON TEESE

Box F 72

Bay mare

(Branded : **ws** nr sh; 109 over 6 off sh)

Foaled in 2006

Sire	Snippets	Lunchtime	Silly Season
Pins (AUS)		Easy Date	Grand Chaudiere
1996	No Finer	Kaoru Star	Star Kingdom
		Humour	Pirate King
Dam	College Chapel	Sharpo	Sharpen Up
Lookatmelads		Scarcely Blessed.....	So Blessed
1999	Spending Spree	Sharp Edge.....	Silver Shark
		Show Day.....	Showdown

PINS (AUS) (1996). 7 wins-1 at 2, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 829 mrs, 569 wns, 64 SW, inc. El Segundo (MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1), Legs, etc. Sire of the dams of 218 mrs, 136 wns, 14 SW, inc. Brambles, Sports Illustrated, Kelly O'Reilly, High Fashion, Golden Archer, Jacquetta, Stratum Star, Dugan, Marseille Roulette, Tomorrowland, Wolfwhistle, Asavant, Dowager Queen, Lopov, SP Touche, Intencion, Serenade, etc.

1st dam

LOOKATMELADS, by College Chapel. 5 wins at 1200m, 1600m, Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, CJC Pappriill Hadfield & Aldous H. Half-sister to **Caramel Sundae**. Dam of four named foals, two to race, inc:-
Muchos Respectos (g. by Pins). 5 wins to 1300m, A\$135,078, MVRC Diamondlite P, 2d MVRC Spotless H.
Fair and Equitable (f. by O'Reilly). Placed at 3 in 2014-15 in Aust.

2nd dam

SPENDING SPREE, by Sharp Edge. Unplaced. Half-sister to **SHOWMERAN**, Deep Show (dam of **CHEVAL PLACE, SNIPPET'S GIRL, SNIPPETS' SHOW**). Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, all winners, inc:-
LOOKATMELADS (College Chapel). 5 wins. See above.
Caramel Sundae (Sun Master). 7 wins-1 at 2-to 1550m, A\$92,730, 3d STC Christmas S., **L**, 4th GCTC Silk Stocking H., **L**. Producer.

3rd dam

SHOW DAY, by Showdown. Unplaced. Sister to **Acushla**, half-sister to **Bismark - Doreeno (Mal.)**. Dam of 13 foals, 12 to race, 2 winners, inc:-
SHOWMERAN (Comeram). 7 wins to 1600m, VATC Toorak H., **Gr.1**. Sire.
Deep Show. Placed at 2 in Aust. Dam of-
CHEVAL PLACE (Snippets). 7 wins from 1100m to 1800m, A\$250,495, VATC Angus Armanasco S., **Gr.3**, 2d MVRC Diamond Jubilee S., **Gr.2**.
SNIPPET'S GIRL (Snippets). 8 wins-2 at 2, AJC Analie H., **L**. Dam of-
Royal Snip (Royal Academy). 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m, 2d MVRC Silver Jubilee S., **L**. Grandam of-
HEART TESTA (Testa Rossa). 8 wins to 1350m, A\$486,730, to 2014-15, ATC Southern Cross S., **Gr.3**, 2d ATC Starlight S., **L**.
SNIPPETS' SHOW (Snippets). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1500m, WATC Supremacy S., **L**, 3d WATC Queen's P., **L**. Grandam of-
FULLY FLEDGED (Align). Top Colt on The NZ 2007-08 2YO Free H. 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, NZ\$215,188, ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**. Sire.
Makena. Unraced. Grandam of-
PATPONG (Royal Academy). 6 wins to 1200m, MRC Schillaci S., **Gr.2**.

Race Record : Unraced.

Produce Record : Dam of one named foal, 1 winner.

2010 foal. by Savabeel. Died.

2011 g. Hee's Forte, by O'Reilly. Winner at 1200m in 2014, 3d Singapore TC Flax S.

2012 c. by Savabeel.

2013 f. by Savabeel.

2014 f. by Rios.

Served by Rios (NZ). Last service: 28.10.2014.

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 558

DODUO (AUS)

Box C 70

Bay mare

(Branded : C nr sh; 72 over 8 off sh)

Foaled in 1998

Sire	Danzig	Northern Dancer.....Nearctic
Danehill (USA)		Pas de Nom.....Admiral's Voyage
1986	Razyana	His Majesty Ribot
		Spring Adieu Buckpasser
Dam	Slip Anchor	Shirley Heights.....Mill Reef
Fayfa (IRE)		Sayonara.....Birkhahn
1990	Eljazzi	Artaius Round Table
		Border BountyBounteous

DANEHILL (USA) (1986). 4 wins, Haydock Sprint Cup, Gr.1. Champion Aust. Sire of Broodmares 6 times. Sire of 2075 mrs, 1617 wns, 347 SW, inc. Dylan Thomas, etc. Sire of the dams of SW Intello, Danedream, Sepoy, Shocking, Tuesday Joy, Benicio, Belardo, Dick Whittington, Pride of Dubai, Chriselliam, Hallowed Crown, Tapestry, Turn Me Loose, Cosmic Endeavour, Integral, Miss Mossman, Ruud Awakening, Seek Again, etc.

1st dam

Fayfa, by Slip Anchor. Winner at 2, Newmarket Balaton Lodge 2YO S., 2d Newbury Fillies Trial S., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **AI Widyan**, half-sister to **RAFHA** (dam of **INVINCIBLE SPIRIT, ACTS OF GRACE, SADIAN, MASSARRA, CHIANG MAI** (dam of **CHINESE WHITE**), **Franky Furbo, AI Anood** (dam of **PRIDE OF DUBAI, AL ANEED**), **Chamela Bay, Wosaita** (dam of **WHAZZIS, WHAZZAT**), **El Jazirah** (dam of **MOUNT ELBRUS**). Dam of sixteen foals, thirteen to race, nine winners, inc:-

HILLFA (f. by Danehill). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, A\$205,050, VRC Desirable H., **L**, MVRC Jayco Dealers 2YO P. Dam of-

WALK WITH ATTITUDE (Hussonet). 2 wins at 1300m, 1400m, A\$165,570, VRC Lexus Hybrid P., **L**, 2d SAJC Morphettville Guineas, **L**.

Impulsive Dream (f. by Encosta de Lago). Winner at 2, A\$113,794, 2d QTC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**, 3d BTC Champagne Classic, **Gr.2**.

Love Jeddah (f. by Danehill). Winner at 1100m, 2d VRC Maribyrnong P., **Gr.2**.

She's Alluring (f. by Lure). 2 wins at 2000m, VATC Frank O'Brien H. Dam of-
Fast and Sexy (Fastnet Rock). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1550m, A\$238,360, to 2013-14, 3d ATC Champagne S., **Gr.1**, Reisling S., **Gr.2**.

Race Record : 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, VATC April 2YO H., 2d AJC Turner Freeman H., VATC Arborea H., 3d MVRC Jimmy Barnes Concert H., STC Members Merchandise H., VATC Denise's Joy H.

Produce Record : Dam of nine named foals, eight to race, four winners.

2003 f. Countess, by Viscount. 2 wins at 1200m. Dam of-
Duilio. Winner at 1200m in 2013-14 in Aust.

2004 f. Joiya, by Stravinsky. 3 wins at 1200m, Avondale JC Integrated Print Solutions H., 2d Avondale JC Skycity 2YO S. Dam of-

NIKI PIKI MILO (Librettist). 2 wins at 2 in 2013-14, Levin RC Ryder S., **L**, 3d Wanganui JC Fordell O'Leary S., **L**.

Grant's Girl. 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m to 2014-15, Waikato RC Teraparacing.co.nz H.

2005 f. Miyamoto, by Dubai Destination. Unraced. Dam of-
Vallee Secrete. Winner at 1100m in 2015 in India, 4th Hyderabad Alcock Arabian Million, **L**.

2006 f. Hukba, by Shamardal. Winner at 2, MRC Boardwalk Angel 2YO H.

2007 f. Silver Duo, by Cape Cross. Unplaced.

2008 g. Fionn's Glory, by Elusive Quality. 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m to 2013-14, Waikato RC Cambridge Training Complex H., HKJC ATV News H.

2009 f. Di Lusso, by Lonhro. Placed at 3 in Aust.

2010 f. Palace Crown, by Bernardini. Raced once.

2011 f. Palace Talk, by Street Cry. Placed at 2 & 3 to 2014-15.

2013 f. by Makfi.

2014 c. by Makfi.

Not served in 2011.

Served by Makfi (GB). Last service: 09.11.2014.

Account of TRELAWNEY STUD LTD, Cambridge.

Lot 559

DOMINATRIX (AUS)

Box E 35

Chestnut mare

(Branded : 7sJ nr sh; 4 over 9 off sh)

Foaled in 1999

Sire	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor	Sir Gaylord
Marauding		Isolt.....	Round Table
1984	Biscalowe	Biscay	Star Kingdom
		Nunkalowe	Boysie Boy
Dam	Risen Star	Secretariat.....	Bold Ruler
Seventeen Sins (USA)		Ribbon.....	His Majesty
1992	Special Warmth	Lucky Mike.....	Lucky Mel
		Piece of Pie.....	The Pie King

MARAUDING (NZ) (1984). 3 wins, STC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1. Sire of 600 mrs, 401 wns, 32 SW, inc. Burst (STC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1), Prowl, etc. Sire of the dams of 1333 mrs, 847 wns, 26 GW, inc. SW Earthquake, Historian, Melito, Dealer Principal, Ambulance, Grand Armee, Juanmo, Monton, Returntosender, Sharks Bay, Whitefriars, Mr Martini, Vocabulary, Quays, De France, On Type, Amorino, Shanzero, Mearas, Raheeb, etc.

1st dam

SEVENTEEN SINS, by Risen Star. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1m, 8¼f in U.S.A. Sister to Jaramar Miss (dam of **HARBOR MIST, JARAMAR RAIN**), half-sister to **SO COZY** (dam of **BRAARI, CONSENT, SPECIAL ALERT, SPECIAL MOVES**), **SPECIAL POWER** (dam of **SPECIAL REQUEST**), Syrian Summer (dam of **MARLIN, LINDSEY LANE**), Thunder Warmth (dam of **JAZZY JESSY**). Dam of seven named foals, five to race, two winners, inc:- **DOMINATRIX** (f. by Marauding). 4 wins. See below.
To be Number One (g. by Gilded Time). 2 wins at 1000m in Macau.

2nd dam

SPECIAL WARMTH, by Lucky Mike. 11 wins-5 at 2, Arlington-Washington Lassie S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **GENEROUS PORTION, MARKETTI, Perfect Portion**. Dam of 16 foals, 13 to race, 7 winners, inc:-
SPECIAL POWER (Lines of Power). 12 wins-3 at 2, Turfway Holiday Inaugural S., **L**, 2d Turfway Holiday Inaugural S., **L**. Dam of-
SPECIAL REQUEST (Sovereign Dancer). 6 wins, Calder Zippy Do H., **L**.
SO COZY (Lyphard). 2 wins at 2, Suffolk Priscilla S., **L**. Dam of-
BRAARI (Gulch). 3 wins at 2, Ayr Firth of Clyde S., **L**. Producer.
CONSENT (Clever Trick). 24 wins-3 at 2, US\$203,856, Monmouth Talc S., **L**.
SPECIAL ALERT (Gulch). 7 wins-2 at 2-at 4½f, 6f, Birmingham (USA) Azalea S., **L**, Jasmine S., **L**, 2d Turfway Clipsetta S., **L**. Producer.
Wilshewed. Placed at 3 in U.S.A. Dam of-
STORMELLO (Stormy Atlantic). 3 wins at 2, Hollywood Futurity, **Gr.1**. Sire. Syrian Summer. Raced once. Dam of-
MARLIN (Sword Dance). 9 wins-2 at 2-from 5½f to 1¾m, US\$2,448,880, Santa Anita San Juan Capistrano H., **Gr.1**, Hollywood Derby, **Gr.1**. Sire.

Race Record : 4 wins to 1300m, CJC Pegusus S.H., **L**, Hawke's Bay P & O Nedlloyd H., BOP RC Lion Foundation Te Puke Hotel H., 4th CJC Stewards' S.H., **Gr.3**.

Produce Record : Dam of four named foals, all raced, three winners.
2005 f. Voyeur, by Volksraad. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Waikato RC Lodge Residential H., 3d BOP RC Cablecorson Dental H. Dam of-
Elucidate. Winner at 1200m in 2014-15.
2007 g. **Sadist**, by Tale of the Cat. 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, Marton JC Waikato Stud H., Waikato RC Drug Dogs by Elite H., 2d ARC Eagle Technology S., **Gr.3**, BOP RC Fashions in the Field H., 3d BOP RC Gartshore Construction H., Waikato RC Mastercraftsman at Windsor Park H.
2009 f. Alana's Dream, by Bernardini. Winner at 1600m in Aust.
2010 f. The Playroom, by Northern Meteor. Placed in 2014-15 in Aust.
2012 f. by O'Reilly.
2013 c. by Jimmy Choux.
Missed in 2008, 2011, 2014; not served in 2005.

Served by Alamosa (NZ). Last service: 22.09.2014.


Account of THE OAKS STUD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 560

DOMINEER

Box C 44

Bay mare

(Branded :  nr sh; 37 over 9 off sh)

Foaled in 2009

Sire	Danehill	Danzig..... Northern Dancer
Darci Brahma		Razyana..... His Majesty
2002	Grand Echezeaux	Zabeel..... Sir Tristram
		Richebourg..... Vice Regal
Dam	Deputy Governor	Master Willie..... High Line
Dominant		Regent Miss..... Vice Regent
1997	Domino	Grosvenor..... Sir Tristram
		Tupelo Honey..... Vice Regal

DARCI BRAHMA (NZ) (2002). 10 wins-4 at 2, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 287 mrs, 202 wns, 20 SW, inc. Recite (Manawatu Sires' Produce S., Gr.1), Nashville, (Miss) Artistic, Irish Fling, Valbuena, Darci be Good, Malandrino - Best Show (H.K.), Super Easy, Julinsky Prince, Windborne, Another Coup, Darci's Dream, Cauthen, Dugan, Marianne, Silver Eclipse, Goliath, Sunshine Kingdom, Waterford, etc.

1st dam

Dominant, by Deputy Governor. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Waikato RC Montana Wines H., 3d Counties Challenge S., **L**, Waikato RC Bloomsbury Stud H., 4th Waikato RC Fairview Ford S., **L**. Sister to **(KIWI) HERO**, Desert Wine (dam of **LA ETOILE**), three-quarter-sister to Trio (dam of **SALE OF CENTURY**). Dam of nine named foals, all raced, six winners, inc:-

Hot Pursuit (f. by Spartacus). 3 wins at 1600m, 2100m, ARC Dunstan Feeds Championship H., 2d ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, 4th ARC Champagne S., **L**, Great Northern Guineas Prelude, **L**.

About the Journey (g. by Darci Brahma). 5 wins from 1600m to 3250m, A\$116,477, to 2014-15, 3d VRC St Leger, **L**, MRC Perri Cutten H.

Sir Darci (g. by Darci Brahma). 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m to 2014-15, ARC Auckland Co-Op Taxis Mile H., Waikato RC Red Cabs (Hamilton) Ltd H.

Best Noodle (g. by Traditionally). 3 wins at 1650m, 1800m, HKJC Wang Tau Hom H., Paterson H., Pak Wo H., 2d HKJC HKU Jockey Club Cadenza H.

2nd dam

DOMINO, by Grosvenor. 4 wins from 1200m to 2400m, NZ\$203,550, A\$340,420, AJC Oaks, **Gr.1**, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, ARC Nassipour H., Wanganui JC Sir Douglas Clague 1200 S.H., 2d ARC Ladies Mile, **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, STC Storm Queen S., **Gr.2**. Three-quarter-sister to **WESTMINSTER, Clear Mandate, Lavender Blue**, Brown Eyed Girl (dam of **HALIBERY**), half-sister to **SUPER NATURAL**, Court (dam of **GIMMICK**). Dam of 9 foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-

(KIWI) HERO (Deputy Governor). 15 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$487,175, A\$27,200, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Mudgway Partsworld S., **Gr.2**, ARC King's P., **Gr.3**, Manawatu Challenge S., **L**-twice, Levin S.H., **L**-twice, 2d WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, Rotorua RC Lion Brown P., **Gr.3**, 3d Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**, Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.2**.

Dominant (Deputy Governor). 2 wins. See above.

Evergreen. 4 wins at 1150m, 1200m, Waikato RC Te Atatu Farm H. Grandam of-
Easy Man (Ishiguru). 5 wins at 1100m, S\$234,391, to 2014, Singapore TC Kranji C S.-3 times, 2d Singapore TC Aushorse Golden Horseshoe, **Sgp-2**.

Desert Wine. Unplaced. Dam of-

LA ETOILE (Thorn Park). 5 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$152,212, A\$76,000, ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**, 2d BRC Spear Chief H., **L**, Gold Coast Bracelet, **L**, 3d Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**, Rotorua S., **L**.

Race Record: Winner at 1400m in 2013-14.

Produce Record: Dam of one foal.

2014 c. by Roc de Cambes.

Served by Roc de Cambes (NZ). Last service: 21.11.2014.


Account of WENTWOOD GRANGE, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 561

DOROTHY MALONE

Box H 67

Bay mare

(Branded :  nr sh; 10 over 0 off sh)

Foaled in 2010

Sire	Last Tycoon	Try My Best.....	Northern Dancer
O'Reilly		Mill Princess.....	Mill Reef
1993	Courtza	Pompeii Court.....	Tell
		Hunza.....	Pakistan II
Dam	Danehill	Danzig.....	Northern Dancer
Belleville (IRE)		Razyana.....	His Majesty
1998	Porte des Iles	Kris.....	Sharpen Up
		Durtal.....	Lyphard

O'REILLY (NZ) (1993). 4 wins, Levin RC Bayer Classic S., Gr.1. Sire of 1069 mrs, 725 wns, 77 SW, inc. Silent Achiever (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), Shamrock, etc. Sire of the dams of 520 mrs, 333 wns, 21 GW, inc. SW Hucklebuck, Costume, Sacred Star, Irish Fling, I Do, Steps in Time, Daffodil, The Pooka, Chintz, Diademe, Shopaholic, Icepin, Sound Journey, Savaria, Girl of My Dreams, Hopfgarten, Final Form, etc.

1st dam

BELLEVILLE, by Danehill. Unraced. Sister to **CASSIS**, blood-sister to **SECRET GARDEN** (dam of **RODERIC O'CONNOR, DAZZLING**), three-quarter-sister to **LATIN QUARTER**. Dam of five named foals, four to race, three winners, inc:-

Al Qurhah (g. by Stravinsky). 6 wins-1 at 2-at 900m, 1200m, NZ\$88,925, ARC Victoria Racing Club Trophy, Wanganui JC Tui Out in Front H., Hawke's Bay Swiftnet.co.nz H., 2d ARC Easy Mix 3YO H., 3d ARC Bonecrusher S., **L**, CJC Welcome S., **L**, 4th CJC Pegasus S., **L**.

Jolly Victor (g. by Zabeel). 3 wins at 1400m, 1800m, HK\$3,382,500, to 2013-14, HKJC Shing Ping H., Kate H., Corum Excellent H., 2d HKJC Diamond Hill H.

Hentschke (g. by Carnegie). 2 wins at 1300m, 1400m, 2d SAJC Cleanevent H.

2nd dam

PORTE DES ILES, by Kris. Placed at 3 in Ireland. Sister to Chalamont (dam of **SECRET GARDEN**), half-sister to **GILDORAN, LADY ISIS, Regimental Arms**, Charroux (dam of **PERFECT TRUTH**), Follies Bergeres (dam of **ELECTED, LATIN QUARTER**). Dam of 12 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:- **CASSIS** (Danehill). 2 wins at 2, SAJC Cinderella S., **L**. Producer.

3rd dam

DURTAL, by Lyphard. Top filly on The 1976 English 2YO Free H. 4 wins-3 at 2-to 7¼f, Newmarket Cheveley Park S., **Gr.1**, Newbury Fred Darling S., **Gr.3**, 2d Longchamp Poule d'Essai des Pouliches, **Gr.1**. Sister to **Derly** (dam of **FILAGO**), half-sister to **DETROIT** (dam of **CARNEGIE, ANTISAAR, LAKE ERIE, HONFLEUR**), **DARCOUNETTE, VALDERNA** (dam of **TRAVOLTA**). Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

GILDORAN (Rheingold). 7 wins from 1½m to 21f, £152,246, Royal Ascot Gold Cup, **Gr.1**-twice. Sire.

LADY ISIS (Riverman). 2 wins to 1600m, Saint-Cloud Prix Petite Etoile, **L**.

Chalamont. 2 wins at 2 in GB. Dam of-

SECRET GARDEN (Danehill). 4 wins to 8½f, Ascot October S., **L**. Dam of- **RODERIC O'CONNOR** (Galileo). 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1600m, Irish Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Saint-Cloud Criterium International, **Gr.1**.

Follies Bergeres. Placed at 2 & 3, 2d Doncaster Scurry H. Dam of-

Baroness Britney. Winner at 2 in Aust. Grandam of-

CHOICE (Mastercraftsman). 2 wins at 1100m, 1600m in 2014-15, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**.

Hasta Lueago. Unplaced. Dam of-


GREY ARROW (Western Winter). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1600m to 2200m, R612,315, Turffontein John Skeaping Trophy S., **Gr.2**.

Race Record : Raced twice.

Served by Keeper (AUS). Last service: 05.11.2014.

Account of HALLMARK STUD, Te Kauwhata (As Agent).

Lot 562 DULACCA DIAMOND (AUS) Box D 60

Chestnut mare (Branded :  nr sh; 1 over 4 off sh) Foaled in 2004

Sire	Last Tycoon	Try My Best.....Northern Dancer
Iglesia (AUS)		Mill Princess.....Mill Reef
1995	Yodells	MarscayBiscay
		Yodelling LadyParis Review
Dam	Zeditave	The Judge Showdown
Pentagonal (AUS)		Summoned Crowned Prince
1995	Primas	Luskin Star Kaoru Star
		Semi Colossal.....Imperial Prince

IGLESIA (AUS) (1995). 6 wins-3 at 2-to 1300m, A\$472,501, STC Silver Slipper S., Gr.2. Sire of 455 mrs, 289 wns, 11 SW, inc. Nova Star, etc. Sire of the dams of 93 mrs, 48 wns, inc. SW Acrostar, Cheyenne Warrior, SP Lucky Morna, Big Chance and of Missing Page, Rappor, Power of Ed, Excelartie, Live for Today, Piggy Bank, Index Page, Rich Reward, Goddess of Luck, Lago Como, Outstrip, Inside Page, Leurocity, Decision Made, etc.

1st dam

PENTAGONAL, by Zeditave. 4 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1400m, 3d AJC Zora Cross H. Half-sister to **NEWTON'S RINGS**. Dam of nine named foals, five to race, all winners, inc:-

Dulacca Diva (f. by Lion Hunter). 7 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, A\$163,900, QTC Emirates Airline P, Padua College Old Boys Association H., Members' H., 3d BTC Right Business Loan Right Now H., Abrisca Coffee Gunsynd Quality H., Jacob's Creek Welcome to our Place H. Dam of-
Jack be Quick. 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1350m to 2014-15, Ipswich TC McPherson Mechanical H.

Secret Saga. Winner at 2 in 2014-15, BRC Gary Palmer Memorial 2YO H.
Show Diva. Winner at 1000m in Aust.

Dulacca Diamond (f. by Iglesia). 2 wins. See below.

Dulacca Jet (f. by Jet Spur). 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, A\$79,850, 2d BRC Sequalo at Lyndhurst H.

Dulacca Rose (f. by Falvelon). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1050m, 1200m in Aust. Dam of-
Miss Ricciardo. Placed at 2 in 2014-15, 3d Toowoomba TC Hopeful 2YO P.

Luna Chen (g. by Dracula). Winner at 1200m in Aust.

2nd dam

PRIMAS, by Luskin Star. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, 2d STC AUF Fruit & Vegetable Association H., 3d AJC Key H. Three-quarter-sister to **Market Report**. Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

NEWTON'S RINGS (Spectrum). 22 wins from 1000m to 1600m, A\$795,280, Scone Cup, **L**, Gosford RC Pacesetter S., **L**, AJC Leda Holdings Welter H., STC Fairfield RSL Charity Race H., MTA Insurance Agency Welter H., Woolworths the Fresh Food People H., Tamworth Cup, AJC David Jones H., STC Muffin Break H., United Kids Spirit H., Gosford RC Myer Sprint H., 2d City Tatt's RC Chelmsford S., **Gr.2**, AJC Castrol Australia Winter Challenge Heat, STC Sydney Morning Herald Welter H., AJC Kay Lamb & Joyce Fehr H., 3d STC Shannon S., **Gr.2**, Gosford RC Pacesetter S., **L**, 4th STC Canterbury S., **Gr.2**, Civic S., **L**, Premier's Cup, **L**.

Fabergine. Winner at 2, AJC Carter & Di Girolamo 2YO H.

Pride of Lago. Winner at 1200m, 3d MRC Thomas North 2YO P.

Prime Jewel. Winner at 1000m, 2d QTC Dark Ksar 2YO H. Producer.

Race Record : 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, BTC Carlton Draught 2YO H.

Produce Record : Dam of two named foals, one to race.

2010 f. Ellie Belle, by Sequalo. Winner at 1100m in 2013-14 in Aust.

2011 f. Diamond Saga, by Real Saga. Unraced.

2012 f. by Jet Spur.

2013 f. by Tartan Bearer.

Missed in 2014.

Served by Tartan Bearer (IRE). Last service: 07.12.2014.


Account of THE OAKS STUD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 563

EMERGED

Box C 43

Chestnut mare

(Branded :  nr sh; 6 over 7 off sh)

Foaled in 2007

Sire	Miswaki	Mr. Prospector.....Raise a Native
Bachelor Duke (USA)		Hopespringseternal.....Buckpasser
2001	Gossamer	Seattle Slew.....Bold Reasoning
		Lisaleen.....Northern Dancer
Dam	Cape Cross	Green Desert.....Danzig
Alabama Rose		Park Appeal.....Ahoonora
2001	Alabama Whirly	Bold Rancher.....Rancher
		Sobrica.....Cantabrian

BACHELOR DUKE (USA) (2001). Winner at 1m, Irish Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 410 mrs, 221 wns, 11 SW, inc. Shuka (WRC Captain Cook S., Gr.1), Scapolo, Single Minded, Keyora, Obsession, Spring Cheer, Luminous Eyes, Whispering Gallery, Bachelor Son, Crystal Duke, etc. Sire of the dams of SW Lumosty, SP Scotland and of Maya Desnuda, Makin the Rules, Mr Benson, Biondo d'Irlanda, Pirate Rebel, Red Rebel, etc.

1st dam

ALABAMA ROSE, by Cape Cross. Unraced. Dam of four named foals, all winners-

SHUKA (g. by Bachelor Duke). 8 wins-2 at 2-from 1100m to 2200m, NZ\$696,450, to 2014-15, WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**-twice, Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**, Canterbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Ashburton RC Ray Coupland S., **L**, ARC Harold Plumley H., Te Aroha Cup, Otago RC Premier Day February 2YO S., 2d Hawke's Bay Spring Classic, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Herbie Dyke S., **Gr.1**, ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, CJC Coupland's Bakeries Mile, **Gr.2**, ARC Eagle Technology S., **Gr.3**, North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., **L**, ARC Leila Macdonald H., Fuji Xerox H., BOP RC Bay of Plenty Cup, 3d Waikato Guineas, **Gr.3**, 4th ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, BOP RC Tauranga S., **Gr.3**.

Tornado Alley (g. by Bachelor Duke). Winner at 2 in 2013-14, 2d WRC Phill Cataldo Bloodstock 2YO H.

Delta Rose (f. by Bachelor Duke). Winner at 1600m.

Emerged (f. by Bachelor Duke). Winner. See below.

2nd dam

ALABAMA WHIRLY, by Bold Rancher. 3 wins at 2, A\$172,450, WATC Karrakatta P., **Gr.1**, NJ Way S., **L**, Ngawyni S., **L**, 2d WATC Winterbottom S., **Gr.2**, Supremacy S., **L**, 3d WATC Lee Steere S., **Gr.2**, 4th WATC Prince of Wales S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 9 named foals, 6 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Astyanax. 2 wins at 1400m, Waikato RC Oakvue Stables H. Producer.

Customised. Winner at 2, ARC Gucci 2YO H.

3rd dam

SOBRICA, by Cantabrian. Unplaced. Half-sister to Silk Shadow (dam of

EASTERN ZONE). Dam of 3 named foals, 2 to race, both winners, inc:-

ALABAMA WHIRLY (Bold Rancher). 3 wins. See above.

4th dam

SOMARDIA, by Beau Sovereign. Winner at 2, WATC Arlington H., 3d WATC Florabel H., Highway H. Sister to Marina Myth (dam of **JOY OF THE JUNGLE**). Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Silk Shadow. Winner at 1400m, 4th WATC Burgess Queen S., **L**. Dam of-

EASTERN ZONE (Warring Nations). 8 wins from 1000m to 1800m,

A\$188,760, WATC Jungle Dawn Classic, **L**, Birthday S., **L**. Producer.

Race Record : Winner at 1400m.

Produce Record : Dam of two foals.

2013 f. by Roc de Cambes.

2014 c. by Roc de Cambes.

Missed in 2012.

Served by Roc de Cambes (NZ). Last service: 20.09.2014.



Account of BLACKBRIDGE, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 564

ESTERO

Box E 37

Brown mare

(Branded :   nr sh; 24 over 5 off sh)

Foaled in 2005

Sire	Storm Cat	Storm Bird.....	Northern Dancer
Storm Creek (USA)		Terlingua.....	Secretariat
1993	Shawnee Creek	Mr. Prospector.....	Raise a Native
		Back Ack.....	Ack Ack
Dam	Star Way	Star Appeal.....	Appiani
Leontyne		New Way.....	Klairon
1991	Our Fair Susie	English Harbour.....	Mill Reef
		Showglade Fair.....	Showoff II

STORM CREEK (USA) (1993). 4 wins-2 at 2, Arlington Sheridan S., Gr.3. Sire of 580 mrs, 356 wnrs, 20 SW, inc. Stormy Pick (Saratoga Spinaway S., Gr.1), Eileen Dubh, etc. Sire of the dams of SW Capt. Candyman Can, King Kreesa, Neversaidiwassweet, Break Water Edison, Bold Thunder, Figpenn, Aroma de Mujer, City Tone, Run Right Thru, Indy Wildcat, SP Storming Who, Lady Kreesa, Little Jerry, Ainsley, Storm's Promise, etc.

1st dam

LEONTYNE, by Star Way. Raced once. Dam of eleven named foals, all raced, seven winners, inc:-

KAAPEON (g. by Kaapstad). 11 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 2300m, NZ\$317,500, Counties Cup, **Gr.2**, WRC Wellesley S., **L**, Marton Cup, **L**, WRC Carters H., MF King Ltd H., Taranaki RC Mason Appliances 4YO H., Egmont Cup, ARC Barros Port H., Hawke's Bay Waste Management NZ Ltd H., Manawatu RC Rangitikei Meat Distributors H., 2d Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**, CJC Winter Cup, **Gr.3**, BOP RC Thames Valley S., **Gr.3**, Feilding Gold Cup, **L**, 3d Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, Levin RC Bayer Classic, **Gr.1**, 4th ARC The Oaks Stud Classic, **Gr.1**, Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.1**.

Kaapeon Way (g. by Kaapstad). 3 wins from 1600m to 2100m, NZ\$112,190, Hawke's Bay Dunstan Feeds Championship Qualifier, 2d WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Hamilton Veterinary Services H., 3d Hawke's Bay Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, 4th Canterbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Feilding JC Anzac H., **L**.

Round the World (g. by Kaapstad). 3 wins from 1600m to 2000m, HK\$2,333,000, HKJC Chinese General Chamber of Commerce Cup.

Kaapentyne (f. by Kaapstad). 3 wins at 2000m, 2200m, WRC Porirua Club Life Members H., Manawatu RC Grant Smith & Associates H. Dam of-

CASABELLA LANE (Volksraad). 6 wins from 1300m to 1600m, NZ\$193,213, BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, Mills Reef Wines H., Jackson Reeves Lawyers H., Te Aroha JC Dunstan Horse Feeds H., 2d Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, ARC Westbury Classic, **L**, Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**, 4th BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**.

PAMS POMPALLIER (Volksraad). 5 wins at 1400m, 1600m, US\$1,400, NZ\$117,750, Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, ARC Twomey Construction H., Auckland Co-Op Taxi's H., Avondale JC Skycity Auckland H., 3d Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-
Gannet. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1m to 2014 in U.S.A.

The Southern. 3 wins from 1500m to 2450m, 3d MVRC Hafele Australia H.
Nickoftyme. Winner at 1200m in 2014-15.

Hot Lips (f. by Hawkeye). 2 wins at 1600m, 2100m to 2014-15, Manawatu RC Dunstan Feeds Championship Qualifier H.

La Bella (f. by Ekraar). Winner at 1150m.

Post on Tyne (g. by Postponed). Winner at 2 in Aust.

Race Record : Unplaced.

Produce Record : Dam of three foals.

2011 c. by Volksraad.

2012 c. by Swiss Ace.

2014 c. by Ekraar.

Not served in 2012.

Served by Ekraar (USA). Last service: 24.10.2014.

**Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.
(Unreserved Depleting Sale)**

Lot 565

EVER CLEVER

Box F 73

Brown mare

(Branded : **ws** nr sh; 89 over 5 off sh)

Foaled in 1995

Sire	Century	Better Boy	My Babu
Centaine (AUS)		Royal Suite	Rego
1980	Rainbeam	Vain	Wilkes
		Rain Shadow	Todman
Dam	Clever Trick	Icecapade	Nearctic
Thum's Lil Sister (USA)		Kankakee Miss	Better Bee
1982	My Dear Plum	Royal Intent	Intentionally
		Gobbler's Image	Gobbler

CENTAINÉ (AUS) (1980). 6 wins, VATC Autumn S., Gr.3. Champion NZ Sire of Broodmares 5 times. Sire of 882 rnrs, 605 wnrs, 61 SW, inc. Slight Chance, etc. Sire of the dams of 2079 rnrs, 1345 wnrs, 24 Gr.1 wnrs, inc. SW Mongolian Khan, Jimmy Choux, Littorio, Legs, Amalfi, Giovana, Cent Home, Dal Cielo, In Style, Glorious Days, Eileen Dubh, Linton, Alamosa, Guyno, Maco'reilly, Pasta Post, Vision and Power, Young Centaur, etc.

1st dam

THUM'S LIL SISTER, by Clever Trick. Unraced. Half-sister to **THUMBSUCKER, BRILLIANTDEDUCTION, PRETTY PLUM, First Dimension, Gat's Girl**. Dam of eight named foals, all raced, seven winners, inc:-
HANCOCK PARK (f. by Pompeii Court). 4 wins-3 at 2-to 1400m, R216,619, Greyville JB McIntosh Fillies Classic, **Gr.3**. Dam of-
PARK LANE (Eliodor). 6 wins to 1400m, Kenilworth Fillies Championship S., **Gr.2**, 3d Scottsville South African Fillies Sprint S., **Gr.1**. Producer.
PLAYFUL FINGERS (f. by Defensive Play). 5 wins-3 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$76,562, ARC Champagne S., **L**, Wanganui JC Waikato Stud S., **L**.
CLEVER ZOE (f. by Pompeii Court). Winner at 2, VATC Debutante S., **L**. Dam of-
DUAL HEMISPHERE (Danehill Dancer). Winner at 1800m, A\$96,052, SAJC Hill Smith S., **L**.
 Vecchia Signora. Raced twice. Dam of-
GIRL HUSSLER (Hussonet). 5 wins-1 at 2, BRC Daybreak Lover S., **L**.
 La Bates Blue (f. by Bates Motel). 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1m in Canada. Dam of-
OUR QUARTET (Palace Music). Winner at 2, WRC Wellesley S., **L**.

Race Record : 2 wins at 1200m, Matamata RC Lowe Schollum & Jones P.

Produce Record : Dam of ten named foals, all raced, seven winners.

- 2000 f. Goddess, by O'Reilly. 3 wins to 1600m, BOP RC Wilson & Choat H., Total Flooring Concepts H., 4th Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**.
- 2001 f. Clever Pins, by Pins. Winner at 1200m, 2d AJC Lyrebird H.
- 2002 f. **RITZY LADY**, by Zabeel. 6 wins from 1400m to 2500m, NZ\$127,925, New Zealand St Leger, **L**, 2d Counties Cup, **Gr.2**. Dam of-
Le Societe (Anabaa). 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, 2d MRC WW Cockram S., **Gr.3**, 3d SAJC Lightning S., **L**, 4th MRC Sir John Monash S., **L**.
- 2003 f. I Que, by O'Reilly. Placed at 3. Dam of-
 Genius. 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m to 2014-15, WRC Go Racing Syndications H.
- 2004 g. Dabble - Destiny Prestige (Sing.), by Pins. 3 wins to 1400m, MVRC IGA Local Heroes H., Singapore TC Class 3 H., 2d MVRC IGA Fresh H.
- 2005 g. Forest Star, by Pins. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, HK\$2,893,950, HKJC Citi at Work H., Shing Mun River Channel H., Maybach H., Shan King H.
- 2007 f. Foreverclever, by No Excuse Needed. Placed in Aust.
- 2008 g. Kassa, by Savabeel. Placed at 3, 3d ATC Steve Hart Photographics S.
- 2009 f. Etain, by O'Reilly. Winner at 2200m in 2014-15, 2d Ipswich TC Blackall St Butcher P.
- 2011 g. Brillante, by O'Reilly. 2 wins at 1000m in 2014-15, HKJC Russell H., Great George H., 2d HKJC Zenith Excellent H.
- 2012 c. by Savabeel.
- 2013 c. by Pins.
- 2014 f. by Ocean Park.
- Missed in 2010; not served in 2005.

Served by Rock 'n' Pop (AUS). Last service: 10.12.2014.

Account of BRADBURY PARK, Matamata (As Agent).

(The property of Nearco Stud Ltd)

Lot 566

EXISTENTIAL

Box A 64

Bay mare

(Branded : Cm nr sh; 38 over 0 off sh)

Foaled in 2010

Sire	Kingmambo	Mr. Prospector..... Raise a Native
Henrythenavigator (USA)		Miesque..... Nureyev
2005	Sequoyah	Sadler's Wells..... Northern Dancer
		Brigid..... Irish River
Dam	Danehill Dancer	Danehill..... Danzig
Cajun Two Step (IRE)		Mira Adonde..... Sharpen Up
2005	Teslemi	Ogygian..... Damascus
		Martha Queen..... Nijinsky

HENRYTHENAVIDATOR (USA) (2005). 6 wins-2 at 2, The Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 343 mns, 167 wns, inc. SW Sudirman (Curragh Phoenix S., Gr.1), George Vancouver, Pedro the Great, Hoovergetthekeys - Flying Moochi (H.K.), Zhiyi, Jubilant Girl, SP Samuel Dechamplain, Captain Dixie, Oryetta, Sir John Hawkins, Afonso de Sousa, Amerigo Vespucci, Cristoforo Colombo, Wet Sail, Cabral, Gallivanting, etc.

1st dam

CAJUN TWO STEP, by Danehill Dancer. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **SPARTACUS, SUPER SATIN, JOHAN CRUYFF, METEOR SHOWER**, half-sister to Leukippids (dam of **BLAZING SPEED**). Dam of two named foals, one to race, inc:-

Bomb - Super Crown (Mal.) (g. by Encosta de Lago). Placed in 2013-14.

2nd dam

TESLEMI, by Ogygian. Winner at 1m in GB. Half-sister to Out With the Old (dam of **PORTSEA**), Bean Island (dam of **STRATHAM**). Dam of 12 foals, 9 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

SPARTACUS (Danehill). Second on The 2002 Italian 2YO Free H. 3 wins at 2, €325,770, Curragh Phoenix S., **Gr.1**, Milan Gran Criterium, **Gr.1**, 2d Curragh Anglesey S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

JOHAN CRUYFF (Danehill). 6 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2200m, £85,433, HK\$12,565,570, Curragh Gallinule S., **Gr.2**, Beresford S., **Gr.3**, Hong Kong Derby, **HK-1**, Hong Kong Classic Trial, **HK-3**, 2d Hong Kong International Cup, **Gr.2**, Hong Kong Gold Cup, **HK-1**, HKJC Stewards' Cup, **HK-1**, Sha Tin Trophy, **HK-3**, Sha Tin Futurity Trophy, **HK-3**, 3d HKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **HK-1**-twice, 4th Irish Derby, **Gr.1**. Sire.

METEOR SHOWER (Danehill). 7 wins from 1600m to 3200m, Kenilworth Chairman's Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th Greyville Gold Vase, **Gr.2**. Sire.

Alstemeria. Winner at 6f, 4th Irish One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Dam of-
Kitty Kiernan (Pivotal). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 6f, 7f, 2d Naas Fillies' Sprint S., **Gr.3**, 3d Leopardstown Silver Flash S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Reggae. Placed at 2, 3d Leopardstown Irish Stallion Farms S. Dam of-
Unique Quality (Elusive Quality). Winner at 1000m, 2d MRC Wellington Racing Club Inglis Bonus 2YO H., 3d VRC Danehill S., **Gr.2**.

Mantles Princess. Placed in GB. Dam of-

SUPER SATIN (Danehill Dancer). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 2000m, A\$9,580, HK\$14,789,750, Hong Kong Derby, **HK-1**, SAJC Holdfast Insurance 2YO P., 2d Hong Kong Derby Trial, **HK-2**, 3d HKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **Gr.1**, 4th HKJC Cathay Pacific Jockey Club Cup, **Gr.2**.

Leukippids. Unraced. Dam of-

BLAZING SPEED (Dylan Thomas). 8 wins from 1600m to 2400m, £15,602, HK\$20,087,750, to 2014-15, HKJC Longines Jockey Club Cup, **Gr.2**, Stewards' Cup, **HK-1**, Standard Chartered Champions & Chater Cup, **HK-1**, 2d HKJC Sa Sa Ladies' Purse, **HK-3**, National Day Cup, **HK-3**, 3d Citibank Hong Kong Gold Cup, **HK-1**.

Race Record : Unraced.

Produce Record : Dam of one foal.

2014 c. by Nom du Jeu.

Served by Road to Rock (AUS). Last service: 03.10.2014.


Account of **BRIGHTHILL FARM, Hamilton (As Agent).**

Lot 567

EXTRA CELESTIAL (AUS)

Box B 60

Chestnut mare

(Branded :  nr sh; 6 over 7 off sh)

Foaled in 2007

Sire	Danehill	Danzig..... Northern Dancer
Danehill Dancer (IRE)		Razyana His Majesty
1993	Mira Adonde	Sharpen Up Atan
		Lettre d'Amour Caro
Dam	Quest for Fame	Rainbow Quest.....Blushing Groom
Extra Terrestrial (AUS)		Aryenne Green Dancer
2000	Terrestrial	Star WatchBletchingly
		Zabriskie Zest Persepolis

DANEHILL DANCER (IRE) (1993). 4 wins-3 at 2, Curragh National S., Gr.1. Sire of 2031 mrs, 1342 wnsr, 158 SW, inc. Mastercraftsman (Curragh Phoenix S., Gr.1), Private Steer, Choisir, etc. Sire of the dams of SW Be My Gal, Vinnie Eagle, Infinite Magic, Mince, Quest for Peace, The Bogberry, Liscanna, Gee Gees Top Notch, Fanoulpifer, Indian Maharaja, Lady Tiana, Lotion, Boss Lane, Seolan, Sushi Tuna, Air Born, Athenian, etc.

1st dam

EXTRA TERRESTIAL, by Quest for Fame. 2 wins at 1200m, 1550m, STC Rooty Hill RSL H. Half-sister to **HOTEL GRAND, OUTBACK PRINCE**. Dam of six named foals, all raced, five winners, inc:-

Home on a Wing (g. by Hawk Wing). 2 wins at 1800m, 2000m, A\$169,770, ATC Stylecraft H., 2d Newcastle Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, ATC Miller H., STC NGS Super H., 3d ATC Buy Your Next Racehorse at Inglis H.

Turbo Street (g. by Encosta de Lago). Winner at 1700m in 2014-15, 3d SAJC Mac Just Over? Don't Drive 2YO H.

Hard Marker (g. by Fastnet Rock). 5 wins to 1500m, A\$84,050, to 2014-15, 4th ATC Pago Pago S., **Gr.2**.

Karosse (g. by Flying Spur). 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m to 2013-14 in Aust.

Swiggin' (g. by Fastnet Rock). Winner at 1400m in 2014-15 in Aust.

2nd dam

TERRESTIAL, by Star Watch. 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m, AJC Mooltan H., STC Hartshill H., 3d STC Monterey H. Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

OUTBACK PRINCE (Desert Prince). 4 wins-3 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, A\$841,350, QTC TJ Smith Classic, **Gr.1**, AJC Hobartville S., **Gr.2**, Ksar 2YO H., 2d AJC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, 3d AJC George Main S., **Gr.1**, STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, Theo Marks S., **Gr.2**, Gloaming S., **Gr.2**, 4th STC BMW S., **Gr.1**, NSW Tatt's RC Ming Dynasty H., **Gr.3**. Sire.

HOTEL GRAND (Grand Lodge). 3 wins at 1600m, 2000m, A\$598,860, AJC Canterbury Guineas, **Gr.1**, Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, Newcastle JC Spring S., **Gr.3**, 2d AJC Dulcify H., **L**, 4th STC Hobartville S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

Star Search. Winner at 1300m, AJC Electro H., 3d STC Centurian Float H.

Captain Daylight. Winner at 1200m, 2d AJC Mounties H., STC RSL Club H.

Virgin Snow. Unraced. Dam of-

Miss Husson (Husson). 4 wins from 1200m to 2000m, A\$126,550, to 2014-15, BRC Andrew Bensley No 1 in News H., Yellowglen P, Ipswich TC Sky Racing P, 2d Sunshine Coast Guineas, **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

ZABRISKIE ZEST, by Persepolis. 3 wins at 1600m, 1800m, 2d Longchamp Prix de la Lorie. Half-sister to **DRIVEN TO TEARS, Ocre Jaune** (dam of **SMART JAUNE**). Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Express Flyer. 4 wins to 1350m, STC Truscott's Toyota H., 2d AJC Diamond Jubilee H., STC Boasting H., St Finbar's Seniors Group H.

Race Record : Placed, 2d STC Asbestos Disease Foundation of Australia 2YO H.

Produce Record : Dam of two foals.

2013 c. by Dalghar.

2014 c. by Dalghar.

Served by Dalghar (FR). Last service: 12.11.2014.

**Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.
(Unreserved Depleting Sale)**

Lot 568

FIABA

Box F 74

Brown mare

(Branded : **ws** nr sh; 57 over 8 off sh)

Foaled in 1998

Sire	Fappiano	Mr. Prospector..... Raise a Native
Defensive Play (USA)		Killaloe..... Dr Fager
1987	Safe Play	Sham..... Pretense
		Bori..... Quadrangle
Dam	Centaine	Century..... Better Boy
Gio		Rainbeam..... Vain
1993	Celia Leigh	Sound Reason..... Bold Reason
		Georgina Belle..... Pakistan II

DEFENSIVE PLAY (USA) (1987). 6 wins-1 at 2, Belmont Man O' War S., Gr.1. Sire of 403 mrs, 270 wms, 11 SW, inc. Mythical Play (Kenilworth Paddock S., Gr.1), Millward, etc. Sire of the dams of SW Efficient, Sirmione, King of Pain, Zarita, Heatseeker, Taatletail, Guillotine, Bellini Rose, Run Like the Wind, The Hombre, Mega Boss, Joy and Fun, My Jopia, Rusty Spinner, Grace and Power, Pin Rouge, Dante's Dash, Gorky Park, etc.

1st dam

GIO, by Centaine. Winner at 1150m. Sister to **STARMAN II, Escada** (dam of **GLAMOUR PUSS, VISION AND POWER, RARE INSIGHT, ESCADAIRE**), Cazuleigh (dam of **THE FATZ**), three-quarter-sister to **GIORGIO, LA ROSE NOIR** (dam of **ESPURANTE**), **Double Roy, Habaine**, half-sister to **Khairleigh** (dam of **DANZIGA**). Dam of twelve named foals, ten to race, all winners, inc:-

CREPE DE CHINE (f. by Pins). 6 wins-2 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, NZ\$87,250, A\$152,250, Rotorua RC Lion Red P., **Gr.3**, VRC Century S., **L**, Counties Challenge S., **L**, MRC The Age P.H., Manawatu RC Hong Kong Jockey Club 3YO Trophy, 2d Hawke's Bay Highview S., **Gr.3**, Avondale JC 2YO Fillies S., **L**, 4th MRC How Now S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

Let's Rock'n'roll. 7 wins-1 at 2-at 950m, 1000m, A\$290,670, to 2014-15, SAJC McMahon Services H., ATC Warwick Farm H., Woollahra 2YO H.

ARENTI (g. by O'Reilly). Champion Older Sprinter in Malaysia/Singapore in 2006. 8 wins at 1200m, 1400m, A\$27,992, S\$688,252, 125,120Dhs, Singapore TC Lion City Cup, **Sgp-1**, Three Rings Trophy, **Sgp-3**, Jumbo Jet Trophy, **Sgp-3**, Progressive S., Progressive H., Benchmark 81 H., 3d Singapore Derby Trial, **Sgp-3**, 4th Singapore TC Patrons' Bowl, **Sgp-2**.

GLAM SLAM (f. by Pins). 3 wins at 1200m, NZ\$22,688, A\$76,250, VRC AR Creswick S., **L**, 4th Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Fiaba (f. by Defensive Play). 6 wins. See below.

Code Black (f. by O'Reilly). 2 wins at 1200m, MRC Magical Miss H., MVRC Macquarie Underwriting P., 4th MRC Hyderabad Race Club S., **Gr.3**.

Leuchars (g. by Grosvenor). 2 wins at 1600m, 2100m, Waikato RC CKL Surveying & Planning H.

Race Record : 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1350m to 2000m, Hawke's Bay Lynn Electrical H., Taradale Club H., Beds Beds Bedz H., 2d CJC Winter Classic S.H., **L**, 4th Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**.

Produce Record : Dam of three named foals, all raced, two winners.

2005 g. **PIN ROUGE**, by Pins. 10 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$293,460, to 2014-15, Bunbury S., **L**, WATC Australia Day Cup, Baz is 50 H., Fifth Leg H., Corona H., Tabtouch.mobi H., 2d WATC SL Hanson 40th Birthday H.

2006 f. by Savabeel. Died.

2008 g. Infuse, by Pins. 2 wins at 1600m, 1800m, VRC Tributes H., 2d MRC Schweppes H.

2009 foal. by Pins. Died.

2010 f. Princess Rouge, by Pins. Placed in 2014-15 in Aust.

2012 f. by Pins.

2014 f. by Ocean Park.

Missed in 2007, 2011, 2013.

Served by Rock 'n' Pop (AUS). Last service: 15.10.2014.

Account of WENTWOOD GRANGE, Cambridge (As Agent).


(The property of G. J. Jones)

Lot 569

FIGEAC

Box H 68

Bay mare

(Branded :  nr sh; 9 over 8 off sh)

Foaled in 1998

Sire	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor	Sir Gaylord
Zabeel		Isolt.....	Round Table
1986	Lady Giselle	Nureyev.....	Northern Dancer
		Valderna.....	Val de Loir
Dam	Gaius	Sallust	Pall Mall
Eminent Walk		Sandford Lady	Will Somers
1991	Sharp Walk	Sharp Edge.....	Silver Shark
		Fairy Walk	Minor Portion

ZABEEL (NZ) (1986). 7 wins, Australian Guineas, Gr.1. Champion Aust. & NZ B/mare Sire 3 times. Sire of 1459 mrs, 1048 wns, 155 SW, inc. Octagonal (MVRCS Cox P, Gr.1), Might and Power, etc. Sire of the dams of 2070 mrs, 1399 wns, 24 Gr.1 wns, inc. SW Dundee, Ocean Park, Silent Achiever, Headturner, Go Indy Go, O'Marilyn, Commanding Jewel, Dear Demi, Atlantic Jewel, Invest, Planet Rock, Anacheeva, Shootoff, etc.

1st dam

EMINENT WALK, by Gaius. Winner at 2, CJC Television New Zealand H. Half-sister to **CLASSIC WALK**. Dam of nine named foals, eight to race, seven winners, inc:-

LORD PYRUS (g. by Pyrus). 5 wins from 1300m to 1800m, A\$265,523, MRC TS Carlyon Cup, **Gr.3**, St Razzle H., 4th MRC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**.

DARCYBEE (f. by Fasliyev). 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, NZ\$85,740, CJC Pegasus S.H., **L**, ARC Crombie Lockwood H., 2d CJC Stewards S.H., **Gr.3**, Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, ARC Newmarket H., **L**, Avondale JC 2YO Fillies S., **L**, 4th Hawke's Bay Highview S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

TEHAMA (f. by Centaine). 2 wins at 1400m, 2000m, CJC Warstep S., **L**.

Figeac (f. by Zabeel). 3 wins. See below.

2nd dam

SHARP WALK, by Sharp Edge. Second top filly on The 1980-81 Australasian 2YO Classification. 3 wins at 2, VRC Ottawa S., **L**, STC Astarita H., VATC Matinee S., 2d VATC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**, 3d AJC Flight S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **CHEYNE WALK**, **JUBILEE WALK**, Elegant Walk (dam of **BOARDWALK ANGEL**). Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, all winners, inc:-

CLASSIC WALK (Grosvenor). 7 wins from 1200m to 1800m, CJC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S.H., **L**, 3d WRC Cuddle S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

Chandrani (Centaine). 2 wins at 2, ARC Cellular One Racing Service Juvenile H., 3d ARC Ra Ora S., **L**. Producer.

Majestic Walk. Unraced. Grandam of-

DURHAM TOWN (Falkirk). 8 wins at 1200m, NZ\$407,475, A\$7,000, to 2014-15, ARC Concorde H., **Gr.2**, Darley P., **Gr.3**-twice, CJC Stewards S., **Gr.3**, 2d ARC Darley P., **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Railway S., **Gr.1**-twice.

Race Record : 3 wins at 1600m, 2000m, CJC Dunstan Stayers' Championship Qualifier, 3d MVRCS Carlton Draught H., Lighthouse Foundation H.

Produce Record : Dam of three named foals, two to race, both winners.

2005 g. Vorenius, by Spartacus. 2 wins at 1750m, 2100m, 3d Oakbank RC Yalumba Quality H., MRC Lowland H.

2006 c. Church Point, by Johar. Unraced.

2007 f. by Johar.

2008 f. Chevremont, by No Excuse Needed. 4 wins from 1400m to 2000m to 2014-15, 3d Marton JC Rural Bulk Spreaders H., Poverty Bay Cup.

2009 f. by Perfectly Ready.

2010 f. by Bachelor Duke.

2012 f. by Iffraaj.

2013 c. by Dalghar.

2014 f. by Makfi.

Not served in 2010.

Served by Red Giant (USA). Last service: 25.11.2014.

Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.
(Unreserved Depleting Sale)

Lot 570

FLIRTING

Box F 79

Bay mare

(Branded : **ws** nr sh; 48 over 5 off sh)

Foaled in 2005

Sire	Last Tycoon	Try My Best.....Northern Dancer
O'Reilly		Mill Princess.....Mill Reef
1993	Courtza	Pompeii Court.....Tell
		Hunza.....Pakistan II
Dam	Danasinga	Danehill.....Danzig
Saucy		Princess Tracy.....Ahoonora
2000	Bolshoi Star	Three Legs.....Petingo
		Graphic Dance.....Diagramatic

O'REILLY (NZ) (1993). 4 wins, Levin RC Bayer Classic S., Gr.1. Sire of 1069 mrs, 725 wms, 77 SW, inc. Silent Achiever (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), Shamrock, etc. Sire of the dams of 520 mrs, 333 wms, 21 GW, inc. SW Hucklebuck, Costume, Sacred Star, Irish Fling, I Do, Steps in Time, Daffodil, The Pooka, Chintz, Diademe, Shopaholic, Icepun, Sound Journey, Savaria, Girl of My Dreams, Hopfgarten, Final Form, etc.

1st dam

SAUCY, by Danasinga. Unplaced. Sister to **UGACHAKA**, half-sister to **COUNTRY ROSE**. Dam of five named foals, all raced, three winners, inc:-
Flying Supreme (g. by O'Reilly). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1650m, HK\$5,736,000, HKJC Suisse Programme H., Centurion Restaurant & Bar H., Golden Years H., Tianjin H., Choi Ying H., The Argonaut H.
Circuit Fortune (g. by O'Reilly). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m in 2013-14, HKJC Viva Pataca H., Kut Cheong H.
Flirting (f. by O'Reilly). Winner. See below.

2nd dam

Bolshoi Star, by Three Legs. 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1250m, Manawatu RC Trumps Fashions H., 2d Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, 3d HBJC Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **Our Pal**, Sweet Vienna (dam of **HIGH CEE**, **BOCELLI**). Dam of 8 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
UGACHAKA (Danasinga). 5 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$340,030, VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Kwiklok South Eastern Growers H., Cold Reason 2YO H., 2d STC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**, 4th AJC Surround S., **Gr.2**, VRC Let's Elope S., **L**.
COUNTRY ROSE (Centaine). 8 wins to 1400m, NZ\$208,925, Manawatu Challenge S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**, Levin S.H., **L**, Cambridge Breeders' S., **L**, WRC Lovelocks Sports Bar H., 2d ARC Highview Stud Trophy, **Gr.2**, 3d Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**-twice, WRC Cuddle S.H., **Gr.3**, BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**, 4th ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

3rd dam

GRAPHIC DANCE, by Diagramatic. 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **Satin Doll**, **Bartlesville**, Balletia (dam of **LORD MAJESTIC**). Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
Sweet Vienna. Unraced. Dam of-
HIGH CEE (Marju). 5 wins from 1400m to 2300m, STC Ajax S., **Gr.2**.

Race Record : Winner at 1600m, 2d ARC Newmarket Business Associations H.

Produce Record : Dam of three named foals, two to race.

2010 f. Miss Tenpins, by Pins. 5 wins to 1400m, A\$149,850, to 2014-15, ATC TAB Place Multi H., Red Lea Chickens H., 2d ATC Bacardi Untameable H., Cellarbrations H., Hyland Race Colours H., 3d ATC James Boag's Premium H., Schweppes H., TAB Quaddie H., St George Motor Boat Club H.

2011 f. She Knows, by Pins. Placed at 3 in 2014-15.

2012 f. Lady Provocateur, by Pins. Unraced.

2013 c. by No Excuse Needed.

2014 f. by No Excuse Needed.

Served by Ocean Park (NZ). Last service: 03.11.2014.


Account of THE OAKS STUD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 571

FLORELLA

Box C 42

Brown mare

(Branded :  nr sh; 12 over 2 off sh)

Foaled in 2002

Sire	Green Desert	Danzig..... Northern Dancer
Volksraad (GB)		Foreign Courier..... Sir Ivor
1988	Celtic Assembly	Secretariat..... Bold Ruler
		Welsh Garden..... Welsh Saint
Dam	Sackford	Stop the Music Hail to Reason
Calceolaria		Bon Fille Ben Lomond
1991	Suzerainty	Damascus..... Sword Dancer
		Sandy Blue Windy Sands

VOLKSRAAD (GB) (1988). 2 wins, 3d Newmarket Challenge S., Gr.2. Champion NZ Sire 8 times. Sire of 935 mrs, 628 wns, 64 SW, inc. Sir Slick (ARC Zabeel Classic, Gr.1), Military Move, etc. Sire of the dams of 780 mrs, 446 wns, 18 GW, inc. SW Able Friend, Shamexpress, Lights of Heaven, Beauty Flash, Volkstok'n'barrell, Broken Sword, Satin Shoes, Zurella, Fazzle, Zarzuela, Le Baron, Fire Song, Kawi, Slice of Class, etc.

1st dam

CALCEOLARIA, by Sackford. 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, 2d VATC Stan Shannon H. Half-sister to **CASE MONEY**. Dam of eight named foals, seven to race, four winners, inc:-

MAGNETISM (g. by Marju). Third on The 2004-05 NZ 3YO Free H. (1200m - 1600m). 5 wins from 1400m to 1650m, NZ\$159,945, A\$96,300, ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, AJC Carbine Club S., **L**, 2d AJC Frank Packer P., **Gr.3**, BOP RC Tauranga S., **Gr.3**, 3d Hawke's Bay Stoney Bridge S., **Gr.1**, Levin Classic, **Gr.1**, ARC Great Northern Challenge S., **Gr.3**, BOP RC Tauranga S., **Gr.3**, 4th WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**.

Keepolaria (f. by Keeper). 2 wins at 1400m, 2000m, Waikato RC Newstalk ZB 97FM H. Dam of-

My Secret. 2 wins at 1400m in 2014-15.

Likeyourstyle (f. by Zabeel). Winner at 1200m.

2nd dam

SUZERAINTY, by Damascus. Winner at 1m in U.S.A. Half-sister to **WINDOW SEAT** (dam of **C. C.'S RETURN**), Avasand (dam of **POSSIBLY PERFECT, MAKHLAB**), Miss Ivor (dam of **MISERDEN, TEN THOUSAND STARS**), Sweetbidder (dam of **SWEET RUN**). Dam of 12 foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

CASE MONEY (Quack). 5 wins at 7f, 8½f, Fairplex EB Johnston S., **L**.

3rd dam

SANDY BLUE, by Windy Sands. 10 wins-2 at 2, Hollywood Oaks, **Gr.2**, Del Mar Oaks, **Gr.3**. Dam of 13 foals, 11 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

WINDOW SEAT (Super Concorde). 3 wins-1 at 2, Hollywood Landaluce S., **Gr.3**.

Miss Ivor. 3 wins-1 at 2-in U.S.A. Dam of-

MISERDEN (Private Account). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1800m, 2000m, US\$331,384, Criterium de Saint-Cloud, **Gr.1**, Del Mar Cabrillo H., **Gr.3**.

Avasand. 2 wins in U.S.A. Dam of-

POSSIBLY PERFECT (Northern Baby). 11 wins, Del Mar Ramona H., **Gr.1**.

Race Record : Placed at 3.

Produce Record : Dam of two named foals, both raced.

2007 f. Flourish, by Traditionally. Winner at 1150m.

2008 f. by Keeninsky.

2009 f. Flamboyant, by Bachelor Duke. Placed at 3.

2011 f. by Sakhee's Secret. Died.

2012 c. by Sakhee's Secret.

2013 c. by Roc de Cambes.

2014 f. by Roc de Cambes.

Missed in 2010.

Served by Roc de Cambes (NZ). Last service: 27.11.2014.

Account of **BRIGHTHILL FARM, Hamilton (As Agent).**

Lot 572

FRANNY (GB)

Box B 61

Bay mare

Foaled in 2002

Sire	Sharpen Up	Atan..... Native Dancer
Selkirk (USA)		Rocchetta..... Rockefeller
1988	Annie Edge	Nebbiolo..... Yellow God
		Friendly Court..... Be Friendly
Dam	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer..... Nearctic
Frangy (GB)		Fairy Bridge..... Bold Reason
1997	Fern	Shirley Heights..... Mill Reef
		Free Guest..... Be My Guest

SELKIRK (USA) (1988). 6 wins-1 at 2, Ascot Queen Elizabeth II S., Gr.1. Sire of 826 rns, 520 wns, 95 SW, inc. Altieri (Rome Premio Presidente della Repubblica, Gr.1), Nahrain, etc. Sire of the dams of SW Termagant, Mount Nelson, Simply Perfect, Quiff, Cocktail Queen, Ebiyza, Vancouverite, Khawlah, Highland Knight, Monitor Closely, Tariq, Vital Equine, Weightless, Bye Bye Birdie, Alla Speranza, American Devil, etc.

1st dam

FRANGY, by Sadler's Wells. 2 wins at 11¾f, 1½m, Doncaster Newport S. Half-sister to **Flying Heights**, Frond (dam of **IGHRAA, NASHMIAH, STREETS AHEAD**). Dam of ten named foals, nine to race, six winners, inc:-
FORTE DEI MARMI (g. by Selkirk). Champion Turf Male in Canada in 2013. 10 wins from 1m to 1½m, £135,127, US\$845,395, Woodbine Northern Dancer Turf S., **Gr.1**, Sky Classic S., **Gr.2**-twice, Singspiel S., **Gr.3**, 3d Woodbine Northern Dancer Turf S., **Gr.1**, Canadian International S., **Gr.1**, Pimlico Dixie S., **Gr.2**, Chester Huxley S., **Gr.3**.
SAVARAIN (g. by Rainbow Quest). 3 wins from 2000m to 2800m, Newmarket Noel Murless S., **L**, MRC Sky High Mount Dandenong H.
WALLIS (f. by King's Best). 4 wins from 6f to 1m, Aqueduct Spice Island S., **L**, 2d Belmont Voodoo Dancer S., **L**, Stormy West S., **L**.
Franciscan (g. by Medicean). 9 wins from 8¼f to 17f to 2014, York Ferrensby S.

2nd dam

Fern, by Shirley Heights. Winner at 1½m, 3d Goodwood Lupe S., **L**. Half-sister to **SHAMSHIR**. Dam of 13 foals, 12 to race, 9 winners, inc:-
Flying Heights (Kris). 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 3200m, 2d Preis des Casino Baden-Baden, **L**, 3d Hoppegarten Fruhjarszuchtpreis der Dreijahrigen, **L**.
Frond. Winner at 2 in GB. Dam of-
NASHMIAH (Elusive City). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 7f to 1¼m, Goodwood Alice Keppel H., **L**, 3d Newmarket Oh So Sharp S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-
FOND WORDS (Shamardal). 2 wins at 1300m, 1600m in 2015, Chantilly Prix Ronde de Nuit, **L**.
IGHRAA (Tamayuz). 2 wins at 1800m, Longchamp Prix Finlande, **L**, 3d Deauville Prix de Mastainville, 4th Epsom Princess Elizabeth S., **Gr.3**.
STREETS AHEAD (Beat Hollow). 2 wins at 2, Salisbury Stonehenge S., **L**, 4th Hollywood Cinema H., **Gr.3**, Woodbine Summer S., **Gr.3**.
Azolla (Cadeaux Genereux). 4 wins at 1600m, 1950m in Norway and Sweden, Ovrevoll Norsk 1000 Guineas, 3d Taby Matchmaker S., **L**.
Ridder - Sabre and Gold (H.K.) (Dr Fong). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1650m in GB and HK, 3d Fairyhouse El Gran Senor S., **L**.

Race Record : Unraced.

Produce Record : Dam of three named foals, two to race.

2007 f. by Verglas. Died.

2008 g. Zakon, by Ivan Denisovich. 4 wins from 1800m to 2100m in Qatar, 3d Epsom Brothers Strawberry Cider 2YO S., Racehorse Sanctuary 2YO S.

2009 f. Mad for Fun, by Ivan Denisovich. Placed at 2 & 3 in GB.

2011 f. Lovera, by Zabeel. Unraced.

2012 f. by Zabeel.

2014 c. by Azamour.

Missed in 2013; no report in 2010.

Served by Dalghar (FR). Last service: 28.11.2014.

Account of OXFORD THOROUGHBREDS LTD, Tirau (As Agent).

Lot 573 FROM THE CELLAR (AUS) Box A 90

Chestnut mare (Branded :  nr sh; 6 over 8 off sh) Foaled in 1998

Sire	Storm Cat	Storm Bird.....	Northern Dancer
Hennessy (USA)		Terlingua	Secretariat
1993	Island Kitty	Hawaii	Utrillo
		T.C. Kitten	Tom Cat
Dam	Straight Strike	Mr. Prospector.....	Raise a Native
Dipping		Bend Not.....	Never Bend
1991	Fearless Dancer	Danzatore	Northern Dancer
		Outward Bound	Without Fear

HENNESSY (USA) (1993). 4 wins at 2, Saratoga Hopeful S., Gr.1. Sire of 1118 mrs, 804 wns, 72 SW, inc. Grand Armee (AJC Doncaster H., Gr.1), Johannesburg, etc. Sire of the dams of SW Hootenanny, Giant's Steps, Mi Sueno, Sassy Image, Careless Jewel, Irish Lights, Zululand, Richie's Vibe, Sehgal, Advice, Krupt, Simply Splendid, Tiz Wonderful, Fast 'n' Rocking, Seaside, Triple Asset, Stratford Hill, Be Positive, etc.

1st dam

DIPPING, by Straight Strike. 5 wins to 1250m, A\$75,395, STC Triscay S., **L**, Tooheys Blue H., 3d STC Millie Fox Quality P.H., 4th AJC Liverpool City Cup, **Gr.3**. Dam of eleven foals, ten to race, eight winners, inc:-
 From the Cellar (f. by Hennessy). 4 wins. See below.
 Ebbtide (f. by Spinning World). 3 wins to 1200m, BTC Traveltrain H. Dam of-
ALDINI (Magic Albert). 6 wins-1 at 2-to 1500m, A\$181,895, to 2013-14, BRC Spear Chief H., **L**, Bundaberg Rum H.
 Giverny (f. by Peintre Celebre). Winner at 1200m in Aust. Dam of-
 Haut Normandie. 5 wins from 1300m to 1600m, A\$129,925, ATC Bacardi H., 3d ATC Pirtek Fluid Transfer Solutions H., 4th MRC Blue Sapphire S., **L**.

2nd dam

FEARLESS DANCER, by Danzatore. Winner at 1300m, 3d Avondale JC Nassipour H. Half-sister to **Kiwi Magic** (dam of **FLITTER**, **MY ROYAL CAPTAIN**). Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
DIPPING (Straight Strike). 5 wins. See above.

3rd dam

OUTWARD BOUND, by Without Fear. 4 wins at 2, VRC Sires' Produce S., Gr.1, SAJC Bloodhorse Breeders' S., Gr.2, Vassar H., Largs H. Half-sister to **DYBULBAS** (dam of **DYTHEUS**), **RUANLEE**, **STOCKTON**, Lilata (dam of **CLASSIC CONCEPT**). Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-
Kiwi Magic (Vice Regal). 3 wins, 2d SAJC Walter Brown S.H., **L**. Dam of-
FLITTER (Bluebird). Champion 4YO+ mare in Australia in 1994. 9 wins-3 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, BATC Doomben Ten Thousand H., **Gr.1**.
MY ROYAL CAPTAIN (Zabeel). 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, S\$585,092, 92,000Dhs, Singapore TC Patrons' Bowl, **Sgp-1**.

Race Record : 4 wins to 1200m, STC Motor Traders Association H., Be a Member for a Day H., 3d AJC Chatham H., STC Lafarge Plastamasta H.

Produce Record : Dam of seven named foals, six to race, five winners.
 2004 f. Corked, by Brahms. Unraced.
 2005 c. Pinotage, by Octagonal. Winner at 1400m in Aust.
 2007 f. Magasin, by Viscount. Winner at 1100m in Aust.
 2008 g. Black Hennessy, by Lonhro. 2 wins at 1400m, WRC Hiremaster H.
 2009 f. Caves, by Bernardini. 2 wins at 1900m, 2200m to 2014-15, 3d MVRC Adapt Australia H.
 2010 g. Commandant, by Commands. Winner at 1650m in 2014-15, HKJC Dallas H.
 2011 c. Licavoli, by Denman. Raced twice.
 2013 f. by Mastercraftsman.
 2014 c. by Mastercraftsman.
 Missed in 2012; slipped in 2006.

Not served

Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.
(Unreserved Depleting Sale)

Lot 574

FULL CHOKE

Box F 80

Chestnut mare

(Branded : **ws** nr sh; 155 over 6 off sh)

Foaled in 2006

Sire	Tale of the Cat	Storm Cat..... Storm Bird
Scaredee Cat		Yarn..... Mr. Prospector
2000	Last Lady	Centaine..... Century
		Pilmuir..... Super Gray
Dam	Mighty Avalanche	Kaoru Star..... Star Kingdom
Kirkberg (AUS)		Snow Valley..... Small Time
1994	Marscay Magic	Marscay..... Biscay
		Hayley's Hope..... Habitation

SCAREDEE CAT (NZ) (2000). 2 wins-1 at 2, VRC Ascot Vale S., Gr.2. Sire of 115 rnrs, 55 wnrs, inc. SW Speedy Cat (Singapore TC Merlion Trophy, Sgp-3), SP Dahoud, Gold Terror, Sweet as Wilson - Best Jade Triumph (H.K.), Mosh Pit, Never Die, Cat Woman and of Cangowest, Brave Kat, Deeligna, Party Crasher, Pegasus Mouton - Pearl Star (H.K.), Tactical, Mink, Party Cat, Catsonsong, Starry Heights, Claren, etc.

1st dam

KIRKBERG, by Mighty Avalanche. Winner at 2, VRC Maribyrnong Trial S., **L**, 2d VRC Waltzing Lily H., **L**, 4th SAJC Breeders' S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to Marcovette (dam of **HIDDEN WARRIOR, DEFIANT DAME**). Dam of seven named foals, all raced, five winners, inc:-

SNOW EXCUSE (g. by No Excuse Needed). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, Levin RC Ryder S., **L**, 2d ARC RJ Skelton Vase H., 3d Foxton RC Castletown S., **L**.

Straitothepoolroom (g. by No Excuse Needed). 8 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, NZ\$82,650, Southland RC New Zealand Bloodstock H., Otago RC Packaging Supplies H., 3d Otago RC Eclipse S., **L**.

Johnny Knoxville (g. by Dream Well). 9 wins from 1300m to 2800m, NZ\$10,640, A\$194,870, MVRC Alcoa Wheel Products H., MRC Sober Suit H., MVRC Specto Security H., 3d VRC David Bourke Provincial P.

Full Choke (f. by Scaredee Cat). 2 wins. See below.

2nd dam

MARSCAY MAGIC, by Marscay. 3 wins from 1050m to 1600m in Aust. Half-sister to **Mad Hatter**. Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

KIRKBERG (Mighty Avalanche). Winner. See above.

Marcovette. Winner at 2, 4th AJC Kindergarten S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

HIDDEN WARRIOR (Hidden Dragon). 5 wins to 1350m, A\$370,200, to 2013-14, MVRC Telstra Phonewords S., **Gr.3**, ATC Lidoran Group Spring Flying H., 2d ATC Breeders' P., **L**, Carrington S., **L**, 4th ATC Shorts H., **Gr.2**, June S., **L**, Clarence River JC Ramornie H., **L**.

DEFIANT DAME (More Than Ready). Winner at 2, A\$86,500, AJC Gimcrack S., **L**, 3d Wyong RC Magic Millions 2YO Classic.

Sea Spur (Flying Spur). 2 wins at 1000m, 1100m, AJC Mt Pritchard H., 3d STC Heritage S., **L**.

3rd dam

HAYLEY'S HOPE, by Habitation. 11 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, A\$155,500, GCTC Prime Minister's Cup, **Gr.3**, BATC Chairman's H., **L**, 2d BATC Channel 7 Classic S., **L**. Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

Vain Hope. Unraced. Grandam of-

RED TRACER (Dane Shadow). 15 wins from 1100m to 1600m, A\$2,371,010, to 2013-14, VRC Myer Classic, **Gr.1**.

SHELLSCRAPE (Dane Shadow). 6 wins-3 at 2, AJC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**.

Race Record : 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m.

Produce Record : Dam of one named foal, 1 raced.

2012 g. Rizzini, by No Excuse Needed. Raced once.

2013 f. by Pins.

2014 f. by He's Remarkable.

Served by He's Remarkable (NZ). Last service: 15.09.2014.

Account of **CAMBRIDGE STUD, Cambridge (As Agent).**

(The property of R. A. Emery)

Lot 575

GOLDMOOR

Box I 57

Bay mare

(Branded : BLV nr sh; 11 over 0 off sh)

Foaled in 2010

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
Nadeem (AUS)		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2003	Candide	Sound Reason	Bold Reason
		Country Flower	Oncidium
Dam	River Special	Riverman	Never Bend
Evanilda (USA)		Nijnska Street	Nijinsky
1996	Fair Sousanne	Busted	Crepello
		Army Court	Court Martial

NADEEM (AUS) (2003). 2 wins at 2, MRC Blue Diamond S., Gr.1. Sire of 185 mrs, 118 wns, 11 SW, inc. Sterling City (Meydan Dubai Golden Shaheen, Gr.1), Happy Galaxy, Mujaarib, Tajmeel, Sharnee Rose, Triple Asset, Crucial, Speedy Leo, Savoureux, Target in Sight, Specter, SP Nadeem Lass, Total Attraction, Bale Star, The Aftershock and of Redeem Code, Volcanic Sky, Our Harmony, Il Mio Destino, Redeem Bounty, etc.

1st dam

EVANILDA, by River Special. 2 wins at 1¼m, Leopardstown Palmers Golden Ball Kilternan H., Down Royal Ulster Oaks. Half-sister to **GISARNE, INCISIVE, Belhomme**, La Susiane (dam of **MAHSUSIE**), Essylt (dam of **BEZEAL BAY, COALESCE**). Dam of four named foals, two to race, inc:-
Chaleur (f. by Stravinsky). Winner at 2. Dam of-
Speech Craft. 4 wins to 1400m, NZ\$83,890, to 2014-15, ARC The Breeze H., WRC Phil Cataldo Bloodstock H., 2d ARC Portofino Restaurants H.

2nd dam

FAIR SOUSANNE, by Busted. Placed at 2, 3d Goodwood Goldings 2YO S. Dam of 15 foals, 13 to race, 12 winners, inc:-

INCISIVE (Sharpen Up). 3 wins at 7f, 1m, Haydock Cecil Frail H., **L**, Newcastle Harry Peacock Challenge Cup. Died at 3.

GISARNE (Diesis). 2 wins at 1¼m, 10½f, Goodwood Lupe S., **L**, 4th Salisbury Upavon S., **L**. Grandam of-

WALL STREET (Montjeu). Champion Middle Distance Horse in NZ in 2010-11. 11 wins from 1400m to 2050m, NZ\$785,275, A\$1,052,200, Hawke's Bay Kit Ormond Memorial Spring Classic, **Gr.1**, VRC Emirates S., **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Windsor Park Challenge P., **Gr.1**, WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, CJC Coupland's Bakeries Mile, **Gr.2**, WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**, 2d Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Mudgway Partsworld S., **Gr.1**, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, Kilmore Cup, **L**, 3d VRC Blamey S., **Gr.2**-twice, Tab.com.au S., **Gr.3**.

Belhomme (Habitat). 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, Goodwood BBC South Today S., Doncaster Duindigt 2YO S., 3d Rome Premio WWF, **L**.

La Susiane. Winner at 1½m in GB. Dam of-

MAHSUSIE (Mukaddamah). 2 wins at 2, Curragh Marble Hill S., **L**, 3d Leopardstown One Thousand Guineas Trial S., **L**. Producer.

Essylt. Unraced. Dam of-

BEZEAL BAY (Zabeel). 10 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$589,100, HK\$1,430,000, VRC Emirates S., **Gr.1**, AJC Bill Ritchie H., **Gr.3**, VRC Yallambee Stud S., **Gr.3**, Newcastle JC Newmarket H., **Gr.3**, AJC Matador Tow Bars Welter H., 2d VATC CF Orr S., **Gr.1**, Hong Kong International Bowl, **Gr.2**, 3d NSW Tatt's RC Tramway H., **Gr.3**, VATC IGA S., **Gr.3**, 4th VATC Futurity S., **Gr.1**, Newcastle JC Cameron H., **L**.

COALESCE (Zabeel). 10 wins from 1400m to 2200m, A\$686,688, GCTC AD Hollindale S., **Gr.2**, AJC Bill Ritchie H., **Gr.3**, BTC Premier's Cup, **Gr.3**, STC Sky High S., **L**, Neville Sellwood S., **L**, QTC Heineken Welter H., STC Stowe H., 2d VRC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.3**, Werribee Cup, **L**.

Race Record : Unraced.

Served by Niagara (AUS). Last service: 19.10.2014.

Account of RICH HILL STUD, Matamata.

Lot 576

GONDOLIN

Box A 102

Bay mare

(Branded : RH nr sh; 8 over 9 off sh)

Foaled in 1999

Sire	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor	Sir Gaylord
Zabeel		Isolt.....	Round Table
1986	Lady Giselle	Nureyev.....	Northern Dancer
		Valderna.....	Val de Loir
Dam	No Sale George	Raise a Native.....	Native Dancer
Fascinating (USA)		Matula	Jacinto
1986	Lyphard's Dancer	Lyphard.....	Northern Dancer
		Terlingua	Secretariat

ZABEEL (NZ) (1986). 7 wins, Australian Guineas, Gr.1. Champion Aust. & NZ B/mare Sire 3 times. Sire of 1459 rnrs, 1048 wnrs, 155 SW, inc. Octagonal (MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1), Might and Power, etc. Sire of the dams of 2070 rnrs, 1399 wnrs, 24 Gr.1 wnrs, inc. SW Dundee, Ocean Park, Silent Achiever, Headturner, Go Indy Go, O'Marilyn, Commanding Jewel, Dear Demi, Atlantic Jewel, Invest, Planet Rock, Anacheeva, Shootoff, etc.

1st dam

FASCINATING, by No Sale George. Winner at 6f in U.S.A. Half-sister to **C'MON**

LETS DANCE. Dam of six foals, three to race, all winners, inc:-

PROSECUTION (g. by Pentire). 12 wins from 1200m to 1700m, A\$410,750, Qld Tatt's RC Recognition S., **L**, 2d QTC Brisbane H., **L**, 4th AJC Frank Packer P., **Gr.3**, Qld Tatt's RC Members' Cup, **L**.

Charybois (f. by Katowice). Unraced. Dam of-
Rhythm Man. Winner at 1600m, 3d WATC Calophylla H., Westspeed 3YO H.
Barbougé. Winner at 1200m in 2014-15 in Aust.

Princess Melody. Winner at 1200m. Dam of-
Edensong. 5 wins from 1200m to 2050m to 2014-15, CJC Dunstan Feeds
Championship Qualifier, Majestic Horse Floats H., 3d WRC Fix Cup.
Stonemason. 2 wins at 1600m, 1800m in 2014-15, 2d CJC Dave Reynolds H.

2nd dam

LYPHARD'S DANCER, by Lyphard. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **CHAPEL OF DREAMS**, half-sister to **STORM CAT**. Dam of 5 foals, all winners, inc:-

C'MON LETS DANCE (Alleged). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 6f to 8½f, Hollywood Hidden Light H., **L**. Dam of-

Dance Kat (Katowice). 3 wins at 6f, 7½f, 3d Lone Star Oaks, **L**. Producer.

Shimmering Snow. 2 wins at 8½f in U.S.A. Dam of-
Bronislava (Galileo). 6 wins from 1300m to 2050m, A\$143,187, MVRC SAJ Catercare H., MRC Captain Gerrard H., 2d SAJC Auraria S., **Gr.3**.

Medician Star. Winner at 1400m in Aust. Dam of-
GALAXY PEGASUS (War Pass). 3 wins to 1200m, A\$139,000, in 2014-15, MVRC Telstra Phonewords S., **Gr.3**, 2d MRC Zeditave S., **Gr.3**.

Race Record : Unraced.

Produce Record : Dam of three named foals, all winners.

2004 g. Pergola, by Pentire. 5 wins from 1600m to 3000m, A\$217,423, Moonee Valley Night Cup, MVRC RDC Australasian Flooring Pty Ltd H., Beauty Mate H., 3d Kyneton Cup, Bendigo JC John Forbes Blue Ribbon Cup.

2006 f. **MAE JINX**, by Stravinsky. 6 wins to 1400m, NZ\$124,300, Otago RC Eclipse S., **L**, Hawke's Bay Lest We Forget H., BOP RC Mediterranean H., Te Aroha JC First Credit Union H., 2d ARC Newmarket H., **L**, Waikato RC Sails Motor Inn H., Te Aroha JC First Credit Union H., 3d ARC Jesters Pies H.

2008 f. Pendolin, by Pentire. 4 wins from 1350m to 1900m, A\$97,380, to 2013-14, ATC Big Sports Breakfast H., Sunset Super Saver H., 2d ATC Warwick Farm H., OAMPS Insurance Brokers H.

2010 c. by Pentire.

2012 c. by Sir Percy.

2013 f. by Shocking.

Missed in 2007, 2009; slipped in 2005; not served in 2010, 2013.

Served by Jimmy Choux (NZ). Last service: 06.11.2014.

Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.
(Unreserved Depleting Sale)

Lot 577

GO OUR DANA

Box F 81

Bay mare

(Branded : W^L nr sh; 14 over 0 off sh)

Foaled in 2000

Sire	Danehill	Danzig.....	Northern Dancer
Danasinga (AUS)		Razyana.....	His Majesty
1991	Princess Tracy	Ahonoora.....	Lorenzaccio
		Princess Ru.....	Princely Gift
Dam	Mi Preferido	Island Whirl.....	Pago Pago
Mi Babe		Exacting Lady.....	Disciplinarian
1995	Fun Baby	Racing is Fun.....	Olympiad King
		Dream Baby.....	Silver Dream

DANASINGA (AUS) (1991). 6 wins to 1600m, QTC Stradbroke H., Gr.1. Sire of 758 mrs, 430 wns, 33 SW, inc. Metal Bender, etc. Sire of the dams of 476 mrs, 264 wns, 16 SW, inc. Habibi, Altered Image, Amexed, Miss Selby, Whistling Dixie, Danaupair Starlet, Flemington, Zacroona, Rocanto, Champagne Needed, Cizen World, Lawspeaker, Crystal Duke, Vesper, Delta Girl, Miss Millbrook, SP Pinstripe Lane, Jubilate, Pinzaara, etc.

1st dam

MI BABE, by Mi Preferido. 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, ARC Ladies Mile, **Gr.3**, Hawke's Bay Sandtrap 3YO S., 2d Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, ARC Winstone Gypsum H., Hawke's Bay Flatty's Sports Bar & TAB H., 3d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **Tots Off**. Dam of ten named foals, seven to race, four winners, inc:-

Pinmdown (g. by Pins). 6 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$104,100, CJC Dr CG Murfitt & Associates H., Hawke's Bay Russell's Appliance Warehouse H., 2d Manawatu RC Ashhurst Pohangina Cup, Feilding JC Redcraze Bowl, Hawke's Bay Curraghmore Stud 3YO H., Manawatu RC Rural Power H., 3d WRC Lightning H., **L**, Levin S., **L**.

Go Our Dana (f. by Danasinga). 4 wins. See below.

Singahyde (g. by Danasinga). Winner at 1850m in Aust.

Penview (g. by O'Reilly). Winner at 900m in Aust.

Fade to Black (f. by Chateau Istana). Placed at 2 in 2013-14 in Aust.

2nd dam

FUN BABY, by Racing is Fun. Unraced. Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

MI BABE (Mi Preferido). 3 wins. See above.

Tots Off (Young Runaway). 2 wins at 2, Wanganui JC Double S Motorhome Juvenile S., 3d Foxton RC Castletown S., **L**. Dam of-

Grand Desert. 5 wins from 1600m to 2200m, Chantilly Prix du Reposoir, Deauville Prix de Louvigny, 2d Chantilly Prix de Chaumont.

Lustral. Unraced. Dam of-

Mactomack (Frenchpark). 5 wins from 1200m to 2000m, Otago RC Occidental Tourist at Java Lodge H., 2d Otago RC Livingospace S., **L**.

Race Record : 4 wins to 1400m, 2d Hawke's Bay Best-Forsyth Electrical H., Taranaki RC JD Hickman H., 3d WRC Fagan Ford H.

Produce Record : Dam of four named foals, all winners.

2007 g. Agent, by Pins. 6 wins to 1300m, A\$253,495, to 2014-15, ATC Hyland Race Colours H., Vili's Pies H., Bendigo JC TROA H., Scone RC Kia Ora H., 2d ATC N&A Fruit Distributors H., Canterbury Park H., Tab.com.au H., Canberra RC Camarena Quality H., 3d ATC Turner Freeman Lawyers H.

2008 g. Ardengo, by Scaredee Cat. 2 wins at 800m, 1000m to 2013-14 in Aust.

2009 g. Press Play, by Pins. 4 wins from 950m to 1650m to 2014-15 in Aust.

2010 g. Savodan, by Savabeel. 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m, Singapore TC Class 4 H., 2d Singapore TC Always Fast S., Benchmark 67 H.

2011 c. by O'Reilly.

2012 f. by Paco Boy.

2013 f. by Pins.

2014 c. by Ocean Park.

Served by He's Remarkable (NZ). Last service: 02.10.2014.


Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.
(Unreserved Depleting Sale)

Lot 578

GYMNAST

Box F 82

Bay mare

(Branded :  nr sh; 10 over 3 off sh)

Foaled in 2003

Sire	Danehill	Danzig..... Northern Dancer
Keeper (AUS)		Razyana..... His Majesty
1997	Nuwirah	Pleasant Colony..... His Majesty
		Secretarial Queen..... Secretariat
Dam	Straight Strike	Mr. Prospector..... Raise a Native
Olga's Pal		Bend Not..... Never Bend
1985	Tinawin	Resurgent..... The Phoenix
		Honeybunch..... Better Honey

KEEPER (AUS) (1997). 7 wins to 1600m, SAJC Goodwood H., Gr.1. Sire of 562 rnrns, 364 wnrs, 28 SW, inc. Keep the Peace (New Zealand Oaks, Gr.1), Midnight Oil, etc. Sire of the dams of 53 rnrns, 29 wnrs, inc. SP Midnitemagicman, Cassie May and of Fastfoot, Reais, Justa Secret, Equanimity, Tokomutu Judge, Sienna of Sydney, Cottonwood Grove, Kept Woman, Captain Sunshine, My Secret, Flyinggold, Cheese Maker, etc.

1st dam

OLGA'S PAL, by Straight Strike. Joint NZ Filly of the Year. 6 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 2000m, NZ\$312,665, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.2**, ARC Wayne Wilkinson Insurance Mile, **L**, Avondale JC Wrightson Bloodstock S., 2d Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, HBVC Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, Avondale JC Kampala S., **L**, Levin S.H., **L**, BOP RC Personalities' S., **L**, 3d CJC Canterbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.3**, Rotorua RC Lion Brown 1200 S., **Gr.3**, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, WRC Anniversary H., **L**, 4th New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**. Dam of thirteen foals, twelve to race, nine winners, inc:-

ZAREYEV (g. by Zabeel). 3 wins from 1600m to 2000m, A\$167,580, STC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**, Canterbury Hurlstone Park RSL Club H., 2d AJC Summer Cup, **Gr.3**, Australia Day Cup, **L**.

Holy Grail (g. by Zabeel). 6 wins from 1300m to 2900m, A\$105,623, STC Truscott's Toyota H., Aussie Home Loans H., 2d STC Winter Cup, **L**.

Olgavich (f. by Maroof). 2 wins at 1400m, 2100m, 2d CJC Warstep S., **L**.

Ishipal (g. by Ishiguru). 4 wins from 1400m to 1800m to 2013-14, Hororata RC Farmlands McMillan Equine Feeds and Yaldhurst Hotel H.

La Riviere (f. by Centro). 3 wins from 1700m to 2300m, VRC Aluminates Chemical Industries H., VATC Ming Dynasty H. Producer.

Jouer le Jeu (f. by Montjeu). Winner at 2000m, BTC Casa Operations Club H.

Olga Palosky (f. by Crested Wave). Unplaced. Dam of-

CAPE NORTH (Cape Cross). 6 wins from 1200m to 1800m, A\$289,075, Western Australian Guineas, **Gr.2**, WATC Detonator S., **L**, Catalpa H., Miss Italy Australia H., Rome H., 4th MRC Victoria Gold Cup, **L**. Sire.

Art Ruler - Magic Temple (H.K.) (Slavic). 9 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1650m, NZ\$11,625, HK\$6,513,175, Ashburton 2YO Classic, HKJC Tate's Cairn H., Siu Lek Yuen H., 2d CJC South Island 2YO S., **L**.

Freyja (f. by Danske). Unraced. Dam of-

KIRRAMOSA (Alamosa). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2500m, NZ\$14,875, A\$829,670, to 2013-14, VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, 4th Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, ATC Reginald Allen H., **L**.

Race Record : Placed.

Produce Record : Dam of two named foals, one to race.

2009 f. by No Excuse Needed.

2010 f. Miss Rhythmic, by O'Reilly. Winner at 1200m in 2013-14.

2012 f. Bloomin' Elusive, by Paco Boy. Unraced.

2013 c. by Pins.

2014 f. by O'Reilly.

Not served in 2010.

Served by Pins (AUS). Last service: 25.09.2014.


Account of RICH HILL STUD, Matamata.

Lot 579

HABITUAL

Box A 101

Brown mare

(Branded :  nr sh; 30 over 3 off sh)

Foaled in 2003

Sire	Be My Guest	Northern Dancer.....Nearctic
Pentire (GB)		What a TreatTudor Minstrel
1992	Gull Nook	Mill ReefNever Bend
		BemptonBlakeney
Dam	Ashabit	Habitat.....Sir Gaylord
Donna's Habit		Asmara.....Alycidon
1981	Golden Donna	Donalbain.....Alcide
		Goldenise.....Golden Abbey

PENTIRE (GB) (1992). 8 wins, Ascot King George VI & Queen Elizabeth Diamond S., Gr.1. Sire of 991 rnsr, 625 wnrs, 43 SW, inc. Xcellent (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), (King) Mufhasa, etc. Sire of the dams of SW Shoot Out, President Lincoln, Intransigent, Narita Crystal, Cassandra Shadow, Sureasyouwereborn, Anniestar, She's Insatiable, SP The Great Snowman, L'Amour, Rich'n Unhitched, Time After Time, Beatboy, etc.

1st dam

DONNA'S HABIT, by Ashabit. 6 wins to 1400m. Three-quarter-sister to **CHANCE FOR GOLD**, half-sister to **Tip of the Iceberg, Miss Juliet**. Dam of thirteen foals, ten to race, nine winners, inc:-

LADY MADONNA (f. by Kingdom Bay). 6 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, NZ\$151,187, WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, HBJC Hawke's Bay Guineas, **L**, Wanganui JC Trust Bank Central H., 2d Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, Levin RC Ryder S., **L**, Egmont RC Evergreen S., **L**, 3d HBJC Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

Magic Pins (Pins). Placed, 3d Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's S., **L**.

Spine Tinger. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 3d VATC Dual Choice H. Dam of-

SATIN ROBES (Ne Coupez Pas). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, A\$331,000, VRC Kensington S., **L**, 2d VRC Thoroughbred Breeders S., **Gr.3**, MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (f), **Gr.3**, VRC Red Roses S., **L**. Dam of-

SATURN ROCK (Fastnet Rock). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$22,500, A\$209,250, to 2014-15, BRC Nudgee H., **L**, 2d BRC Hampden S., **L**, Bright Shadow H., **L**, 3d MRC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**, MVRC Champagne S., **Gr.3**, BRC Lancaster S., **L**.

Ends Meet. Raced once. Dam of-

Generous Anna (General Nediym). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1450m, Clairwood Devon Air S., 2d Turffontein Gauteng Fillies Guineas, **Gr.2**.

RECURRING (f. by Pentire). 5 wins at 1200m, 1300m, NZ\$125,000, A\$524,700, ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, AJC Sapphire S., **Gr.3**, QTC Dane Ripper H., **L**, 2d VRC Salinger S., **Gr.1**, SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**, 3d VRC Lexus Classic S., **Gr.2**, Qld Tatt's RC Winter S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

Time After Time (Danehill Dancer). 6 wins to 1400m, A\$13,000, HK\$8,049,250 in Aust. and HK, 2d HKJC Jockey Club Sprint, **Gr.2**, Queen's Silver Jubilee Cup, **HK-1**, 3d HKJC Sprint Cup, **HK-2**.

DONNA'S GOLD (f. by Kingdom Bay). 6 wins-2 at 2-to 1350m, NZ\$117,910, CJC Flying S.H., **L**, Woodville-Pahiatua RC WFA Sprint S., **L**, 3d CJC Stewards' S.H., **Gr.3**, WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

Gold Terror (Scaredee Cat). 2 wins at 2, 2d CJC Welcome S., **L**.

Tudor Bay (g. by Kingdom Bay). 4 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, ARC NZTBA Juvenile S., 3d Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Race Record : Unraced

Produce Record : Dam of four named foals, two to race.

2008 f. Perfect Addiction, by Perfectly Ready. Unraced.

2009 g. Suggestahabit, by Any Suggestion. Unplaced.

2010 f. Silent Ways, by Sir Percy. Raced once.

2011 f. Sir Gerrans, by Sir Percy. Unraced.

2012 f. by Shocking.

2013 f. by Jimmy Choux.

2014 c. by Jimmy Choux.

Served by Jimmy Choux (NZ). Last service: 29.11.2014.

Account of BRADBURY PARK, Matamata (As Agent).

(The property of Nearco Stud Ltd)

Lot 580

HALOBELLE

Box A 63

Bay mare

(Branded : Σ nr sh; 9 over 3 off sh)

Foaled in 2003

Sire	Southern Halo	Halo..... Hail to Reason
My Halo (ARG)		Northern Sea Northern Dancer
1995	My Swinger	Groovy..... Norcliffe
		Mi Quimera Good Manners
Dam	Nassipour	Blushing Groom Red God
Nassibelle		Alama Aureole
1989	Sword Play	Damascus..... Sword Dancer
		Alyce Clover..... Needles

MY HALO (ARG) (1995). 7 wins-1 at 2-at 6f in USA and Arg, San Isidro Gran Premio Felix de Alzaga Unzue, Gr.1. Sire of 239 mrs, 147 wns, inc. SW My Astron (BOP RC Japan New Zealand International Trophy, Gr.2), O'Cartier, El Santo, Halobelle, Balotelli, Beau Brummell, Ka Lam Fortune, etc. Sire of the dams of Mawaakib, King Halo, Very Special, Jazzman, Giuseppe, Our Santana, Starlight Angel, Gold Coat, etc.

1st dam

NASSIBELLE, by Nassipour. Winner at 1400m. Half-sister to **Papa's Peanut**.

Dam of seven named foals, six to race, three winners, inc:-

HALOBELLE (f. by My Halo). 8 wins. See below.

Benelli (g. by I Conquer). 9 wins from 1200m to 1800m, NZ\$169,775, A\$140,025, CJC Ilam Real Estate H., MRC Le Pine Funerals Cup H., Griffiths Coffee Cup H., CJC Millennium Hotel H., Otago RC Speight's H., WRC WP Maher Tours H., 2d CJC Coupland's Bakeries Mile, **Gr.2**, VRC CRV Winter Championship H., **L**, CRV Winter Championship Heat H.

I Can (f. by I Conquer). Winner at 1400m, 3d Hawke's Bay Lindauer H.

2nd dam

SWORD PLAY, by Damascus. Winner at 2 in U.S.A. Sister to **Appassionato**, half-sister to **PAPPY, Robbie Lad**, Alexandra My Love (dam of **BIANCA D.**). Dam of 12 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Papa's Peanut (Match the Hatch). 6 wins-1 at 2-at 6f, 1m, 3d Finger Lakes New York Oaks, **L**.

Tio Peony. 2 wins at 1600m, 2000m, ARC Sponsor's Cup H. Producer.

3rd dam

ALYCE CLOVER, by Needles. 3 wins, Miles Park Princess S., **L**. Half-sister to **Dark Clover**, Magic Clover (dam of **MISTY MAGIC**). Dam of 11 foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

PAPPY (Apalachee). 10 wins-2 at 2, US\$208,740, Longacres Derby, **L**, 3d British Columbia Derby, **Gr.3**. Sire.

Alexandra My Love. Winner at 2 in U.S.A. Dam of-

BIANCA D. (Turkoman). 8 wins, Remington Lady's Secret H., **L**. Producer.

Baino Fit. Placed at 3 in U.S.A. Grandam of-

FERRO SENSATION (Paolini). Champion Older Male Sprinter in Germany in 2012. 13 wins from 1200m to 1800m, €122,650, €10,000, €9,320, to 2014, Baden-Baden Goldene Peitsche, **Gr.2**.

Race Record : 8 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, NZ\$136,025, Otago RC Eclipse S., **L**, Gore Guineas, **L**, CJC Bunker at Prebbleton Farm 3YO H., Otago RC Dunedin City Ford Trophy, Mount Michael Wines H., 2d CJC Guineas Trial, 3d Otago RC Christmas Cup, 4th Ashburton RC Ray Coupland S., **L**.

Produce Record : Dam of one named foal, 1 winner.

2011 f. **Starlight Angel**, by Swiss Ace. Winner at 1200m in 2014-15, 2d Ashburton RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance S., **L**.

2013 c. by Nom du Jeu.

Missed in 2012; slipped in 2014.

Served by Nom du Jeu (NZ). Last service: 03.11.2014.

Missed

Has been seen to windsuck

Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 581

HEKABE

Box B 55

Bay mare

(Branded : **SL** nr sh; 21 over 9 off sh)

Foaled in 2009

Sire	Snippets	Lunchtime	Silly Season
Pins (AUS)		Easy Date	Grand Chaudiere
1996	No Finer	Kaoru Star	Star Kingdom
		Humour	Pirate King
Dam	Soviet Star	Nureyev	Northern Dancer
Tantara		Veruschka	Venture
2000	Soltanto	Tights	Nijinsky
		Soliloquy	Sobig

PINS (AUS) (1996). 7 wins-1 at 2, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 829 mrs, 569 wns, 64 SW, inc. El Segundo (MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1), Legs, etc. Sire of the dams of 218 mrs, 136 wns, 14 SW, inc. Brambles, Sports Illustrated, Kelly O'Reilly, High Fashion, Golden Archer, Jacquetta, Stratum Star, Dugan, Marseille Roulette, Tomorrowland, Wolfwhistle, Asavant, Dowager Queen, Lopov, SP Touche, Intencion, Serenade, etc.

1st dam

TANTARA, by Soviet Star. 3 wins at 1400m, 2000m, ARC Kiwis Rugby League H., Avondale JC Airdrie Timbers H., 2d Avondale JC Green PC Company H., Matamata RC Lowe Schollum & Jones H. Half-sister to **TEMPLE HILLS, Filey, Tantamount**. Dam of four foals, three to race, two winners, inc:-
Nine Pin (g. by Pins). 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m to 2013-14, 2d Waikato RC Centrepoint Apartments Caloundra H., Counties RC EIF International H.
Hekabe (f. by Pins). 2 wins. See below.

2nd dam

SOLTANTO, by Tights. 7 wins from 1300m to 2200m, NZ\$97,640, ARC Clifford P, **Gr.2**, Farewell H., October Farewell H., 2d ARC Championship S., **Gr.1**, Royal S., **Gr.3**, 3d Paeroa RC Karaka Bloodstock Mile H., **L**, 4th New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **SOLVEIG** (dam of **GREIG, LADY SOLVIL**), **QUIBBLE** (dam of **CROSS SWORDS**), **REASONING, Solstice** (dam of **CULMINATE**). Dam of 11 foals, all raced, 9 winners, inc:-
TEMPLE HILLS (Marju). 6 wins from 1400m to 1600m, NZ\$125,700, A\$82,370, ARC Great Northern Challenge S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Penny Edition S., **L**, ARC Schofields of Newmarket H., Ready to Run Sale H., Avondale JC PGG Wrightson H., 2d STC Shannon S., **Gr.2**, 3d BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, MRC Coongy H., **Gr.3**.
Filey (O'Reilly). 5 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$111,700, ARC Ernst & Young Auckland Charities H., Captain Rio H., Lindauer Grandeur H., Lion Red Summer Carnival H., 2d Waikato RC Gasmate S., **Gr.3**, 3d Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, 4th ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**, King's P., **Gr.3**.
Tantamount (Last Tycoon). 6 wins from 1200m to 1600m, ARC Lion Red H., Ernst & Young Auckland Charities H., Avondale JC Cambridge Thoroughbred Sales H., Waikato RC Matariki Wines H., 2d Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

3rd dam

SOLILOQUY, by Sobig. 13 wins-3 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, Waikato RC Lion Brown Sprint, Gr.1, Avondale JC Classic S., Gr.3. Half-sister to **KUBLA KHAN, COUNT AJAX**. Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, 9 winners, inc:-
SOLVEIG (Imposing). 14 wins-1 at 2, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**. Grandam of-
GALLIC (Zabeel). 8 wins from 1400m to 3200m, AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**.
QUIBBLE (Ruling). 7 wins-1 at 2, WRC North Island Challenge S., **L**. Dam of-
CROSS SWORDS (Grosvenor). 10 wins from 1100m to 3200m, A\$909,506, AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**.
Solano. Winner at 1200m. Grandam of-
SAVARIA (Savabeel). 3 wins in 2014-15, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**.

Race Record : 2 wins at 2050m, 2200m in 2013-14 in Aust.

Served by Showcasing (GB). Last service: 13.11.2014.

Account of **BLANDFORD LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).**

Lot 582

HIGH GROUND (IRE)

Box E 56

Bay mare

Foaled in 2002

Sire	Danzig	Northern Dancer.....Nearctic
Danehill (USA)		Pas de Nom.....Admiral's Voyage
1986	Razyana	His Majesty Ribot
		Spring Adieu Buckpasser
Dam	Lahib	Riverman.....Never Bend
Last Resort (GB)		Lady Cutlass.....Cutlass
1997	Breadcrumb	Final Straw Thatch
		Scarcely Blessed.....So Blessed

DANEHILL (USA) (1986). 4 wins, Haydock Sprint Cup, Gr.1. Champion Aust. Sire of Broodmares 6 times. Sire of 2075 mrs, 1617 wns, 347 SW, inc. Dylan Thomas, etc. Sire of the dams of SW Intello, Danedream, Sepoy, Shocking, Tuesday Joy, Benicio, Belardo, Dick Whittington, Pride of Dubai, Chriselliam, Hallowed Crown, Tapestry, Turn Me Loose, Cosmic Endeavour, Integral, Miss Mossman, Ruud Awakening, Seek Again, etc.

1st dam

LAST RESORT, by Lahib. 2 wins at 7f, Newmarket Challenge S., **Gr.2**, 3d Goodwood Supreme S., **Gr.3**, Doncaster Sceptre S., **L**, Goodwood Oak Tree S., **L**, Conqueror S., **L**, 4th York City of York S., **L**. Half-sister to **BARROW CREEK, ARCTIC CHAR, HEARD A WHISPER**, Arctic Air (dam of **ANDRONIKOS**), Khubza (dam of **TRANS ISLAND, WELSH DIVA**). Dam of nine named foals, seven to race, four winners, inc:-

REBELLION (c. by Mozart). 7 wins to 7½f, £12,866, US\$793,745 in GB and U.S.A, Keeneland Commonwealth S., **Gr.2**, Hollywood Ack Ack H., **Gr.3**, Belmont Steinlen S., **L**, 2d Del Mar Pat O'Brien H., **Gr.2**, Keeneland Commonwealth S., **Gr.2**, Phoenix S., **Gr.3**, Breeders' Cup Dirt Mile S., **L**, 3d Woodbine Play the King S., **Gr.2**, 4th Oak Tree Morvich H., **Gr.3**. Sire.

Hallstatt (g. by Halling). 6 wins from 1¼m to 16¼f to 2014, 2d Epsom Nobby Clarke's Birthday Celebration H., 3d Haydock Europa Services H.

Safe House (f. by Exceed and Excel). Winner at 7¼f in GB.

Dunquin (c. by Cape Cross). Placed at 2 in 2014 in Ireland.

Crosstalk (f. by Cape Cross). Placed at 3 in 2014 in France.

2nd dam

BREADCRUMB, by Final Straw. 3 wins at 7f, Newmarket Severals H. Half-sister to **COLLEGE CHAPEL, Humble Pie** (dam of **LEAP FOR JOY**). Dam of 12 named foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

BARROW CREEK (Cadeaux Genereux). 10 wins from 1200m to 1600m in Italy and Germany, Baden-Baden Jacobs Goldene Peitsche, **Gr.2**. Sire.

LAST RESORT (Lahib). 2 wins. See above.

ARCTIC CHAR (Polar Falcon). 3 wins to 7¼f, Haydock Spring Trophy, **L**.

HEARD A WHISPER (Bellypha). 3 wins at 2, Ayr Harry Rosebery Trophy, **L**. Arctic Air. Winner at 2 in GB. Dam of-

ANDRONIKOS (Dr Fong). 4 wins-3 at 2-to 1200m, Doncaster S., **L**.

Khubza. Winner at 7f in GB. Dam of-

TRANS ISLAND (Selkirk). 7 wins-3 at 2-from 6f to 8½f, Longchamp Prix du Rond-Point, **Gr.2**, 2d Newbury Lockinge S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

WELSH DIVA (Selkirk). 3 wins at 1600m, Milan Premio Sergio Cumani, **Gr.3**, Ascot Rosemary H., **L**, 2d Goodwood Conqueror S., **L**. Dam of-

Fityaan (Haafhd). 4 wins to 2014-15, 2d Jebel Ali Sprint S., **L**-twice.

Creekside (Dubai Destination). 4 wins from 1m to 16½f, Leopardstown Growise H., 3d Leopardstown Meld S., **Gr.3**.

Race Record : Unraced.

Produce Record : Dam of one named foal, 1 winner.

2008 g. All Riled Up, by O'Reilly. 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m in 2013-14 in Aust.

2012 f. by Rip Van Winkle.

2014 f. by Makfi.

Missed in 2007, 2011, 2013; slipped in 2009, 2010.

Served by Shamexpress (NZ). Last service: 13.11.2014.


Account of WENTWOOD GRANGE, Cambridge (As Agent).
(Unreserved Sale)

Lot 583

HOT MOSS

Box H 69

Bay mare

(Branded :  nr sh; 14 over 9 off sh)

Foaled in 1999

Sire	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer.....Nearctic
Entrepreneur (GB)		Fairy Bridge Bold Reason
1994	Exclusive Order	Exclusive Native Raise a Native
		Bonavista Dead Ahead
Dam	Moss Trooper	Levmoss Le Levanstell
La Moss		Forest Friend Linacre
1982	Amaze	Sobig Summertime
		Surprising..... Ribotlight

ENTREPRENEUR (GB) (1994). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 7f, 1m, The Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 569 mrs, 304 wns, 14 SW, inc. Damson (Curragh Phoenix S., Gr.1), Rags to Riches, etc. Sire of the dams of SW The Grey Gatsby, Miss Keepsake, Ahzeemah, Requinto, Villifye, Hiace, Osaila, Watsdachances, My Sabeel, Obama Rule, Prevailing, State Blue, Spreadeagle, Boristar, Coup, Tones, Exciting Life, Sunday Nectar, etc.

1st dam

LA MOSS, by Moss Trooper. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **SURPRISE MOSS, ROSAMOSS**, half-sister to **SOBAY**. Dam of thirteen foals, ten to race, six winners, inc:-

MOSS DOWNS (g. by Tom's Shu). 9 wins from 1200m to 2050m, NZ\$267,675, A\$38,500, Hawke's Bay Kelt Capital S., **Gr.1**, ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, 2d Hawke's Bay Enerco S., **Gr.2**, Wanganui S., **Gr.2**, 3d Hawke's Bay Cup, **Gr.2**, Wanganui S., **Gr.2**, 4th Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**.

Rough Moss (c. by Roughcast). 3 wins at 1600m, 1800m, 3d Manawatu RC CB Norwood H., Wanganui JC Fauldings Sound Sevice H.

Granja Vista (c. by Open Day). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, 2d STC Household Financial Services H., 3d AJC Goose Boy H.

Ballermoss (f. by Lord Ballina). Unraced. Dam of-

SPHENOPHYTA (Groom Dancer). 5 wins from 1600m to 2150m, NZ\$45,865, A\$660,900, VRC Turnbull S., **Gr.1**, Ipswich Cup, **L**, ARC Air New Zealand H, 2d VRC Craiglee S, **Gr.2**, SCTC Caloundra City Cup, **L**.

Miss Moss. 3 wins at 2000m, Hawke's Bay United Contracting H.

Don't Plead Guilty. Winner at 1200m in 2014-15, 3d MRC Mitavite Challenge Heat H.

2nd dam

AMAZE, by Sobig. Unraced. Half-sister to **SURPRISE MOSS, HOT IMAGE, ROSAMOSS**, Dusky Rosa (dam of **EBONY GROSVÉ, MACROSA**).

Dam of 4 foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

SOBAY (Otehi Bay). 6 wins-2 at 2-to 1600m, ARC Ladies Mile, **Gr.3**, HBJC Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, 2d Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**. Grandam of-

BALLET GIRL (Covetous). 4 wins from 1400m to 1800m, WATC Emu Export Classic H., **L**, 3d WATC Champion Fillies S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

EMPIRE DANCER (Second Empire). 8 wins from 1300m to 2200m, A\$252,237, WATC Belmont Classic, **L**, Belmont Oaks, **L**. Producer.

Race Record : Winner at 1600m, 2d BTC Hardy Brothers Jewellers P.

Produce Record : Dam of three named foals, one to race.

2004 f. Scarlet Ransom, by Red Ransom. Unraced.

2005 f. Till Dark, by Traditionally. Unraced.

2006 f. Instinctive, by Spartacus. Unplaced.

2007 g. by Bachelor Duke.

2009 c. by Bachelor Duke. Died.

2011 f. by Howbaddouwantit.

2013 f. by Sakhee's Secret.

2014 c. by Zed.

Missed in 2008; not served in 2009, 2011.

Not served


Account of **BRIGHTHILL FARM, Hamilton (As Agent).**

Lot 584

ICY RECEPTION (GB)

Box B 62

Bay mare

(Branded :  nr sh; 217 over 2 off sh)

Foaled in 2003

Sire	Blushing Groom	Red God	Nasrullah
Groom Dancer (USA)		Runaway Bride	Wild Risk
1984	Featherhill	Lyphard	Northern Dancer
		Lady Berry	Violon d'Ingres
Dam	Thatching	Thatch	Forli
Snowtop (IRE)		\$Abella	Abernant
1983	Icing	Prince Tenderfoot	Blue Prince
		Cake	Never Say Die

GROOM DANCER (USA) (1984). 8 wins-3 at 2, Longchamp Prix Lupin, Gr.1. Sire of 962 mrs, 578 wnrs, 39 SW, inc. Groom Tesse (Derby Italiano, Gr.1), Sphenophyta, etc. Sire of the dams of SW Midnight Interlude, Tout Seul, Rouvres, Beckett, Tarfasha, Saddler's Rock, Dananeyev, Danzeno, Spring Cheer, Duckworth Lewis, Celimene, Right One, Cosmo Platina, Marshall, Charming Groom, Millennium Dragon, Honorifique, Kaldono, etc.

1st dam

SNOWTOP, by Thatching. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 6f, Leopardstown Joe McGrath Memorial H., **L**. Half-sister to **AL HAREB, DR SOMERVILLE, RISING, Cerussite, Meringue**, Mahasin (dam of **ELHAYQ, SHIBL (MUAELA)**). Dam of fifteen foals, fourteen to race, seven winners, inc:-
Flurry (f. by Groom Dancer). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1700m, 1800m, 2d Longchamp Prix de Saint-Cyr, **L**, 3d Saint-Cloud Prix d'Angerville, **L**. Dam of-
SNOW ALERT (Red Ransom). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1250m to 1800m, A\$526,680, STC Premier's Cup, **L**, 2d Newcastle Gold Cup, **Gr.3**.
FIDELIO'S MIRACLE (Mountain Cat). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1500m to 2000m, Cagnes-sur-Mer Prix de la Californie, **L**. Producer.
Snow Peak (f. by Arazi). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m in France. Dam of-
ASSET (Marju). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, Newmarket Abernant S., **L**, Leicestershire S., **L**, 2d Goodwood Lennox S., **Gr.2**.
Freeze Frame (f. by In the Wings). 2 wins at 2 in France. Dam of-
GRAND REPORTER - CLASSIC PARTNER (H.K.) (Nombre Premier). 3 wins at 2, La Teste Criterium du Bequet, **L**, Deauville Prix de Caen.
Damdam Freeze. Placed at 2 in France. Dam of-
KENDAM (Kendargent). 2 wins at 2, £12,900, €160,390, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Eclipse, **Gr.3**, 3d Longchamp Prix de la Foret, **Gr.1**.
Snowdrift (f. by Polish Precedent). Placed at 2 in France. Dam of-
SNOWLAND (Snippets). 9 wins-6 at 2-to 1200m, A\$1,140,660, AJC Galaxy H, **Gr.1**, Up and Coming S., **Gr.2**, STC Todman Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**. Sire.
PORTILLO (Red Ransom). 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, A\$677,075, AJC Surround S., **Gr.2**, STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**. Producer.
SNIPPETSON (Snippets). 4 wins to 1400m, A\$247,325, STC Maurice McCarten S., **L**, Eskimo Prince H., **L**, 2d AJC Challenge S., **Gr.2**. Sire.
Dulceata (f. by Rousillon). Raced once. Dam of-
MYBOYCHARLIE (Danetime). Champion 2YO Colt in France in 2007. 4 wins-3 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, Deauville Prix Morny, **Gr.1**, Curragh Anglesey S., **Gr.3**, 3d Curragh National S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

Race Record : Unraced.

Produce Record : Dam of five named foals, four to race, two winners.

2007 f. Lady Ice, by Redoute's Choice. Unraced.

2008 g. Kingdom of War, by Redoute's Choice. 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m to 2013-14, 2d BRC Sky Racing TV Brisbane Bloodstock 2YO H.

2009 f. Cool Choice, by Redoute's Choice. Placed to 2013-14, 2d SAJC Veolia Environmental Services 2YO P.

2010 f. Caught in the Act, by Snitzel. Winner at 1450m in 2014-15, 3d ATC Tab.com.au H.

2011 f. Alaskan Miss, by Not a Single Doubt. Unplaced.

2013 f. by All American.

Missed in 2012, 2014.

Served by Dalghar (FR). Last service: 07.10.2014.

Account of **BRIGHTHILL FARM, Hamilton (As Agent).**

Lot 585

IDIDIT

Box B 63

Bay mare

(Branded : $\frac{B}{S}$ nr sh; 11 over 8 off sh)

Foaled in 2008

Sire	Seeking the Gold	Mr. Prospector.....Raise a Native
Ustinov (AUS)		Con GameBuckpasser
1998	Let's Elope	Nassipour Blushing Groom
		Sharon Jane Battle-Waggon
Dam	Quest for Fame	Rainbow Quest..... Blushing Groom
Winds of Conquest (USA)		Aryenne..... Green Dancer
1994	Storm the Gates	Zeddaan..... Grey Sovereign
		Alama..... Aureole

USTINOV (AUS) (1998). 2 wins-1 at 2, MVRC AAMI Vase, Gr.2. Sire of 201 mrs, 109 wns, inc. SW Vonusti (WRC Telegraph H., Gr.1), Antarctic Miss, She's Insatiable, Sarsarun, SP Ididit, Heez Born Lucky, Ask Me Nicely, Miss Sharapova, Albonetti, Faraway Eyes, Hiphopotamus, The Raconteur and of Use the Lot, Ustinov's Fury, Sweet Talking Guy, etc. Sire of the dams of Antarctic Missile, Little Red Wagon, Sontana, etc.

1st dam

WINDS OF CONQUEST, by Quest for Fame. Unraced. Half-sister to **CARELESS SECRETARY, Basically Loveable**, Mont Tremblant (dam of **BISCAYNE BAY**). Dam of ten named foals, eight to race, all winners, inc:- **COUP BLOOMSBURY** (g. by Centaine). 12 wins from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$276,801, CJC Stewards' H., **Gr.3**, Otago RC White Robe Lodge H., **Gr.3**, 2d Hororata RC Great Easter S., **L**, 3d CJC Timaru S., **L**, Otago RC James Hazlett S.H., **L**, 4th CJC Timaru S., **L**-twice.

Ididit (f. by Ustinov). 5 wins. See below.

Like the Wind (f. by Deputy Governor). 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Avondale JC Matua Valley Wines H., Waikato RC Agri-Feeds Molasses H., Cambridge JC Veterinary Services H., 3d Rotorua Challenge P.H., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

Heartfelt Quest (Show a Heart). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 1850m, A\$147,325, to 2013-14, Qld Tatt's RC Carlton Mid P., 2d BRC Tails S., **L**.

Savage River. 5 wins from 1350m to 1650m, A\$79,050, BRC Channel Seven H.

Love Hearts. Winner at 1200m, 2d BRC Bundaberg Distilling Company H.

New Esperanza. Winner at 1400m, Singapore TC Class 5 H.

America's Cup - Sir Galahad (H.K.) (g. by Kaapstad). 2 wins at 1400m, HKJC Hin Keng H., 3d ARC Triple Crown Cup, **L**.

O'Tobefamous (f. by Zabeel). 3 wins from 1300m to 1800m, MRC Olympic Girl H.

Rave Review (f. by Royal Academy). 2 wins at 1200m, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders H.

2nd dam

STORM THE GATES, by Zeddaan. Unplaced. Sister to **NISHAPOUR**, half-sister to **NASSIPOUR, NADIRPOUR, Nabirpour**. Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

CARELESS SECRETARY (Secretariat). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 6f, 8½f, Thistledown Forest City H., **L**, Cleveland Kindergarten S., **L**. Sire.

Basically Loveable (Dance Bid). 2 wins at 2, 2d Beulah Park Classic S., **L**. Mont Tremblant. Unplaced. Dam of-

BISCAYNE BAY (Stravinsky). 8 wins-2 at 2-to 1300m, MRC Caulfield Sprint H., **Gr.2**, 3d AJC Challenge S., **Gr.2**, MRC Caulfield Sprint H., **Gr.2**.

High Quail. Unraced. Grandam of-

PEAS AND CARROTS (Final Appearance). Champion 2YO in Scandinavia in 2005. 19 wins-3 at 2-from 1300m to 2400m in Denmark and Sweden, Klampenborg Scandinavian Open Championship, **Gr.3**.

Race Record : 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m to 2013-14, ARC Dunstan Feeds Qualifier, BOP RC New World Gate Pa H., Counties RC Shamexpress H., Rotorua RC Firth Concrete H., 2d BOP RC Kevin Wehipeihana, Bayleys Memorial H., Rotorua RC Atkinson & Donaldson H., 3d Egmont RC Taranaki Breeders S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Hera H.

Served by Dalghar (FR). Last service: 04.11.2014.

Account of **CAMBRIDGE STUD, Cambridge (As Agent).**
(The property of Cambridge Stud & Sir Michael Fay)

Lot 586

IRISH JEWEL

Box I 58

Bay or Brown mare (Branded :  nr sh; 8 over 7 off sh)

Foaled in 2007

Sire	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector Raise a Native
Street Cry (IRE)		Coup de Folie Halo
1998	Helen Street	Troy Petingo
		Waterway Riverman
Dam	Umatilla	Miswaki Mr. Prospector
Lowan Behold (AUS)		Dancing Show Nijinsky
2001	Lowandale	Biscay Star Kingdom
		Ursula Lauderdale Claude

STREET CRY (IRE) (1998). 5 wins-1 at 2, Dubai World Cup, Gr.1. Sire of 1072 mrs, 713 wns, 88 SW, inc. Zenyatta (Breeders' Cup Classic S., Gr.1), Street Sense, Shocking, etc. Sire of the dams of SW Lucida, Ultimo Sueno, Barbados, Are You Kidding Me, Kir Royal, Gautier, Bon Accord, Dry Summer, Goodman, Majestic Jasmine, Office Bearer, Pretension, SP Offering Plan, Gravitational, Travel Advisory, Quinkat, Pounamu, etc.

1st dam

LOWAN BEHOLD, by Umatilla. Winner at 1700m in Aust. Half-sister to **Lowendale Road**. Dam of four named foals, two to race, both winners, inc:-

Thunderbird One (g. by Storm Creek). 6 wins from 1200m to 1600m to 2013-14, Hawke's Bay Westbury Stud H., Waikato RC Mccarrollracing.co.nz H., ZM 89.8 H., Matamata RC Veterinary Services Ltd H., 2d Waikato RC Seafood Bazaar H., 3d ARC Sofitel Luxury Hotels S., **Gr.3**.

2nd dam

LOWANDALE, by Biscay. Raced once. Sister to **LOWAN STAR, KINGSTON JAMAICA**, three-quarter-sister to Lowan's Image (dam of **EMPIRE**), three-quarter-blood-sister to **Almost Paradise**, half-sister to **Salire** (dam of **KINGSTON HERITAGE**). Dam of 13 foals, all raced, 10 winners, inc:-

Lowendale Road (Rubiton). 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, SAJC Castle Tavern H., Clipsal Datacomms H., Scott Group of Companies H., Longchamp 2YO H., 3d Oakbank RC Clipsal S., **L**, 4th SAJC Malaysia Airlines S., **L**.

Starton. 5 wins to 1300m, SAJC Do-Re-Mi H., Kenny's Best Pal H.

3rd dam

Ursula Lauderdale, by Claude. 2 wins at 1700m, 1800m, 3d Milan Premio Legnano, **L**, 4th Milan Premio Baggio, **L**. Dam of 15 foals, 13 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

LOWAN STAR (Biscay). Top filly on The 1979-80 Australasian 3YO Classification. 11 wins-5 at 2-from 1000m to 2400m, A\$174,990, AJC Oaks, Gr.1.

KINGSTON JAMAICA (Biscay). Winner at 2, AJC Canonbury S., **L**, 3d VRC Maribyrnong P., **Gr.2**. Sire.

Salire (Realgar). 2 wins at 1400m, 2000m, VRC Fentona H., 3d SAJC Adelaide Guineas, **Gr.3**. Dam of-

KINGSTON HERITAGE (Vain). 7 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, VATC Merson Cooper S., **Gr.3**, 3d SAJC DC McKay S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

Salamore. Raced twice. Dam of-

PETITE DANE (Danehill). 10 wins-3 at 2-to 1400m, Kenilworth Ascot Fillies Nursery S., **L**, 3d Kenilworth Champagne S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Lowan's Image. Raced once. Dam of-

EMPIRE (St Covet). 5 wins to 1350m, A\$477,050, STC Canterbury S., **Gr.2**, AJC Shorts H., **Gr.3**.

Race Record : 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1600m, Avondale JC La-Z-Boy Chair 2YO H., 2d CJC PGG Wrightson Seeds H., BOP RC Mount Maunganui H.

Produce Record : Dam of two foals.

2013 c. by Sakhee's Secret.

2014 f. by Cape Blanco.

Served by Power (GB). Last service: 29.10.2014.

Account of MAPPERLEY STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 587

I SAY (AUS)

Box D 100

Brown mare

(Branded : RF nr sh; 8 over 8 off sh)

Foaled in 1998

Sire	Rainbow Quest	Blushing Groom	Red God
Quest for Fame (GB)		I Will Follow	Herbager
1987	Aryenne	Green Dancer	Nijinsky
		Americaine	Cambremont
Dam	Vain	Wilkes	Court Martial
Vain Display (AUS)		Elated	Orgoglio
1981	Toltrice	Matrice	Masthead
		Tolaldo	Star of Baroda

QUEST FOR FAME (GB) (1987). 5 wins, The Derby, Gr.1. Sire of 930 mrs, 582 wns, 43 SW, inc. Viscount (AJC Sires' Produce S., Gr.1), Dracula, etc. Sire of the dams of SW Complacent, Norzita, Erewhon, Skilled, African Rose, Tavistock, Rock Sturdy, Sidestep, Light Heavy, Text'n Hurley, Ambidexter, Silver Pond, Torio's Quest, Lamasery, Famous Name, Deferential, Scissor Kick, Big Break, Helleborine, Skia, Maram, etc.

1st dam

VAIN DISPLAY, by Vain. 5 wins at 2, A\$76,600, VRC Dalgety Bloodstock S.H., L, Myer S., L, MVRC Silver Jubilee S., L, STC Sweet Embrace S., L, 2d MVRC Leilani S., Gr.3. Sister to Vanotrice (dam of **THE OVAL**), half-sister to **SELTRICE, ALMURTAJAZ, TOLHURST, LADY OF RENOWN.**

Dam of eight named foals, seven to race, all winners, inc:-

KELTRICE (c. by Kenmare). 5 wins-3 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, A\$483,440, VRC Lightning S., Gr.1, Mollison H., L, Criterion H., L, 2d VRC Gadsden S., Gr.1, VATC Blue Diamond S., Gr.1, 3d VRC Lightning S., Gr.1. Sire.

Danzabelle (f. by Danzatore). Winner at 1300m, 2d Newcastle JC Penfolds Classic S., Gr.3. Dam of-

BELLE GRISE (Kenmare). 6 wins from 1600m to 1900m, R210,370, Scottsville Ladies Day H., L. Producer.

My Sweet Pamela (Kenmare). Winner at 1200m, 2d VRC Great Western H., L. Producer.

Jewelmer. Unplaced. Dam of-

TEXAN (Stratum). 9 wins to 1400m, A\$353,115, WATC Birthday S., L, Kalgoorlie Boulder RC Hannan's H., L, 2d WATC RS Crawford S., L.

Dance a Gallop. Raced once. Dam of-

Sir Chuckle (Geiger Counter). 8 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, A\$359,150, 2d VRC Straight Six H., L, 3d MRC Rubiton S., Gr.3.

Vain Hill (f. by Danehill). 2 wins at 1450m, 2d SAJC Oaklands P., L, Cinderella S., L, VATC Mona Nursery S., L. Dam of-

RED DAZZLER (Red Ransom). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, A\$808,250, MRC Toorak H., Gr.1, MVRC Bill Stutt S., Gr.2, MRC Vain S., L, 2d AJC George Main S., Gr.1, MRC Futurity S., Gr.1. Sire.

Magnus Reign (Magnus). 8 wins to 1300m, A\$404,145, to 2014-15, VRC Isca H., 3d VRC Maribyrnong P., Gr.3, Warrnambool RC Wangoom H., L.

Able Kane (Rory's Jester). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, 2d VATC Merson Cooper S., L. Sire.

Race Record : Winner at 1200m in Aust.

Produce Record : Dam of seven named foals, five to race, three winners.

2003 f. Oriental Doll, by Val Royal. Unraced.

2004 f. by Hussonet.

2005 f. Bel Said, by Bel Esprit. 3 wins-2 at 2-at 900m, 1200m in Aust.

2006 g. Honours Quest, by Honours List. Unraced.

2007 g. Skynard, by Southern Image. Placed at 3 in Aust.

2008 f. Sleysay, by Sirius Slew. 2 wins at 1000m to 2013-14, 2d MRC Design to Print International H., Le Pine Funerals H.

2010 f. I Say Go, by Primus. Unplaced.

2011 c. Maldonado, by Pentire. Winner at 1600m in 2014-15 in Aust.

2013 c. by Thewayouare. Died.

Not served in 2008, 2011, 2013.

Served by Thewayouare (USA). Last service: 05.10.2014.


Account of FAIRDALE STUD, Longburn.

Lot 588

IT DEPENDS

Box H 6

Brown mare

(Branded :  nr sh; 3 over 2 off sh)

Foaled in 2002

Sire	Rahy	Blushing Groom	Red God
Howbaddouwantit (USA)		Glorious Song.....	Halo
1995	Fair to the Wind	Nijinsky.....	Northern Dancer
		Promising Times.....	Olden Times
Dam	Oregon	Halo	Hail to Reason
Our Diva		Three Troikas	Lyphard
1992	Concert	Music Teacher	Bold Ruler
		Ajasco	Pakistan II

HOWBADDUWANTIT (USA) (1995). 9 wins, Laurel Dash S., Gr.3. Sire of 324 rnrs, 206 wnrs, 11 SW, inc. Mi Jubilee, etc. Sire of the dams of 52 rnrs, 21 wnrs, inc. SW Salamanca, SP Gwynethanne, Looking Ahead and of Karaka Diamond, Beck and Call, Volcano, Commission, Forza, Wai Not, Catwomandu, Sugar Plum Fairy, Magooney, Tellem Ya Dreamin', Reasonabeel, Royal Green, Mt Sugarloaf, It's Bianca, Sheselusive, etc.

1st dam

OUR DIVA, by Oregon. Winner at 1500m in Aust. Dam of seven foals, four to race, all winners, inc:-

COUP LINER (g. by Jetball). 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$82,100, Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, **L**, Southland Guineas, **L**, Gore Guineas, **L**, CJC South Island 3YO H., Woody Woodham Memorial H., Le Paillard 3YO H., Christchurch Casino H., AMP Home Loans 2YO H., 2d Otago RC Mercedes Benz H., Amberley Cup, 3d Otago RC James Hazlett S.H., **L**, WRC Anniversary H., **L**, 4th Timaru Cup, **L**.

METROPOLITAN (f. by Elusive City). 3 wins at 1100m, 1200m, NZ\$85,188, CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, 2d Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, **L**, CJC Guineas Trial, 3d CJC New Zealand Bloodstock Air Freight S., **L**, Avondale JC 2YO Fillies S., **L**, Gore Guineas, **L**, 4th Southland Guineas, **L**.

2nd dam

CONCERT, by Music Teacher. 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, WRC Cuddle S.H., **Gr.3**, Wanganui Cup, **L**, WRC Avalon H., 3d Pahiataua Districts Centennial Cup, **L**, 4th Avondale JC Concorde H., **L**. Half-sister to **SILVER LINER** (dam of **PETRAVA**, **TOUCH OF SILVER**), Fallacy (dam of **CAVALLO BRUNO**). Dam of 8 foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-
Impresario - Fast Saloon (H.K.). 3 wins at 1300m, 1400m, ARC Waiatarua H.

3rd dam

AJASCO, by Pakistan II. 8 wins-1 at 2-from 5½f to 1m, ARC Railway H., Gr.1, CJC Stewards' S.H., Gr.3, 2d ARC Railway H., Gr.1. Half-sister to **Ngapuke, Zandra**. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

SILVER LINER (Sovereign Edition). 10 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, ARC Railway H., Gr.1. Dam of-

PETRAVA (Imposing). 10 wins from 1300m to 1800m, R370,315, Milnerton Stuttafords Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**. Dam of-

HOEBERG (Maroof). Cha10 wins-3 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, Kenilworth Cape Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**.

JALLAD (Blushing Groom). 8 wins to 1600m, Greyville Durban Merchants H., **Gr.2**, 2d Scottsville Administrator's S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

Race Record : Unraced

Produce Record : Dam of two named foals, one to race.

2009 foal. by Flying Spur. Destroyed.

2010 c. Jerry Maguire, by Alamosa. Unraced.

2011 g. Platinum Song, by Alamosa. Unplaced.

2013 f. by Pins.

2014 c. by Alamosa.

Not served in 2011.

Served by Per Incanto (USA). Last service: 10.11.2014.

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 589

JOAN'S GIRL

Box C 71

Bay mare

(Branded : <w> nr sh; 3 over 4 off sh)

Foaled in 2004

Sire	Mr. Prospector	Raise a Native..... Native Dancer
Pyrus (USA)		Gold Digger Nashua
1998	Most Precious	Nureyev Northern Dancer
		Miss Summer.....Luthier
Dam	Gold Brose	Huntingdale Double Form
Joan's Best (AUS)		Cryptic VerseYeats
1996	Yankee Gold	Western SymphonyNijinsky
		Shagolvin Sharivari

PYRUS (USA) (1998). 5 wins-2 at 2-from 5f to 9f, Goodwood Richmond S., Gr.2. Sire of 321 rnsr, 189 wnr, 13 SW, inc. Don Dionisio (Valparaiso Clasico El Derby, Gr.1), Willyconker, Dawn Ghost, Spiro, Agent Secret, Daddy Yankee, Saratoga Black, Chicken Momo, Oil Man, Pyrrha, Lord Pyrus, Arkaitz, Barack, SP Ercolini, etc. Sire of the dams of SW Artic Wolf, SP Statham and of Joanna, Keeping Tom, Royal Choice, etc.

1st dam

JOAN'S BEST, by Gold Brose. 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, Otago Breeders' S., **L**, CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, Ashburton RC Ray Coupland S., **L**, CJC AMP Amicus Income Protection H., 2d North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., **L**, 3d ARC Lindauer Juvenile H., New Zealand Bloodstock 2YO Classic S., 4th Southland RC Windsor Park Stud S., **L**, Ashburton RC Inglewood S., **L**. Half-sister to Shafty Lady (dam of **MARKUS MAXIMUS, NANJARA**). Dam of seven named foals, six to race, four winners, inc:-

Optimizing (f. by Exceed and Excel). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, SAJC Nilsen SA 2YO P, BRC Toyota Service Advantage H., 2d SAJC Coffee Club 2YO P, 3d SAJC Fyfe 2YO H., BRC Manildra Pty Ltd P.

Gold Rush (g. by Faltaat). Winner at 1600m, HKJC Hsin Chong Construction H., 2d HKJC Shek Nga Shan H., Kowloon Peak H., 3d HKJC Jebesen Beer H.

Punters Journey (c. by Good Journey). Winner at 1400m in 2014-15 in Aust.

Foxy Joan (f. by Desert Fox). Placed at 2 & 3 in Aust. Producer.

2nd dam

YANKEE GOLD, by Western Symphony. 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2000m, SAJC Hill-Smith S., **L**, Super Supreme H., 2d SAJC Mt Lofty House H., AlSCO Linen Services H. Half-sister to **Be Cool** (dam of **ZUPACOO**L), My Kugel (dam of **BEAMER**). Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

JOAN'S BEST (Gold Brose). 5 wins. See above.

Fionn's Treasure. 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, HK\$5,119,500, HKJC Tuen Mun Riding School H., Grassy Hill H., Panasonic I-Pro Network H.

Shafty Lady. Unraced. Dam of-

MARKUS MAXIMUS (Pentire). 3 wins from 1600m to 2400m, A\$393,717, Western Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, 2d QTC Grand Prix S., **Gr.3**, MRC Heroic H., 3d MVRC Members Equity Bank H., CMA Recycling 3YO H.

NANJARA (Kilimanjaro). 5 wins from 1600m to 2300m, NZ\$139,200, Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**, Hawke's Bay Ngatarawa Wines H., 2d Feilding Gold Cup, **L**, 4th CJC Metropolitan Trophy, **Gr.3**, Marton Cup, **L**.

Gold Circle. Winner at 1600m. Dam of-

Asadauskaite (Pentire). Winner at 1800m in 2013-14, ATC Get Racy P, 2d ATC Autumn Hospitality on Sale H., 3d Gold Coast Bracelet, **L**.

Race Record : Winner at 1200m, 3d Avondale JC Sapich Brothers Wines H.

Produce Record : Dam of two named foals, both raced.

2010 f. Joanna, by Captain Rio. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m in 2014-15, Levin RC New World H., 2d Waikato RC On the Lawn H.

2011 f. Jehanne, by Captain Rio. Placed at 3 in 2014-15.

2012 c. by Captain Rio.

2013 foal. by Captain Rio. Died.

2014 f. by Captain Rio.

Not served

Account of HALLMARK STUD, Te Kauwhata (As Agent).

Lot 590

JOLIE DANZER (AUS)

Box D 61

Bay mare

(Branded : ^WP nr sh; 15 over 8 off sh)

Foaled in 2008

Sire	Danehill	Danzig..... Northern Dancer
Danzero (AUS)		Razyana..... His Majesty
1991	Confidentially	Kaoru Star..... Star Kingdom
		Idesa..... Idomeneo
Dam	Keltrice	Kenmare..... Kalamoun
She's God's Gift (AUS)		Vain Display..... Vain
1996	Idol Worship	Godswalk..... Dancer's Image
		River Dane..... Tyrant

DANZERO (AUS) (1991). 4 wins, STC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1. Sire of 1011 mrs, 641 wns, 40 SW, inc. Niconero (VRC Australian Cup, Gr.1), Dance Hero, etc. Sire of the dams of 838 mrs, 481 wns, 17 SW, inc. December Draw, Exosphere, Dalarua, Forjatt, Psychologist, Miss Darcey, McClintock, Nigelissima, Discreet, Miss Upstart, Viana, Born to Fly, Scenic Fair, Distant Melody, Illuminates, Kengrande, Vintner, etc.

1st dam

SHE'S GOD'S GIFT, by Keltrice. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, WATC Poplar H., Verterinary Surgeons H., Wyllie Group 2YO H., 2d WATC Hestia 2YO H., Champs Eatery 2YO H. Half-sister to **CULT FIGURE** (dam of **CARGO CULT**), Evangelical (dam of **GEEGEE'S CLASSICBOY**), Ladidi (dam of **CHOICE BRO**). Dam of ten named foals, all raced, six winners, inc:-

IMMORTALITY (g. by Lion Hunter). 8 wins to 1200m, A\$285,675, VRC Bob Hoysted H., **L**, MRC Redelva H., SAJC Distinctive Lifestyle H., Distinctive Homes H., Parmalat H., Star Cruises H., 2d VRC Kensington S., **L**.

Megadeal (f. by Redoute's Choice). 5 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, A\$198,850, VRC Long Tan H., MRC Race into Membership P.H., Heathmont 2YO H., MVRC Happy & Safe Easter H., Permark Cabinets H., 2d MRC How Now S., **Gr.3**, VRC Century S., **L**, 3d MRC Kevin Heffernan S., **L**.

Lamiraqui (f. by Choisir). Winner at 1100m in Aust. Dam of-

PRESSING (Sebring). 2 wins at 2, A\$143,500, in 2013-14, MRC Sky High Mount Dandenong S., **L**, Mindy Green P., 4th BRC JJ Atkins S., **Gr.1**.

Sea Ruby (g. by Commands). Placed in 2014-15, 2d HKJC Nam Fung H.

2nd dam

IDOL WORSHIP, by Godswalk. 3 wins at 2, SAJC Oaklands P., **L**, Sometime H., 3d SAJC Morphettville P.H., **L**. Sister to Sisterhood (dam of **LIVELIHOOD**), three-quarter-sister to **PURE OF HEART**, half-sister to Rossignol (dam of **SCHUBERT**). Dam of 12 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

CULT FIGURE (Ahoonora). 2 wins at 1600m, 1800m, SAJC Morphettville Guineas, **L**, Grove H., 2d SAJC Sheraco H. Dam of-

CARGO CULT (Spectrum). 6 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$555,650, MRC John Dillon S., **L**, 2d MRC Futurity S., **Gr.1**, SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**, MVRC Waterford Crystal Mile H., **Gr.2**, MRC Kevin Heffernan S., **L**, 3d MRC Sandown S., **Gr.3**, MVRC Ian McEwen Trophy, **Gr.3**.

Evangelical. Placed at 2 & 3, 3d VATC Kenneth McLean H. Dam of-

GEEGEE'S CLASSICBOY (Wordsmith). 3 wins from 1350m to 2200m, A\$89,150, in 2014-15, Tasmanian Derby, **L**, TRC Cambridge Moto P.

Ladidi. Unraced. Dam of-

CHOICE BRO (Choisir). Joint Head of the 2011-12 NZ 2YO Free H. 5 wins-3 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$324,975, A\$81,350, Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, ARC Karaka Mile, **RL**, 2d BRC Strawberry Road H., **L**, 3d ATC Bill Ritchie H., **Gr.3**, BRC Spear Chief H., **L**, Hampden S., **L**, 4th ARC Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Race Record : Unplaced.

Produce Record : Dam of two foals.

2013 c. by Tartan Bearer.

With a Bay filly foal at foot by Tartan Bearer, foaled 26.08.2014.

Served by Tartan Bearer (IRE). Last service: 06.11.2014.


Account of THE OAKS STUD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 591

JOSEPHINES FORTUNE

Box C 41

Bay mare

(Branded :  nr sh; 17 over 8 off sh)

Foaled in 2008

Sire	Fairy King	Northern Dancer Nearctic
Encosta de Lago (AUS)		Fairy Bridge Bold Reason
1993	Shoal Creek	Star Way Star Appeal
		Rolls Mr. Prospector
Dam	Soviet Star	Nureyev Northern Dancer
Filante Etoile		Veruschka Venture
2000	Georgiana	Nassipour Blushing Groom
		Mouton Magic Imposing

ENCOSTA DE LAGO (AUS) (1993). 3 wins to 1600m, VATC VicHealth Cup, Gr.1. Sire of 1521 rnrns, 1050 wnrs, 106 SW, inc. Princess Coup, etc. Sire of the dams of 950 rnrns, 525 wnrs, 19 GW, inc. SW Musir, Believe Yourself, Pheidon, Neo, Philippi, Empress Rock, Merhee, Sertorius, Stokehouse, Choice, Clifton Red, Moofeed, Not Listenintome, Killua Castle, Proisir, Sookie, Beneteau, Fillydelphia, Isibaeva, Burnstone, Mihalic, etc.

1st dam

FILANTE ETOILE, by Soviet Star. 4 wins from 1400m to 2150m, NZ\$118,850, A\$34,000, QTC Metropolitan H., **L**, BOP RC Tauranga Hardware & Plumbing H., Rotorua RC TW Moore Ltd H., 2d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **Vega Sicilia** (dam of **VALBUENA**), Macchiato (dam of **HARB**). Dam of three named foals, two to race, inc:- Stars of Jiro (f. by Darci Brahma). Winner at 1400m.

2nd dam

GEORGIANA, by Nassipour. Unraced. Half-sister to **STAR DANCER**. Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, all winners, inc:-

FILANTE ETOILE (Soviet Star). 4 wins. See above.

Vega Sicilia (Rodrigo de Triano). 3 wins at 1400m, 3d Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, BTC Rough Habit P, **L**. Dam of-

VALBUENA (Darci Brahma). Joint Second on the 2012-13 NZ 3YO Free H (1600m+). 2 wins at 1400m, 2100m, ARC Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Cosentino. 5 wins at 1400m, 1600m, A\$113,955, MVRC Twinings Assam Bold H., 2d Stony Creek Cup, 3d MRC Le Pine Funerals H.

Divine Kid. 2 wins at 1600m, HKJC Gallop H., Yan Chau Tong H.

Macchiato. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, ARC New Year's Day H. Dam of-

HARB (Catbird). 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, SAJC Oaklands P, **L**, HKJC Hong Kong Football Club Centenary Challenge Cup, Hang Hau H.

Arpeggio. 2 wins at 1200m in 2014-15, ARC Curraghmore Stud H.

Speedy Star. 2 wins at 1650m, HKJC Tsui Ping H., Tai Yuen H.

Can Opener. Winner at 1800m, HKJC 2006 Miss Asia Pageant H.

3rd dam

MOUTON MAGIC, by Imposing. Winner at 1600m. Half-sister to **TESSUTI**, **ZEPHYR SOUBA** (dam of **NATURALISM**, **CRYSTAL PALACE**, **IMPRESSIONISM - OLYMPIC BOY (MAL.)**). Dam of 6 foals, 3 to race, all winners, inc:-

STAR DANCER (Star Watch). 14 wins from 1000m to 2000m, NZ\$293,000, A\$440,860, Auckland Classic, **Gr.1**-twice, VATC Futurity S., **Gr.1**, AJC Warwick S., **Gr.2**, ARC King's P, **Gr.3**, VATC Myer S., **Gr.3**, Te Aroha JC Thames Valley S., **Gr.3**-twice, ARC King's P, **L**, AJC Nilo Welter H., Counties RC Kenfair Bowl H., ARC Jarvis Trading H., 2d AJC Frank Packer P, **Gr.3**, STC Shannon H., **Gr.3**, Gosford Guineas, **L**, 3d VATC CF Orr S., **Gr.1**, AJC Expressway S., **Gr.2**, 4th AJC All-Aged S., **Gr.1**.

Race Record : Unraced

Produce Record : Dam of two foals.

2013 c. by Darci Brahma.

2014 f. by Darci Brahma.

Served by Darci Brahma (NZ). Last service: 16.10.2014.

Account of HALLMARK STUD, Te Kauwhata (As Agent).

Lot 592

JUNGLETIME (AUS)

Box D 62

Bay mare

(Branded : MF nr sh; 21 over 5 off sh)

Foaled in 2005

Sire	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector.....Raise a Native
Street Cry (IRE)		Coup de Folie.....Halo
1998	Helen Street	Troy.....Petingo
		Waterway.....Riverman
Dam	Volksraad	Green Desert.....Danzig
Vextra		Celtic Assembly.....Secretariat
1999	Night Train	Success Express.....Hold Your Peace
		Jacqui's Choice.....Diagramatic

STREET CRY (IRE) (1998). 5 wins-1 at 2, Dubai World Cup, Gr.1. Sire of 1072 mrs, 713 wns, 88 SW, inc. Zenyatta (Breeders' Cup Classic S., Gr.1), Street Sense, Shocking, etc. Sire of the dams of SW Lucida, Ultimo Sueno, Barbados, Are You Kidding Me, Kir Royal, Gautier, Bon Accord, Dry Summer, Goodman, Majestic Jasmine, Office Bearer, Pretension, SP Offering Plan, Gravitational, Travel Advisory, Quinnskat, Pounamu, etc.

1st dam

VEXTRA, by Volksraad. Winner at 1100m. Dam of two named foals, both raced, inc:- Jungletime (f. by Street Cry). Winner. See below.

2nd dam

NIGHT TRAIN, by Success Express. Raced twice. Half-sister to **KHADEELAH**. Dam of 4 named foals, all winners- Express Train. Winner at 1600m, 3d Hawke's Bay Curraghmore Stud Juvenile H. Tilburg. Winner at 2000m. Rangitaiki Express. Winner at 1400m.

3rd dam

JACQUI'S CHOICE, by Diagramatic. Winner at 1900m. Half-sister to **Bluegrass Dancer**, Topsy Myr (dam of **FROM THE MOUNTAIN - SAFETY INVESTMENTS (MAC.)**). Dam of 5 named foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:- **KHADEELAH** (Kreisler). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 2600m, NZ\$75,150, Southland RC Invercargill Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, CJC Air New Zealand H., Midsummer Cup, Kumara Gold Nuggets, CJC The Miller H., Hawke's Bay Hopkins Construction Juvenile S., Otago RC Radio Dunedin H., 2d North Canterbury Cup, ARC Cellular One Racing Service Juvenile H., 3d New Zealand Cup Trial, Otago Daily Times Birthday H., CJC Friday Flash H., Law Courts Hotel H., Sheraton Hotel H. Ae Chang Gok. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m in Korea.

4th dam

DANTZLER, by Battle-Waggon. Winner at 1600m. Half-sister to **LEFROY, French Festival, Coronis**, La Prelora (dam of **LA BENATAR**). Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:- **Bluegrass Dancer** (Lavinsky). 3 wins at 2, AJC Dunfermline H., STC ARABS Ltd H., AJC Herbert Jones H., 3d STC Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**. Topsy Myr. 2 wins at 2100m, 2150m, VATC George Woodforde H., 2d VRC Scalzo Food Industry H., 4th TTC Launceston Cup, **Gr.3**. Dam of- **FROM THE MOUNTAIN - SAFETY INVESTMENTS** (Mac.) (Fuji Kiseki). 13 wins from 1300m to 1800m in Macau, Macau Autumn Trophy, **L**, Bega H., Blackburn H., Bradford H., Yuletide H., 2d Macau Gold Cup, **L**-twice, Macau Cup, **L**, Macau Bolivia H., Toulouse H., Andan H., Bay of Plenty H., Curragh H., 3d Macau Andan H., 4th Macau Hong Kong Trophy, **L**, Macau Autumn Trophy, **L**.

Race Record : Winner at 1150m.

Produce Record : Dam of two foals.

2013 c. by Tartan Bearer.

With a Bay filly foal at foot by Tartan Bearer, foaled 17.09.2014.

Served by Tartan Bearer (IRE). Last service: 15.10.2014.

Account of **CAMBRIDGE STUD, Cambridge.**

Lot 593

One share in

Chestnut horse

RED GIANT (USA)

Foaled in 2004

Sire	Storm Cat	Storm Bird.....Northern Dancer
Giant's Causeway (USA)		Terlingua.....Secretariat
1997	Mariah's Storm	Rahy.....Blushing Groom
		Immense.....Roberto
Dam	Kingmambo	Mr. Prospector.....Raise a Native
Beyond the Sun (USA)		Miesque.....Nureyev
1996	Carnet Solaire	Sharpen Up.....Atan
		Konafa.....Damascus

GIANT'S CAUSEWAY (USA) (Chestnut 1997-Stud 2001). 9 wins-3 at 2, Royal Ascot St James's Palace S., Gr.1. Sire of 1641 rns, 1072 wns, 152 SW, inc. Shamardal (Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1), Take Charge Brandi, Giant's Steps, Kung Fu Mambo, Dalkala, Rite of Passage, Aragorn, Our Giant, Giant Oak, First Samurai, Ghanaati, My Typhoon, Swift Temper, Blueridge Mountain, Book Review, Creative Cause, etc.

1st dam

Beyond the Sun, by Kingmambo. 2 wins at 8½f, 2d Calder Oaks, **L**, Calder To be Approved S., **L**. Dam of six foals, five to race, all winners, inc:-

RED GIANT (c. by Giant's Causeway). 6 wins. See below.

WYOMIA (f. by Vindication). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 8¼f, 8½f, US\$342,114, Woodbine Mazarine S., **Gr.3**, Tampa Bay Suncoast S., **L**, 2d Keeneland Ashland S., **Gr.1**, Woodbine Bessarabian S., **Gr.3**, 3d Colonial Virginia Oaks, **Gr.3**, 4th Calder Sara's Success S., **L**.

CARNERA (c. by Old Trieste). 14 wins from 7f to 8½f, US\$394,735, Saratoga A In Sociology S., **L**, Aqueduct Allowance, 2d Belmont Lexington S., **Gr.3**, Delaware Kent S., **Gr.3**, 3d Belmont Hill Prince S., **Gr.3**.

2nd dam

CARNET SOLAIRE, by Sharpen Up. 2 wins at 2, Aqueduct Outstandingly S., **L**, 2d Longchamp Prix de Bagatelle, **L**, Evry Prix Finlande, **L**, 4th Evry Prix Chloe, **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **KEOS**, **PROSKONA** (dam of **CALISTA**), **KORVEYA** (dam of **BOSRA SHAM**, **HECTOR PROTECTOR**, **SHANGHAI**), **Talon d'Aiguille** (dam of **STIKINE**), **Leo's Lucky Lady** (dam of **GAUDEAMUS**), **Second Ring**, Cloelia (dam of **PASSINETTI**). Dam of 8 foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

Carousel Girl. Winner at 2 in France. Grandam of-

CHOPIN (Santiago). Champion 3YO Miler in Germany in 2013. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1600m, 1700m in Germany, Krefeld Dr Busch Memorial, **Gr.3**.

Race Record : 6 wins from 1m to 1¼m, US\$1,092,410, Oak Tree Clement L Hirsch Memorial Turf Championship S., **Gr.1**, Saratoga Fourstardave H., **Gr.2**, Colonial Virginia Derby, **Gr.2**, Monmouth Restoration S., **L**, Belmont Allowance, 2d Arlington Park Secretariat S., **Gr.1**, Belmont Jamaica H., **Gr.2**.

Stud Record :

Commenced stud duties in U.S.A. in 2009, New Zealand in 2010. His progeny include **PUDDIFOOT** (3 wins-2 at 2-at 6f, 6½f to 2014, Gulfstream Juvenile Filly Sprint S., **L**, 3d Tampa Bay Minaret S., **L**), **Red Striker** (2 wins at 1200m in 2014-15, ARC Eye Magazine H., 2d ARC Mr Tiz Trophy, **Gr.3**, 3d ARC DHL 2YO H.), **Quasi Folle** (4 wins at 6f to 2014, 2d Thistledown Honey Jay S., **L**, 4th Beulah Howard B Noonan S., **L**), De Kensington Oval (Winner at 2 in 2013-14, Avondale 2YO Classic.), Platinum Command (Winner at 1400m in 2014-15, 3d WRC Ekraar & Echoes of Heaven H.), Alma Gemela, Ruby Heartstealer, Key for Success, Oxidienne, Abbys Promise, Balthazar, Red Illusion, Big Shindig, Baltoro, Red Jammie, Soldier Mountain, La Enfermera Roja, Ivanovna, Porron, Snow Leopard, Classic Aussie, Catcha Rising Star, Inedito, Giant Lady, Tip of Borneo, Dynamic Chime, Belly of the Whale, Beauty Giant, Elvera, etc.

3 days pre-emptive rights apply

Account of **CAMBRIDGE STUD, Cambridge.**

Lot 594

One share in

Chestnut horse

RED GIANT (USA)

Foaled in 2004

Sire	Storm Cat	Storm Bird.....Northern Dancer
Giant's Causeway (USA)		Terlingua.....Secretariat
1997	Mariah's Storm	Rahy.....Blushing Groom
		Immense.....Roberto
Dam	Kingmambo	Mr. Prospector.....Raise a Native
Beyond the Sun (USA)		Miesque.....Nureyev
1996	Carnet Solaire	Sharpen Up.....Atan
		Konafa.....Damascus

GIANT'S CAUSEWAY (USA) (Chestnut 1997-Stud 2001). 9 wins-3 at 2, Royal Ascot St James's Palace S., Gr.1. Sire of 1641 rns, 1072 wns, 152 SW, inc. Shamardal (Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1), Take Charge Brandi, Giant's Steps, Kung Fu Mambo, Dalkala, Rite of Passage, Aragorn, Our Giant, Giant Oak, First Samurai, Ghanaati, My Typhoon, Swift Temper, Blueridge Mountain, Book Review, Creative Cause, etc.

1st dam

Beyond the Sun, by Kingmambo. 2 wins at 8½f, 2d Calder Oaks, **L**, Calder To be Approved S., **L**. Dam of six foals, five to race, all winners, inc:-

RED GIANT (c. by Giant's Causeway). 6 wins. See below.

WYOMIA (f. by Vindication). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 8¼f, 8½f, US\$342,114, Woodbine Mazarine S., **Gr.3**, Tampa Bay Suncoast S., **L**, 2d Keeneland Ashland S., **Gr.1**, Woodbine Bessarabian S., **Gr.3**, 3d Colonial Virginia Oaks, **Gr.3**, 4th Calder Sara's Success S., **L**.

CARNERA (c. by Old Trieste). 14 wins from 7f to 8½f, US\$394,735, Saratoga A In Sociology S., **L**, Aqueduct Allowance, 2d Belmont Lexington S., **Gr.3**, Delaware Kent S., **Gr.3**, 3d Belmont Hill Prince S., **Gr.3**.

2nd dam

CARNET SOLAIRE, by Sharpen Up. 2 wins at 2, Aqueduct Outstandingly S., **L**, 2d Longchamp Prix de Bagatelle, **L**, Evry Prix Finlande, **L**, 4th Evry Prix Chloe, **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **KEOS**, **PROSKONA** (dam of **CALISTA**), **KORVEYA** (dam of **BOSRA SHAM**, **HECTOR PROTECTOR**, **SHANGHAI**), **Talon d'Aiguille** (dam of **STIKINE**), **Leo's Lucky Lady** (dam of **GAUDEAMUS**), **Second Ring**, Cloelia (dam of **PASSINETTI**). Dam of 8 foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

Carousel Girl. Winner at 2 in France. Grandam of-

CHOPIN (Santiago). Champion 3YO Miler in Germany in 2013. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1600m, 1700m in Germany, Krefeld Dr Busch Memorial, **Gr.3**.

Race Record : 6 wins from 1m to 1¼m, US\$1,092,410, Oak Tree Clement L Hirsch Memorial Turf Championship S., **Gr.1**, Saratoga Fourstardave H., **Gr.2**, Colonial Virginia Derby, **Gr.2**, Monmouth Restoration S., **L**, Belmont Allowance, 2d Arlington Park Secretariat S., **Gr.1**, Belmont Jamaica H., **Gr.2**.

Stud Record :

Commenced stud duties in U.S.A. in 2009, New Zealand in 2010. His progeny include **PUDDIFOOT** (3 wins-2 at 2-at 6f, 6½f to 2014, Gulfstream Juvenile Filly Sprint S., **L**, 3d Tampa Bay Minaret S., **L**), **Red Striker** (2 wins at 1200m in 2014-15, ARC Eye Magazine H., 2d ARC Mr Tiz Trophy, **Gr.3**, 3d ARC DHL 2YO H.), **Quasi Folle** (4 wins at 6f to 2014, 2d Thistledown Honey Jay S., **L**, 4th Beulah Howard B Noonan S., **L**), De Kensington Oval (Winner at 2 in 2013-14, Avondale 2YO Classic.), Platinum Command (Winner at 1400m in 2014-15, 3d WRC Ekraar & Echoes of Heaven H.), Alma Gemela, Ruby Heartstealer, Key for Success, Oxidienne, Abbys Promise, Balthazar, Red Illusion, Big Shindig, Baltoro, Red Jammie, Soldier Mountain, La Enfermera Roja, Ivanovna, Porrón, Snow Leopard, Classic Aussie, Catcha Rising Star, Inedito, Giant Lady, Tip of Borneo, Dynamic Chime, Belly of the Whale, Beauty Giant, Elvera, etc.

3 days pre-emptive rights apply

Account of CAMBRIDGE STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 595

**One share in
ALAMOSA**

Brown horse

Foaled in 2004

Sire	Last Tycoon	Try My Best.....Northern Dancer
O'Reilly		Mill Princess.....Mill Reef
1993	Courtza	Pompeii Court.....Tell
		Hunza.....Pakistan II
Dam	Centaine	Century.....Better Boy
Lodore Mystic		RainbeamVain
1995	Logical Miss	Sound Reason.....Bold Reason
		Ciquita.....Oncidium

O'REILLY (NZ) (Brown 1993-Stud 1997). 4 wins, Levin RC Bayer Classic S., Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 4 times. Sire of 1069 rnrns, 725 wnrs, 77 SW, inc. Silent Achiever (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), Shamrock, Alamosa, The Jewel, Final Destination, Sacred Falls, Maco'reilly, Guyno, O'Marilyn, Swick, Master O'Reilly, Shamexpress, Hera, Joey Massino, Irlanda, Kerry O'Reilly, Kelly O'Reilly, Pussy Willow, President Lincoln, Villifye, Vigor, etc.

1st dam

LODORE MYSTIC, by Centaine. Winner at 1600m. Sister to **PERFECT WORLD, Cent From Heaven** (dam of **DAL CIELO, ELOA**). Dam of nine named foals, seven to race, four winners, inc:-

ALAMOSA (c. by O'Reilly). 10 wins. See below.

Sacramento (g. by No Excuse Needed). Winner at 1200m, 2d ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**.

2nd dam

LOGICAL MISS, by Sound Reason. 3 wins at 1600m. Half-sister to **INITIAL APPROACH**. Dam of 10 named foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

PERFECT WORLD (Centaine). 5 wins-2 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, NZ\$120,100, A\$77,650, ARC City of Sails Trophy, **Gr.2**.

Cent From Heaven (Centaine). Placed at 3, 3d Geelong RC Oaks Trial S., **L**. Dam of-

DAL CIELO (Per Incanto). 2 wins at 2 in 2014-15, ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**.

ELOA (Volksraad). 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, Hawke's Bay Highview S., **Gr.3**.

I'm in Heaven. 6 wins-2 at 2, 4th QTC Golden Garter H., **L**. Dam of-

LIGHTS OF HEAVEN (Zabeel). 8 wins from 1200m to 2400m, A\$1,575,488, SAJC Schweppes Oaks, **Gr.1**, Brisbane Cup, **Gr.2**.

Race Record : Champion 3YO in NZ in 2007-08. 10 wins-3 at 2-from 800m to 1600m, NZ\$719,875, A\$455,000, ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**, MRC Toorak H., **Gr.1**, WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, 1600m-in track record time, Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.2**, WRC Wellington S., **Gr.3**, Wellesley S., **L**, 2d New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, MRC CF Orr S., **Gr.1**, Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**, CJC Welcome S., **L**, 3d Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, MRC Futurity S., **Gr.1**, 4th MRC JJ Liston S., **Gr.2**, Memsie S., **Gr.2**, Matamata RC Slipper S., **L**.

Stud Record :

Commenced stud duties in New Zealand in 2009. Leading NZ First Season Sire in 2012-13. His progeny include **KIRRAMOSA** (VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**), **SALAMANCA** (CJC Champagne S., **L**), **GOODMAN** (Singapore TC Chairman's Trophy, **Sgp-2**), **Al Pacino** (3d WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**), **Silk Belt** (3d Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**), **Aspen** (3d WRC Levin Classic, **Gr.1**), **Asprey** (2d ARC Champagne S., **L**), **A la Victory** (2d CECF Singapore Prestige Classic, **Sgp-3**), **Quintette** (2d CJC Welcome S., **L**), McQueen (ARC Fireworks at Karaka Million 3YO S., 4th Waikato Guineas, **Gr.2**), Bhiwani (Waikato RC Foote, Beatson & Whale Ready to Runners H., 4th CJC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance S., **L**), Optimistic (WRC Recite 2YO Cup.), Stolen Dance (Manawatu RC Rich Hill Stud H.), Hidden Value, Fionn's Pride, Curious, Shades of Grey, Fantamo, etc.

15 days pre-emptive rights apply